CD
1051
A 13
1937
pt. 1
NIC

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office

INDEX

to the

CORRESPONDENCE

of

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

YEAR 1937

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

PART I

A TO D

Published by
KRAUS-THOMSON
Organization Limited
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1969

By arrangement with
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

Printed in Germany
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy.**

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League.**

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.,** would come between **Treaties** and **Trials.**

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan.**

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria,** not **Loans: Netherlands.**

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities,** &c.

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation. Paris: British Embassy.**

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control,** while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following abbreviations are used:—

B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation).
B. of T. (Board of Trade).
C.I.G.S. (Chief of Imperial General Staff).
C.-in-C. (Commander-in-Chief).
C.O. (Colonial Office).
D.O. (Dominions Office).
D.O.T. (Department of Overseas Trade).
F.O. (Foreign Office).
G.O.C. (General Officer Commanding).
Govt. (Government).
G.P.O. (General Post Office).
H.M. (His Majesty's).
H.M.G. (His Majesty's Government).
H.M.R. (His Majesty's Representative).
H.M.RR. (His Majesty's Representatives).
H.M.S. (His Majesty's Ship).
H.O. (Home Office).
I.O. (India Office).
Memo. (Memorandum).
M.F.A. (Minister for Foreign Affairs).
M.F.N. (Most-favoured-nation).
Mgr. (Monsignor).
M. of A. & F. (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).
M. of L. (Ministry of Labour).
M.P. (Member of Parliament).
MS. (Manuscript).
MSS. (Manuscripts).
n.c.o., n.c.o.s (plural). (Non-commissioned officer).
O.C. (Officer Commanding).
O. of W. (Office of Works).
P.C.O. (Passport Control Office, or Officer).
P.Q. (Parliamentary Question).
P.R.O. (Public Record Office).
Prof. (Professor).
R.A.F. (Royal Air Force).
S.O. (Stationery Office).
S. of S. (Secretary of State).
s.s. (Steamship).
U.K. (United Kingdom).
v. (Versus, only used in the heading **Claims**).
W.O. (War Office).

15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index :—

Abyssinia (*see* Ethiopia)... 1
Afghanistan (*see* Central Asia).
Africa: General ... ... (60)
Albania ... ... (90)
America: General ... ... (51)
Arabia ... ... (91)
Argentina 2
Arms Traffic ... ... (95)
Austria 3
Aviation (*see* Commercial Aviation).
Baltic States ... ... (59)
Belgium and Luxemburg... 4
Bolivia 5
Brazil 6
Bulgaria 7
Central America 8
Central Asia ... ... (97)
Central: General ... ... (62)
Chile... 9
China 10
Colombia 11
Commercial Aviation ... (27)
Communications and Transit ... ... (13)
Contract Labour (*see* Slavery and Native Labour).
Costa Rica (*see* Panamá).
Czechoslovakia 12
Communications and Transit 13
Cuba... 14
Denmark 15
Eastern: General ... ... (65)
Ecuador ... ... (54)
Egypt and Sudan 16
Egyptian: General ... (66)
Estonia (*see* Baltic States).
Ethiopia ... ... (1)
Ethiopia: General ... (66)
Far Eastern: General ... (61)
Finland ... ... (56)
France 17
Germany 18
Greece 19
Guatemala (*see* Central America).
Hayti and Santo Domingo 20
Health ... ... (94)
Hejaz and Nejd (*see* Saudi Arabia).
Honduras (*see* Central America).
Hungary 21
International Rivers ... (96)
Iran (*see* Persia).
Iraq ... ... (93)
Italy 22
Japan 23
Jugo-Slavia (*see* Yugoslavia).
Latvia (*see* Baltic States).
League of Nations... ... (98)
Liberia 24
Lithuania (*see* Baltic States).
Luxemburg (*see* Belgium and Luxemburg).
Saudi Arabia 25
Mexico 26
Commercial Aviation ... 27
Morocco 28
Nejd (*see* Saudi Arabia).
Netherlands 29
Nicaragua (*see* Central America).
Northern: General ... (63)
Norway 30
Opium ... ... (87)
Palestine and Transjordan 31
Panamá and Costa Rica ... 32
Paraguay 33
Persia 34
Peru 35
Poland ... ... (55)
Portugal 36
Roumania 37
Russia (*see* Soviet Union) 38
Salvador (*see* Central America).
Santo Domingo (*see* Hayti and Santo Domingo).
Saudi Arabia ... ... (25)
Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (*see* Yugoslavia).
Siam... 40
Slavery and Native Labour (52)
Southern: General ... (67)
Soviet Union ... ... (38)
Spain 41
Sudan (*see* Egypt and Sudan).
Sweden 42
Switzerland 43
Syria ... ... (89)
Transjordan (*see* Palestine and Transjordan).
Turkey 44
United States 45
Uruguay 46
Venezuela 47
Yugoslavia ... ... (92)
General 50
America: General... ... 51
Slavery and Native Labour 52
Ecuador 54
Poland 55
Finland 56
Baltic States 59
Africa: General 60
Far Eastern: General ... 61
Central: General 62
Northern: General ... 63
Eastern: General 65
Egyptian: General ... 66
Ethiopia: General ... 66
Southern: General ... 67
Opium 87
Syria 89
Albania 90
Arabia 91
Yugoslavia 92
Iraq 93
Health 94
Arms Traffic 95
International Rivers ... 96
Central Asia 97
League of Nations ... 98

Numbers **201–299** denote the above countries, &c., in the **Consular** series.

SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ... General.

285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements.
286 ,, ... Life Certificates.
299 ,, ... Repayments.

370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.
371 ,, ... Civil Procedure.
372 ,, ... Decorations and Awards.
373 ,, ... Privilege.
374 ,, ... Extradition.
375 ,, ... Lunatics.
376 ,, ... Marriages.
377 ,, ... Miscellaneous.
378 ,, ... Nationality.
379 ,, ... Royal Matters.
380 ,, ... Territorial Waters.

381 Treaty ... Treaty Formalities.
382 ,, ... Postal Agreements.
383 ,, ... Appointments, Diplomatic
384 ,, ... Dominions Intelligence.
385 ,, ... Appointments, Consular.
388 ,, ... Deportations.

402 Library ... State Papers.
405 ,, ... Miscellaneous.
409 ,, ... Legalisation of Documents.

501 Establishment and Finance ... Claims.
503 ,, ,, ... Diplomatic.
504 ,, ,, ... Domestic.
505 ,, ,, ... General.

650 Communications ... ... General.

DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American ... ... **A**
Central ... ... **C**
Chief Clerk's (*see* Establishment and Finance).
Communications ... ... **Y**
Consular ... ... **K**
Eastern ... ... **E**
Egyptian and Ethiopian **J**
Establishment and Finance **X**
Far Eastern ... ... **F**
League of Nations and Western... ... ... **W**
Librarian's ... ... **L**
News ... ... **P**
Northern ... ... **N**
Southern ... ... **R**
Treaty ... ... **T**
Western (*see* League of Nations and Western).

NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

** Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P 552	Under	Compensation: Workmen's Accidents
	insert	In Persia. - See Labour: Persia.
P. 573	For	Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation)
	read	Consular Privilege (Exemption from Taxation).

INDEX

to

CORRESPONDENCE

1937

Part I

INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1937.—PART I

A

Aagaard, J. N. (Vice-Consul).
Leave (Narvik). K5635/5635/230 (file).

Aalam, Dr.
Persian personality. F1972/1732/34.

Aaland Islands.
Refortification: construction of military aerodromes:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: FINLAND.

Aalberg: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K4502/4502/215 (file).

Aalberse, P. J., Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Aalders, G.
Trial in Germany. C4564/C4845/165/18.

Aalesund: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K7848/7848/230 (file).

Aalst, C. J. van, Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Aarhus: Portuguese Vice-Consulate.
Request for British Vice-Consul at Aarhus to take post of Portuguese Vice-Consul also: H.M.G's. consent. N4222/4222/15.

Aaron, D.
Tunisian decoration. T2797/2797/372.

Aaron Afriat & Co., Ltd.
Moroccan expropriation claim. W13980/46/28.

Aass, T. Valentin.
Norwegian delegate to International Whaling Conference, London. N2593/N2612/97/63.

Aavatsmark, General.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Ababa (Balambaras).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Ababa Damtu (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Abadal, Anna Joly de.
See JOLY, ANNA.

Abadan.
Coronation greetings from British Indians. T7835/1333/379.

Abadan Reach: British Vice-Consulate.
See KHORRAMSHAHR: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Abad de Santellan, Diego.
Minister of Economy in Catalan Govt. W354/1/41.
Visit to Stockholm. W2132/2132/41.

Abadia.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents: arrangements for release. W21484/W21827/2/41.

Abadia Mendez, Dr.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Aba Jobir.
See JOBIR.

Aballi, R. F. S.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Abalos, J., Dr.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Abando, s.s.
Forced entry into Vigo. W8642/W8072/W103/3/41.

Aba-Novak, W.
See NOVAK, W. ABA-.

Abarca (Family).
Welfare at Santander: evacuation. W3017/2/41.

Abas Ali.
See ABBAS ALI.

Abate, P. A. G.
Marriage certificate. L1447/1119/405.

Abaxoglou, Messrs.
Expansion of Greek textile industry. R810/507/19.

Abba . . .
For Ethiopian names beginning ABBA . . . see under next word.

Abbaba Damṭtau.
See ABABA DAMTU.

Abba Jobir.
See JOBIR (ABBA).

Abbas, Said.
See SAID ABBAS.

Abbas Alamir.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abbas Ali.
Claim for reparation as member of crew of s.s. Hindustan torpedoed in 1917. K10084/10084/245 (file).

Abbas Ali ibn Ishack, Said.
See SAID ABBAS ALI IBN ISHACK.

Abbas bin . . .
See ABBAS IBN . . .

Abbas Ghaffari Puria.
London University examination in Persia. L1564/L1842/L2642/L2894/160/405.

Abbas Halim (Nabil).
Proposal for a Labour Party in Egypt. J3732/20/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

Abbas Hilmi (Ex-Khedive of Egypt).
See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Abbas ibn Ali, Abbas ibn Aisheh.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Abbas ibn Ishack.
See SAID ABBAS ALI IBN ISHACK.

Abbas ibn Iz, Abbas ibn Fatmeh.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Abbas-i-Mahmud Agha.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Abbas Kadhim Hashimi.
London University examination. L447/63/405.

Abbas Katr Mustapha.
London University matriculation examination held at Cairo. L1767/L2465/L3263/46/405.

Abbas Kuli Gharib.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abbas Mahdi.
Palace appointment in Iraq. E4499/363/93.
Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E3478/E4796/14/93.
Personality. E363/363/93.

Abbas Nassir Khalil.
London University examination. L8124/L8391/46/405.

Abbassi, Narguess Ahmad.
See NARGUESS AHMAD ABBASSI.

Abbebe.
See ABABA.

Abbey, Glen.
United States representative at Asuncion: report on. A1069/1069/33.

Abbott, A., Consul-General.
Life certificates. K1215/1/286.
Leave.
K9451/9451/206/K11444/11444/206 (file).
Visit to Buenos Aires. K13699/11444/206.
Rent allowance (São Paulo).
K13700/13700/206.
— Treasury sanction. K14552/13700/206.

Abbott, Applewhaite, Mrs.
Royalties due in respect of mines at Bilbao.
W6001/W7555/63/41.

Abbott, A. H., Flying Officer.
Arrest in Germany: fine.
C4614/C4829/362/18.

Abbott, C. S. M.
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.

Abbott, H. G. H., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8547/42/241.

Abbott, Macartney, Senator.
Promotion of international thought exchange.
W4018/627/98.

Abbott, M. J., Miss.
Desire to secure employment in Switzerland: F.O. unable to help. R5130/3054/43.

Abboud Pasha.
See AHMAD ABBOUD PASHA.

Abbreviations.
See NAMES.

Abcarious, M. and N.
Registration as British subject abroad: national status. T1899/1899/378 (file).

A.B.C.D.
See ASFALTI BITUMI COMBUSTIBILI E DERIVATI (S.A.).

A.B.C. Press Service.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Abdalla . . .
See ABDULLA . . .

Abdel . . . or Abd-el . . .
See ABDUL . . .

* **Abdeslam ben Lahsen.**
British post office employee at Marrakesh: payment of gratuity on closure of post.
K14933/27/228.

Abdeslam ould Hadj Taleb Lezarac.
Moroccan expropriation claim. W13979/46/28.

Abdos Samad.
See ABDUL SAMAD

Abdul Abbas.
Passport facilities. T7363/3489/378.

Abdul Ahad.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdulahad Aksin.
Turkish representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Abdul Ali Diba.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abdul Ali Sadr.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abdul Aziz.
Claim of Messrs. Kiver & Company against.
N3090/3090/97 (file).
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Aziz (Khan).
Pro-Amanullah propaganda. N1832/70/97.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Aziz (Khan).
In charge at Jalalabad Consulate.
K5415/5415/297/K7644/921/297.

Abdul Aziz (Son of Matwalli Khan).
Passport facilities. T15366/2650/378.

Abdul Aziz Abdul Karim Duri.
London University examination. L447/63/405

Abdul Aziz Ahmad Bey.
Assou Dam power and nitrates scheme.
J4332/J5089/623/16.
— Report of experts. J5207/623/16.

Abdul Aziz al Kassab.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad.
E7586/22/31.

Abdul Aziz al Mudaffer.
See ABDUL AZIZ MUDHAFFER.

Abdul Aziz Azad.
Representative of Bombay Chronicle at Moscow: comment on new Soviet constitution. N1750/250/38.

Abdul Aziz Fahmy Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Abdul Aziz Ghaleb Bey.
Egyptian Minister to Belgium and Luxemburg.
J1972/289/16.

Abdul Aziz ibni al Marhum Raja Musa.
See PERAK (RAJA MUDA OF).

Abdul Aziz ibn Ibrahim.
Saudi personality. F585/585/25.

Abdul Aziz ibn Kueishish.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Abdul Aziz ibn Muammer.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdul Aziz ibn Musaid ibn Jilmir ibn Saud.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdul Aziz ibn Shuheyl.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdul Aziz ibn Zeid.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
Meeting with Capt. Glubb: personality.
E2875/1302/25.

Abdul Aziz Mohamed Bey.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Abdul Aziz Mudhaffer.
Iraqi Counsellor in Paris: recall of in connexion with arms scandal: flight of to Syria: extradition of demanded. E3068/19/93.
Personality. E363/363/93.

Abdulaziz Thaalbi (Sheikh).
Return to Tunis: activities.
C5417/C5629/C5710/C7012/C7013/C7521/238/17.

Abdul Baqi.
Afridi affairs: activities. N2482/14/97

Abdul Fagi.
See ABDUL HASSAN.

Abdul Fattah el Tawil.
Election as member of Wafd.
J3978/J4060/20/16.
Egyptian politics. J3935/20/16.
Egyptian Minister for Public Health.
J3471/20/16.

Abdul Fattah Enayat.
Release from prison. J457/20/16.

Abdul Fattah Yehia Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Abdul Fattah Younes Soliman.
London University matriculation examination
L5829/L6120/L7635/L7813/L8266
L8477/46/405.

Abdul Garnie (son of Marfiz Ali).
Deportation from United States.
T17670/298/388.

Abdul Ghafar.
Acting Egyptian Consul at Addis Ababa. J3597/3/1.

Abdul Ghafar-al-Badri.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Abdul Ghafar al Atrash (Pasha).
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Abdul Ghafar Hendi.
Action brought by British Indian woman at Beirut against. K2587/2587/289.

Abdul Ghani Ibn Hassan.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Abdul Ghani Turkman.
Activity in Alexandretta: escape to Turkey. E5355/3/89.

Abdul Habib Khoja.
Admission into U.K. T197/170/328.

Abdul Hadi (Khan).
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Hadi Sabr (Effendi).
M.B.E. T3246/3046/372.

Abdul Hafiz.
Employment as cavass at Aleppo Consulate. K4768/K14428/833/289.

Abdul Hakim.
Trial of in Harbin: extraterritoriality question. F1037/650/10.
— Trial of at Harbin: fee of Mr. R. A. Jardine. F10765/10765/10.

Abdul Hakim (Khan).
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Halim Abdul Wahhab.
Repatriation to Palestine. K12046/12046/235.

Abdul Hamid, Dr.
Pilgrimage doctor at Jedda Legation: detalcations of: resignation. E3676/3676/25 (file).
Privileges while attached to British Legation, Jedda. T8454/70/373.

Abdul Hamid (late Sultan of Turkey).
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Abdul Hamid (Mir).
National status: expulsion from Italy. T15717/15717/378 (file).

Abdul Hamid Bedawi Pasha.
Capitulations in Egypt: discussions. J84/J483/J595/J249/J1379/J1586/13/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

Abdul Hamid el Ramly (Effendi).
British decoration. T3045/T6450/T9602/T10518/T15525/T16072/922/372.

Abdul Hamid Fathy Bey.
Egyptian economic mission to the Sudan. J667/61/16.

Abdul Hamid Haj Said el Kurdi.
Repatriation to Palestine. K9035/9035/214 (file).

Abdul Hamid Hamddy.
Residence in U.K. T10668/6458/378.

Abdul Hamid Hussein Al Kabbani.
London University examination at Alexandria. 4775/69/405.

Abdul Hamid Mustafa Shirkawy.
Matriculation examination at Cairo: withdrawal: refund. L5945/46/405.

Abdul Hamid Said (Bey).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Protest against H.M.G.'s measures of suppression against Arabs in Palestine. E6250/22/31.

Abdul Hamid Suleiman, Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Abdul Hamid Tawakol.
Judicial document. T2462/2462/371.

Abdul Hassan.
Extradition from France. T2419/2419/374 (file).

Abdul Hussein (Haji).
Protection of. E6921/1111/34.

Abdul Hussein al Halabi.
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad. E7586/22/31.

Abdul Hussein Aziz (Khan) (Sardar).
Afghan representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.
Personality. N983/983/97.

Abdul Hussein Hamzavi.
Employed at Persian Legation, London: motoring offence. T2566/T3311/243/373.
— Refusal of seats for coronation in view of status as Consular Secretary. T6315/308/379.
Persian delegate to 13th Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937. L3775/1266/405.

Abdul Hussein ibn Ali al Hujaji.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Abdul Hussein Hajir.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abdul Hussein Massoud Ansari.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
Note on. E7456/560/34.

Abdul Hussein Meftah.
Study of Govt. administrative methods on behalf of Persian Govt. L3713/3713/405.

Abdul Hussein Saqafi.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abdul Hussein Yusufali.
Repatriation expenses. J2738/327/1.

Abdul Hye Purkait.
Repatriation to India. K10579/10579/211 (file).

Abdul Jaba Ramadan.
Iraqi cadet in U.K.: report on. E328/179/93.

Abdul Jabbar (Khan).
Afridi affairs: arrest of. N1430/14/97.

Abdul Jabbar Mahmud.
Betrothal of Amira Rajihah to. E2553/2553/93.

Abdul Jalil (Mullah) (and son Ghulam).
Movements and activities. N2807/N3307/N3749/N6041/176/97.
Situation at Nawagai (N.W. Frontier). N5774/14/97.

Abdul Jamil (Khan).
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Kader, Sir.
Wife of.
— See KADER, LADY.
Visit of King Farouk to U.K. J1545/20/16.
Moslem reception to King Farouk in U.K. J1635/20/16.

Abdulkader, Padinhara Puthia Purail.
See PADINHARA PUTHIA PURAIL ABDULKADER.

Abdul Kader al Azm.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Abdul Kader al Muayyed al Azm.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Abdul Kader al Rashid.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Abdelkader Benkiran.
Case of: production of archives of British Vice-Consulate at Fez in French Court of First Instance in Fez. L1246/1246/402.

Abdelkader ben Mohamed Benkiran.
Application for British semsar certificate. W16546/46/28.

Abdul-Kader ben Sheikh Hassan El-Attar (Sheikh).
Accession greetings to King George VI. T6907/4/379.

Abdul Kader Hamza (Bey).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Egyptian Press: visit to the U.K. P3425/30/150.

Abdul Kader Ismail.
Loss of Iraqi nationality. T17802/16298/378.

Abdulkader Kemali.
Judicial document. T3478/3478/371 (file).

Abdul Kader Keylani (Sheikh).
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Abdul Kader Niaz (Sufi).
Arrest of, in Japan: release of. F10584/F10325/F10422/F10927/3/23.

Abdul Kader Sarmini (Sheikh).
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Abdul Kader Sinawi.
Murder of. E2861/14/93.

Abdul Kadir . . .
See ABDUL KADER . . .

Abdul Kaiyum.
Desire to return to India from Soviet Union where he adopted Soviet nationality. N3398/3398/38 (file).

Abdul Karim (Haji) (Imam).
Birthday greetings to King George. T1895/3/379.

Abdul Karim (Khan), Brigadier.
Attendance of Afghan officers at Indian Army manoeuvres. N540/288/97.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Karim al Hakim.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Abdul Karim ibn Rumman.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdul Karim ibn Zeid.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdul Karim Safwat.
Second Secretary, Egyptian Embassy, London: transfer. T8026/3197/383.

Abdul Kerim . . .
See ABDUL KARIM . . .

Abdul Khalik.
Repatriation from Persia to Chinese Turkistan. F730/25/10.

Abdul Khalik Hassouna.
Attachment to League of Nations Secretariat: member of Egyptian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. W16289/187/98.
— Biographical notes. W18430/187/98.

Abdulkhalik Torres (Si).
Appointed Minister of Habus in Spanish Zone of Morocco: activities. W528/514/28.

Abdulla.
National status in Persia. (Three persons of same name.) T11429/11429/378.

Abdulla, Capt.
Private Secretary to Sultan of Johore. L6602/4132/405.
Facilities on Continent. L4132/4132/405.

* **Abdulla (Emir of Transjordan).**
Alleged activity in intriguing with King Ghazi of Iraq to restore the Sherifian family in Hejaz:
— See IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SAUDIA ARABIA.

Abdulla (Emir of Transjordan) (continued).
Law providing for his control of members of his family. E2390/2390/31.
Italian invitation to, to visit Italy: attitude of H.M.G. E2117/2117/31.
Visit to Iraq: report on. E364/14/93.
Return to Transjordan via Turkey: stay in Turkey as guest of President: report on. E2846/E2923/E2863/E2999/E2982/E2989/E3235/E3140/E3590/2846/31.
Facilities for visit to Turkey and Syria: F.O. minute: movements. E2916/E2846/2846/31 (file).
— Gifts for Turkish President and Prime Minister. E5693/2846/31.
Visit to Turkey: journey of Mr. Morgan to Istanbul in connexion. E3175/2575/44.
McMahon Pledge: extract from Times: reactions of. E5306/22/31.
Question of his being the head of new Arab State recommended in report of Royal Commission on Palestine: F.O. minutes on Arab opposition to. E3527/22/31/E3590/2846/31.
Alleged plot against by Transjordan natives in Syria. E7385/22/31.
Message to Arab Congress at Bluden regarding Palestine: verbal attacks on by members of Congress. E5602/E5633/22/31.
His reaction to Report of Palestine Royal Commission (letter from Secretary of State for Colonies to Mr. Eden). E3906/E3644/22/31.
Iraqi Press attacks on. E5567/22/31.
Message to people of Transjordan on his return from tour of various countries. E4554/2846/31.
Interference in internal affairs of Iraq. E4670/E4977/1140/65.

Abdulla (Khan) (Malek).
Waziristan situation: activities. N1352/14/97.

Abdulla, Arattenda Valappil.
See ARATTENDA VALAPPIL ABDULLA.

Abdulla, Itzhak.
See ITZHAK, ABDULLA.

Abdulla, Yacoub.
See YACOUB ABDULLA.

Abdulla ad Dhumain.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Abdulla al Arashi.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Abdulla al Asbah.
Rebel activity in Palestine. E1456/254/31.

Abdulla al Damluji, Dr.
Palace appointment in Iraq. E4499/363/93.
Personality. E363/363/93.

Abdulla al Fiki Araabi, Osman.
See OSMAN ABDULLA AL FIKI ARAABI.

Abdulla al Hazaa (Sheikh).
Birthday greetings to King George. T17268/3/379.

Abdulla al Hodaid.
Yemeni personality. E2528/688/91.

Abdulla al Wazir.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.
Views on Palestine situation. E2603/4/65.
Yemen mission to Saudi Arabia. E633/E615/5/91.

Abdulla an Nafisi.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdulla Ashrafi.
Persian representative at 13th Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937.
L3153/L4232/1266/405.

Abdulla Bahramy.
Persian delegate to Coronation: personality.
E1732/E1972/1732/34.

Abdulla Beyhun.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Abdulla el . . .
See ABDULLA AL . . .

Abdulla Ghazanfar Alison.
See MOHAMED ABDULLA (MAULVI).

Abdullah . . .
See ABDULLA . . .

Abdulla Hassan Gulaid.
Repatriation to Somaliland: expenditure.
K10934/10934/289 (file).

Abdullah Deria.
Expulsion from Ethiopia. J2399/174/1.

Abdulla ibn Blayhid.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdulla ibn Hussein al Amri.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Abdulla ibn Jiluwi.
Death of E585/585/25.

Abdulla ibn Mohamed al Fadhl.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdulla ibn Mohamed ibn Aqil.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdulla ibn Suleiman al Hamdan.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdulla ibn Yahya Abu Munassar.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Abdulla Ibrahim Bassam.
London University examination. L447/63/405.

Abdulla James Samuel Ydlibi.
See YDLIBI.

Abdulla Jan.
Treatment of, by Afghan Govt.: attitude of Govt. of India. N174/N177/N1586/14/97.
Question of his return to Waziristan.
N2940/14/97.
Sheep smuggling incident on Afghan-Baluchistan border. N14/14/97.

Abdulla Kazim.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdulla Khawaitir.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdulla Mon (or Mohamed) Saleh, Mrs.
National status (wife of a Malayan).
T8720/8720/378.

Abdulla Suleiman el Bassam.
Death of. E585/585/25.

Abdul Latef.
Exclusion from Muscat. E1863/E2941/31/91.

Abdul Latif Abdul Jalil.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdul Latif Kuri, General.
Iraqi Minister of Defence: proposed visit to U.K.: arrangements for entertaining: proposed audience for; postponement of visit owing to illness at Vienna.
E2967/2967/93 (file).
— Arrival in U.K. E3880/2967/93.
— Visit to Rome to purchase aircraft.
E3528/E3948/2967/93.

Abdul Latif Kuri, General (continued).
Appointment as Chief of Iraqi General Staff.
E4816/14/93.
— Question of audience of The King for.
E4742/14/93.
— Placed on retired list.
E4873/E5222/14/93.
Personality. E363/363/93.

Abdul Latif Salah.
Personality. E1456/254/31.
Member of Arab Supreme Committee.
E5747/22/31.
Exclusion from Palestine. E5914/E5933/22/31.

Abdul Latif Talaat Bey.
Egyptian representative at Hendaye: report on.
W7083/100/41.

Abdulla Uthman (Sheikh).
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Abdulla Yasai.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abdulla Zehil & Co.
Judicial document. T12059/2463/371.

Abdul Magid . . .
See ABDUL MAJID . . .

Abdul Mahdi.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Abdul Majid.
Information regarding Hejaz pilgrimage.
E7328/201/25.

Abdul Majid.
His relations with Yemeni delegation in U.K.
E3987/2402/91.

Abdul Majid (Khan).
Anglo-Afghan trade discussions:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFGHANISTAN AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Visit to U.K.
N65/N223/N243/N456/N455/N693/N527/23/97.
Entertainment to lunch by H.M.G.
N5388/N5494/23/97.
— Points of interest arising from conversation. N5499/23/97.
— Movements. N5906/23/97.
Anglo-Afghan relations: Afghan economic policy: purchase of munitions and aircraft from Germany, Czechoslovakia and Italy: conversations at F.O. and with Mr. Nixon (E.C.G. Department). N5752/222/97.
Appreciation of courtesies during visit to U.K.
N1167/N1331/23/97.
President of Afghan National Bank: visit to Poland. N4558/4558/97.
Prolonged absence from Kabul in Europe: fears expressed at E.C.G. Department that his position at home may be weakened to detriment of Anglo-Afghan trade.
N2883/N2983/N3746/N3712/222/97.
— Relations with Afghan Minister.
N3101/N3980/222/97.

Abdul Majid (alias Abdul Majidoff: alias Hakimoff).
Visit to India in interest of Afghan-Indian trade.
N2640/222/97/N5988/23.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Majid Marwah.
Restriction of passport facilities.
T4204/3489/378.

Abdul Majid Mehyar.
Persian student in U.K. T17082/1865/378.

Abdul Majidoff (alias Abdul Majid).
See ABDUL MAJID.

Abdul Majid Surur (Sol Tayin).
British decoration.
T4565/3046/372/T9368/6054/372.

Abdul Malek Hamza.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Abdul Malek Rizkalla Effendi.
— See RIZKALA ABDUL MALEK EFFENDI.

Abdulmassih Badlissi.
Canadian naturalisation.
T1968/T3073/T3299/T5090/T6462/T10174/T10554/T12469/T14725/110/378.

Abdul Medzid Khan.
See ABDUL MAJID KHAN.

Abdul Meguid Omar Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Abdul Meguid Selim.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Abdul Mejid. . .
See ABDUL MAJID. . .

Abdul Mohamed.
Arab seaman in France.
T14755/T16208/1244/378.

Abdul Moneim, Prince.
Son of ex-Khedive of Egypt:
— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY (EX-KHEDIVE).

Abdul Munim Gailani.
See SAID ABDUL MUNIM GAILANI.

Abdul Muntassar (Sheikh).
M.B.E. T15850/557/372.

Abdul Muttalib.
Koweit cats-meat crisis. E2735/2735/91.

Abdulmattalip Oker.
Turkish Under-Secretary of State.
E6517/466/44.

Abdul Nabi.
Fidelity bond enquiry from Employers Liability Co. K1978/1978/201.

Abdul Odud Jamadar.
Passport facilities: movements.
A7289/A7432/A7898/A8258/2/51.

Abdul Qader . . . (or Qadir . . .).
See ABDUL KADER . . .

Abdul Qaiyum.
See ABDUL KAIYUM.

Abdul Rahim (Khan).
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Rahim Ahmad Hamzeh.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Abdul Rahim Karun Ellahi.
Repatriation expenses. J2738/327/1.

Abdul Rahim Taha.
London University matriculation examination held at Alexandria, January, 1937: candidate. L629/L742/L1070/46/405.

Abdul Rahman.
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Abdul Rahman.
Visit to U.K. for the coronation.
T3433/T6882/T5953/308/379.

Abdul Rahman (Khan).
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Rahman, Saadet Hussameddin Bin, Mrs.
See HUSSAMEDDIN BEN ABDURRAHMEN, SAADET, MRS.

Abdul Rahman Adam Rigal (Shartai).
King's Medal for native chiefs.
T14107/T15779/796/372.

Abdul Rahman Ali.
Death certificate. L8268/8268/405 (file).

Abdul Rahman Azzam.
Egyptian representative at Baghdad: report on.
E372/372/93.
Egyptian Minister at Tehran. E552/552/34.
Egyptian Minister at Kabul.
J1151/3907/289/16.
Appointment as Consul General at Kabul.
J5045/289/16.
Egyptian representative at Jedda: report on.
E581/581/25.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

Abdul Rahman Hakki (Bey).
Counsellor, Egyptian Legation, London: charge of post. T14443/T17335/3197/383.
Egyptian representative at 13th meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937.
L3469/L3494/L3718/1266/405.

Abdul Rahman ibu Mubarak.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdul Rahman Ibrahim Abdul Rahim.
Repatriation to Palestine.
K5991/5991/217/K6530/6530/241.

Abdul Rahman Kayali.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Abdul Rahman Kroçi.
Formation of Albano-Greek Society.
R8072/5588/90.

Abdul Rahman Metwalli Bey.
Governor of Suez. J1826/38/16.

Abdul Rahman Mohamed Imam.
London Matriculation Exam.: Alexandria.
L345/46/405.

Abdul Rahman Shahbander, Dr.
See SHAHBANDER, DR.

Abdul Rahman Siddiqi.
Arab-Jew situation in Palestine.
E7115/E6898/22/31.
Visit to Great Britain of delegation of Moslems of all India to present their views on future of Palestine: personality and activities.
E4944/E5175/22/31.

Abdul Rauf as Sabban.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Abdul Rauf Issa El Beh.
Judicial document. T4252/4252/371 (file).

Abdul Razzak.
Repatriation to India: expenditure.
K5280/5280/232 (file).

Abdul Razzak, Major.
Iraqi cadet in Indian Army: report on.
E179/179/93.

Abdul Razzak Aboul Kheir, Pasha.
British decoration.
T3045/T6450/T9602/T10518/T12682/T12854/T12895/T13213/T15525/T16072/922/372.

Abdul Razzak al Fadhli.
Enquiry regarding internment.
K3240/3240/293 (file).

Abdul Razzak Ali Kleibo.
O.B.E. T557/557/372.

Abdul Razzak-Aref.
Rebel activity in Palestine. E1456/254/31.

Abdul Razzak Hassan el Far.
Repatriation to Palestine with amily.
K3282/3282/241 (file).

Abdul Razzak Tukan.
See JAMAL ABDUL RAZZAK TUKAN.

Abdul Reza Afkhami.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abdul Rohomun.
Arrest in Germany. C4611/C4894/362/18.

Abdul Salam Abdulla.
Visit to U.K. J1727/1727/16 (file).

Abdul Salam Fahmy Gomaa Pasha.
Personality. J1989/815/16.
Egyptian Minister for Commerce, Industry and Education. J3471/J3894/20/16.

Abdul Samad.
Commission rogatoire. T8991/8991/371 (file).
Claim for losses in Palestine riots. E7372/433/31.

Abdul Sattar Khan.
Second Secretary, Afghan Legation, London. T9235/1676/383.

Abdul Shehid, Fakhouri.
See FAKHOURI ABDUL SHEHID EFFENDI.

Abdul Tawab, Khan.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Tawab Hassan.
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.
Matriculation examination at Alexandria in January, 1938. L5650/L6068/L6474/46/405.
— Refund of fee. L6856/46/405.

Abdul Wahab.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Wahab (Pasha).
The National Contracting Co. of Egypt. J765/61/16.

Abdul Wahab Bader.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abdul Wahab Daoud.
Appointed Egyptian Minister to Japan. J5046/289/16.

Abdul Wahab Naman.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Abdul Wahab Saleh (Effendi).
British decoration. T1093/T3248/922/372.

Abdul Wahid.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Abdul Wahid (Sheikh).
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Abdul Wahid Hussein.
Imprisonment in Germany. K7300/7300/218 (file).

Abdurachmanov.
Officials of Central Asian Communist Republics charged with having dealings with: Pravda articles. N4547/250/38.

Abdur Rahim . .
See ABDUL RAHIM . . .

Abdur Rahman . . .
See ABDUL RAHMAN . . .

Abdyl Sula.
See SULA, ABDYL.

Abe, I.
Japanese personality. F8675/8675/23.

Abe, N., General.
Japanese personality. F8675/8675/23.

Abecassis, M., Mrs.
National status of children. T13337/T14436/699/378.

Abeele, V.
Facilities in British Malaya. L5882/5882/405 (file).

Abel, A. H. H. (deceased).
Removal of position of grave at Ssumao. K4391/12391/210.

Abel, W. A. *
Activities. L3905/3905/405.

Abela, A.
Egyptian police. J1260/37/18.
Appointment at Malta. J1924/J2322/37/16.

Abela, Domenico.
Egyptian police. J1260/37/18.
Appointment at Malta. J1924/J2322/37/16.

Abeles, Hinka, Mrs.
Judicial documents. T11448/11448/371 (file)

Abell, G. H. (of Bristol Aircraft Co.)
Supply of aircraft to Yugoslav Govt.
— See BRISTOL AIRCRAFT COMPANY.

Abella, Francisco Sangra.
Permission to leave Spain for purpose of visiting Great Britain: assistance of H.M.G. W3395/W4314/2/41.

Abella, Jose Marti.
British naturalisation. T8369/8369/378 (file). *

Abella, M.
Protection of property of Mr. J. Marti at Manresa and Tiana. W11205/3/41.

Abelse, Hinka.
See ABELES, HINKA, MRS.

Abensur, A. I.
Appointment on Fourth International Legislative Assembly at Tangier. 9813/4/28.

Abente Haedo, V.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Abente Saguier, V.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Abeokuta (Alake of).
French decoration. T11858/11858/372 (file).

Abercrombie, Lascelles.
Facilities to visit Spain. W12871/W13024/W13715/1786/41.

Abercrombie, P.
F.O. request to for a feature article on Town Planning. P3131/P4009/P4176/1/150.

Abercromby, R. A., Major.
Complaint against Hotel la Torre, Sestriere. K4726/4726/222 (file)

Aberdeen: Foreign Consulates.
Netherlands: appointment, &c. T10162/10162/385.

Aberdeen, H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Aberdeen Airways.
Proposed Aberdeen-Stavanger air service. W10264/4777/27.
Projected service between Newcastle and Stavanger. N3247/372/30.

Aberdeen and Temair, Ishbel, Marchioness of.
Yugoslav decoration. T1160/1160/372 (file).

Aberg, G., Pro-Consul.
Resignation (Norrköping). K4879/4879/242.

Aberra Kasa (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Abeyratne, P.
Greek Vice-Consul at Colombo. T7702/T12164/T12503/T15412/7702/385.

Abhai Songgram, Col. (Phya).
Visit to U.K.: appreciation of reception given to. F392/148/40.
— Visit to Italy: visit to military academies, &c. F373/148/40.
— Book presented to by Air Ministry. F11672/148/40.

Abhai Songgram, Col. (Phya) (continued).
Visit to Europe: reception in U.K. F148/148/40 (file).
— Visit to Singapore. F1951/148/40.
Visit to Berlin. W2121/128/27.
Personality. F770/770/40.

Abhibal Rajamaitri (Phya).
Siamese Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Personality. F770/770/40.

Abiad, Anis Karim.
Extradition from France to Palestine. T15258/15258/374.

Abichahla, H.
Post in Lebanese Cabinet. E6563/252/89.

Abid, Prince.
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Abid, Arbia bint el Bechir ben Mohamed.
See ARBIA BINT EL BECHIR BEN MOHAMED ABID.

Abio, Vicente, Dr.
Welfare of. W10742/2/41.

Abizanda, Angeles Senorita.
Welfare in Barcelona. W17180/2/41.

Ablamowiez, Miss.
Adoption by J. A. Bezant. L4041/4041/405 (file).

Ableidinger, F.
Butler, Peruvian Legation, London. T13511/734/383.

Ablett, W. J.
Future of British personnel of Egyptian police. J1876/37/16.
Record of service with Suez Canal police. J588/37/16.
Application for employment. J2777/J2791/37/16.

Abodi Mendi, s.s.
Spanish vessel in British port: proposed transfer to Panamanian flag. W14476/13237/41.
Insubordination among crew at Cardiff. W15166/13237/41.

Abol . . .
See also ABUL . . .

Abol-Ghassem Ferouhar.
Persian representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abolghassem Nadjm.
Persian representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abol-Ghassem Naficy.
See NAFICY, ABOL-GHASSEM.

* **Abol Ghassem Pourevali.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abol Hassan Ebtehaj.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abol Hassan Feroughi.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Abortion.
See BIRTHS.

Aboudi, Elie Abdulla.
See ELIE ABDULLA ABOUDI.

About the British Isles.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Abraham (Abuna).
Excommunication of. J5416/20/16.

Abraham, H. M., Dr.
Commission rogatoire. T15824/14262/371.

Abrahamowski.
Interest in Society for Trade in Raw Materials: purchase of munitions for delivery to Spain. W18059/7/41.

Abrahams Laboratories.
See DRALA LTD. (DR. ABRAHAM'S LABORATORIES).

Abrahamson, E. A., Miss.
National status on marriage to a German. T1551/176/378.

Abrahamson, H. S.
Application for consular post in the Netherlands. K2041/K3010/1693/229.
— Unsuitability. K5294/403/250.
Proposal for creation of central agency in Italy for disbursing credit to Italians. R8451/18/22.
Information concerning Kraftdurch Freude movement required. L7752/7752/405.

Abrahams Sons & Co., Michael.
Judgments obtained by Societé Alrha at Algiers against Mr. J. Gautier, British subject residing at Casablanca and possessing real property: attempt to enforce judgments in French zone of Morocco. W19958/19958/28 (file).

Abrahim Ahmad.
Remittance of sum of money from Omer Humdulla to his tribal chief. K3027/3027/204.

Abramovitz, D.
Exclusion from Palestine. T6901/1347/378.

Abramovitz, M.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: repatriation to Palestine. K6608/6608/222.

Abramsky, Moses.
Permission to leave Soviet Union. N2570/1975/38.

Abranches, C. de S. M. do. A. e, Dr.
See AMARAL E ABRANCHES, C. DE S. M. DO., DR.

Abranches, J. J. de A. e S., Major.
See ANDRADE E SILVA ABRANCHES, J. J. DE.

Abreu, W. de, Commander.
Invitation to Naval Review. T6417/1744/379.

Abrego, Jose ma Guncea y.
See Guncea y Abrego, Jose Ma.

Abreu, F. d'.
Welfare of Miss M. Gaunt. K5101/5101/210 (file).

Abreu e Mota, A. de C., General.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Abrial, Vice Admiral.
Report on. C1552/122/17.
Visit to Malta. C6785/C7020/C7223/69/17.

Abshagen, K. H.
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150/C7066/305/18.
Complaint against Harwich immigration officials. C6607/C7372/305/18.

Abu al Huda al Hassibi.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Abu Bakr Ansokoy.
Document for legalisation. L7898/7898/409.

Abu Baker Serf el Nasr.
Admission to Trinity Hall, Cambridge. J4076/J4154/10/16.

Abu Basher Ahmed Hamuda (Sheikh).
Visit to U.K. J1727/1727/16 (file).

Abud Combaz.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
Abu Hadi (Sheikh). ...
Yemeni personality. E2528/688/91.
Abul - - -
See also ABOL - - -
Abul Fath Dowlatshahi.
Governor General at Fars: dismissal. E7454/904/34.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.
Abul Fath Diba (Hishmat ud Dowleh).
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
Abul Fath Kajar.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
Abul Hassan Diba.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
Abul Hassan Pirnia.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
Abuna Cyrillos.
See KIRILLOS (ABUNA).
Abu Timman Jafar.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Abu Tuqeyqa (family).
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
Abuzar Ghaffari, Gazi.
Information concerning. A4036/A4941/A5385/A6169/2/51.
Abu Zenima.
See PORTS AND HARBOURS: EGYPT.
Abyssinia.
See ETHIOPIA.
Abyssinia Association.
Formation of branch at Bath. J2/2/1.
Italian massacre in Addis Ababa: resolutions. J1919/J955/955/1.
Recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. R6169/R5822/135/22.
Abyssinian Refugees Relief Fund.
See REFUGEES: ETHIOPIA.
Abyzbayev.
Anti-State activities in U.S.S.R. N4778/250/38.
Academia Colombiana.
Revue of:
— See PUBLICATIONS: COLOMBIA.
Academical British Club (Oslo).
See CLUBS: NORWAY.
Academic Anglo-Estonian Society (Tartu).
Report of activities for 1936-37. P5175/276/150.
Academic Assistance Council.
Sentence of death passed on Rector of Oviedo University, Señor Leopodo Alas: measures to save life of. W2463/2/41.
Academie de Droit International.
See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.
Académie Diplomatique Internationale.
Complete collection of F.O. lists required. L5080/1889/405.
Supplement to Dictionnaire Diplomatique published by. L7263/7263/405.
Activities: attitude of British Ambassador at Paris towards: F.O. policy. L7918/7263/405.
Accepting Houses.
Taxation of:
— See INCOME TAX.
Accepting Houses Committee.
Anglo-Spanish clearing arrangements: treatment of short term credits and post clearing acceptances. W2140/W3519/W7053/63/41.
Accepting Houses Committee (continued).
Anglo-Spanish clearing arrangements. W3115/63/41.
— Payments made by Bank of Spain. W17447/63/41.
Accessions: Royal.
Of King Farouk:
— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
Accident Offices Association.
Greek insurance monopoly: obligatory State re-insurance. R2973/698/19.
Accidents.
Rehabilitation of working capacity of persons injured by accidents:
— See DISABLED PERSONS.
British subjects injured abroad: legal assistance and advice:
— See ADVICE.
Road accidents:
— See ROADS.
In mines:
— See MINES AND MINING: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Accioly, H.
Actos Internacionaes Vigentes do Brasil: copy for F.O. L7163/L6346/249/405.
Possible appointment as Brazilian Minister in Canada. T17094/325/384.
Accles & Pollock, Ltd.
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A. W2157/W4084/3/41.
Accountants.
Training as accountants of Persian students in U.K.:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Chartered accountants: regulations governing, in Great Britain: information for Mr. J. Srb. L7816/7816/405.
Society of Accountants in Roumania: message to King George VI. T29/4/379/T1169/3/379.
Accountants: Argentina.
Proposed law regulating the practising of accountancy: possible effects on foreign accountants. A3984/3984/2.
Accountants: China.
See PROFESSIONS: CHINA.
Accountants: Colombia.
Regulations for the exercising of the profession of accountancy under the Colombian Commercial Code: position of foreign accountants under. A186/A8875/186/11.
Accountants: Cuba.
Introduction of a law to regulate the practising of public accountancy in Cuba and limiting such practice to Cuban citizens: representations by H.M.G. and United States Govt. against: passage of bill: exercise of Presidential veto against: views on position. A489/489/14 (file).
Accountants: Czechoslovakia.
Employment of foreign accountants in Czechoslovakia:
— See ALIENS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Accountants: Poland.
Draft law affecting chartered accountants: effects on British interests. C5527/5527/55 (file).
Accounts.
Defalcations at British consular posts abroad:
— See FRAUD.
Difficulties in connexion with long period subscription by H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, to Asiatic Society of Japan:
— See ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN.

Accounts (continued).
Of Lloyd's Agents:
— See LLOYD'S AGENTS.
Loans to members of consular staffs and recording of in suspense account until repayment:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
Deposits made at British consular posts abroad against repatriation:
— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Addendum to annex 4 to Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions: consular accounts (bank interest and charges):
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).
Accounting arrangements in connexion with acceptance by British consular officers of Palestine visa deposits: position in countries where exchange control operates:
— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.
CURRENCY: ITALY.
Ministry of Pensions sterling account should not be included in currency trial balances at consular posts: Palestine deposits account should be included in the trial balance. K9804/9804/222.
Inclusion of B. of T. accounts by British consular officers in current account with F.O. K416/416/222.
German order containing principles for uniform system of bookkeeping and accounts. C8455/78/18.
H.M. Embassy, Moscow, authorised to charge in Extraordinaries any expenses incurred in sending suitable person to Tiflis to look after interests of Mr. Fles, Netherlands subject, under arrest there: money recoverable from Mr. Fles senior. N3182/112/38.
Suggested opening of special suspense account at H.M. Legation at Athens to be utilised to secure release of sterling in blocked accounts in Greece in interests of British firms with frozen credits. R4430/R5639/R5497/94/19.
Remission to U.K. through British Consul-General Smyrna bank deposit in Turkey of British subject repatriated to U.K. K205/205/244 (file).
Arrangements between British consular posts at Constantinople and Athens for payments of monthly sums remitted by British subject in Constantinople to son in Athens. K278/278/244 (file).
Inspection of accounting arrangements of British consular posts in Far East by W. C. Scott. K3932/3932/210 (file).
Funds received by Malaga Consulate from Treasury Chest Officer at Gibraltar for current expenses: conversion of sterling into pesetas. K1373/1373/241.
Accounting procedure at British Consulate-General at Paris for expenditure on Office of Works services. K1980/1980/217 (file).
Efforts of Acting Consul-General at Addis-Ababa to obtain funds by means contrary to local fiscal regulations for official purposes: F.O. refusal to sanction arrangement. K10669/3237/201.
Use of sum of lire by British Consular Officer at Harrar obtained from British Cypriot subject who was refused permission by Italian authorities to export the money: liability of officer for custody of currency in excess of requirements. K3601/3601/201.
Question of British Consul-General at Barcelona using funds in Barcelona belonging to refugees to repay their repatriation expenses. K3768/K3926/42/241.

Accounts (continued).
Arrangements at Basra Consulate: question of handing to Iraqi authorities the repatriation guarantee deposits: Office of Works account: inclusion in F.O. accounts. K1983/1983/293.
Provision of currency or Bilbao Consulate by selling bills of exchange drawn on Finance Office F.O. to Vice-Consul at most favourable current local buying rate for sterling. K2190/2190/241.
Use of consular accounts for payment to relatives in U.K. of small amount representing effects of deceased British subject. K4670/4670/241.
Consular accounting arrangements: banking of money received in payment of consular fees: circular to superintending consular posts regarding daily banking arrangements. K8345/5856/250.
Accounting procedure in China on amalgamation of British Consular Service in Far East with general service. K5856/5856/250.
Arrangements for transmission of remittances from New York Consulate-General made in respect of birth certificates: settlement quarterly direct with Registrar-General or through F.O. K6378/K9913/5856/250.
Memorandum on consular accounts by R. B. Stevens. K7207/5856/250.
Certification of cash balances held by consular officers on behalf of Dominion and Colonial Govts. and Govt. of India: production of bank certificates by Consular Officers to the govt. concerned. K10252/K12245/K12756/K14204/5856/250.
Arrangements to secure uniformity in method of bringing to account bank interest and bank charges in connexion with public funds: annex to Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions. K9918/5856/250.
Charges connected with bank accounts should be charged to incidental expenses and if no bank certificate in support of such charges can be obtained F.O. will accept certificate from Consular Officer that charges have been paid. K13304/6473/236.
Expenditure incurred at Bordeaux Consulate on behalf of Admiralty: accounting procedure. K7370/7370/217.
Charge in account from Bremen Consulate for delivery of telegrams to Vice-Consul's private address. K8943/8943/218.
Disposal of surplus German currency by Consul-General Filliter on transfer from Hamburg: question of absorption into official accounts against sterling bill. K11565/11565/218.
Consular accounts: commission charged by Anglo-South American Bank in Madrid on all current accounts of a certain amount. K12269/12269/241.
Absorption into Moscow Consulate account roubles held on behalf of British Indians who owing to Soviet export regulations were unable to take the money out of Soviet Union: arrangements for a credit in sterling to men concerned. K14323/14323/238.
Payment to Portuguese Govt. of unexpended balance of sums deposited at H.M. Dockyard at Gibraltar to meet cost of services and supplies rendered to Portuguese warships: procedure. W9397/W10765/9397/36.

Accra: Foreign Consulates.
Belgian: appointments, &c.
T14192/14192/385.
Czechoslovak: appointments, &c.
T12609/12609/385 (file).
Greek: transfer of post from Sekondi: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T548/548/385 (file).
— Jurisdiction extended to cover colony of Nigeria. R5790/5790/19.

Acebo, F. G.
Evacuation from Spain.
W14487 W19025/W21504/2/41.

Acebo, Gomez.
See GOMEZ ACEBO.

Acebo y Norena Agrela, Goméz (family).
Welfare in Madrid. W6953/W9946/2/41.

Acet y Torre Agrela, Sebastian Goméz.
Welfare in Madrid. W6953/W9946/2/41.

Acedo, Marta Croft de, Señora.
See ACEDO Y LLARENA (SEÑOR AND SEÑORA).

Acedo y Llarena (Señor and Señora).
Welfare in Spain.
W10017/W12915/W13069/W13957/W17121/W18542/W22160/W22782/2/41.

Acerbi (Torpedo Boat).
See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Acevedo, Carlos A.
Appointment as Argentine Minister of Finance: personality. A4535/A7877/287/2.

Acevedo, E., Dr.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Acevedo, E. Blanco.
See BLANCO ACEVEDO, E.

Aceves, V. M.
Writ. T9937/9937/371.

Achalabun, B.
Siamese student in U.K. F5002/174/40.

Achard.
French delegate to London Sugar Conference.
W6336/246/50.

Achatesdotter de Coyet, Marianne.
See COYET, MARIANNE ACHATESDOTTER DE.

Achaval, G. de, Dr.
Argentine Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia.
W13976/100/41.

Acheson, D.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Acheson, Harriet.
Deportation from United States.
T5527/5527/388 (file).

Achilles, H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: NEW ZEALAND.

Achilles, s.s.
Agreement. K928/928/285 (file).

Achilli Sekaly Bey.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Achoury, A. Nazar-.
Commission rogatoire. T5335/5335/371 (file).

Achucarro, Isabel and Maria Martin.
See MARTIN ACHUCARRO, ISABEL AND MARIA SENORITAS.

Acieres et Domaines de Resita (Bucharest).
Purchase of high explosives from Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
R2997/R3527/328/37.

Acker, A. O. L. van, Miss.
Birth certificate. L4196/L4341/12/409.

Ackere, C. van.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ackermann, J. G. (& Emma) (& Johanna).
British naturalisation. T6985/598/378.

Ackermann, M.
German workman in U.K.
T1710/T3687/T4916/T5590/T8819/T9451/1275/378.

Ackol, Joseph.
Death certificate. L6165/1119/405.

Ackroyd Bros., Ltd.
Desire to re-export stocks of wool from Spain.
W1313/3/41.

Acland, Richard, M.P.
Measures to prohibit service of volunteers in Spain: suggested summoning of Parliament in Great Britain. W1580/7/41.
Resolutions by League of Nations Union regarding civil war in Spain. W5326/7/41.
Facilities for Mr. Lascelles Abercrombie to visit Spain.
W12871/W13024/W13715/1786/41.

Acly, R. A.
United States Vice-Consul at Johannesburg.
T11443/T13149/T13432/13591/T14232/1438/385.

Acme, s.s.
See AMALIENBURG, S.S.

Acme Transport Co.
Removal of certain aircraft from scope of Open General Export Licence. W4800/2406/41.

Acosta, A. R.
Welfare of. W13107/2/41.

Acosta, Julio.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Acosta, M., General.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Acosta, Sara, Miss.
Scholarship in the U.K.
P180 P182/2/150/P1090/P3553/44/150.

Acosta, Victor, Lieut.-Col.
Bolivian Minister of Industry and Commerce: personality. A9354/5025/5.

Acoustic, S. A.
Interests in Spain. W10994/3/4.

Acquaroni Bonmati, Antonio and Carlos.
Evacuation from Spain.
W8042/W11241/W10447/W14955/W14742/W14148/W15482/W16801/2/41.

Acquist, R.
Exclusion from Palestine. T6901/134/378.

Acratopuls & Sons, S. A.
Document for legalisation. L8758/2080/409.

Acre.
Proposed amalgamation with the Lebanon:
— See LEBANON.

Action Internationale des Nationalistes.
See NATIONALIST INTERNATIONAL.

Act of State.
Doctrine of: F.O. legal minutes.
W15472/23/41.

Actuaries.
International Congress of Actuaries, Paris, June, 1937:
— See CONFERENCES, &C., FRANCE.
Formation of a Mexican Institute of Actuaries.
A6562/6562/26.

Acworth, B., Capt.
Work of Evolution Protest Movement.
P449/20/150.

Adachi, K.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Adachi, Yoshizo.
Rescue by British vessel. T12347/12347/372.

Adafrisau (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Adam.
Japanese attacks on Chinese Customs preventive cruisers. F6266/9/10.

Adam.
Appointment as head of official Austrian news agency. R417/303/3.

Adam, Col.
Introduction of new Press law in Austria: speech. R8236/8236/3.
Cancellation of projected visit to Berlin: possible connexion with incident of wreath laid by Austrian citizen on grave of Herr Hitler's parents. R2727/303/3.

Adam (son of Ali Mohamed).
Enquiry from Egyptian Govt. regarding status and character. L2638/2638/405 (file).

Adam, C. K., Commander.
Colombian decoration.
T10052/10052/372 (file).

Adam, Dawoud.
See DAWOUD ADAM.

Adam, F. E. F.
Leave (Panama). A5937/A7804/472/32.
Visits to Costa Rica: arrangements: return to Panama. A472/472/32 (file).
Visit to Bocas del Toro: report.
A2834/2834/32.
Supply of coronation badges for British West Indian children: cost charged to salary.
T3215/378/379.
Panamanian decoration. T17780/17780/372.

Adam, N. K.
Pollution of the sea and shore by oil: report on. W469/469/98.

Adam, R. W.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K418/K1560/K3015/K14239/42/241.

Adam, W., General.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Adam, Walter.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Adam, Yehia.
See YEHIA ADAM.

Adamczyk.
Silesian affairs. C3051/372/18.

Adamczyk, H. G.
Chauffeur, German Embassy, London: motoring offence. T12997/116/373.

Adame (Fitaurari).
Situation in Ethiopia. J1767/43/1.
Activities at Konso and Sardula. J1716/43/1.

Adametz, Vita Felber.
Marriage in Spain. T1924/1924/376.

Adamovich, Dr.
Austrian member of Austro-German Mixed Commission. R4709/303/3.

Adams, Miss.
French decoration. T9425/9425/372.

Adams, A.
Evacuation of Mrs. G. Lermdoerfer de Vila and her child from Spain. W12558/2/41.

Adams, A. C. S., Vice-Consul.
Life certificate. K490/1/286
Arrival at Bangkok. K3102/110/240.
Appointment as Second Secretary (Bangkok).
K3250/K639/110/240.

Adams, A. F.
Litigation in U.K. T9660/9660/371.

Adams, A. S. G.
Application for employment in British consular service. K10127/403/250.

Adams, B. A.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and child.
K10318/10318/299 (file).

Adams, C. F.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Adams, E., Miss.
German Press. P3394/30/150.

Adams, E. C.
Non-acknowledgment of communications addressed to Banco Agricole San Marino.
K611/611/222 (file).

Adams, E. S. R., Capt.
Visit to New York on service of the Air Ministry.
A3541/392/45.

Adams, F.
Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces.
W5494/2/41.
Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

Adams, F. A.
Application for appointment in R.A.F.
J682/J2861/37/16.

Adams, F. J.
Enquiry regarding William Scott.
L2381/2381/405 (file).

Adams, G., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9192/42/241.

Adams, G. W.
Access to Public Record Office.
L8584/8584/402 (file).

Adams, H., Mrs.
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid: assistance of H.M.G.
W6953/2/41.

Adams, H. A.
Argentine naturalisation. T10312/10312/378.

Adams, Norma.
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4645/4645/402.

Adams, P.
Sale of car to Attaché, Iraqi Legation, London.
T10265/T11095/10265/373.

Adams, Phelps.
United States Press correspondent: visit to Egypt and Palestine. P4345/704/150.

Adams, P. E.
Non-acknowledgment of communications addressed to Banco Agricole San Marino.
K1814/611/222.

Adams, P. J.
Motor journey from London to India: facilities.
E966/966/65.

Adams, R. C.
Message to King George VI. T7100/7100/379.

Adams, S., Rev.
Evacuation of refugees from Santander.
W12619/23/41.

Adams, S. V. T., M.P.
Protest against Japanese aggression in China.
F9634/7250/10.
Visit to Señor de Lizaso to F.O. W21142/1/41.
Position regarding repatriation of refugee Basque children in Great Britain.
W20398/37/41.
Letter from Messrs. J. A. Bellmeir & Co. regarding policy of H.M.G. towards protection of British shipping trading with Spain.
W20964/23/41.

Adams, S. V. T., M.P. (continued).
Conditions in Austria and adjacent States: information available to Mr. Keyser: suggested interview at F.O. R1714/1008/3.
Protest against Japanese action in China. F7259/7250/10.

Adams, Walter.
Preparation of survey of refugee question by Royal Institute of International Affairs. W19381/W19008/W19613/61/98.

Adams, W. A.
United States Consul-General at Harbin: departure from China. K14104/14104/210.

Adams, W. G. S.
Lecture tour in the Netherlands and Northern Germany: arrangements: report of his impressions. P207/207/150 (file).

Adams & Sons, G.
Taxation of profits in Roumania. R5676/167/37.

Adamsky, J.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, Paris. T945/945/378.

Adams Ltd., T.
Debts due from Spain. W7737/3/41.

Adamson, A., Mrs.
Enquiry regarding his son. L8149/8149/405.

Adamson, J.
Application for coronation seat. T6535/308/379.

Adamson, Peter (alias Tiny Tim or Harold Pyott).
Enquiry regarding. L8149/8149/405 (file).

Adcock, N., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2395/2395/299 (file)/K1918/1918/243.

Adcock Anderson, W. J.
See ANDERSON, W. J. ADCOCK.

Adde, M., Vice-Consul.
Expenditure at Panillac in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Spain. K8746/8746/217 (file).

Addenbrook, L. E., Capt.
Yugoslav decoration. T3745/T5484/3745/372.

Addis, A. W.
Expulsion of Mr. W. Willies from Spain by Insurgent Govt. for evangelical propaganda and for assisting "Red" families. W8793/2/41.

Addis, C., Sir.
The China Consortium. F2657/320/10.

Addis Ababa.
Situation in:
— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: ADDIS ABABA).
Rumoured removal of capital of Italian African Empire from. J2783/J2704/J3678/J4746/30/1.
Proposals to build new town. J3596/30/1.
Coronation greetings from British, Indian, Arab and Somali communities. T7718/1333/379.
Conditions of life at: report from British Consular Officer. K8525/3081/250.

Addis Ababa (Duke of).
See BADOGLIO, MARSHAL.

Addis Ababa: Belgian Consulate-General.
Staff. J1847/3/1.

Addis Ababa: British Consulate-General (former Legation).
Property of Emperor of Ethiopia in custody of: Italian permission for export:
— See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Addis Ababa: British Consulate-General (former Legation) (continued).
Money belonging to former Legation guard deposited in Bank of Ethiopia:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: ETHIOPIA.
Former Legation guard: disposal of equipment: sale of: disposal of proceeds. J2784/2784/1.
Disposal of arms and ammunition stored at. J4130/J4382/J4515/J5374/2784/1.
Conveyance of Legation guard to Jibuti: expenditure. K1907/464/201.
Packets addressed to the Commanding Officer of the former Legation guard. J2119/2119/1.
Reduction of British Legation to status of Consulate-General. K984/228/201.
— P.Q. J319/30/1.
— Decision regarding archives and cyphers. J104/30/1.
— Cyphers: withdrawal: destruction. Y41/Y45/Y130/3/650.
— Disposal of Sir S. Barton's stables. J181/181/1.
— Care of Sir Sydney and Lady Barton's ponies. J1460/J1737/181/1.
— Departure of Mr. Roberts: appreciation of services. J130/J73/J30/J607/30/1.
Three copies of F.O. circulars supplied. L7111/43/405.
Ethiopian Diary: copy for. L198/198/405.
Le Passant de l'Ethiopie: copy for L370/198/405.
Wireless communication and equipment: wireless generating set lent by Royal Air Force. Y272/272/650 (file).
Disposal of official car: retention for use of new Consul-General: employment of Arab chauffeur. K242/242/201.
— Treasury sanction retention. K1825/242/201.
Proposed purchase of new car for official use: sale of old car by Consul-General Bird: arrangements regarding possible future transfer from post and ultimate disposal of car. K4098/K4560/K12086/K12588/242/201.
Insurance of official car. K4905/K7037/242/201.
Purchase by F.O. from War Office of lorry acquired by Military Attaché at post: Treasury sanction charge of whole cost of operating lorry to F.O. funds from date of withdrawal of Military Attaché from post K2544/K3429/2544/201.
— Insurance of lorry. K14402/2544/201.
Continuation of free transport of provisions from Jibuti to Addis Ababa and free medical attendance for members of staff. K11094/11094/201.
— Treasury sanction. K12657/11094/201.
Leave arrangements during local coronation celebrations. K903/3/250
Decision that no members of former staffs should remain in Addis Ababa under new Italian régime. K23/23/201.
Retention of services of M. Mayers: agreement by Italian Govt. K241/K853/K1467/228/201.
Classification of post as unhealthy for pension purposes. K108/K8524/108/250.
Retention of services of interpreter Teferra Werk and Arab clerk: services of Amharic teacher for new probationer: discharge of interpreter Tamsao: gratuity. K450/228/201.

Addis Ababa: British Consulate-General (former Legation) (continued).
Treasury sanction payment of temporary bonus to locally-engaged staff paid from office allowance. K4196/3237/201.
Bag service. Y154/154/650 (file).
Appointment of new consular staff: issue of exequaturs not to imply H.M.G.'s recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J111/30/1.
Arrangements for staffing: position regarding exequaturs: privileges agreed to by Italian authorities. J110/30/1.
H.M. Consul not to attend Italian annexation celebrations. R2984/135/22.
Accounts: remittances. K464/464/201 (file)/K11094/11094/201.
Return of subordinate officers. K1557/4/250.
Movement of prices: Form A.36. K7642/78/250.
Accommodation for Consul Helm and family: additional rooms required: supply of building material from Aden: proposals: cost of labour. K345/K757/K1507/K1731/K1862/K2671/K3002/202/201.
Staff requirements: salaries: subordinate staff: proposed employment of woman shorthand-typist. K4782/228/201.
Charge of post by W. S. Bond. K765/228/201.
Provisional recognition of Consul-General Bird and Consul Helm by Italian Govt. K853/228/201.
Retention of services of consular clerks D. C. Munro and Dawson: purchase of discharge of D. C. Munro from Royal Air Force. K257/K415/228/201.
— Treasury sanction. K1518/228/201.
Consular district. K1904/K3428/228/201.
Staff: duties: need for extra salaried officer in case of sickness and leave. K3544/W3738/K4628/228/201.
Charge of post by Consul Helm: expenditure on representation: doyen allowance of Consul-General Bird cannot be given to Consul Helm during period in charge at post. K12336/228/201.
Retention of services of clerk from Royal Air Force: transfer to U.K.: travelling expenses: leave. K228/K5874/K6724/K7854/228/201.
— Release from services with Royal Air Force: appointment as consular clerk. K9789/K10528/228/201.
— Leave due from Royal Air Force: travelling expenses on return to. K13564/228/201.
Local allowances for salaried consular staff: expenditure incurred by Consul-General in upkeep of establishment: retention of official car: cost of living. K1577/K2720/K3916/228/201.
— Treasury sanction payment of local allowance. K5752/228/201.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Wikeley: provisional recognition by Italian Govt. K9245/K11546/228/201
Salaries of clerical staff: rate of exchange difficulties. K11788/K7578/K12973/K13332/228/201.
- Rates of salary sanctioned by Treasury. K9834/228/20.
Termination of services of Mohamed Ali, consular clerk and translator. K12637/K13593/228/201.

Addis Ababa: British Consulate-General (former Legation) (continued).
Water supply: sinking of well: expenditure. K1846/K7648/1846/201.
Occupation of official residential quarters by Consul-General Bird: rental of residential furniture formerly supplied for use of Minister at post. K5418/K6723/K8349/K11789/1846/201.
Maintenance of consulate garden: wages of gardener and house boy during period consular premises remain vacant: occupation of consular premises: vacancy of first secretary's house: repairs necessary to buildings. K2424/K3481/K5416/K5858/K5867/K6695/K6978/1846/201.
Enquiry concerning purchase of lire on black market by native staff. K14995/3180/201.
Title to park surrounding consular premises. K4949/K5891/1846/201.
Salaries of official servants. K10649/K11688/3237/201.
— Treasury sanction continuance of payment: gratuities for two retiring watchmen. K12138/3237/201.
Proposed visit of Consul Helm to Nairobi and Mombasa with wife and German Consul-General: Vice-Consul Wikeley and probationer vice-consul to accompany German Consul-General instead of Consul Helm. K13334/13334/201 (file).
Payment of temporary bonus to staff. K3237/3237/201.
Efforts of acting Consul-General to obtain funds for official purposes by means contrary to local fiscal regulations: F.O. refusal to sanction arrangement. K10669/3237/201.
Office allowance: revision. K8588/K14486/3237/201.
Mules at post: sale of unwanted animals. K10623/3237/201.
Subordinate staff: salaries: proposal to substitute Ethiopian messengers by Italian speaking servants: lodge-house for gatekeeper: proposed supply of motor-bicycle. K8559/3237/201.
Supply of motor-bicycle for use of messenger: advice of D.O.T. sought by F.O. concerning make of machine: transport charges. K11425/K12137/K13592/K14839/3237/201.
— Treasury sanction purchase. K13939/3237/201.
Superintendance of Jibuti Consulate by. K13166/4851/217.
Consular shield for. K7881/7881/201.
O. of W. account. K8440/8440/201.
Payment of staff salaries: exchange difficulties. K10880/10880/201.
Supplies from O. of W.: repairs to roofs of premises. K10892/K11599/K12490/K12571/K14907/10892/201.
Replacement of old stove. K15119/10892/201.
Petrol supplies at post: arrangements for disposal. K11758/11758/201 (file).
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K11770/5856/250.
Disposal of prison equipment at post: fetters, handcuffs and truncheons. K13861/13861/201 (file).
Electricity charges at post. K15318/15318/201.
Custody of cyphers. Y459/20/650.

Addis Ababa: British Consulate-General (former Legation) (continued).
Illness of wireless operator: transmission of telegrams by ordinary means. Y984/Y1070/272/650.
Hospital expenses of R.A.F. personnel attached to. K13331/K14729/11287/201.
Italian dictionary. L1121/L5065/L7625/L8594/198/405.
Supply of newspapers and books to post: arrangements. L396/198/405.
Despatch of legal books to Jedda. L8270/1790/405.
Catalogue of official library. L7121/198/405.
John Melly of Ethiopia (Kathleen Nelson and Alan Sullivan): copy for. L7478/198/405.
Rimbaud in Abyssinia (Enid Starkie): copy for. L8073/198/405.
Books of reference. L8448/198/405.
Print for: decision against sending. L5576/362/405.
Anno XIV: the Conquest of an Empire: copy for. L2725/198/405.
The Copts: lecture by Sir Stephen Gaselee. L2291/198/405.
Copy of L'Etiopia for. L3572/198/405.
New marriage warrants: district. T1522/1522/376/T4699/4699/376.
Economic and financial reporting by: arrangements. W3137/124/50.
Communications with Khartoum: position. J217/J441/J442/6/1.
Appointment of staff. J182/30/1.
Initiation of semi-official correspondence with F.O. concerning affairs in Ethiopia. J2011/30/1.
Alleged Italian suspicion of. J2011/30/1.
Arrest by Italian authorities of Ethiopian interpreter: Ato Tafara Werk: exile to Italy. J830/J849/J1156/30/1/J2813/J2844/2/1/J1456/J1684/J1205/30/1.
Arrest of Ethiopian clerk Tuato Tamsas. J1205/30/1.
Exchange of secret intelligence with Govt. of Kenya: F.O. ruling against. J673/J1103/30/1.
Communication with D.O.T.: method. J4047/30/1.
Registration of title deeds. J2927/J3469/J3258/30/1.
Use of silver dollars deposited at Consulate General by various Ethiopians: repayment to latter in sterling: rate of exchange. J105/J196/J537/J1055/J1717/J2002/J2013/J3002/J3825/J3646/J3501/J5290/74/1.
Maria Theresa dollar requirements for payment of staff salaries: difficulties in connexion. J3512/J3646/74/1.
Mr. Gardiner's criticism of Mr. Bond in connexion with the former's property in Addis Ababa. J2229/1343/1.
Permission to take over Italian currency from British subjects in Ethiopia against sterling bill. J3551/1343/1.
Disposal of temporary buildings erected in 1935 and 1936: sale. J3536/J3688/J3713/J3928/J4560/2784/1.
Arrangements for transmission of non-official mail to post. J3791/3791/1 (file).

Addis Ababa: Czechoslovak Consulate-General.
Decision of Czechoslovak Govt. to appoint a Consul-General. R690/217/12.
Intention to establish as expression of their recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. R700/135/22.
Appointment of M. Gustav Stastný as Consul-General. R1094/R1313/135/22.

Addis Ababa: Egyptian Consulate.
Staff. J1847/3/1.

Addis Ababa: French Legation.
Reduction to status of Consulate-General: position regarding privileges for consular bags. J162/J1847/3/1.
Compound broken into by Blackshirts. J837/30/1.

Addis Ababa: German Consulate-General.
Departure of Dr. Ströhin. J755/21/1/J1847/3/1.

Addis Ababa: Greek Consulate-General.
Staff. J1847/3/1.

Addis Ababa: Japanese Legation.
Reduction of legation to a Consulate. J193/3/1.
— Staff. J1847/3/1.

Addis Ababa: Roumanian Consulate.
Establishment of. J3/3/1/R165/165/37.

Addis Ababa: Turkish Legation.
Turkish offer to suppress legation in return for Italian accession to Straits Convention. E289/289/44.
Abolition: right reserved to create consulate: Italian Govt. requested to continue protection of Turkish interests. R426/135/22.

Addis Ababa: United States Legation.
Position respecting status: leave of Mr. Eugert. J329/3/1.
Closing of. J1171/J1178/J999/J1847/3/1.

Addison, C., Right Hon.
Difficulties of Mr. F. Spitzer in obtaining remittances from Poland. C1448/74/55.

Addison, W.
German affairs. C3603/305/18.
Bombing of Guernica. W9140/7/41.

Address.
See TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.

Addresses.
Disclosure of:
— See INFORMATION.
Of various British Consular Officers: enquiries. K321/321/250.

Adelaide: Foreign Consulates.
Czechoslovak: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T934/934/385 (file).
German: appointments, &c. T11131/11131/385.
Portuguese: appointments, &c. T7303/7303/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c. T12160/12160/385 (file).

Adelaide, s.s.
Proceeds of sale of cargo: payment to Portuguese Govt. T11414/11414/370 (file).

Adel Arslan.
See ADIL ARSLAN.

Adelheid Archduchess.
Activities of Legitimists in Salzburg and Innsbruck districts. R2954/439/3.

Adélie Land.
See POLAR REGIONS (ANTARCTIC).

Aden.
Defences of:
— See FORTIFICATIONS.
Supply to Governor of copies of F.O. circulars on passport matters and undesirable aliens. L3206/43/405.
Admiralty Oil Fuel Storage Tank at: compensation for site and rent question. E830/830/91.
Activities of Ethiopian refugees: Italian complaint. J833/2/1.
Position of Aden in relation to international agreements following separation from India: regularisation of position with regard to postal agreements (1) to which Govt. of India but not U.K. is a party, (2) in which there is no colonial accession article. W3019/W5114/W5503/W6123/W6963/1205/50.
Separation from India: position with regard to International Carriage by Air Convention: proposed regularisation: communication to Polish Govt. W12857/W20826/W22168/1018/50.
Separation from India: proposed regularisation of position vis-à-vis International Aerial Navigation, 1919. W20289/W22731/997/50.
Separation from India: regularisation of position of Aden in relation to international treaties, conventions, &c. W2493/2493/50.
Separation from India: position as regards representation at international conferences: position of Aden in relation to International Telecommunication Convention: regularisation of. W2931/W5115/824/50.
Separation from India: regularisation of position in relation to international treaties:
— See also TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
TREATIES: GENERAL (INTERNATIONAL MOTOR TRAFFIC CONVENTION).

Aden (Protectorate).
See also BOUNDARIES: ADEN AND YEMEN.
Intelligence Summaries. E5/5/91 (file).
Area and boundaries of: list of chiefs in: enquiry by Italian Consul at Aden. E2542/10/91.
Extent of: enquiry by German map firm. E5863/E6047/10/91.
Administration: expenditure on Aden chiefs: political aspect of: Treasury decision regarding limit of annual expenditure. E4593/E4694/E5459/10/91.
Proposed appointment of British adviser to Kathiri Sultan. E2515/10/91.
Bombing of certain tribes in. E1460/5/91.
Yemen claim to certain tribes in: F.O. minute: C.O. asked for information. E3064/5/91/E5192/10/91.
Death of Sultan of Aulaqi Tribe: recognition of his son. E3570/10/91.
H.M.G.'s policy in: question of a neutral zone on northern frontier: minutes of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence: deletion of certain remarks from minutes. E932/E837/10/91.
H.M.G.'s policy in Aden Protectorate: meeting of Middle East Official Sub-Committee. E6778/10/91.
H.M.G.'s policy in: draft minutes of 54th meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. E7399/10/91.

Aden (Protectorate) (continued).
Proposed establishment of an organised police force to relieve R.A.F. and Aden Protectorate levies of police duties. E6766/10/91.
Proposed agreement between Governor of Aden and Shabwa Tribes: form of. E4386/4386/91 (file).
— Protest by King of Yemen: proposed reply to: minutes of meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee. E4972/5/91/E5715/10/91/E7544/E6561/4386/91.
Proposed conclusion of Treaty between Governor of Aden and Sultan of Seiyun: F.O. minutes: effect of agreement on position of Sultan of Mokalla. E9524/10/91.
Appointment of a Second in Command of Levies: measures to consolidate H.M.G.'s authority in Protectorate. E3690/206/91.
Reported Italian activity in the Subeihi area. E4337/27/91.
Conversation between Prince Hussein of the Yemen and Mr. Rendel regarding British forward policy. E5892/10/91.
List of Aden Protectorate treaties. E6219/10/91.
H.M.G.'s policy: minutes of 54th meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. E7519/10/91.
Proposed scheme of road construction. E6977/10/91.
F.O. memo. regarding British occupation and subsequent growth of. E4967/10/91.
F.O. draft memo. on Italian and Yemeni complaints regarding British expansion. E6612/10/91.
F.O. draft memo. summarising Italian and Yemeni complaints analysing position and suggesting possible lines of action. E7027/10/91.
Final minutes of 54th meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee dealing with area of Aden Protectorate. E7543/10/91.
Area: paragraph for insertion in C.O. List. E7575/10/91.
C.O. memo. dealing with proposals for development of Aden Protectorate: proposed loan to Quaiti and Kathiri Govts. E7150/10/91.
H.M.G.'s policy: minutes of 54th meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee. E7542/10/91.
History of frontiers of: F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay) on early history of Protectorate for use in dealing with Italian complaints. E7592/10/91.
Italian complaint regarding extension of British territories: position under Rome understanding of 1927: F.O. memo. E4721/E5449/E7049/E6219/10/91.
— Conversation between Signor Crolla and Mr. Rendel. E7026/E5678/10/91/E3956/872/91.
Italian reports of trouble in: contradiction in Iraqi Press. E7522/10/91.
Italian and Yemeni complaints regarding British policy in Aden and South-West Arabia: final minutes of 54th meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee: note by Mr. Beckett on Rome understanding, &c. E7545/10/91.
Expenditure on: Treasury views. E5250/10/91.

Aden: Foreign Consulates.
List of foreign consular officers. T9170/9170/385.
Czechoslovak: appointments, &c. T2209/2209/385 (file).
Italian: appointments, &c.: accommodation difficulties. T3683/3683/385 (file).
Netherlands: appointments, &c. T11566/11566/385 (file).
Norwegian: appointments, &c. T405/405/385 (file).
Portuguese: appointments, &c. T7490/7490/385.
United States: appointments, &c. T4582/4582/385 (file).

Adenay.
Church Mission to Jews: school in Roumania: difficulties. R6861/130/37.

Aderholdt, P., Capt.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Adeska, Samuel.
Extradition. T14532/14532/374.

Adib Khan.
Anti-British article in Damascus newspaper Alif Ba. N3589/2676/97.

Adil Arslan (Emir).
Visit of King Farouk to U.K. J1545/20/16.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
Personality. E2142/630/89.
Claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey: proposed meeting with Monsieur Haladjian. E5107/E6178/91/44.
Question of visa for. E6841/6841/65.
Speech dealing with Palestine at Central Asia Society dinner. E7142/22/31.
Difficulties in connexion with visit to U.K. of Yemeni coronation mission. T7689/1/379.

Aditya, Princess.
See Siam: Royal Family.

Aditya Dibabha, Prince.
Siamese personality. F770/770/40.

Adjemovitch, Branko.
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Angora. R4546/4358/92.
Yugoslav Minister in Turkey. E6389/139/44.

Adjudications.
See Contracts.

Adkin, B.
Interview at F.O. in connexion with proposals for partition of Palestine. E5391/22/31.

Adl.
Appointment in Persian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. E5106/904/34.

Adlam, Mrs.
Welfare of Mrs. Trichard and son. K12274/12274/203.

Adler, Dr.
Resignation from Secretaryship of Second International. N3343/272/38.

Adler, Elsa A., Dr.
Desire to practise medicine in U.K. L6898/6898/405 (file).

Adler, Friedrich.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Adler & Perowne.
Appointment of Mr. Joseph Mayne as member of Catalan Delegation for Trade in Great Britain: position under Aliens Act, 1919. W20179/195/41.
Affairs of Handwork Tapestries Ltd. T8005/8005/371.

Adlercreutz, A. de.
Swedish representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
— Retirement. N639/639/42.

Adlerstein, M., Miss.
Rate of exchange used at Prague Vice-Consulate in connexion with legalisation of signatures on brother's will. K731/282/250.

Adly Guirguis Falamour.
Matriculation examination at Alexandria. L5476/L5970/46/405.

Administration.
See also Institut International des Sciences Administratives.
Salaries of statesmen in certain foreign countries: information for Treasury. L1848/1848/405 (file).

Admiralty.
Access to records of :
— See Archives: British.
Disposal of old Admiralty publications in the F.O. Library Reference Room. L8173/311/402.
— Disposal of confidential Admiralty Handbooks. L8375/311/402.
1936 instructions: distribution to foreign missions in London. L7575/203/405.
Supply of certain Admiralty manuals for use of Greek Ministry of Marine. L8596/64/405.
Messages for the D.N.I. from Naval Attaché, South America. A3187/3187/9/A7614/7614/2.
Telegrams sent to F.O. dealing with Spanish revolt: arrangements. W18746/2/41.
Issue of statement regarding alleged attack on H.M.S. Basilisk in Mediterranean by unknown submarine: repercussions in Europe: Admiralty not to publish communiques which have political significance without consultation with F.O.: Cabinet conclusion. W19236/W19679/23/41.
Establishment of "M" Branch to deal with co-ordination of supplies of war material for home and foreign requirements. W10104/W4818/902/50.
Failure of Admiralty to obtain concurrence of F.O. in decision that British firms would be unable to accept contracts for Soviet naval orders in accordance with inter-departmental agreement. N2230/N2905/7/38.
Possess no legal power to compel firms to permit visits by foreign service attachés: German and Italian Attachés so informed. R4521/3562/22.

Adolf (Angfartygs A/B).
Writ. T7451/7451/371 (file).

Adonga Anuak.
Raid on the Beir:
— See Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia and Sudan).

Adoption of Children:
— See Children.

A'Dorjan, Dr.
Activities. K4073/K3051/1106/221.

Adriaanse, C.
Netherlands representative at Bagdad: report on. E372/372/93.
Netherlands representative at Jedda: report on. E581/581/25.

Adrianople.
Question of refortification by Turkey:
— See Demilitarised Zones.
Inclusion in Constantinople Consular district. K207/207/244.

Adriatic Sea.
Position of, in interpretation of Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration of 1937:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Adsuar, Juan.
Evacuation from Alicante.
W7407/W13023/W7599/W8175/W9206/W10348/W9559/W12031/W12298/2/41.

Adsuar, Mary Baldwin de, Mrs.
Evacuation of husband from Alicante.
W7407/2/41.

Advertisements.
Tourist advertising:
— See TRAVEL.
In wireless programmes:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).
Draft international convention for facilitating commercial propaganda:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
Misuse of names of British Royal personages, Royal Arms, &c., in United States:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
Proposal by Incorporated Society of British Advertisers to organise advertising campaign to promote international goodwill and peace: suggestion that H.M.G. should co-operate. W22857/818/98.
Distribution of British publication, British Industry and Engineering, in Soviet Union: difficulties of British Industrial Publicity in Russia, Limited, through cancellation of contract by Soyuspechat.
N269/269/38 (file).
Activities in U.K. of Serge Pistrak and Wigdor Fischbein, agents for Inreklama of Soviet Union. N1830/N1631/N3550/269/38.
Undesirable activities of advertising agents in Great Britain employed by Soviet Union Govt.: notes on representatives of "Inreklama."
N4923/N3550/N5211/N5893/N6194/269/38/N6251/7/38.
Refusal of certain British trade journals to accept German advertisements.
C940/270/18.

Advice.
See also ADVISERS.
INFORMATION.
LAW.
TECHNICAL AID.

To travellers:
— See TRAVEL.

British advice to Egyptian authorities on actuarial matters:
—See INSURANCE: EGYPT.

Legal assistance for poor British persons in United States:
— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS (IN UNITED STATES).

Legal advice for British subject appealing against sentence for offences while serving in French Foreign Legion:
— See ARMY: FRENCH (FOREIGN LEGION).

F.O. advice requested by Egyptian Govt. in connexion with the form of commission to be used for consuls appointed to Ethiopia.
K227/227/201.

On free legal assistance for Mr. H. Yátes whose wife met with accident on railway station in Belgium. K13068/13068/204.

Advisers.
See also MILITARY MISSIONS.
LEGAL ADVISERS.

Advisers: to Afghanistan.
Employment of British personnel in Afghan air services:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.
Danish banking expert for Afghan authorities.
— See BANKS AND BANKING: AFGHANISTAN.
Employment of Turkish instructors:
— See EDUCATION: AFGHANISTAN MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: AFGHANISTAN.
ARMY: AFGHAN.
In economic sphere: means whereby H.M.G. could assist Afghan Govt.
— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFGHANISTAN AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Effort of Mr. Charnock to secure post as expert in growing and production of cotton in Afghanistan. N3890/N4050/222/97.

Advisers: to Albania.
King Zog's dislike of employing foreign experts: number of Italian organisers reduced.
R5272/488/90.

Advisers: to Bolivia.
Appointment of a Financial Adviser to the Bolivian Govt:
— See BOLIVIA: FINANCES.

Advisers: to Ceylon.
Tobacco agriculture expert for Govt. of Ceylon:
— See TOBACCO: CEYLON.

Advisers: to China.
German advisers on Chinese army:
— See also ARMY: CHINESE.
List of German civil and military advisers in China. F9217/1079/10.
Question of employment of British naval and military advisers to Chinese Govt. during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minutes on position in regard to neutrality and Foreign Enlistment Act. F10554/87/10.
Request of Nanking Govt. for services of a British adviser for erection of fortifications.
F1079/1079/10.
— For an Air Adviser. F11486/1079/10.
Chinese suspicious of attitude of Italian advisers during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China: satisfactory attitude of German advisers. F4472/9/10.
— Dismissal of Italian advisers on Italian recognition of Manchukuo.
F11164/1079/10/F10825/2157/10.
Situation in regard to German advisers during Sino-Japanese dispute: position in view of German Govt. attitude towards dispute and possible German mediation: Chinese Govt. satisfied with German advisers.
F9307/9/10/F7911/1079/10.
Chinese Govt. desire to obtain British advisers for Army, Navy and Air Force to exclusion of all others: information from Soviet Military Attaché in China.
F1055/F1033/31/10/F4699/9/10/F4526/F2723/1079/10.
Appointment of Italian as Financial Adviser.
F1354/4/10.
— See also CHINA: FINANCES.

Advisers: to Colombia.
Consulting engineers to Colombian Govt.:
— See COLOMBIA: ADMINISTRATION.

Advisers: to Egypt.
British advisers to Govt.:
— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.
Liquidation of the Financial and Judicial Advisers' Offices:
— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.
Visit of Sir G. Raft to Egypt to advise on question of price of water at Cairo.
L6661/5937/405.

Advisers: to Greece.
Position of British Adviser to Bank of Greece:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.
Loan of services of British naval officers to Greek Govt.:
— See NAVY: GREEK.
Termination of appointment of French Air Adviser to Greek Govt.:
— See AIR FORCE: GREEK.
British Adviser to Greek Air Force:
— See AIR FORCE: GREEK.

Advisers: to Iraq.
Recruitment of advisers and experts through F.O.:
— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.
British medical experts for Iraqi Health Dept.:
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: IRAQ.

Advisers: to Liberia.
Completion of contract of M. Brudzinski: Polish economic adviser to Liberian Govt.
J3651/3651/24.

Advisers: to Nicaragua.
United States Financial Adviser:
— See NICARAGUA: FINANCES.

Advisers: to Soviet Union.
Technical aid for Soviet Union in connexion with Naval construction:
— See NAVY: SOVIET.

Advisers: to Sudan.
Appointment of an agricultural expert:
— See AGRICULTURE: SUDAN.

Advisers: to Turkey.
Reported desire of Turkish Govt. to replace foreign experts in industrial matters by Englishmen. E2113/16/44.

Advisers: to Uruguay.
British adviser for minerals exploitation:
— See MINES AND MINING: URUGUAY.

Advisers: to Venezuela.
Consulting Engineers to Venezuelan Govt.:
— See VENEZUELA: ADMINISTRATION.

Aegean Islands.
Dodecanese: status quo: position following Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
Dodecanese: Italian fortification merely to protect route to Abyssinia: statement by Count Ciano to M. Aras. R908/419/22.
Dodecanese: Italo-Greek conversations regarding treatment of population: relaxation in respect of teaching of Greek and freedom of transit between islands and Greece.
R2301/2301/22.
— Promise of milder treatment of natives unfulfilled: expropriation of lands of peasants and economic oppression by Italians continues. R6636/R6906/2301/22.
— Italian methods: suppression of Greek language and forced teaching of Roman Catholicism in schools by decree.
R6984/R8087/2301/22.

Aegean Islands (continued).
Islands of Leros and Kalymnos: Italian activities: article in Swiss newspaper.
R6441/2301/22.
Dodecanese: Italian activities: effects on Graeco-Italian relations. R8071/671/19.
Rhodes: reported increase in naval and military strengths at: Turkish information and enquiry. R6557/2301/22.

Aegean Sea.
Bulgarian claim to territorial outlet: Turkish undertaking to collaborate with Greece to resist attempt by Bulgaria to raise this question. R214/214/19.
Access of Bulgaria to: Turkish attitude.
E4877/188/44.
Bulgarian outlet to: attitude of Balkan Entente: terms.
R7888/R8433/R8434/R8435/R8572/R8573/R8622/R8623/R8625/6/7.
Bulgarian claim to outlet on: Yugoslav attitude.
R8232/43/67/R8039/354/7.
See also BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Aegir (Icelandic Patrol boat).
Use of live shells to enforce stop signal against British trawler Scottish.
N4220/N4224/N4238/9/15.
Indiscriminate use of blank shot against British trawlers: case of trawler Drangey.
N4324/N4337/9/15.
Campaign against British trawlers fishing in Icelandic waters: suggestion that H.M.G. should demand removal of captain: F.O. minutes. N4703/N4988/9/15.

Aeldert, L.
Charge of German Consulate at Nairobi.
T5450/T10683/T11295/T12165/T15869/5450/385.

Aeneas, s.s.
Agreement. K13932/13932/285 (file).

Aenlle y Diaz, R.
Cuban Consul at Liverpool: status.
T14320/14320/385.

Aeolian Co., Ltd.
Affairs of Aeolian Co., S.A.E., Madrid: control taken over by employees and re-constituted as Pardo, Romero, Vaquero y Cia, S.R.C.
W3743/W6188/3/41.

Aermann, Leida.
Renewal of Estonian passport.
T10731/T13212/T15381/3726/377.

Aerial Transport Co. of Siam.
Services from Burma to India: agreement:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
Operation of air services between India, Siam and Hong Kong.
W823/W659/W3203/W675/W1367/W1907/W1919/W2399/115/27.
Loan of member of Imperial Airways traffic staff to. W9488/115/27.

Aero Club Suisse.
See CLUBS: SWITZERLAND.

Aerodromes.
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Aerofilms, Ltd.
Oil concession areas in Persian Gulf: air survey of. E1864/12/91.

Aéromaritime.
Air service between Dakar and Cotonou.
W3788/146/27.

Aero Medical Association.
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: UNITED STATES.

* **Aeronautical & Panel Plywood Co., Ltd.**
Protection of La Aeronautica, S.A.
W12066/W13947/W15303/3/41.

Aeronautics.
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Aero O/Y.
Co-ordination of flying services in Finland.
N58/58/56.

Aeroplane (The).
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Aeroposta Argentina S.A.
Information regarding. A6659/1931/2.

Aero-Transport Co.
Sale of aeroplane to British Airways, Ltd.
W471/W2387/7/41.
Sale of aeroplane to Mrs. B. Markham of London. W2063/7/41.
Proposed air service between Stockholm and London. W4777/W6433/W9499/4777/27.

Afa-Work (Sahafi Teezaz).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Afewerk Gebre Yesus (Negadras).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Affidavits.
See OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

Affleck, J. B. (Consul-General).
Life certificates. K770/1/286.
Retirement at age of 60 years: leave.
K14898/2/210.
Wages of gatekeeper of residence charged to representation allowance (Tientsin).
K1953/1953/210.
F.O. appreciation of his action in dealing with Japanese troops during Sino-Japanese conflict. F5994/9/10/F6752/5623/10.

Affra, João.
Portuguese courier: customs facilities in U.K.
T12533/805/373.

Afghanistan.
Frontier Affairs:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
Conditions of life for Europeans at Kabul: notes on. N5286/5286/97.
Arrangements concerning completion of reports on personal aspect of life at consular posts.
K9122/3081/250.
Situation reports: Afghan series of print.
N192/192/97 (file).
Diaries of Military Attaché at Kabul.
N70/70/97 (file).
List of principal Afghan officials and members of foreign Embassies, Legations and Consulates in Afghanistan.
N1454/1454/97 (file).
Personalities List. N983/983/97.
Personalities reports: decision to restrict distribution to F.O. and I.O. N1253/983/97.
List of principal foreigners in Afghanistan.
N1428/1428/97 (file).
Strategical position of: article in Great Britain and East. N849/849/97.
Note on Young Afghan Parties.
N843/843/97/N3338/222/97.
— Anti-British outlook: suggested measures of educational nature to counteract.
N3485/N4346/222/97.
Political and economic situation: conversation between S. of S. and Mohamed Hashim Khan. N705/222/97.
Internal situation: Govt.'s policy of creating national conscience: comment in Peshawar Weekly Summary. N837/18/97.

Afghanistan (continued).
Lethargy in ruling family: orders to Provincial Governors to avoid friction with people and to take steps to increase Govt.'s popularity: Peshawar Weekly Summary Extract. N1288/18/97.
Draft note on Afghanistan for inclusion in the material on which a conspectus of foreign affairs for dominion representatives at Imperial Conference, 1937, will be based.
N2269/222/97.
Services of Herr Hempel to bomb insurgents refused. N4608/70/97.
Increase in anti-Govt. propaganda.
N3162/18/97.
Economic situation: report for quarter ending 31st March, 1937. N3082/222/97.
— Economic report (A): not to be included in Afghanistan printed volume.
N2101/222/97.
Economic report for quarter ending 30th June, 1937. N4493/222/97.
Trade conditions in Afghanistan: booklet issue by D.O.T. N3505/222/97.
Economic survey by Dr. M. Ungaro in preparation for expansion of Italian trade.
N3976/3976/97.
Economic situation: Italian interest: projected visit of Italian expert to Afghanistan.
N3981/3976/97.
Economic position: memo. prepared in Export Credits Guarantee Department.
N1448/222/97.
— Comments by Lieut.-Col. Fraser-Tytler.
N3973/222/97.
Urgent necessity for economic and cultural development in order that Afghanistan may keep pace with her neighbours: conversation between Afghan Prime Minister and Sir R. Hodgson. N733/222/97.
Plans for development of economic resources: measure in which H.M.G. were prepared to help: Afghan Govt. disinclined to accept help from other sources: conversation between Mr. Collier and Abdul Majid.
N706/222/97.
Visit of President of Afghan National Bank and Director of the State Purchasing Commission to Poland to conclude Govt. contracts for industrialisation of Afghanistan.
N4558/4558/97.
Economic conditions in Afghanistan: specific questions on which Export Credits Guarantee Department would like to be enlightened. N5199/N5220/N6097/222/97.
Economic conditions and development: poverty of population on south side of Hindu Kush: proposals to transfer part of people to north side as measure of appeasement: danger to Great Britain of foreign legations at Kabul using dissatisfied tribesmen to embarrass H.M.G.: assistance of H.M.G. to carry out plans of Afghan Govt.: conversation between Mr. Hudson and Abdul Majid Khan. N5709/222/97.
Economic report for quarter ending 30th September: figures for quarter ending 30th June of import and export trade over Afghan-Indian frontier. N5877/222/97.
Quarterly economic reports: improvement: appreciation of Export Credits Guarantee Department. N6154/222/97.
Affect on economic situation of decline in Persian lambskin trade.
N6273/N6377/80/97/N6292/222/97.
Explanation of Govt.'s economic policy by Abdul Majid Khan: conversation at F.O.
N5752/222/97.

*

Afghanistan: Administration.
Prospect of Cabinet reshuffle. N3713/222/97.
Lack of efficient civil servants. N3973/222/97
List of principal Afghan officials. N1454/1454/97 (file).
Appointment of Sardar Naim Jan as Minister of Education in succession to Sardar Ahmed Ali Khan. N2502/222/97.

Afghanistan: Constitution.
Survey of present constitutional position in Afghanistan and of general working of present system of Govt. N3338/222/97.

Afghanistan: Customs Tariff.
Treatment of piece goods from India and Japan. N1247/N4317/N5377/1247/97.

Afghanistan: Finances.
Annual revenue and budget distribution. N6292/222/97.
Effect of abolition of Khyber tolls on Afghan revenues. N2881/1098/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations.
Govt.'s policy of securing closer relations with Islamic countries and of promoting spirit of independence among Afghan people. N837/18/97.
Increasing interest shown by Germany, Italy and Japan in Afghanistan for intelligence purposes: Italy said to be working for return of Amanullah. N282/18/97.
Effect of Aghanistan of development of neighbouring countries: Russification of Central Asia, &c.: preference for assistance from Great Britain: conversation between Afghan Prime Minister and Sir R. Hodgson. N733/222/97.
General feeling of ruling family towards Great Britain, Germany and Japan. N1288/18/97.
Sardar Faiz Mohamed Khan's visit to Europe: impressions: Soviet perturbation at Afghan-German rapprochement and at number of Germans in Afghanistan. N1137/1137/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Germany.
Evidence of German penetration: various works being carried out under German auspices. N844/70/97.
German economic penetration: establishment of Trading Company at Kabul: possible political activities. N150/150/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain and India.
Matters relating to North-West Frontier, tribal incidents, &c.:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
New Year's greetings exchanged between Afghan and British Prime Ministers. N154/154/97.
Visit of Afghan Prime Minister to London: desirability of Mr. Eden's presence at dinner party and of luncheon by Prime Minister at No. 10 Downing Street. N64/N65/N273/N274/N354/N367/N636/N527/23/97.
Visit of Afghan Prime Minister to London: arrangement of hospitality, &c. N168/N401/N417/N458/N593/N223/N243/N456/N455/N693/N527/N881/23/97.
Visit of Afghan Prime Minister to U.K.: questions likely to be raised by Mohamed Hashim: brief prepared for S. of S. N711/N710/222/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain and India (continued).
General international situation of Afghanistan and means whereby Afghan Govt. could be assisted by H.M.G.: conversation between Mohamed Hashim and S. of S.: record. N705/N732/222/97.
— Conversation between Abdul Majid and Mr. Collier. N706/222/97.
Inability of H.M.G. to meet Afghan Govt. in matter of export credits would not be allowed to interfere with Afghanistan's political friendship with Great Britain: statement by Afghan Prime Minister: conversation with S. of S. N732/222/97.
P.Q.: discussions with Afghan Prime Minister on visit to London. N1030/23/97.
Anti-British atmosphere among Afghan students at Kabul: measures to counteract. N838/18/97/N3485/222/97.
Note on Afghanistan for inclusion in material on which a conspectus of Foreign Affairs for Dominion representatives at Imperial Conference, 1937, will be based: reference to 1932 conversations regarding British assistance in event of Soviet aggression omitted. N2269/222/97.
Relations between H.M. Minister and Afghan Prime Minister: friendly atmosphere. N2396/222/97.
Cessation of anti-British feeling in Kabul: danger of latent fanaticism in south-eastern Afghanistan being roused into dangerous hostility on account of H.M.G.'s actions on frontier. N2617/222/97.
Afghan loyalty to Govt. of India: denial by Shah Wali Khan that disturbances on N.W. Frontier had been due to Italian activities in Afghanistan. N2739/222/97.
Anti-Afghan propaganda in British and Indian Press: article in the Rahnuma accusing Afghan ruling family of selling parts of Afghanistan to Great Britain: Afghan protest: H.M.G.'s reply. N2676/2676/97 (file).
N.W. Frontier dispute: British aim alleged to be annexation of Afghanistan: article in Damascus newspaper Alif Ba, which is thought to be subsidised by Italians. N3589/2676/97.
Afghan desire for friendly relations: situation created should H.M.G. pursue their forward policy on N.W. Frontier: spreading of unrest over frontier into Afghanistan: statement of position of H.M.G. N3806/N4910/14/97.
Afghan Govt.'s complaint that forward policy of Govt. of India on N.W. Frontier may endanger Anglo-Afghan relations: H.M.G.'s reply that interests of both countries can best be served by co-operation: explanation of H.M.G.'s policy. N4052/14/97.
Danger to Great Britain of discontent among tribesmen in Afghanistan and opportunities which foreign Legations at Kabul would not fail to use to embarrass H.M.G.: Abdul Majid Khan's appeal for H.M.G. to take a practical interest in economic development of his country: conversation with Mr. Hudson (D.O.T.). N5709/222/97.
Abdul Majid Khan's reasons for friendship with Great Britain: extent to which H.M.G. would assist Afghanistan to resist aggression from North and be prepared to co-operate: suggested closer commercial and cultural relations: conversation at I.O. N5752/222/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain and India (continued).
Visit of Afghan Prime Minister to India: invitation to spend two days with Viceroy. N721/23/97.
— Unable to accept. N759/23/97.
— Question of appropriate salute. N1089/23/97.
Suggested conversation between Lord Zetland and Afghan Prime Minister: latter unable to accede owing to public opinion in Afghanistan. N732/222/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Italy.
Italian interest in economic situation in Afghanistan: projected visit of Italian expert. N3981/3976/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Japan.
Japanese Military Attachés (Kabul) efforts to engineer raids by Afghans into Soviet territory: Afghan demand for his recall: subsequent visit to Afghanistan by Attaché from Tehran: presence unwelcome: Japanese Minister's tour to Tehran and back: movements watched by Afghan: H.M.G. warned of Japanese intrigues. N5630/5630/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.
Measures to meet possible attack by Soviet Union: conversation betwen S. of S. and Afghan Prime Minister. N705/222/97.
Opposition to extension of Soviet influence in Afghanistan on account of their anti-religion tendencies: preference for assistance of Great Britain: views of the Hazral of Shor Bazar. N549/70/97.
Reported clash between Afghan and Soviet troops near Andkhui. N4104/1103/97.

Afghanistan: Laws and Decrees.
Shariat Law: application to foreigners:
— See JURISDICTION: AFGHANISTAN.

Afghanistan: Reports (Annual).
1936 Report: note to Chancery concerning future arrangement. N843/843/97.
Heads of Foreign Missions in Afghanistan: report for 1936: decision to discontinue distribution of these reports to D.M.I. and A.M. N398/398/97.
Economic Report (A) not to be included in Afghanistan printed volume. N2101/222/97.

Afghanistan: Royal Family.
For birthday and other messages to and from members of:
— See BIRTHDAYS.
CONGRATULATIONS.
Italian pro-Amanullah activities:
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
Rumours of plots against: reports by Oriental Secretary of H.M. Embassy at Kabul. N2396/222/97.
Style to be accorded to certain members of Afghan Royal House: form of address of Afghan Minister at Paris. N329/329/97.
Question of according royal salutes to uncles of King of Afghanistan: position in regard to visits to U.K.: practice in India. N1089/23/97/N1357/N2513/N4329/N5634/329/97.
King Zahir: use of title of Royal Highness in relation to his two sons, Sirdar Mohamed Akbar and Sirdar Ahmad Shah. N1311/329/97.
King Zahir: rumoured assassination. N3702/N3514/2676/98.

Afghanistan: Royal Family (continued).
H.R.H. Shah Wali Khan: visit to Army Equitation School at Weedon. N2406/2406/97 (file).
ex-King Amanullah: Italy said to be working for his return in effort to weaken British influence. N282/18/97.
ex-King Amanullah: personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
Pro-Amanullah propaganda: arrival of Ghulab Shah at Mecca. N10/N559/N962/N5331/10/97.
Pro Amanullah propaganda in Indian newspapers. N4929/2676/97.
— Activities of Mohamed Aziz, alias Mohamed Hassan. N5331/N5477/N5612/N5620/N5626/10/97.

Afghan National Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: AFGHANISTAN.

Afghan Reserve Fund.
See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.

Afhan Ali Akbar, Nuri (ex Marks).
See NURI AFHAN ALI AKBAR (EX MARKS).

Afif al Sulh.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/87.

Afifi, Hafiz (Pasha) (Dr.).
See HAFIZ AFIFI (PASHA) (DR.).

af Klercker, A. E. W.
See KLERCKER, A. E. W. AF.

Afreixo, J. de S., Vice-Admiral.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Africa.
See also ALGERIA.
BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.
EGYPT.
ETHIOPIA.
LIBERIA.
MANDATES.
MOROCCO.
SUDAN.
TUNIS.
See also IMPERIAL BRITISH EAST AFRICA COMPANY.
Oba of Benin:
— See BENIN, OBA OF.
Military Intelligence summaries from the Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles. J626/626/1 (file).
German activities in Angola, Cameroons and Fernando Po: notes by Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station. C8055/37/18.
C.O. memo. elaborating scheme for international commission for the administration of tropical Africa: F.O. minutes. C8410/37/18.
Resources, foreign trade, communications systems, &c., of Portuguese Colonies in Africa: survey issued by Industrial Intelligence Centre. W8243/1966/36.
Neutrality of Belgian and German colonies: provisions of Berlin Act: British wartime pledges to Belgium: question of continued validity: F.O. memo. C398/C1168/181/4.
River Niger: silting up of Forcados Bar: need for fresh survey: proposed Anglo-French co-operation: P.Q. C1959/378/17.
Scheme for exploitation and development of Colonial Africa by a European corporation. W627/627/98.
Facilities granted to Czechoslovak officials to visit British territories: complaints from African Colonial Govt. of conduct of Mr. S. Skulina and wife. L5009/5009/405 (file).

Africa: Basutoland (Paramount Chief of).
Papal decoration. T13765/13765/372 (file).

Africa: Cameroons.
Economic conditions. C3713/37/18.
Statistics regarding development of Cameroons under Germany and under Mandate, memo. by Dr. R. Merton. C1866/37/18.

Africa: Cameroons (British).
Report on administration for 1936: distribution. W10406/222/98.
Proposal for formation of Anglo-German company for development of banana plantations. C375/37/18.
German banana trade. C1062/47/18.
Hardship inflicted on German plantations as result of cost of govt. sanitary and health measures for native labour settlements. C5899/5899/18 (file).

Africa: Cameroons (French).
Constitutional and administrative régime. L4188/1212/405.
French administration: significance of visits by Germans: French Press article. C6227/37/18.
Proposed Franco-German company for production of cellulose. C47/C1062/47/18/C375/37/18.
Proposed Franco-German economic co-operation. C237/237/18.
Decree regarding Chambers of Commerce, Agriculture and Industry. C2527/378/17.
Economic situation: report by British Vice-Consul at Duala. C3442/378/17.
Article from Supplément Colonial de l'Economiste Européen regarding French administration. C6151/378/17.

Africa: Congo.
Congo Basin treaties:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Africa: Congo (Belgian).
Medical certificates required from visitors declaring immunity from contagious diseases. L6023/4584/405.
Conditions of life at Leopoldville: British Consular Officer's report. K4061/K11988/3081/250.
Speech by M. van Zeeland at banquet given by Compagnie du Congo Pour le Commerce et l'Industrie. C2048/1257/4.
Public debt: creation of sinking fund. C7555/1257/4.

Africa: Eritrea.
See AFRICA: ITALIAN (EAST).

Africa: Fernando Po.
See AFRICA: GUINEA (SPANISH).

Africa: French.
See also subheads for particular territories:
— AFRICA: CAMEROONS: FRENCH; AFRICA: TOGOLAND, &c.
French Press article suggesting Franco-German co-operation in exploiting African territory by means of Chartered Companies. C3797/15/18.
Annual session of Haut Comité Méditerranéen: questions discussed relating to French African colonies. C2163/C2347/203/17.
Constitution of Haut Comité Méditerranéen et de l'Afrique du Nord. C2993/203/17.
Economic conditions in North Africa: meeting of Crédit Foncier d'Algérie and de Tunisie. C4499/203/17.
Ministerial Order relating to transfer of funds to certain African possessions. C4523/203/17.

Africa: French (continued).
Appointment of M. Sarrant to post controlling North African administrations: decree: measures to co-ordinate policy in economic and political spheres. C7299/C6836/C7520/C7986/C8188/203/17.
Tour of investigation of conditions in North Africa by M. Steeg. C4490/238/17/C4354/203/17.

Africa: French Equatorial.
Decrees relating to administration of territory. C2458/378/17.
Suppression of Agence Economique de l'Afrique Equatoriale Française. C5246/5246/17.

Africa: French West.
Creation of Ivory Coast administrative region. C5396/C5737/18/17.
Reports on economic matters by British Consulate-General, Dakar. C378/C1226/C2222/C3712/C5368/C6695/C8139/378/17.
Economic and trade conditions: article from Vie Française. C6295/378/17.
Conditions of life at Dakar: British consular officer's report. K9774/3081/250.

Africa: Gold Coast: Customs Tariff.
Import duties on beer: question of instituting system of Imperial preference: treaty obligations preventing. W12168/5/50.

Africa: Guinea (Portuguese): Customs Tariff.
New import duties and customs valuation regulations instituted for purpose of restricting flow of imports from Japan: unfavourable effects on British trade. W2150/W3999/78/36.
Duties on certain products: preferential treatment given to imports from Cape Verde: views of British Consul at St. Vincent on project. W21057/W22537/78/36.

Africa: Guinea (Spanish):
Official reception given by Governor-General of Fernando Po appointed by insurgent Spanish Govt.: treatment of H.M. Vice-Consul. W5707/2486/41.
Amount of British capital invested: list of owners of property and sterling value. W8543/3/41.
Exports of cement from Germany to Spanish Guinea. W12178/40/41.

Africa: Guinea (Spanish): Administration.
Appointment by Spanish insurgents of Don Juan Fontán Lobe as Governor-General. W18743/2486/41.
Appointment of Don Juan Fontán Lobe as Governor-General. W18743/2486/41.

Africa: Ifni.
General situation: impression gathered by Mr. G. S. H. Caston during visit. W16765/5874/41.
Prospecting by foreigners: refusal of authorities to grant visa and safe conduct to British subject on grounds that Italians and Germans are treated similarly: possibility of British development being encouraged. W21170/514/28.

Africa: Italian.
Italian forces in:
— See ARMY: ITALIAN (IN AFRICA).
Article in The Nineteenth Century by Major E. W. Polson Newman: F.O. criticism. J2664/30/1.
Rumoured presence of Germans or German soldiers in. J3783/567/1.

Africa: Italian (continued).
Message of loyalty to Italian Empire from Libyan, Eritrean and Somali students in Cairo. J5131/J5184/30/1.
Legislation forbidding cohabitation on part of Italian nationals with natives. R366/366/22.
— See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME.

Africa: Italian (East).
Report on economic situation: deterioration: suggested publicity in Times. J5150/30/1.
Proposed establishment of a new capital. J3596/30/1.
Economic situation: speech by Marshal Graziani at Asmara: economies urged: serious position. J4175/J4441/30/1.
Development plans. J2994/1011/66.
Appointment of Duke of Aosta as viceroy: naval escort on departure to new post. J5284/J5421/J5103/J5205/30/1.
Italian declaration regarding the constitution of Greater Somaliland. J1948/626/1.
Appointment of Vice-Governor, and of Governors of Somaliland and Eritrea. J5094/J5133/J5161/30/1.
Future status of Marshal Graziani. J5182/30/1.
Report of landing of German lorries, munitions and military personnel at Massawa. J5215/567/1.
Conditions in Somaliland: impressions during tour by member of Somaliland Camel Corps. J4644/4644/66.
Jubaland: alleged cession to Germany. J5378/J5379/J5380/J5381/J5401/J5398/567/1.
Proposed ad hoc agreements between Great Britain and Italy for provisional settlement of points interesting the Sudan, Ethiopia and Eritrea:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Africa: Italian East: Customs Administration.
Claim of owners of m.v. El Hak for refund of customs due in respect of tobacco, &c., supplied to crew. J5167/5167/66 (file).

Africa: Italian East: Customs Tariff.
Copy of customs tariff. J4208/1011/66.
Proposals for revision and unification of tariffs in East African dependencies. J2993/1011/66.
Decree exempting from customs duties certain classes of machinery for industrial purposes. J3017/1011/66.

Africa: Italian (Libya).
Italian policy in: notes on. J942/942/66.
Italian military and naval preparations in: Egyptian enquiry. J3272/J3890/244/16.
Visit of Group Capt. Dacre: conversation with Marshal Balbo. J1682/942/66.
Visit of military Attaché, Rome: impressions. J1297/942/66.
Unrest among Arabs: information given to H.M.R., Rome, by an Arab named Belgasseur. J1540/J1541/942/66.
Celebration of Italian Armistice day. J4945/942/66.
— Of King of Italy's birthday. J4946/942/66.
Speech delivered by Signor Mussolini on occasion of presentation to him of Sword of Islam. R1915/R2199/1/22.
Five year plan to finance further colonisation by Italians: assistance for native agriculture. R2688/360/22.

Africa: Italian (Libya) (continued).
Economic Annual Report A (Italian): D.O.T. to circulate to firms on their special register: F.O. printed version to be dispensed with for 1937. R3613/64/22.
Military report on, for 1936. J1198/942/66.
Italian measures to encourage economic self-sufficiency of: bearing on defence questions. J5070/J5091/942/66.
Signor Mussolini's visit: British reactions: German Press comment. R2039/1/22.
— Comprehensive report by H.M. Consul at Tripoli. R2515/1/22.
— Account of various incidents connected with visit supplied by certain journalists: cost and source of funds for Sword of Islam, its presentation, &c. R2179/1/22.
— Alleged hasty return on account of critical situation in Spain: British Press reports: Italian complaints of misrepresentation, &c. R2001/1/22.
— Response of local Arabs to celebrations. R2487/1/22.
Italian policy towards Moslems: pamphlet issued by Italian Ministry of Propaganda to foreign journalists accompanying Signor Mussolini to Libya. R1961/R1963/R1983/R1991/R1992/R1808/R1876/R1981/R1789/R2169/1/22.
— P.Q. R2077/1/22.
— See also ISLAM.

Africa: Italian (Libya): Administration.
Institution of Higher Command for Italian Forces in Italian North Africa: administrative reforms dealing with division of colony into provinces and reorganisation of municipalities. R2688/360/22.
Appointment of General Pintor as Vice-Governor in Benghazi. J1443/942/66.
Appointment of a military Vice-Governor to Tripoli. J1443/942/66.
Salaries of Italian officials in. K4425/1965/222.

Africa: Italian (Libya): Customs Tariff.
Extension to Italian commercial air lines operating in Libya of exemption from customs, octroi dues and other taxes on oil, spare parts, &c. R7328/7328/22.

Africa: Italian (Libya): Finances.
Estimated revenue and expenditure for financial year 1937-38. J5156/942/66.

Africa: Ivory Coast.
See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

Africa: Jubaland.
See AFRICA: ITALIAN (SOMALILAND).

Africa: Kenya.
Nazi activities. C7401/305/18.
Defence Force Ordinance, 1937: interpretation of term "British subjects": question of application to Union nationals. T15575/344/384.
Rumour in Italy that 30,000 Germans are to be shipped to Ethiopia to carry out an attack on. R7081/200/22.
Classification of French nationals and protected persons in Kenya: treatment of natives of Madagascar and Comoro Islands: position under Anglo-French Convention for abolition of capitulations in Morocco. W5664/W6528/W20534/46/28.

Africa: Libya.
See AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).

Africa: Nigeria.
Proposed payment of subsidies to certain chiefs of Southern Provinces in lieu of ancient commercial toll known as "Comly" collected from traders. L258/L258/405 (file).

Africa: Nigeria: Customs Tariff.
Proposed introduction of Imperial Preference in Nigeria: F.O. opposition to draft of proposed new tariff: memo. submitted to Cabinet: proposal rejected.
W3677/W3732/W5022/W5239/W6025/W16894/5/50.
— Conversation with United States Ambassador. W4992/5/50.

Africa: Nigeria: Customs Tariff.
Imposition of customs duties in place of commercial toll known as "Comly" collected by certain chiefs of the Southern Provinces from traders. L258/258/405 (file).

Africa: Nyasaland.
Relations with Northern and Southern Rhodesia:
— See AFRICA: RHODESIA.

Africa: Portuguese.
See also AFRICA: GUINEA (PORTUGUESE): CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Africa: Portuguese East.
Defence of Beira:
— See also DEFENCES: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.
Economic situation: reports by H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques.
W2874/W14916/2862/36.
Relations with mother-country: Press article.
W2862/2862/36.
Economic situation: report for inclusion in Annual Report Economic A (Portugal).
W7588/W9725/2862/36.
Six-year plan for development of Colony of Mozambique: decree formulating provision of funds for: establishment of Development Fund. W7710/W16158/2862/36.
Incidents at dance given in honour of Governor of Mozambique Company's territory at Macequece, involving residents of district of Umtali (Southern Rhodesia).
W10754/2862/36.
Charter of Mozambique Company: date of termination of: question of renewal: decree instituting enquiry into Company's activities. W13071/W13570/W17223/13071/36.

Africa: Portuguese East: Customs Tariff.
See also PORTUGAL: COLONIES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Discriminatory tariffs in contravention of Congo Basin Treaties. J214/214/60.
Revised classification and increased duties on sauces: protest by British firm.
W7237/W14236/W17512/W18983/2862/36.
Duties on cotton piece goods.
W8252/W12374/78/36.

Africa: Portuguese East: Finances.
1937 budget. W3993/2862/36.
1938 budget estimates. W17225/2862/36.

Africa: Portuguese West.
Monopoly of stevedoring at Lobito:
— See LABOUR: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST).
Angola: conditions of life at Loanda: report from British consular officer.
K11516/3081/250.

Africa: Portuguese West (continued).
Angola: deposit required from persons entering: waiving of deposit in case of O. of W. clerk and wife proceeding to Loanda in connexion with building of new consular buildings. K2724/K4295/1698/236.
General political situation: periodical reports.
W2343/78/36.
Allegations by Senhor H. de Paiva Mitchell couceiro of mal-administration and existence of separatist movement.
W21666/W22927/1966/36.
Industrial development schemes: loan plans.
W4315/78/36.
Position and treatment of British interests in: relations between Administration and H.M. Consul-General at Loanda. W4318/78/36.
Annual report on economic conditions in Angola.
W5792/78/36.
Proposed tour of South Angola by H.M. Vice-Consul at Lobito. W6735/79/36.
Measures for promotion and intensification of colonisation of Angola by Portuguese of European origin. W10486/78/36.
Anti-British intrigues in. W7211/78/36.
Alleged negotiations for grant to Germany of concessions in Angola: denial.
C690/C770/C771/C867/C1131/C286/C691/C785/C1130/C404/C1183/37/18.
Alleged negotiations for German concessions: P.Q. C872/37/18.
— Denial. C1034/78/18.
Reported German desire for cession of Angola in lieu of Tanganyika in connexion with colonial demands. C7595/37/18.
German activities in Angola. C3450/37/18.
— P.Q. C5158/37/18.
German penetration in: effects of German-Portuguese commercial agreements on Angola: Angolan Press article.
W5793/78/36.
German economic penetration in: alleged German plan to lease portion of Angola: efforts to obtain mining concessions.
W4316/78/36.
Growth of German influence in: report.
W2343/78/36.
Economic conditions and forced labour in Angola: P.Q. W12536/78/36.
Organisation of technical mission for geological and mineralogical study of Bembe district of Angola: decree. W15385/78/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Administration.
Creation of Department of Economic Studies.
W16425/16425/36.
Governor of Benguela: status: salute for.
T16422/220/377.

Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Tariff.
See also PORTUGAL: COLONIES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Duties on medicine and medicaments imported by British Protestant Missions:
— See MISSIONARIES: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST).
Angola: free entry for building material for construction of British consular premises at Loanda.
K2724/K3684/K5400/1698/236.
Revision of customs tariff: decrees.
W142/W78/W16424/78/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Tariff (continued).
New import duties and customs valuation regulations instituted for purpose of restricting flow of imports from Japan: unfavourable effects on British trade. W2150/78/36/W3999/78/36.
Duties on cotton piece goods. W6840/W8252/78/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Finances.
Financial programme: 1937 budget. W2845/78/36.
Financial situation: plans for amortisation of debt and new development loans. W4315/78/36.

Africa: Rhodesia.
Relations between Northern and Southern Rhodesia: possibility of amalgamation: position of Nyasaland: analysis of issues involved: Cabinet Paper. T7898/7898/384.

Africa: Rhodesia (Northern).
Position of Northern Rhodesia with regard to customs agreements and Imperial preference: C.O. Note. W16894/5/50.

Africa: Rhodesia (Southern).
Defence of:
— See also DEFENCES: AFRICA, RHODESIA (SOUTHERN).
Incidents at Macequece (Mozambique) involving residents of district of Umtali:
See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.
Imperial and international status of: F.O. minutes: position in relation to International Labour Organisation. W8622/W14619/139/98.
Treatment in Orders-in-Council and Acts of Parliament: case of Patents (International Conventions) Bill. W20337/W20983/5825/50.

Africa: Rhodesia (Southern): Customs Tariff.
Customs and Excise Tariff Act, 1937: provisions relating to conclusion of agreements with foreign States. T9282/9282/384 (file).

Africa: Rio de Oro.
Situation at during Spanish civil war: capture of Spanish vessel Viera y Clavijo by prisoners. W5874/5874/41.
Situation in: trade possibilities. W11945/5874/41.

Africa: Ruanda-Urundi.
Status of: not included in term Belgian Congo. W7502/636/27.

Africa: Ruanda Urundi: Customs Tariff.
Duties imposed on certain classes of goods: suggested infraction of mandatory obligations. C5633/5633/4 (file).

Africa: Sierra Leone.
Defence of Freetown:
— See DEFENCE: SIERRA LEONE.
Diocese of:
— See RELIGION: AFRICA (SIERRA LEONE).

Africa: Sierra Leone: Laws and Decrees.
Ordinance of 5th June, 1937, conferring on West African Coconut and Trading Company, Ltd., the capacity to hold real property in the Colony. N4233/2581/30.

Africa: Somaliland (British).
Alleged use of poison gas against natives at Al Giaber:
— See PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.
Desire of Swedish missionary and wife to reside: restrictions on activities of missionaries in Protectorate. L3670/3670/405 (file).

Africa: Somaliland (British) (continued).
Cashing of cheques and changing of currency by British Consul at Harrar for Treasurer of K1631/1631/201.
Intelligence reports bearing on Italo-Ethiopian situation. J421/421/1 (file).
Italian Press criticism of British administration. J4439/4439/66.
Article in Italian Press regarding punitive bombing expedition. J1680/433/1.
Quarterly intelligence reports. J1123/1123/66 (file).
Italian activities in. J2330/J2577/J2853/2183/66.

Africa: Somaliland (British): Customs Administration.
Construction of warehouses at Berbera and Zeila in accordance with provisions of Anglo-Italian transit trade agreement: dispute regarding division of expenditure. J3956/7/1.

Africa: Somaliland (British): Laws and Decrees.
Prohibition of Exports and Imports Ordinance. J3225/2/1.

Africa: Somaliland (French): Customs Administration.
Distraint in respect of unpaid customs dues in connexion with Italian trade at Jibuti. J4953/1011/66.

Africa: Somaliland (Italian).
See AFRICA: ITALIAN (EAST).

Africa: South-West.
Declaration of Union of South Africa regarding administration of South-West Africa. W1728/222/98.
Union proclamation prohibiting foreign political activities: German Press reactions: official protest. C2535/C2591/C2616/C2617/C2742/C2914/37/18.
Union proclamation regarding political activities: conversation between Mr. Eden and Herr von Ribbentrop. C2727/37/18.
Union declaration regarding foreign activities: Vatican Press comment. C2761/3/18.
Union Govt.'s declaration affecting Germans: statement issued by Deutches Nachrichten Büro. C3235/37/18.
Union Govt.'s decrees affecting non British subjects: effect on international relations of Great Britain. P.Q. C3395/37/18.
Union Govt. declaration regarding administration of South-West Africa: Dominions Office memo.: attitude towards Nazi activities. C1512/37/18.
Union Govt. declaration of policy regarding administration of territory: Cabinet conclusions. C1941/37/18.
— Cabinet paper analysing history of question. C2102/37/18.
— Cabinet paper surveying position. C3853/C3862/37/18.
Union proclamation restricting political activities: Press summary. C2621/37/18.
Union declaration regarding political activities: P.Q. C3029/37/18.
Union proclamation regarding political activities: summary of and of German protest and Union Govt.'s reply. C3166/37/18.
Union proclamation regarding political activities: attack by Dr. Malan on: defence by General Hertzog: German reactions. C2644/37/18.
— Extract from Cape Argus. C3126/37/18.

Africa: South-West (continued).
Union Govt.'s declaration affecting Germans: General Hertzog's reply to protest by German Minister. C3582/37/18.
Union proclamation prohibiting political activities: text. C4120/37/18.
Union proclamation regarding political activities: German reactions: report from U.K. High Commissioner in South Africa. C4122/37/18.
Union Proclamation regarding, and German protest: despatch from U.K. High Commissioner in South Africa enclosing texts, and reviewing: F.O. minute on history of question of foreign activities and future of territory. C3385/37/18.
Declaration making certain organisations political ones for purposes of proclamation prohibiting political activities. C4119/37/18.
Union administration: discussion between Mr. te Water and Herr Von Ribbentrop regarding proclamation forbidding political activities. C2789/37/18.
Union administration: attitude towards return of territory to Germany: declaration of policy: attitude towards and activities of Germans. C209/C2929/37/18.
Nazi propaganda and Union administration: extract from Cape Argus. C1600/37/18.
Report of South West Africa Commission on which anti-Nazi measures are based: German note to Union Govt. regarding. C3638/37/18.
Nazi activities and influence: Union attitude and policy: report from Staff Officer (Intelligence), Cape Town. C1839/37/18.
— Extract from Cape Argus. C2405/37/18.
Union attitude towards Germans and as regards return of former colonies in Africa. C2486/37/18.
Formation of a South West African national group to train young South-Westerners into a community conscious of the tasks confronting it in the outside world. C3231/37/18.
Article in Volksblad maintaining that S.W. Africa is of no economic advantage to the Union. C3292/37/18.
German-South African agreement of 1923: position as regards German attitude towards South West Africa: P.Q. by Mr. Henderson. C2789/37/18.
Nazi activities: establishment of an Agricultural Chamber in South West Africa: anti-Jewish boycott. C282/37/18.
Union administration: extract from Cape Argus. C1434/37/18.
Memo. submitted to Mandates Commission of League of Nations by German Nazis in South West Africa: P.Q. C3447/37/18.
Petition of German population: alleged failure of Union Govt. to submit to League Mandates Commission: German Press comment. C4079/C4121/C4344/37/18.
Incorporation in Union of South Africa: hope expressed by General Hertzog that Germany would co-operate in solving problem: German Press comments. C3363/37/18.
Suggested transfer of mandate from Union of South Africa to Germany: comments in Berliner Tageblatt on article in Yorkshire Post. C3382/37/18.
Return to Germany discussion in House of Assembly: references to Union declaration regarding territory. C4117/37/18.

Africa: South-West (continued).
Visit of Dr. Malan: views of future of territory and question of return to Germany. C4566/37/18.
Union Govt. report to League regarding, for 1936. C5384/37/18.
Nazi activities: formation of new "Deutsche Sudwestbund" comprising naturalised Germans: Press report. C5526/C5134/C6481/37/18.
Local Press reactions to German Press comment on land settlement and nationality questions. C5997/37/18.
Union Assembly debate on South West African affairs: references to return of territory to Germany. C5853/37/18.
German criticisms of Union administration: Union comment on. C8164/37/18.
German Press criticism of speech by General Smuts regarding future of territory. C8528/37/18.

Africa: Swaziland (Paramount Chief of).
Recommendation for O.B.E. T6186/T7108/T8179/6054/372.

Africa: Swaziland: Laws and Decrees.
Proclamation No. 19 of 1937 entitled Natural and Historical Monuments, Relics, Antiques, Fauna and Flora (Swaziland) Proclamation. 1937. T10166/807/381.

Africa: Tanganyika.
Tanganyika Lake:
— See TANGANYIKA (LAKE).
Desire of State Railways to use Belgian-leased sites at Dar-es-Salaam and Kigoma for storage of goods:
— See RAILWAYS: AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.
European commercial activities and penetration. C16/C3271/C4668/C6353/C8359/16/18.
Copies of Govt. Telegraph Code 1933 for Govt. of. Y101/46/650.
Alleged revolt: British measures to suppress: article in Italian newspaper Tevere. R6603/R6765/1/22.
Scheme for settlement of German nationals in Lindi Province: objections of Tanganyika. Govt. C672/16/18.
Future of: attitude of H.M.G. towards return to Germany: enquiries, &c., regarding: question whether F.O. or C.O. should handle. C3338/C3624/C4361/C8534/37/18.
German trading methods and colonial propaganda. C2155/37/18.
German activities and landholdings. C2825/37/18.
German penetration and activities: P.Q. C5159/37/18.
German activities. C7894/37/18.
Future of territory: German attitude as regards return to Germany. C7595/37/18.
German political activities: reports regarding: visit of Admiral Foerster. C5789/37/18.
Strength of Nazi and Hitler Youth movements: information regarding other German activities. C6376/37/18.
German activities: proposed measures conferring on Governor power to prohibit wearing of political or quasi-military uniforms. C6883/37/18.
German activities: British Press reports of arrests for suspected concealment of arms: German complaint. C8535/37/18.
Joint Anglo-German boys' camp holiday: report on. C8916/37/18.
Minutes of meetings of Legislative Council: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W507/W10400/W21122/222/98.

Africa: Tanganyika (continued).
1936 Ordinances: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W7353/222/98.
Annual reports of Provincial Commissioners on Native Administration for year 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W8038/222/98.
Report by H.M.G. on administration of Tanganyika during 1936: distribution. W8747/222/98.
Annual report of Judicial Department for 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W15652/222/98.
Annual report for 1936 of Game Preservation Department: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W18279/222/98.
Report for 1936 of Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W19231/222/98.
Blue Book of Tanganyika Territory for 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W15651/222/98.
Annual report for 1936 of Public Works Department: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W19712/222/98.

Africa: Tanganyika: Finances.
Annual report for 1936 of Treasurer: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W18178/222/98.
Annual Report for 1936 on the Accounts of the Treasurer: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W20374/222/98.
Reports on audit of accounts of Treasurer and Railways and Ports services: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W5746/222/98.
— Copies of 1936 reports for Permanent Mandates Commission. W20374/222/98.

Africa: Tanganyika: Laws and Decrees.
Tables of amendments to Laws: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W2580/W9032/222/98.

Africa: Togoland.
Economic conditions. C3713/37/18.

Africa: Togoland (British).
Report on administration for 1936: distribution. W10342/222/98.

Africa: Togoland (French).
Assumption of administration by Governor-General of French West Africa. C6637/378/17.

Africa: Union of South.
Alleged recruiting for German army:
— See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
Pro-German lecture at Stellenbosch University by Dr. J. van Rensburg, Administrator of Orange Free State. C3804/305/18.
Nazi activities in Cape Town: House of Assembly: question regarding. C4619/305/18.
Nazi attempts to intimidate editor of Deutsche Africa Poste: anti-Nazi policy of paper. C8712/305/18.
Speech by General Smuts on Union attitude towards European affairs, defence and trade questions and port developments in South Africa. T5903/344/384.
Native policy: position of High Commissioner Territories: broadcast by Mr. Pirow: Press comments. T7495/344/384.
— Speech by Mr. Hofmeyr: Press report. T8393/344/384.
Political affiairs: periodical reports from U.K. High Commissioner: Press extracts. T357/T11132/T12677/T15785/344/384.

Africa: Union of South (continued).
Dr. Malan's electoral campaign in Orange Free State. T12489/344/384.
Parliamentary crisis arising out of discussion of mixed marriage legislation. T2742/344/384.

Africa: Union of South: Chambers and Elections.
Speech by Governor-General on opening of Fifth Session of Seventh Union Parliament. T1470/344/384.

Africa: Union of South: Finances.
Budget speech: future policy: budget debates. T4025/T6609/344/384.
Public Finance, 1928-1935: League of Nations document. W1227/529/98.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations.
Discussion of defence questions at Imperial Conference: South African Press articles. T6098/226/384.
Defence: Press extracts. T7121/344/384.
Position in connexion with U.K. foreign policy: dangers of becoming involved in war: Press comment. T13174/344/384.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Italy.
Union Govt.'s servile apology for articles in South African Press concerning family history of Signor Mussolini. R8145/8145/22.

Africa: Union of South: Laws and Decrees.
Asiatic Land Tenure Act, 1936. F71/71/61 (file).

African and Eastern (Spain), Ltd.
Commercial relations between Canary Islands and U.K. W8423/63/41.
Trade difficulties between U.K. and Canary Islands. W11351/63/41.

African Development & Export Company.
Proposed establishment of South African steamship service from Cape Town to Marseilles via West Coast. R6388/324/22.

African Mariner, s.s.
Allegations of illegal traffic in war material to Spain. W21240/W21652/W20959/W21016/W21205/W21736/7/41.

African Trader, s.s.
Incident with Spanish insurgent warship. W14297/23/41.
Rumours of interference by Spanish insurgent warship: denial. W21277/23/41.
Attack on. W16234/23/41.

Afridis.
Activities:
— See INDIA (NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Af Wirsen, C. E. T.
See WIRSEN, C. E. T. AF.

Afzal, Mir.
Anti-British activities. N1293/70/97.

Aga, Frances.
Activities at Aden. J2334/2/1.

Aga Luise.
Activities of Ethiopian refugees at Aden. J833/J1306/2/1.

Agacino, Capt.
Spanish Naval Attaché at Berlin. C715/715/18.

Agacio, F.
Chilean representative at Quito: report on. A2192/483/54.

Aga Faruksha (the late).
Claim of daughter for compensation in respect of his death in Persia. E5255/210/34.

Aga Khan.
See AGHA KHAN.

Agamemnon, s.s.
Agreement. K1125/1125/285 (file).

Agar, D., or H.
See HUSSEIN AGAR.

Agard, E., Miss.
Appreciation of services at the British Library, New York. P2809/8/150.

Agarwal, S. C.
See SHUGAN CHAND AGARWAL.

Agder, Bishop of.
See MARONI.

Agdi Tekle (Kanyazmach).
Ethiopian refugee. J3202/2/1.

Agel, Said Ali Ibn.
See SAID ALI IBN AGEL.

Agence d'Egypte et d'Oriente.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Agence Litteraire Internationale.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Agence Maritime Chouquet.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Agence Maritime De Keyser Thornton, S.A.
Writ. T9686/9686/371 (file).

Agence Radio.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Agence Télégraphique Suisse.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Agencies.
See AGENTS.
NEWS AGENCIES.
Employment Agencies:
— See LABOUR.

Agents.
Proposed appointment of a British political agent at Salamanca:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (INSURGENT GOVT.).
Law prohibiting foreign firms from acting as shipping agents in French India:
— See SHIPPING: INDIA (FRENCH).
Enquiry agents in Paris. K14785/12185/217.
Latvian Govt.'s dislike of dealing with agents of British armaments firms. N2823/1192/59/N4161/124/59.
Uselessness of British firms employing agents in Riga in efforts to secure orders for war material from Latvian Govt.: views of M. Munters. N2548/124/59.
Amendment to Latvian law concerning activities of agents of foreign merchants: probable object to divert trade agencies at present controlled by Jews and Balts into hands of pure Latvians. N6410/124/59.
Attitude of Italian authorities at Tripoli towards granting of shipping agent's licences to foreign nationals: application of Mr. R. Ghirlands refused. R3977/1892/22.
British shipping companies employing Italian agents at Haifa. R5482/62/22.
Suggestion that M. Petrovich should be relieved of his agency for British concerns at Kotor, Yugoslavia. R7749/R8115/R8157/R8415/6594/92.
Procedure governing payments of agent's commission in Roumania. R237/167/37.
Withdrawal by Lloyd Triestino Company of agency business from British company at Manila. R8104/67/22.

Agents: Commercial (Official).
See also TRADE COMMISSIONERS.
Soviet Union Trade Representative in U.K.:
— See LONDON: SOVIET UNION TRADE REPRESENTATIVE.
Exchange of agents between Spanish Insurgent Govt. and various Govts.:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT): INSURGENT GOVT.
Appointment of Indian Trade Agent at Kabul:
— See KABUL: BRITISH LEGATION.
Proposed appointment of Commercial Secretary at Italian Consulate-General in Canada. R3536/R4810/1144/22.
Possibility that German commercial officer may be sent to Canada. R4810/1144/22.

Agents: Crown Agents for Colonies.
Recruitment of engineers, &c., for Fao Bar Dredging Service. E7/7/93 (file).
Cash balance of Iraqi Govt.: verification certificate. E2948/19/93.
Contract for supply of non-military stores to Iraqi Govt. E58/E283/E1086/19/93.
— New agreement: conditions. E1714/E1759/E2693/19/93.
Purchase of arms on behalf of Iraqi Govt.: terms. E3257/19/93.
Copies of Iraqi law establishing a Central Tenders Board for:
See E5722/492/93 of 1935.

Agents: Lloyds.
See LLOYD'S AGENTS.

Agentur Schostal.
Request for British pictures and Press material. P3357/39/150.

Aggression.
Convention on financial assistance to States, victims of aggression:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Stimson doctrine of non-recognition in case of acquisition of territory by force:
— See TERRITORY.

Aghababian, R.
Persian Income Tax Law. E4120/20/34.

Agha Javal Bushin-Dehdashti.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Agha Khan, The.
Swiss Customs pass in respect of car. T9801/9801/377 (file).
H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: feeling in Middle East. E5865/22/31.
Political situation in Yemen: conversation with Secretary of State. E2852/678/91.
Views on Palestine situation and Moslem attitude towards question. E6847/E6473/22/31.
Proposal that he be made an associate member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. E7514/7514/65 (file).
Visit to Germany. C7332/7332/18.
— Interview with Herr Hitler. C7331/3/18.
German colonial and expansionist aims: conversation with Herr Hitler. R7303/770/67.
Desire to be appointed President of League of Nations Assembly. W327/W3096/W5063/W6680/W6682/W8806/W11026/W1123/W13884/327/98.
Impressions as President of League of Nations Assembly: views concerning future of League. W19952/250/98.

Aghila, Moftali.
See MOFTALI AGHILA.

Aghnides, T.
British prestige in Mediterranean and relations with riparian States: views. R5/5/67.
Italy's withdrawal from League: notes on. R8344/655/22.
Egyptian Capitulations Conference at Montreux. J928/13/76.

Agility, s.s.
Agreement. K13067/13067/285 (file).

A. G. I. P.
See AZIENDA GENERALE ITALIANA PETROLE.

Agire Mendi, s.s.
British members of crew: enquiry: repatriation from Spain. W9350/W9867/W10715/2/41.

Agius, Col.
Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy. R5885/75/22.

Agius, Andreas.
Registration of daughter's birth. T6035/6035/378.

Agius, C.
Position of unemployed Maltese British subjects in Greece. K7856/7856/219.

Agius, Irene.
Registration of birth. T6035/6035/378.

Agius, J. (and Y. Y.).
Registration of daughter's birth. T10714/10714/378.

Agius, S.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Maltese subject. K4732/K8399/42/241.

Agius, Y. Y.
See AGIUS, J. (AND Y. Y.).

Agnew.
Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W8616/W10003/2/41.

Agnew, F. V.
Personal affairs and property in Spain. K11323/11323/241 (file.

Agnew, J.
See MANN, JAMES.

Agnew, P. G., Lieut.-Commander.
Murder of R. K. Roberts in Venezuela: enquiry from. K1949/1949/247 (file).

Agnew, W. J. S.
Deportation from United States. T14784/14784/388 (file).

Agnihotri, B. A. (Dr. Pundit).
Coronation greetings. T7523/1333/379.

Agni Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Agopian, A.
See SANROGENTZIAN, T. S.

Agostini.
Visit to Germany. C5462/5462/18.

Agramonte, G. E., Capt.
Customs facilities. T6359/5546/379.
Coronation seat. T7289/308/379.

Agranoff.
Arrest. N3957/250/38.

Agricola Mallorquina, Messrs.
Non-delivery of message addressed to. W4189/W7021/35/41.

Agricultural Engineers' Association.
Protection of certain stocks on consignment in Spain. W2878/3/41.
Portuguese customs duties on single furrow ploughs. W13860/205/36.

Agriculture.
See also CEREALS.
FERTILISERS.
HORTICULTURE,
IRRIGATION.
PLANTS AND PESTS.
Agicultural shows:
— See EXHIBITIONS.
Cultivation of the Vine:
— See LIQUOR.
Convention for creation of international agricultural motgage credit company:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
International Grassland Congress:
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.
Food defence plans and agricultural control in foreign countries:
— See FOODSTUFFS.
List of Agricultural Research Workers in British Empire, 1936 (booklet). L88/88/405.
List of Agricultural Research Workers in the British Empire: revision for 1937: position as regards Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. L2828/L4293/88/405.
National agricultural credit systems: proposed League of Nations enquiry into observations on. W14058/W15435/W16377/185/98.
Suggestions of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation for recruitment of agricultural officers: participation of Sudan. J2615/J3102/1324/15.
Exchange visits between agriculturists in U.K. and Germany. L6823/6823/405.
Difficulties in connexion with German exchange regulations. L8202/6823/405.
International Commission of Agricultural Industries: H.M.G.'s representation. L2321/2321/405 (file).
— H.M.G.'s proposals for agenda of Sixth International Technical and Chemical Congress of Agricultural Industries at Budapest in 1939. L5815/L6609/L6235/2321/405.
Second International Congress of Agricultural Press, The Hague, June, 1937: invitations from International Federation of Agricultural Press. L2837/2837/405 (file).
17th International Agricultural Congress, The Hague, June, 1937. L53/53/405 (file).
Seventh International Congress of Tropical and sub-Tropical Agriculture, Paris, September, 1937. L1854/1854/405 (file).
Fifth International Congress of Agricultural Education, Buenos Aires, 16th April, 1938. L5255/5255/405 (file).
International competition for the Farmer's Wife Challenge Cup. L3678/3678/405 (file).
Australian proposal for establishment of an Empire Agricultural Council: proposed functions: memorandum by Inter-Departmental Preparatory Committee on Economic Questions: views of Imperial Conference delegates. T6191/T9543/226/384.
— See also CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN: IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.

Agriculture (Imperial Agricultural Bureaux).
Facilities for J. E. Moss to investigate spruce sawfly parasite on the Continent. L1834/1834/405 (file).
List of Agricultural Research Workers in British Empire, 1936. L88/88/405.

Agriculture (International Institute, Rome).
Projected meetings of experts at Rome to discuss tropical and sub-tropical agriculture and horticulture: British representatives: F.O. not to be represented at Inter-Departmental meeting. R7940/4843/22.

Agriculture (International Institute, Rome) (continued).
Channel for communication between F.O. and classification of correspondence with. R4843/4843/22 (file).
Effect of Italy's withdrawal from League on. R8516/655/22.
Visit of Rao Bahadur M. Vaidyanathan to. L7871/7871/405.

Agriculture: Afghanistan.
Land set aside in Paghman for experimental farm to be run by Japanese. N3161/18/97.

Agriculture: Africa.
East African Agricultural Research Station: annual report for 1936-37: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W21731/222/98.

Agriculture: Africa (British East).
Report on agricultural problems by Sir F. Stockdale: copy for Technical Department of Italian Ministry of Colonies. L8816/197/405.

Agriculture: Africa (Kenya).
Agricultural census of European areas, 1936. L7273/7273/405.

Agriculture: Africa (Libya).
Five-year plan for further colonisation by Italians: assistance for native agriculture. R2688/360/22.

Agriculture: Africa (Tanganyika).
Annual report of Department of Agriculture for 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W20424/222/98.
Facilities for French official to study. L8289/8289/405.

Agriculture: Belgium.
Agricultural education as part of technical education measures:
— See EDUCATION: BELGIUM.
Creation of Institut National de Credit Agricole. C6132/C7553/9/4.
Agricultural census. C4584/59/4.
Regulations governing sale of asparagus, cauliflowers, tomatoes, strawberries and chicory. C3399/100/4.
Formation of Commission d'Orientation Agricole for purpose of studying agricultural industry. C3528/145/4.
Regulations regarding trade in seeds, plants, fertilisers and animal foods. C5774/5774/4.
National research fund for agricultural research: decree. C6259/6259/4.

Agriculture: Brazil.
Creation of an Agricultural Credit Bank of the State of Rio de Janeiro. A683/9/6.
Creation of an Agricultural Credit Department of the Bank of Brazil. A5950/9/6.
Assistance for agriculture: regulations covering rural and agricultural mortgages: details. A7210/9/6.
Babassu kernal and oil industry: development of in the State of Para: grant of concessions. A1939/A3815/1939/6.

Agriculture: China.
Report of National Agricultural Research Bureau for 1935. L2753/348/405.

Agriculture: Czechoslovakia.
Discontent among farmers at control exercised by coalition parties: resolution by Slovak Party. R6533/154/12.

Agriculture: Danzig.
Review of position and policy of Govt.: area devoted to agriculture. C1688/426/55.
Decrees relating to hereditary forms. C3754/426/55.

Agriculture: Estonia.
Grain crops: notes on. N4507/153/59.
Employment of foreign labourers: legislation. N2647/2647/59.
Seasonal employment of Polish labour. N5105/5105/63.
— Polish-Estonian agreement. N6423/1092/59.

Agriculture: France.
See also CEREALS: FRANCE.
Place of agriculture in economic policy of French Govt.: address by M. G. Monnet to Royal Institute of International Affairs in London: text. C1158/121/17.

Agriculture: Germany.
See also CEREALS: GERMANY.
Measures to secure more intensive land cultivation and connected questions:
— See GERMANY.
Appointment of Herr Hermann Schneider-Eckersdorf as Inspector of Agricultural Production Campaign. C1482/13/18.
Sugar beet industry: expansion plans: use of sugar beet as fodder. C1159/C5563/78/18.
Production campaign: Govt. measures: Food (Defence Plans) Department report: indications of failure of plans. C3124/78/18.
Agricultural policy: war preparation aspects of: failure of plans: Food (Defence Plans) Department report. C3124/78/18.
1937 crop prospects: views of Count Bernstorff. C4337/165/18.
Need for further intensification of production: speech by General Goring. C2352/78/18/C2390/300/18.
Summary of law amending proclamation of 15th March, 1918, concerning sales of land for agricultural and forestry purposes. C1160/300/18.
Agricultural situation: Govt. control and policy: report of member of Food (Defence Plans) Department after visit to Germany. C4893/300/18.
— C.I.D. paper. C5497/300/18.
Agricultural production, consumption and sales: comparison with previous years: Food (Defence Plans) Department report. C7733/300/18.
Broadcast speech by Herr Darré reviewing agricultural situation and production during past year: advice for farmers. C8662/300/18.
German achievements in agricultural sphere: speech by Herr Darré at Nuremberg. C6509/4222/18.

Agriculture: Great Britain.
Effects of H.M.G.'s policy in regard to proposals for strengthening commercial position of Great Britain vis-à-vis Germany in Baltic States and Scandinavia:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.
Future agricultural policy of H.M.G.: formulation of: position. W1349/901/50.
Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: conclusions. W13619/901/50.
Govt.'s agricultural policy: House of Commons Debates. W11184/11184/50.
System of agricultural instruction: information for Roumanian Govt. L194/194/405 (file).

Agriculture: Great Britain (continued).
Facilities for Estonian national (M. Lepp) to visit East Malling and Long Ashton Research Station. L5297/5297/405 (file).

Agriculture: Greece.
Agricultural debts: Govt.'s policy:
— See DEBTS: GREECE.
Conditions in Macedonia. R5046/94/19.
Crop prospects. R6143/94/19.
Exposition of Govt.'s policy at Le Premier Congrès Agronomique de la Macedoine et de la Thrace. R6472/349/19.
1937 harvest. R6928/94/19.
Organisation of agriculture on Pan Hellenic basis: Congress convened for first time in Greece. R8327/349/19.

Agriculture: Guiana (Netherlands).
Development of Nickerie district in Surinam. C8302/5413/29.

Agriculture: Hungary.
Relief Fund: amendment to regulations: contribution payable by textile companies. R933/534/21.
Agricultural relief scheme: prolongation. R6009/534/21.
Position as revealed in quarterly report of League of Nations Financial Representative. R2834/534/21.
Projected measures to deal with agrarian problems: speech by Prime Minister. R7530/844/21.

Agriculture: Iraq.
Recruitment of a mechanical engineer and supply of agricultural machinery: law for creation of an Agricultural and Industrial Bank: list of British manufacturers for information of Iraqi Govt. E2694/2694/93 (file).

Agriculture: Italy.
Action taken by National Association of Savings Banks in matter of loans for construction work on farmhouses: Govt. support. R1227/62/22.
Reconstruction in the three Venetian Provinces in South Tyrol: authority for expropriation of property: Italian decree: local reaction. R2257/2257/22.
Results of harvest in all kinds of produce in 1935 and 1936. R2122/62/22.
Harvest yield 1936-37. R7414/62/22.

Agriculture: Japan.
Agrarian unrest: drop in agricultural production: effect of Sino-Japanese hostilities on situation. (Japanese Press). F10201/142/23.

Agriculture: Latvia.
Success of Govt's protectionist policy: article in Latvian publication. N451/66/59.
Assistance to financially embarrassed farmers: amendments to civil code relating to auction of real property having agricultural character during certain periods of the year. N2087/2087/59.
Family subsidies for farm labourers. N2894/2087/59.
Growing discontent among farmers. N2304/798/59.
Control of agriculture through co-operatives: legislation. N3765/66/59.

Agriculture: Libya.
See AGRICULTURE: AFRICA (LIBYA).

Agriculture: Luxemburg.
Agricultural improvement fund legislation. C4258/4258/4 (file).

Agriculture: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Crop forecasts for 1936 and 1937. F309/309/10 (file).

Agriculture: Mexico.
Agrarian bonds:
— See LOANS: MEXICO.
Expropriation of property under Agrarian Law:
— See also PROPERTY: MEXICO.
Operation of the Agrarian Law: expropriation of land and property under: compensation arrangements: reports. A213/213/26 (file)/A1629/1629/26.
The Agrarian Problem in Mexico (International Labour Office). A9301/213/26.
Decrees amending the Agrarian Code: text, summary, and views on principal aims of the amendments made. A6540/A6911/A7240/A8014/213/26.
Grant of extraordinary powers to the President of Mexico to modify the Agrarian Code, up to 31st August, 1937. A730/213/26.
Agrarian Code: amendments to. A4242/213/26.
State efforts to protect and increase the cultivation of sisal: law promising compensation for all work done in the cultivation of sisal if the lands are later expropriated under the Agrarian Law. A1207/213/26.
Proposals for Mexican planters affected by the governmental agrarian policy to settle and continue their operations in British Honduras. A7200/7200/26.
Stocks of chick peas held in Mexico: sales from. A1697/A4890/1697/26.

Agriculture: Netherlands.
Agricultural crisis fund: budget. C7140/22/29.
Sir H. Deterding's gift to help poorer classes in Germany and the Netherlands farmer. C1066/C1060/34/18.

Agriculture: Norway.
Regulations concerning import production and marketing of agricultural products: information for Food (Defence Plans) Department. L2284/89/405.

Agriculture: Panama.
Cultivation of manila hemp: concession for the United Fruit Company. A8181/6449/32.

Agriculture: Paraguay.
Agrarian Law to distribute the land among the people and arrange for its cultivation, and the general improvement of agriculture: text and summary. A2903/2903/33.
— Amending decree: text. A3593/2903/33.

Agriculture: Poland.
Agricultural situation: information given by Minister of Agriculture: Govt. policy: agrarian reform measures. C1210/1210/55.
Notes on Govt.'s policy. C2425/218/55.
Harvest prospects. C7126/1210/55.

Agriculture: Portugal.
Agricultural development: establishment of corporative organisation of agriculture. creation of Farmers' Guilds: law regarding. W10074/27/36.
Corporative organisation of agriculture law. W11627/923/36.

Agriculture: Roumania.
Autumn sowings of cereals: rapeseed and grapes, autumn crops. R999/167/37.
Establishment of National Agricultural Credit Institution. R2495/167/37.

Agriculture: Santo Domingo.

Govt. support for agricultural "squatters" by the imposition of an extra sugar tax on sugar companies which evict them: details of. A4615/4615/20.

Agriculture: Soviet Union.

Wrecking and counter-revolutionary activities on collective farms:
— See SOVIET UNION.

Obligatory deliveries of meat to the State, by peasants and collective farms. N5026/48/38.

Winter sowings for 1937. N4125/48/38.

Collective farming: liquidation of "Novy Byt" kolkhoz in Yaroslav district: objections of peasants to individual taxation: reinstatement of kolkhoz. N3911/48/38.

Transfers to collective farms of land previously worked by State farms, &c.: particulars. N246/N1391/N3418/48/38.

Position in regard to fodder and grain crops: unauthorised slaughter of animals: progress in regard to irrigation: effects of rain shortage. N48/48/38.
— Report by Dr. Schiller. N132/48/38.

"Self-taxation" of agricultural workers. N5021/48/38.

Remuneration of agrarian population. N5096/48/38.

Progress with collectivisation of Soviet farms: lecture by Dr. Schiller. N2516/N2934/48/38.

Spring sowings for 1937: comparative tables: decrease in. N774/48/38.

Decree cancelling arrears of grain delivery for 1936: reasons for. N1724/48/38.

Lecture at Chatham House by Dr. Schiller. N1977/48/38.

Progress with spring sowings in southern districts causing anxiety. N1907/N2198/N2704/48/38.

Favourable harvest prospects: backward position in regard to preparing combines and repairing machinery. N3249/48/38.

Collective farming: authorisation for sale of grain in the markets concurrently with deliveries to the Soviet Govt.: penalties for failure to deliver correct amount to the Sate. N4361/48/38.

Collective farm wrecking: article in Izvestiya commenting on exaggeration of cases in Saratov Province. N4550/48/38.

Concession to ex-servicemen desirous of settling on collective farms in Soviet Far Eastern possessions. N2694/2199/38.

1937 harvest: position regarding collectivisation and attitude of rural population thereto. N5018/48/38.

Account of main crop for current year and measures for coming year. N5229/48/38.

Reduced quantities of milk deliveries and other obligatory deliveries in kind by collective farms. N5713/47/38.

Vernalisation of grain: successful experiments by Professor Lysenko and his son. N5952/48/38.

Agriculture: Spain.

Text of decree extending loans granted by National Agricultural Credit Banks to farm-workers' organisation: guarantees: societies which obtain loans to mortgage future harvests to banks. W2661/1/41.

Report on agricultural situation in Catalonia as affected by civil war. W8065/8065/41.

Agriculture: Sudan.

Proposed appointment of an agricultural expert to Sudan Govt. J4285/1324/16.

Agriculture: Sweden.

Regulations concerning agricultural produce. N1067/1067/42.

Regulations of agricultural prices: bill. N2993/1067/42.

Agriculture: Switzerland.

Relief measures for agriculturists. L1100/1100/43.

Dairy industry: assistance for: Federal decree: maintenance of milk prices. R2391/1100/43.

Dairy industry: proposals for prolongation of State aid: draft of decree. R1463/1100/43.

State aid to wheat growers. R3851/1100/43.

Agriculture: Tunis.

Harvest prospects. C2448/C2449/C3259/C3499/238/17.

Agriculture: Turkey.

Establishment of a new Agricultural Bank: law. E3545/208/44.

Development of: Govt. programme: statement by Turkish Prime Minister. E208/E2884/208/44.

Appointment of Parliamentary Secretaries for Agriculture by Turkish Govt. E3440/466/44.

Gift of model farms to the State by President of Turkey. E3442/466/44.

Expenditure on measures to improve: decree. E1563/208/44.

Congress of agriculturists of Central Anatolia: Turkish Press report on. E5973/208/44.

Decree regarding distribution of land to indigent Turkish peasants. E5974/208/44.

Agriculture: United States.

Deterioration of the soil caused by extravagant methods of cultivation: history of the problem and of the organisation and operation of remedial measures by the United States Govt., with diagrams and photographs (memo. Washington Embassy). A2323/2323/45.

Agricultural conservation programme for 1938: statement by United States Department of Agriculture. A7348/A8281/2323/45.

General crop report issued by the Crop Reporting Board, 1st July, 1937: text. A5188/2323/45.

Agricultural Conservation in 1936: report by the United States Agricultural Adjustment Administration: copy. A6975/2323/45.

Distribution of surplus agricultural commodities through the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation: report. A8282/770/45.

Report of a Special Committee on Farm Tenancy: text. A2380/2323/45.

Report and recommendations of a Presidential Committee to investigate Crop Insurance: text. A2380/2323/45.

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1937: position of: texts of House and Senate bills with reports on. A9058/2323/45.

Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, 1937: text and summary. A6897/2323/45.

Farmers on Relief and Rehabilitation: report on work of the Works Progress Administration under the agricultural adjustment programme: copy. A6895/2323/45.

Agriculture: United States (continued).
United States Farm Credit Act of 1937: text: comments on provisions of act which relates to the grant of assistance to farmers. A6681/2323/45.
— United States Department of Agriculture: Press release regarding. A7019/2323/45.
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937: text with copy of House report on: summary of and comments on: amendments to and regulations made under. A6319/A6320/A6886/2323/45.
Agricultural Marketing Programmes: United States official pamphlet on the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937: copy. A7011/2323/45.
Congress joint resolution on the programme for the relief and benefit of agriculture: text. A6677/2323/45.
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: extension for a period of four years of authority to make grants to producers contributing to conservation plans: text of authorising Act. A5187/2323/45.
Yearbook of Agriculture. L6904/372/405.
Report of Secretary of Agriculture for 1936. L372/372/405.
— Report for 1937. L8253/372/405.

Agriculture: Yugoslavia.
Agriculturist debts: amount of claims of various banks against Agrarian Bank. R1553/8/92.
— Issue of 3 per cent. bonds for liquidation of peasant debts. R4487/8/92.
Position regarding repayment of agricultural debts. R8164/8/92.

Agronsky.
Object of his special mission to United States. E1300/22/31.
Jews in Poland. C4112/3950/55.

Agrupacion Espanola de Companias Extrangeras de Seguros.
Statutes of association: facilities to operate in Spanish insurgent territory: petition to Insurgent Govt. W21430/673/41.

Aguadé, Artemio.
Member of Catalan Cabinet. W7874/1/41.
Minister of Interior Security in Catalan Govt. W354/1/41.

Agudas Israel World Organisation.
Arrest of Dr. Buxbaum at Vienna. R5958/5958/3 (file).
Third Jewish Religious World Congress at Marienbad: invitation to H.M.G. E4459/E4745/506/31.
Resolution on Palestine passed at Marienbad: Congress of. E5230/22/31.
Status of. E1590/506/31.
Imprisonment of M. Chauzin in U.S.S.R. N3332/1975/38.
Resolution expressing wish to be included in discussions between H.M.G. and Permanent Mandates Commission on subject of Palestine report. E4720/22/31.

Agudas Yisruil Society.
See AGUDAS ISRAEL. WORLD ORGANISATION.

Aguero, J. Saavedra.
See SAAVEDRA AGUERO, J.

Aguero y Osma, J. de la Riva.
See LA RIVA AGUERO Y OSMA, J. DE.

Aguiar, J. N. N. de, Col.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Aguila Oil Company.
Short history of the company and its difficulties and lawsuits in Mexico, with report and accounts for 1936. A3883/132/26.
History of the Poza Rica properties negotiations (memo.). A4686/A6046/132/26.
Negotiations with the Mexican Govt. regarding properties in Mexico. A553/553/26.
Refusal of Mexican Govt. to grant drilling permits to. A4686/132/26.
Difficulties with the Mexican Govt. over the circumstances of the company's operations in Mexico: investigation into. A6559/A6624/A7172/132/26.
Transmission of cypher by F.O. bag to their representative in Guatemala. Y554/16/650.
Oil interests in Mexico: negotiations with Mexican Govt. A1451/A1822/A2003/132/26.
— Conclusion of agreement with Mexican Govt. A2178/132/26.

Aguilar, General.
Appointment as Mexican Minister at Nanking: credentials. F901/F2363/F3145/901/10.

Aguilar, D. Aracena-.
See ARACENA-AGUILAR, D.

Aguilar, Eugenia (Dona).
Evacuation from Spain. W19794/2/41.

Aguilar, F. de.
Welfare of. W18806/W20026/2/41.

Aguilar, Maria Luisa.
Evacuation from Spain. W19794/2/41.

Aguilar Machado, A.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Aguilas: British Vice-Consulate.
Proposal to reopen post rejected. K14669/14669/241.

Aguilera, de, Señora.
See ALBA DE YELTES, CONDESA DE.

Aguinaga (family).
Welfare in Spain. W2105/W3514/W3343/2/41.

Aguinaga, José de.
Evacuation of Señor Garcia from Spain. W18028/2/41.

Aguirre, A. de, President.
Coronation greetings. T8566/1333/379.

Aguirre, Catalina, Señora.
Welfare in Madrid. W22228/2/41.

Aguirre, Evaristo Martinez de.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents. W21810/2/41.

Aguirre, J. Aviles.
See AVILES AGUIRRE, J.

Aguirre, José A.
President of Basque Govt.: telegrams to Mr. Baldwin and Mr. Eden regarding bombardment of Guernica by German aeroplanes. W8414/W8418/1/41.

Aguirre, J. A. de.
Coronation greetings. T7518/1333/379.

Aguirre, L., Dr.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Aguirre, L. P.
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8

Aguirre, Manuel.
Evacuation from Spain. W20969/2/41.

Aguirre, Moise.
Evacuation from Spain. W20969/2/41.

Aguirre, S., Dr.
Personality (Honduras). A1251/1251/8.

Aguirre Aparicio, A.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Aguirre Cerda, P.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Aguirre Velasquez, E.
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Agulló Garcia, Santa Maria Teresa.
Welfare in Spain. W18511/2/41.

Aguttes, J.
Attaché at French Consulate at Glasgow: customs facilities for car and personal effects.
T3223/T3224/T4273/T5554/79/373.

Ahamad, Vadake Vayan.
See VADAKL VAYAN AHAMAD.

Ahber, Hussein.
See HUSSEIN AGAR.

Ahdab.
Formation of Cabinet in Lebanon.
E252/252/89.

Ahlefeldt Laurvig, P.
See LAURVIG, P. AHLEFELDT.

Ahlers, J.
Judicial documents. T4115/4115/371 (file).

Ahlers, W.
German musician in U.K. T7333/1275/378.

Ahlsand, T.
Norwegian Consul at Bombay.
T5250/5250/385 (file).

Ahlswede, W. H. E. F.
Writ. T10205/10205/371 (file).

Ahmad (Khan).
Afghan Ambassador at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
Afghan Ambassador at Tehran: return to Kabul to take up appointment in Govt.
N2503/222/97.

Ahmad (Khan) (Brigadier) Mir.
Attendance of Afghan officers at Indian army manoeuvres. N540/288/97.

Ahmad (Said or Syed).
See SAID AHMAD.

Ahmad (Shah).
Embarkation by s.s. Jersey City at San Pedro of distressed British seaman.
K5178/5178/245 (file).

Ahmad (Shah) (Sirdar).
Son of King Zahir, Shah of Afghanistan: title.
N1311/329/97.
Employment of English nurse governess for his daughter. N1205/1205/97.
Personality. N983/983/97.

Ahmad (Sheikh of Barzan).
See BARZAN, SHEIKH OF.

Ahmad (son of Sheikh Ayil al Yawar).
Coronation seat. T6418/308/379.

Ahmad, Bashir (Khan).
See BASHIR AHMAD (KHAN).

Ahmad, Omar ibn.
See OMAR IBN AHMAD.

Ahmad, Said, Sir.
See SAID AHMAD, SIR.

Ahmad, Shafie.
See SHAFIE AHMAD.

Ahmad Abboud (Pasha).
Interest in Egyptian shipping. J1584/940/16.
Proposed establishment of a munitions factory in Egypt. J3975/J4146/244/16.

Ahmad Abdul Baqi Sunbul.
Interview with Marshal Graziani.
E6623/1520/25.

Ahmad Abdul Bari, Capt.
Training at Camberley Staff College.
J1070/J1169/J2470/J2951/J3363/10/16.

Ahmad Abdulla Ayshan.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Ahmad Abdul Wahab (Pasha).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Agha Ahmedi.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ahmad al Ambari.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Ahmad Ali.
Arrest in India on charge of espionage.
N457/457/97.

Ahmad Ali (Khan, Sardar).
Appointment as Afghan Ambassador at Tehran.
N2502/N3713/222/97.
Personality. N983/983/97.

Ahmad Ali (Pasha).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Ali el Noshokaty.
Activities in Egypt. J3795/244/16.

Ahmad Ali Jan.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Ahmad al Jarmozi (Haji).
Yemeni personality. E2528/688/91.

Ahmad al Sheikh Daud.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Ahmad Al Skandary.
London University examination at Alexandria.
L1942/L4101/L4863/69/405.

Ahmad Atabeki.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ahmad Berjawi.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Ahmad bin . . .
See AHMAD IBN . . .

Ahmad Bouayed.
British subject in Morocco: charges against of anti-French activity at Fez: search of premises. W21167/W22230/827/28.

Ahmad Chukri.
Internment: Turkish enquiry.
K14031/14031/244.

Ahmad Din.
Application for post of Indian Vice-Consul at Jedda. K11706/11706/225.

Ahmad El Kadry.
Acceptance at University at Cambridge.
L4546/4546/405 (file).

Ahmad-el-Kadry Bey.
Egyptian Representative at Vienna: report on.
R140/140/3.

Ahmad El Taher Effendi.
Police officer to accompany King Farouk to U.K. J1014/20/16.

Ahmad Gamal al-Dine.
Facilities to study methods in U.K. for control of alimentary products. L3992/3992/405.

Ahmad Hafez Awad Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Hamdi (Kaimakam).
Visit to U.K. J3285/244/16.

Ahmad Hamdi Seif el Nasr (Effendi).
Admission to Officers' Training Corps, Cambridge, and attachment to a regular unit of British army.
J4100/J4031/J3310/J552/J2538/J1770/J2554/10/16/W15075/15075/50.
Attachment to Officers' Training Corps: payment of expenses. W15075/15075/50 (file).

Ahmad Hamdi Seif el Nasr (Pasha).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Proposed visit to U.K. J4806/J5012/244/16.

Ahmad Hassanein.
See AHMAD MOHAMED HASSANEIN.

Ahmad Hassib al Hassibi.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Ahmad Hilmi Pasha Abdo.
Personality. E1456/254/31.

Ahmad Hussein.
Admission into Danish lunatic asylum. K6768/6768/215.

Ahmad Hussein.
Arrest for attacks in Press on Egyptian Govt. J584/20/16.
Trial. J3429/20/16.

Ahmad Hussein (Maître).
Visit to Bagdad. J2146/20/16.

Ahmad ibn Abdunnajib Aonous.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Ahmad ibn Ahmad.
Seaman's identity document. T16103/T17577/1244/378.

Ahmad ibn El Haj Mohamed ibn Sadik.
See AHMAD IBN SADIK.

Ahmad Ibn Khalil Nijm.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Ahmad ibn Omar Rand Meirousi.
Coronation greetings to King George. T5981/1333/379.

Ahmad Ibn Sadik.
Native of Morocco: status: alleged agent of Spanish insurgents: visit to Egypt: approach to British Ambassador with view to securing British assistance to overthrow Spanish rule in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W18946/W20064/W20679/514/28.

Ahmad Ibrahim el Massiri Effendi.
British decoration. T1093/T3042/T3248/922/372.

Ahmadi-el-Zawahiri, Sheikh.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Ihsan (or Isa Ibrahim).
Record of internment as former prisoner of war: information for Turkish authorities. K1893/1893/244 (file).

Ahmad-i-Tewfik.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Ahmadiyya Association.
Central Ahmadiyya Association: protest against expulsion of British Indian subject Mohamed Din from Albania. R487/487/90 (file).

Ahmad Kamel (Bey).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Kamel (Pasha) (Lewa).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Loutfi-el Sayed (Pasha).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Maher.
President of Egyptian Chamber of Deputies. J4804/20/16.
Exclusion of Nokrashi Bey from Wafd. J3978/20/16.

Ahmad Maher (continued).
Montreux conference. J1379/13/16.
Conversation with H.M.R., Cairo, on political situation in Egypt. J3523/20/16.
Views on capitulations in Egypt. J1834/13/16.
Position vis-à-vis Egyptian Govt.: relations with Nahas Pasha. J3932/J4367/20/16.
Political events in Egypt. J3778/20/16.
Italian propaganda in Egypt. J1552/70/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Mahmud Salamëh.
Repatriation to Palestine. K6015/6015/241 (file).

Ahmad Metin Nazim Maggonul.
London University Matriculation Examination at Constantinople. L2188/114/405.

Ahmad Midhat Yeghen Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Moannik.
Cavass (Aleppo): retirement. K4768/833/289.

Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein (Pasha).
Comptroller to King of Egypt: petrol supplied to King when Prince of Said. T4017/T4745/2614/379.
Information required by H. Salt regarding. K2338/2338/216 (file).
Entertainment of King Farouk in England. J1912/20/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Mohamed Kamel (Effendi).
Police officer to accompany King Farouk to U.K. J1014/20/16.

Ahmad Mohamed Khashaba (Pasha).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Mohamed Sheiha (Effendi).
British decoration. T1093/T3042/T3248/922/372.

Ahmad Moiny.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ahmad Muhsini, Dr.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ahmad Mukhtar Hegazi Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Mustafa Amir Pasha.
Election as member of Wafd. J3978/J4060/20/16.

Ahmad Mustafa Salah.
Desire to sit for B. of T. examination (Engineers). L5892/5892/405 (file).

Ahmad Mustafa Tor el Gori.
Submission to Italian forces in Ethiopia. J492/44/1.

Ahmad Nakhchevan.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ahmad Nalayeh.
Repatriation from Addis Ababa to Berbera: expenses incurred by Consul-General. K12337/12337/201 (file).

Ahmad Neguib El Hilali Bey.
Egyptian Minister of Education. J4794/J5034/20/16.

Ahmad Nipkey.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ahmad Rad (Khan).
Persian Minister at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.
Persian representative at Jedda: report on. E581/581/25.

Ahmad Raghib Bey.
Egyptian irrigation expert for Iraq. E2587/E3208/E3704/E5492/1856/93.

Ahmad Ramadan.
Registration of birth. T4636/4636/378.

Ahmad Ramzi.
Former Egyptian Consul at Jerusalem. T7350/7350/385.

Ahmad Refik.
Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

* **Ahmad Rifat.**
Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

Ahmad Sadeh.
Visit to British Customs Office. L5083/5083/405 (file).

Ahmad Sadik.
Residence in U.K. T8040/T8719/6458/378.

Ahmad Sadik (Bey).
Personality (Egypt).. J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Said al Kurdi.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Ahmad Samater.
Somali interpreter (Harrar): termination of services. K1887/1466/201.

Ahmad Shafik Bagha Yaya.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Ahmad Sharaf El Dur.
London University examination. L2096/L2303/L7138/69/405.

Ahmad Shukair.
Petition against H.M.G.'s proposals regarding partition of Palestine. E6183/22/31.

Ahmad Tahir Rajab.
Yemeni personality. E2528/688/91.

Ahmad Talaat Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Tamouni.
See MUSTAFA ALI MUSTAFA (AHMAD TAMOUNI).

Ahmad Vossuq (Vossuq ed Dowleh).
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ahmad Zaki Saad.
Egyptian Consul at Liverpool. T13258/10329/385.
— Termination of appointment. T12603/12603/385.

Ahmad Ziwer Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Zulficar Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmavaara, Arvi.
Minister for Justice in new Finnish Govt. N1850/343/56.

Ahmed . . .
See AHMAD . . .

Ahmet Cavat.
Turkish representative at Vienna: report on. R140/140/3.

Ahmet Umar.
Turkish Consul at Jerusalem. T1190/1190/385 (file)/T8558/1217/385.

Ahrens.
German-Swiss relations. C6797/83/18.

Ahrer, Jakob, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Ahtopol.
Light at: notice to navigators:
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: BULGARIA.

Ahuja.
Indian Trade Commissioner at Milan: jurisdiction. T13343/3879/384.

Ahwaz.
Monthly political diaries: F.O. minutes on question of discontinuance and restriction of distribution. E229/229/34 (file).

Ahwaz (continued)
Closing of Customs Office at: E2279/E1727/76/34.
Condition of life: British Consular Officer's report. K8129/3081/250.

Ahwaz: British Consulate.
New marriage warrant: district. T15356/15356/376.
Movement of prices: Form A36. K8130/78/250.
Accounts. K1851/1851/234 (file).
Use by Consul of his car for official journeys: proposed payment of mileage rate. K15091/107/350.
Supply of rubber stamp and duplicator. K2960/2960/234.
Supply of new typewriter: disposal of old machines. K3362/K4766/K6872/K8069/2960/234.
Purchase of consular site, site chosen required by Persian Govt.: dangers in postponement of purchase: price of land: area and price of land Persian Govt. are willing to sell to H.M.G.: H.M.G. agree to purchase: municipal building regulations. K1403/1403/234 (file).
Stables of horses of consular escort: increased rental. K6109/1403/234.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K14653/5856/250.
Staff salaries: cost of living. K10414/K14732/10414/234.

Ai Chok.
Messenger (Chiengmai): death: payments to widow. K10698/10698/240.

Aida (Yacht).
See VESSELS: EGYPTIAN.

Aida Lauro, s.s.
Assistance by St. Ives lifeboat. T12844/12844/372.

Aiers, R. C.
Chinese medal. T15591/15591/372.

Aikawa, Y.
Commercial activity in Manchukuo. F11549/141/10.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Aikman, H. F. Robertson-, Commander.
In command of fishery patrol vessel H.M.S. Boyne: visit to Icelandic waters: report on trawler question. N5440/9/15.

Aikman (London), Limited.
Debt owing by a Spanish firm. W20956/3/41.
Visit of representative to Spain. W22562/1786/41.

Ailchinov.
Official of Kirghiz Communist Republic: charges brought against. N4547/250/38.

Ailshie, W. K.
United States Vice-Consul at Montreal. T12418/2582/385.

Aimar, Mme.
Letter to Queen Elizabeth. T3664/3/379.

Aime, J. A.
Letter to King George. T14868/2/379.

Aimone-Cat, Mario, General.
See CAT, MARIO AIMONE.

Ainger, E. C. M., Miss.
Repatriation debt. K3948/K5668/42/241.

Ai Nong.
Second messenger at Nakawn Lampang: retirement: payment of gratuity. K7030/7030/240.

Ainsley.
Visit to Egypt. J4788/J4798/61/16.

Ainslie, M. L. (Vice-Consul).
Monegasque decoration.
T4672/T5760/T9329/T11814/3426/372.
Resignation recommended (Monaco): shortcomings. K1981/1981/217 (file).

Air.
Invention for purification of air contaminated by poison gas and bacteria:
— See INVENTIONS.

Air: Pollution of: Great Britain.
Swedish enquiry. L552/552/405 (file).

Air-Afrique.
Decree regarding organisation and regulations of. W11997/11997/27.

Airam, s.s.
Interference with by submarine.
W16861/23/41.

Air Bases: Morocco: Spanish Zone.
Establishment of German air base in Spanish Morocco:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: MOROCCO: SPANISH ZONE.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation.
See also AIR FORCE.
AIR WARFARE.
MUNITIONS OF WAR.
SALVAGE.
TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.
Air Mail Services:
— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.
Aircraft carriers:
— See NAVY.
Meteorological Stations:
— See METEOROLOGY.
Aviation conferences, congresses, exhibitions, meetings, &c.:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (CONFERENCES, &C. AND EXHIBITIONS).
Supply of aircraft to ex-enemy Powers:
— See also TREATIES: PEACE.
Navigation of aircraft when water-borne:
— See NAVIGATION.
Dues payable by seaplanes in ports.
— See PORT DUES.
Aerial survey of territory around Afghan-India frontier:
— See SURVEYS.
Questions regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:
— See PASSPORTS.
Question of requirement of visas for Palestine by air passengers in transit:
— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.
Visas for Imperial Airways employees for Persian Gulf territories:
— See VISAS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES).
Netherlands-Swiss agreement regarding import, export and transit of firearms by aircraft:
— See TREATIES: NETHERLANDS AND SWITZERLAND.
Belgo-German agreement regarding certificates of airworthiness for aircraft:
— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GERMANY.
Anglo-German agreement for elimination of double taxation on air transport profits:
— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Bilateral agreements concerning customs treatment of liquid fuel used in air traffic:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.
TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.
TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SWITZERLAND.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).
Question of negotiating bilateral agreement with Yugoslavia regarding customs exemption of aircraft fuel. W13211/88/13.
Exemption of aircraft fuel from customs duties, &c.: reciprocity for British aircraft in Germany and vice-versa in case of intermediate landings. W14980W16909/88/13.
List of aerodromes established in accordance with International Sanitary Convention for control of aerial navigation.
L7005/L7444/4443/494.
Particulars of aerodromes which have been designated as "sanitary aerodromes" for the purpose of International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, in certain British Colonies to which the convention applies.
L5066/L5102/L6004/L8046/L8757/4443/494.
Aeroplane invention of Lieut. Davins, Spanish national. W18386/18386/41.
Enquiry regarding whereabouts of aircraft Galka en route from Tunis to Bastia: cost of telegrams. K5347/5347/217 (file).
Gordon Bennett balloon race: two German balloons alleged to have been forced down in Czechoslovakia by police aircraft: German Press report.
R4389/R4390/R4517/188/12.
Norwegian Press reports of aircraft of unknown nationality manœuvring off west coast of Norway. N2135/N2139/N2059/143/63.
Control exercised by H.M.G. over eventual disposal of aircraft exported from U.K. and over aircraft exported from foreign countries by companies associated with British companies: P.Q. W12606/12606/50.
Convention between Mexico and United States for recovery and return of stolen aeroplanes or component parts: text.
A5925/A6239/1876/26.
Use of own aeroplane by Dr. P. L. Giuseppi on plant-collecting expedition to Central Asia forbidden by Soviet Govt.
L2763/2763/405 (file).
German proposal for reciprocal grant to diplomatic and consular officers of duty-free admission of aircraft: F.O. views: undesirability of presence in U.K. of privileged foreign aircraft. T16371/9607/373.
Report of commission on quarantine in relation to aerial navigation, October, 1937.
L8460/6308/494.
Service aircraft accompanying foreign warships: revised regulations and memo. on procedure regarding visits of foreign warships to British home and overseas ports; communication to foreign Govts.
W22735/13229/50.
Internationalisation of aviation: views of Mr. Hervey Hoare. W6450/W4862/627/98.
Catapulted flying boats: technical study.
W12223/113/27.
Messages received in F.O. and D.O.T. urging H.M.G. to express willingness to agree to international ownership of civil aviation.
C3487/683/62.
Resolution by British National Committee of International Peace Campaign regarding control of civil aviation and formation of International Air Police Force. C3747/148/62.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).
International control of civil aviation: petition presented to House of Commons. C4163/148/62.
French study of development of air forces and civil aviation: proposed visit of members of Chamber of Deputies' Air Committee to U.K. C1405/1405/17 (file).
State subsidies to civil aviation in foreign countries: P.Q. W7295/113/27.
German penetration into foreign civil aviation. W4899/113/27.
German penetration into foreign civil aviation: position with regard to Portugal. W6169/28/27.
German penetration into civil aviation: method of representing to each Govt. concerned that they alone are holding up introduction of a service for which all other countries on route are ready and waiting: supply of material to H.M.RR. abroad for use in counteracting success of this device. W6872/W10106/W10870/113/27.
German penetration in civil aviation in Near and Far East: memo. by Air Ministry and F.O.: submission to Cabinet: Cabinet discussion of: submission to Committee of Imperial Defence for report: position with regard to Italian penetration: F.O. memo. on question of air services in Afghanistan: F.O. minutes. W9359/W6872/W10106/W10870/W11818/W12223/113/27.
German penetration in civil aviation in Near and Far East: general policy of H.M.G. governing civil aviation: Cabinet conclusion: F.O. minutes. W10869/113/27.
Suggested international control of dangerous aviation: feats and flights: proposals for agreement: attitude of H.M.G. in U.K. W14522/W16093/14522/50.
Proposed convocation of 4th Conference on Private Aerial Law. W10978/1018/50.
International Technical Committee of Judicial Aerial Experts: convocation of 4th Conference on Private Aerial Law: draft conventions on salvage of aircraft and aerial collisions. W10978/1018/50.
Supply of to belligerents: duties of neutral powers: F.O. minutes. F6021/31/10.
Agreement between Egypt and Switzerland regarding permission to fly over their respective countries. J2293/34/16.
Comparative merits of French, German and Italian aircraft. R134/134/22.
Reported despatch of German aircraft to Eritrea. J5321/567/1.
Evacuation of foreigners by air from disturbed areas in China: cost and liability for expenses of aircraft used: F.O. minutes. F891/F1652/F2714/F3319/F8716/60/10.
— See also MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
Communist propaganda carried out by unknown aeroplane over Vienna: possibility that it came from Czechoslovakia. R1010/188/12/R1088/1088/3.
Instructions to British aircraft passing through Mediterranean whilst anti-piracy patrols under Nyon agreement are in force. W20524/23/41.
Provision of an R.A.F. plane for use of Turkish M.F.A. in flight from Bagdad to Tehran: attitude of F.O.: facilities. E3230/E3381/E3412/E3469/315/44.
Report of Committee on Civil Air Communications appointed by Imperial Conference. W11274/143/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).
Report of Committee on Civil Air Communications: views of Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference. T9545/T9547/226/384.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Accidents).
See also SALVAGE.
Netherlands air accidents: legislation:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: NETHERLANDS.
Accident to Imperial Airways flying boat at Athens. R6598/6598/19.
Accident to Imperial Airways machine at Brindisi: expression of regret by Italian Govt. R8311/6641/22.
Forced landing of aeroplane near Havre. K183/183/217.
Disaster near Lake Garda to twin engine tourist aeroplane: British pilot, sole occupant, killed. K705/705/222.
Rescue of two Spanish insurgent airmen by s.s. Largs Bay and taken to Malta: repatriation: expenses to be borne by General Franco's Govt. W21996/W22219/8787/41.
Crash of British civil aeroplane at Hanssez, Seine Inférieure: loss of life of Indian pilot, Nair Govind Paramaswaran: disposal of wreckage. K12987/12987/217 (file).
Loss of German Luft Hansa air mail machine at Gambia. C2106/C2214/C2748/C3018/C5290/C5682/C6708/1195/18.
Accident to Ala Littoria aircraft at Wadi Halfa. J3419/3419/16 (file).
Alpar air liner disaster in Switzerland: death of British subject and wife. K11461/11461/243.
Hindenburg airship disaster: ceremony in Germany on reception of bodies of victims. C3813/1536/18.
— Loss of German airship Hindenburg in United States: message of sympathy from Governor of Newfoundland. C5814/1536/18.
— See also CONDOLENCES.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Aerial Police Force).
See AIR FORCE (PROPOSED INTERNATIONAL AIR FORCE).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Conferences &c., and Exhibitions).
Aeronautical meteorology: international conference of radio-telegraph experts:
— See METEOROLOGY.
Inter-American Air Conference at Lima:
— See CONFERENCES: PERU.
Aeronautical exhibition at Helsingfors:
— See EXHIBITIONS: FINLAND.
Oasis Air Race:
— See AIRCRAFT &C.: EGYPT.
British participation at air meetings, &c.: H.M.G.'s interest: views of Air Ministry: political consideration: F.O. minutes. W13707/2391/50.
Fourth international flying meeting, at Zurich: H.M.G.'s thanks for hospitality shown to British contingent. R6105/506/43.
38th International Aeronautical Conference, Paris: British representatives. W10032/997/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Air Navigation Commission).
Revised text of Air Navigation Convention 1919: Official Bulletin No. 24. W11099/997/50.
25th Session at Paris: British representatives. W10032/997/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Control of Civil Aviation).
See AIR FORCE (PROPOSED INTERNATIONAL AIR FORCE).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services).
For internal services see country subheads.
Imperial Airways, and other services: utilisation for the carriage of bags.
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.
Air mail services:
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.
Connexions between international politics and organisation of air routes: F.O. minutes. W9968/W10366/52/27/W9295/128/27.
Commonwealth air route round the world: memo. prepared by H.M.G. for Imperial Conference. N6269/113/27.
German plans for an air service across Afghanistan as part of a joint German-Japanese scheme designed to link Berlin and Tokyo by air. N5321/1292/97.
Operation of British and French air services in Europe and Africa: reciprocal facilities for: proposed agreement: drafts. W146/W1488/W3317/W3086/W2917/W6349/W8371/W11534/W12336/W12648/146/27.
— Discussions at Paris between French and British representatives. W2972/115/27/W12648/146/27.
Proposed new agreement between British Airways, Ltd., and H.M.G. regarding air services to Scandinavia and Germany and development of routes to West Africa and South America. W12396/W13928/113/27.
Imperial Airways Indian and African air routes: appointment of Flight-Lieut. J. Cherrill as U.K. Civil Aviation Signals Representative for. W1567/W4933/W5667/W10555/1567/50.
Operation of and facilities for French and British air services in Europe, Africa, Mediterranean and Near and Far East: discussions between British and French representatives at Paris. W2972/115/27/W12648/146/27.
Proposed Netherlands air services to Lisbon and Angola and to Guiana and West Indies via Cape Verde. W3983/1194/27.
Use of lake Bracciano for Empire air routes: routes and landing grounds in Sudan for Italian air services: views of Air Minister: political and strategic considerations: F.O. memo. and minutes. W9968/W10366/52/27.
Proposed Netherlands air service via Lisbon to Curaçao. W6425/1194/27.
Proposed British air route between Australia and Africa: exploratory flight between Western Australia and Mombasa. W8627/5113/27.
Operation of British and Japanese air services over Japanese and British territory: proposed reciprocal arrangements. W8088/115/27.
Proposed Imperial air route between Australia and Africa via Cocos Island, Diego and Seychelles: proposed survey flight by Australian personnel in connexion with Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations. W5113/W7158/W17893/W18731/W19145/W19619/W20619/5113/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).
British Empire air routes: operation through Italy: use of Lake Bracciano: difficulties with Italian Govt.: bargaining on question of routes and landing grounds in Sudan for Italian air services: negotiations. W8160/W8845/W8899/W9086/W9926/W9971/W10516/W10366/W9968/52/27.
Possibility of maintaining Empire air routes without crossing Italian territory. W11633/52/27.
— Sir M. Lampson's advocation of alternative. W22945/52/27.
British Empire air routes: desirability of removing dependence of scheme on grant of facilities in Italy: F.O. minutes. W7479/W9968/W10366/W9086/52/27.
Use of Lake Bracciano by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: difficulties with Italian Govt. over: bargaining on question of routes and landing grounds in Sudan for Italian air services: negotiations. W11818/113/27/W6846/W8466/W6603/W6662/W6805/W7273/W7597/W8000/W9086/W8160/W8845/W8899/W9086/W9926/W9971/W10516/W10366/W9968/52/27.
Routes, landing grounds and facilities in Sudan for Italian air services: Italian desiderata: use of Lake Bracciano for Empire air routes: views of Air Minister: political and strategic considerations: F.O. memo. and minutes. W10366/W9968/52/27.
Routes, landing grounds and facilities in Sudan for Italian air services: Italian desiderata: use of Lake Bracciano for Empire air routes: views of Air Minister: political and strategic considerations: F.O. memo. and minutes. W9968/W10368/52/27.
Italian air services through Sudan: Customs clearance at Khartoum: use of Lake Bracciano by British air services: proposed Anglo-Italian exchange of notes regarding: interdepartmental meeting. W12022/W12395/52/27.
Use of Lake Bracciano by British air services and landing arrangements for Italian air services in Sudan: proposed exchange of notes. W11791/W10905/52/27.
Use of Lake Bracciano by Imperial Airways Ltd.: Customs clearance at Khartoum for Italian East Africa air services: proposed exchange of notes: information for Egyptian Govt. W12203/W10905/52/27.
Proposal to grant Customs facilities to Italian aircraft at Khartoum in exchange for facilities for British airlines at Lake Bracciano: Cabinet conclusion. W10869/113/27.
Arctic air routes: exploration by Soviet Union. N687/67/38.
— Establishment of air base and meteorological station at North Pole. N2535/2234/38.
Report on activities of Ala Littoria Air Line: experimental flights in 1938. R7907/7907/22.
Operation of one flying boat service between Alexandria and Karachi by Imperial Airways Ltd. J4050/3169/16.
Efforts to organise Belgium-France-Congo-Madagascar air line, and service between Brussels and Prague. C802/802/4.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).

Reciprocal facilities for British and French services in Europe and Africa and on territories on route to Far East: proposed agreement: discussions.
C5531/5531/17 (file).

— See also under TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

French Marseilles-Hanoi line: flight facilities over North Burma via Mandalay.
C7641/C8285/C8408/5531/17.

Polish service to Palestine: landing facilities in Cyprus: F.O. and C.O. views: opposition of Cyprus authorities: degree of competition with Egyptian Misr Airwork interests.
C5570/5570/55 (file).

Desire of Royal Dutch Air Lines for landing facilities in Cyprus in connexion with services between Europe and Near and Far East: Polish interest in such facilities: criticism of apathy of Imperial Airways.
C8913/8913/29.

German desire for facilities in Egypt: Egyptian attitude: views of H.M.G.: position in light of Egyptian civil aviation development: position of Imperial Airways and Misr Airwork. J3808/34/16.

Proposed Deutsche Luft Hansa air service from Berlin to Cairo via Athens and Rhodes.
W727/128/50.

Proposed extension by Roumanian Govt. of service operating between Bucharest, Salonica and Athens, to Rhodes and Tel Aviv: permission to fly over Palestine and to make necessary landings requested.
R6071/6071/37.

— Position in regard to Cyprus: question of reciprocity. R6417/6071/37.

Proposed extension of Roumanian service, Bucharest-Athens to Palestine: H.M.G.'s consent on terms of reciprocity: no facilities in respect of Cyprus: position regarding requests for similar facilities by other countries.
R7353/R7744/R8525/R8769/6071/37.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and services: Africa).

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME AND SERVICES).
AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR EAST).

Agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways with regard to operation of air service between Khartoum and West Africa: White Paper.
W4843/W5852/W8089/143/27.

Co-ordination of Imperial Airways West African service and air communications in West African Colonies: Air Ministry memo.
W1197/143/27.

Imperial air routes in Africa: provision at Khartoum of facilities for medical re-examination of aircraft-operating personnel and renewal of their licences.
W1419/1419/27 (file).

Empire air mail route through Africa: provision of ground organisation and equipment in Egypt. W5437/W8763/143/27.

Provision and maintenance of ground organisation in Sudan in connexion with Empire Air Mail Scheme: Customs facilities for marine equipment.
W2431/W4034/W4393/W4594/W4614/W5851/143/27.

— Installation of equipment at Laropi.
W4416/143/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).

Agreements between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways Ltd. regarding air services in Africa supplemental to agreement of 22nd October, 1930. W5385/W7038/W8283/143/27.

Empire air service in Africa: facilities at Durban for Imperial Airways and facilities on Lusaka-Kisumu route for South African Airways: discussions at Mobassa between Under S. of S. for Air and Mr. Pirow, South African Minister of Defence.
W18044/W20215/W21414/143/27.

British air route to South Africa: operation through Portuguese East Africa: agreement between Portuguese Government and Imperial Airways: text.
W14664/W14894/W21368/143/27.

Imperial Airways East African route: negotiations with Portuguese Govt. regarding operation through Portuguese East Africa.
W940/143/27/W7719/W8248/929/27.

British Empire air mail route through Africa: selection of Laropi (Uganda) to take place of Juba as an alighting area.
W2642/W5257/143/27.

Empire Air Mail services: use of Alexandria for England-Australia and England-India services. W8650/143/27.

Proposed operation of air service between Bathurst (Gambia) and Freetown (Sierra Leone) by Elders Colonial Airways: facilities for operation over French and Portuguese territory.
W430/W2307/W2807/W2750/W3755/W5886/W7449/W8169/W9127/W14685/W15670/W16157/W116978/W17895/143/27.

M. Pirow's schemes for operation of South African air services.
W216/W12325/143/27.

M. Pirow's proposals for South African air service via West Africa. W1196/143/27.

Empire air services in Africa: proposed discussions between M. Pirow and Col. Muirhead at Nairobi.
W14153/W14386/W14497/W14850/W14949/W14105/143/27.

British Empire Air Mail Scheme: services through Egypt: proposals with regard to inauguration and extension of.
W8979/W9141/143/27.

Introduction of Empire Air Transport Scheme in Africa: proposed South African Airways' service to Kisumu: meeting of subcommittee appointed to consider.
W7969/143/27.

Introduction of Empire Air Transport Scheme in Africa: negotiations with South Afrfcan Govt. with regard to Imperial Airways Service to Durban and South African Airways' service to Kisumu: pooling of receipts and liabilities.
W8901/W8819/143/27.

Empire air transport scheme: services in Africa: negotiations with South African Govt.
W6376/W6377/W6656/143/27.

Operation of air service to South Africa: Belgian proposals regarding.
W2767/W3109/W6834/636/27.

Operation of British and Belgian air services in Africa proposed agreement regarding: draft: sanitary arrangements: application of international sanitary coventions.
W636/W2767/W4841/W7502/W7293/W8892/W10262/636/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).
Desire of Wilson Airways to operate air service between Nairobi and Lusaka across part of Belgian Congo: approach to Belgian Govt.: question of including matter in proposed Anglo-Belgian agreement regarding air services in Africa. W11915/636/27.
Projected French air service between Dakar and Pointe Noire: provision of meteorological facilities in the Gambia, Sierra Leone and Nigeria.
W324/146/27/W1417/511/27/W2972/115/27/W7144/W8178/W8948/511/27.
— Permission to operate to and over Gold Coast. W3317/W3571/W3939/146/27.
Inauguration of French air mail service between Dakar and Cotonou. W3788/146/27.
French air mail service along Liberian coast. W3786/146/27.
Operation of British and French air services in Africa: provision of meteorological and wireless services: proposed reciprocal arrangements. W511/511/27 (file).
French air mail service along West African coast: features. W5710/146/27.
Italian air service between Rome and Asmara: increases in aircraft and personnel.
W581/W1403/W1883/W1739/W3906/W4626/W6332/W7026/W7380/W9775/W10981/52/27.
Applications by Netherlands and South African Govts. to Portuguese Govt. for permission to operate air services between Lisbon and South Africa via Angola. W6425/1194/27.
French air service between Dakar and Pointe Noire: facilities in Portuguese Guinea. W7853/146/27.
French decree regarding organisation and regulations of air service Air-Afrique. W11997/11997/27.
Air line between Lourenço Marques and the Rand: equipment of: desire of De Havilland Aircraft Co. to secure aircraft orders: support for. W16369/W17226/2178/36.
Proposed air service between Angola and South Africa. W17977/2178/41.
Proposed British service to West Africa: mission to survey aerodromes, &c., on route: facilities for inspection of foreign aerodromes.
W21039/W21726/W22282/W22490/W22603/W22769/W22791/95/27.
Proposed British air service to West African Colonies via West coast: development of route by British Airways, Ltd., as instrument of H.M.G. W4554/W5332/W3934/95/27.
Damage to mooring buoys on Empire air routes: representations to Egyptian and Sudanese Govts. W22335/143/27.
Operation of Italian air services to East Africa through Sudan: desire to operate to Addis Ababa: request for use of landing grounds at Roseires and Gallabat and institution of customs air terminus at Khartoum: strategical, legal and treaty aspects: question as to obligation to allow changes in existing air routes and landing grounds: F.O. minutes: refusal.
W679/W5690/W7477/W7478/W4803/W12022/52/27.
Italian air services through Sudan: question of new route for Addis Ababa service: visit of Sir F. Shelmerdine to Rome to negotiate.
W8466/W6603/W8000/W7479/52/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).
Italian air service to Addis Ababa through Sudan: request for route viâ Roseires and permission to clear customs at Khartoum: question of bargaining against renewal of permission for Imperial Airways to use Lake Bracciano: political and strategic considerations.
W6662/W6805/W7273/W7597/W8000/52/27.
Italian air service to Addis Ababa through Sudan: request for route via Roseires and permission to clear customs at Khartoum: question of bargaining against renewal of permission for Imperial Airways to use Lake Bracciano: political and strategic considerations.
W6662/W6805/W7273/W7597/W8000/52/27.
Proposed British air service to Bathurst via Lisbon: visit of British experts to Lisbon in connexion with. W15014/W16517/W16135/95/27.
Customs clearance at Khartoum for Italian East African air services. W11131/52/27.
— Cabinet conclusion. W11818/113/27.
— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: SUDAN.
Establishment of German air bases along Moroccan coast, in Rio de Oro, at Ifuri, on Canary Islands and on African coast opposite Canary Islands: P.Q. W14629/138/41.
Extension to Italian lines operating in Ethiopia and Libya of exemption from customs, octroi dues or other taxes on oil, spare parts, &c.: decree. R7328/7328/22.
Developments in Italian East Africa: part played by Ala Littorio. J3679/30/1.
Itinerary and time table to be adopted by Ala Littoria in respect of civil air line from Rome to Asmara. J3577/34/16.
Internal services in East Africa: proposals regarding development: interests involved: position of Wilson Airways: monopoly plans: treaty position. J4252/J4269/214/60.
German desire for air service facilities in Egypt: suggested offer of facilities in exchange for unofficial understanding not to endeavour to exploit Egyptian war material market.
J4776/244/16/J4696/J4970/J4836/34/16.
Transport of mail from Egypt to Syria and Lebanon by Misr Airworks Co. J2793/2793/16.
Transport of air mail for Libya by Ala Littoria S.A. J2794/2793/16.
Measures for sanitary control of the Nigerian portion of the air route between Khartoum and Lagos: question of obtaining formal consent of Egyptian Govt. J3455/3169/16.
Sudan Govt. subsidy in respect of operation of Egypt-Africa air services prior to introduction of Empire air mail scheme. J3559/3169/16.
Proposed extension of Polish air line from Palestine to Egypt: F.O. opposition. J4094/J4510/J5353/34/16.
Misr airwork arrangements for a service between Cyprus and Egypt. J5346/J4523/J5146/34/16.
Organisation of " Regie Air-Afrique " for control of air lines in Africa: decree: regulations regarding use of air transport by French officials. C2900/C5040/203/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).
Agreement between Govt. of the Gambia and Deutsche Luft Mausa Co. regarding carriage of air mails: P.Q. C1195/1195/18.
Link from Madagascar connecting with French Air Afrique. C8524/1506/17.
Visit of South African Defence and Transport Minister to Belgian Congo in connexion with proposed loop service from Cape Town. C6752/4491/4.
Proposed British service between Gambia and Sierra Leone: arrangements for landing in French Guinea: position under proposed Anglo-French agreement for reciprocal facilities in Africa. C5241/5241/17 (file).
French Air Mail service along Liberian coast: carriage of passengers. C5435/5435/17.
British and French interests in West African coastal services: suggested arrangement for general commercial or traffic rights on reciprocal basis as distinct from technical landing rights only: Colonial Office and Air Ministry memo. C6738/C7640/5531/17.
Extension to Accra of Imperial Airways service between Khartoum and West Africa. C7566/5531/17.
Permission for Wilson Airways to operate Nairobi-Luxika service across Belgian Congo without landing. C5829/C5701/5701/4.
Reciprocal facilities for British and Belgian services in Belgian Congo and neighbouring British territories: proposed agreement. C5701/5701/4 (file).
British Empire air mail service to South Africa: operational facilities in Portuguese East Africa under terms of Anglo-Portuguese agreements: customs facilities for fuel, equipment and stores: agreement between Portuguese Govt. and Imperial Airways. W1906/W5877/W7372/W11629/W12758/W13795/W13734/143/27. W7719/W8248/929/27/W8364/W9242/W9737/W10065/W9643/W8980/W9006/W10849/W11393/W11624/143/27.
British Empire air mail service to Durban: importation into Egypt of marine equipment required in connexion with: customs facilities for. W1025/W4149/143/27.
Empire air mail route to Durban: operational arrangements: alighting areas on the Nile: information for Egyptian and Sudan Govts. W2421/W3246/143/27.
Imperial Airways service between Egypt and South Africa: continuation of Sudan subsidy during period of extension of operational agreement. W674/143/27.
Agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways regarding operation of air service between Egypt and South Africa: extension: White Paper: Sudan contribution to subsidy. W4843/W8062/143/27.
Imperial Airways' service to South Africa: revision of time table for winter: question of notifying Govts. and postal authorities concerned. W19781/143/27.
Proposed operation of flying boat service through Egypt by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: facilities for. W1233/143/27.
Imperial Airways service between Khartoum and Kano: wireless arrangements on route: provision of wireless facilities in French Equatorial Africa. W2026/143/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).
Imperial Airways' West African service: extension from Kano to Lagos: sanitary arrangements. W143/W512/W2996/W7156/143/27.
Imperial Airways service between Khartoum and Lagos: sanitary arrangements: measures taken by Govt. of Nigeria. W9646/W12920/143/27.
Imperial Airways service between Khartoum and Lagos: contract for. W4286/143/27.
Agreement between South Africa and Portugal regarding air services between Germiston and Lorenço Marques. W14508/W14893/W16912/14508/27.
Italian services in Sudan: Anglo-Italian exchange of notes regarding landing rights in Sudan and use of Lake Bracciano by British companies: notification to Egyptian Govt. J3372/J3552/J3484/J3599/J3643/J3869/J3872/J3926/J3675/J3826/J3093/J3128/J3092/J3129/J3297/J3303/J3305/J3378/J3379/J3384/J4173/J4529/J4962/J5206/J4281/J4300/34/16.

Aircraft & Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, North and South, and West Indies).
See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).
Desire of Royal Dutch Air Lines to establish air services from Netherlands West Indies to Trinidad and Barbados: application to H.M.G. for permission: position in view of possible operation of service by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: permission given. W759/W2748/W6630/759/27.
Civil aviation in the Bahamas: transmission of memo. to editor of Interavia A.B.C. at Geneva. L2772/2772/405.
Operation of passenger and freight service between Santiago and Buenos Aires by Air France Europe-South America air lines. W2006/95/27.
Facilities for Netherlands' air services to operate to and over Colombia: development of air services in South America. W3984/1194/27.
Proposed operation of air service to British Honduras by Transportes Aereos Centro-Americanos, Ltd. W4203/759/27.
Arrangements for Pan-American services between Asuncion and Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro. A3702/A4064/A4398/A5431/A7940/1931/2.
Schemes for British air services in West Indies. W5906/W5801/759/27.
Inauguration of an air service between Montevideo and Buenos Aires by the Compania Aeronautica Uruguaya Sociedad Anonima: details. A4444/688/46.
Proposed air service between Miami and Kingston, Jamaica: arrangements and conditions. A5589/5589/45 (file).
Notes on air line operating between Bahia Blanca, Rio Gallegos and Rio Grande. A6659/1931/2.
Mexican service from Mexico to British Honduras: request for facilities in, and permission for flights over British Honduras. A8589/7361/26.
Extension of services by K.L.M. Dutch Airways from Curaçao to Colombia. A6905/1293/11.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, North and South, and West Indies) (continued).

Inauguration of an air line between Cordoba, Argentina, and Villazon, Bolivia, linking up Pan-American main routes between Buenos Aires, Chile and the North. A3630/1931/2.

Use of Magallanes (Chile) airport by Argentine aircraft in flying from one part of Argentina to another, in return for permission for Chilean aircraft to cross Argentine territory in flying from north to south of Chile: proposed negotiations. A7166/3957/9.

Proposed new military aeroplane route from United States to the Panama Canal Zone. A6113/5887/45.

Soviet interest in routes to United States. N4956/372/30.

Projected Moscow-San Francisco route with landing ground at Spitsbergen: Norwegian interest: negotiations at Moscow. N4026/N4783/372/30.

Possibility of establishing arctic air route between European Russia and west coast of North America: article in Moscow Daily News. N2923/2234/38.

Proposals for Netherlands air service through British Guiana on route to Paramaribo. C6154/6154/29.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia).
See also other subheads.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia: Arab Coast Route).
— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: PERSIAN GULF.

Air facilities on Arab coast for Imperial Airways, Ltd.: position at Umm al Qarwain and Dibai. E2778/E3119/E3344/E3518/E5396/E6049/E5630/E5465/248/91.

Survey work at Umm al Qawain. E2813/248/91.

Survey work at Umm al Qawain: difficulties with local sheikh. E2813/E3125/E3123/E3028/E3137/248/91.

Proposal by Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., to use aeroplanes for transport and air survey in Qatar, Trucial Coast States and Muscat: attitude of H.M.G. E2320/E2386/12/91.

Imperial Airways flying-boat services viâ Bahrain and Guadur. E5462/248/91.

Arab coast route: Imperial Airways service: facilities at Debai and Shargah. E6550/E7044/248/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern and Pacific).

Duplication of Imperial Airways service between Calcutta and Penang during monsoon period: request to Siamese Govt. for permission. W10853/W12198/115/27.

Operation of and facilities for French and British air services to Far East: discussions between British and French representatives at Paris. W2972/115/27.

Negotiations between Pan American Airways and Portuguese Govt. regarding use of Macao for Pan American air services. W941/115/27.

Trial flight on Shanghai-Hong Kong route by Imperial Airways flying boat. W2613/W2685/W6186/115/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern and Pacific) (continued).

Japanese application for aviation facilities at Hong Kong: proposed Japanese air service to Siam. W115/W252/W2679/115/27.

Operation of air services to Far East: German, United States, Japanese and British efforts to obtain facilities in Siam: negotiations with Siamese Govt. regarding Imperial Airways Service to Hong Kong via Bangkok. W2738/W2803/115/27.

Proposed operation of Bangkok-Hong Kong service by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: negotiations: question of concessions to be offered to Siamese air lines by H.M.G. W823/W659/W271/115/27.

Plans for co-operation between Siamese, Dutch and United States air lines with regard to operation of air services between Bangkok and Hong Kong: question of inserting safeguarding stipulations in proposed agreement with Siamese Govt. for Imperial Airways service. W823/W659/115/27.

Negotiations with Siamese Govt. for agreement regarding operation of British and Siamese air services to and over Siam and British territories: draft proposals and counter-proposals. W3203/W675/W1367/W1907/W1919/W2399/W7183/W8994/W10102/W10103/W10662/W7945/115/27.

Proposed Imperial Airways services through Siam: investigation into seaplane anchorages on East Coast of Siamese portion of Malay Peninsular. W8994/W10102/W10103/W10662/W7945/W10897/115/27.

Imperial Airways Penang-Hong Kong air service: question of flight over Hainan Island and other Chinese territories en route. W4124/W4977/W8673/W8926/W9230/W9434/W10352/W10647/W11485/115/27.

Question of British participation in air services to and over Chinese territory and Sino-British aviation co-operation: proposed British or Sino-British servce between Shanghai and Hong Kong. W2753/W1198/W3716/W4020/W4124/W4756/W6186/W5094/W6479/W7009/W3341/W6702/W6790/W7056/W8673/W8926/W9230/W8066/W9434/W10352/W10647/W11485/115/27.

Application for permission for Japanese air services to operate to Hong Kong: question of reciprocity: possibility of Macao being used as alternative. W4899/113/27/W1199/W1610/W2494/W2801/W3540/W3541/W4021/W4192/W4369/W5109/W8842/W9521/W8088/115/27.

Continuation of Imperial Airways service between Penang and Hong Kong: agreement for: White Paper regarding: terms and conditions for subsidy. W4605/W6923/115/27.

Operation of air services to and in China: penetration of Japanese services: activities of Sino-Japanese Huitung Air Lines: Japanese military air services and trial flights in China. W3774/115/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern and Pacific) (continued).

Imperial Airways air service between Penang and Hong Kong: proposed reduplication of: approach to Siamese Govt. for permission: given provisionally.
W1330/W2151/W2542/115/27.

Admission of foreign air services to Hong Kong: facilities for Eurasia Aviation Corporation (Chinese): question of reciprocity: position as regards admission of Japanese services.
W4476/W4807/W3341/W6702/W6790/W7056/W9167/115/27.

Air services in Far East: co-operation between Imperial Airways Ltd. and China National Aviation Corporation. W6186/115/27

Pan-American Airways trans-pacific flying boat service: operation to and from Hong Kong.
W6162/221/27.

Imperial Airways empire flying-boat service to Singapore viâ Siam: ground organisation requirements in Siam: negotiations with Siamese Govt. W7433/115/27.

Possibility of Japanese applying for landing rights in Macao in event of inability to operate to Hong Kong: F.O. memo.
W5997/115/27.

Inauguration of Pan-American Airways service beween Manila and Hong Kong viâ Macao.
W11481/115/27.

Proposed German-Japanese air service between Hong Kong and Japan. W12322/115/27.

Question of landing rights at Hong Kong for Germany and Japan: position: United States enquiry. W11412/115/27.

Proposed air mail service between Bangkok and United States. W12767/115/27.

Proposed German service to China viâ Athens, Cairo, Bagdad and Kabul.
W1715/220/27.

Proposed German services to China viâ Iran, Iraq and Afghanistan: position of Afghan Govt. on permission being granted by Iraq and Iran: Cabinet discussion and conclusion. W10869/113/27.

Proposed German air service to Kabul.
W6872/W10106/113/27.

Proposed German service towards Far East viâ Egypt, Syria, India, Iraq and Iran, &c.: attitude of Afghan Govt. towards operation of service over Afghanistan: Afghan Prime Minister's suggestion that H.M.G. should press Iraqi Govt. to refuse permission in order to strengthen Afghan Govt.'s hand: extent to which H.M.G. could hold up German negotiations with Egypt.
N2102/N3796/N1292/1292/97.

Proposed German air service between Germany and China viâ Greece, Syria, Iraq, Persia and Afghanistan.
W4197/115/27/W9359/113/27/W7426/128/27.

Services between India and Burma following separation of administrations: permission for foreign companies to carry passengers and goods between the two countries: position under Article 169, International Convention of 1919.
W16310/W17222/W17491/W19312/W20332/997/50.

Carriage of traffic between India and Burma by foreign air services. W17729/997/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern and Pacific) (continued).

Statistics showing carriage of air mail between Iraq and U.K. by Imperial Airways and K.L.M. E4474/922/93.

Weekly air mail service from Iraq to Europe, U.K., India and Siam by French company: tariff, &c. E4305/922/93.

Future air routes to be operated from Japan: overseas: list of. F285/285/23.

Inauguration of a North China-Manchukuo service: time tables, &c. F255/31/10.
— Agreement between Manchurian Air Transport Co. and Huitang Aviation Co.
F1190/31/10.
— Suspension of Tientsin-Tokyo service.
F5267/31/10.

German for air service from Germany to the Far East via Iraq and Afghanistan.
E2512/386/44.

Services in Far East: Imperial Airways' desiderata: inter-departmental meeting at Air Ministry: proceedings.
F4155/F4836/F4898/3907/61.
— Chart of: request of Peking for copy.
F7910/F8428/3907/61.

Imperial Airways service between Bangkok and Hong Kong: survey by Mr. G. Wilson: negotiations.
F4141/F4292/F4550/F4720/F6050/F6581/F6451/F6181/F6784/F6473/F9375/F8317/F7412/F11386/3907/61.

Imperial Airways service between Bangkok and Hong Kong: surveys: facilities: negotiations with Siamese Govt.
F5103/F6057/F6698/F6750/F6987/F6989/F7410/F7411/F7216/F8373/F9822/F9617/F9422/3907/61.

British participation in air services in China: negotiations with Chinese Govt. for permission for aircraft operating Bangkok-Hong Kong service to fly without landing across the Lui Chow Peninsula: attitude of Chinese Govt.: proposed agreement.
F7695/F9017/F9289/F10022/F10640/3907/61.

Imperial Airways service to Hong Kong: permission to land at Lunghwa (Shanghai) given by Chiang Kai-shek.
F10863/3907/61.

Bangkok-Hong Kong service: date of opening: agreement. F10649/F10998/3907/61.

Establishment of Peking-Canton-Hong Kong air service by Eurasia Aviation Corporation.
F3973/3907/61.

Imperial Airways service between Penang and Hong Kong: marking of aircraft with Union Jack during Sino-Japanese hostilities.
F8022/3907/61.

Extension to Shanghai of Imperial Airways service between Penang or Bangkok and Hong Kong: negotiations with Chinese Govt. for facilities in view of French negotiations for extension from Hanoi to Shanghai: attitude of Chinese Govt.
F8400/F8752/F9395/F8054/3907/61.

Imperial Airways service to Hong Kong via Bangkok: charges for conveyance of mails from Siam: attitude of Siamese Govt. and G.P.O. towards reducing. F8956/3907/61.

Imperial Airways, Bangkok-Hong Kong service: establishment of and agreement reached with Siamese Govt.: P.Q.
F10733/3907/61.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern and Pacific) (continued).

Imperial Airways service to Hong Kong and Aerial Transport Co. of Siam service to India and Burma: exchange of notes: text. F11302/3907/61.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM.

Imperial Airways service to Hong Kong: facilities for experimental flight of Centaurus across Siam. F10598/F10654/3907/61.

— Report on visit to Batavia. F11581/4058/61.

Proposed linking up of Imperial Airways services across Burma with Eurasian Aviation Corporation: Chinese Govt. enquiry: attitude of H.M.G. F11074/F11395/3907/61.

K.L.M. services to Far East: alterations in services: tri-weekly services to Netherlands East Indies. F4872/4872/61 (file).

— Alterations in: landing of air mail for Burma at Rangoon instead of Karachi. F4914/4872/61.

Proposed establishment of air communication with Portuguese Timor by British company: activity of Australia. F6483/6483/23 (file).

Projected service between China and Soviet Union. F6887/F6689/1098/10.

Berlin-China service: trial flights in Persia by German aircraft destined for service. E6888/212/34.

German interest in air route to China across the Pamirs, presumably viâ Afghanistan. N973/973/97.

Proposed German air service to Far East: facilities in India: Govt. of Burma to be consulted. N3781/N4021/N4531/1292/97.

— No objection on part of Burma. N4269/1292/97.

— Attitude of Afghan Govt. towards operation of service across Afghanistan by Deutsche Lufthansa Company to Far East. N2386/1292/97.

— Aspects bearing on strategic and political interests of H.M.G. in Afghanistan and on N.W. Frontier of India: C.I.D. memo.: position regarding establishment of Soviet services. N3154/1292/97.

— Question whether Germany desire to establish terminal service to Kabul or transit service to China: dilemma of Afghan Govt. if other interested countries grant facilities: suggestions that Germans be offered facilities in India as measure to prevent their penetration (economic) of Afghanistan. N3131/1292/97.

— German practice of representing to Govts. concerned that they alone are holding up introduction of service: step by H.M.G. to prevent utilisation of this device. N3621/1292/97.

— Suggested offer of facilities in India: point to be put before Cabinet and Committee of Imperial Defence: note by Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications. N3711/1292/97.

— Attitude of Govt. of India. N4531/1292/97.

— Recommendations of Committee of Imperial Defence. N5106/N5641/1292/97.

— Suggestion that offer of facilities in India might be held over for time being in view of very practical difficulties offered by this route. N4894/N6395/1292/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern and Pacific) (continued).

Proposed German service to Far East viâ Egypt, Syria, Iran, Iraq, India, &c.: plans said to be well advanced: claim to have found exit not more than 9,000 feet high from North-East Afghanistan. N4085/1292/97.

— State of negotiations with Iraq, Persia and Afghanistan: enquiry by Soviet Ambassador. N5524/1292/97.

— India Office memo. containing material for conversation with General Milch: no objection on part of Govt. of India to transit facilities for Germans along route at present followed by K.L.M.: advisability of offering Afghan Govt. assistance to prepare their ground organisation: notes of conversation with Peter Fleming: terms for facilities in India. N5000/1292/97.

— Consent of Iraqi Govt. to flights over Iraq. N2367/1292/97.

— Effect on attitude of Afghan Govt. if facilities are given by Iraq and China. N4167/N4268/1292/97.

— Departure of Lufthansa machine from Tehran: German reticence as to ultimate destination. N4214/1292/97.

— Flight to China: Times report and German Press report. N4343/N4253/N4398/1292/97.

— Arrival of two machines at Kabul: departure of one for China. N4372/1292/97.

Projected German service to Far East viâ Afghanistan: Herr Hitler's interest: conversation with Afghan delegation at Nuremberg Congress. N5284/70/97.

Negotiations at Kabul for establishment of weekly service between Berlin and Kabul: Times (Delhi) report. N4031/1292/97.

German air service to Far East: difficulties encountered in China. N4893/1292/97.

German air service to Far East: inaugural flight. N4061/1292/97.

Loss of German aeroplane on flight from China to Kabul: search by German planes: fuel supplies at Kabul: request for permission to use Gilgit landing ground. N4579/N4629/N4636/N4649/N4706/N4766/1292/97.

— Possibility of difficulties being encountered in Sinkiang owing to situation there. N4755/N4893/1292/97.

— Possibility of reconnaissance over Afghanistan. N4705/N4706/1292/97.

— Arrival of machine and crew at Kabul, following detention in Sinkiang. N4870/1292/97.

— German requests for facilities to carry out search to be handled at Kabul: advisability of all reasonable requests being met by H.M.G. in order to provide good grounds on which to point out dangers of Wakhan route in subsequent negotiations with Germans. N4727/1292/97.

— Govt. of India unwilling to grant formal permission for flight over Chitral territory except in emergency but agree to use of Gilgit landing ground in case of real emergency. N4837/1292/97.

German service to Far East: affects of political situation in Sinkiang: notes for memo. of S. of S. for Air. N5150/1292/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern and Pacific) (continued).

German service to Far East: further trial flights to Kabul: probability that Germans will ask for terminal facilities there and may not ask H.M.G. for facilities via India but accept Persia's terms: warning to Afghans. N5521/N6003/N6160/1292/97.

— Soviet attitude: Mr. Collier's conversation with Soviet Ambassador. N5525/1292/97.

— Difficulties with Iranian Govt.'s offer: probable breakdown of arrangements and request for facilities in India. N5777/1292/97.

— Facilities across India: German enquiry regarding routes: informal note to Sir F. Shelmerdine from Herr Fisch. N6100/1292/97.

German service to Far East: desirability of sounding Germans as to intentions regarding India route. N6124/1292/97.

— S. of S. for Air's conversations with General Milch: H.M.G.'s readiness to consider proposals: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence. N5292/1292/97.

German service to Far East: further test flights: agreement said to have been signed for Berlin-Kabul service. N6035/70/97.

— Soviet views. N5878/70/97.

Proposed charter flight by Indian Air Surveys & Transport, Ltd., from Karachi to Afghanistan and back: interest of K.L.M.: position regarding opening of corridor through prohibited area via Quetta and Chaman as permanent measure. N3494/N3554/1292/97.

Between Soviet Union and Afghanistan: notes on. N2471/41/38.

Interests of German Lufthansa in routes in direction of Iran and Afghanistan. N1806/2/97.

Soviet hopes of establishing a Moscow-Kabul service by end of 1939: Afghan attitude. N2395/N1292/1292/97.

Kabul-Tashkent service run by Soviet Union: details of times taken by aircraft along route. N4053/1292/97

Air France summer service between France and Indo China, via Greece, Syria and Iraq. C2934/240/17.

Use of islands in the Pacific for air services: United States activities in and surveys of various islands. W943/W3058/W3084/W12294/756/27.

— Construction of airport at Howland Island. W5042/756/27.

Activities of Pan American Airways in Pacific Islands in connexion with Pacific air service schemes. W221/221/27.

Use of islands in Pacific for air services: possibility of developing Canton Island as air base: British and United States interest in: visits of warships. W11587/W10405/756/27.

Use of various islands in the Pacific for aviation purposes: survey of certain islands by H.M.S. Achilles. W9528/W10164/W10482/756/27.

— See also TERRITORY.

Proposed operation of British Trans-Tasman air service: question of participation of Imperial Airways, Ltd. W1195/221/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern and Pacific) (continued).

Proposed British trans-Tasman Trans-Pacific air services: arrangements reached at Wellington: Australian proposals for modification of Resolution No. 2 governing question of admission of United States services to Australia: proposed discussions in London. W3790/W5909/W7822/W8541/W9322/221/27.

Proposed British Commonwealth Trans-Pacific air service: proposed discussions in London. W6501/221/27.

Trans-Pacific air services: agreement between New Zealand Govt. and Pan-American Airways: question of extension: negotiations: reciprocal concessions for British services. W1655/W2280/W2896/W3329/W3782/W4848/W5402/W8370/221/27.

Trans-Pacific air services: Air Ministry note on position: proposed British demonstration flight to Australia and New Zealand. W2280/221/27.

Negotiations for facilities in Philippine Islands for Imperial Airways or Australian services: question of reciprocal facilities for Philippine or United States services: constitutional position of Philippines in matters relating to reciprocal grant of air service facilities. W478/W2148/W3177/W4020/W3372/W4876/W6353/W5912/W5672/115/27.

Agreement for operation of Netherlands air services to and from Philippines: negotiations. W3372/W4876/115/27.

Proposals for Australian development of China Sea and Pacific services. W3177/W4020/W4475/115/27.

Facilities for British, Netherlands and United States air services in Philippines: position. W4876/115/27.

Shanghai-San Francisco air service: inaugural flights. W10594/221/27.

Negotiations for a Java to Australia service and Borneo-Manila service. F4062/127/61.

The trans-Pacific link in the Empire air route: possibilities of the route viâ Canada, Alaska and Siberia (memo.). A7746/5355/45.

British interest in air services in the Pacific: proposals for survey flight by the flying boat Centaurus: position. A8595/5355/45.

Pan-American Airways trans-Pacific services: erection of radio control stations in area of the Philippines (Press). A7977/5355/45.

United States-New Zealand trans-Pacific service: United States-New Zealand discussions and proposals regarding: attitude of the United States Govt. to: arrangements with Pan-American Airways. A5355/A6189/A6578/A6734/5355/45.

Imperial Airways Service plans for flying boat service between Southampton and Durban: enquiry from Beira Consulate regarding consular formalities involved. K5493/5493/236 (file).

Proposed flying boat service to be operated by Imperial Airways Ltd. (in co-operation with Qantas Airways) between Singapore and Australia under Empire Air Mail Scheme: facilities in Netherlands East Indies: question of reciprocal facilities for Netherlands service: treaty position. W3789/W4281/W5380/W6026/W6614/1021/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Asia, Eastern and Pacific) (continued).
Proposed service between Singapore and Sydney viâ Netherlands East Indies: negotiations: survey facilities: attitude of Netherlands Govt.
F11307/F11319/F10759/F11242/F11295/F11581/4058/61.
Proposed Imperial Airways flying boat service to Australia: facilities to operate through Netherlands East Indies.
W12303/1021/27.
Proposed operation of Netherlands air service between Netherlands East Indies and Australia: grant of facilities by Australian Govt.: reciprocity.
W1021/W1792/W2281/W8900/W12394/1021/27.
Service between Australia and Netherlands East Indies: reciprocity question: facilities for use of British flying boats across Netherlands territory: ground organisation, &c.: negotiations. F4058/4058/61 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Empire Air Mail Scheme and Services).
See also other subheads.
See also POSTS AND POSTAGE (BRITISH EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME).
Air Ministry memo. on arrangements for introduction: communication to participating Govts. W5057/W8650/143/27.
Draft agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways, Ltd.: White Paper.
W4813/W10229/W10259/143/27.
— Text of agreement. W12408/143/27.
— Revision of Third Schedule of draft agreement on terminal and principal and other stopping places.
W4114/W5362/W5363/W5560/W8650/143/27.
Supplementary Agreement with Imperial Airways, 26th July, 1937. W14521/143/27.
Advisory Board: composition and functions.
W19671/143/27.
— Position of F.O. in relation to: question of Sudanese representation. W20235/143/27.
Route to India and Australia: question of obtaining facilities for aircraft of Indian Trans-Continental Airways and Qantas Empire Airways, which will co-operate with aircraft of Imperial Airways, to fly over Italy, Greece, Egypt, Iraq, Siam and France. W22100/143/27.
Agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways for preliminary operation of scheme on route between U.K. and South Africa.
W15725/143/27.
African route: proposed agreement with Imperial Airways: White Paper: drafts.
W11888/143/27.
— Extension of agreement temporarily: White Paper: draft. W21546/143/27.
Position in regard to facilities in Iraq: correspondence between Iraqi Govt. and Imperial Airways.
E2011/2/93/E4003/E4225/E3728/922/93.
Provisional time-table for survey flights to Karachi: question of use of Lake Habbiniyah by Imperial Airways: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: situation reports.
E4871/E5101/E5103/E5129/E5406/E5226/E5623/E5081/E4546/E4596/E4607/E4665/E4667/E4669, &c./922/93.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Empire Air Mail Scheme and Services) (continued).
History of negotiations and question of Iraqi Govt.'s attitude towards use of Lake Habbaniyah by Imperial Airways: F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward). E4729/E7650/922/93.
— Conversation between Mr. Rendel and Iraqi M.F.A. at Geneva. E5504/922/93.
Question of inducing the Iraqi Govt. to join.
E5744/E7224/922/93.
Dependence upon facilities in Italy: unfortunate consequences of granting Italy quid pro quo in Sudan: Sir M. Lampson's advocation of route avoiding Italy and using Malta as stopping place. W22945/52/27.
Risks entailed in the dependence of scheme upon permission to fly over Italian territory: proposed operation of an alternative air route avoiding Italian territory.
W3765/52/27.
Service to South Africa: Supplementary Agreement of 31st August, 1937, between H.M.G. and Imperial Airways: text.
W19324/143/27.
— Wireless services in Portuguese East Africa. W11829/W11796/143/27.
Facilities in Sudan: wireless apparatus on control launces at Khartoum and Luxor.
W9937/143/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe).
Inter-Continental services:
— See also other subheads.
Proposed Netherlands (K.L.M.) air service between London and Frankfort: attitude of H.M.G. W1194/W2147/1194/27.
Suspension of German air services operating to and viâ Lisbon. W2316/31/36.
Reported inauguration of air service between Genoa and Vigo: unconfirmed.
W1751/1751/27.
Civil air services in Europe: Anglo-German traffic: relations between Deutsche Lufthansa Co. and British air companies.
W2147/1194/27.
Imperial Airways London-Budapest service: operation of during 1937: time-tables and tariffs: approval of Czechoslovak, Austrian, Hungarian, Belgian and German Govts.
W3313/W5468/W5740/W7728/W17464/1194/27.
German-Portuguese air services between Lisbon and Berlin: features of. W1971/31/36.
Proposed Imperial Airways London-Berlin night air mail service. W3791/W10331/1194/27.
Proposed K.L.M. air service between Amsterdam and Lisbon with extension to Cape Verde and Netherlands Guiana.
W2846/W3983/1194/27.
Inauguration of Deutsche Lufthansa air service between Stuttgart and Lisbon viâ Marseilles and Burgos: desirability of obtaining permission for British air service between London and Lisbon. W28/2847/28/27.
Proposed operation of air service between Stockholm and London viâ Copenhagen and Amsterdam by Swedish A.B. Aerotransport: H.M.G.'s consent, renewal of Swedish Govt.'s authority for operation of British Airways' service between London and Stockholm.
W4777/W6433/W9499/4777/27.
Operation of Swiss and British air services between Switzerland and U.K.: proposed agreement regarding. W5111/5111/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe) (continued).
Proposed "all-up" air mail service between U.K. and Switzerland to be operated by Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Swissair. W10714/1194/27.
Air traffic from Copenhagen: extensions of: note on. W6869/4777/27.
Proposed establishment of British air services to Portugal. W6169/28/27.
Polish service between Warsaw and Helsingfors. W7391/W7623/1830/27.
Question of Anglo-Greek co-operation in Central European services. W3409/W3970/128/27.
Proposed operation of air service between Aberdeen and Stavanger by Aberdeen Airways. W10264/4777/27.
Request by Royal Dutch Air Lines for permission to operate service Amsterdam-Doncaster-Liverpool: question of carriage of local traffic between Doncaster and Liverpool. W12223/113/27.
Proposed operation of freight air service between U.K. and France by International Air Freight, Ltd. W12019/W12020/12019/27.
Air services between U.K. and Irish Free State: operational arrangements. W16186/16186/27.
Proposed service between Dublin and London viâ Liverpool: objections of Irish Free State. W18412/16186/27.
— Objections of H.M.G.: assurance that only through traffic would be carried between Liverpool and London. W19673/16186/27.
Air services between U.K. and Irish Free State: note by Air Ministry. W17371/16186/27.
— Views of British railway companies: letter from Sir J. Stamp. W18626/16186/27.
New French air service between Toulouse, Bayonne and Bilbao: P.Q. W3493/3493/41.
French air service between Bayonne and Bilbao: attack on aircraft of by Spanish insurgent forces: P.Q. W10320/W10372/W10770/1/41.
French air service between Bayonne and Bilbao: attack on by Spanish insurgent aircraft. W10250/1/41.
French air service between Bayonne and Bilbao: suspension of. W10772/1/41.
Service between France and Bilbao and Gijon operated by Société Air Pyrénées: aeroplane with French pilot shot down near Gijon by Spanish insurgents. W16950/2406/41
— Discontinuance of service between Biarritz and Gijon. W18444/W19697/2406/41.
International and internal routes in Finland: notes on operation of, by British Air Attaché, Helsingfors. N5576/378/56.
Inauguration of commercial air service between Warsaw and Helsingfors. N58/58/56 (file).
Between Moscow and Prague: details. N2701/41/38.
Between Berlin and Moscow and Leningrad: termination: liquidation of Deruluft Co. N2471/41/38.
Projected service between Newcastle and Stavanger. N3247/372/30.
Moscow-Stockholm service: linking up with Moscow-Tehran service: timetable. N3416/41/38.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Europe) (continued).
Inauguration of service between Stockholm, Riga and Moscow. N3538/41/38.
Establishment of Moscow-Riga-Stockholm air service. N2652/N2701/41/38.
— Agreement: Latvian authorities unwilling to supply Air Ministry with copy: obtained from Swedish Legation at Riga. N4662/N4816/N5153/41/38.
Regulation of air services between Austria and Yugoslavia: Oesterreichischer Luftverkehr to maintain service on Vienna-Graz-Celovec-Ljubljana-Susak line and Aeroput Company to maintain service between Zagreb and Vienna. R1259/1259/92.
Roumanian service across Bulgarian territory: Bulgarian attitude. R1535/1535/37.
— Projected convention. R2282/R2975/1535/37.
— Signature at Sofia on 22nd May. R3725/354/7.
Projected inauguration of Italy-Yugoslav service from Milan to Belgrade via Zagreb: Italian Press report: Govt. denial. R2493/956/92.
Routes which new company being formed in Roumania propose to operate. R2931/847/37.
Polish refusal to permit passage of Czech machines over Poland en route for U.S.S.R.: Czech retaliation: suspension of certain services. R3136/1641/12.
Concession granted by Bulgarian Govt. to Austrian Air Communications Company in conjunction with Deutsche Lufthansa for maintenance of Bulgarian section of Berlin-Salonica air route. R3307/3307/7.
Service between Prague and Moscow via Roumania: visit of Roumanian delegation to Moscow. R3714/3714/37.
— Inauguration of Moscow-Jassy-Cluj-Prague line. R4530/3714/37.
Statutes of L.A.R.E.S. Company: summary. R5216/3714/37.
Regular air line between Moscow and Prague to commence in June. R4019/188/12.
Proposed establishment of line between Yugoslavia and Italy. R6231/175/92.
Inauguration of new Brussels-Prague Service. C2810/C802/4.
Proposed freight service to France by International Air Freight Limited: question of submission of application to French authorities. C5079/5079/17 (file).
New Rome-Belgrade-Bucharest service: projected Italian-Roumanian-Yugoslav convention. R6559/R6520/6520/67.
— Text of Agreement. R8058/R8059/6520/67.
— Commencement of service. R6857/6520/67.
— Convention signed. R7221/6520/67.
— Decision of Roumanian Council of Ministers. R7815/6520/67.
— See also TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Inter-Departmental Committee on International Air Communications).
Proceedings, agenda and minutes. W113/113/27 (file).
Extracts of minutes concerning civil aviation in Iraq to be entered Eastern. W14614/113/271.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Inter-Departmental Committee on International Air Communications) (continued).

Arrangements for attendance of F.O. representative during absence of Sir G. Mounsey. W18151/113/27.

Sub-Committee on Air Matters for the Imperial Conference: meetings: preparation of agenda for Conference. W113/113/27.

Preparation of papers for Imperial Conference: memo. on competition from foreign air lines: Commonwealth air route round the world and policy for production of civil aircraft within the Commonwealth. W2283/W2282/W2523/W6268/113/27. W9027/5/50.

Consultation with on matters of civil aviation policy. W5094/115/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Mediterranean and Near East).

See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Air services in Mediterranean: Greek and Egyptian civil aviation: preservation of British influence in to the exclusion of German interests. W128/128/27 (file).

Air services in the Eastern Mediterranean: question of British subsidies for. W1443/W9295/128/27.

German-Greek air navigation convention: position as regards ratification and entry into force. W1540/128/27.

— Text. W629/W669/128/27.

Inter-Company agreement between German and Greek aviation companies. W6633/128/27.

— Lufthansa service between Berlin and Athens: features of. W7623/1830/27.

Proposed Imperial Airways supplementary air mail service between London and Cairo: facilities in French territory: question of compensating advantages for French services in Mediterranean and Near East. W2972/115/27.

Anglo-French negotiations regarding supplementary air services to Egypt. W11534/W12336/W12648/146/27.

Proposed Italian (Ala Littoria) air service between Catania and Malta: request for facilities: question of use of military aerodromes in Malta, and customs facilities. W4287/W5763/W5908/W6469/W7610/W9240/52/87.

Franco-Greek air navigation agreements: agreements between Greek Govt. and French Air Lines: texts. W4724/128/27.

Italian (Ala Littoria) air service between Brindisi, Rhodes and Haifa: use of Haifa harbour by. W6708/52/27.

Polish-Greek air navigation agreement of 1931: agreement between Greek Air Lines and L.O.T. Co. regarding operation of services between Warsaw, Salonica, Athens, Rhodes and Palestine. W1830/1830/27.

Inauguration of Polish service between Warsaw and Lydda (Palestine): extension to Helsingfors. W7391/W7623/1830/27.

Air services in Eastern Mediterranean: scheme for prevention of penetration of German air lines to Greece and Egypt and for Anglo-Greek-Egyptian co-operation in civil aviation matters and development of air services: interdepartmental discussions and memoranda: instructions to H.M. Legations at Cairo and Athens. W518/128/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Mediterranean and Near East) (continued).

Air services in Eastern Mediterranean: German and British interest in: services to Egypt: German and Netherlands applications: proposals for Anglo-Egyptian co-operation and prevention of penetration of German air lines: affairs and finances of Egyptian Co. Misr Airwork: acquisition of financial interests in by British airlines: proposals for Misr Airwork-Imperial Airways combine.. W519/W844/W1716/W3301/W3935/. W3222/W3226/W4877/W5138/W5168/W7324/W2002/W4373/W6232/W6729/W6732/W3410/W3537/W3918/W4513/128/27.

Operation of air services in Mediterranean area: services to and from Egypt: British and German interest in: notes on position of external services of Egyptian Co. Misr Airwork: proposals for co-operation between Imperial Airways and Misr Airwork and prevention of penetration of German air lines into Egypt. W2240/W8176/W8479/W6490/W6931/W7426/W9569/W7912/W10429/128/27.

Air services in Eastern Mediterranean: services to Egypt: affairs of Misr Airwork: proposed collaboration with Imperial Airways: report by Mr. Alan Muntz on results of visit to Cairo. W7511/W7537/W7798/W8176/W8479/W10078/128/27.

Question of Anglo-Greek-Egyptian co-operation in trans-Mediterranean services: negotiations. W3970/128/27.

— Negotiations with Greek Govt.: report by Mr. Bertram on visit to Athens. W4057/W4400/W5868/128/27.

Air services in Eastern Mediterranean: German request for transit facilities in Egypt for service to Kabul: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W8479/W7426/128/27.

Use of Ajaccio for Imperial Airways flying boat services. W7108/W8261/146/27.

Negotiations between German and Egyptian Govts. for operation of Lufthansa service to Egypt. W7480/128/27.

Proposals for Egyptian (Misr Airwork) service between Rome and Cairo. W9076/128/27.

Air services in Mediterranean: question of Anglo-Egyptian co-operation and prevention of German influence in Egyptian civil aviation: question of British financial interest in Misr Airwork: commercial, strategic and political considerations: F.O. minutes. W9295/W11086/W10902/128/27.

Air services in Mediterranean: question of collaboration between Imperial Airways and Misr Airwork: British holdings in Misr Airwork: proposed Misr Airwork service between Cairo and Europe: notes on. W10683/W12142/128/27.

Proposed Misr Airwork service between Alexandria and Cyprus: question of wireless services at Cyprus. W11070/128/27.

Air services in Mediterranean: British interest in Egyptian civil aviation: proposed link-up between Imperial Airways and Misr Airwork: memo. on. W11102/W10429/128/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Mediterranean and Near East) (continued).

Air services in Mediterranean: reservation of short-haul traffic for Misr Airwork: Misr Airwork services to Cyprus and Palestine: reciprocity for British and Palestinian services. W12074/128/27.

Air services in Mediterranean: activities of Palestine Airways, Ltd.: relations with Misr Airwork. W12142/128/27.

Italian air service Morocco-Spain-Europe: opening of. W13267/52/27.

Question of operating Empire flying boat services to Africa and the East on routes avoiding Greek territory.
W5868/128/27/W16382/88/13.

Polish service between Poland and Palestine: use of Cyprus as regular airport of call.
W13863/1830/27.

Inauguration of air service between Tetuan and Vitoria. W16144/16144/28.

Egyptian services: desirability of Imperial Airways acquiring an interest in Misr Airwork: conversation between Lord Swinton and Sir G. Beharrell. W12835/128/27.

Air communications in Western Mediterranean: possibility of use of Balearic-Spanish Morocco-Canaries air route by hostile German Italian combination: views of Air Ministry. W2314/545/41.

Service between Cyprus and Egypt: carriage of mails by Misr Airwork. R771/532/19.

Note on air services in Eastern Mediterranean: position of Misr Airwork, Palestine Airways and Imperial Airways, Ltd.
J3763/J3682/34/16.

Proposed extension of Greek air lines to Egypt: interest of Deutsche Luft Hansa: association of Horos Company.
J4879/J5164/J5303/34/16.

Eastern Mediterranean services: interest of Imperial Airways and Misr Airwork: proposed negotiations: F.O. minutes: financial aspects of scheme: desirability of preventing foreign competition.
J3166/J3547/J3830/34/16.

Eastern Mediterranean services: Egyptian interests in: defence aspects: position of Misr Airwork and Imperial Airways: dangers of foreign penetration.
J3311/J3334/J3491/J3576/J3579/J3689/34/16.

Proposed trans-Mediterranean service to be run by a company to be formed by Imperial Airways, Ltd. and Misr Airwork.
J4008/J3830/34/16.

German desire for facilities for service to Egypt: experimental flight in connexion with: example of dangers of foreign penetration in East Mediterranean services and of need for expedition in Anglo-Egyptian negotiations. J3696/34/16.

German desire for facilities in Egypt: attitude of H.M.G.: position as regards terminal or transit requirements: need for exclusive British influence in development of civil aviation in Egypt. J4836/34/16.

Desire of United States firm to operate transit service between Azores and Mediterranean ports: proposed experimental flights.
J5188/34/16.

Aden-Muscat route: R.A.F. reconnaissance of Sauqrah and Kuria Muria bays.
E789/789/91 (file).

Angora-Tehran service: negotiations.
E1117/1117/34.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Mediterranean and Near East) (continued).

Establishment of an air service between Persia and Iraq. E1465/E1747/212/34.

Reported Polish air service extended to Bagdad and Tehran.
E5096/E6206/E5684/E6878/3722/65.

Bagdad-Cyprus air mail service: inauguration of, by Misr Air Lines: charges, &c.
E3722/3722/65 (file).

Emergency landing at Koweit of Imperial Airways flying boats. E6513/248/91.

Proposed Tehran-Bagdad air mail service.
E6273/212/34.

Operations of Imperial Airways flying boat services via Bahrein: emergency landings.
E6708/E6710/248/91.

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: BAHRAIN.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic).

Establishment of Intergovernmental Committees on Transatlantic Air Services (U.K., Canada, Irish Free State and Newfoundland): ad hoc committee: inaugural meeting: record of: minutes of further meetings.
W2531/W4324/W4695/220/27/A4780/4780/45.

Formation of a joint operating company for the North Atlantic Services: developments in.
A5115/4780/45.

Proposed Pan American Airways service between Europe and America via Iceland: facilities in Iceland.
W5810/W6634/5810/27.

Notification by French Govt. of proposed trial flights by French aircraft on the North and Azores routes: question of landing facilities at Newfoundland for: views on French rights to: facilities at Bermuda for: suspension of proposed trial flights.
A5979/A6349/A6310/A6391/A6425/A6450/A6468/A6613/A6736/A6801/A7002/A7003/A7004/A6608/A7086/A7280/A7397/A7399/A7625/4780/45.

Trial flights by French aircraft on the northern route: attitude of Canadian Govt. to the grant of facilities on Canadian territory: need for co-operation between Govts. in Canada and the U.K. with regard to question.
A6608/A6748/A7625/A7749/4780/45.

Notes by the Interdepartmental Committee on French proposals for a North Atlantic air service. A7438/A7750/4780/45.

Transatlantic services catapult scheme: technical notes on possibilities by the Admiralty.
A5094/4780/45.

Development of catapulted flying boat scheme for trans-North Atlantic air service: note by Air Ministry. W3793/220/27.

German experimental flights: authority to operate via Azores from Portugal.
W2315/220/27/W28/28/27.

Establishment of route via Lisbon and Azores: British and German interest in: negotiations for agreements with Portuguese Govt.
W940/143/27/W28/28/27/W5877/143/27.

German plans for service via Azores and Bermuda: question of policy to be adopted by H.M.G. towards: experimental flights.
W220/220/27/A5095/A6794/A6043/4780/45.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).
Proposed German service between Azores and New York: question of use of Bermuda. W1715/220/27.
Proposed Transatlantic air service: grant of exclusive landing rights to Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Pan American Airways: Netherlands attitude towards: protest: reply outlining H.M.G.'s policy. W510/W2128/W3792/W5864/W5269/220/27.
Issue of permits to Pan-American Airways, Imperial Airways Ltd. and Joint Operating Company by Irish Free State Govt.: drafts. W2564/220/27.
Permits for operation of transatlantic service and local service between Bermuda and United States by Imperial Airways Ltd. and Pan-American Airways: arrangements for experimental flights. W2736/W3723/W3763/W3622/W6768/W5630/W5907/W6154/W6486/W7217/W7152/W5093/W7696/W8245/W8343/W9681/W10334/220/27.
Conditions and schedules for experimental flights: acceptance by Imperial Airways Ltd. A6062/4780/45.
Experimental flights by Pan-American flying boats: arrangements and reports on. A6554/4780/45.
Use of Azores: agreement between Imperial Airways Ltd. and Portuguese Govt. W1394/220/27.
German plans for service direct between Azores and New York: question of putting proposed British North Atlantic service into operation before inauguration of German service. W1518/220/27.
Meteorological service in Irish Free State. W6589/220/27.
Use of Azores: question of provision of land aerodrome: views on possibility of: French interest in: proposed landing ground in Terceira: investigation by Imperial Airways. W6074/220/27/A6956/A5849/A7279/A8045/4780/45.
Use of the Azores by Imperial Airways Ltd.: need for free trip facilities for members of the Portuguese Air Council as a matter of propaganda. A8045/4780/45.
Agreement between Imperial Airways and Portuguese Govt. regarding operation of service to North America viâ Lisbon and Azores. A7709/28/27.
German proposals for co-operation in the wireless organisation on the North Atlantic routes: attitude of H.M.G. to. A5095/4780/45.
Inauguration of Bermuda-New York section by Pan-American and Imperial Airways flying boats. W10640/W11413/220/27.
Airports and routes in Newfoundland: map. W10641/220/27.
Transatlantic and Bermuda-New York air services: exemption from taxation and import duties of supplies, plant, equipment and fuel used by Imperial Airways and Pan-American Airways in connexion with. W5407/W7342/W8621/W9604/W10266/W12162/220/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic) (continued).
Trans-Atlantic Services and New York-Bermuda service: question of United States grant of exemption from taxation for aircraft supplies, fuel, &c. as is granted to United States air lines in Bermuda: views on position. A4825/A9454/4780/45/A8754/A9334/228/45.
Request by The New York-Bermudian Air Line for facilities at Bermuda to operate a New York-Bermuda service: attitude of H.M.G. to. A5498/5498/45/A6880/4780/45.
Date of commencement of British experimental flights across North Atlantic: question of British South Atlantic service: P.Q. W4978/220/27.
Proposed British South Atlantic service: position: P.Q. W2955/95/27.
Projected establishment of British air service to South America across South Atlantic: applications and tenders for: examination of: reports and recommendations of Sub-Committee of Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications. W1860/W2146/W2743/95/27.
Proposed British South Atlantic service: Air Ministry memo. for Cabinet: Cabinet discussion of: conclusions: development of route by British Airways Ltd. as instrument of H.M.G. W4554/W5332/W3934/95/27.
— P.Q. W7296/95/27.
Reported plans for an air service between Italy and Argentina via Western Africa: details. A1931/A7870/A8566/A8723/A8931/1931/2.
German airship services to North and South America: permission for occasional flights over Great Britain and Newfoundland in difficult weather conditions. C1536/1536/18 (file).
Search by officials of Netherlands K.L.M. for suitable landing ground in Cape Verde Islands: possible route to Guiana and West Indies. C7089/6154/29.
German experimental flights in connexion with projected air service between Europe and North America. A6043/4780/45.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transpacific).
See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN AND PACIFIC).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights).
Control of dangerous aviation feats and flights: — See first part of heading AIRCRAFT, &C.
New York-Paris Air Race: rules. C1027/68/17.
— New York-Paris air race: postponement. C68/68/17.
Istres-Damascus-Paris air race: arrangements, &c.: facilities at British aerodromes, &c., en route in Palestine and Cyprus: facilities offered by Cable & Wireless, Ltd.: report on results, &c.: prizes. C5792/5792/17 (file).
— Istres-Damascus-Paris air race: criticism of French failure in. C7468/122/17.
Paris-Damascus-Paris Air Race: success of Italian aircraft driven by Bristol engines produced in Italy. R5801/R5867/R6133/R5478/R5635/5478/22.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights) (continued).

Gordon Bennett balloon cup race organised by Belgian Royal Aero Club: arrangements as regards crossing frontiers, landing, &c. C3828/3828/4 (file).

India to U.K. flight by Col. and Mrs. Lindbergh: facilities in Turkey: application made by H.M.G. on behalf of Col. Lindbergh, a United States citizen, as machine is owned by a British company and Col. Lindbergh only an agent for them. A1788/1788/45 (file).

Permission for charter flight from Karachi to Kabul: position regarding Quetta corridor. N6373/1292/97.

Civil flights by foreign aircraft to or over British Dominions and flights by British Dominion aircraft to or over foreign countries: simplification of procedure. W105/105/50 (file).

— Position as regards Soviet Union: flights starting in or via U.K. W105/W3324/105/50.

— Procedure regarding flights to or from Soviet Union: Soviet suggestion that agent or lessee of machine should apply for permission. W22387/105/50.

— Procedure adopted with regard to flights by foreign aircraft to or over Dominions, Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia: circular to H.M.Rs. W2574/W3873/W5469/W6153/W6691/105/50.

— Replies to circular. W22030/105/50.

— Position as between United States and Union of South Africa under terms of United States-South African Agreement of 1933. W9177/W8247/W13697/105/50.

— Position as regards China, Turkey, Persia and Luxemburg. W10105/W12860/W13497/105/50.

— Position as regards Danzig. W9828/105/50.

— Japan. W15459/105/50.

— Germany. W16122/105/50.

— Position as regards Egypt and Sudan. W952/W2702/W9908/W12429/W13497/105/50.

Regulations governing flights to or over British territory of civil aircraft of countries parties to international air navigation convention: information for Austrian Govt. on accession of Austria to convention. W21374/W22274/W22524/W22624/W22647/105/50.

Flights of Austrian civil aircraft over British territory and vice versa: question whether special permits are required in view of accession of Austria to International Air Navigation Convention, 1919. W21374/105/50.

Procedure for private civil flights by British aircraft over Japanese territory and vice versa. W15459/105/50.

Delivery of military aircraft purchased in U.K. by Yugoslav Govt.: question of permission and facilities for flight from U.K. to Yugoslavia. W16139/W16856/W16985/W17812/16139/50.

Flight from U.K. to Latvia of machines purchased in U.K. N1420/1420/59 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British).

British private flight to Hungary, returning via Germany: erroneous landing at German military aerodrome: arrest: fine. C4614/C4829/362/18.

Complaint by Paris Embassy against last minute changes in itinerary of private charter flight to Central Africa involving calls at various points in French territory. C7511/819/17.

Flight from India to U.K. by members of Bombay Flying Club: facilities in Germany and Turkey. W5945/5945/50 (file).

Bombay Flying Club flight to Germany: facilities. C6445/6445/18.

Delivery of aeroplane to China by Airspeed, Ltd.: deviation from route, &c. F2409/31/10.

Air Ministry to notify applicants for permission to undertake flights to places abroad that precise purpose of flight should be stated. F3299/31/10.

Flight of Mr. P. Q. Reiss to China: request for special facilities in Persia, Turkey and China. E4367/4367/65/F10674/31/10.

Facilities for flight of Imperial Airways Satyrus from Alexandria to Singapore: facilities in Siam. F7512/F8018/3907/61.

Desire of Dr. V. Stookes, British resident of North Borneo, to make occasional visits to the Philippine Islands: request to United States Govt. for facilities. A8269/8269/45.

Proposed flight in ultra-light aeroplane to Norway by Lord Sempill. N4467/372/30.

Flight by Mrs. Bonney from Australia to Cape Town and London: facilities for flight over Portuguese East Africa: question of telegraphic expenditure incurred on her behalf. W5456/5456/50 (file).

Instructions to pilots undertaking long-distance flights: responsibility for reporting movements. W20435/20435/50.

Proposed flight from U.K. to Australia by Mr. H. L. Brook. W3129/3129/50.

Flight of Dr. G. Galstaun from India to U.K.: facilities in Turkey and Germany. W2835/2835/50 (file).

— Facilities for flight over Tunis and Libya. W6562/W6357/W8170/2835/50.

Proposed flight by Mr. H. F. Broadbent from Australia to England. W4458/4458/50 (file).

— Facilities for flight over Persia: relaxation of regulations regarding night flying: passport visa. W5143/W7598/W7635/W7893/4458/50.

Flight by Sir A. W. MacRobert from India to England: facilities for flight over Turkey and Germany. W4365/4365/50 (file).

Flight by Mr. J. A. Mollison from London to Cape Town: facilities in Belgian Congo. W6226/215/50.

Measures to effect economy in cost of telegrams despatched in connexion with: F.O. circular. W6080/6080/50.

Flights by British aircraft over Japanese territory: procedure for notifications, &c. W9942/105/50.

Flight of Mr. P. Hesselson from South Africa to Europe: facilities in Turkey. W13177/13177/50 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).
Scheme to encourage private civil flights abroad by R.A.F. pilots and reserves: circular to H.M.RR. abroad requesting observations on general desirability of and probable attitude of foreign Govts. towards such flights: replies. W5802/5802/50 (file).
— Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots, &c.: replies to circular: position as regards Germany. W11229/5802/50.
— Turkey. W11233/5802/50.
— Italy. W11024/5802/50.
— France. W10548/5802/50.
— Belgium. W10664/5802/50.
— Greece. W10983/5802/50.
— Bulgaria. W11254/5802/50.
— Switzerland. W10475/W11453/5802/50.
— Denmark. W12004/5802/50.
— Portugal. W12760/5802/50.
— Poland. W11760/5802/50.
— Soviet Union. W11761/5802/50.
— Netherlands. W11778/5802/50.
— Iraq. W12930/5802/50.
— Finland. W12082/5802/50.
— Saudi Arabia. W12931/5802/50.
— Sweden. W12929/5802/50.
— Norway. W13837/5802/50.
— Japan. W14302/5802/50.
— Siam. W14391/5802/50.
— Afghanistan. W14388/5802/50.
— Baltic States. W14609/5802/50.
— Austria. W14972/5802/50.
— Czechoslovakia. W14981/5802/50.
— Egypt. W15142/5802/50.
— Nepal. W15544/5802/50.
— Roumania. W15703/5802/50.
— Persia. W17208/5802/50.
Facilities for flight over Belgium and France of service craft being delivered from Fairey Aviation Company's Belgian factory to U.K. C6839/C7176/C7250/C7552/3953/4.
Arrangements for flying to Brussels by Fairey Aviation Co. of R.A.F. machine for participation in Brussels Aero Exhibition. C3216/3216/4 (file).
— Similar arrangements by Bristol Aeroplane Co. C3503/C3769/3216/4.
Flights of service aircraft to or over French territory: reluctance of French Govt. to grant permission without full details of personnel, itinerary and features of aircraft: inconvenience caused by: approach to French Govt. for modification of requirements: new arrangements. W431/W3859/318/50.
Facilities for service aircraft carrying Secretary of State for War to view French manoeuvres. C6082/6082/17 (file).
Flying boat cruise to Malta and Gibraltar: flight over and landing on French territory. C2367/C2724/C2799/2367/17.
Arrangements for flight of service aircraft to France to pick up Chief of Imperial General Staff after visit to Continent. C6394/819/17.
Flights of certain service flying boats from Malta to U.K. across France: flight of replacement craft from U.K. to Malta: notification procedure in view of Nyon agreement. C6267/C6311/C6518/C6693/C6800/C7096/C7990/819/17.
Facilities for service machine to transport Chief, Imperial General Staff, to German Army manoeuvres. C6297/6297/18 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).
Flight of two flying boat squadrons to Malta to assist in Mediterranean patrol scheme (under Nyon agreement): facilities for flight over France. W17412/W17576/23/41.
Flight of two service flying boats from U.K. to Iraq across France. C6153/C6749/C7095/819/17.
Proposed flight of Royal Air Force aircraft from Khartoum to French West Africa and back: arrangements. C819/819/17 (file).
Flight by service aircraft of Sir E. Ellington, Inspector-General of Royal Air Force, over Siamese territory: permission. W22237/22237/50.
Proposed exploratory flight between Western Australia and Mombasa by Australian personnel: suggested co-operation of H.M.G.: views of Air Ministry. W8627/W17893/W18731/W19145/W19619/W20619/5113/27.
Flight of two R.A.F. flying boats from Calshot to Gibraltar: emergency facilities at Lisbon. W10639/10639/41.
Overseas flights by R.A.F. aircraft involving visits to foreign ports: arrangements for communication of details to consular officers concerned by air officers responsible for arranging flights: F.O. circular amended to cover visits to all places in foreign territory. W6287/W11619/W16068/6287/50.
Withdrawal of flying boats operating in Mediterranean under Nyon arrangement: facilities for flight over French territory. W22093/23/41.
Visits by British military aircraft to Greece: Greek request for advance estimates of amounts of oil and spirits likely to be required on future occasions. R113/113/19.
Flight of R.A.F. flying boats (No. 201 Squadron) from U.K. to Malta and back: facilities in France and Portugal. W225/225/50 (file).
— Report on visit to Algiers. W1926/225/50.
— Thanks to Portuguese and French Govts. W3010/225/50.
Cruise to West African Colonies of two flying boats of No. 202 Squadron. W318/318/50 (file).
— Forced flight over French territory at Rusigne. W318/318/50.
— Facilities at Tangier and French ports: revised itinerary. W867/W977/W1091/318/50.
— Assistance and facilities accorded by French authorities and H.M. Consuls: appreciation of. W7818/318/50.
Proposed cruise in Eastern Mediterranean by three flying boats of No. 202 Squadron: facilities for flight over and landings in Greek and Turkish territory: direct communication between Air Officer Commanding and consular authorities with regard to local arrangements: cruise cancelled. W6700/W8095/6700/50.
Flights of flying boats of No. 203 Squadron from Iraq to U.K.: notifications to Greek, French and Italian Govts. W15767/15767/50 (file).
Cruise of four aircraft of No. 204 (Flying Boat) Squadron to Gibraltar and back: permission to land at Lisbon in case of emergency. W14427/14427/36 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).
Flight of flying boats of No. 204 Squadron of Air Force to Australia to participate in 150th anniversary celebrations: permission to fly over Netherlands and French territory and Siamese territorial waters. W20803/20803/50 (file).
Cruise to Malta and Gibraltar by four flying boats of No. 209 Squadron: facilities for flight over and landings in French and Portuguese territory: short notice given to H.M. Embassy at Lisbon. W8748/8748/50 (file).
Proposed cruise of four flying boats of No. 230 Squadron from Singapore to Hong Kong and Manila: facilities at Manila and Kamranh Bay: use of wireless when waterborne: notifications to French and United States Govts. W2915/W3850/W4591/W4571/W5299/W5597/2915/50.
Flight of Singapore III flying boat from England to Singapore: notifications to French and Siamese Govts. W14644/14644/50 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign).
German desire for flight facilities over Tanganyika:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: AFRICA (TANGANYIKA).
Flight of Italian civil aircraft over Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: short notice given. J1639/1639/16 (file).
Paris-Tokyo flight by two French airmen. C1555/C1462/C3726/68/17.
Flight of Capt. Rossi from France to Saigon and back: abandonment. C220/C4007/68/17.
Flight by M.M. Fraise, Lefevre and Mayer from Antananarivo to Paris. C5505/1506/17.
Flight by M.M. Trechot and Monteil from France to Madagascar across British African territory. C1082/C1251/68/17.
— Disappearance: feared loss. C5506/1506/17.
Flights by M.M. Robert, Meyer and Trechot from Madagascar to Paris across British African territory: failure to observe usual formalities in Tanganyika. C4261/C4345/C6044/C6219/68/17.
Solo flight by M. Robert from Madagascar to Reunion: disappearance: feared loss. C5506/1506/17.
Flight of French aircraft to U.K. to conduct certain television experiments. C6718/C7021/68/17.
Flight by French national (M. Mayer) from Paris to Madagascar: formalities in respect of British territories en route. C6594/C6745/C6788/68/17.
French flights across British East African territories: cases of failure to observe requisite formalities: protest to French authorities. C6692/C6745/68/17.
Flight by French national (M. Arnour) from Paris to Saigon and back. C844/C1025/C1026/C2542/68/17.
French flight from Paris via Hanoi to Tokyo and back, across British territory. C478/C2358/C2532/C2568/C2973/68/17.
Flight by General Denain over Nigeria and Gold Coast. C1391/C1189/68/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).
Flight by MM. Fraise and Lefevre from Madasgascar to Paris. C4158/C4279/C6044/68/17.
— Return flight by M. Fraise: formalities in British East Africa. C6318/C6444/C6479/68/17.
Flight by Mlle. M. Hilsz from Paris to Karachi. C4006/68/17.
Private flight by Mlle. M. Hilsz to Cape and back. C7589/C7792/C7806/68/17.
Permission for flight of two French military aeroplanes over Palestine. C2363/C2500/C2510/C3133/68/17.
Of French military machines from France to Indo China and back. C7052/C7153/C7213/C7208/C7338/C7297/C7463/C7457/C7459/C7380/C7634/C7891/68/17.
Flight of service machines from French West Africa over various British African territories: landing facilities, &c. C8756/C8921/68/17.
Flight by General Denain to Levant and Indo China and return: complaint of restrictions imposed in connexion with proposed visit to Singapore: unnecessary rigidity on part of Singapore authorities. C90/C687/C1295/C1344/C2118/C2171/90/17.
Of three French military aircraft from France to Madagascar and back. C6999/C7199/C7118/C7365/C7407/68/17.
Proposed flight of German aeroplane from Dessau to Australia. C223/223/18 (file).
Flight of Herr von Gronau from Cairo to Johannesburg and back. C304/C1067/304/18.
Flight to Africa by MM. Massin and Moreau. C1883/1883/17 (file).
Flight of Junkers aircraft from Dessau to Johannesburg: failure of German Govt. to apply for permission to fly over Southern Rhodesia: F.O. assistance. C3113/3113/18 (file).
Netherlands private flight to Cape Town and back: facilities: itinerary, &c.: notification procedure as regards various British territories en route. C5733/5733/29 (file).
Belgian private flight from Belgium to Belgian Congo across British African territory. C6335/6335/4 (file).
Of German machine being flown to South Africa for delivery to purchaser: forced landing in Sudan: appreciation of courtesies accorded. C7409/7409/18 (file).
Proposed German flight from Germany to South America over Gambia. C7907/7907/18 (file).
Proposed flight over Malta by Herr Himmler during flight from Sicily to Libya and back. C8378/8378/18.
Proposed flight of Italian high speed aeroplanes to Tokyo. F2694/1023/23.
Goodwill flight of Japanese Press aeroplane Divine Wind from Tokyo to U.K. and return on occasion of Coronation: F.O. objection to route: revised route: facilities: landing in U.K. F1023/1023/23 (file).
— S. of S.'s congratulations to Japanese Ambassador. F2186/F2139/F2131/1023/23.
Proposed flight by Roumanian airman, Capt. Popistranu, from Rome to Singapore. R5640/5640/37 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).

Goodwill flight from Tokyo to Bangkok inaugurated by Japanese newspaper. F268/268/23.

Goodwill flight of Japanese airman to Siam: report on. F163/159/40.

German private flight to Angola and back. C8495/8495/18.

Complaints by H.M.G. to the United States Govt. at short notice given for flights by United States military aircraft to British territories, and request for earlier notifications in future: case of a civilian flight. A3264/A3704/3264/45/ A7960/A8873/7911/45/ A8999/8999/45 (file).

Aerial survey in Central America by two United States military aircraft to examine available landing grounds: facilities in British Honduras. A8155/8155/45 (file).

Honolulu to New Zealand and back flight by a Pan-American Airways flying boat: details of flight. A3454/3454/45.

New York-London and return flight by Mr. Merrill (United States): grant of facilities in U.K.: aircraft not carrying an United States airworthiness certificate: insurance in the U.K. A3035/3035/45 (file).

United States-Panama and return flight by Mr. H. A. Dupont (United States): facilities in British Honduras. A8064/8064/45 (file).

Flight from Mexico City to Panama by Mr. A. Seversky (United States): facilities in British Honduras: F.O. complaint at short notice given. A7911/7911/45 (file).

Round the world flight by Mr. Howard Hughes (United States): facilities in passing over Irish Free State, U.K. and Canada: postponement of flight. A3324/3324/45 (file).

Round the world flight by United States citizen, Miss Amelia Earhart: facilities in British territories of Malaya, India, Burma, Muscat and the Arabian Coast, Aden and the Yemen, Sudan, Nigeria, British New Guinea and British Guiana: arrangements: loss of aircraft in the Pacific: search arrangements. A671/671/45 (file).

Cape-Cairo-India-Burma-Australia proposed flight by Dr. R. Light (United States): request for facilities. A2478/2478/45 (file).

Visits to Trinidad and Antigua by a Colombian commercial seaplane on tour: facilities. A4481/4481/11 (file).

Flight from Panama to Florida by six United States navy seaplanes: facilities at Kingston, Jamaica. A4023/4023/45 (file).

Record-breaking flight by M. Codos from France to Santiago, Chile: report on. A9437/8996/9.

Panama to United States flight by nine United states naval aircraft: permission for flight over the Bahamas: F.O. complaint to United States Embassy of short notice given and of vague description of the aircraft. A8999/8999/45 (file).

Visit by a United States Coastguard aeroplane to the Bahamas: facilities: complaint by H.M.G. at late notification given by United State Govt. A3264/3264/45 (file).

Visit by squadron of United States military aircraft on a goodwill flight to Bogotá. A1289/1289/11.

— Further visit. A3121/1289/11.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).

Round America flight by a Dominican aeroplane accompanied by three Cuban military aircraft, the flight to be a campaign in support of the erection of a Columbus Lighthouse in Santo Domingo: facilities in British West Indies and Canada: Dominican application for facilities for the Cuban aircraft: application by Cuban Legation: commencement of flight. A6151/6151/20 (file).

German flight to Kabul and back: fuel difficulties: desire to cross frontier into India: refusal: offer of fuel transport facilities: heavy oil engined machine used. N1465/N1504/N1511/N1979/N1755/ N973/973/97.

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Flight from U.K. to Denmark of machine purchased in U.K. N4800/N4978/4800/15.

Facilities for flight of a Swedish aeroplane from U.K. to Sweden. N1700/1700/42 (file).

Special flights of Soviet aircraft from Moscow to San Francisco: permission to fly over Canadian territory. N2907/2827/38.

Permission for flight from U.K. to Kovno of two aircraft purchased from Messrs. de Havilland and Co. by Lithuanians. N2079/2079/59 (file).

Visit of Latvian aircraft to U.K.: permission. N2364/2364/59 (file).

Proposed flights by Soviet aircraft to United States via North Pole and Canada: permission to fly over Canada. N2827/2827/38 (file).

Flight of Latvian aeroplane to U.K. for propaganda purposes in connexion with use of plywood in construction of aircraft. N3256/124/59.

Soviet flight to North Pole. N2923/2234/38.

Second flight (world distance record) by Soviet airmen from Moscow to San Diego, California: incorrect to infer that Soviet aviation is making rapid progress and leading the world: view of British Air Attaché at Moscow. N3921/2827/38.

Permission for Latvian aircraft to land in U.K. N3621/3621/59 (file).

Soviet flight to United States: flyers said to have been shot for bringing back money and letters. N6344/230/38.

Whitsun International Flight organised by Austrian Aero Club: programme. R2960/2960/3.

Proposed flight by M. J. A. Bata to Far East. R236/236/22 (file).

Flight from Tunis to Fort Larry and return by Italian airmen. R669/669/22.

Proposed flight by Italian airmen to Bombay and return: postponed. R828/828/22.

Proposed round the world flight by Roumanian aviator Cantacuzino: facilities: permit to carry arms. R516/516/37 (file).

Flight by Roumanian national, Madame Smaranda Braescu from Bucharest to Madagascar: facilities. R1698/1698/37 (file).

Roumanian Minister reminded of procedure regarding notification of private flights over Dominions, Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia: proposed flight over Canada and Newfoundland by M. Cantacuzino. R4205/R4486/516/37.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).

Proposed round the world flight by Roumanian pilot M. Cantacuzino: postponement until Spring of 1938: arrangements for wireless communication whilst over Atlantic cancelled.
R5717/R5768/R5781/R5782/R5837/R5856/R6624/516/37.

Flight to U.K. by M. and Mme. Andre de Hertelendy from Hungary: special A.M. permission. R4567/4567/21 (file).

Proposed flight by Lieut. Alec Papana over Cyprus. R4637/4637/37 (file).

Flight by Italian civil aircraft from Brindisi to Karachi and back. R7344/7344/22 (file).

— Signor Lualdi's apology for contravention of Indian aircraft regulations: prosecution dropped in respect of charge of dangerous flying. R8482/R8601/R8681/7344/22.

Proposed Italian flight from London to Cape Town. R7863/7863/22 (file).

Italian flight across Southern Atlantic by aircraft of Ala Littoria Company.
R7947/R8014/R8312/7907/22.

Civil flights by Egyptian aircraft to or over British territory: simplification of procedure.
W952/W2702/W9908/W12429/W13497/W18004/W18005/W19185/105/50.

— Position as regards India and Burma.
W10973/W17521/105/50.

— Palestine. W16371/105/50.

Flights from Egypt to U.K.: issue of permits by H.M. Ambassador at Cairo: authority for. W8246/W19118/W21023/105/50.

Foreign flights to and over British Colonies: Colonial Office procedure in connexion with.
W2401/2401/50.

Flight of Captain von Blomberg and other German officers to Kabul: facilities in Palestine.
W2623/W3922/W2392/2391/50.

— Report on visit to Bagdad.
W5733/2391/50.

— Report on visit to Tehran.
W8063/2391/50.

— Report on visit to Cairo.
W6592/2391/50.

Flights of Italian military aircraft over Egypt and Sudan: position in view of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: consultation between Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. J4604/34/16.

Flights of French aircraft to Egypt: facilities for flight over Palestine.
W2768/W2769/W3566/W3942/W5055/2391/50.

Departmental procedure regarding applications for visits by foreign service aircraft to British ports, whether in flight or ship-based: departures from: Air Ministry reminder. W13229/13229/50.

Flights by foreign aircraft over British territories: procedure: position with regard to Germany. W16122/105/50.

Application for permission for flight of foreign civil aircraft to British Colonies, &c.: procedure: information for German Govt.
W18455/105/50.

Flight of two Portuguese officers from Lisbon to U.K. W889/889/36.

Flights by civilian aircraft over Newfoundland: procedure: reply to Siamese enquiry of 1933. W20437/105/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Territorial Air and Violation of Territory).

See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: AEGEAN ISLANDS; AFGHANISTAN; AFRICA (SOMALILAND, BRITISH); FINLAND; FRANCE; PERSIA; SAUDI ARABIA; SUDAN; TURKEY.

Belgian attitude in event of passage of foreign service aircraft passing over Belgium to attack third party:

— See also under BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Suspected flight of German aircraft over France to Spain: difficulty of detection at night: possible similar flights across Belgium in any future emergency. C3625/1/18.

Netherlands proposal for creation of territorial air limits: probable Netherlands attitude in event of violation of territory by foreign aircraft: attitude of H.M.G.
C3448/C3930/683/62.

Belgian attitude in event of German aircraft flying over Belgium: possibility of violation being ignored: position under Anglo-French declaration regarding Belgium: Netherlands attitude towards question: territorial air issue: F.O. views: submission to C.I.D.
C3727/1/18.

Flight of foreign military aircraft over the Netherlands and Belgium: report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence concerning connected questions: F.O. minutes: position regarding neutrality of Belgium and Netherlands.
C7378/1/18.

Position in event of Chinese or Japanese aircraft making unauthorised flights or forced landing in Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese hostilities: proposed action: F.O. legal minutes on treaty position and right to intern aircraft in time of war and peace.
F7681/7681/10.

Reported flights by foreign aircraft over Northern Norway, Finland, &c.
N906/N143/N871/N1659/143/63/N2961/2961/63/N1648/N2508/N2721/N3009/N4585/143/63.

Soviet aerial activity over Lapland.
N359/272/38/N6237/6237/38.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Aegean Islands.

Alleged flight by British military seaplanes over Rhodes Island: Italian representations.
R6549/R7359/2301/22.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.

Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS, BRITISH).

Violations of Afghan frontier by British aircraft: protests by Afghan Govt.
N280/280/97 (file).

German penetration into civil aviation in Afghanistan: note on. W6872/113/27.

Afghan protests to Soviet Govt. for alleged violations of Gilgil and Chitral areas.
N535/280/97.

Arrival of Herr Hempel, German airman, with mechanic to recondition existing machines: possible formation of nucleus of civil air service.
N141/N1730/2/97/N277/70/97/N542/15/97.

— See also AIR FORCE: AFGHAN.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan (continued).

Suggestion that Afghan Govt. should be told that Herr Hempel should not be considered in same category as British instructors being sent out to Kabul. N3405/2/97.

Visit of two German officers to Afghanistan with Junkers machines for demonstration purposes. N982/2/97.

Aircraft obtained from Germany said to be a gift on condition that they are held at disposal of Germany should latter require them. N282/18/97.

Supply of aircraft and spare parts to Afghan Govt.: proposed order for Messrs. Hawkers: position regarding foreign order prices and special prices negotiated for H.M.G.: suggested treatment as direct sale to Govt. of India: Air Ministry inspection: departmental expenses, &c.
N285/N292/N469/N2/N235/N190/N982/N1033/N1054/N613/N413/1/97.

Supply of aircraft: Air Ministry unable to agree to suggestion that aircraft material might be supplied at special Air Ministry price.
N870/2/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: Afghan objection to high performance machines: desire to purchase similar types to those at present in use in India and Persia.
N113/2/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: Messrs. Hawkers' quotation. N319/2/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: visit of Mohamed Ihsan to U.K.: contact with Air Ministry. N468/N113/2/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: suggested order for British machines up to £100,000: Govt. of India extend their offer of credit by further advance out of Afghan Reserve Fund: Treasury to underwrite risk: Govt. of India agree: their terms.
N897/N1071/N1221/N1229/N1361/N1484/N1542/N1896/N2009/2/97.

— Extension by Govt. of India of their offer of credit: draft agreements to cover transactions. N1573/N1637/N1669/2/97.

— Agreement of Afghan Govt. N1748/2/97.

— Purchase of machines from Messrs. Hawkers: contracts between the company and Air Ministry and between H.M.G. and Govt. of India and Afghan Govt.
N2034/N1968/N2306/N2090/2/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: purchase of machines from Messrs. Hawkers: contemplated agreements (*a*) between Hawkers and Air Ministry: (*b*) exchange of notes between F.O. and Afghan Minister for resale of equipment, &c.: (*c*) exchange of letters between Air Ministry and India Office: Govt. of India to indemnify Air Ministry against all claims: communicated to Afghan Minister.
N3138/N2307/N2341/N2929/N2890/N3610/N2107/2/97.

— Exchange of notes with Afghan Minister: political objections to publication or registration. N3977/2/97.

— Conclusion of negotiations: issue of contract with Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.: Air Council indemnified by India Office against all claims arising from contract: shipment vouchers, &c.: arrangements.
N4029/2/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan (continued).

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt. (continued).

— Payment arrangements.
N3966/N4049/N4169/N4249/N4944/2/97.

— Position regarding notification of price increase after expiry of period stipulated in contract. N4385/N4616/2/97.

— Question of supply of maps, instruction books, &c.
N982/N1006/N3027/N3997/N4003/N4065/N4176/N4196/N4230/N6134 &c./2/97.

— Shipping arrangements: condition of Kabul aerodrome.
N2227/N2283/N4106/N4504/2/97.

— Armed escort for aircraft on Peshawar-Kabul part of route.
N4773/N4903/N5056/N5107/N5540/2/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: training of Afghan air personnel in India: arrangements: progress and reports on.
N275/N421/N499/N1006/N1038/N613/N1637/N1669/N1748/N2284/N2309/N2519/N2424/N2446/N2674/N3499/N3531/N3415/N3448/N3813/N4401/N3997/N5168/N5180/N5380/N5851/N6161/2/97.

— Training of personnel in India: progress reports, &c.: question of provision of Pushtoo and Persian-speaking instructors.
N5896/2/97.

— Training of personnel in India: appreciation of Afghan Minister of Defence for hospitality, &c. N6301/2/97.

— Afghan aversion to question of purchase being linked with that of training of Afghan personnel by British instructors: danger of Germans and/or Italians getting a footing in Kabul: importance attached by H.M.G. to this question.
N2174/N2346/N2763/2/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: training of Afghan personnel in India: Afghan authorities averse to using their newly purchased machines: desire for initial flying practice to be carried out on British service planes and for direct delivery to Kabul.
N1968/N2057/N2094/N2152/N2090/2/97.

— Afghan agreement to British instructors in Kabul on H.M.G.'s terms: Afghan Minister (London) instructed to conclude contract at once: free training in India on condition that eight Hinds should be purchased from H.M.G. also understood. N3569/2/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: arrival of machines and personnel (Hawkers) at Kabul. N6196/2/97.

— Replacement of unserviceable parts.
N6412/2/97.

Desire of Afghan Govt. to employ British nationals in various branches of Afghan air services: Air Ministry suggestions: question of expenses, salaries, &c., of instructors: proposed contract with Messrs. Hawkers.
N78/N219/N466/N531/N561/N580/N1527/N1637/N1748/N1968/N2089/N2112/N2220/N2890/N2929/N3812/N3291/N3333/N3387/N3478/N4799/N4904/N5206 &c./2/97.

— Proposed contracts with Messrs. Hawkers: suggestions by H.M. Ambassador at Kabul concerning contents of contracts.
N3700/2/97.

— Afghan Govt.'s acceptance of H.M.G.'s terms. N4055/N3659/2/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan (continued).

Desire of Afghan Govt. to employ British nationals in various branches of Afghan air services (continued).

— Draft contract between Afghan Govt. and Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.: text: position regarding jurisdiction of Afghan courts over British personnel: Afghan assurances: Govt. of India unable to guarantee payments due from Afghan Govt.: wearing of uniform.
N3791/N4417/N3441/N4097/N4734/2/97.

— Question whether wives should accompany their husbands. N4231/N4318/2/97.

— List of instructors. N4759/2/97.

— Desirability of including in contract clause that instructors shall not be required to engage in operations against tribes.
N4241/2/97.

— Copies of agreements between Afghan Govt. and Messrs. Hawkers' personnel: dilatoriness of Afghan Minister in signing.
N5059/N5265/2/97.

— Contracts: Afghan Govt.'s amendments.
N5985/N6059/N6125/N6320/N6356/N6412/N6338/2/97.

Offer of second hand Wapiti aircraft to Afghan Govt. question of price, spares, &c.
N4023/N4145/N4175/N4176/N4373/N4387/N4448/N4471/N4498/N4612/N4644/N4814/N4823/N4896/N4955/2/97.

— Govt.'s decision not to acquire Wapiti aircraft. N5057/2/97.

Visit of Mohamed Ihsan to Rome and proposed visits to Germany and Netherlands to make enquiries about aircraft. N3344/2/97.

Question of extension of export credits to purchaser of aircraft in U.K.: conversation with Abdul Majid. N884/222/97.

Interest in aviation in Afghanistan on part of Deutsche Lufthansa. N1806/2/97.

Projected purchases of aircraft from Germany and Italy: probable effect on British mission to Afghan Air Force: Soviet Govt. not interested.
N2326/N2758/N3832/2/97.

Political and financial aspects of purchase of aircraft in Italy. N5126/2/97.

Purchase of aircraft in Italy: four years credit: twenty-five per cent. paid in cash: Abdul Majid's statement that no more would be purchased. N5499/23/97.

Existence of Italian Air Mission in Afghanistan: reported consignment of 200 Italian aeroplanes to Afghanistan via South America.
N5189/N5568/2/97.

Reported large order for Italian aircraft: affect on British credit granted to Afghanistan: undesirability of presence of Italian Air Mission at Kabul as result: question of representation by H.M.G. at Kabul.
N4857/N5294/2/97.

Supply of aircraft to Afghan Govt.: desirability of H.M.G. sending a serving officer of fairly senior rank to Kabul in event of arrival of large Italian mission which would eclipse instructions sent out by Messrs. Hawkers.
N5125/N5771/2/97.

Afghan purchase of Italian machines: list of aircraft: Italians to assemble machines and teach Afghan pilots but would not remain there long: Afghan Govt. alive to danger of Italian mission in Afghanistan.
N5416/2/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan (continued).

Afghan purchase of Italian machines (continued).

— List of aircraft and accessories: Afghan request for transit facilities through India.
N5632/N5922/N6239/2/97.

Afghan purchase of Italian machines: H.M.G.'s aversion to large Italian mission in Kabul and to training of Afghan pilots in Italy: proposed offer of further training of Afghans in India as inducement to future purchase of British aircraft: suggested despatch of senior British air officer to Kabul: F.O. and I.O. minutes.
N5582/N5442/N5804/N6195/N6272/N6279/2/97.

— Reported Afghan intention to send students to Italy. N5637/2/97.

Insurance of consignment of aircraft from Italy to Afghanistan by British company.
N5041/2/97.

Machines and accessories purchased in Italy: request for customs facilities for transit through India. N5402/N6119/2/97.

Purchases in Italy: terms, &c.: Abdul Majid Khan's conversations at F.O. and with Mr. Nixon (E.C.G. Dept.). N5752/222/97.

Purchase of Italian aircraft: visas for India granted to certain Italian subjects en route to Afghanistan.
N5304/2/97/N6348/18/97.

Italian interest in aviation in Afghanistan: possible methods which might be adopted to counteract Italian influence: record of inter-departmental meeting. N5888/2/97.

Italian air mission at Kabul: details of personnel and salaries. N6007/2/97.

Purchase of aircraft in Great Britain: position in event of Afghan Govt. refusing to accept offer of British instructors: withdrawal of credit of Govt. of India.
N2758/N3050/N3155/2/97.

Export of aircraft and equipment by Messrs. Hawkins: export licence. N4484/2/97.

Supply of aircraft by Soviet Govt.: denial of any negotiations by Soviet Military Attaché at Kabul. N3289/2/97.

Difficulties of landing of Soviet aeroplane owing to snow. N1293/70/97.

Position with regard to purchase of aircraft in Germany.
N1985/70/97/N3218//1292/97.

Germany not hopeful of selling military aircraft to Afghanistan. N4281/70/97.

Question of British assistance technical and/or financial in matter of ground organisation in event of establishment of German service.
N4292/1292/97.

Suggestion that it might be desirable to send a senior British officer to Kabul.
N5257/2/97.

Training of airmen abroad. N6143/70/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa.

Reciprocal exemption from Customs duties of aircraft fuel used in air traffic in British and French West African territories.
W10644/W10642/W11187/W11678/W17737/88/13.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (French West).

Regulations regarding flights over desert regions.
C3203/68/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (French West) (continued).
Regulations regarding flights by foreign aircraft. C3924/3924/17.
Map of landing grounds in French West Africa. W7400/146/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Gambia).
Emergency landing of German aeroplane: clearance granted for flight to Germany on understanding that no call would be made in Spanish territory. W5133/W5736/W5735/W6264/W7551/W9530/7/41.
— Landing at Las Palmas: explanation. W15501/7/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Guinea, Portuguese).
Construction of aerodrome at Bolama. W7853/146/27.
Authority for Elders Colonial Airways to pick up and set down passengers, mail and freight at Bolama. W14685/W15670/143/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Ifni).
Rumoured establishment of German air base at Ifni. W3026/514/28.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Italian East).
Development of aviation. J3679/30/1.
Permission for British military aircraft to fly over Eritrea and to land at Massawa. J1490/1490/66 (file)
Charter flight of Imperial Airways Ltd. to Aden via Eritrea: ratification: position under Paris Air Convention of 1919. J5189/1490/66.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Italian (Libya).
Notes on aerodromes in Cirenaica. J4183/J4578/942/66.
Detention of a British registered aircraft at Bel Adem (Prohibited Area). J4183/J4049/942/66.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Portuguese East).
Legislation controlling commercial air transport in Mozambique: position as regards carriage of local traffic by British air companies in view of Anglo-Portuguese agreements regarding operation of air services in Africa. W929/W7719/W8248/929/27.
Operation of Imperial Airways Empire Air Mail Service through Portuguese East Africa: negotiations with Portuguese Govt.: draft agreement: signature: text. W9242/W9737/W10065/W9643/W8080/W9006/W10849/W11393/W11624/W11629/W12758/W13705/W13734/W14664/W14894/143/27.
Aviation development: aircraft purchases: orders for British firms. W2178/2178/36.
Supply of aircraft to Portuguese East African authorities for equipment of air line between Lourenço Marques and the Rand: desire of De Havilland Co. to secure orders: support for. W16369/W17226/2178/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Portuguese West).
Identification by air of principal localities: name to be painted in white letters on roof of highest building. W21567/78/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Somaliland, British).
Forced landing of an Italian aeroplane: Italian explanation. J1091/J1507/J1655/598/1.
Unauthorised flight of an Italian aircraft over the Borama district: British protest at Rome. J1772/J1914/J2291/J2327/7/1.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Tanganyike).
Flights over: regulations. C304/C1067/304/18.
German desire for permission for flights without prior application: attitude of H.M.G. C7247/7247/18 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Union of South).
Air Navigation Regulations, 1935: amendments. W15358/W15867/W21533/15358/50.
Flights of United States aircraft to and over Union of South Africa: procedure: position under agreement of 1933. W8247/W9177/W13697/105/50.
Civil aviation: conditions governing grant of facilities at Durban to Imperial Airways: discussions at Mombasa between Under Secretary of State for Air and Mr. Pirow, South African Minister of Defence. W18044/143/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Albania.
Aviation in Albania: report by British Air Attaché: Italian monopoly. R3974/3974/90.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Argentina.
Possibility of placing of order by the Argentine Govt. for seven Avro aircraft: need for special efforts to enable firm to accept order in order to retain footing in Argentine market. A2958/A4296/A4755/1931/2.
Proposals of the Argentine Govt. for purchases of aircraft and for arrangement for local construction. A2885/A7456/1931/2/A3068/412/51.
Desire of Argentine Govt. to purchase 30 pursuit land planes: enquiries for U.K. offers. A7752/1931/2.
Desire of Argentine Govt. to purchase a few high speed cabin aeroplanes. A8515/1931/2.
Purchases of United States aircraft by the Argentine Govt.: details. A1932/1931/2.
Purchase of two Avro autogiro aircraft by the Argentine Govt. A7456/1931/2.
Report on the failure of the local manufacture of aircraft, and the possible market for British aircraft sales: (H.M. Air Attaché). A8206/1931/2.
Report on military aviation and on the chief air base at El Palomar by H.M. Air Attaché. A5948/1931/2.
Military aircraft factory at Cordoba: report on by H.M. Air Attaché. A7381/1931/2.
Position of, and plans for the development of civil aviation in Argentina: report by H.M. Air Attaché. A5833/A6506/A6659/1931/2.
Construction of an aerodrome at Buenos Aires: plans for. A1932/1931/2.
Interest of Argentine Govt. in an air service between Argentina and Italy: visit by Director of Civil Aviation to Italy and Germany. A5326/A7870/A8566/1931/2.
Air services betwen Argentina and Bolivia and Paraguay: proposals of the Corporacion Sudamericana de Servicios Aereos regarding these and other services in South America. A4398/A5327/1931/2.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Argentina (continued).
Aeroposta Argentina service between Tierra del Fuego and Bahia Blanca: permission for extension of service to Buenos Aires and arrangements for assistance for: schedule of service. A1932/A7514/1931/2.
Control of: code of aero-land signals. A6421/1931/2.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Australia.
Development of civil aviation in Australia: report. W7404/1021/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Austria.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots.
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS, BRITISH).
Air navigation legislation. W16473/997/50.
Purchase of aircraft from Messrs. A. V. Roe and Co. Ltd.: British export licence. R2182/2/3.
Proposed purchase of aircraft in Germany. R6849/2204/3.
Desire of Austrian national to purchase aircraft in Great Britain: doubts regarding ultimate destination: British export licence granted to Airspeed, Ltd. W140/W747/W866/W1484/W2038/7/41.
Negotiations by British firm, Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co., for sale of aeroplanes to Austrian Govt.: measures to prevent despatch of aircraft to Spain. W4773/2406/41.
Application by Hirtenberg ammunition factory for import licence for three aeroplanes. W1128/W1129/7/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Azores.
See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).
Question of provision of land aerodrome in the Azores: French and British interest in. W6074/W10948/220/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bahrain.
Unauthorised use of Bahrain by aircraft of the K.L.M.:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: PERSIAN GULF.
Position in regard to the Muharraq aerodrome: revision of Bahrain civil air agreement for emergency landings of Empire flying boats. E2743/E4560/E5164/E6688/E6708/E6710/248/91.
— Abolition of Muharraq aerodrome. E6885/248/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Balearic Islands.
Arrival of new bombing aircraft at Palma: enlargement of aerodromes. W13257/545/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Belgium.
Brussels International Aero Exhibition:
— See EXHIBITIONS: BELGIUM.
Belgian attitude towards violation of territory by foreign service aircraft:
— See AIRCRAFT &C. (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Detention at Antwerp of two Airspeed aircraft consigned to Trieste for ultimate delivery to Austria: measures to prevent delivery to Spain: conditions governing export from Belgium. W2406/W2549/W3358/W3659/W4027/W5098/W6482/W14772/2406/41.
Probable Belgian attitude in event of violation of territory by foreign aircraft. C3448/683/62.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Belgium (continued).
Development of civil aviation: organisation of two conferences with object of establishing new air lines. C802/802/4.
Creation of Joint Consultative Commission for study of aviation problems. C2950/802/4.
Establishment of Judicial Air Council: decree. C4340/802/4.
Law regulating aerial navigation. C5588/802/4.
Construction of aircraft in Belgium for French firm: possible re-export to Spain. W11039/2406/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bermuda.
Bermuda-New York air service:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).
Bermuda Air Base Act, 1934, and Air Port Act, 1936: exemption from taxation and import duties for plant, supplies, equipment and fuel used in connexion with air services operated by Imperial Airways and Pan-American Airways. W5407/W7342/W8621/W9604/W10266/W12162/220/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Brazil.
Civil aviation and construction of aerodromes: estimates in budget for 1937. A2258/402/6.
Flights over Brazil by foreign aircraft: Brazilian request for early notification of intended flights. A5440/402/6.
— Information required before flights will be authorised. A9077/402/6.
Report on Brazilian military, naval and civilian aviation and the operation of foreign-owned services in Brazil (H.M. Air Attaché, January, 1937). A3609/402/6.
Interest of Brazilian Govt. in British Vickers aircraft which are on the Air Ministry "secret" list: request for permission to disclose particulars regarding: Air Ministry report on position. A4350/A5627/4350/6.
Verbal order given to Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., for training machines for the Brazilian navy: cancellation of order on grounds that aircraft are of obsolete type: negotiations regarding position of contract. A4733/A4855/A6246/402/16.
Report on display given by locally-built German type aircraft. A7212/402/6.
Regulations for nationality and registration marking of Brazilian civilian aircraft: text. A5120/402/6.
Opening of new airport at Santa Cruz: provision of Zeppelin accommodation. A402/402/6.
Rio de Janeiro-Bello Horizonte air service: details of service and terms of operating contract. A2417/402/6.
Parnahyba-Floriano air service: details of service and terms of operating contract. A2614/A3329/402/6.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bulgaria.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS, BRITISH).
Infringement of regulations by British pilots: fines imposed by authorities: indication to be made on notification form of intention to land on Bulgarian territory. R144/144/7 (file).
Arrival of aircraft from Germany: denial that they were military machines. R257/6/7.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bulgaria (continued).
Alleged supply of German machines: reported landing in Yugoslavia en route. R106/R435/6/7.
Presentation of aeroplane to Bulgarian Govt. by towns of Sliven and Bourgas: rumours of present of aircraft from German Govt. R1507/6/7.
Gift of 24 military aircraft by Germany: arrival unannounced in Yugoslavia of machines en route to Sofia: Yugoslav protest in Berlin and Sofia. R2278/R2767/6/7.
Supply of aero engines by Messrs. Alvis, Ltd. R3213/R3290/6/7.
Purchase of military aircraft: improbability of British firms being able to satisfy Bulgarian requirements owing to home needs: probable purchase terms. R5208/R5415/6/7.
Contract between Bulgarian Govt. and Bulgarian Caproni Share Company for production of aircraft. R6747/6747/7.
Attitude of Balkan Entente to Bulgarian rearmament programme. R7889/R7888/R8387/R8573/R8622/R8625/6/7.
Supply of Fairy Aircraft: company's request for support of H.M.G. to secure orders: position: suggested visit of Chief of Bulgarian Air Staff to U.K. R7143/R8037/R8085/R8086/6/7.
— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: BULGARIA.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation, Burma.
Carriage of traffic between Burma and India by foreign air services. W17729/997/50.

Aircraft and aerial navigation: Canada.
Purchase by Portuguese Govt. of seaplanes from Canadian firm: request for supervision by aeronautical services of Dominion. W2292/31/36.
Permission for Soviet aircraft to fly over Canadian territory. N2907/2827/38.
Development of aircraft industry: customs treatment of aircraft engines and accessories. W2156/284/50.
Purchase of seaplanes by Portuguese Government: supervision of construction and test flights by Canadian authorities. W9723/31/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Chile.
Chilean Air Force purchasing mission to Europe: question of visit to the U.K.: visit to Germany: position of aircraft purchases in Italy and Germany. A422/A1046/A3043/A3509/A5760/A6054/A6330/A7165/422/9.
Proposed arrangements for the purchase of aircraft in Germany, Italy and the United States by the use of frozen credits from nitrates sales and from the export of additional quantities of nitrates to the United States: views on. A456/A861/A1029/A1046/422/9.
Reported intention of Chilean Govt. to obtain aircraft from France in exchange of nitrates from Chile: views on. A124/A342/A638/A1073/124/9.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China.
Aeroplane tax:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.
Use of Italian aircraft by Chinese Air Force:
— See AIR FORCE: CHINESE.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).
Flight of Imperial Airways aircraft over Chinese territory on Penang-Hong Kong air route. W4124/W4977/115/27.
Alleged supply of French aircraft to Communists in China. C7468/122/17.
Operation of air services in China: activities of Sino-Japanese Huitung Air Lines: Japanese military services: penetration of Japanese air services into China. W3774/115/27.
Purchase by Chinese Govt. of aircraft from Airspeed (1934), Ltd.: conditions governing grant of British export licences. W8870/W9157/W9471/W7253/2406/41.
Proposed training of Chinese students in British aeronautical workshops: names. F31/F717/F1002/31/10.
Development of Chinese market for British aircraft: proposed meeting at D.O.T.: question of giving China priority vis-à-vis other countries in supply of British civil aircraft: position in view of H.M.G.'s rearmament programme. F179/F902/F3714/31/10.
Inauguration of service between North China and Manchuria operated by Hui Tung Company: time tables, &c. F255/F5414/F10870/31/10.
British aircraft for China: group of U.K. firms to discuss possibilities of sending representative to China: formation of pool of British aircraft firms to undertake all British aviation work in China: formation of Aircraft, Ltd., China. F1205/F1608/F1651/F1836/F2636/F2792/F3595/F3714/31/10.
Supply of American aircraft: effect of United States restrictions: opportunity for British enterprise: article in North China Daily News. F1195/F1199/F2037/F2532/F5421/31/10.
Import of a British aeroplane into Kwangsi without Govt. huchas: action by Chinese Govt. F968/31/10.
Purchase of a British aeroplane by General Li Tsung-jen in Kwangsi: trial flights of. F1078/F1107/F1108/F1133/31/10.
Aviation notes on situation in Yunnan by Consul Hall of Teng-jueh. F655/655/10.
British military aircraft and air advisers for Chinese Govt.: desire of Soviet Govt. to see H.M.G. secure contracts. F1055/F1835/31/10.
Chiang Kai-shek's request for British Air Adviser and British aircraft: attitude of Air Ministry. F4709/F5233/31/10.
Question of loan of Flight-Lieut. Murray to Chinese Govt. as Assistant Air Adviser: F.O. minutes on his position as serving officer in view of Sino-Japanese crisis: position under Order-in-Council: Air Ministry attitude. F4471/F4917/F6024/5913/31/10.
Nanchang Aerodrome: report on. F1836/31/10.
Reported agreement between Aeronautical Commission and International Corporation of America for construction of aero engine factory. F1589/31/10.
Italian military aircraft ordered. F1587/F2103/31/10.
Order placed by Aeronautical Commission for 30 Italian aircraft with Sino-Italian National Aviation Works at Nanchang. F3952/31/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).
Information concerning Japanese aerodrome at Tientsin: sketch map. F1045/31/10.
Japanese demand to participate in civil aviation in China. F1790/31/10.
Supply by Airspeed, Ltd., of one Envoy aircraft to Far Eastern Aviation Co.: irregularity in connexion with delivery flight: Chinese Govt. suspicious of activity of Far Eastern Aviation Co. F2409/F3322/F3334/F3441/F3451/F3465/F3558/F7857/31/10.
Creation of Japanese military aerodrome at Peking: political significance of. F2827/31/10.
Proposed construction of a complete aero-engine factory: American contract for. F2608/F2677/F2759/F2828/F4121/31/10.
Paotowchen Aerodrome: damage done by local Chinese as protest against unauthorised flights of Hui Tung Aviation Co. and Japanese military aeroplanes. F2525/31/10.
French fighting machines ordered on credit basis: crashing of four Chinese planes en route to Nanking owing to faulty training of pilots. F5140/31/10.
Report on Hungjao aerodrome (Shanghai): assembly of United States aircraft at. F3531/31/10.
Output of aircraft at Curtiss-Wright factory at Hangchow. F2831/31/10.
Six Martin bombers from United States: capabilities of. F5480/31/10.
1936 Aviation Report by British Air Attaché: sketches of air routes in China. F2527/31/10.
— Abandonment of civil flying courses at Lunghwa Flying School. F3532/31/10.
Civil aviation school at Lunghwa: American planes for: order cancelled: opposition of Aeronautical Affairs Commission to private flying. F5411/F5660/31/10.
Position of the South Western Aviation Corporation. F2830/31/10.
Central Aviation School at Hangchow: functions of. F2832/31/10.
Activities at Hangchow aircraft factory. F8337/31/10.
Erection of a Sino-German aircraft factory in China. F2829/31/10.
Sino-Italian National Aircraft Works, Nanchang: activities. F2535/31/10.
Italian air mission: question of withdrawal of. F4944/31/10.
Flights of foreign aircraft: reduction of notice required by Chinese Govt. F3011/F3495/F4686/31/10.
Reconstitution of Bureau of Aeronautics under title of Aeronautical Affairs Commission: foreign advisers in: list of. F1056/31/10.
Reorganisation of the Aeronautical Affairs Commission. F3949/31/10.
Rules governing use of the Aviation Commission's air stations and aerodromes. F4904/31/10.
Parachute training at Hangchow aerodrome. F3951/31/10.
Civil aviation: list of radio beacons, &c.: information required by Air Ministry. F3964/31/10.
Air service between Canton and Hongkong: activity of South Western Aviation Corporation. F4120/3907/61.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).
Statistics of imports and value of civil and military aircraft for 1936 to April, 1937. F5442/31/10.
List of aerodromes and landing grounds. F8875/31/10.
Establishment of aviation school at Ichang aerodrome. F10675/31/10.
Supply of aircraft to China by Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.: attitude of H.M.G. F4829/9/10.
Desire of Chinese Govt. to purchase aircraft from the Hawker-Siddeley Co.: question of export licences for. F4398/F4616/F6793/31/10.
Chinese request for supply of from Great Britain in view of Sino-Japanese crisis in North China: conversation between S. of S. and Chinese Ambassador. F4619/9/10.
Rumour regarding large order for bombing planes placed in United States. F4997/9/10.
Withdrawal of United States aircraft crews from China Aviation Corporation: reasons for. F5998/31/10.
Possible supplies from Germany. F7587/130/10.
Govt. purchases of foreign aircraft. F7737/130/10
Marking of military aerodromes. F8335/31/10.
Removal of air bases from Shanghai to Hankow and Sianfu. F8336/31/10.
Possible aircraft supplies from Soviet Union as result of Sino-Soviet Pact of Non-Aggression. F5832/1098/10/F7152/130/10/F8873/9/10.
— See also Air Force: Chinese.
Supply of planes from Soviet Union: Moscow enquiry as to point on Soviet frontier of delivery of. F7530/F7384/31/10/F7672/130/10.
Reported despatch of 200 to 300 aeroplanes from Soviet Union: foreign pilots engaged in Paris. F5819/F5820/9/10.
Reported arrival of Soviet aircraft at Canton, &c. F7038/F7468/F7248/9/10.
Supplies from Soviet Union: information gleaned from Foreign Service Attachés at Moscow. F7985/F7986/130/10.
Reported consignment of 250 aeroplanes waiting on Soviet frontier to be delivered. F7331/31/10/F7705/130/10.
Supply of aircraft from Soviet Union: Air Ministry's appreciation of situation and how far Soviet Union will go. F8526/F7151/130/10.
Japanese reports of 100 aeroplanes with trained pilots for China from Soviet Union: origin of, said to be Czechoslovak. F8347/F8465/130/10.
Supplies from Soviet Union: visit of Chinese expert to Moscow: possible insertion of clause in Sino-Soviet non-aggression pact: attitude of Chiang Kai-shek. F6465/1098/10.
Assembly of aircraft in Hong Kong for China: Cabinet conclusions. F9710/F10650/130/10.
Military aircraft from Soviet Union: reported arrival of machines near Nanking. F9802/130/10.
— Arrival of 25 Soviet fighter aircraft at Hankow. F10824/9/10.
Soviet aircraft in action: reported treatment of wounds of Soviet aviators by British doctor at Hankow. F10533/9/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).
Scheme for establishing aeroplane assembly plant in Hong Kong for supply of aircraft to Chinese Govt. during Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of H.M.G. F6507/F6530/F6687/F6802/F7128/F7262/F7920/31/10.
— F.O. minutes on neutrality question and air warfare rules. F6021/F8440/F8815/31/10.
— Japanese Press attacks. F9297/130/10.
— Refusal of Hong Kong Govt. to permit assembly of Gloster Aircraft: protest by Aircraft China Ltd.: F9511/F9538/F9715/F9884/31/10.
— Refusal of Govt. of Hong Kong to permit: message for Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co. F9609/31/10.
— Attitude of Japanese Govt.: Sir R. Craigie's fears: Cabinet to consider question. F9623/F9576/F9521/31/10.
Question of assembly of aeroplanes at Hong Kong for China during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. memo. for Cabinet. F9328/130/10.
Chinese reported offering enhanced prices to American firm for immediate delivery of aircraft: possible assembly of aircraft in Manila to be flown to China. F6722/31/10.
Erection of bases and air preparations in Yunnanfu during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7347/9/10/F7463/31/10.
Japanese Press allegations that 70 British aeroplanes are to be handed over to Canton authorities: proposed denial. F8771/31/10.
Cancellation of agreement between Chinese Govt. and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., regarding supply of aircraft to China. F8884/31/10.
Activity of Mr. H. Sandor and Mr. W. Calder in U.K.: information from Messrs. Handley Page & Co. F8978/31/10.
Italian aviation mission: position of in event of Sino-Japanese conflict. F10336/31/10.
Supply of Gloster aircraft for defence of Canton for delivery in Burma to be flown to China: Air Ministry attitude. F7073/F7290/F10866/31/10.
Supply of British aircraft to China: attitude of Wing Commander Malley: correspondence between Wing Commander Kerby and Mr. Pelham (Commercial Secretary for South China). F9678/31/10/F9328/130/10.
Credits for French military aircraft. F10869/31/10.
Chinese Aeronautical Commission: appointment of Jardine, Matheson & Co. as agents of. F8140/31/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Colombia.
Regulations for aircraft using airport at Buena Ventura. A1293/1293/11.
Decree regarding regulations for the entry of foreign aircraft: text. A2569/1293/11.
Decrees regarding the operation and control of aerodromes in Colombia: texts. A6428/1293/11.
Re-arrangement of route in Colombia for through service of Pan-American Grace Airways: details. A5675/3871/51.
Civil aviation developments: air services to and over Colombia: facilities for foreign air lines. W3984/1194/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Cyprus.
Possible constitution of Island as air base: position in regard to dissemination of propaganda by foreign consuls. R1815/78/19.
Use of Cyprus by Polish air services. W13863/1830/27.
Air route landing facilities required by foreign companies: criticism of apathy of British companies in development of Cyprus from air communications viewpoint. C8913/8913/29.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Czechoslovakia.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS, BRITISH).
Czech offer to H.M.G. for facilities to inspect Czech aerodromes: P.Q. R952/R278/R640/188/12.
— Czech Press comment. R645/188/12.
— British wireless news bulletin. R528/188/12.
British Air Attaché at Prague, at his own prompting of Czech Govt., invited to inspect Czech aerodromes and investigate extent to which Soviet influence may be present: undesirability of such visit without prior knowledge and consent of F.O. and Air Ministry. R322/R662/R808/R438/188/12.
— Project dropped. R322/188/12.
Sovietisation of Czech aerodromes: German Air Attaché at Prague not to undertake any tour of investigation: German Minister's at Prague suggestion that British Air Attaché should do likewise. R517/R384/188/12.
German allegations concerning presence of Soviet personnel at Czech aerodromes: M. Seba's book cited as evidence by German Minister at Bucharest. R1854/188/12.
Alleged existence of Soviet aerodromes in Czechoslovakia: Germany reported to have acknowledged inaccuracies of assertions in this connexion. R1587/217/12/R2613/188/12.
Alleged measures to ensure that Soviet aircraft will be able to operate in Czechoslovakia: statement by Hungarian Minister at Bucharest: aerodrome earmarked for use of French. R2554/188/12.
Tour of inspection by British Air Attaché: instructions to Wing Commander Beaumont to observe greatest discretion: F.O. not given prior notification. R5247/133/12.
Sections of Czech-German and Czech-Austrian frontiers which may be crossed by air: Czech regulations: text of decree. R6187/6187/12.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Danzig.
Procedure for flights of U.K. and Dominion aircraft over Danzig territory. W9828/105/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Denmark.
Purchase of aircraft by Danish Air Force:
— See AIR FORCE: DANISH.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Development of civil aviation: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen. N315/315/15.
Purchase of aircraft from Netherlands. N3559/403/15.
Efforts to interest Danish authorities in purchase of Gloster Gladiators. N3470/N3853/403/15.
Opening of new aerodrome at Esbjerg. N3852/3852/15.
Purchase of Fokker machines. N3592/403/15.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ecuador.
Proposals for formation of an Ecuadorean service under German control to operate between Quito and Guayaquil: intervention by Pan-American-Grace Airways against. A4834/2438/54.
Contract for Pan-American-Grace Airways to operate a service between Quito and Guayaquil, linking up to Colombian service at Cali: text. A5234/A6023/2438/54.
Contract between Ecuadorean Govt. and Mr. F. Hammer for the establishment of a national aviation company in Ecuador to be known as Sociedad Ecuatoriana de Transportes Aereos (SEDTA): text. A5559/2438/54.
Report that Vickers were arranging sales of German aircraft to Ecuador: denial by Ecuadorean Govt. A622/7/54.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt.
Private flights by R.A.F. pilots.
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Views of Group Captain Bone on various aviation problems. J4008/34/16.
Responsibility for maintenance of landing grounds in Egypt and Sinai following signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J618/34/16.
Survey of aerodrome sites in Suez Canal Zone under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J1213/J1457/J1962/33/16.
Aviation ground organisation: interest of Messrs. Norman & Dawbarn (consultants): survey of aerodromes. J3947/J5260/34/16.
Rumoured possible appointment of Govt. consultants to advise on development of aviation ground organisation and survey of aerodromes. J4346/J5260/J5066/34/16.
Importance of keeping foreign influence out of civil aviation in Egypt. J3830/34/16.
Development of civil aviation: defence aspects: attitude of H.M.G.: need for prevention of foreign penetration: position of Misr Airwork and Imperial Airways. J3808/34/16.
— See also under AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICE).
Offer of Canadian Vickers, Ltd., to manufacture aircraft for Govt. J3954/34/16.
Notices to airmen: distribution. J242/J134/J3435/J4926/J4925 &c./34/16.
Subsidy for Misr Airwork: difficulties. J4008/J4450/J5037/J5309/J5055/34/16.
Proposed transfer of Directorate of Civil Aviation from Ministry of Communications to Ministry of War: interest of British Air staff. J4039/34/16.
Conferences at Almaza on subject of safety in air navigation. J3583/34/16.
Position of Group Captain R. Bone, Director-General of Civil Aviation: intrigues against him: friction in connexion with affairs of Misr Airwork and Civil Aviation development plans. J4115/J5037/J5038/J5221/J5365/J5055/34/16.
Egyptian interest in Eastern Mediterranean services: connected question of development of civil aviation in Egypt: defence aspects: position of Misr Airwork and Imperial Airways: danger of foreign penetration J3311/J3334/J3491/J3576/J3579/J3689/J3698 &c./34/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt (continued).
Development of civil aviation: activities of Misr Airwork: rights in Palestine and Cyprus: position regarding reciprocal rights in Egypt for approved British or Palestinian companies. J3682/34/16.
Civil aviation: proposed meeting between General Officer Commanding, Air Officer Commanding, and Chief of Military Mission in Egypt to consider British policy. J5179/34/16.
Development of civil aviation: meeting between Govt. representatives and representatives of Misr Airwork. J5309/34/16.
Position as regards procedure for obtaining permission for flights by foreign aircraft over Egypt: F.O. memo.: position as regards military and civil aircraft, and as regards air services. J3958/34/16.
Appointment of Mr. A. W. Savage as Chief Inspector of Aviation: agreement: position regarding British income tax. J1080/J1353/J2479/J5126/147/16.
Proposed establishment of an aircraft factory. J1976/J1404/244/16.
Appointment of Wing Commander Tait as Controller of Military Aviation at the Egyptian War Ministry. J712/246/16.
— Appointment of air control officers in Civil Aviation Department: candidates. J3126/J4061/J5396/34/16.
Ground organisation for operation of flying boat services in connexion with British Air Mail Scheme. J3532/3169/16.
Utilization of civil aviation resources in event of war: views of chief of British military mission. J5361/34/16.
Proposed establishment of a Higher Council under aegis of Prime Minister for consideration of civil aviation. J5039/34/16.
Meeting between Amin Osman Pasha and representatives of Misr Airwork S.A. to discuss civil aviation. J5039/34/16.
Flights of military aircraft over Egyptian territory: consultation between Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G.: position under Anglo-Egyptian territory: F.O. minutes. J4604/34/16.
Improvements in wireless organisation necessary for safety of air navigation in Egypt. J4583/34/16.
Disclosure of grave faults in aircraft control: need for British officials to take charge of certain air line operation and control questions. J3507/3169/16.
Preservation of British influence in Egyptian civil aviation to the exclusion of German interests. W128/128/27 (file).
British and German interest in Egyptian civil aviation and air communications. W179/W180/128/27.
Arrangements for issue in British territories where there are no Egyptian consuls of permits for flights over Egyptian territory of civil aircraft: procedure. J427/J446/J703/J1062/J1755/J1550/J2067/J2988/J4109/34/16.
Proposed appointment of British air navigational officers. W2728/W5201/W5437/W8763/W11273/143/27.
Provision of ground organisation and equipment for Empire air mail services. W5437/W8763/W11273/143/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt (continued).
Oasis Air Race: British participation in: desirability of H.M.G. arranging for entry of most efficient and modern civil and military aircraft: views of Air Ministry: political considerations: F.O. minutes: question of 1939 rally.
W13707/W18683/W21278/2391/50.
Oasis Air Race: British participation: notes on question:
W2391/W3055/W5197/2391/50/W3226/128/27.
— German participation and successes.
W6592/2391/50.
Question whether commercial transport by air between Egypt and Sudan constitutes cabotage. W11486/143/27.
Appointment of two British officials to the Civil Aviation Department.
W9868/W10316/143/27.
Egyptian civil aviation: British interest in: proposed link-up between Imperial Airways and Misr Airwork: memo. on.
W11102/W12142/W10429/128/27.
Agreement regulating relations between Misr Airwork, Société Anonyme Egyptienne and Airwork, Ltd.: text. W11454/128/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Estonia.
Requirements in way of military aircraft.
N4267/169/59.
Supplementary grant for expenditure on military aircraft: preference for machines armed with cannon: prospect of purchase of U.K. products: Air Attaché's report: personal interest of Govt. officials: sale of obsolete machines to Spain. N5940/169/59.
Sale of aircraft to Spain and purchase of British machines: German Military Attaché's (Helsingfors) enquiry of British Air Attaché. N5688/2936/56.
Purchase of small aeroplane (British) for use of Govt. officials: proposed expenditure on civil aircraft: Govt. opposition to proposals for formation of air line owing to German interest in group concerned: suggested formation of Govt.-controlled concern.
N5939/5939/59.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ethiopia.
Arrangements for flight of British machine to Gambeila in connexion with leave transport for Capt. Maurice.
J3497/J3487/J3377/J3409/J3465/J3487/195/1.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland.
Aeronautical exhibition at Helsingfors:
— See EXHIBITIONS: FINLAND.
Private flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Govt. participation in scheme for co-ordination of existing flying services. N58/58/56.
Alleged construction of military aerodromes on Aland Islands; Morning Post article.
N602/230/63.
— Soviet Press comment. N2314/143/63.
— Report by Military Attaché: presence of German tourists. N4210/143/63.
Fortification of Aland Islands: Finnish duty to convince Scandinavian countries in this sense: foreign affairs debate in Finnish Diet. N5934/416/56.
Construction of aerodromes and landing grounds: progress. N356/232/63.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland (continued).
Flights by foreign private aircraft over Finland: Finnish diplomatic and consular officers authorised to issue permits. N2082/58/56.
Civil aviation: notes on. N2125/58/56.
Violation of territory by Soviet Union military and civil aircraft: representations by Finnish Govt. N5116/5116/38.
German desire that Finnish Govt. should establish air bases in northern districts: measure to impede Soviet Union in event of German-Soviet war: conversation between German and British Air Attachés at Helsingfors.
N4665/143/63.
Memo. by Military Attaché dealing with aircraft industry. N2560/378/56.
Purchase of gun turrets for Bristol Blenheims in U.K. N2151/378/56.
— Export licence for three complete machines. N5601/1560/56.
Uneconomical working of present services: plans for extension: figures for summer operations in 1937. N5447/58/56.
Construction of Blenheims under licence: German Military Attaché's (Helsingfors) enquiry of British Air Attaché: Finnish Govt.'s enquiry received by British Air Attaché two days later. N5688/2938/56.
Notes by British Air Attaché, Helsingfors, on recent developments in civil aviation.
N5576/378/56.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Formosa.
Inauguration of new aerodrome at Tacto: ceremony: cost: possible extension of air services. F7647/225/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France.
Civil flights by R.A.F. officers.
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Defence against air attack.
— See AIR WARFARE: FRANCE.
Nationalisation of aircraft factories.
— See ARMAMENTS: FRANCE.
Notification of flights of British service aircraft to or over French territory.
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Notes on construction of aerodromes in the north of France. C1307/122/17.
Position of aircraft industry: output, &c.: conversation between Air Attaché, Paris, and Baron de la Grange. C3571/122/17.
Development of popular aviation: speech by M. Cot. C4601/122/17.
Situation and productive capacity: Industrial Intelligence Centre report. C5215/122/17.
Aircraft industry: collection of information for Industrial Intelligence Centre regarding.
C8482/122/17.
Production figures: potential emergency production figures: article in "Le Jour": survey by Air Attaché, Paris.
C8562/122/17.
Production position: F.O. minutes.
C7848/822/17.
— See also under AIR FORCE: FRENCH.
Aerial navigation regulations. C2463/2463/17.
Law prolonging certain restrictions imposed respecting property in neighbourhood of aerodromes. C5112/2463/17.
Comparative merits of French and Italian machines. R134/134/22.
Permission for R.A.F. machines to refuel in France on flight to Zurich.
R4441/R4569/R4809/506/43

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France (continued).
Negotiations for purchase of Soviet Union bomber aircraft: price difficulties: breakdown. N4790/45/38.
Disposal of certain aircraft at Havre shipped from United States in which Société Française de Transports Aériens: probable delivery to Spain.
W6503/W5781/W5975/W7063/W7443/W9262/7/41.
Detention at Le Bourget of United States aircraft destined for Spain. W9262/7/41.
Landing of Spanish Govt. aircraft on French territory: action taken by French Govt.
W9706/W9712/W10053/W10246/W12491/7/41/W10934/W10935/169/41.
— P.Q. W10784/7/41.
Landing of Spanish Govt. aircraft at Biarritz.
W11682/7/41.
Landing of Spanish Govt. aircraft at Biarritz: request by insurgent Govt. for detention of aircraft and internment of crew.
W11980/7/41.
Purchase of military aircraft from Belgium by French firm: possible re-export to Spain.
W11039/2406/41.
Landing at Pau of Dutch aircraft flown by deserters from Spanish Govt. Air Force.
W11849/7/41.
Purchase of aircraft from U.K. by Societé Air Pyrénees: U.K. export licences issued on receipt of French Government's assurance regarding non-delivery to Spain.
W13938/W14492/W14918/2406/41.
Purchase of aircraft from U.K. by French companies and nationals during Spanish civil war: intrigues to secure delivery to Spain.
W15821/2406/41.
Purchase of aircraft in U.K. by French companies and nationals during Spanish civil war: certificates from French Air Ministry for B. of T.: channel of communication.
W15800/2406/41.
Detention at Toussus of aircraft of American manufacture originally destined for Spain: escape of number of machines: burning of remainder.
W16349/W16350/W16870/7/41.
Purchase of aeroplanes in Great Britain by French firms: export licences: assurances by French Govt. that machines will not be illegally delivered to Spain.
W14845/W16001/2406/41.
Purchase of four De Havilland aeroplanes in Great Britain by Messrs. Lejeune Aviation: fears of eventual delivery to Spain.
W14129/W15675/W16113/W16127/W16961/2406/41.
Purchase of British aircraft by French firms: suggestion that French Air Ministry certificate should be submitted direct to B. of T. instead of through Paris Embassy.
W14960/2406/41.
Use of ports as aerodromes by aircraft carried by H.M. ships engaged in patrol duties on Spanish coast: permission.
W19414/23/41.
Violation of French territory by Spanish Govt. aircraft on their way to bomb Pamplona in Spanish insurgent territory.
W21108/W21518/1/41.
— P.Q. W21293/1/41.
Violation of French territory by two Spanish Govt. aeroplanes: protest by French Govt.
W21518/1/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France (continued).
F.O. memo. on anxiety felt by H.M.G. on conditions prevailing in the aircraft industry.
C8434/122/17.
Report on aircraft industry prepared in collaboration between the Industrial Intelligence Centre and the Air Staff Intelligence.
C5411/122/17.
Flight of German aircraft over French territory on night flights to and from Spain.
W16836/7/41.
Unsatisfactory output: steps taken by H.M.G. to compare with British position: information for French Air Attaché in London.
C8368/122/17.
Use of Ajaccio by Imperial Airways, Ltd.
W7108/W8261/146/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany.
Civil flights by R.A.F. officers:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Production figures: potential emergency production estimate: article in French Press: Survey by Air Attaché, Paris.
C8562/122/17.
Criticism of quality of German aircraft.
C185/185/18.
Formation of "N.S. Fliegerkorps" to replace Deutsche Luftsportverbond. C3227/185/18.
Air navigation law. C463/348/18.
Unlikelihood of German activities with lighter than air craft ceasing as result of Hindenburg disaster. C3813/C3814/1536/18.
Superiority of German bomber machines: difficulties in training pilots. R134/134/22.
Performance of Heinkel machines: Swiss experience. R6400/R6635/570/43.
Germans said to have caught up Great Britain in production of liquid-cooled engines: statement by German Military Attaché at Helsingfors. N5688/2936/56.
Memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre on activity of aircraft industry including rate of output. C4568/185/18.
Sanitary aerodromes in Germany: list supplied in accordance with terms of International Sanitary Convention. L5936/4443/494.
Mr. Fedden's views on superiority of German aircraft design and manufacture.
C4555/185/18.
Memo. on German aircraft industry prepared in collaboration between the Air Ministry and the Industrial Intelligence Centre.
C5102/185/18.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Gibraltar.
Proposed air base:
— See GIBRALTAR.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain.
See also SOCIETY OF BRITISH AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTORS.
Co-ordination of home and foreign military aircraft requirements:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.
Participation by British aircraft firms in aeronautical exhibition at Helsingfors:
— See EXHIBITIONS: FINLAND.
Registration of an aeroplane in U.K.: return to Czechoslovak authorities of a certificate of airworthiness. R6112/6112/12.
— Certificate to be retained by British owner.
R6503/6112/12.
Facilities for foreign military aircraft landing in U.K.: Greek enquiry.
L121/121/405 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).

Information concerning utilisation of gliders: Argentine enquiry. L297/297/405 (file).

Organisation of seaplane bases: Portuguese enquiry. L538/538/405 (file).

Aviation courses available to University students: enquiry by Universities Bureau of British Empire. L159/159/405.

Aviation in U.K.: request of Norwegian Govt. for certain information. L955/955/405 (file).

Royal Aircraft Factory Report: copy for United States Navy Department at Washington: failure to trace document required on tests of Ackerman wheels and Martin retractable chassis. L376/L571/372/405.

Construction of concrete runways in public aerodromes: Czechoslovak enquiry. L1851/1851/405 (file).

Documents to accompany freight consignments sent by air: Austrian enquiry. L3276/3276/405 (file).

Landing of aeroplanes at aerodromes in foggy weather: Norwegian enquiry. L5007/5007/405 (file).

Civil aviation accidents: Colombian enquiry. L5136/5136/405 (file).

Organisation of private flying and training and maintenance of pilots for both private and professional traffic: Swedish enquiry. L5811/5811/405 (file).

Entry free of customs duty of engine from Sweden to be fitted to aeroplane purchased by Swedish Govt. L6173/1288/405.

Aircraft-flights over Great Britain: forbidden areas: corridors of transit: Roumanian enquiry. L6778/6778/405 (file).

Facilities for Osman Hamdy Effendi to study aviation. J10/10/16.

Precautions to prevent ultimate delivery to Spain of aircraft exported to various countries: issue and refusal of export licences, &c. W2406/2406/41 (file).

Purchase of aircraft from British firm by French company, Société de Transports Aériens: measures to prevent export to Spain: guarantee from French Govt. that aircraft are required for legitimate use in France. W2305/7/41/W2509/W4885/W7207/2406/41.

Position of aircraft belonging to certain British firms which are excluded from scope of Open General Export Licence: employment on Army Co-operation Work in Great Britain. W2272/W2744/W3112/7/41.

Measures to prevent export of aircraft to Spain during civil war: licences issued or refused to British firms for export of aeroplanes to certain European countries. W140/W747/7/41/W11848/W9924/W11195/2406/41.

Undertaking required from British purchasers of aircraft not to transfer ownership to Spanish national or body resident in Spain. W3477/W3633/W4773/2406/41.

Steps to prevent aircraft purchased by Mr. L. C. Lewis from being exported from U.K. W2899/W3288/2406/41.

Detention at West Malling of aeroplane suspected of being destined for export to Spain. W4297/2406/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).

Removal from scope of Open General Export Licence No. G.L. 110 of certain aircraft belonging to British firms as precaution against possible exports to Spain. W4738/W4800/W5073/W5797/W6293/W6759/W8450/W9924/W12455/W22095/2406/41.

Purchase of aircraft by French firms: assurances that machines would not be exported to Spain. W4812/W5386/2406/41.

Permission for British firms to operate their aircraft outside U.K.: conditions: exclusion of Spain from itinerary. W6837/W7052/2406/41.

Control over export of aircraft to Spain: precautions against aircraft exported to France being subsequently consigned to Spain. W11419/W11848/W12060/2406/41.

Restrictions on export of aircraft during Spanish civil war: request for licences to export aircraft to France: issued on receipt of French Govt.'s assurances that aircraft will not be delivered to Spain. W13938/W14492/W14918/2406/41.

Restrictions on export of aircraft during Spanish civil war: certificates from French Air Ministry for Board of Trade in respect of purchases by French companies and nationals: channel of communication. W15800/2406/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to issue licences for export of ambulance aircraft to Spain: P.Q. W13186/2406/41.

Restrictions on export of aircraft during Spanish civil war: ban placed on aeroplane belonging to Mr. R. B. Pickett: issue of export licence: conditions governing. W12367/W14031/W14246/2406/41.

Open General Export Licence No. G.L. 168: modifications of. W14245/W13769/2406/41.

Export of aircraft to France during Spanish civil war: purchasers' intrigues to secure delivery to Spain. W15821/2406/41.

Desire of Société Air Pyrénées to purchase Beachcraft aeroplane: request for approval of French Govt. before granting export licence: measure to prevent ultimate delivery to Spain. W21291/2406/41.

Facilities for foreign pilot to collect aeroplane for delivery to France: regulations concerning: enquiries by Société Air Pyrénées. W20564/2406/41.

Visit of Yemeni Coronation visitors to an aircraft factory. E2403/E2488/2402/91.

R.A.F. Standard Syllabus for Civil and Service Flying Training Schools: copy for a Siamese officer. F7734/148/40.

Supply of aircraft to Portugal: co-ordination with needs of R.A.F. W31/31/36 (file).

General undertaking by H.M.G. to Portuguese Govt. for grant of necessary licences for export of aircraft and aircraft material under contracts between Portuguese Govt. and Portuguese firms. W3586/W5762/W5844/W5621/W6356/31/36.

Air Navigation Regulations, 1937: copy for Austrian Govt. W2489/1913/50.

Facilities for Japanese subject to visit Croydon Airport. L5626/5626/405 (file).

Air Navigation (No. 2) Regulations, 1937: copies for Austrian and United States Govts. W18355/1913/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).

Air Navigation Directions, Orders and Regulations: copies for Austrian and United States Govts.
W10162/W12677/W13485/W15868/W15768/W15238/W17069/W19854/W20844/W20991/1913/50.

Air Navigation (Consolidated) Order, 1923: reprinted to include all amendments: copies for Austrian and United States Govts. W18687/1913/50.

Air Navigation (Amendment) Order, 1937: Air Navigation (Coronation Procession) Regulations, 1937: copies for Austrian Govt. W4414/1913/50.

Air Navigation Act, 1936: copy for Austrian Govt. W1913/1913/50.

Proposed acquisition of Heston aerodrome by H.M.G. W7480/W9295/128/27.

Air Navigation Act, 1936: insurance provisions: difficulties arising out of with regard to ratification by H.M.G. of Rome convention regarding damage to third parties on the ground by aircraft.
W1018/W4983/1018/50.

Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Orders: legal points in connexion with: issue of new Orders on occasion of fresh accessions or ratifications of Carriage by Air Convention. W12646/1018/50.

Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Order, 1937: treatment of Aden and Burma in.
W12857/1018/50.

Air Navigation Act, 1936: provisions regarding compulsory insurance of aircraft against third party risks: question of acceptance of foreign insurance certificates in respect of foreign aircraft: proposed reciprocal arrangements: attitude of govts.
W3568/W11438/W13133/W14074/W14143/W15702/W16173/W16227/W16528/W18068/W18067/W18194/W18632/W19375/W19639/W19820/W19861/W20703/W21165/W21197 &c. /1018/50.

Air Navigation (Isle of Man) (Amendment) Order, 1937: copy for United States Govt. W22320/1913/50.

Withdrawal of open general export licence for aircraft and aircraft engines: replaced by new licence applying only to aircraft engines and civil aircraft: P.Q. W14088/649/95.

Question of granting cabotage rights to foreign air services. W12223/113/27.

U.K. aircraft and engines: developments in production and design: D.O.T. circular. W16576/921/50.

Methods of production of service aircraft: information for French Govt.: output figures.
C8473/C8681/C8571/C8573/122/17.
— Visit of French air mission to investigate.
C8746/C8747/122/17.

Proposed Flying Display at Hatfield in July, 1938, by Royal Air Force Flying Club (unofficial body): question of inviting squadron of German Air Force: views of F.O. W16980/16980/50.

Orders from foreign countries for service type aircraft: lists supplied by Air Ministry: co-ordination with home requirements.
W17424/W19497/902/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (and Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

See also subheads for particular colonies, dominions, &c.

Procedure with regard to civil flights of foreign aircraft to or over Dominions and vice-versa:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Civil flights by Egyptian aircraft to or over British territory: procedure:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: FOREIGN).

Policy for production of civil aircraft within the Commonwealth: memo. for Imperial Conference. W2523/113/27/W9027/5/50.

Flights by foreign aircraft over British territories: procedure: position as regards German flights. W16122/105/50.

Regulations governing flights by civil aircraft of countries parties to international air navigation convention: information for Austrian Govt.
W21374/W22274/W22524/W22624/W22647/105/50.

Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) (Amendment) Order, 1937: copy for United States Govt. W22238/1913/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece.

Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots.
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Purchase of Polish fighter machines: termination of appointment of French Air Adviser.
R219/219/19.

Purchase of machines in Poland: Polish Govt.'s recognition of Greek politicians and officers who favoured purchase of Polish aircraft.
R784/219/19.

Aeroplane factory at Phaleron: Greek Govt.'s desire to modernise and to employ foreign experts: complaint regarding lack of foreign offers: position of Blackburn Aeroplane Company's contract: construction of foreign machines under licence: prospects of Germans taking over factory: Greek pro-German outlook.
R248/R744/R897/R1792/R1152/R1746/R1956/R2048/R2069/R2653/R2296/R3068/R3346/R4176/R5632/R5828/R5919/R6178/219/19.

Blackburn aircraft factory: position: financial interest of Messrs. Lazard Brothers.
R4987/219/19.

Phaleron factory: Greek decision to manage factory themselves and employ most of British personnel: no foreigners to be employed: suggestion by M. Bodosaki that he should eventually take factory over and run it virtually as a British concern: conditions.
R7405/R7623/R8102/R7973/R8159/R8455/219/19.

Interest of British manufacturers in Greek market: delivery date difficulties: stability of Greek fianances: question of renewal of Blackburn factory contract conversation between Greek Minister and Squadron-Leader Boyle at Air Ministry.
R5727/219/19.

Supply of floats for Fairey machines to Greek Govt.: Greek Govt.'s cheque.
R373/219/19.
— Request for supply of spares.
R5199/219/19.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece (continued).

Supply of aircraft: required Gladiators not available. R482/219/19.

— Gladiators not likely to compare very favourably with alternative Polish machines. R490/219/19.

Greek request for details of certain types of British military aircraft. R1401/R1925/219/19.

Supply of Hawker Aircraft to M. Sarpakis. R3100/219/19.

Private construction of aircraft. R3631/219/19.

Air Attaché's report on aviation in Greece for 1937: budget estimates, &c.: future of British Air Advisers. R2367/219/19.

Greek Govt. prepared to buy Handley Page or Bristol machines if delivery and payment terms offered are right. R2383/R3824/219/19.

Construction of fighter aeroplanes under supervision of Germans. R3067/219/19.

Greek Govt. open to consider tenders for fast bombing machines: payment terms: position regarding German and Italian offers: doubtful whether British firms will be able to accept Greek terms. R4578/R5189/R5244/R5542/R5791/219/19.

Supply of aircraft to Greek Govt.: acceptance of Fairey machines unlikely: Bristol Blenheims would be acceptable if prices and delivery terms were right: good German offer of Dornier aircraft. R6170/R6396/R6502/219/19.

— Output capacity of Blackburn factory. R6743/219/19.

Contributions made by firms and private persons to enable State to purchase aircraft: indirect methods adopted by Govt. to enforce these voluntary contributions. R4454/349/19.

Aviation fund: question of contributions by Shell Company and of pressure by Greek Govt. in this connexion: treaty position. R5503/R5605/R5785/349/19.

Purchase of Armstrong-Siddeley Lynx aero engines: signature of contract. R4915/219/19.

Import of Gloster aircraft from U.K.: British export licence. R6004/2033/19.

Renewal of Anglo-Greek Air Transport Agreement: question of local representation of Imperial Airways: rumours that Greeks will demand that aircraft flying over Greek territory shall carry a Greek pilot. R6179/R6639/6179/19.

Notice to pilots: compulsory corridors for passage of aircraft entering or leaving Greek territory: prohibited zones. R5494/R5916/113/19.

Greek authorities to take forcible measures against any aircraft not conforming to regulations. R6392/R7635/113/19.

— Wireless orders to foreign aircraft in vicinity of prohibited zones. R7648/R7788/113/19.

Regulations to be observed by foreign aircraft flying over Greece: decree law: summary. R2700/113/19.

— Text. R3087/R5164/R5437/R5562/113/19.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece (continued).

Flight of foreign civil aircraft over Greece: conflict between Greek Law No. 602/1937 and terms of assurance given by Greek Govt. in 1934 concerning conditions applying to aeroplanes belonging to countries signatory of International Air Convention of 1919. R7222/113/19.

Suggestion to Greeks that they should acquire licence to produce Bristol Blenheims in their factory at Phaleron under British supervision: question of supply of Fairey Battle machines. R6707/R7106/219/19.

Greek Govt. not interested in production of Bristol Blenheims in Greece: new purchase offer for 36 machines. R6797/R6898/R7365/219/19.

— Particulars of Potez 54. R7445/219/19.

Proposal that release of 12 Blenheims should be made conditional on Greeks acquiring licence to manufacture this type at Phaleron coupled with settlement of Anglo-Greek Air Agreement dispute: A.M. and F.O. views. R7228/R7457/219/19.

— Twelve Blenheims offered for delivery in 1938. R7025/219/19.

Purchase of 24 Potez machines: purchase of 12 and probably 24 Bristol Blenheims almost certain. R7767/219/19.

Proposed purchase of 24 aircraft: comparison between British and Polish machines: Air Attachés talks with Prince Paul and General Metaxas: susceptibility to bribery of Greek officials. R7867/219/19.

Development of question of supply of 12 additional Blenheim aircraft to Greek Govt.: Air Ministry indication that machines can be made available during first six months of 1939: financial difficulties during standing of Greek credit and provisions of Export Credits Act: Bank of England not forthcoming: H.M.G. unable to give material support: F.O. minutes. R7688/219/19.

Revised offer of 12 Blenheims in 1938 and licence to build machines: financial aspects: French offer. R7361/R7470/R7557/219/19.

— Greek acceptance. R7618/219/19.

— Financial arrangements. R7996/R8151/R8269/R8370/R8438/219/19.

Agreement between Govt. and Air France Ltd.: text: abolition of privileges in respect of duties on fuel. R7737/7737/19.

Unfit condition of certain civil aerodromes during winter months. R8727/4766/19..

Preservation of British influence in Greek civil aviation to the exclusion of German interests. W128/128/27 (file).

Development of Greek civil aviation and air communications: question of British assistance and co-operation: visit of U.K. Mission to Athens. W128/128/27.

Anglo-Greek aviation relations: negotiations for renewal of Air Transport Agreement: difficulties raised by Greek Govt.: question of developing new routes avoiding Greece for British air lines: proposed acquisition by Imperial Airways of financial interests in Greek Air Lines. W6115/128/27/W4899/113/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece (continued).
Anglo-Greek aviation relations: negotiations regarding renewal of Air Transport agreement and Anglo-Greek aviation co-operation: visit of Mr. Bertram (Air Ministry) to Athens: report.
W2478/W2737/W3409/W3970/W1949/W518/W4057/W4400/W5868/128/27.
German interest in Greek civil aviation: visit of representatives of Greek Air Ministry and Greek Airways Company to Germany to inspect German aviation establishments.
W2121/W1949/128/27.
Joint decision regarding free importation of material by foreign aircraft companies.
W10681/1830/27.
Question of adopting alternative routes for air services operating through Greece in order to secure Greek participation in proposed international agreement for customs exemption of aircraft fuel.
W12571/W12740/W13435/W13436/W13681/W16382/88/13.
German penetration into Greek civil aviation.
W4057/W4400/128/27.
Question of operating Empire flying boat services on alternative route so as to avoid Greek territory. W5868/128/27.
Draft law increasing duties on fuel used in air traffic: attitude of H.M.G. towards: question of taking diplomatic action against: efforts to secure Greek participation in draft international agreement on customs exemption of aircraft fuel.
W6115/128/27/W4899/113/27/W9430/88/13/W4057/W4400/W5868/W11133/128/27.
Taxation of petrol and oil used by Imperial Airways Ltd. for operation of regular air services. W11133/88/13.
Taxation of fuel and oil used in air traffic: efforts to secure reduction: proposed joint representations to Greek Govt. by Govts. of countries operating air services through Greece. W16382/W6833/88/13.
Treatment of fuel for aircraft: possible difficulties in connexion with renewal of Anglo-Greek Air Transport Agreement.
R6179/R6639/6179/19.

Aircraft Aerial Navigation: Hawaii.
Development of inter-islands services: report for 1936. A2816/2816/45.
Programme of development and improvement of airports in Hawaii: details.
A982/982/45

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Honduras (British).
Survey of landing grounds in.
A8155/8155/45 (file).
Flights of United States service aircraft over and to British Honduras: renewal of annual permission. A4280/4280/45 (file).
Flights by United States military aircraft between United States and the Panama Canal Zone: proposed use of a new route via British Honduras: request for facilities. A5887/A5888/5887/45.
Mexican air service to Belize: request for facilities. A8589/7361/26.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hong Kong.
Use of Hong Kong in connexion with air services:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA, EASTERN AND PACIFIC).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hong Kong (continued).
Assembly plant for aircraft for China:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c: CHINA.
Commercial air development of: views of C.-in-C. China Station. F58/F1526/58/10.
International air port at Hong Kong: Japanese attitude towards. F369/369/61.
Action to be taken in event of unauthorised flight over Hong Kong by Chinese or Japanese military aircraft.
F7681/7681/10 (file).
— Case of Japanese flight over Lantao Island. F11448/7681/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hungary.
Supply of aircraft to Hungarian Govt.: interest of British industry in prospective orders.
R632/632/21.
Supply of aircraft by Messrs. de Havilland: position under Peace Treaty.
R1056/632/21.
Display of national colours on power driven aircraft: regulations. R1214/1214/21.
New airport at Budapest: opening ceremony.
R4431/4431/21.
New air port at Budapest particulars.
R7161/4831/21.
Visit of Squadron Leader Goddard to Budapest.
R8715/4130/21.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iceland.
Aviation concessions for Pan-American Airways.
W5810/W6634/5810/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: India.
Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937: transmission to Swiss Govt. L3574/L8628/1840/405
Flight of Egyptian aircraft over India: procedure, &c. W10973/105/50.
Contravention of Aircraft Regulations by Signor Lualdi: apology: charge of dangerous flying dropped.
R8482/R8601/R8681/7344/22.
Violation of Indian frontier by Soviet aircraft in Chitral and Gilgit Agencies: representations to Soviet Govt.
N1243/N1913/N2145/N3914/280/97.
Violation of Indian frontier by foreign aircraft probably German. N4710/N4713/280/97.
Practicability of establishing landing grounds in Gilgit Agency: investigation at Sost.
N836/N1753/280/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies (Netherlands East).
Prohibited areas for aircraft at Tandjong Priok (Batavia), Sourabaya, and Tarakan: decree. W22802/20803/50.
Situation (Annual Economic Report).
F203/40/61.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indo-China (French).
Infringement of regulations governing use of cameras in aeroplanes flying over Indo-China by two passengers in an Imperial Airways machine. C241/241/17 (file).
Notes on aviation from Saigon Consulate-General: development of aerodromes.
C5433/240/17.
— Insufficiency and inadequacy of military aerodromes. C7320/240/17.
Flights of Japanese aircraft over Indo-China: French protest. F8728/130/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq.
Private flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq (continued).
Possible supply of French military aircraft. E236/19/93.
— See also AIR FORCE: IRAQI.
Aircraft from Italy: possible engagement of Italian instructors: treaty position: H.M.G. to protest. E6536/2/93.
Provision of air-port control facilities at Lake Habbaniyah in connexion with British Empire Air Mail Scheme. W996/W4806/143/27.
Facilities for Empire air mail services: provision of landing ground at Lake Habbaniyeh: question of Imperial Airways being exempted from rates and property tax: position under Iraqi Guarantees. W7646/W5920/W9142/W11479/W12741/143/27.
Acquisition of site at Lake Habbaniyah by Imperial Airways in connexion with Empire air mail scheme: terms of tenure: position under Anglo-Iraqi treaty of alliance. W4806/W5920/143/27.
Facilities for Empire Air Mail services. W5172/143/27.
Civil aviation in Iraq: Air Ministry memo. W12223/113/27.
Proposed formation of National Iraqi Air Service: programme of services: question of British expert assistance: names suggested: F.O. minutes: proposed approach to Mr. Alan Muntz of Airwork Ltd. E604/E605/E1177/E1812/2/93.
Reported exports from Czechoslovakia: memo. by British Air Attaché at Prague: position under the Anglo-Iraq treaty. E1305/E1623/2/93.
Air Ministry's offer of certain aeroplanes in advance of other orders. E1215/2/93.
Difficulty over signature of contract for 15 Gladiator aircraft: F.O. minute. E3370/E3572/E3646/2/93.
— F.O. conversations with Mr. Jones, of Hawker Aircraft Company. E3696/E3782/E3884/2/93.
Appointment of Mr. Pritchett as Air Pilot to the Port Director, Basra, and Director of Railways, Iraq. E2959/47/93.
List of equipment which could be supplied from British sources: method of payment: proposed air mission from Iraq to U.K. E1529/E1675/E1410/E2041/E3104/E3580/E5422/2/93.
— Order for aircraft placed with Air Ministry. E2551/E7441/2/93.
Development of civil aviation: proposed formation of Iraqi National Air Company under British auspices: memo. by Air Ministry for International Air Communications Committee. E3404/E4256/E4272/E4903/2/93.
— F.O. minutes (Sir G. Mounsey): instructions to Bagdad. E3916/E4202/2/93.
Development of civil aviation: interest of oil companies in keeping out German enterprise: note by Air Ministry. E6405/2/93.
Iraqi notices to airmen. E1483/E4322/E6571/E6853/2/93.
Proposed visit of Iraqi Minister of Defence to Rome to purchase aircraft. E3528/2967/93/E3242/19/93.
Purchase of fighting machines from Italy: political danger of: treaty position: question of upkeep of Italian aircraft in Iraq: Iraqi Govt. explanation of reasons for purchasing. E3398/E3399/E3561/2/93.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq (continued).
Civil aviation: discussions at meetings of Inter-departmental Committee on International Air Communications. E7651/2/93.
Proposed retention of Assyrian levies for protection of aerodromes. E3372/1/93.
Purchase of Italian aircraft: attitude of H.M.G. towards Italian mechanics staying in Iraq: F.O. minutes. E3587/E3646/E4735/E4493/E5771/2/93/E6016/19/93.
— Departure of Italian mechanics. E5775/E7319/E7584/2/93.
Decision of Govt. to purchase Italian aircraft: Air Ministry complaint against H.M.R., Bagdad. E4151/2/93.
Export licenses from U.K.: application of Gloster Aircraft Co. E4723/2/93.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy.
See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AEGEAN ISLANDS.
Establishment of air base on Island of Pantellaria:
— See PANTELLARIA: ISLAND.
Second International Aeronautical Salon at Milan:
— See EXHIBITIONS: ITALY.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Output and future development of Italian aircraft industry: Committee of Imperial Defence Paper. R543/134/22.
Notes on development of Ala Littoria Co. W752/52/27.
Facilities and landing grounds in Italy for British air services: position under air navigation convention of 1934. W9086/W9926/W9968/W12022/W12395/52/27.
Desirability of removing dependence of British Empire Air Mail scheme on grant of facilities in Italy: F.O. minutes. W7479/W9086/W10366/W9968/52/27.
Possibility of maintaining British Empire air routes without crossing Italian territory. W11633/52/27.
Strong advocation by H.M. Ambassador at Cairo of British air routes avoiding Italy: unfortunate position ceded to Italy by grant of reciprocity in Sudan. W22945/52/27.
Egyptian aviation rights in Italy. W12260/128/27.
Scrutiny of Mediterranean shipping by Italian seaplanes. W15431/W15430/23/41.
Comparative merits of French and Italian aircraft: Italian programme to have ten thousand fully trained pilots in 3 years' time. R134/134/22.
Construction of hydroplanes at Palermo. R2637/419/22.
Proposed construction of airport at Genoa: estimated cost: details. R2809/134/22.
— Revision and extension of plans to include provision for seaplanes. R4934/134/22.
Civil aviation: estimates: Air Attaché's report: position regarding various improvements in aircraft: new routes: subsidies: traffic figures: aero engines: air records: gliding, &c. R3370/134/22.
Air Estimates for 1937-38. R3220/R3371/134/22.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy (continued).
Use of air lines Ala Littoria and Avio Linee Italiane by British couriers between Rome and consulates in North Italy: Treasury agree that such journeys should come within the scope of Section 1 of the Superannuation Act, 1887. Y1027/25/650.
Preparation of flying boat station in Sicily. R3543/69/22.
Infractions of air regulations by Imperial Airways: violation of prohibited areas. R4078/4078/22 (file).
Colonial air estimates for 1937-38: report by Air Attaché. R3544/134/22.
Formation of consortium for export of aircraft material. R4128/R5145/134/22.
Construction of aerodrome at Jesi. R4929/1932/22.
Violation of Italian prohibited zones by Imperial Airways aircraft. R4078/4078/22.
Public works programme: aerodrome construction. R6293/61/22.
Alleged infringement of prohibited area over Straits of Messina by R.A.F. flying boat. R7277/R7804/4078/22.
Condition of aircraft industry: observations of Mr. Handley Page. R7279/134/22.
Progress with construction of new aerodromes: Air Attaché's report. R7724/134/22.
Aircraft delivered to Iraq and Roumania unsatisfactory. R7747/165/37.
Activities over past twelve months of Ala Littoria Air Line. R7907/7907/22.
Italy said to be importing only 6 or 7 per cent. of raw materials required for construction. R8170/8170/22.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Japan.
— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: FORMOSA.
AIRCRAFT, &C.: KOREA.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Purchases in Italy. R8365/5912/22.
Report on visit of British Air Attaché to air stations, &c. F225/225/23.
Future air routes to be opened in Japan. F285/225/23.
New air lines in Japan: (Japanese Diary issued by Straits Settlements Police). F369/369/61.
Appointment of French aviation expert to develop French aircraft trade in Japan. F1239/225/23.
Development of: information regarding airports, &c. F4502/225/23.
Aircraft industry situation: information compiled by D.O.T. and Air Ministry. F6783/225/23.
Supply of Walrus aircraft by Messrs. Vickers. F4652/640/23.
Arrangement for air services with Japanese Mandated Territory: landing grounds, &c. F3759/F3760/1417/23.
Rescue of crew of Japanese aeroplane by s.s. Soochow: thanks of Japanese Govt. F7123/7123/23 (file).
Reported Japanese mission to Europe to purchase bombing planes: information from Burma police. F6822/225/23.
Export licences for Bristol aeroplane engines from U.K.: question to wait on Cabinet decision. F7570/F7773/640/23.
Supply of Walrus aircraft by Messrs. Vickers: attitude of H.M.G.: refusal to allow contract to be completed. F8271/F8639/640/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Katar.
See AIRCRAFT, &C.: PERSIAN GULF.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Korea.
New airport at Taikyu. F1555/225/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Koweit.
Development of air sites at: question of R.A.F. or Koweit Oil Company developing. E540/540/91.
Emergency landing at Koweit of Imperial Airways flying boats. E6513/248/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Latvia.
Export of armed aircraft from U.K. for Latvian Post Office: British licences. N1106/N990/N991/N1313/60/59.
Purchase of military aircraft in U.K.: request for Air Ministry release of type required. N1192/N2232/1192/59.
Appointment of Col. Indans as Inspector of Civil Aviation. N1193/1192/59.
— Development of Civil Aviation: proposed expenditure. N3766/1192/59.
Purchase of aircraft in U.K.: permission to fly machines from U.K. N1420/1420/59 (file).
Inability of Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd. to supply Serval engines: offer of Cheetah engines instead. N2350/1192/59.
Air Attaché's visit to aerodromes at Krustpils and Liepaja: suitable machines for Latvian Air Force. N2644/1192/59.
Use of plywood in construction of aircraft. N3256/124/59.
Latvian desire to examine Lysander aircraft produced by Westland Aircraft Co.: Air Ministry permission. N3804/1192/59.
Aircraft requirements: ability of Great Britain to meet demands. N2823/1192/59.
Purchase of Gloster Gladiators: export licence. N4237/60/59.
German Military Attaché's (Riga) enquiry of British Military Attaché whether Latvia have acquired any Soviet aeroplanes and what petrol reserves they possess. N6111/1192/59/N5688/2936/56.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Liberia.
Report on landing facilities. J262/262/24.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Libya.
See AIRCRAFT, &C.: AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Lithuania.
Order placed in U.K. for 16 aeroplanes. N83/83/59.
Importation of aircraft from U.K.: British export licences. N2257/N2258/N4460/704/59.
Purchase of aircraft with armaments in France. N2645/83/59.
Alleged existence of Soviet aerodromes: S. of S.'s conversation with Lithuanian M.F.A. N2607/122/59.
Supply of mobile aerodrome wireless stations: contract awarded to British firm. N4105/4/59.
Expropriation of land for aerodromes. N4970/125/59.
Desire to acquire British aircraft and aero engines: financial aspects: French willing to meet their requirements. N6140/83/59.
Construction of aerodrome near Memel. N5902/125/59.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Luxemburg.
Construction of aircraft. C2467/802/4.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Macao.
Possibility of Japanese applying for landing rights in Macao: attitude of Portuguese Govt. towards granting rights to foreign air lines: F.O. memo. W5997/115/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Madagascar.
Notes on landing grounds. C8523/1506/17.
Inauguration of air mail service connecting with French Air Afrique. C8524/1506/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Malta.
Provision of a third aerodrome: Committee of Imperial Defence decisions. R2697/R3348/42/22.
Prohibited area for aircraft: reduction of extent of: proclamation; proposed complete abolition: facilities for Italian air services: question of use of military aerodromes by, and customs facilities for Italian aircraft. W52/W289/W233/W1508/W2338/W2490/W3089/W3561/W5763/W5908/W6469/W7610/W9240/52/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Aviation law: text: regulations governing flights of foreign aircraft, &c. F3826/3826/10.
Construction of aerodromes. F5261/3826/10.
Formation of an Aviation Association. F6016/3826/10.
Formation of Manchukuo company to manufacture aircraft: capital, &c. F8612/3826/10.
Italian aircraft and instructors: information from German sources. F6396/F6592/3826/10.
Resumption of services of Manchurian Air Transport Co.: new service to Tientsin. F9758/3826/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Memel.
Expropriation of land for aerodromes. N4970/125/59.
— See further under EXPROPRIATION: MEMEL.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Mexico.
Development of civil aviation: report on with statistics of the movement of civil aircraft. A7361/7361/26.
Transfer of military aviation school at San Luis Potosi to Mexico City. A6912/973/26.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (French Zone).
British civil aviation rights in Morocco: safeguarding of in draft Anglo-French convention for surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco. W11372/W11317/46/28.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Movements of aircraft to and from Spanish Zone during Spanish civil war. W514/W1027/W1625/514/28.
Aerodromes at Melilla: inability of British naval officers investigating alleged German penetration in Morocco to obtain access to: treaty position: P.Q. W2347/514/28.
Alleged establishment and operation of German air base within Spanish Zone: treaty position: F.O. minutes. W1422/514/28.
— P.Q. W14629/138/41.
Establishment of air bases: information regarding. W10962/W16427/514/28.
Aviation, air bases and air defence in Spanish Morocco: information supplied by French Government. W11319/514/28.
Extension of Tanima aerodrome: arrival of German and Italian aeroplanes en route to Spain. W16999/514/28.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Spanish Zone) (continued).
Warning issued by insurgents to British naval authorities in Mediterranean of dangers to aircraft flying over Ceuta. W4241/1/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Tangier Zone).
Airport in international zone: control of: P.Q. W20112/4/28.
— Arrangements for inspection by British representative: description of aerodrome and equipments. W21704/4/28.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Muscat.
See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: PERSIAN GULF.
Renewal of the Muscat Civil Air Agreement: notifications. E1990/E2190/E5464/248/91.
— Special authorisations under, for French and Netherlands air lines. E2302/E3280/E5038/248/91.
— Amendment of Article 17. E6687/248/91.
Facilities for geologists of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., to make prospecting flight over Sultanate of Oman. E5254/E5409/E5635/248/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Nepal.
Private flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Netherlands.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Proposals for creation of territorial air limits:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).
Netherlands regulations regarding visits of foreign aircraft to Netherlands and colonies. C2513/C4162/2513/29.
Amendment of Aerial Accidents Act of 1936. C7448/382/29.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Newfoundland.
Airports and routes for transatlantic service: map. W10641/220/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway.
Establishment of customs landing grounds:
— See NORWAY: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION).
Private flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Amendment to aviation regulations: Royal Resolution of 11th December, 1936. N372/372/30.
Inauguration of civil airport at Stavanger: invitation to British airmen and manufacturers to attend opening. N2137/372/30.
Law relating to transport by air: date of coming into force. N1837/372/30.
Regulations relating to international carriage by air. N4756/372/30.
Concessions in respect of certain local air services granted to Wideroe's Flyveselskap A/S. N3090/372/30.
State subsidy to Del Norske Luftfartselskap for mail service, &c. N3067/372/30.
Civil aviation grants. N3066/372/30.
Negotiations with Hawker-Siddeley Aircraft Co., Ltd., for purchase of Gladiator machines. N3469/1019/30.
— Italian competition. N3946/N4419/1019/30.
Civil airport at Stavanger: opening ceremony: map of and full description. N3247/372/30.
— Official notification of establishment. N3816/372/30.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway (continued).
Regulations governing use of photographic apparatus in the air-photograph charts based on photographs taken from aircraft may only be published by Norwegian State institutions. N6362/372/30.
Purchase of six Gloster Gladiator machines: Norwegian Govt. offered option of licence to build this type. N6177/1019/30.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Palestine.
Offer of Jews in United States to supply 200 aeroplanes and Jewish aviators for service in Palestine. E4556/22/31.
Use of Sea of Galilee for Ala Littoria flying boats. W5117/52/27.
Use of Haifa harbour by Italian (Ala Littoria) air services. W6708/52/27.
Flights of Egyptian aircraft over: procedure. W16371/105/50.
Permission for the flight of two French military aeroplanes over Palestine. C2363/C2500/C2510/68/17.
Landing of Italian aircraft in Haifa harbour: position under Air Navigation Convention: correspondence between Italian Consul-General and High Commissioner. E3840/3840/31 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Paraguay.
The position of aviation in Paraguay: report by H.M. Air Attaché. A7363/7363/33.
Paraguayan aircraft purchases proposals: position of: visit by purchasing mission to Europe. A5138/949/33.
Proposed aircraft purchases from Italy: use of barter arrangements: conclusion of a contract for 17 to 26 aircraft: training of Paraguayan pilots in Italy. A2904/A4876/A5138/949/33/A8624/A9208/7363/33.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia.
Private flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Regulations regarding night flying: relaxation in favour of British aviator, Mr. Broadbent, on flight between Australia and U.K. W5143/W7598/4458/50.
— Persian visa for Mr. Broadbent. W7635/W7893/4458/50.
Unauthorised flights of British aircraft over Persian territory from Iraq: protest by Persian Govt. E1269/1269/34 (file).
— Notification of alterations in plans of Pilots: Persian Govt. circular to foreign missions. E3377/1269/34.
Silver model aeroplane sent by Messrs. Hawker & Co. to Tehran: return of to U.K.: transport, &c.: new models to be sent out. E212/E377/212/34.
German aircraft: agreement with German firms details of prices, &c.: information from Hawker Aircraft Co. E1477/212/34.
Loan of R.A.F. engineer to take charge of Govt. aircraft factories: F.O. conversation with Mr. Jones of Hawker Aircraft Co. E3346/E4071/E4589/E4867/212/34/E3759/212/34.
— F.O. conversation with Persian Minister. E4484/212/34.
German efforts to sell aircraft to Persian Govt.: effective sale of British aircraft. E4340/E5369/E5606/E6273/212/34.
— Junker aircraft demonstration in Persia. E6888/E7173/212/34.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia (continued).
Italian and German activity in forcing sales. E4582/E6273/E6604/212/34.
German interest in civil air routes. E557/557/34/E6273/E6888/212/34.
Proposed air service across Persia. E6273/212/34.
Notice regarding air mail service between Tehran and Kermanshah. E7646/E7455/212/34.
Order placed in Germany. E7499/212/34.
Notification of flights of British aeroplanes: hour of arrival to be notified. E4135/1269/34.
Length of notice required by Persian Govt. for flights over Persia.. E5056/1269/34.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persian Gulf.
See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ASIA: ARAB COAST ROUTE).
Unauthorised landing of K.L.M. planes at Bahrain and Sharjah: proposed action: Netherlands Govt. to be notified. E248/248/91 (file).
Koweit, Bahrain and Muscat Air Regulations: proposed penalties for breach of draft notification. E3222/E3516/E4623/E6565/248/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Peru.
Civil aviation and services in Peru: report by H.M. Air Attaché. A8482/4456/35.
Opening of a Caproni aircraft factory in Peru: arrival of Italian personnel. A4456/4456/35.
Appointment of an Italian Air Mission to Peru. A8608/4456/35.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Philippine Islands.
Annual report of the Commonwealth Bureau of Aeronautics for 1936: text. A9338/20/45.
Development of air services to and in the Philippine Islands: report. A1817/20/45.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Poland.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Polish policy as regards flight facilities for Soviet Union aircraft in time of war. C48/48/62.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Portugal.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Portuguese aircraft requirements: supply from U.K.: co-ordination with needs of R.A.F. W31/31/36 (file).
Purchase of bombing aircraft from Germany: prospects of further orders being placed in U.K. W927/W932/W1971/W31/W2155/31/36/W28/28/27.
Supply of de Havilland aircraft to Portuguese Govt.: H.M.G.'s sanction. W887/31/36.
Supply of Hind aircraft to Portuguese Govt.: signature of contract. W541/W928/W932/W2746/W31/31/36.
Aircraft production: aerodrome construction: features of aircraft factory at Alverca: report by H.M. Air Attaché. W927/31/36.
Portuguese aircraft requirements: purchases from U.K.: visit of Portuguese Air Mission to London: facilities for. W932/W11622/W11797/31/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Portugal (continued).
Portuguese aircraft requirements: question of purchase in U.K.: difficulties owing to needs of British rearmament plan: conversation between H.M. Air Attaché and Dr. Salazar. W928/31/36.
Portuguese civil aviation: operation of air services to Portugal: German and British activities in connexion with. W28/W6169/28/27.
Aviation in Portugual: suspension of German air services operating to and viâ Lisbon. W2316/31/36.
Supply of Avro training aircraft to Portuguese Govt. by A. V. Roe & Co.: negotiations for contract: difficulties with regard to price, period of delivery and penalty clauses: signature of contract. W236/W3897/W4262/W4646/W4659/W4917/W4918/W4920/W5984/W7712/W10036/31/36.
General undertaking by H.M.G. to Portuguese Govt. for grant of necessary licences for export of aircraft and aircraft material under contracts between Portuguese Govt. and U.K. firms. W3586/W5762/W5844/W5621/W6356/31/36.
Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase seaplanes, for coastal defence, in U.K.: Air Ministry's delay in replying to enquiries. W6445/W11190/W12070/W15699/31/36.
Proposed purchase of Gloster Gladiator aircraft by Portuguese Govt. W5999/W7723/W10843/31/36.
Proposed purchase of Gladiator aircraft from U.K. by Portuguese Govt.: negotiations: possibility of preference being given to Italian Fiats: request for guarantee of delivery. W16272/W16630/W17065/W17282/W18218/W18349/W18522/W18590/W18843/W18998/W20596/31/36.
— Difficulties in meeting desire of Portuguese authorities to instal Italian guns on machines: action of pro-Italians in Portuguese Ministry of War: possibility of order being withdrawn: acceptance by Portuguese authorities of views of British Air Attaché concerning superior merits of Vickers gun: preparations for signing contract. W19959/W20323/W20512/W21365/W21439/W22293/31/36.
Bill regarding development of military and civil aviation: provisions regarding recruitment and training of personnel. W7708/31/36.
Purchase of Avro aircraft by Portuguese Govt.: import licence for. W9255/W10036/W12323/W12842/31/36.
Purchase of seaplanes from Canada by Portuguese Govt.: supervision of construction and flight tests by Canadian authorities. W9723/31/36.
Desire of Portuguese Govt. to purchase four Osprey seaplanes for service in Far East: approach to H.M.G.: arrangements for delivery. W17971/W18168/W18642/W19254/W19377/W19415/W19477/W19483/W20379/W20822/W20941/W21298/W21362/W19817/W19058/W22112/W22854/31/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Portugal (continued).
Proposed purchase by Portuguese Govt. despite objections of their technical experts, of Italian Breda aircraft. W21366/W21668/31/36.
Visit of flying boats of No. 209 Squadron to Portugal: permission to land in prohibited areas refused: premature affirmative announcement in Press. W10848/W11160/8748/50.
Prohibited areas for aircraft at Setubal and Aveiro: use of by British aircraft: approach to Portuguese Govt. W11991/W15614/8748/50.
Purchase of German aircraft by Portuguese Govt: P.Q. W13704/31/36.
Proposed purchase of single seater fighter aircraft by Portuguese Govt.: prospects of orders being placed in U.K. W12761/W13535/W14898/31/36.
Construction of new aerodromes at Lisbon: visit of British experts in connexion with proposed air service from London to Bathurst via Lisbon. W15014/W16517/W16135/95/27.
Supply of aircraft to Portuguese Govt. by Hawker Aircraft Co.: replacement of plane damaged in test flight. W15989/W15990/W16265/W16514/31/36.
Aeroplane on Portuguese territory belonging to creditor of British firm Crilly Airways, Ltd.: measures to prevent sale to Spanish insurgent authorities. W882/7/41.
Govt. purchase of seaplanes in Canada: request for supervision by official aeronautical services of Dominion. W2292/31/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Rhodes (Island).
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AEGEAN ISLANDS.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Roumania.
Private flights by R.A.F. Pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Alleged arrangements for flight of Soviet Union aircraft over Roumania in event of war. C48/48/62.
Resignation of Minister for Air: alleged reasons. R215/R479/162/37.
Levy on luxury articles for creation of national aviation fund: position under Anglo-Roumanian commercial treaty: representations by H.M.G. R847/R2579/R3876/R6046/R6912/R7296/R8190/847/37.
Manufacture of Irving parachute in Roumania: establishment of factory. R1728/847/37.
Roumania said to have consented to use of her aerodromes by Soviet air force. R2573/188/12.
Formation of new aviation company having State participation: projected aerial routes: article in Roumanian newspaper. R2931/847/37.
Delivery of French aircraft to Roumania. R4764/1747/37.
Roumanian Govt.'s desire to acquire Vildebeest machines and one or two instructors. R5036/328/37.
Flights over Roumanian territory: regulations: map showing prohibited areas. R5800/5680/37.
Formation of company for manufacture of parachutes. R6323/6323/37 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Roumania (continued).
Enquiry regarding products of Messrs. Handley Page by Roumanian Air Ministry: position regarding machines not on open list. R7504/R8414/R8565/7504/37.
Visit of Minister for Air to Italy: unsatisfactory machines supplied by Italy to Roumania. R7747/165/37.
Supplies from Italy. R8081/224/92.
Purchase of aircraft in Italy on credit terms: Roumanian denial. R7817/165/37.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Saudi Arabia.
Private flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Saudi Govt. enquiry regarding training of pilots, &c., under British auspices: F.O. memo.: political aspect of. E257/E244/244/25 (file).
— Question of training in Egypt by Misr Airwork. E1200/E1138/244/25.
Training of Saudi pilots in Italy: failure of scheme. E270/E703/244/25.
Italian aircraft and pilots in: information from a Russian pilot in Saudi service: reports on general situation. E2690/E3206/E2441/E3678/E5116/244/25/E3363/580/25.
— Conversation between King Ibn Saud and Sir R. Bullard. E4454/815/25.
Development of: conversation between King Ibn Saud, Sir R. Bullard and Mr. Rendel. E2803/244/25.
Regulations for landing of foreign aircraft. E1108/1108/25.
Arrival of Italian Caproni machines. E2381/244/25.
Proposed training of Saudi pilots and mechanics in Egypt (Aboukir). E6022/E6373/E6606/244/25.
Question of British assistance for Saudi aviation: views of Sir M. Lampson. E1873/244/25.
— Proposed British air mission. E5523/E5847/E6373/244/25.
— Meeting held at F.O. to discuss. E6305/244/25.
Soviet Union offer of expert assistance and proposed appointment of an Egyptian as Iraqi expert. E7432/244/25.
Alleged violation of Saudi territory by aircraft from Transjordan. E2685/E5650/586/25.
Alleged violation of Saudi territory by British planes from Transjordan. E3573/586/25.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Siam.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
German aviation activities in Siam. W2738/W2803/115/27.
Seaplane anchorages on East Coast of Siamese portion of Malay Peninsula: investigation into. W8994/W10102/W10103/W10662/W7945/W10897/115/27.
Information regarding landing grounds. F162/162/10 (file).
Landing ground at Songkhla. F3178/162/40.
Regulations for control of aircraft engaged in special charter work involving flights over Siamese territory. F7195/F10581/162/40.
Infringement of Siamese air regulations by pilots of Imperial Airways: Siamese protest: proposed apology. F3907/3907/61 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Siam (continued).
French aircraft ordered. F4194/164/40.
Question of supply of British aircraft: unsatisfactory aircraft from United States: activity of Messrs. Barrow, Brown & Co.: attitude of H.M.G. F4164/F5373/F3908/164/40.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Soviet Union.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Flights by Dominion civil aircraft to or over Soviet Union: procedure:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Programme for training young airmen. N41/41/38.
Civil aviation during 1936: plan for 1937. N431/67/38.
Civil aviation: present position and future plans: military and strategic value: article in Izvestiya. N3220/41/38.
Recent Soviet flights to United States from Soviet Union viâ North Pole: incorrect to infer that Soviet aviation is making rapid progress and that it leads the world: view of British Air Attaché at Moscow. N3921/2827/38.
Development of civil aviation: article in Financial Times. N4034/41/38.
Civil aviation in 1936: article in Ost Express: cargoes and hours, &c., flown. N5729/41/38.
Desire of Air Ministry to receive information regarding features of Soviet aircraft used by Spanish Govt. forces. W11750/7/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spain.
Supply of aircraft and aircraft personnel by foreign countries to contending parties in Spain:
— See also AIR FORCE: SPANISH.
Detention of Spanish Govt. seaplane at Gibraltar during civil war:
— See GIBRALTAR.
Precautions in U.K. to prevent ultimate delivery to Spain of aircraft exported to various countries: issue and refusal of export licences, &c. W2406/2406/41 (file).
Shooting down of French aeroplane near Madrid: death of French national: funeral ceremony in Paris: extracts from French Press. W177/W435/1/41/W2770/2/41.
— Spanish Govt. reply to French representations: Press extract. W323/1/41.
— French protest: text of note to Spanish Govt.: Press extract. W474/1/41.
Attack on French civil aircraft by insurgent forces: P.Q. W10320/W10372/W10770/1/41.
Sale of French aircraft to Spanish Govt.: F.O. minutes. W12727/7/41.
Refusal of H.M.G. to issue licences for export of ambulance aircraft to Spain: P.Q. W13186/2406/41.
Estonian sale of their machines to Spain. N5740/169/59.
— Enquiry by German Military Attaché at Helsingfors of British Air Attaché. N5688/2936/56.
Despatch of German aircraft to Spain via Spanish Morocco and Portugal. W1027/514/28.
Efforts of certain Roumanians to send aircraft to Spain: subsequent resignation of Roumanian Air Minister. R848/162/37.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spitsbergen.
Possibility of acquisition of land by H.M.G. for an aerodrome.
N1476/N2398/N2816/372/30.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan.
Italian requests for landing and customs facilities, in Sudan: question of bargaining for use of Lake Bracciano by British services:
— See also AIRCRAFT &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Flight of civil aircraft over Sudan: facilities for Italian services: Italian request for use of landing grounds at Roseires and Gallabat in order to operate to Addis Ababa, and for establishment of customs air terminus at Khartoum: strategical, legal and treaty aspects: question as to obligation to allow changes in existing routes and landing grounds: F.O. minutes: refusal.
W679/W5690/W7477/W7478/W4803/W12022/52/27.

Air routes and landing grounds in Sudan for Italian services: political and strategic considerations: position under air navigation convention of 1934: F.O. minutes.
W9086/52/27.

Customs clearance at Khartoum for Italian East African air services.
W11131/W8899/W8845/W9086/W9926/W10366/W9968/52/27.

Operation of Italian air services through Sudan: question of new route for Addis Ababa service: visit of Sir F. Shelmardine to Rome to discuss.
W8466/W6603/W8000/W7479/52/27.

Provision and maintenance of ground organisation in connexion with Empire Air Transport Scheme.
W2431/W4034/W4393/W4594/W4614/W5851/143/27.
— Installation of equipment at Laropi: facilities. W4416/143/27.

Question whether commercial transport by air between Egypt and Sudan constitutes cabotage. W11486/143/27.

Provision of facilities at Khartoum for medical re-examination of aircraft-operating personnel of Imperial air lines and renewal of their licences: appointment of Civil Secretary to Sudan Govt. to act on behalf of Air Ministry for local renewals of licences.
W1419/1419/27 (file).

Violation of Sudan territory near Gallabat by an Italian biplane: H.M.G.'s protest.
J183/J216/6/1/J1284/598/1.

Improvement of landing grounds, &c.: position regarding Malakal and Juba aerodromes leased to Imperial Airways, Ltd.
J910/J1399/J2287/J3212/J4055/34/16.

Improvement of landing grounds: cost: Sudan Govt.'s complaint respecting handling of Empire air mail scheme.
J164/J282/J633/34/16.
—See also POSTS AND POSTAGE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &C.: EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME).

Information and Official Instructions relating to Civil Aviation in the Sudan.
J2132/34/16.

Material relating to Sudan for inclusion in British Report on the Progress of Civil Aviation, 1936. J3113/34/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan (continued).
Infraction of aviation regulations by record-breaking aviators. J291/J462/34/16.
— Air Ministry suggestions. J1047/34/16.
— Infraction by Flying Officer Clouston: Sudan Govt.'s threat to penalise future offenders. J5367/34/16.

Flights of military aircraft over Sudan: procedure regarding grant of permission for: consultation between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. J4604/34/16.

Infraction of regulations during Cape flight by Flying Officer Clouston and Mrs. Kirby Green: measures to prevent recurrence.
J5220/34/16.

Flight of Italian military aircraft over Sudan: permission: procedure for communicating decision to Italian Govt.: position in this connexion of Governor-General of Sudan.
J4931/34/16.

Procedure for obtaining permission for flights by foreign military and civil aircraft: position as regards air services. J3958/34/16.

Flight of Italian aircraft across frontier near Kurmuk: British protest. J598/598/1.

Flights of foreign civil and military machines over Sudan: notification procedure.
J3468/3468/16.

Flights over: applications for permission: procedure. C304/304/18.

Financial arrangements between Sudan Govt. and Air Ministry in connexion with Sudan and Empire Air Mail Scheme.
J4881/3169/16.

Disposal of aeroplane belonging to Emperor of Ethiopia. J4446/4446/16 (file).

Forced landing by General Lewin during private flight: search arrangements, &c.
J4642/4642/16 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sweden.
Private flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Contravention of Swedish flying regulations by British aviator, Mr. Pakenham: flight over prohibited area. N4399/N5007/4399/42.

Sale of aeroplane by Aero-transport Co. to British Airways Ltd.: measures to prevent delivery to Spain.
W471/W2387/7/41.
— Similar case of purchase of aeroplane by Mrs. B. Markham of London.
W2063/7/41/W2654/2406/41.

Purchase of bomber aircraft from Messrs. Handley Page. N3460/216/42.

Access of foreign service aircraft to Swedish territory: regulations: Royal decree.
N3604/3604/42.

Air Pageant at Bromma, Stockholm: invitation to British airmen to participate.
N3588/3588/42.
— Pageant postponed until 1938.
N3913/3588/42.

Purchase of Gloster Gladiators: export licence.
N4382/4382/42 (file).

Permission to launch aircraft from H.Sw.M.S. Gotland whilst visiting British ports.
N5547/N5747/N5818/N5837/N5905/N5920/2114/42.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Switzerland.
Civil flights by R.A.F. pilots:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Switzerland (continued).
International Civil and Military Aviation meeting at Zurich from 23rd July-1st August: flight of R.A.F. aircraft to give display. R506/506/43 (file).
— Permission to fly over France. R4441/R4984/R5221/506/43.
— Publicity in English and Swiss Press as counter to first-class German entry. R4566/R5157/R5430/506/43.
Proposed Anglo-Swiss agreement for reciprocal exemption from duties of fuel and oil used by commercial aircraft. R2992/2992/43 (file).
Swiss Govt.'s desire to purchase certain types of aircraft from Messrs. Vickers: Air Ministry unable to sanction sale of machines on secret list. R28/28/43.
Desire of Govt. to purchase Vickers "Spitfire" aircraft: position regarding communication of specifications: Air Ministry attitude towards supply: question of sale of licence: unsatisfactory performance of German Heinkels. R5990/R6072/R6097/R6267/R6400/R6635/R7044/R7444/R7774/R8134/R8777/570/43.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Syria.
Regulations governing landing space for seaplanes at port of Tripoli. E590/590/89.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Timor (Portuguese).
Proposed establishment of air communication with Portuguese Timor: activity of Australian company. F6483/6483/23 (file)/F6236/615/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tunis.
Construction of military aerodrome between Jonsee and Sfax. C7209/240/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey.
Civil flights by R.A.F. officers:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
Passage of civil aircraft over the Straits:
— See STRAITS (DARDENELLES AND BOSPHORUS).
Turkish Govt. not willing to forgo delivery of Bristol Blenheims to enable H.M.G. to satisfy Yugoslav requirements. R5206/R5506/R5630/21/92.
Removal of Buyukdere Aerodrome from list of International Bureau of Public Health. L8429/4443/494.
Violation of prohibited areas by British naval aircraft operating in Mediterannean under Nyon arrangement: Turkish claim to territorial area beyond 3-mile limit. W19694/W21256/W19291/W19405/W19537/W19797/W20691/23/41.
Details regarding prohibited zones for foreign aircraft. W20097/23/41.
Turkish regulations for civil aircraft flying over Turkey: memo. circulated by Turkish Govt. to foreign missions in Turkey: proposed publication of handbook by Air Ministry. E134/E962/E3135/E3150/134/44.
— Air Ministry's Notice to Airmen. E1810/134/44.
Detention of British pilots: cases of Lady Loch and Capt. Coningham. E2026/134/44.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey (continued).
Question of supply of 12 additional Bristol bombers: Turkish Govt. desire for early delivery: attitude of Air Ministry: letters exchanged between Sir R. Vansittart and Air Chief Marshal Sir E. Ellington. E436/E642/E913/E1415/E1684/15/44.
List of contracts for supply of aircraft by British companies. E520/15/44.
Supply of Fury machines from General Aircraft Co. E353/15/44.
Bristol Blenheim aircraft for Turkish Govt.: export licences. E4874/528/44.
Desire of Turkish Govt. to purchase six Supermarine Seagull aircraft. E2003/E4403/15/44.
Smyrna-Istanbul air service: information concerning. E1595/E3167/E3659/E5181/E7588/E6611/15/44.
Turkish Air League: objects of: note by British Air Attaché. E1567/15/44.
Offer of Messrs. Norman and Dawbarn to act as aeronautical consultants to Turkish Govt. E2044/2044/44.
State Air Lines and civil air ports: memo. by British Air Attaché. E2063/15/44.
Construction of new aerodromes and air stations. E5704/E5756/15/44.
De Havilland aircraft for Turkish Govt.: method of payment: exports credits question. E1607/E1815/E1918/E2207/E2360/15/44.
Notes on aircraft factories at Kayseri. E2059/16/44.
Lecture given by Air Attaché to Staff Officers at Angora. E3437/15/44.
Turkish Govt. desire for establishment of a Bristol aero-engine factory in Turkey. E2845/E3223/E2347/E7433/15/44.
Consignment of Bristol Blenheim bombers from U.K. to Turkey: question of protection for British ships through Spanish danger zone: arrangements. E4355/E4857/E5513/E5628/E6666 E6114/15/44.
Permission for Sir P. Sassoon to fly over Turkey. E6704/134/44.
Notification of flights over Turkey: time period necessary. E6646/134/44.
Aircraft review on Turkish National Independence Day. E6657/15/44.
Prohibited aerial zone in Bosphorus: maps. E6343/134/44.
Proposed establishment of an aircraft factory: supply of aircraft to Balkan Entente: F.O. attitude. E6757/15/44.
— D.O.T. memo. E7618/15/44.
Civil flights: permits: conditions in which requests may be addressed to Turkish Embassy in London. E7403/134/44.
Civil flights over Turkey: prescribed routes from East to West and West to East: maps. E1010/E2191/E2886/E3133/E5694/E5971/E6007/E6333/E6667/E7250/E7566/E7567/C7605/134/44.
Infringement of flight regulations by Capt. N Stack in course of delivery flight on behalf of De Havilland Aircraft Company. E7257/E7566/134/44.
Govt. orders for Walrus aircraft placed with Supermarine Aviation Works (Vickers) Ltd.: Air Minister authority. E6758/E6177/15/44.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: United States.
Export of aircraft to Spain and to certain European countries for ultimate delivery to Spain:
— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPAIN.
Despatch of 19 aeroplanes on s.s. Malanche to unknown destination. W21615/7/41.
Aircraft and the Merchant Marine: report by the United States Maritime Commission on the future competition to sea travel by the trans-oceanic air services with views on need for co-operation under control of the Commission. A8792/88/45.
United States Air Navigation Regulations: copies for various British Colonies. A1649/A1651/A4773/1649/45.
Plans for creation of an air base at Tacoma (Press). A3684/3684/45.
Increased secrecy measures in United States aircraft factories: adverse effect on aircraft sales in South America. A8835/1931/2.
Exemption from taxation and import duties of plant, supplies, equipment and fuel used by Imperial Airways and Pan-American Airways in connexion with Transatlantic and Bermuda-New York air services. W5407/W7342/W8621/W9604/W10266/W12162/220/27.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Uruguay.
Air policy of Uruguayan Govt. and attitude to civil aviation, development of civil aviation, position of and plans for military and naval aviation development, aerodromes at Montevideo: report of visit to Montevideo by H.M. Air Attaché. A688/688/46.
Visit by Uruguayan aircraft mechanics to Italy for courses of instruction: arrangements. A6652/688/46.
Visit by Col. T. Larre Borges to Europe to study the organisation of air lines. A6959/688/46.
Inauguration of aerodrome at Pando as base for the Military Flying School: particulars regarding. A9211/688/46.
Visit to Europe by Col. Cristi and Capt. Bentacur to study aviation developments for the Uruguayan Govt.: activities. A5701/A6652/688/46.
Formation of the Compania Aeronautica Uruguaya Sociedad Anonima (CAUSA) to operate a service between Uruguay and Argentina: details regarding. A4444/688/46.
Operation of the Pluna air services: request for a Govt. subsidy: plans for development of national air services. A1944/A2264/688/46.
— Draft law granting an annual subsidy for five years: text: passage of. A2957/A8811/688/46.
Purchase of nine D.H. Tiger Moths by the Uruguayan Govt. from De Havilland Aircraft Co. A3975/688/46.
Gift of an aeroplane by the Italian Govt. for the use of the Director of Civil Aviation in Uruguay. A1034/16/46.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Venezuela.
Report on civil and military aviation: visit by H.M. Air Attaché. A5522/5522/47.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Yugoslavia.
Orders placed in Germany for several Dornier aircraft. R819/21/92.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Yugoslavia (continued).
Desire to purchase aircraft and aero engines in U.K.: importance attached thereto by Yugoslav Govt. R760/R819/R2950/21/92.
Air Ministry approval for release of one Bristol Blenheim aircraft: arrangements for construction of this type under licence in Yugoslavia: position regarding release of other types. R2853/R3034/R3455/R3476/R3479/R3439/R3833/R4698/21/92.
Note from Mr. Eden to Lord Swinton urging release of more aircraft for Yugoslavia. R3859/R3999/21/92.
— Lord Swinton's reply: suggestion that Turkey might forego delivery of Bristol Blenheims not entertained by Turkey. R5206/R5506/R5630/21/92.
Summary of position in regard to supply of aircraft to Yugoslav Govt.: note to Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires. R3482/21/92.
Delivery of 10 Hawker Furies and number of Rolls-Royce engines to Yugoslavia: these aiscraft to be produced under licence in Yugoslavia: production now in progress. R3846/21/18.
Sale of two Blenheims and contract for licence signed on 27th September. R6443/R7040/21/92.
— Arrival of Blenheims and their inspection: general Yugoslav predilection for British aircraft. R7829/21/92.
Purchase of two autogiros from Messrs. A. V. Roe & Sons: visit of Mission to United States. R6504/R6976/R7078/R7257/R8021/21/92.
Desire to purchase Hawker Hurricanes and Spitfires and that Yugoslav pilots should test them in U.K.: Air Ministry unable to depart from rule that foreign pilots may not fly prototype machines: arrangements for certain other machines to be flown. R6459/R6759/R6995/R7053/R7399/R7400/R7607/21/92.
Supplies from U.K.: memo. prepared for use of S. of S. R6867/21/92.
Purchase of aircraft from Messrs. Hawkers: British export licence. R6021/202/92.
— Export licence issued to Bristol Aircraft Company. R7150/202/92.
Export of aero engine spare parts by Messrs. Rolls-Royce: Belgian transit licence. R7518/R8375/R8755/21/92.
Absence of facilities to fly Hurricane in U.K. may result in order going to Heinkels with possible loss of contract to value of £500,000 to British concern. R7887/R8088/21/92.
— Permission granted: Italy to supply aircraft to wipe out trade balance with Yugoslavia. R8231/21/92.
Reported preference for Vickers Spitfire to Hawker Hurricane: condition of purchase: trial flights by Yugoslav pilots a sine qua non: proposal for purchase outright of 12 machines and acquisition of licence to construct 50. R8180/21/92.
Purchase of aircraft in Italy. R8488/224/92.
Yugoslav request for permission to fly Vickers Spitfire at same time as Hawker Hurricane: that makers may be authorised to submit terms for sale or manufacturing licence: delivery of one of each type: delivery of one or two Perseus type engines. R8780/21/92.

Aircraft China, Ltd.
Construction of an aero-engine factory in China. F2759/31/10.
Formation of company: objects of. F1651/31/10.

Aird, H. C., Vice-Consul.
In charge at Oslo. K316/K9898/316/230.
— Signature. K1857/316/230.
Salary (Oslo). K14103/K14526/1566/230.

Aird, J.
Situation at Santander. W14637/1/41.
Manager of Bairds Mining Co. in Santander: threat to life of. W6190/1/41.

Aird, J. C.
Consular scholarship: candidature. K6156/K6372/904/250.

Air Despatch, Ltd.
Aircraft excluded from scope of Open General Export Licence, employment on Army Co-operation work in Great Britain. W2272/W2744/W3112/7/41.
Purchase of aircraft by Mrs. V. Bruse: measures to prevent export to Spain. W3477/W3633/W3912/W2406/41.

Air Disarmament Committee.
— See AIR WARFARE.

Airey, T. S., Capt.
British military mission in Egypt. J2689/1/16.

Air Force.
For questions relating to air disarmament, relative air strengths, air defences, &c.:
— See also AIR WARFARE.
Flight of foreign military aircraft over the Netherlands and Belgium: report of Chief of Staff Sub-Committee:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).
Exchange of service information in connexion with staff conversations between Belgium, France and Great Britain:
— See ARMY.
Suggested establishment of Air Force in Palestine: offer by Jews in United States to supply 200 aeroplanes and Jewish aviators. E4556/22/31.
Estimated first line strengths of certain foreign air forces as at 30th September, 1937. C4157/185/18.
Strengths of countries which are members of Spanish non-Intervention Committee: P.Q. W13730/7/41.
Air Force handbooks: F.O. to revise periodically political sections of: collaboration of H.M. Missions in certain cases. W16795/W17715/W17211/W22075/531/50.
Aircraft under control of British, Japanese, United States, German, French and Italian Navies: figures: P.Q.s. W2129/W11323/W21026/2129/50.
Air Force strengths: examination of statistical data given in Foreign Policy Association Report on "The Rising Tide of Armament." W4152/1412/50.

Air Force (Proposed International Air Force).
Proposal for International Air Police Force: scheme of Mr. J. Ashton. W10198/627/98.
French proposal for an international air force and French contribution to: proposal to be made to Bureau of Disarmament Conference. C2272/C2998/683/62.

Air Force: Afghan.
Purchase of aircraft:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.
Training of personnel in India:
— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).
AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.
Report that Herr Hempel is to act as pilot instructor. N659/70/97/N1730/2/97.
Reservation of high posts for Englishmen: statement in Indian newspaper. N1425/23/97.

Air Force: Albanian.
Still intention of Govt. not to have a military air force. R3974/3974/90.

Air Force: Belgian.
Visit of head of Air Defence Forces to Germany. C6138/6138/4.

Air Force: Bolivian.
Training of officers in Italy. A2665/2665/5.

Air Force: Brazilian.
Provisions in budget for 1937. A2258/402/6.

Air Force: British.
See also AIR FORCE LIST.
AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).
SALVAGE.
Loan of R.A.F. personnel to foreign govts.:
— See AIR FORCE: EGYPTIAN, IRAQI, &C.
Royal Air Force Signal Manual:
— See SIGNALS.
Flying display by Royal Air Force Flying Club:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
Acceptance of candidates of dual British and foreign nationality:
— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).
Exemption from foreign military service of officers, &c. of dual British and another nationality:
— See MILITARY SERVICE.
Exemption of British Forces in Egypt from Egyptian visa formalities:
— See VISAS: EGYPTIAN.
Visas for Iraq for wives and relatives of members of R.A.F. serving in Iraq:
— See VISAS: IRAQI.
Anglo-United States exchange of secret information:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.
Yugoslav Customs duties on fuel supplied to R.A.F. flying boats:
— See YUGOSLAVIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Customs treatment of fuel and oil supplied in Greece to R.A.F. machines:
— See GREECE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Wearing of uniforms by personnel of R.A.F. Reserve whilst acting as instructors in Afghanistan:
— See UNIFORMS.
Invitation to member of Intelligence Directorate of Air Staff by Spanish Govt. for unrestricted visit and inspection of war zone. W22453/1786/41.
Strength as compared with Germany: memoranda by S. of S. for Air: future policy: position as regards various parity pledges given in past. C676/185/18.
— Cabinet conclusions. C919/C929/185/18.
Expansion programme: revised plans (Scheme "H"): Cabinet Paper. C1637/185/18.

Air Force: British (continued).
Visit of certain Air Staff Officers to Germany: approval of: report on. C469/C724/C180/180/18.
— Mischievous report in British Press. C784/C1042/180/18.
Strength compared with Germany: dangers of any delays in increasing strength as result of information given by German authorities regarding German programme. C930/185/18.
Retention of services of Royal Air Force personnel at British consular ports in Ethiopia: purchase of release of certain personnel from Air Force: Treasury sanction. K228/228/201 (file).
Service in R.A.F. of Mr. M. L. See, born out of wedlock in France of British father: liability to French military service. T12183/T13741/T14592/62/378.
Organisation and equipment: statement at Imperial Conference by Secretary for Air. T9202/226/384.
Alleged award of Belgian Croix de Guerre lanyard to Bombing Squadron 206: no record in F.O. T5669/5669/372.
Proposed exchange of visits between R.A.F. aircraft and Netherlands East Indies aircraft during Coronation celebrations: appreciation of Netherlands Govt. for reception on visit. F2338/F2411/F2476/F2580/F2603/F2719/F2630/F6501/F9618/73/61.
Air crash at Khor-Gharun: deaths. E6814/6814/91.
Flight of R.A.F. planes from Iraq to Singapore: facilities along coast of Siam: report on reception in Siam. F46/46/40 (file).
Applications by members of Alexandria police for appointments in R.A.F. J682/37/16.
Medical examinations on enlistment and medical attention for members of: Greek enquiry. L7067/7067/405 (file).
Facilities for member of Siamese Air Force to visit Technical and Training School at Halton. L782/782/405.
Visit of certain Danish officials to R.A.F. college at Cranwell. L6490/6490/405 (file).
Manoeuvres: reports and photographs for Persian Minister. L8258/8258/405 (file).
German Press allegations of arrears in British rearmament programme: possible contact between German Air Attaché in London and Press correspondents. C925/C1583/270/18.
Royal Air Force War Manual Part I for Greek Air Ministry. L5452/L6112/64/405.
Attendance of Iraqi medical officers at Royal Air Force Central Medical Establishment to study medical examination methods as applied to prospective pilots. L5793/5793/405.
Pay of officers and non-commissioned officers when drafted for service in the air as compared with regular pay stipulated for corresponding ranks in the Army: Norwegian enquiry. L7680/7680/405.
R.A.F. display at Hendon: attendance of foreign royalties and distinguished visitors. W9398/9398/50 (file).
Possibility of locating Air Force squadron in Southern Rhodesia. W2365/645/36.

Air Force: British (continued).
Memo. by S. of S. for Air on strength of R.A.F. and Air Defence enclosing a memo. containing the consolidated opinion and recommendations of the Air Staff: F.O. minutes pointing out the danger of the position. C8124/185/18.
Tour in Far East of Inspector-General Sir E. L. Ellington accompanied by certain staff officers: itinerary: facilities. W22237/22237/50 (file).
Flight of R.A.F. machines to give display at Swiss Air Meeting at Zurich in July. R506/506/43 (file).
Information for French Air Attaché in London with view to stimulating French output of machines, &c. C8368/122/17.
Proposed despatch of modern units to Egypt to improve standard of British defences in the Mediterranean. R4854/R7019/1/22.
Crash of R.A.F. flying boat in storm off Paola (Italy): friendly letter from local Podesta to Lord Perth: crew safe: salvage and thanks for Italians' help. R6641/6641/22 (file).
Invitation to H.M.G. to send aircraft to World's Fair to be held in New York in 1939: arrangements. A5991/A9096/56/45.
Visit of representative to German manoeuvres. C5897/136/18.
Strength: German Press comment. C5695/205/62.
— Impressions of visiting German Air Force Mission. C7604/C7865/4400/18.
Invitation for machines to attend Ostend regatta. C1922/1922/4 (file).
Visit of officers to Germany: attendance at Nuremburg rally. C4222/4222/18.
Expansion plans: Cabinet conclusions. C1585/185/18.

Air Force: British (in Egypt).
Accommodation for in Canal Zone:
— See Army: British (in Egypt).
Conditions of work of Egyptian employees:
— See Labour: Egypt.
Proposed Royal Air Force armament training camp in Suez Canal Zone: question whether Egyptian Govt. should meet cost. J4159/J4687/J4932/33/16.
Question of establishment of strategic reserve. J5060/244/16.

Air Force: British (in Iraq).
Liaison between Air Officer Commanding and British Embassy:
— See Liaison Officers.
Proposed visit by R.A.F. aircraft to Syria: F.O. minutes on objections to question of reciprocal visits. E4000/4000/89 (file).
Monthly Intelligence Summaries. E451/E4379/451/93.
Movements of. E284/2/93.
R.A.F. to furnish escort to ensure safe conduct of effects of Bank of Persia on opening of branch in Dhibban: cost. E221/E4625/2/93.
Departure of Air Vice-Marshal Mitchell: appointment of Air Vice-Marshal Courtney as Air Officer Commanding: appreciation of Air Vice-Marshal Mitchell's services. E1485/2/93.
Conditions and rates of pay of civilian employees in: copy of Regulations for Civilian Employees: position in view of Iraqi Labour Law: immunity and privilege question. E3087/E6121/2/93.
Murder of an R.A.F. officer. E7345/7345/93.

Air Force: British (in Iraq) (continued).
Transfer of cantonments at Hinaidi and Mosul: procedure: Treasury views: negotiations for transfer.
E59/E1304/E1989/E1824/E2231/E4303/E3927/2/93.
— Air Ministry's certificates. E2583/2/93.
— Transfer completed.
E5220/E5070/E7030/2/93.
Discussions regarding employment of Assyrians as ground guards at R.A.F. bases: inter-departmental meeting: composition of Air Defence Force.
E6880/E7098/E7223/E7423/E7597/E4253/E4471/1/93.
Air Defence Force: creation of: treaty: position. E7341/2/93.

Air Force: British (in Palestine).
Weekly Intelligence Summaries of.
E254/254/31 (file).

Air Force: British (Training of Foreigners).
See also AIR FORCE: GREEK.
Instruction courses for Greek officers: foreign officers not admitted to R.A.F. Staff College. R8226/R8766/8226/19.
Arrangements for training of Egyptian cadets.
J792/J1855/J2713/J3658/10/16.
Instruction of Latvian officers in blind flying and bombing. N2764/N2819/1192/59.
Facilities for Lithuanian Officer to take a course at Electrical and Wireless School at Cranwell. N6140/83/59.
Proposed attachment of an Iraqi Officer to R.A.F. Fighter Squadron: Air Ministry's objection on general grounds.
E5984/E7090/179/93.
— Objections to attachment of Capt. Hindi.
E6485/E7389/179/93.
Training of Iraqi air officers at Camberley and Air Staff College at Andover: attitude of Air Ministry.
E3715/E4399/E5007/E4666/179/93.
Training of Saudi pilots and mechanics at Aboukir: fees &c.
E6610/E6022/E6373/E6606/E6927/E7528/244/25.
Proposed facilities for training Siamese pilots.
W3203/115/27.
Bulgarian desire for two of their officers to receive training in R.A.F.: attitude of H.M.G. and question of supply of aircraft to Bulgaria. R8086/6/7.
Policy of H.M.G.: conditions of admission: treaty obligations: P.Q.
W13281/13281/50.
Training of Afghan air personnel in India: accommodation and messing arrangements.
N2728/N2736/N2843/2/97.
— See further under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Air Force: Bulgarian.
Proposed visit of Sq.-Ldr. Goddard to Bulgaria to glean information. R5277/5277/7.
Presentation of aeroplane to Air Force by towns of Sliven and Bourgas: rumours of present of aircraft from German Govt.
R1507/6/7.
Appearance at manoeuvres of armaments prohibited by Treaty of Neuilly. R8204/6/7.
Report on Bulgarian rearmament programme.
R8600/6/7.

Air Force: Chinese.
Appointment of Sq.-Ldr. G. F. Malley as adviser to: rank of. E143/31/10.
Offer of post of Chief Air Adviser to Wing-Comdr. Kerby. F11486/1079/10.

Air Force: Chinese (continued).
Inefficiency of: views of Mr. W. H. Donald: proposed replacement of General Scaroni by Sq.-Ldr. Malley as adviser. F477/31/10.
Reorganisation of: composition of an Air Council to deal with.
F1039/F1056/F1840/31/10.
— Memo. by Madame Chiang Kai-shek on organisation of. F1591/31/10.
General Scaroni's report on. F1590/31/10.
Details of aircraft of: tables: expansion programme on Five-Year Plan.
F1841/F1837/F5266/F5265/31/10.
— Purchases from Germany and United States. F8338/31/10.
Chinese Air Force Training School at Loyang: report by Flight-Lieut. Murray on.
F5264/31/10.
Policy regarding new types of aircraft for.
F2530/31/10.
United States instructors for.
F2526/F8339/31/10.
Budgetary provision, 1936-37.
F2528/F3767/31/10.
Strength on 1st February, 1937. F2529/31/10.
Notes on Italian aircraft in use. F2531/31/10.
Units at Canton: report by British Air Attaché on visit to: efficiency of: question of exchange of visits between Canton and Hong Kong. F3527/F4826/31/10.
Formation of foreign legions of bomber squadrons: legal position regarding enlistment of British pilots: activity of Americans. F4697/F4911/F6113/9/10.
Establishment of new chain of command in: creation of Air Zones: organisation of duties within zones and plan of control of workshops, &c. F3963/F4532/31/10.
Strength of: number of aircraft: movement of air units in North China during Sino-Japanese crisis: comparison with Japanese Air Force.
F3744/F5207/F9026/31/10/F4270/9/10.
— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).
Rumour regarding recruitment of United States pilots to replace Italians.
F4997/9/10/F6858/F8339/31/10.
Note on ability to sustain full strength air operations. F5047/9/10.
Efficiency of, during Sino-Japanese conflict: views of Italian M.F.A. F5625/31/10.
— Air Ministry note on. F9026/31/10.
Superiority of Chinese Air Force during Japanese air attacks on Nanking: views of British Military Attaché. F5449/9/10.
Number of Soviet aircraft and pilots in: death of a Soviet pilot in action. F6240/9/10.
Estimate of equipment of at Kalgan and other aerodromes: report by British Air Attaché.
F6564/F6395/9/10.
Suggested formation of a Foreign Legion Bomber Squadron.
F8344/F10339/31/10/F8873/9/10.
Desire of British subject to join during Sino-Japanese conflict: enquiry by Mr. H. P. King: F.O. reply pointing out liability to penalty. F8668/31/10.
International Air Squadron: information regarding personnel of (Daily Telegraph extract). F11400/9/10.
Formation of additional observation squadrons.
F8332/31/10.
Report on preparedness for war.
F8334/F8164/F8332/F8594/31/10.

Air Force: Chinese (continued).
Acquisition of aircraft for: replacement of Italian advisers in: use of Air Force in Sino-Japanese conflict: record of conversation between British Air Attaché and General and Madame Chiang Kai-shek. F8348/130/10.
Proposed visit of Canton Air Force to Hong Kong: political danger of in view of Sino-Japanese crisis. F5383/31/10.
Reports on the Kwangsi Air Force. F8340/F10865/31/10.
Location of squadrons of Chinese Air Force: list and movements: reports by British Air Attaché. F10860/31/10.
Irresponsible Press articles in Hong Kong regarding supply of British aircraft to Canton Air Force. F7738/130/10.

Air Force: Colombian.
Law with regard to the insurance of, and accidents to the personnel of the Air Force: text. A1742/1293/11.

Air Force: Danish.
Importance of air arm not appreciated: purchase of Fokker machines. N3592/403/15.
Purchase of aeroplane in Great Britain: arrangements for delivery: permission to fly over U.K. territory. N4800/N4978/4800/15.

Air Force: Ecuadorean.
Report on aviation school at Guayaquil, Air Force personnel and material. A2438/2438/54.

Air Force: Egyptian.
British military mission to perfect training:
— See MILITARY MISSIONS: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
Opening of fund to be used for strengthening: foreign officials not expected to contribute. J362/244/16.
Expansion: proposals of British military mission. J790/244/16.
Position regarding R.A.F. officers serving with: recommendations of Head of British military mission: transfer to British military mission. J1990/J2038/J1854/244/16.
Reorganisation: proposals of Chief of British military mission. J1257/244/16.
Reports on, by Chief of British military mission and Group Capt. V. H. Tait. J5049/244/16.
Appointment of Wing Commander N. P. Dixon to command Air Force Headquarters. J712/246/16.
Contributions in respect of non-effective benefits of R.A.F. personnel lent to. J713/246/16.

Air Force: Estonian.
Supplementary budget expenditure of £300,000 authorised: prospects of purchase of requirements in U.K.: Air Attaché's report: surplus funds arising out of sale of obsolete machines to Spain. N5940/169/59.

Air Force: Finnish.
Award of Flying Badge to Air Attaché, British Legation, Helsingfors: not regarded as decoration. T4458/4458/372.
Development and re-equipment of: notes by British Air Attaché, Helsingfors. N5576/378/56.

Air Force: French.
For aircraft production:
— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: FRANCE.
Visit to R.A.F. in Iraq of French units from Syria:
— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ).

Air Force: French (continued).
Present position: Sir E. Phipps' conversation with M. Blum. R6741/1/22.
Disturbing position as regards strength and factory output of machines: proposed representations. C7717/18/17.
War time command: Chamber debate. C1114/122/17.
Strength of: information regarding: position as regards reserve and factory outputs, &c.: report by Air Attaché, Paris: need for H.M.G. to be kept informed of position. C3571/C4989/122/17.
— Speech by M. Cot: attacks on. C4601/C4770/C5049/122/17.
Strength of: factory output, &c.: conversation between M. Delbos and Mr. Eden. C7692/122/17.
Performance of French service aircraft of various types. C5966/122/17.
Memo. by S. of S. for Air. C5604/185/18.
Arrears in deliveries for Naval Air Force. C6638/122/17.
Report on visit to Naval Air Base at Brest by Military and Naval Attachés (Paris). C7302/122/17.
Tribute to efforts of M. Cot as Air Minister at Radical Socialist Congress at Lille: censure by other speakers. C7468/122/17.
Production of aircraft for: disquieting figures: work of Air Force during recent manoeuvres: efficiency of personnel. C6808/122/17.
Equipment problem: low production figures: alleged engine production difficulties: attitude of Air Minister: possibilities of improvement in situation: report from Air Attaché, Paris. C8474/122/17.
Disquieting equipment position: reported demand to M. Cot by M. Chautemps for improvement. C8551/122/17.
Participation in North African manoeuvres: report by Air Attaché following: small percentage of mishaps. C8819/122/17.
1938 Air Ministry budget: passage through Chamber: speeches, &c.: references to production and administration. C8564/122/17.
Manoeuvres in Tunis and North Africa. C8560/203/17.
Report by Air Attaché, Paris, on F.O. minutes expressing disquietude. C6436/122/17.
— Proposed approach to French Govt. by H.M.G. C8237/122/17.
Memo. on anxiety felt by H.M.G. at state of French Air Force and the conditions prevailing in the aircraft industry. C8434/122/17.
Visit of German Under Secretary for Air to French Air Force. C6315/C7080/237/18.
Command of Military Air Force in Indo-China. C2399/240/17.
Report by Air Attaché in Paris. C6790/122/17.
Visit of Squadron Leader Walker: report. C2481/122/17.
Equipment in Indo-China: obsolescence of machines and inadequacy of aerodromes. C7320/240/17.

Air Force: German.
Expenditure resulting from despatch of Air Force contingents to Spain. W11238/7/41.
Iraqi air expert not impressed by German military aircraft. N4061/1292/97.

Air Force: German (continued).
Memo. by Rt. Hon. W. Churchill analysing: Air Staff notes on. C419/185/18.
Memo. by S. of S. for Air. C676/185/18.
Organisation and strength: report compiled by Royal Air Force Mission following visit to German Air Force. C1450/180/18.
Strength: information acquired by British Air Force Mission visiting Germany: Cabinet conclusions. C929/185/18.
First line strength: further expansion expected: dissatisfaction with performance of aero engines: quality, &c., inferior to British. N1194/1194/59.
Training of Persian Air Force personnel. E7499/212/34.
Rate of output of equipment for. C7692/122/17.
Combined manoeuvres: report by Air Attaché, Berlin. C6966/136/18.
Reported heavy loss of life and equipment in training: suggested inability to construct reliable engines. C8390/165/18.
Article in Sunday Times regarding development of. C784/C1042/180/18.
Criticism of quality of aircraft. C185/185/18.
Present and prospective strength: production difficulties: report from Air Attaché, Helsingfors, for information obtained from Italian source. C2828/185/18.
Visit of General Milch and Col. Udet to French Air Force. C7080/237/18.
Visit of German Air Force Generals to U.K. C4400/4400/18 (file).
Strength and efficiency: conversation between Lord Trenchard and General Milch. C5285/5285/18.
Complaint regarding flight by German service machine dangerously close to s.s. Accrington. C5949/5949/18.
Memo. by Secretary of State for Air on the progress of German air re-armament. C5604/185/18.
Information given to Air Attaché by General Milch. C8892/136/18.
Exchange of information between British and French air staffs: memo. by Group Capt. Colyer. C2471/271/18.
Note by Mr. Fedden on strength. C4555/185/18.
Air Ministry memo. on German air strength: German aim to create an air force equal to air forces of Soviet Union and France combined. C4781/185/18.
Termination of appointment of General Kesselring as Chief of the Air Staff. C5317/78/18.
Note on strength: comparison with strengt' of British Air Force. C4701/185/18.

Air Force: Greek.
Termination of appointment of French Air Adviser. R219/219/19.
British adviser: suggested appointment of Wing Commander George as successor to Group Capt. Winter. R735/735/19.
French and British Air Advisers to Greek Govt.: question of extending British contract so as to arrange for simultaneous expiry of appointments. R1958/R2329/794/19.
Appreciation of difficulties which have confronted Capt. Winter. R1178/794/19.

Air Force: Greek (continued).
Govt.'s decision to dispense with services of British and French advisers: no intention of engaging German or Italian advisers: Wing Commander George selected by British Air Ministry as successor to Group Capt. Winter. R834/R993/R1850/794/19/R2367/219/19.
— Greek Govt.'s desire for facilities for training Greek Air Force officers in U.K.: proposal for insisting on placing of another British officer as Air Force Adviser in Greece as condition: Air Ministry practice in this connexion. R1151/R1692/794/19.
Disposal of balance of funds collected in Cyprus for: activities of Greek Consul. R1595/1595/19 (file).
Air Attaché's report for 1937: budget estimates, &c. R2367/219/19.

Air Force: Hungarian.
Absence of aircraft at military review: report by Military Attaché. R3351/1982/3.
Proposed visit by R.A.F. officer to Hungary to enquire into progress being made with. R4120/4120/21.
No information imparted to Wing Commander Goddard and Squadron Leader Paynter at Budapest concerning. R7543/4120/21.

Air Force: Indies (Netherlands, East).
Development of in view of Japanese menace: Press article on interview with Chief of Staff. F7588/1450/61.
Visit of squadron to Singapore: thanks for reception. F6501/F9618/73/61.

Air Force: Iraqi.
Expansion of: record of meeting at Air Ministry: attitude of H.M.G. in view of strength of Persian and Turkish Air Force. E2/2/93.
R.A.F. personel in question of rates of contribution towards pension: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E1090/E2953/E3698/E4631/2/93.
Discipline in: part played by in coup d'état (quarterly reports on Iraqi Air Force). E369/E1482/219/93.
De Havilland Tiger Moths ordered for Flying School at Mosul. E64/2/93.
Quarterly Reports on. E659/E2413/E4111/E6060/2/93/E4304/219/93.
Supply of British aircraft to: attitude of Iraqi Govt. and Air Ministry. E271/E859/E1222/2/93.
— Of French aircraft. E236/19/93.
Appointment of Flight Sergeant Girdwood to. E311/2/93.
Extension of contract of Flight Lieut. Franks as instructor. E503/2/93.
Strengthening of: policy of new Iraqi Govt. E44/19/93.
Armaments for from U.K.: dates of delivery: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E1204/2/93.
Fire tenders and trailer tankers for. E5422/2/93.
Replacement of Wing-Commander Howard Williams and Squadron Leader Forrow: regarding of post of Inspector of Iraqi- Air Force. E1770/2/93.
Recruitment of two R.A.F. instructors for: conditions of service: candidates. E494/E340/E177/E842/E1047/E1174/2/93.

Air Force: Iraqi (continued).
Visit of Director of Air Force to U.K. E2098/E2098/2/93/E2181/19/93.
Recruitment of two R.A.F. N.C.O.'s as fitters and riggers: conditions of appointment, &c. E5547/E6838/E7032/2/93.
Appointment of new Assistant Inspector: desire of Iraqi Govt. for quick decision. E2681/E3241/2/93.
Destruction of aeroplane by fire during operations against tribes. E3428/14/93.

Air Force: Italian.
Strength, &c.: military policy of. R2966/134/22.
Information regarding document which Italian aviators were forced to sign dedicating their lives to the Fascist State and Empire. R6501/1/22.
Participation of Italian home-based aircraft and personnel in Spanish civil war W12416/W15945/7/41.
Attachment of Iraqi officers. E4379/451/93.
General Göring's inspection of Riga Aeronautica Experimental Station at Guidonia: camouflaging of machines. R565/200/22.
Programme of expansion: report by Air Attaché at Rome: present strength: estimated strength at 1st January, 1941: summary of decree. R1941/134/22.
Budget estimates for 1937-38. R2119/69/22.
Fourteenth Annual Review: report by Air Attaché. R2491/134/22.
Notes on: lessons gained from Ethiopian campaign: report by Air Attaché at Helsingfors: record of conversations with Italian Air Attaché. R2174/134/22.
— Comment by Air Attaché at Rome: German opinion of Italian Air Force. R3025/134/22.
Development of air strength in Mediterranean against possible Anglo-Italian hostilities: report by Air Attaché, Rome. R3542/1902/22.
Expansion programme: removal of No. 34 Bomber Group to Catania and No. 18 Group to rebuilt station in No. 2 Territorial Air Zone. R3933/134/22.
Estimates for 1937-38: Air Attaché's report: Irish pilot among pupils of Italian Air Academy: casualties in Ethiopian operations. R3220/R3371/134/22.
— Strength. R3538/134/22.
Colonial air estimates for 1937-38: Air Attaché's report. R3544/134/22.
Development, organisation, strength, production, &c.: significance of Italian Air Policy: memo. by the Air Staff submitted to Committee of Imperial Defence. R5292/134/22.
Supply of machines has outrun supply of pilots and aerodromes: Spanish war Italian testing ground: quality of machines: Mr. Handley-Pages observations. R7279/134/22.
Report on by Squadron-Leader Atcherley. R7676/134/22.
Italian objective in operating squadrons and personnel by 1941: statement by General Valle to New York Times: claim to rule Mediterranean: position regarding Red Sea and Indian Ocean. R6767/6767/22.
Visit by an Air Squadron to Peru for the Inter-American Air Conference: visits to Chile and Argentina: reports. A5536/A5579/3871/51/A7379/1988/2/A8996/8996/9.

Air Force: Italian (continued).
Proposed flight of Italian bombing aircraft to South America for exhibition purposes. A9449/8996/9.
Arrangements for training Bolivian Air Force officers in Italy. A2665/2665/5.
Training of Paraguayan air officers in Italy. A2904/A4876/949/33/A8624/A9208/7363/33.
Training of citizens of Irish Free State. R8776/8776/22.
Report by Group Capt. Dacre on Air Force in Libya. J1682/942/66.

Air Force: Japanese.
Activity during Sino-Japanese conflict:
— See also AIR WARFARE: CHINA.
Disciplinary measures taken against officers concerned in attack on British Embassy car during Sino-Japanese conflict: no publicity to be given. F9542/F9541/7790/10.
Report on Japanese Army Air Service by Flight-Lieut. Bennett on his attachment F1559/225/23.
Report on by Flight-Lieut. Kellett. F2849/225/23.
Strength of: F.O. minute. F2210/225/23.
Position in regard to Army and Navy Air Services vis-à-vis Japanese Air Force. F8686/225/23.
Japanese air strength in North China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7829/9/10.
Movements in Manchuria: message for Flight-Lieut. Bennett. F10323/305/10.

Air Force: Latvian.
Defence Budget for 1937-38. N2169/66/59.
Types of British machines suitable for: Air Attaché's report on visit to Latvian aerodromes. N2644/1192/59.
Appointment of Col. Kandis as Chief of Aviation Regiment. N1193/1192/59.

Air Force: Lithuania.
Best in the Baltic: enlargement and modernisation. N3386/3386/59.
Purchase of fighter aircraft in France: proposal to increase number of squadrons in 1938. N2645/83/59.
Programme for 1938: desire to acquire British aircraft and engines: financial aspect of matter: French willing to meet their requirements. N6140/83/59.

Air Force: Netherlands.
Aerial rearmament programme. C146/146/29.

Air Force: Norwegian.
Defence programme: proposed expenditure. N2368/1019/30.

Air Force: Persian.
Review of: particulars regarding aircraft for. E1474/560/34.

Air Force: Polish.
Air review at Warsaw in connexion with visit of King Carol of Roumania: report by Assistant Air Attaché. C5190/766/55.
Visit of Air Attaché, Berlin, to Polish Air Establishments: report on: survey of resources. C4824/4824/55.
Inferiority in air power. C6672/6390/55.

Air Force: Portuguese.
Reports by H.M. Air Attaché on Portuguese aircraft strength and production, military aerodromes and distribution of Portuguese Air Forces. W926/31/36.
Employment of German technicians and pilots to act as instructors to Portuguese Air Force. W1967/31/36.

Air Force: Portuguese (continued).
Bill regarding recruitment and training of reserve personnel for air defence. W7708/31/36.
Great variety of aircraft in use: need to reduce numbers of types in interests of efficiency: training of personnel: notes by British Air Attaché for consideration by British Military Mission. W21687/25/36.

Air Force: Roumanian.
Purchase of motor lorries and cars from Ford-Romana company. R812/812/37.
Delivery of French aircraft to: position in regard to manufacture of Polish machines under licence. R4764/1747/37.

Air Force: Saudi-Arabian.
Development of. E752/4/65.
Question of British assistance for: views of Sir R. Bullard on danger of H.M.G. taking responsibility for: proposal for a "neutral" scheme: F.O. minutes. E2127/244/25.
Question of British assistance in organising: meeting at Air Ministry: proceedings. E2974/E3116/244/25.
— Estimate of cost of training pilots and proposed air mission to Saudi Arabia. E2428/E1709/244/25.
— F.O. conversations with Saudi Minister. E5939/E3095/E3726/244/25.
— Question of sending Saudi pilots to U.K. for navigation courses: effect of visit of Squadron-Leader Moreton to Jedda. E3925/E4627/244/25.
— F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on possibility of helping Saudi Arabia on lines of H.M.G.'s help to Afghan Air Force. E3981/244/25.
Reasons of King Ibn Saud's desire for an air force: means of controlling tribes instead of paying subsidies. E3363/580/25.
British assistance in development of: suggested scheme for training group of Saudi airmen in Royal Air Force Depot at Aboukir: views of Air Ministry. E5020/E5388/E7221/E7317/244/25.
Training of pilots by Misr Airwork, Cairo. E6610/244/25.

Air Force: Siamese.
Defence forces: appointments:
— See SIAM.
Machine guns for: British and Danish tenders for: probable purchase of aircraft for, in United States. F498/164/40.
Purchase of bombers from United States. F1714/F3780/164/40.
Visit of two Wing-Commanders to U.K. for technical study. F11096/148/40.
Control of: Act promulgated: designation of Force. F3177/164/10.
Visit of Air Marshal Tedder to Siam to establish contact between Siamese Air Force and H.M. Legation. F11181/11181/40.
Facilities for Major P. Limpisvasti to visit Technical Training School, Royal Air Force at Halton. L782/782/405.

Air Force: Soviet Union.
Performance of Red aircraft at May Day celebrations. N2466/2464/38.
Violation of Finnish territory by. N5116/5116/38.
Lack of facilities afforded to foreign service attachés. N1194/1194/59.
Moscow Air Force Academy: report on, by Air Attaché. N5456/41/38.
War establishment: P.Q. N5815/5815/38.

Air Force: Soviet Union (continued).
Leningrad Air Force Armament School: report on by H.M. Consul. N5955/41/38.
Mvnino air station: report on, training methods, &c.: restricted facilities granted to British Air Attaché. N5969/41/38.
Service of personnel with Spanish Govt. Air Force: German Press reports. W14198/W14287/7/41.

Air Force: Spanish.
Supply of aircraft and air personnel to Balearic Islands:.
— See also BALEARIC ISLANDS.
Plan for supervision of aircraft entering Spain by air: application of non-intervention agreement.
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION: PLANS OF SUPERVISION).
Aerial activities of contending parties during civil war:
— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).
Attempts to smuggle aircraft from Great Britain to Spain: activities of shipping firm Messrs. J. A. Billmeir & Co. W1111/7/41.
Export of aeroplanes from United States to certain European countries for ultimate delivery to Spain. W53/W777/W786/W1217/W1912/W1934/W77/W3337/W4046/W6005/W6767/W9262/7/41.
Measures to prevent export of aircraft from Great Britain to Spain: undertakings required from British purchasers and sellers of aircraft. W3477/W3633/W4773/2406/41.
Arrival of aircraft from foreign countries during month of April: P.Q. W9056/W8772/2397/41.
Finnish legislation prohibiting export of aircraft to Spain. W9661/7/41.
Prevention of flying of foreign aircraft into Spanish territory for use in civil war: P.Q. W10621/7/41.
Prevention of passage of foreign military aircraft to Spain: plan before Non-intervention Committee: P.Q. W12530/7/41.
Markings of Spanish aircraft: minute by Air Ministry. W12449/1/41.
Alleged carriage of aircraft to Spain by British s.s. Merry. W12676/W12462/7/41.
Comparison of equipment and performances of Govt. and insurgent forces: report by Assistant Air Attaché, Paris, from British Embassy, Valencia. W2999/1/41.
Composition and strength of Govt. and insurgent air forces. W2648/1/41.
Measures to prevent delivery to Spain of two Airspeed aircraft sold to Austria: shipment from London to Antwerp for transhipment to Trieste. W2406/W2549/W3358/W3659/W4027/W5098/W6482/2406/41.
British aviator in service of Spanish Govt. shot down in General Franco's territory: death certificate and certificate of competency and licence transmitted to solicitors: burial. K1261/1261/241 (file).

Air Force: Spanish (Govt. Force).
Service of pilots of Soviet Air Force with Spanish Govt. forces: German Press reports. W14198/W14287/7/41.
Recruitment in Great Britain: experiences of Mr. A. Russell-Browne. W2187/7/41.

Air Force: Spanish (Govt. Force) (continued).
Desertion of pilots to France in Dutch aircraft. W11849/7/41.
Report by British airman serving with Spanish Govt. Air Force. W12553/1/41.
Allegations of supply of aircraft material from France and training of Spanish pilots on French soil: extracts from Italian Press. W7028/7/41/C7468/122/17.
Recruitment in Great Britain for flying services: experiences of Mr. A. Russell-Browne. W2187/7/41.
Services of British subject Mr. E. Griffiths, as aviator: claim in respect of pay and disability. W4464/2/41.
Landing of Spanish Govt. aircraft on French territory: action taken by French Govt. W9706/W9712/W10053/W10246/W12491/7/41.
— P.Q. W10784/7/41.
Shooting down of Spanish Govt. Dornier flying boat. W12692/1/41.
Flight of aircraft to Basque Provinces with reinforcements from Catalonia: facilities for aircraft to land and refuel in France in transit. W8692/1/41.
Landing of Spanish Govt. aeroplanes at Biarritz and Cap Breton: departure for Barcelona. W19439/W19514/1/41.
Alleged attempts to purchase Fairey aircraft in United Kingdom for Spanish Govt.: information furnished by insurgents. W16806/W17381/W17945/W18002/7/41.
Supply of aircraft by foreign companies: facilities afforded in France: memo. by Air Attaché in Paris. W10771/7/41.
Number and origin of aircraft in possession of Spanish Govt.; P.Qs. W13721/W14449/7/41.
Despatch of aeroplanes from France to Spanish Govt. in 1936: permission of M. Blum. W13091/7/41.
Control over exports of aircraft to Spain: precautions against aircraft exported from U.K. to France being subsequently consigned to Spain. W11419/W11848/W12060/2406/41.
Desire of Air Ministry to receive information concerning features of Soviet aircraft used by Spanish Govt. forces. W11750/7/41.
Recruitment of pilots by Second Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London. W3823/7/50.
Landing of Soviet Union aeroplanes: P.Q. W5862/2397/41.
Attempts in Mexico to arrange for shipment to Spain of aircraft of United States origin. W1507/7/41.
Departure of 350 men from Spain to Soviet Union to assist in flying back aeroplanes for Spanish Govt. W1501/7/41.
Shipment of aeroplanes and motors from United States to Spanish Govt.: protest by Spanish Insurgent Govt. W585/W1073/7/41.
Alleged sale of Hawker Fury aeroplanes to Spanish Govt. agents at Valencia: activities of Mr. Churchill. W407/W3176/7/41.
Allegations in French Press of despatch of French military aeroplanes to Barcelona by direction of French Air Minister. W170/W2191/7/41.
Improvement in following supply of material from abroad: superiority over insurgent airmen: article in Soviet Press. W21301/7/41.

Air Force: Spanish (Govt. Force) (continued).
Italian claim to have brought down latest model Hawker Fury aircraft in charge of one of the best British pilots. R8669/8170/22.
French aircraft deliveries: references to position in French Chamber discussions on 1938 Air Ministry budget. C8564/122/17.

Air Force: Spanish (Insurgent Forces).
Situation in Balearic Islands:
— See BALEARIC ISLANDS.
Appointment of British Air Force Officer as observer to insurgent forces:
— See ATTACHÉS: AIR (BRITISH).
Despatch from Germany of number of Air Force personnel. W3382/2397/41.
Passage of German aeroplanes over France en route to Spain: P.Q. W7974/7/41.
Participation in patrols by German aircraft and German personnel based on Malaga. W6551/1/41.
Despatch of 300 pilots from Italy: information furnished by French consular officers. W13201/7/41.
Despatch of air pilots from Germany subsequent to conclusion of agreement prohibiting foreign volunteers: evidence obtained from airmen captured on Basque front: P.Qs. W12041/W13714/7/41.
Herr Hitler's and Signor Mussolini's arrangement to supply Franco with aircraft and pilots and to keep non-intervention discussions dragging on in hope of quick insurgent victory. R7238/200/22.
Service of Italian personnel: changing of. W11448/2397/41.
Participation of foreign aircraft and personnel in bombing of Guernica and Bilbao: P.Q. W12707/7/41.
Sale of military aircraft to insurgent forces by Estonian Govt. W15824/7/41.
Date of use of German aeroplanes of Heinkel III type on Basque front: P.Q. W13297/7/41.
Despatch of German Air Force personnel to Spain: expenditure. W11238/7/41.
Despatch of German Air Force pilots to assist insurgents subsequent to agreement prohibiting volunteers: evidence found on German pilot captured on Basque front: P.Q. W12041/7/41.
Activities of Carlos Sampere Carreras and Mr. H. Walker in connexion with purchase of parachutes for use of General Franco's Air Force. W12975/3/41.
Reports of despatch of 100 aeroplanes from Italy. W10476/7/41.
Rumours of German aeroplanes being flown direct to Spain for use by insurgents: representations by H.M.G. to German Govt. W11009/W11211/W11876/7/41.
Capture of German air pilots on Basque front; P.Qs. W12041/W13714/7/41.
Acquisition of aircraft by insurgent forces: despatch of officers to Italy: embarkation at Gibraltar en route. W12588/W11932/7/41.
Identity and type of aircraft used by insurgent forces during attack on Bilbao: P.Qs. W12042/7/41.
Participation of foreign aircraft and personnel in bombing of Bilbao and Guernica: P.Q. W12707/7/41.
Passage of German plane over St. Jean de Luz. W12140/7/41.
Use of Italian and German aircraft during bombing of Bilbao: P.Q. W11735/7/41.

Air Force: Spanish (Insurgent Forces) (continued).
Departure from Germany in November of complete anti-aircraft battery for service with insurgents. W21085/7/41.
Reinforcements of German aircraft. W8465/2397/41.
Removal of bombing planes from Palma to Andalusia. W12384/1/41.
Despatch of 50 Italian aeroplanes from Milan for Spain during April. W7019/2397/41.
Unloading of aircraft at Cadiz for insurgents from German steamships Medea and Tarragona. W4666/W5364/W5416/2397/41.
Departure from Italy of aircraft carrier Miraglia for East Africa: suggested that ultimate destination may be Spain. W1294/7/41.
Insurgent flying boat in distress off Majorca: assistance of H.M.S. Basilisk. W20960/W21015/23/41.
Measures to prevent sale to insurgents of aeroplane in Portugal belonging to creditor of Crilly Airways Ltd. W882/7/41.
Number of seaplanes based on Soller in island of Majorca: Italian and German assistance. W21719/545/41.
Arrival of Italian aeroplanes and seaplanes at Melila and Atalayon. W21651/514/28.
Flight of German aircraft over French territory on night flights to and from Spain. W16836/7/41.

Air Force: Swedish.
Projected expansion. N3459/216/42.
Possibility of manufacture of aircraft in Finland for Sweden. N1767/1767/56.

Air Force: Turkish.
Loan of R.A.F. officers as instructors to Turkish Air Force: contracts of: difficulties regarding salaries vis-à-vis Turkish currency regulations. E15/15/44 (file).
— Draft contract: amendments: Treasury sanction. E1543/E2187/E2388/E2572/E2677/E3048/E5444/E5112/E4095/15/44.
— Postponement of departure of at request of Turkish Embassy in London. E5906/E5990/15/44.
— Modification of contracts. E6043/E6175/E6215/15/44.
Use of Air Arm during Turkish Army manœuvres: report on. E5170/528/44.
Review on National Independence Day. E6657/15/44.

Air Force: United States.
Anglo-United States exchange of secret information:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.
Flights by United States bombing squadrons from Panama Canal Zone to Colombia. A1289/A3121/1289/11.

Air Force: Yugoslav.
Supply of aircraft by U.K. firms:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: YUGOSLAVIA.
Present machines becoming unserviceable: desirability of expediting delivery of British aircraft. R4698/21/92.

Air France Ltd.
Agreements with Greek Govt. W4724/128/27.
Film from Barcelona addressed to F.O.: delivery not accepted. W18874/37/41.
Permission for aircraft of to fly over Muscat. E3280/E4060/248/91.
Air service between Santiago and Buenos Aires. W2006/95/27.

Air France Ltd. (continued).
Carriage of mails over India: proposed concessions on introduction of British Empire Air Mail Scheme. W20421/W20754/143/27.
Agreement with Greek Govt.: text. R7737/7737/19.

Airlie, Lord.
Welfare of Señor Luis Vallejo in Spain. W4217/2/41.

Air Mail Services.
See POSTS AND POSTAGE.
AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Air Ministry.
F.O. suggestion that great care should be exercised in selecting people to obtain technical information for Ministry: case of visit of Mr. R. Bellville to insurgent territory in Spain. W16215/W15924/15923/41.
Sudan Govt.'s complaint regarding handling of question of Empire Air Mail Scheme. J164/J282/J633/34/16.
Application of Mr. W. L. Grech for post of a judicial nature under. J1449/1449/16.
Message for, from Nanking: through F.O. F526/526/10.
Message from Tientsin Consulate-General for. F9860/596/10.
Invitation to send an officer to advanced course of Photogrammetry at Zurich: not complied with. L1236/1236/405 (file).
Custody of publications issued to F.O. by. L4845/982/405.
Confidential publications at Jedda. L6842/982/405.
Transfer of certain Air Ministry Confidential Publications to the Official Use Only Series and declassification of (C.D.110). L4871/4871/405.
Rule that foreign pilots may not fly prototype machines in U.K. R6459/R6759/21/92.
Movements of officers: reports to F.O. A392/392/45 (file).
Visit by Flight-Lieut. McGregor to the United States: facilities. A7893/7893/45.

Air Pyrénées.
See SOCIÉTÉ AIR PYRÉNÉES.

Air Raids and Air Raid Precautions.
See AIR WARFARE.

Air Service Training Limited.
Difficulties of pupils during flight over Germany. C4614/C4829/362/18.

Airspeed (1934), Ltd.
Exclusion of certain aircraft from Open General Export Licence No. G.L.110. W4738/2406/41.
Application for licence to export aircraft to Austria: refused. W140/W747/W866/7/41.
— Licence subsequently granted. W1484/7/41.
Measures to prevent shipment of aircraft to Spain. W2038/7/41.
Proposed export of aircraft to China: conditions governing grant of licences. W9157/W8870/W9471/W7253/2406/41.
Export of two aeroplanes to Austria: shipment from London to Antwerp for transhipment to Trieste: measures to prevent delivery to Spain: conditions governing grant of licence for export from Belgium. W2406/W2549/W3358/W3659/W4027/; W5098/W6482/2406/41.

Airspeed (1934), Ltd. (continued).
Export of aircraft to France: licences for. W11419/W11848/W12060/2406/41.
Supply of aircraft to China: irregularity in connexion with delivery flights. F2409/F3299/F4397/31/10.
— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: CHINA.

* **Air Warfare.**
See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).
POISONOUS GASES.
AIR FORCE.
Gas masks:
— See also POISONOUS GASES.
Attacks on merchant vessels in Mediterranean by unknown aircraft:
— See MEDITERRANEAN.
Bombing of British merchant vessels and warships by Spanish aircraft during Spanish civil war:
— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.
VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
Air attacks on shipping in the Mediterranean: international agreement for suppression:
— See also MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING: NYON AGREEMENT).
Prevention of use of poisonous gases for aerial attack:
— See POISONOUS GASES.
Alleged British bombing of natives in British Somaliland:
— See POISONOUS GASES.
Resolution forwarded to F.O. by Jewish Peace Society against indiscriminate bombing of open towns. W12270/1/41.
Reported discussion between M. Delbos and Baron von Neurath on possibility of restricting air armaments. C8406/270/18.
Position as regards international action to prohibit bombing of cities in war time: P.Q. C1102/683/62.
House of Commons debate on March 15. C2229/683/62.
German Press article regarding possibility of limitation of air armaments by agreements. C6202/683/62.
Resolution by British National Committee of International Peace Campaign advocating abolition of aerial warfare. C3747/148/62.
Air bombing: resolution from Society of Friends. C3962/148/62.
— From Socialist Christian League and Reading Liberal Association. C7574/148/62.
Air disarmament petition presented to House of Commons. C4163/148/62.
References in speech by Herr Hitler on 30th January to German proposals for agreement with France and Great Britain for fixation of Air Force strengths: F.O. memo. reviewing situation. C1237/136/18.
Enquiry by British subject as to events following German proposals in 1936 for agreement for prohibition of aerial bombing in wartime. C450/148/62.
Aerial bombing: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes reviewing. C7812/148/62.
— P.Q. C8224/148/62.
Aerial bombardment: German proposals of 1936 regarding: subsequent developments: F.O. memo. reviewing: possibility of steps to secure some form of international agreement. C7862/148/62.

Air Warfare (continued).
Bombardment from the air: conversation between Lord Halifax and Herr Hitler: translator's record: proposed international agreement humanising air warfare and possibility of an international agreement imposing restrictions on the construction of bombing aircraft: F.O. minutes. C8682/148/62.
Aerial bombing: Italian attitude towards: position as regards attacks on civilian objectives: tendency of totalitarian administrations to favour attack on civilian population, &c.: need for general agreement and formulation of rules: F.O. minutes. C7193/148/62.
Admiralty memo.: examining legal position as regards air bombardment: suggestions for rules for forming basis of international agreement: collection of F.O. information on question. C6004/148/62.
German attitude towards aerial bombardment: conversation between H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, and Baron von Neurath. C8466/C8661/270/18.
Air disarmament: desire of Air Disarmament Committee to send deputation to Prime Minister: declaration regarding air menace: need for abolition of military aircraft: explanation of history of question and present position to Committee. C1865/C2139/C3486/C3475/683/62.
Resolution by Caernarvon County Council condemning aerial bombing in war time: form of reply: attitude of H.M.G. to question: position internationally. C148/148/62.
Air bombing: resolution from Austrian National Association of Householders and Landowners. C7399/148/62.
Bombardment of cities indefensible: statement by General Valle. R6767/6767/22.
Bombing of civilian populations: resolution of Manchester Liberal Federation. W10120/W9223/37/41.
Bombing of open towns: resolution by League of Nations Union. W8807/818/98.
— Resolution by International Peace Campaign. W16507/818/98.
Air disarmament: internationalisation of aviation and international air power: views of Mr. Hervey Hoare. W6450/W4862/627/98.
Use of air bombing in Spain and on North-West Frontier of India: resolution by Women's International League. W9299/W10300/37/41.
P.Q.: bombing of Arab tribes in Persian Gulf by British planes. E1554/E1653/10/91.
Bombing of tribes in Aden Protectorate. E1460/E5619/5/91.
Measures for protection against, in Netherlands East Indies. F7200/1450/61.
Construction of dug-outs in consulates: cost sanctioned at Hankow Consulate-General during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8535/F8538/F10416/23967/10.
F.O. legal minutes regarding legitimate objects of attack on lines of communication: position in regard to Air Warfare Rules: F8353/4880/10.
Proposed meeting organised by International Law Association at Luxemburg to discuss legal questions relating to protection against aircraft. A8469/163/405.
Sixth and final volume of the Official History of the War in the Air and appendices for Japanese Govt. L4795/8/405.

Air Warfare (continued).
Air raid precautions in various foreign countries: information for Home Office (Air Raid Precautions Dept.): suggestion that Commercial Counsellors should obtain information: F.O. views. L391/391/405 (file).
Visits of members of the Air Raid Precautions Committee of the House of Commons to Germany, France and Italy: postponement of visit to Italy. L6241/L6660/L7374/L7398/L7608/391/405.
Publications of Air Raid Precautions Dept. for Suez Canal Police. L315/315/405.
Incendiary bombs: Egyptian enquiry. L1114/1114/405 (file).
Use of explosive and incendiary bullets against aircraft: position under Declaration of St. Petersburg, 1868: Admiralty suggestion that H.M.G. should make declaration in regard to legality of: deprecated by F.O. W18432/W19490/W20823/1989/98.
Comparative values of rifle bullets and explosive bullets as anti-aircraft measure: views of Netherlands Naval Attaché in London. W18431/1989/98.
Operations of aircraft against enemy and neutral merchant shipping in time of war: views on the general position and on the need for a code of rules to govern such aerial operations: minutes and memo. by F.O. Legal Adviser with views and memo. by the Admiralty. A5882/A6814/A8200/6/45.
The exercise of belligerent rights by aircraft against shipping on the high seas: investigation of question by Scandinavian Govts. with view to an international agreement. A8284/6/45.
German Press article on British air strength. C2063/205/62.
Strategical aspects on location of industry in wartime: Committee of Imperial Defence memo: special problems in U.K. arising from potential air menace. C7411/205/62.
Memo. by Chief of Staff sub-committee on the estimated scale of air attack on U.K. in the event of war with Germany: approval of Committee of Imperial Defence. C7817/C7385/185/18.
Examination and correlation of intelligence from Spain in so far affects every aspect of air warfare: proposed inter-departmental committee: decision to refer question to Joint Intelligence Sub-Committee, augmented as necessary: F.O. representation. W5432/5432/41 (file).

Air Warfare: Afghanistan.
Services of Herr Hempel to bomb insurgents refused. N4608/70/97.

Air Warfare: Argentina.
Air raid exercises at Buenos Aires: report from Air Attaché. L7589/391/405.

Air Warfare: China.
See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: AIR RAIDS).
Japanese air attacks on Chinese railways:
— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.
Bombing of Canton-Kowloon Railway by Japanese:
— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.
Anti-gas exhibition at Foochow. F2468/58/10.
Proposed employment of British officer as anti-aircraft adviser. F4329/1079/10.

Air Warfare: China (continued)
Japanese bombing of towns during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: reports. F4104/F7098/9/10.
— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.
CANTON.
SHANGHAI.
NANKING.
HANKOW.
WUHU.
Information on air bombardments and conduct of air operations during Sino-Japanese dispute: Air Ministry questionnaire: circulation to H.M. Consuls in China: replies. F6709/F6881/F7761/F10530/F11596/9/10.
Air Attaché's report on air operations during Sino-Japanese conflict up to 16th August, 1937. F6896/9/10.
Procedure for reporting of air raids between Nanking Embassy and British Naval authorities in China. F8533/9/10.
Bombing of civilians by Japanese forces: protest by International Missionary Council: urges representations to Japanese Govt. by H.M.G. F6039/9/10.
— By Chancellor of University of Glasgow. F6976/2396/10.
Position of non-combatants: precautions to be taken by British officials travelling between Nanking and Shanghai: attitude of H.M.G. to Japanese requirements regarding notification of journeys and marking of private cars. F6151/F6423/2396/10.
— P.Q. F9399/4880/10.
Japanese bombardment of open towns: resolutions from various bodies calling for action by H.M.G. F7062/F7065/F7003/9/10.
— Feeling in United States: attitude of United States Govt.: proposed Anglo-United States co-operation. F7155/F7022/F7775/9/10.
— Memo. handed to Sir A. Cadogan by Japanese Counsellor refuting Press report: list of Japanese objectives of bombed towns. F7253/9/10.
League of Nations resolution regarding air bombardment of open towns in China: text of. F7230/F7119/F9262/6799/10.
Attacks on non-combatants by Japanese airmen: case of killing of Private McGowan at Shanghai: H.M.G.'s action and Japanese apology: compensation offer by Japanese. F8410/8410/10 (file).
Japanese air attacks on non-combatants: views of Mr. Howe on incidents being due to lack of discipline of Japanese air officers and delight in indiscriminate bombing when free from foreign observation. F8604/8410/10.
— H.M.G.'s insistence on principle that aviator must satisfy himself that target is a legitimate military objective: Japanese Govt. informed. F8727/7790/10.
— Attack on cars containing German, Italian and Soviet Attachés near Shanghai. F8376/7790/10.
Japanese air attacks on non-combatants: case of wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen. F5727/5727/10 (file).
— Case of air attack on car of Flight-Lieut. Murray. F7790/7790/10 (file).
— Settlement of: Japanese Note accepted. F8605/7790/10.

Air Warfare: China (continued)

Japanese air attack on Embassy cars: disciplinary measures taken by Japanese Govt. against officers responsible. F9541/F9542/7790/10.

— P.Q. F8934/7790/10.

Japanese attacks on British subjects and military posts: H.M.G. accept Japanese apology for killing of British soldier (Pte. McGowan): information for Dominions. F8596/F8567/8400/10.

Proposed visit of R.A.F. observer to bombed areas in China: Chinese Govt. conditions. F8397/F8840/6281/10.

Japanese action: memo. by Chinese Embassy protesting against barbarous methods of. F7251/9/10.

Public protest meeting at Albert Hall against Japanese bombing of open towns: Japanese anxiety at Archbishop of Canterbury taking Chair and effect on Anglo-Japanese relations: F.O. minutes. F7317/F7318/F7253/9/10/ F7306/7250/10/F8694/2396/10.

— Archbishop's speech. F7520/7250/10.

Japanese bombardment of Chinese towns: measures to restrain Japanese: proposed Anglo-United States co-operation: memo. by Sir A. Cadogan. F7014/9/10.

Resolutions and protests from various bodies regarding Japanese air attacks on non-combatants and open towns. F7250/7250/10 (file).

League of Nations resolution regarding air bombing by Japanese in China: P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards. F9262/6799/10.

— Text of resolution passed on 27th September. F7230/F7119/6799/10.

Japanese bombing of open towns: disclaimer issued by Japanese Military Attaché in Vienna: Austrian Press article criticising Japan and calling for boycott of Japan instead of protests. F7338/9/10.

Japanese allegations that Chinese intend to use Japanese markings on their aircraft in attack on Nanking. F6787/F6966/F6977/F6968/ F6849/2396/10.

Chinese complaint against Japanese aircraft using Chinese National Emblem on planes. F7089/4880/10.

Destruction of Japanese aircraft at Nanguan: estimate of Japanese planes lost during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7246/9/10.

Japanese bombing of Jesuit Mission compound at Sienhsien, Hopei: French protest. F6940/F6983/F7323/F7490/5623/10.

Japanese air attack on barge of Asiatic Petroleum Co.: Japanese Admiral's contention: F.O. legal minute on general situation in regard to legitimate objects of air attack on lines of communication. F8353/4880/10.

Japanese request for list of British cultural, &c., properties in China to prevent damage during air attacks by Japanese on Chinese cities: attitude of H.M.G. F7215/F9596/F9597/4880/10.

Part played by respective air forces in Sino-Japanese conflict: note on by Air Ministry in reply to W.O. memo. F9026/31/10.

Reported Japanese orders to fire at every ship on the Yangtse. F10816/10816/10.

Air Warfare: China (continued)

Summary and analysis of Japanese air attacks on Nanking during August, 1937: report compiled from various sources: sketches, &c. F10990/9/10.

Protection of H.M. Ships during Sino-Japanese conflict: instructions as to action to be taken if accidentally bombed. F5695/9/10.

Air attacks on merchant vessels during Sino-Japanese hostilities: note to Japanese Govt.: Japanese proposals for marking of vessels to ensure identification: circular to Consuls: information for Dominions. F6482/9/10.

— See also BLOCKADE.

P.Qs.: air attacks on British ships at Wuhu and H.M.G.'s action. F11014/F10767/4880/10.

Attacks by Japanese aircraft on H.M. Ships on Yangtse River: incident of H.M.S. Ladybird, Bee and Cricket at Hsiasanshan and Nanking: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo: Japanese explanations and apologies. F10816/10816/10 (file).

— P.Qs.: H.M.G.'s action. F11015/F11098/F11126/F11128/ F11375/10816/10.

— Draft of H.M.G.'s Note to Japanese Govt.: text to be communicated to United States Govt. F11039/10816/10.

— Note handed to Japanese Govt. F11081/F11121/10816/10.

— Conversation between S. of S. and Japanese Ambassador: apology on behalf of Japanese Govt. F11084/10816/10.

— Suggestion for reparation by Japanese by public salute to British flag at Nanking: idea dropped. F11034/F11065/F11278/10816/10.

— Text of Note received from Japanese giving assurances to prevent recurrence: provisional reply to H.M.G.'s Note. F11245/10816/10.

— Japanese Govt.'s reply to H.M.G.'s Note: publication question: unsatisfactory tone of. F11646/F11673/F11662/F11695/ F11701/F11702/10816/10.

— Text of Note. F11647/F11669/10816/10.

— Funeral of naval rating killed: Japanese representation at. F11032/10816/10.

— P.Q.: disciplinary measures taken by Japanese Govt. F11763/10816/10.

Japanese air attack on United States Gunboat Panay: United States Govt. action at Tokyo: message addressed to Emperor of Japan by United States President: apology demanded. F11312/F11050/F10984/ F11708/10816/10.

— United States Press and public opinion. F11366/F11056/F11215/10816/10.

— Settlement of incident: Japanese Press comment. F11697/10816/10.

— Opinion in United States: Sir R. Lindsay's appreciation of strength of. F11271/10816/10.

— Japanese M.F.A.'s expression of regret to United States Ambassador at Tokyo. F10955/F11037/10816/10.

— Text of United States Note to Japan. F10983/10816/10.

— Panay incident: casualties and rescue of crew. F11102/F11136/F10967/F11033/ F11103/10816/10.

Air Warfare: China (continued)
Panay incident (continued).
— United States Govt. appreciation of services rendered by British warships and personnel.
F11159/F11281/F11349/F11270/F11755/F11710/10816/10.
— Japanese naval authorities' thanks.
F11103/10816/10.
— Japanese investigations into: recall of officers responsible and measures to guard against recurrence of such attacks.
F11453/F11452/F11121/10816/10.
— Italian national killed on Panay: attitude of Italian Govt. F11561/10816/10.
— Panay incident: information for Dominions. F11666/10816/10.
Japanese air attacks on British and United States warships: P.Q.: publication of correspondence between H.M.G. and United States on subject. F11328/10816/10.
— French Press comment.
F11083/10816/10.
— German Press comment.
F11156/10816/10.
— Suggested strong action by British and United States Govts. to curb Japanese: question of mobilisation of fleets, &c.
F10961/10816/10.
— Conversation between Secretary of State and United States Chargé d'Affaires.
F11086/10816/10.
— British and United States Govt. action: Cabinet conclusions. F11160/10816/10.
— Alleged discrimination by Japanese Govt. in dealing with British and American incidents.
F11274/10816/10/F11321/2595/10.
— United States Press comment.
F11735/9/10.
— Discussions between Sir R. Craigie and United States Ambassador at Tokyo on responsibility for. F11064/10816/10.
Japanese air attacks on British warships: list of Japanese officers considered responsible for. F11676/F11166/10816/10.
Japanese air raids on Nanking: request of Chinese Govt. that lights on H.M. Ships be extinguished during, to make air raid precautions more effective.
F11591/2396/10.

Air Warfare: Denmark.
Budget appropriations for air raid precautions.
N2262/403/15.
Air Defence Exhibition arranged in connexion with the Industrial Fair at Fredericia, August, 1937. L5093/391/405.

Air Warfare: Egypt.
Measures against gas air raids:
— See Poisonous Gases: Egypt.

Air Warfare: France.
Govt. plans for defence against air attack.
C192/122/17.
— Memo. regarding methods of "Defence Passive" in Paris. C1413/122/17.
Prospective visits by Mr. A. C. Bossom, M.P., and Mr. Boorman to Paris to inspect passive air defences. C3253/122/17.
French parliamentary debate on national defence: alleged inadequacy of France's aerial defences. C793/C794/122/17.
Situation as regards defence against air attack: proposed Anglo-French co-operation: visit of members of Air Raid Precautions Department to France: report on.
C6891/6891/17 (file).
Firing by anti-aircraft battery at Hendaye at German aeroplane which flew over town.
W20059/20059/41.

Air Warfare: France: Colonies.
Air raid defence measures: legislation.
C8931/122/17.

Air Warfare: Germany.
German air raid precautionary measures.
C508/136/18.
Berlin defence against air attack: article in Sunday Times regarding.
C784/C1042/180/18.
Air raid precautions: report on opening of Luftschutzhaus Hermann Göring at Bremen.
C1421/1421/18.
German air defence measures: speech by General Göring. C4110/C4393/1421/21.
Position as regards German vulnerability from the air. C5592/1421/18.
High state of efficiency of passive air defence organisation. C5858/1421/18.
— Report by Berlin Embassy: grave deficiencies of U.K. measures in comparison.
C6100/142/118.
Large scale air raid precautions practice throughout North Germany.
C6235/1521/18.
Air raid precautions organisation in Hamburg: practices held. C6492/C7577/1421/18.
German air raid precautionary measures: Cabinet conclusion regarding.
C7170/1421/18.
Air raid precautions: proposed visit of Mr. G. Lloyd to Berlin to study. C8596/1521/18.
Memo embodying the general conclusion of the Industrial Intelligence Centre regarding the selection of industrial air targets in Germany from the industrial point of view.
C4156/78/18.
Minutes of 43rd meeting of Sub-Committee on Defence Policy and Requirements on Air Raid Precautions in Germany and German anti-aircraft defences. C6856/1421/18.
Defence organisation: visits of member of Air Raids Precautions Dept. to study: reports.
C2334/2334/18 (file)/C5592/C5593/C6735/C7185/1421/18.
Air raid precautionary measures: P.Q.
C4325/4325/62.
Operation of Bamag system of controlling street lighting during air raids: enquiry regarding use of system in Germany from Home Office. L2766/391/405.
Memo. on air-raid precautions.
L1233/L2364/L4028/L4992/391/405.
Air raid practice at Hamburg: visit of official from Air Raid Precautions Dept. (Home Office) to view. L4221/391/405.

Air Warfare: Great Britain.
Anglo-French collaboration in air raid precautions:
— See also Air Warfare: France.
Defence measures: provision of bomb-proof accommodation for foreign Embassies, &c. in U.K. T1167/327/377.
Air raid precautionary measures: P.Q.
C4325/4325/62.
Civilian Anti-Gas School at Falfield: French enquiry regarding: desire for French Staff Officer to attend at: F.O. views.
C7879/6891/17.
Air Raid Precautions Organisation: employment of Bunbashi Paterson (Egyptian police officer). J1431/37/16.
Construction of air-raid shelters in private buildings: obligations imposed on property owners for the protection of buildings from air raids: Greek enquiry. L291/291/405.

Air Warfare: Great Britain (continued).
Protective clothing issued to members of Air Raid Precautions Services: information for Belgian Govt. L4848/L5334/391/405.
Air Raid Precautions Department: employment for Col. Sandford. J2648/450/1.
— Employment of ex-British officials of Egyptian police. J1657/37/16.
Precautions: Soviet enquiry. L1202/L2206/1202/405.
— Czechoslovak enquiry. L1859/1202/405.
Safety of United States citizens in case of air raids: United States enquiry. L1241/1241/405.
Air raid precautions: evacuation of civilian sick from hospitals in danger zones: Swiss enquiry. L296/296/405.
— Egyptian enquiry. L6123/L6555/296/405.
Methods adopted for protection of buildings against air attack: Egyptian enquiry. L2305/2305/405 (file).
Govts. decision to expedite programme for the provision of anti-aircraft armament: Committee of Imperial Defence document. L22086/22086/50.
Facilities for a Belgian official to study aerial defence at the Port of London. L8739/8739/405 (file).
Air raid precautions: visit of Dr. J. Kockelmeyer to Civilian College of Aerial Defence, Falfield. L3774/3774/405.
Air raid precautions: facilities for Dr. A. Bruveris to study. L5338/5338/405 (file).
Instruction given in educational establishments relating to anti-aircraft defence: Argentine enquiry. L6234/L6645/1202/405.
Memo. by Air Raid Precautions Department on position by Spring of 1937. C1406/205/62.
— Cabinet conclusions. C1586/205/12.
Memo. by Home Defence Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on Ideal Air Defence of Great Britain. C3821/205/62.

Air Warfare: Greece.
Measures for the defence of Athens from the air. L2093/391/405.

Air Warfare: India (North-West Frontier).
Operations against tribal factions on North-West Frontier:
— See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
Bombing of North-West Frontier by British forces: Spanish insurgent comment on. W9994/1/41.
Efficacy of bombing against hostile tribes. N3328/14/97.
British air operations against hostile tribes on N.W. Frontier: Italian Press comment. R2496/1/22.
— Explanation of British methods furnished by India Office for possible use at Rome by H.M. Embassy. R2963/1/22.

Air Warfare: Indies: Netherlands East.
See also under AIR WARFARE: NETHERLANDS.
Establishment of a Central Inspectorate for Air Protection. F8266/1450/61.

Air Warfare: Italy.
Air raid precautions: memo. regarding anti-aircraft exercises: facilities for British experts to view. L2277/L2631/L3001/L3120/L1926/L3737/391/405.

Air Warfare: Japan.
Air Defence Law: copy. L4460/391/405.
Air raid precautionary exercises in Kanto district. L7783/391/405.

Air Warfare: Korea.
Air raid precautions. L3159/391/405.

Air Warfare: Lithuania.
Duty of certain property owners to construct anti-aircraft refuges in their houses. N450/450/59.

Air Warfare: Manchuria.
Air raid practices at Harbin. L5835/391/405.

Air Warfare: Morocco (French Zone).
Measures for passive defence and protection of civil population against aerial attack: dahir. W14326/827/28.

Air Warfare: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Aerial bombardment of Auamara aerodrome: precautions against air attacks. W2519/514/28.

Air Warfare: Morocco (Tangier Zone).
Air raid precautions: rehearsal. W18274/514/28.

Air Warfare: Netherlands.
Air defence preparations in Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: air strength development plans. C3076/C3501/146/29.

Air Warfare: Norway.
Extraordinary defence grant. N3944/1019/30.

Air Warfare: Soviet Union.
Report on air raid defence exercise at Khabarovsk. L1929/391/405.
— At Kiev. L2586/391/405.

Air Warfare: Spain.
Air warfare during civil war: examination and correlation of information affecting air warfare in its various aspects:
— See first part of heading.
Aerial operations during civil war: bombardment of districts:
— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).
MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).
BALEARIC ISLANDS.
Air attacks on shipping:
— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.
MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING: NYON AGREEMENT).
Attacks on warships:
— See also VESSELS OF WAR.
Renunciation of bombing of open towns during civil war:
— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (STEPS FOR HUMANISING CONDUCT OF WAR).
Air raid on H.M. ships at Palma:
— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
Instructions issued to British warships to defend themselves against hostile attacks by aircraft: misleading article in Italian Press. W13054/23/41.
— P.Q. W13302/23/41.
Effects of bombardment from the air: reports by Commander Franks, attached to Madrid Embassy as observer. W493/1/41.
Bombing of open towns: resolutions from various organisations. W8524/W9136/W9703/W10081/37/41.
Effects of bombardments from the air: raid on Barcelona: moral effect on workers in factories. W6539/1/41.
Use of German aeroplanes of Heinkel III type on Basque front: date: P.Q. W13294/7/41.

Air Warfare: Spain (continued).
Air Attack on Basque territory: communication from Spanish Embassy. W11547/1/41.
Telegram from Mr. Cadbury to S. of S. urging pressure be brought upon Germany and Italy to stop bombing of Bilbao. W11555/1/41.
Bombing of civil population of Bilbao: telegram from Miss Caton to Miss Rathbone (M.P.). W11801/1/41.
Bombing of Saragossa by Govt. aircraft: photographs. W11636/1/41.
Attack on Basque territory by German aircraft: communication from Spanish Embassy. W11547/1/41.
Suggested representations to German Govt. regarding bombing of Bilbao and open towns in its vicinity: P.Q. W10620/7/41.
Proposed appeal to opposing Spanish forces for cessation of bombing from the air: enlistment of support of President of United States. W9565/W9444/W9468/7/41.
Steps to prevent repetition of bombing of Guernica during insurgent offensive on Bilbao. W12146/7/41.
Resolution adopted by Electrical Trades Union regarding bombing of civilian populations. W12402/1/41.
Bombing of open towns: resolution by International Peace Campaign. W11446/1/41.
Bombing of open towns in Basque territory: question of publishing reports: Cabinet conclusions. W9159/37/41.
Visit of Mr. R. Bellville to insurgent territory to obtain technical information for British Air Ministry: undesirable activities: arrest by Spanish Govt. officials at Gijon: release. W15923/15923/41 (file).
Proposed appeal to both parties to renounce bombing from the air and to humanise conduct of war: conversation with Counsellor of Spanish Embassy. W9855/7/41.
Bombing of open towns: H.M.G.'s proposal for appeal to both parties to renounce bombing from the air: enquiry by non-intervention committee as to attitude of Govt's replies. W9220/W9858/7/41.
Appeal to contending parties to refrain from bombardment of open towns: question raised by H.M.G. in non-Intervention Committee: views of Govt. Departments. W9219/7/41.
— League of Nations Union: resolution. W8807/818/98.
Bombing of open towns and civilian population: British proposals to secure prevention of: suggested reference to Non-Intervention Committee: conversation with German, Italian and Soviet Ambassadors. W8558/37/41.
Activities of Italian aircraft in support of insurgents: Italian Press comments. W19109/W19134/W19337/W19392/7/41.
Opening of fire on insurgent aeroplanes by battery of German warships at Ceuta: mistaken identity. W22069/514/28.
Aerial bombardment of Ceuta during Spanish civil war. W1670/W1878/W2319/514/28.
Alleged intention of Spanish Govt. to bomb French territory to provoke an international incident: presence of Govt. machines at Figueras camouflaged with nationalist colours: notification by Insurgent Govt. W20485/W20685/W20814/1/41.

Air Warfare: Sudan.
Anti-aircraft defence of the Sudan:
— See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Air Warfare: Sweden.
Air raid precautions. N976/216/42.
— Progress with defence measures: proposed expenditure: chief provisions of Air Raid Precautions Law of 1937. N6029/1700/42.
Air raid protection law: details. L3739/391/405.

Air Warfare: Switzerland.
Extract from Official Gazette giving list of materials for protection from the air of which sale is authorised. L7795/391/405.
Swiss measures for protection of civil population against air attacks: additional list of material approved for passive air defence. R570/570/43.

Air Warfare: Turkey.
Inauguration of courses on subject of protection against gas attacks from the air. L8062/391/405.

Air Warfare: Turkistan: Chinese.
Air bombing of rebels by Govt. planes: casualties. F5338/F9301/25/10.
— See also TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Airwork, Ltd.
Agreement regulating relations between Misr. Airwork, Société Anonyme Egyptienne and Airwork, Ltd. W11454/128/27.
Export licence for smoke generator for Misr. Airwork. J3023/3023/16.
Affairs of Misr. Airwork. W128/128/27 (file)/J4905/34/16.

Aisbitt, J. B., Mrs.
Repatriation debt. K694/694/299 (file).

Aitkov.
Arrest of, in Soviet Union: President of Republic of Turkmenistar. N4274/N4144/250/38.

Aitchison, D. M.
Judicial documents. T10788/3435/371.

Aitchison's Treaties.
Termination of supply of issues to H.M.G. by Govt. of India: alternative arrangements. L2981/1840/405.

Aitken, G. S.
Service with Spanish Govt.'s armed forces: breach of Volunteers Agreement. W18976/W20131/7/41.

Aitken, M., Miss.
Information required by Police Authorities at The Hague concerning. K3673/3673/229 (file).

Aitken, Robert.
Welfare of Señores Pedro and Manuel Aranegui at Valencia. W3699/2/41.

Aitken, Rowan.
Extension of his contract with Iraqi Govt. E1744/1744/93.

Aix-la-Chapelle.
Treaty of:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Aix-les-Bains, Mayor of.
Coronation greetings. T8173/1333/379.

Aix-les-Bains: British Vice-Consulate.
Return of Govt. books: omission to furnish details of revised chapters of General Instructions: temporary closure of post. L3711/L4150/3711/405.
Supply of typewriter free of charge: refusal. K5093/5093/217.
Payment of fee allowance to Vice-Consul in sterling. K11959/11959/217.

Aizkori Mendi, s.s.
Escape from Rotterdam. W16788/23/41.

Ajab Khan.
Oil activity in Persian Gulf: passport of. E1698/12/91.

Ajaccio: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K6807/6807/217 (file).
Accounts. K2573/2573/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K176/4/250.

Ajan Sunnta.
Finnish newspaper:
— See PRESS: FINLAND.

Ajayi, Nathaniel Kolawale.
Passport facilities: activities. T15555/15555/378.

Ajdelkopf, J.
Judicial documents. T3989/3989/371 (file).

Ajib Khan.
See AJAB KHAN.

Ajil al-Yawar.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Seat for coronation procession. T2669/T4649/T6418/308/379.
Accommodation to see Naval Review. T7411/1744/379.
Invitation to coronation functions. T6134/378/379.

Ajotal Ltd.
Use of diplomatic bag. W21006/3/41.

Ajuria, D. Goitia.
See GOITIA AJURIA, D.

Ajuria, Leon, Mr. and Mrs.
Representative of British firm in Bilbao: permission to leave Spain for visit to Great Britain. W3837/W5153/W7435/2/41.

Ajuriaguerra, Juan de.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents. W21810/2/41.

Ajuria y Urigoitia, S.
Marriage certificate. W16974/16974/41.

Akaba and Maan.
Strategic importance of Akaba as harbour and air base: article by Major C. S. Jarvis in Morning Post. E5821/22/31.
Visit of H.M.S. Londonderry to Akaba: reconnaissance of. E740/4/65.
Proposed grant of free port at Akaba for Saudi Arabia in connexion with new status of Palestine (F.O. minute, Mr. Rendel). E4097/22/31.
Outlet to sea for Jews in Palestine or restoration of Akaba to Ibn Saud: F.O. minutes and Press article by Mr. St. John Philby. E3982/E3966/22/31.
King Ibn Saud's claim to be pressed if partition scheme in Palestine is proceeded with. E5389/E4458/22/31.
— Strategic aspects: consideration of question by Chiefs of Staff sub-committee. E5017/E5126/E5959/22/31.
Ibn Saud's claim: notes on possibility of Akaba being given up without blocking Transjordan outlet on Gulf of Akaba. E7609/22/31.
Position in regard to dispute with Saudi Arabia if Akaba is handed over to Jews as part of partition policy in Palestine: F.O. conversation with Prof. Coupland. E2864/22/31.
King Ibn Saud's claim to: views of Admiralty on importance of Akaba: copy of chart showing anchorage and proposed breakwater. E5466/22/31.
— Agitation in India in favour of Ibn Saud's claim. E7342/22/31.
— View of Transjordan authorities. E7058/22/31.

Akaba and Maan (continued).
Revolts: landing of troops from British warships: extract from News Chronicle. E6554/22/31.

Aka Khel Mullah.
Afridi affairs: activities. N2482/14/97.

Akal, Dr.
See YAKAL, DR.

Akalou, Wolde Berhan (Ato).
See WOLDE BERHAN AKALOU (ATO).

A. Kappelhoff, s.s.
Damage caused to British vessel. C2379/2379/18 (file).

Akbar Ali Hassan Ali Javeri.
Death in Ethiopia: question of compensation. J123/J1192/123/1.

Akbar Ali Mohamed Ali.
Repatriation expenses. J2738/327/1.

Akbar Hydari, Sir, Rt. Hon.
Facilities on visit to Turkey. L4375/4375/405.
French Colonial decoration. T10151/T10203/T10611/T11212/T12824/T12915/7993/372.

Akbar Masud.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ak Deniz.
Turkish vessel chartered in 1919 for repatriation of Russian prisoners of war: claim of owners. N1294/1294 38 (file).

Akel, F., Dr.
Estonian M.F.A.: illness. N2643/120/59.
— Projected resignation. N4438/120/59.
— Illness. N2321/798/59.
— Resumption of duties. N4160/120/59.
Visit to Warsaw. N4257/N4295/4257/59.
— Report on. N4559/4257/59.
Personality. N453/453/59.

Aken, C. E. van.
Netherlands Consul at Calcutta. T6292/T16640/6292/385.

Akesoglian.
President of Armenian Soviet Republic: dismissal and expulsion from Communist Party. N4144/250/38.

Akil (family).
Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.

Akimoto, Shanjiro.
Visit to Liberia. J1281/1281/24.

Akram Zuaiter.
Personality. E1456/254/31.

Akras, A. J.
Services at Aleppo: settlement of lawsuit: termination of services as salaried Consular employee. K608/608/289 (file)/N4992/833/289.

Akras, Michel.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Akrawi, Ghanem Y.
London University Examination. L1554/L1749/63/405.

Akroyd, R.
International Hunting Expedition, Berlin, November, 1937. L2864/2667/405.

Akselrod, I.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1808/1808/299 (file).

Akshaya Shaha.
See SHAHA, AKSHAYA.

Aksin, Dr.
Views on Palestine problem. E6931/22/31.

Aktiengesellschaft fur Kriegsausrustung.
German armaments firm deliveries to Spain: reported resignation from supervisory body of Col. Thomas, of German Ministry for War. C1857/136/18.

Aktieselskabet Damskibsselskabet Heimdal.
Summons. T3528/3528/371 (file).

Akulov, I. A.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Relieved of duties as Secretary of Central Executive Committee of White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic. N3657/771/38

Akum Abasé (Lij).
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Akureyri British Vice-Consulate.
Attendance of Vice-Consul Gook at local court when trawler cases are being tried on charges such as alleged fishing within Icelandic territorial waters: fee charged. K2284/239/250.
Merchant Shipping Acts. L1518/22/405.

Akyab (Burma) Foreign Consulates.
Norwegian: appointments, &c. T13932/13932/385.

Akzin, Benjamin.
Visit to various countries for purpose of enlisting sympathies of foreign govts. against proposed partition of Palestine. E5305/22/31.

Ala.
Late Persian Minister in London.
— See HUSSEIN ALA.

Al Adl.
Saudi-Arab newspaper: Italian anti-British articles:
— See PROPAGANDA: ANTI-BRITISH.

Alakkat, Avulla Moyidian.
See AVULLA MOYIDIAN ALAKKAT.

Ala Littoria Co.
Operation of air services to Italian East Africa. W52/52/27 (file).
Facilities in Malta. W233/W1508/W9240/52/27.
Proposed air service between Catania and Malta. W4287/W7610/W6469/W5908/W5763/W9240/52/27.
Use of Sea of Galilee for flying boats. W5117/52/27.
Transport of air mail for Libya. J2794/2793/16.
Development of aviation in East Africa. J3679/30/1.
Activities: report. R7907/7907/22.
Loss of aircraft at Wade Halfa. J3419/3419/16 (file).
Contravention of Palestine air regulations landing of aircraft in Haifa harbour. E7359/3840/31.
Air Service between Brindisi, Rhodes and Haifa: use of Haifa harbour. W6708/52/27.
Development of: notes on. W752/52/27.
Subversive activities in the Sudan. W3765/52/27.

Alam, Amir.
Consular premises at Trebizond: taxes recoverable from landlord. K3816/2638/244.

Alam, Khan.
Travel facilities. A3457/2/51.

Alam, Mir.
Activities of Abdullah Jan's gang. N71/N174/N6339/14/97.

Alam A. (& Thérèse).
French decoration. T2747/T7338/379/372.

Alamo, S. Gutierrez, Senora.
Welfare of relatives in Spain. W20924/2/41.

Alamos Barros, Luis.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Aland Islands.
See AALAND ISLANDS.

Alaouite (State).
Status of, after Franco-Syrian treaty replacing mandate: new administrative organisation: appointments: ceremony. E413/252/89.
— Linking up of judicial system of with Syria: decrees. E1536/E1541/865/89.

Al-Arab, M. M.
See ARAB, M. M. AL-.

Alas, Leopoldo.
Rector of Oviedo University: sentenced to death: action taken by H.M.G. to save life of. W2463/W2820/W2464/2/41.

Alaska.
Annual Report of the Governor of Alaska for 1935-36: copy. A993/993/45.

Alatas.
Loyalty of Alatas Arab family in Java to British Crown. R4796/1/22.

Alava, R. Calderon.
See CALDERON ALAVA, R.

Alavoine, M. (deceased).
Legacy to King or Prime Minister of Great Britain. C3568/3568/17 (file).

Alayza Roel, Carlos.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Alayzo y Paz Soldan, Luis.
Personality (Peru). A7724/293/35.

Alazzajo (Spanish Vessel).
Minelaying off Spanish coast. W12339/23/41.

Alba, Duke of.
Welfare of relatives in Spain. W14267/2/41.
Relations between Spanish insurgent Govt. and H.M.G. and events during Spanish civil war. W12724/W14182/1/41.
Attendance at farewell banquet of 18th Assembly of League of Nations. W18090/12921/98.
Offer of services in connexion with appointment of British Military Attaché to insurgents in Spain. W12723/1/41.
Proposed appointment as agent of Spanish Insurgent Govt. in Great Britain: objections of F.O.: withdrawn. W19783/W20339/W21314/W21315/9260/41.
— Announcement of appointment: address. W21340/9260/41/W22521/22488/41.
Appointment in London as agent of Spanish Insurgent Govt. W21409/W21461/9260/41.
— P.Q. W21933/9260/41.
Spanish Insurgent Govt. agent in London: status: privileges. T16474/16474/373 (file).
Enquiry by British firm regarding address of. W21353/21353/41.
Copy of chart showing where Gibraltar cables of Cable and Wireless, Ltd., cross Spanish Govt. cables. W20419/10299/41.
Despatch of 19 aeroplanes from United States to unknown destination. W21615/7/41.
Repatriation of refugee Basque children from Great Britain: provision of Spanish ship flying insurgent flag: request for assurance from H.M.G. that vessel will not be seized as result of claim by Spanish Govt. W21386/37/41.
Correspondence with Sir A. Geddes regarding commercial facilities for British interests in Spain and recognition of General Franco's Govt. W22402/3/41.

Alba, Duke of (continued).
Passport facilities for valet, Mr. H. G. Brown, to visit Spain. W22451/1786/41.
Destruction of house in Madrid: cause of: extracts from Morning Post and statement by Duchess of Atholl. W22661/1049/41.

Alba, E. de.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Alba, Luis Larrea.
See LARREA ALBA, L.

Alba de Yeltes (Condesa de).
Welfare in Spain. W149/W5247/2/41.

Albanez, Mme. de.
Evacuation of nuns from Barcelona. W14773/W15949/2/41.

Albania.
Bearing on security and territorial integrity of Albania of Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship:
— See ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
King Zog's policy of westernisation. R345/R5271/345/90.
— Bill to abolish the veil among Moslem women. R1756/R2117/345/90.
Leading personalities: list. R1413/1413/90.
Conditions of life at Durazzo: British consular officer's report. K9200/3081/250.
Secret report on economic situation: comments of H.M. Minister at Durazzo. R7398/71/90.
Fable on Albanian history: communicated by Sir A. Ryan (Durazzo). R8462/8462/90.
Rising in Southern Albania: former Minister of Interior killed in fighting at Kurvalesh: probable objects: Govt. measures: Communist influences not responsible: evidence of dislike of Italian policy of King and Govt.: conduct of military officers. R3650/R3498/R3350/R3400/R3484/R3506/R4607/R3962/R3964/R4951/345/90.
General survey of material resources and industry in their bearing upon national war potential: data prepared by Industrial Intelligence Centre. R5404/71/90.
Economic life: Italian stranglehold increasing. R5896/73/90.
King Zog's Albania, by J. Swire: copy for Durazzo Legation. L1782/1595/405.

Albania: Administration.
Redistribution of posts at home and abroad: King Zog's policy: report by Sir A. Ryan. R1755/345/90.
Appointment of Dr. T. Tocci as Minister of National Economy. R2116/887/90.
Withdrawal of resignations recently tendered by certain members of Cabinet. R4465/1753/90.
Access to Govt. service denied to persons marrying foreigners. R5271/345/90.

Albania: Chamber and Elections.
Result of election to new Parliament. R1049/345/90.
Opening of Parliament: King Zog's speech. R1410/345/90.
Opening of new Parliamentary session: King's speech. R7098/345/90.

Albania: Constitution.
Amendment in 1933 of Articles 206-207 of 1928 version. R6745/R8512/6745/90.

Albania: Finances.
Increase in national defence budget: idea of any significance scouted by King Zog. R3288/2277/90.

Albania: Finances (continued).
National Defence budget. R4465/1753/90.
Govt.'s financial policy: circumstances in which inflated estimates for 1937-38 were produced: implications. R4605/71/90.
Budget estimates for 1936-37: substitution of pro memoria entry for specific credit to cover Albanian contribution to League of nations. R4468/4468/90.
Budget estimates for year beginning 1st April, 1937: revenue from Italian sources. R4466/71/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations.
Attitude towards Balkan Entente: statement by Albanian Premier in Balkan Herald: Albanian views on Bulgaro-Yugoslav Pact of Friendship and Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration. R1059/1059/90.
Albanian integrity virtually guaranteed by Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship. R2506/R2317/224/92/R3578/2277/90.
— Albanian misgivings as to effect on her relations of recent Italo-Yugoslav agreement. R2277/R2371/R2511/R3288/2277/90.
Italo-Yugoslav understanding with regard to Albania embodied in Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship: information regarding. R3695/R4946/835/92.
Effect of Italo-Yugoslav agreement on Albanian irredentism in Yugoslavia. R2511/2277/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Greece.
Improved relations: concessions granted by countries concerning education, teaching of religion, and certain exiles in Corfu. R5588/5588/90.
Satisfactory relations: disposal of various questions relating to schools and religion: Greek view that Treaty of Friendship idea should be allowed to rest for moment in view of Italo-Yugoslav susceptibilities. R7968/R7985/R8072/5588/90.
Closer relations: cordial statement by King Zog to Greek delegates at Albanian anniversary celebration: minority questions should lead to harmony and not discord. R8061/5588/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Italy.
M. Tocci received by Signor Mussolini: message for King Zog: Italian Press report. R1300/887/90.
Visits to Rome of Italian Minister in Albania and his Military Attaché and certain Albanian personages: speculations regarding. R887/R926/R1244/887/90.
Visit of Albanian Under-Secretary of State for Economy to Rome: broadcast speech. R1412/R1601/R2116/887/90.
Visit of Count Ciano to Tirana: no special significance. R2601/887/90.
Albanian Govt. would regard any Italo-Yugoslav agreement affecting Albania whether for good or evil as being inconsistent with Italo-Albanian alliance: instructions in this sense to Albanian Minister at Rome. R1753/1753/90.
Italian undertaking not to go beyond position conferred on Italy by decision of Ambassadors' Conference: terms of Secret Annex to Italy-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship of 25th March, 1937. R2193/224/92.
Activities of Italian Military Experts in Albania: construction of defences, strategic roads, &c.: projected visit of Count Ciano to Tirana. R2511/2277/90.

Albania, Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).
Visit of Italian M.F.A. to Tirana.
R2781/R2799/887/90.
— Sir A. Ryan's report on visit.
R3183/887/90.
— Italian Press comment. R3061/887/90.
— Sir E. Drummond's conversation with Count Ciano. R3361/887/90.
Evidence in Albania of dislike of Italian policy of King Zog and his Govt. R4607/345/90.
Italian military interests in Albania.
R5133/R5887/R6456/R4946/835/92.
Italian economic stranglehold increasing.
R5896/73/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Roumania.
Creation of Albanian Legation in Bucharest.
R1409/138/90.

Albania: Laws and Decrees.
Access to public service and continued enjoyment of Govt. scholarships denied to persons marrying foreigners.
R5271/345/90.

Albania: Reports: Annual.
Report for 1936. R706/706/90.
Economic report (A) for 1936: decision to omit appendix containing report on Italo-Albanian agreements of 19th March, 1936, as matter is dealt with fully in political annual report. R3182/R3211/71/90.
Economic Report (B). R7424/71/90.
Heads of Foreign Missions report for 1936.
R344/138/90.

Albania: Royal Family.
Messages of greeting &c. to and from members of:
— See BIRTHDAYS.
Status of children of the King's sisters.
T3366/1/379.
Princess Danush: coronation seat.
T7294/308/379.

Albania: Royal Family (King Zog).
Rumours of impending marriage with Italian lady.
R3183/R3361/R3062/887/90/R3288/R3578/2277/90.
— Rumours regarding matrimonial intentions: Countess Hanna Mikes visit to Tirana.
R346/346/90 (file)/R8080/7097/90.
— Roumanian attitude. R1752/467/37.
Reception given by King Zog on 1st September, anniversary of proclamation of monarchy.
R6135/345/90.
Adoption of European habits and customs: efforts to westernise his country.
R345/R1756/R2117/345/90.

Albano-Greek Society.
Formation of. R8072/5588/90.

Albany (W. Australia): Foreign Consulates.
Norwegian: appointments &c.
T15984/15984/385.

Albareda, Father.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Albareda, Gines de.
Representative of Spanish Insurgent Govt.: visit to Colombia. W22865/22865/41.

Albat, H.
Latvian Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Albé, José.
Expulsion from France. W20354/17745/41.

Albegoff, S.
Medical treatment in Soviet Union.
K992/992/238 (file).

Alberda, J. W.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Alberdi, Eduardo de.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents.
W21810/2/41.

Albers-Kirkpatrick, Carmen.
See KIRKPATRICK, CARMEN ALBERS.

Albert (Lake).
Dam project:
— See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Albertas, V. de C., Capt.
Former Air Attaché, French Embassy, London.
T603/375/383.
— Rates. T2988/T9428/T9838/342/373.

Albertazzi.
Designer of proposed Airport at Genoa.
R2809/134/22.

Albert, H., p.s.
Detention by Nicaraguan authorities and subsequent loss by wrecking:
— See CLAIMS v. NICARAGUA.

Albert Hall.
Public meeting at to protest against Japanese air bombing in China:
— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.
Use of Royal Box at during protest meeting against Japan: F.O. attitude towards application of Editor of News Chronicle.
F7250/7250/10.

Albertini, Gianni.
Flight from Tunis to Fort Lamy and return.
R669/669/22.
Proposed flight from London to Cape Town.
R7863/7863/22.

Alberto, T.
Conspiracy against Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini. R6389/200/22.

Alberto Luis de Barros, J.
See BARROS.

Albertolli, P. A.
Marriage certificate. L7576/66/409.

Albertolli, Sylvia U.
Birth certificate. L7576/66/409.

Alberts, Dr.
Arrest in Germany. C5356/356/18.

Alberts, P.
First Secretary, Latvian Legation, London: rates.
T419/T768/T8306/T8887/T11440/T11738/419/373.
Charge of Legation: termination of appointment. T4397/T8377/T12534/1189/383.

Albertville, s.s.
Services to crew of British ship in 1917.
T6713/T10127/T10228/558/372.

Albion Motors, Ltd.
Supply of commercial vehicles to Spain and Spanish Morocco. L15131/15131/41.

Albir, J. M.
Honduranean political position. A6758/6142/8.
Personality. A1251/1251/8.

Albiz, de, Count.
See COMYN, J. M.

Alboran Island.
Rumours regarding occupation by Italian forces.
W19441/19441/41 (file).
— P.Q. W19896/19441/41.
— Reconnaissance by H.M. Warship.
W19474/19441/41.

Albornoz, C. Sanchez-.
See SANCHEZ-ALBORNOZ, C.

Albornoz, H. and M. A.
Personalities (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Albrecht, Archduke.
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Albrecht, C., Admiral.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Albrecht, H.
German workman in U.K. T5095/1275/378.

Albrecht, Heinz.
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.

Albrecht, J.
German workman in U.K.
T6337/T7082/1275/378.

Albright, Edward.
United States Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
Appointment as United States Minister to Costa Rica. A3062/1164/32.

Albu, Simion.
Canadian naturalisation return to Canada.
T14274/T15218/110/378.

Album de Oro.
See PUBLICATIONS: SANTO DOMINGO.

Albuquerque, d', Mrs.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals at Santander. W8454/W10928/2/41.

Albuquerque, A., d'.
Desire to dedicate book to the English people.
W14020/25/36.
M.B.E. T15850/T17176/T17336/557/372.

Albuquerque, A. L. C. de.
Portuguese Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.

Alcalay, Isak, Dr.
Personality (Yugoslav). R461/461/92.

Alcane, Frederic.
See ALCANTARA, PHILIP, FATHER.

Alcantara, F. Linares.
See LINARES ALCANTARA, F.

Alcantara, Philip, Father (alias Frederic Alcane).
Evacuation from Spain. L20204/2/41.

Alcantara, Pedro de (H.I.H. Louis-Philippe of Orleans and Braganca).
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Alcaz & Gandia Railway & Harbour Co.
Property in Gandia harbour held on lease from Spanish Govt.: bombing of, by insurgents.
W3967/W4075/W4332/1/41.

Alcazar, M.
Permission to enter U.K.: desire to acquire British nationality.
W11014/W15262/W16225/2/41.

Alcivar Córdova, Pedro.
Ecuadorean Vice-Consul at Liverpool.
T14213/14213/385 (file).

Alcock, G.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5232/K7197/K12503/42/241.

Alcock, M. G.
Marriage certificate. L3499/1119/405.

Alcohol.
See also LIQUOR.
Fuel alcohol monopoly in Japan:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: JAPAN.
Importation of denatured alcohol into Palestine from Syria prohibited. E3945/241/31.

Alcohol: China.
Regulations governing inspection and testing of imported alcohol: copies for D.O.T.
L5719/348/405.

Alcohol: France.
Increase in price: measure following financial crisis. C5088/53/17.

Alcohol: Great Britain.
Suggested imports from Greece. R2474/221/19.

Alcohol: Greece.
Duties on small stills. R5078/94/19.

Alcohol: Italy.
Control of production and sale of first category alcohol: new regulations: adaptation to use as motor fuel.
R869/R724/R4791/R5747/724/22.
Production and use of, as carburant.
R1443/724/22.
Shortage militating against production of synthetic rubber. R1615/64/22.
Fiscal treatment of alcohol used in preparation of certain products. R4825/66/22.
Customs treatment of non-ethyl alcohol.
R3649/66/22.
Fiscal treatment of alcohol used in preparation of marsala, vermouth, liqueurs &c.: decree.
R2271/66/22.
Law regulating production of wine and distillation of alcohol from wine and its by-products: summary. R5798/62/22.
Failure of beet crop: consequent shortage of.
R7432/724/22.
Production of alcohol from sorghum plant.
R8296/724/22.

Alcohol: Luxemburg.
Consumption tax:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: LUXEMBURG.

Alcohol: Palestine.
Methylated spirits ordinance. E2418/241/31.

Alcohol: Switzerland.
Decree fixing price of alcohol sold by Federal Alcohol Board for manufacture of pharmaceutical products, perfumery and cosmetics: copy. R1187/1187/43.
Federal Alcohol Monopoly Board: accounts and report of Board: position in regard to use of alcohol as fuel. R1196/1196/43.
— Estimates of Board for period 1st July, 1937-30th June, 1938. R3569/1196/43.
— Finances for 1936-37: accounts.
R7921/1196/43.
Monopoly: drawback of monopoly dues on exported goods containing alcohol: decree.
R6276/1187/43.

Alcorta, Carlos A.
Argentine Minister at Copenhagen.
N212/212/15.

Alcovary, F. J.
Offers made to captains of British merchant vessels to arrange for capture of their vessels by Spanish insurgent trawlers.
W22169/7/41.

Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co.
See RAILWAYS: SPAIN.

Aldamiz.
Member of Basque Mission to Great Britain to investigate manufacture of gas masks.
W2488/W2883/W3293/1/41.

Aldanza, Luisa and José.
Evacuation from Spain.
W19650/W19807/2/41.

Aldao, R., Dr.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Aldeanueva y Olmo, Pilar Señorita.
Welfare in Madrid. W9925/W15257/2/41.

Alder, C.
Marriage certificate. L5104/L5371/95/409.

Aldercotte, F. R.
Italian decoration. T8504/8504/372 (file).
Egyptian decoration.
T4224/4224/372 (file).

Aldington, G. W., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K4232/1/286.
Return to China with family: travelling arrangements.
K2466/2466/210/K2274/K3260/K3726/2/210.
Arrival at Chungking. K7507/2/210.

Aldis, W. H., Rev.
Application for coronation seats for British missionaries on leave from China.
T2409/308/379.

Aldobrandini, Giuseppe, Prince.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Aldovrandi, Count.
Italian delegate to Brussels Conference on Far East affairs. F8909/6799/10.
Montreux Conference: Italian delegate.
J1247/J1652/J1678/13/16.

Aldred, G. A.
Welfare of Miss Ethel MacDonald.
W13199/W14751/W15548/W14025/W15401/W16252/2/41.

Aldrich, W. W.
Personality, United States. A234/234/45.

Aldridge.
Agent for Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co.
N5911/N6004/2958/57.

Aldridge, E. H. M.
Service of Chilean railway bonds.
A134/A1004/134/9.

Aldridge, M. K., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9534/K10780/42/241.

Aldunate, L.
Chilean Minister in Paris.
C5679/C7075/1301/17.

Aleinikoff, M.
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.

Aleixo, Pedro.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Alekhine, Grace, Mrs.
Passport facilities: national status.
T2752/237/378.

Aleman, A., Major.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Aleksa, Jonas.
Personality: Lithuania. N1048/1048/59.

Alemaiyuna, Lij.
Ethiopian refugee in Kenya. J3192/2/1.

Alemayu.
Situation in Maji. J2139/43/1.
Activities. J2503/43/1.

Alencar, J. Cochrane de.
See COCHRANE DE ALENCAR, J.

Alencastre, Moises.
Lethal ball bullets for: export from U.K: licence. W20210/W21346/358/36.

Aleppo.
Clash between French officials and Steel Shirts: casualties. E1132/252/89.
Historical note on by Dr. Christie.
E1080/3/89.
Conditions of life at: report from British consular officer. K8346/3081/250.

Aleppo, College Champagnat.
See EDUCATION: SYRIA.

Aleppo: British Consulate.
Accounts. K1211/1211/289 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K807/4/250.
Disposal of pre-war archives at. L110/16/402.
Movement of prices: Form A36.
K5478/78/250.
A History of the Levant Company by A. C. Woods: copy for. L2537/2537/405.
— Books of reference. L7219/2537/405.
Services of A. J. Akras at post: settlement of law suit: termination of services: inefficiency.
K608/608/289 (file)/K4992/833/289.
Assumption of charge by Consul Davis.
K2649/799/250.
Consul Davis instructed to send fortnightly reports to F.O. concerning Alexandretta question. E7439/3/89.
Staff salaries: cost of living. K1660/833/289.
— Request for payment in Turkish gold pounds converted into Syrian currency.
K9923/833/289.
Cost of living: exchange relief compensation.
K8146/K9674/282/250.
Salary of clerk. K11473/833/289.
Typewriters: supply of new machine: replacements. K2011/2011/289 (file).
Conveyance of correspondence to Alexandretta: allowance for car hire. K4142/833/289.
Retirement of two cavasses: replacement by their sons Abdul Hafiz and Mustafa Hajjo.
K4768/K14428/833/289.
Staffing arrangements and requirements.
K4992/K6390/833/289.
Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase.
K5423/833/289.
Supply of Consular flags and Coat of Arms.
K1394/1394/289.
Supply of coat of arms by Office of Works on repayment terms.
K5391/K7120/K6432/1394/289.
Visits of Consul Davis to Antioch and Alexandretta: expenditure incurred.
K989/989/289.
Consular premises: lease: rent of office and residence. K3554/K3317/K5666/833/289.
Residential portion of Consular premises: repairs necessary. K2406/2406/289 (file).
Consular offices and residence: requirements of local contractors: stipulation of 15 years lease by H.M.G. and payment of rent in advance for whole period: proposal for smaller building.
K2762/K6974/K8057/K8565/2762/289.
Staff salaries: cost of living.
K4249/4249/289.
Classification of post as unhealthy.
K7351/K8367/108/250.
Inspection report: sum held in respect of deposits connected with visas for Palestine: disposal. K4991/K10463/4991/289.
Accounts: banking arrangements.
K10191/5856/250.
Proposed tour of consular district of Consul Davis: postponement.
K11221/K11582/11221/289.
Supply of buttons and badges for cavasses on repayment terms.
K13026/K14078/9525/289.
Request for wax seal inscription.
K9525/9525/289.
Supply of rubber stamps for ordinary and transit visas: inscriptions.
K12619/9525/289.
Filing system used. K14135/12270/250.
Supervision of Alexandretta Vice-Consulate by.
K12603/12603/289.

Aleppo: British Consulate (continued).
Obsolete cypher tables at post. Y515/3/650.
Cypher return. Y215/9/650.
Custody of safe keys: missing key: alteration of lock. Y283/20/650.

Alessandri, Arturo.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Alessandrini, E., Cav.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Alexakis, George.
Greek Consular representation at Montreal. T33/T3875/T5111/33/385.

Alexander.
Misleading article in Australian newspaper: activities. T6252/803/384.

Alexander, A.
Mohamed Ali Barrage contract. J138/138/16.
Letton nationality to estate case in Egypt. T10401/T16598/1901/378.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Alexander, D. (or Stuart, D. A.).
See STUART, D. A.

Alexander, Florence D.
Deportation of Mrs. George from United States. T10464/1471/388.

Alexander, Horace.
Experiences in Spain: request for interview at F.O. W908/37/41.

Alexander, John, and Mrs.
Passport facilities. T11400/11400/378 (file).

Alexander, J. A. C. C., Consul.
Arrival at Shanghai Consulate-General. K2818/K4395/2/210.
— Signature. K3919/3270/210.
Life certificate. K1134/1/286.
Leave (Shanghai): extension of twelve months requested to complete law studies. K15179/2/210.
Senior interpretorial examination: successful: allowance due. K652/652/210.
Promotion to Consul Grade II: outfit allowance. K3270/3270/210.
Printing of official visiting cards for. K5486/5486/210.

Alexander, R.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K7803/K10849/42/241.

Alexander, U., Major Sir.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Alexander & Sons, David.
Restrictions on admission of British ships to Spanish insurgent ports. W17122/14273/41.

Alexander Clark Co., Ltd.
Recovery of debts and stock from firm in Las Palmas. W10365/W12744/3/41.

Alexander Gibb & Partners.
See GIBB (ALEXANDER) & PARTNERS.

Alexander von Humboldt Club, Berlin.
See CLUBS.

Alexandre, P. H.
Judicial document. T5348/5348/371.

Alexandretta.
Italian propaganda: activity in Sanjak of. E2451/2451/89.
Population statistics. E2666/3/89.
Riots in, owing to economic situation. E4055/E5355/E7320/3/89.

Alexandretta (Future Status).
Linking up of, with Assyrian resettlement question:
— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ.

Alexandretta (Future Status) (continued).
Reference of question to League of Nations: information for Dominions. E3/3/89.
Demonstrations on arrival of neutral observers by pro-Turkish elements: repetition of telegrams from Aleppo to Angorra. E80/E336/E268/E412/E449/E619/3/89.
— Question of despatches of British warships. E411/E486/2/89.
Movements of League observers: reasons for their not visiting Aleppo: views of Acting Consul at Aleppo on alleged intrigues of French Officials in Syria regarding future of Alexandretta. E969/3/89.
Demonstrations in Cilicia. E475/3/89.
Arab demonstrations in Alexandretta: deputation call on British Consul. E620/3/89.
Speech by Turkish President of the Council General Ismet Inonu on occasion of opening of Turkish "Thrift Week." E25/3/89.
Franco-Turkish dispute: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Turkish Ambassador, Sir R. Vansittart and Mr. Rendel: F.O. minute recording. E99/E98/3/89.
— Article in Daily Herald: alleged Turkish desire to secure control of Mosul oilfields in connexion. E102/E410/3/89/E7660/661/93.
— Renewal of conversations at Angorra between Turkish M.F.A. and French Ambassador. E125/E481/3/89.
— Conversation between Secretary of State and Turkish Ambassador of 7th January. E149/3/89.
— Conversation between Turkish Ambassador, Sir R. Vansittart and Mr. Rendel. E291/E1380/3/89.
— Question of solution on a federal basis: Turkish Govt. memo. submitted to French Govt. E262/E320/3/89.
— Possible Soviet efforts to mediate. E263/3/89.
—Interest of Iraqi Govt. in. E720/3/89.
— Record of conversation between M. de Margerie and Mr. Rendel. E390/3/89.
— Turkish juridical case: conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Turkish M.F.A.: possible Turkish request for H.M.G.'s good offices in mediation. Sir P. Loraine's action. E150/E151/E172/E171/E191/3/89.
— Efforts of Sir P. Lorraine at Angora: his fears of serious situation and criticism of French attitude: question of S. of S. seeing French Ambassador in London. E319/3/89.
Reported Turkish intention to claim rights over Aleppo and Mosul in connexion with: Turkish communiqué denying. E448/3/89.
Request of Latvian Minister in London for literature dealing with status of Alexandretta and Antioch. E116/3/89.
Turkish attitude towards French proposals of Monsieur Blum: possible deadlock if Turks persist on independence of Alexandretta. E152/E124/3/89.
— Turkish Press attitude and comment inspired by Turkish President. E415/E417/E447/E209/3/89.
Impending conversations at Geneva: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) regarding instructions to British delegation regarding taking part in any discussions before arrival of S. of S. in Geneva. E337/3/89.
Attitude of Syrian Parliament. E88/3/89.

Alexandretta (Future Status) (continued).
Public opinion in Turkey: formation of Hatay Associations to support: report on activity of. E209/3/89.
Formation of the Hatay Independence Society in Angora: propaganda pamphlets and activities of.
E473/E463/E222/E217/3/89.
Turkish desiderata: explanation given by Turkish M.F.A. to Parliamentary group of People's Party.
E123/E138/E218/E416/3/89.
Turkish messages: uneasiness in French Press regarding. E143/E166/3/89.
Turkish mistrust of French handling of question: Turkish desiderata as to independence of: state of Franco-Turkish tension.
E153/E290/E446/3/89.
Turkish scheme for settlement of: draft.
E470/3/89.
Desire of H.M.G. to see a direct Franco-Turkish settlement of question: Turkish Govt. informed. E170/3/89.
Franco-Turkish dispute regarding: F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) summarising origin and development of and attitude of H.M.G. towards dispute. E196/3/89.
— Smyrna Press articles on agreement.
E930/E866/3/89.
— Moscow Press comment. E668/3/89.
Statement to Press in Damascus by Syrian Minister of Justice on his return from Geneva. E295/3/89.
Situation as result of expected statement by Monsieur Blum: effect on Turkish attitude.
E437/3/89.
Note by Lord Cranborne: revision of: F.O. minutes (Mr. Rendel). E308/3/89.
Franco-Turkish dispute: attitude of King Ibn Saud: H.M.G.'s advice asked.
E438/E848/E105/E1087/3/89.
Nervousness of French oil interests in regard to situation: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel): desire of Iraq Petroleum Co. for support of British delegate on League Committee for French point of view. E2170/3/89.
Difficult position of French Ambassador in Turkey as result of his failure in negotiations. E2673/3/89.
Advice given by Sir P. Loraine to Turkish Prime Minister as to method of dealing with M. Blum in conversations at Paris.
E2537/3/89.
Efforts of Iraqi Prime Minister to secure settlement on his visit to Angora.
E2821/T2429/3/89.
Sir P. Loraine to urge counsel of moderation on Turkish Govt. on lines which S. of S. is adopting at Geneva. E509/3/89.
M. Blum to attempt to find a solution: his conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva.
E501/3/89.
French proposals: copy of personal letter from M. Blum to Turkish Ambassador in Paris: summary of proposals. E517/E534/3/89.
Appearance of armed Turkish bands in Sanjak during Council session. E358/3/89.
P.Q.: alleged concentration of Turkish troops on frontier. E4170/3/89.
Turkish attitude: Sir P. Loraine's theory to account for strength of Turkish feeling.
E519/3/89.
— Soviet theory: conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Soviet Ambassador in Turkey. E518/3/89.

Alexandretta (Future Status) (continued).
Memo. on history, geography, &c., of the Sanjak communicated to French delegation at Geneva by Syrian National Party.
E533/3/89.
Petition from residents of Amman (Transjordan) to League of Nations. E1325/3/89.
Proceedings at Geneva: conversation between Mr. Eden and Turkish M.F.A. (Tewfik Rustu Aras). E508/3/89.
— Conversation between S. of S. and M. Antonescu. E514/3/89.
— Record of conversation between Mr. Rendel and M. Numan of Turkish Ministry of Foreign Affairs and M. Vienot.
E535/E539/3/89.
— Interim solution adopted by Council: principal points of: minute by Mr. Ward of U.K. delegation. E532/3/89.
— Notes of meetings at League Secretariat on 23rd and 25th January.
E598/E599/3/89.
— Record of informal meeting at Secretariat: minute by Mr. Rendel. E538/3/89.
— Provisional minutes of fifth public meeting of 96th Session of Council of 27th January. E706/3/89.
— Appointment of three observers and committee of experts: draft resolution regarding expenditure. E673/3/89.
— S. of S.'s report to Cabinet on progress.
E803/3/89.
— Report to Council by Committee of Experts to study statute and fundamental law of Sanjak. E2889/3/89.
— Collection of League texts: distribution.
E3718/3/89.
— Extract from provisional minutes of private meeting of 97th Session of Council on 29th May.
E2970/E3052/E2976/E2963/3/89.
— Report by S. of S. to the Cabinet.
E3114/3/89.

Alexandretta (Future Status: Agreement and Situation following).
Franco-Turkish agreement reached at Geneva on all points except language question.
E609/E627/3/89.
— French Press comment on agreement reached. E647/3/89.
— P.Q. E730/3/89.
Rapporteur's report. E672/3/89.
Report on speeches by Turkish, French and U.K. representatives at public meeting of League of Nations Council on 27th January approving agreement.
E675/3/89.
— Turkish Press comment.
E1240/188/44/E862/3/89.
Favourable reception in Turkey: Sir P. Loraine's congratulations to S. of S. on his contribution to successful issue.
E680/E863/3/89.
Reactions in Syria: demonstrations at Aleppo.
E619/E747/3/89.
Dissatisfaction of the Quai d'Orsay at settlement.
E687/3/89.
Statement by Turkish M.F.A. to French Press correspondent on good effect of on future Franco-Turkish relations. E686/188/44.
Speech by President of the Council in Grand National Assembly expressing satisfaction of successful handling of question by Turkish Govt. E814/E713/3/89.
Reception of in Alexandretta and Anteoch: report on visit of H.M. Consul at Aleppo to the Sanjaks. E902/3/89.

Alexandretta (Future Status: Agreement and Situation following) (continued).
Departure of Syrian delegation from Geneva: reception in Aleppo. E2161/3/89.
Reaction in Syria: visit of Syrian Prime Minister and M.F.A. to Paris and Geneva in connexion. E908/3/89.
Article in Turkish Press by Yunus Nadi: Sir P. Loraine's criticism of. E886/3/89.
Formation of League Committee to draft future régime: question of British representative: F.O. minutes on desirability of someone from Dominions: names suggested. E800/E869/E873/E979/E895/3/89.
Appointment of members of Committee of Experts to draft new régime: names. E1135/3/89.
— Appointment of British representative. E1147/3/89.
— Recess of Committee: visit of British representative to F.O. E1510/3/89.
Report on work of League Committee on drafting of new statute and fundamental law E1894/3/89
— Copies of draft statute and Fundamental Law: map, &c.: report of Committee of Experts. E2666/E3062/3/89.
Draft electoral law. E7608/3/89.
Turkish Govt.'s protest against electoral arrangements for the Sanyak made by League Commission: F.O. memo. E7606/3/89
— F.O. legal minutes. E7527/3/89.
Speech by Secretary of State in House of Commons: tribute to League of Nations: copy of speech sent to Angora for communication to Turkish Govt. E1311/3/89.
Request of Saudi Minister in London for copy of proceedings at Geneva. E3049/3/89.
Turkish Press comment: allegations against French. E1798/3/89.
Arab demonstrations in Alexandretta and Antioch against. E2786/E3050/E3102/3/89.
Protest of Transjordan residents at Amman against: petition to League of Nations. E1833/E2408/3/89.
Views of Turkish Prime Minister on settlement reached: statement to Press on identity of views between French and Turkish Govt. on occasion of visit of French High Commissioner and Syrian President of Council to Istambul. E3141/E3824/3/89.
Turkish appreciation of part played by H.M.G. in settlement negotiations. E3152/141/44.
Saudi Govt. interest in settlement made at Geneva: F.O. conversations with Sheikh Yusuf Yasin: Saudi fears of Turkish pressure on Arabs. E2987/E2814/E3668/E3936/E4413/E4570/3/89.
Reception of in the Sanjak: letter from Mr. P. Bazantay. E3460/3/89.
Position of missionaries as result of: inquiry by Irish and Scotch Reformed Presbyterian Mission. E3350/3350/89.
Composition of Commission to prepare and supervise Elections: candidates and expenses. E5021/E5608/E5691/E5798/E5813/E5812/E5866/E6077/E7607/E7599/E7183/E7504/3/89.
— List of members: arrival at Antioch. E5888/E6392/3/89.
— Interpreters for. E7429/3/89.

Alexandretta (Future Status: Agreement and Situation following) (continued).
Appointment of a Mixed Commission: Turkish agreement: report on negotiations between French Ambassador in Turkey and Turkish Govt. E2400/E2409/3/89.
Electoral Commission: candidates for. E7365/3/89.
— Report on preliminary work of: attitude of Turkish Govt. towards certain recommendations of: accusations against M. Garreau. E6992/E7408/E7370/3/89.
Turkish note making complaints against commission: reply: conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Turkish M.F.A. E7464/E7637/3/89.
Elections: organisation and supervision of: Turkish desiderata position vis-à-vis the Electoral Commission: text of Electoral Regulations: collection of correspondence exchanged at Geneva. E7626/3/89.
Celebrations on coming into force of the new Statute: dispute regarding flag to be flown. E7301/3/89.
Turkish Press criticism of French attitude on announcement of coming into force of new Statute. E7118/E7139/3/89.
Activity of armed bands: incursions into Turkey: Turkish Govt. action: H.M.G.'s attitude. E1708/E1886/E2171/E2147/E2359/E2358/3/89.
— Turkish Press articles. E2205/3/89.
— List of incidents. E2532/E2058/3/89.
— Text of speech made by Turkish Minister of Interior. E2036/3/89.
Frontier incidents: F.O. minute: summary of statement made by Syrian expert at Quai d'Orsay: Turks accused of deliberately provoking incidents. E2188/3/89.
Proposed international boundary commission to carry out surveillance of the Turco-Syrian frontier: Soviet enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. E2364/E2651/3/89.
Turkish note to French Govt. regarding situation on Turco-Syrian frontier. E2651/3/89.
Position after agreement was arrived at: Franco-Turkish tension as result of frontier incursions from Syria: attitude of French Govt.: H.M.G. urge moderation on Turks: proposed special commission. E1845/E1924/E1591/E1948/E1953/E1995/E2043/E2097/E2245/E2376/3/89.
— F.O. conversation with Turkish Ambassador. E1993/3/89.
Position after agreement: Franco-Turkish tension: F.O. instructions to H.M.R. Angora, regarding rôle he should play. E2095/3/89.
— Suggested Franco-Turkish understanding regarding Eastern Mediterranean. E1805/3/89.
P.Q.: position in regard to Turkish majority in Alexandretta and nature of general settlement of question by League of Nations. E4171/3/89.
Article in Turkish Press on the Hatay question: criticism of League Commission. E7190/E7194/3/89.
Fortnightly reports from Aleppo: institution of. E7439/3/89.
Turkish note of 2nd December to French Govt. regarding developments in Alexandretta. E7263/3/89.

Alexandretta (Future Status: Agreement and Situation following) (continued).
Conversation between President of Turkish Republic and French Ambassador. E6633/3/89.
Disturbances on 11th December: Arab demonstrations. E7546/3/89.

Alexandretta (Port).
Turkish steamers to call at. E5955/5955/89.
Visit of Turkish Technical Commission to study possibilities of using port for Turkish traffic based on the agreement reached at Geneva. E6457/3/89.

Alexandretta: British Vice-Consulate.
Office allowance. K11390/K13940/5133/289.
Proposed appointment of a career consul in view of political importance of post. E7439/3/89.
Whereabouts of birth registers in use before 1924. T16970/16970/378.
Carriage of confidential correspondence between Aleppo and. K4142/833/289.
Supply of flags and coat of arms. K1394/1394/289.
Inspection report: appreciation of work of Vice-Consul Catoni. K5133/5133/289.
Leave and acting arrangements. K5539/5539/289 (file).
Supervision of post by Aleppo Consulate: transmission of naval reporting instructions by Beirut Consulate-General to post. K12603/12603/289.
Cypher return. Y215/9/650.
Arrangements for despatch of Interference Report. W9190/253/50.

Alexandretta: Turkish Consulate-General.
Appointment of Consul-General and staff. E6081/E5987/3/89.

Alexandria.
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: EGYPT.
Question of development as naval base: — See NAVAL BASES.
Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K8875/3081/250.
Resignation of Hussein Sabry Pasha as Governor of Alexandria and President of Alexandria Muncipal Commission. J38/38/16.
Mohamed Mohamed Hussein Pasha to succeed Hussein Sabry Pasha as Governor. J1826/38/16.

Alexandria (Greek Orthodox Patriarchate).
See RELIGION: EGYPT.

Alexandria (Municipality).
Position of foreign officials: compensation on retirement: request for consideration of case at Montreaux Conference. J1839/J1943/J2271/J1526/J3267/J1228/J3877/J4444/38/16.
Position of British officials in view of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty (P.Qs.). J1326/J1776/38/16.
Future of: discussions between Bedawi Pasha and Mr. Beckett. J483/J519/J520/13/16.

Alexandria: British Consulate-General.
Leave and acting arrangements. K6786/6786/216 (file).
Accounts. K1276/1276/216 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1224/4/250.
Accommodation and typewriting assistance given to Registrar of Supreme Courts. K14417/2805/216.
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K13476/5856/250.
Fidelity bonds: insurance. K8513/8513/216.

Alexandria: British Consulate-General (continued).
Duplicator supplied to post: unsatisfactory. K4832/K6183/4832/216.
Question of reduction in non-career staff: assistance of Registrar of Supreme Court with notarial and legal duties at post. K2805/2805/216.
Staff salaries: increases requested. K3503/K10043/K5750/K13860/3503/216.
— Treasury sanction increases. K12168/3503/216.
Inspection report: Consul's signature in birth and death registers need not be accompanied by the official seal. K7604/3503/216.
Consular agencies in districts: necessity for inspection: views of inspector-general. K7605/7605/216.
Copies of correspondence in 1915 with S. Deodato required by German Consul at Alexandria. L2733/L3835/1246/402.
Who's Who. L8533/8533/405.
Completed marriage register. T3631/3631/376.
Illuminations on occasion of taking of oath by King Farouk: expenditure. K10066/10066/216.
Security of cyphers: safes at post: alteration of locks. Y797/Y918/4/650.
Cyphers. Y794/Y1008/20/650/Y939/3/650.

Alexandria: British Supreme Court.
See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Alexandria: German Consulate.
Copies of correspondence between British Consul-General and S. Deodato in 1915 required by. L2733/L3835/1246/402.

Alexandria: Italian Consulate-General.
Anti-British propaganda: Consul-General's activities. R4977/1/22.

Alexandria Commercial Co.
Judicial document. T14502/14502/371 (file).

Alexandria Navigation Company.
Steamship services in Eastern Mediterranean. R532/532/19.

Alexandrou, George.
Claim in respect of wrongful imprisonment in Tanganyika on charge of forgery. R5614/5614/19.

Alexandrovsky, Serge.
Soviet Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.

Alexeev (Vladimir) & Co.
Probable claim against Baring Balances in English Courts. N3927/415/38.

Alexich, G.
Austrian Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
Austrian Representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
Personality. R141/141/3.

Alfandari, Isaak.
Entry into Egypt. J903/903/16.

Alfani, Father.
Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of Savoy. R3363/3363/22.

Alfaro, C. E., Capt.
Ecuadorean Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Ecuadorean Representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.
Personality. A2191/2191/54.

Alfaro, G. Araoz.
See ARAOZ ALFARO, G.

Alfaro, Horacio, Dr.
Services with legal firm of Alfaro, Sucre & Morales at Panama City: standing with Panamanian Govt. A3299/3299/32.

Alfaro, H. F., and R. J.
Personalities (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Alfieri.
Activites of Italo-German Association of Culture. R3050/200/22.

Alfoldi, A., Dr.
International Congress on Map of Roman Empire: preparations for work to be executed by Hungary under direction of. L771/6/405.

Alfonseca, R. Pérez.
See PEREZ-ALFONSECA, R.

Alfonso of Orléans-Bourbon: Infante.
See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Alfonso Pérez (Prison Ship at Santander).
See SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF PRISONERS AND HOSTAGES).

Alfred, Leon.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Algärd, G.
Writ. T16783/16783/371 (file).

Algeciras.
Situation during Spanish revolt:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Algeciras, Act of.
See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Algeciras: British Vice-Consulate.
Use of codes by. W2271/811/41.
Damage done to contents of Vice-Consul's flat during Spanish Revolution: Treasury sanction repayment: cost of installing Vice-Consulate in new premises: payment in connexion of evacuation services rendered by British subjects. K377/377/241 (file).

Algeria.
Labour unrest:
— See LABOUR: ALGERIA.
Conditions of life at Algiers: British Consular Officer's report. K7322/3081/250.
Reports on the general, poltical and economic conditions in Algiers. C91/91/17 (file).
Circulation of natives between France and Algeria: decree. C258/91/17.
Political aspirations of natives: proposed grant of electoral rights: bill regarding: opposition. C435/C907/C1018/91/17.
Algerian Financial Delegations: native representation. C5046/91/17.
Land and air communications in Southern Territories: publication issued by Govt.: distribution. C296/91/17.
Report by Governor-General regarding deliberations of Mediterranean Committee in Paris regarding Algeria. C2347/91/17.
Visit of French Under S. of S. at Ministry of Interior. C2774/91/17.
Economic situation during 1936. C4499/203/17.
Visit of M. Steeg to study economic problems: agrarian problems. C4354/203/17.
Economic situation: efforts to seek outlet for Berber population in Nigeria. C4600/203/17.
Reported plot to assassinate Governor-General. C8518/7888/17.

Algiers.
Conditions of life at: British consular officer's report. K7322/3081/250.

Algiers, Mayor of.
Coronation greetings. T7737/1333/379.

Algiers: British Consulate-General.
Accounts. K922/922/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K907/4/250.
Acting arrangements pending arrival of Consul-General Lowdon. K7069/K9920/923/217.
— Appointment of Consul-General Lowdon: signature. K10223/10223/217.
Books of reference supplied to. L747/747/405.
Obsolete seals: transmission to Public Record Office. L4350/4350/405.
Failure to authenticate certificate of British nationality. T1517/1517/378 (file).
Aspects of Algeria (R. Deverlun) for. L4495/747/405.
Copy of Official History of Blockade of Central Empire, 1914-1918. L6046/8/405.
Salaries of local staff: cost of living. K3355/K8355/3355/217.
— Treasury sanction increase of 15 per cent. paid in local currency for locally recruited staff at Oran and Algiers. K5211/3355/217.
Cost of living: further increase in staff salaries requested. W14561/3355/217.
Treasury sanction increase payable during 1936. K4744/78/250.
Loan of consular clerk to Oran Vice-Consulate. K11548/K12378/3355/217.
Office allowance: estimate for 1937: increase in emoluments of Vice-Consul: salary of messenger. K4287/K4906/3355/217.
— Treasury sanction. K6742/3355/217.
— Treasury sanction increase of salary of messenger plus temporary bonus. K9160/3355/217.
Banking and accounting arrangements. K10795/5856/250.
Inspection report: accommodation. K8354/8354/217.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular. Y811/414/650.

Algya Pap, Z. de.
See PAP, Z. DE ALGYA.

Alhadeff, J.
Incumbency of Rhodes Consulate. K5595/K4383/2237/222.

Alhan, S.
Turkish Minister at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Ali (Khan).
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Ali (Khan), Major, Consul.
Leave (Jalalabad). K5415/5415/297 (file).

Ali (Khan) (Mirza).
See KARBOGHA, MULLAH OF.

Ali, Ebrian Buya Abdul.
See EBRIAN BUYA ABDUL ALI.

Ali, Konai.
See KONAI ALI.

Ali, Niab.
See NIAB ALI.

Ali, Sikonder.
See SIKONDER, ALI.

Ali Abdulla Ali (Sheikh).
Appeal for funds for Moslem mosques in Cardiff. E2598/2598/65.

Ali Abdul Latif Effendi.
Case of. J3427/274/16.

Ali Abdul Wahab.
British decoration.
T1093/T3042/T3248/922/372.

Ali Akbar Bahman (Khan).
Persian Representative at Kabul: report on.
N398/398/97.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali Akbar Davar.
Persian Minister of Finance: death of.
E904/904/34 (file)/E1746/228/34.
— Effect of, on Persian financial and economic policy. E1473/20/34.

Ali Akbar Hakimi.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali al Amari.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Ali al Atrash.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Ali Ali Geissa.
London University Examination.
L1143/69/405.

Ali al Toughramji.
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad.
E7586/22/31.

Ali al Wazir.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.
Pro-Italian activity. E5245/5/91.

Ali Amini, Dr.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Aliandra, B.
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T84/84/383.

Ali Arslan.
Claim to property in India.
E3963/3963/44 (file).

Ali Asghar Hikmat.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali Asghar Kaivani.
Persian Consul at Bombay. T425/425/385.

Ali Asghar Soheily.
Head of municipality of Shiraz: dismissal.
E7454/904/34.

Ali Asghar Zarinkafsche.
Financial Counsellor, Persian Legation, London: rates.
T840/T13736/T15004/840/373/T5635/4097/383.
— Readmission of daughter to U.K.
T11863/11863/378.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali Azam Zanganeh (Amir-i-Kull).
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali Baig (Wazir).
Indian British subject: ill-treatment of in Ethiopia.
J174/J1871/J2256/J2949/174/1.
— Italian treatment of his wife. J566/30/1.

Ali Beshir (Saghkolaghasi).
M.B.E. T3246/3046/372.

Ali bil Maati ea Herizi.
Head soldier at Casablanca Consulate: retirement: gratuity. K11031/925/228.

Alicante: British Vice-Consulate.
Re-opening of post. K3995/2824/241.
Supply of Govt. Telegraph Code. Y487/46/650.
Conveyance of ten refugees to Gibraltar: expenditure. K9363/42/241.
Question of withdrawal of staff: extract from report of proceedings of H.M. Ships.
W5214/1/41.

Alicante: British Vice-Consulate (continued).
Proposal to appoint Acting Vice-Consul as Naval Reporting Officer. W5497/531/50.
Consular fee stamps cancelled in error.
K6463/6463/241.
Closure of post.
W8930/W8690/1/41/K5769/K5358/K5804/K5850/K11983/70/241.
Closure of post: report on situation by Consul Sullivan (Valencia) K11701/70/241.
Protest against closing of Vice-Consulate: telegram from British residents. W9308/1/41.
Whereabouts of birth registers.
T15371/T17215/T17677/56/378.
Property deposited at for safe custody: recovery of: gold coin belonging to Dr. Sachs.
W13948/W14762/W16817/4138/41.

Alice Marie, s.s.
Spanish insurgent allegations regarding carriage of suspicious cargoes by.
W9100/W9512/7/41.
Movements during Spanish civil war.
W11975/23/41.

Alice Moller, s.s.
Treatment of, in Formosa. F10359/10358/23.

Ali Cetinkaya.
Turkish Minister of Public Works.
E6517/466/44.
Visit to U.K.: facilities for visiting railway shops, &c.
E3802/E4448/E4775/E4263/83/44.
— Return to Turkey. E4987/83/44.
— Visit to Sweden. E4580/207/44.
— Visit to Denmark. E4467/4467/44.

Ali Dashti.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali el Ghaiaty.
Reported appointment to League Secretariat.
W3871/187/98.

Ali Emin Yehia Bey.
Flight. W18246/105/50.

Aliens.
See also ASIATICS.
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
REFUGEES.
NATIONALITY.
DOMICILE.
GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD).
DEPORTATION.
EXPULSION.
DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.
British subjects abroad:
— See also BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Insurance Benefits:
— See INSURANCE.
Theatrical artistes employed abroad:
— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
Anglo-German agreement regarding exchange of hotel student employees:
— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.
German-Netherlands arrangement regarding employment of nationals of one country in other's territory:
— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.
For questions concerning seamen:
— See SEAMEN.
Practice of professions by:
— See also PROFESSIONS.

Aliens (continued).
Position of foreigners employed by Cable and Wireless Ltd:
— See CABLE AND WIRELESS LTD.
Right of individual countries to expel aliens:
— See EXPULSION.
Franco-Finnish Stagiares Agreement:
— See TREATIES: FINLAND AND FRANCE.
Requirement of certificates of character and good conduct from British subjects visiting foreign countries:
— See VISAS.
Franco-British agreements relating to exchange of student employees:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Assistance to indigent foreigners: practice in various countries: League of Nations questionnaire.
W1216/W3488/W3319/W4176/863/98.
— H.M.G.'s reply. W5783/863/98.
— Replies of Govts. W22496/863/98.
Draft convention on assistance to indigent foreigners and execution of maintenance obligations abroad:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Reciprocal exchange of student employees in hotel and restaurant industry: prospective agreements between U.K. and foreign countries: preparation of model text.
W2200/W10556/W20093/1388/50.
Arrangements for facilitating exchange of student employees: International Labour Office recommendation: H.M.G.'s observations on. W14469/1388/50.
Classification of French nationals and protected persons in Kenya and Zanzibar: treatment of natives of Madagascar and Comoro Islands. W5664/W6528/46/28.
Proposals to safeguard United States citizens in foreign countries in case of emergency.
L1241/1241/405.
Arrangements between France and Belgium, Luxemburg and Sweden, for reciprocal free delivery of certificates of civil status.
L5686/5686/405 (file).
Disposal of Communists of undefined nationality in Palestine: possibility of admission to certain South American States: attitude of countries concerned towards Communism.
T5009/5009/388/T6901/134/378.
Enquiry by Amode Sulliman regarding agreements between U.K. and France in respect of admission of French citizens and British subjects into their respective territories: no engagements relating to colonial territories: admission of foreigners to Réunion.
T16300/16300/378.

Aliens: Afghanistan.
Right of foreigners to own land:
— See LAND.
Application of Afghan law to foreigners.
— See JURISDICTION: AFGHANISTAN.
German Govt.'s methods of inducing Germans to take up employment in Afghanistan.
N1431/18/97.
Form of agreement usually adopted by Afghan Govt. in drawing up contracts with foreign teachers: use in connexion with contracts for employment of British aviation instructors. N3700/2/97.
— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.
Policy of preventing unrestricted entry of Soviet Union nationals: visa control.
T442/442/378.

Aliens: Africa.
Position of Indians in Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi:
— See INDIANS.
Permits for Portuguese nationals proceeding from Mozambique to Union of South Africa, Swaziland, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, N. and S. Rhodesia and Nyasaland:
—See PASSPORTS: PORTUGUESE.
Permission for Mr. Holzman to enter a British territory in Africa: petition to the King.
T11374/281/378.

Aliens: Africa (Basutoland).
Proclamation No. 47 of 1937 regarding admission of aliens and regulations thereunder: similarity to Union of South Africa Aliens Act: circular instructions to consuls to apply Union regulations with suitable amendments: no requirement of police certificate. T13477/T14860/281/378.

Aliens: Africa (Bechuanaland Protectorate).
Proclamation of 1937 regarding admission of aliens and regulations thereunder: similarity to Union of South Africa Aliens Act: circular instructions to consuls to apply Union regulations with suitable amendments: no requirement of police certificate.
T13477/T14860/281/378.

Aliens: Africa: Cameroons (French).
See Emigration and Immigration: Africa: Cameroons (French).

Aliens: Africa: French West.
Regulations regarding identity cards.
C8816/378/17.

Aliens: Africa: Gold Coast.
See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA: GOLD COAST.

Aliens: Africa: Kenya.
See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA: KENYA.
Nazi activities:
— See AFRICA: KENYA.
Permission for Tekla Hawariate to reside in Kenya: refused: P.Qs.
J4991/J5003/J5006/J5007/2/1.
Attitude towards Ethiopian refugees:
— See also REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.

Aliens: Africa: Nigeria.
Treatment of certain destitute Belgians.
C2520/1257/4.

Aliens: Africa: Portuguese East.
Employment of British Indians: commercial legislation affecting: fines imposed on British Indian firms failing to observe: representations to Portuguese Govt.
W5158/W11067/W12981/W16320/W17898/W19779/W21929/2862/36.
— Protest by Indians at Lourenço Marques: notes by H.M. Consul-General on provisions of law. W18234/W17978/2862/36.

Aliens: Africa: Rhodesia (Northern).
Entry of Germans from Tanganyika: possible Nazi influence. C7894/37/18.

Aliens: Africa: Rhodesia (Southern).
Declaration that aboriginal natives of Union of South Africa are undesirable inhabitants of Colony on economic grounds.
T4245/281/378.

Aliens: Africa: Somaliland: British.
Attitude towards Ethiopian refugees:
— See REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.

Aliens: Africa: Somaliland: British (continued).
Applications from Italians and other foreigners for permission to do business, run hotels and establish agencies for the organisation of transit trade. J1387/7/1.
Employment of Italian workmen on road work: P.Q. J4603/7/1.

Aliens: Africa: Somaliland: French.
Admission of foreigners: conditions: position as regards French nationals. J4048/4048/66.

Aliens: Africa: Somaliland: Italian.
Alleged ill-treatment of British Somali (Saleh Ali) by Italian authorities. J3286/3286/66.

Aliens: Africa: South West.
Position of Germans:
— See AFRICA: SOUTH WEST.

Aliens: Africa (Swaziland).
Proclamation No. 28 of 1937 regarding admission of aliens and regulations thereunder: similarity to Union of South Africa Aliens Act: new duties for consular officers: circular instructions to apply Union regulations suitably amended: no requirement of police certificate.
T4887/T6216/T6803/T11556/T13477/T14860/281/378.

Aliens: Africa: Tanganyika.
German activities:
— See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Aliens: Africa: Union of South.
German activities:
— See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.
Aliens Bill: entry permits required under: procedure for issue abroad: text: regulations. T1330/T6201/T12853/281/378.
— Text of bill: scope, &c.: position of Jews under: also of British subjects: debate in South African Parliament. T1242/T2394/344/384.
Aliens Bill: entry permits required for permanent residence: assistance by H.M. consular officers in countries where the Union is not directly represented: instructions required for consuls: circular to consular and passport control officers.
T2098/T8912/T11870/T10278/T6109/T13146/281/378.
Requirement of entry permits for aliens: action to be taken pending receipt of general instructions: enquiries from posts.
T3695/T6619/T8009/T9604/T7554/281/378.
Requirement of entry permits for aliens: position in United States pending issue of general instructions: circular issued to consuls by Passport Control Officer at New York: fee to be charged for attesting declarations. T8189/281/378.
Admission of Polish citizens: proposed agreement with Polish Govt.: duties of H.M. consular officers. T5917/281/378.
Revised Immigration Amendment Bill: text: Act No. 27 of 1937: amendment of Immigrants Regulation Act, 1913.
T6215/T9557/T9558/T8575/281/378.
Entry permits for aliens: procedure to be followed at Warsaw in dealing with applications from wives, children and fiancées of persons resident in South Africa. T11544/281/378.
Position of Cypriots under Aliens Act, 1937. T15666/281/378.
Question of admission of Chinese women alleged to have been married by proxy to Chinese resident in the Union. T16166/406/376.

Aliens: Africa: Union of South (continued).
Admission of stateless persons: circular instructions to consular officers. T9505/748/378.

Aliens, Albania.
Arrangements for issue of tourist cards to aliens: regulations. T12926/12926/378.

Aliens: Argentina.
Immigration and tourist regulations: requirement for visitors to have finger prints taken and to produce a certificate of respectability: objections by H.M.G. to and representations against: position. A148/148/2 (file).
Treatment of British subjects born in Falkland Islands: difficulties in obtaining certificates of good conduct: efforts to make them apply for Argentine passports. A5816/192/2.
Alleged Nazi conspiracy: local Press articles: details of Nazi activities and organisation. C7936/C7937/C7935/C8732/C8462/305/18.

Aliens: Australia.
See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AUSTRALIA.
Italian immigrants in Australia: attitude of Queensland Govt:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AUSTRALIA.
Question of admission of Molly Ford, presumed to be a British subject by birth in Australia: circumstances in Philippine Islands. T525/525/378.
Regulations regarding entry of Japanese merchants and their wives into Australia (see further ASIATICS: AUSTRALIA). F7961/108/23.

Aliens: Bahrein.
Ownership of property:
— See PROPERTY: BAHRAIN.

Aliens, Belgium.
See also BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Nazi activities and organisations in Belgium: report by Brussels Embassy. C8774/305/18.
Regulations governing employment of foreign miners. C2537/C6013/2537/4.
Difficulties of British firm in arranging employment of British subject with Belgian subsidiary company. C3131/C3316/2537/4.
Regulations regarding employment of foreigners. C4143/C6011/2537/4.
Regulations regarding foreigners desiring to start, or already engaged in business. C5219/2537/4.

Aliens: Bermuda.
See ALIENS: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Aliens: Bolivia.
Decree regarding the registration of aliens resident in Bolivia: provisions regarding rights of aliens: text. A8007/8007/5.

Aliens: Brazil.
See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BRAZIL.
German activities: findings of enquiry conducted by O Globo. C7996/C8600/305/18.

Aliens: Bulgaria.
Police round up of suspects: cases of British subjects involved. R6850/5693/7.

Aliens: Canada.
See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CANADA.

Aliens: Cape Verde Islands.
See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.

Aliens: Ceylon.
Ordinance No. 7 of 1936: Aliens Registration Amendment Ordinance. T2041/281/378.

Aliens: Channel Islands.
See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Aliens: Chile.
Requirement of undertaking regarding political activities from intending visitors: limitation of period of residence: registration requirements. T4683/T14851/4683/378.

Aliens: China.
Position regarding foreigners in China during Sino-Japanese dispute in North China:
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN N. CHINA: FOREIGNERS AND FOREIGN PROPERTY).
Re-admission of stateless persons: special arrangements for employees of Shanghai Municipal Council, Chinese Govt. and French concession: procedure for private individuals: regulations.
T775/637/378/T8348/T11281/T10841/T14435/8348/378.
Regulations regarding foreigners in China: visas: passports for travel in interior: treatment of Soviet citizens and stateless persons. T722/722/378 (file).
Admission of Indians: restriction of British passport facilities in view of unemployment among Indians in China.
T12280/12280/378.

Aliens: Colombia.
Requirements of certificates of conduct by foreign visitors: regulations defining term "visitor." T440/440/378.

Aliens: Cuba.
Discrimination against aliens in practising of public accountancy:
— See ACCOUNTANTS: CUBA.
Decree requiring aliens arriving in Cuba to reside, to have photographs and fingerprints taken, and to deposit 300 dollars and their passports against eventual return: representations by H.M.G. against: position. A391/391/14 (file).
Treatment of British subjects on entering and leaving Cuba: delay caused to Messrs. Turner and Walker owing to failure of the authorities to return their passports, tickets and documents to them in time to leave as arranged. A4945/391/14.
Decree requiring deposit of 500 dollars from every foreign worker entering Cuba and giving general regulations for administration of law: text. A2477/A2855/391/14.
— Order interpreting regulations issued under decree: text. A4076/391/14.
Immigration regulations requiring resident aliens who leave Cuba, with the intention of returning, to obtain certain certificates in order to receive a re-entry permit: representations by H.M.G. and claim to equal treatment for British subjects as is granted to United States citizens in respect of certain exemption of formalities.
A3107/A3186/A4076/391/14.
Difficulties experienced by Mr. D. Hershman on arrival in Cuba; conduct of Cuban authorities and temporary detention of British passport. A442/442/14.
Government plans for the removal of all foreign labourers from Cuba by repatriation: outline of scheme: views on. A7170/65/4.
Employment of alien labour: repatriation of Haytian labourers: details.
A5038/A5336/A5478/65/14.

Aliens: Cuba (continued).
Anti-foreign tendencies in Cuba: legislative proposals. A65/65/14.
Employment of foreign labour: views on effects of Cuban labour legislation on British interests and proposed line of representations to the Cuban Govt.: representations by H.M.G. - A358/A943/A1455/65/14.
See also INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Aliens: Czechoslovakia.
Czech law governing residence for foreigners: demand for security in respect of taxes: Mr. Alan Gordon, a British subject, leaves Czechoslovakia as protest.
R2165/2165/12.
Regulation concerning practice of their business by foreign chartered accountants.
R4515/4515/12.
— Instructions to H.M. Minister at Prague in event of application of above regulations to British subject or firm.
R5366/R6029/4515/12.
Residence of foreigners: renewal of labour permits: withdrawal of certain special privileges formerly enjoyed by foreigners who have resided continuously in Czechoslovakia since May, 1923: treaty position.
R4681/R5472/R5484/R5655/R5703/R6302/R6377/R6705/2165/12.
Demand for deposit by aliens in respect of taxes based on treatment of Czech citizens abroad. R7918/2165/12.
Treatment of under National Defence Act.
R8198/154/12.
Nazi activities and organisation: report from Prague Legation: attitude of authorities.
C8839/305/18.

Aliens: Danzig.
Practice of stowing away undesirable aliens on foreign vessels:
— See STOWAWAYS.

Aliens: Denmark.
Residence permit for Mr. Lesser (or Lissauer), representative of J. Glassner (textile manufacturer) at Copenhagen: question of Mr. Lesser's nationality. N4243/4243/15 (file).

Aliens: Ecuador.
Requirements regarding certificates of identity: expulsion as penalty for failure to register.
T7824/7824/378 (file).
New passport regulations: requirement of deposit from travellers to Ecuador, except tourists: currency in which payment should be made: ports at which travellers may land: requirement of certificates of good conduct.
T7825/T8330/T9629/T10813/7825/378.
Proposed law making it necessary for certain employees of foreign insurance companies to be Ecuadorean citizens. A8910/8910/54.

Aliens: Egypt.
See also CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.
JURISDICTION: EGYPT.
Ill-treatment of a Finnish prisoner:
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: EGYPT.
Steps to safeguard position of foreigners after abolition of capitulations: Montreux discussions:
— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.
Position of nationals of H.M. Dominions, &c., in relation to British consular court in Egypt:
— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.
Position of British subjects and foreigners under Internal Security Scheme:
— See EGYPT.

Aliens: Egypt (continued).
Russian Bureaux for control of refugees:
— See Refugees: Russian.
Mission of Chinese students to an Egyptian University:
— See Visas: Egyptian.
Refusal of Govt. to permit Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Meyer (British subjects) to teach physical culture, &c. J75/75/16 (file).
Entry and residence of Isaak Alfandari (Turkish national). J903/903/16.
Position of Maltese British subjects: prospects of employment: steps taken to interest British concerns and British services in Egypt. J1732/1732/16 (file).
Question of suggesting to Egyptian Govt. that they should require all foreigners to register at their respective consulates. T12276/1003/378.
Semi military activities of Italian community: measures to control. J3249/J5247/70/16.
Italian activities in Western Desert: measures for control of foreigners. J2375/70/16.
Visit to Egypt of member of the Madras Govt. Educational Service for Study of Arabic manuscripts: difficulties experienced in regard to residence: possibility of further visit. T4997/4997/378.
Desire of Capt. J. H. Luxton to prevent his wife joining him in Egypt: cancellation of visa already granted: admission to be refused by Egyptian authorities. T12470/12470/378.

Aliens: Estonia.
Nazi activities and organisations: report from Tallinn Legation. C8802/305/18.
Employment of foreigners: supplementary legislation. N2647/2647/59.

Aliens: Ethiopia.
See also Ethiopia (Italian Regime: Foreign Communities).
Protection of Cypriots in Ethiopia:
— See Protection of British Subjects and British Protected Persons.
Italian refusal to grant visas for Ethiopia to British subjects:
— See Visas: Italian.
Future status of French nationals: conversation at F.O. between Counsellor of French Embassy and Mr. Lambert. J1620/8/1.
Italian regulations calling on all foreigners in Addis Ababa to register with police. J4519/8/1.
Italian claim to decide whether a person was politically undesirable. J1464/548/1.

Aliens: Finland.
Period of residence of British subjects in Finland without special permission. T6256/3001/378.
Projected law forbidding foreigners to acquire majority holdings in Finnish companies: position of British interests. N2432/32/38.
Bill to prohibit foreign persons, companies, &c., from owning or controlling property or exercising fishing rights, &c., in Petsamo district. N5119/24/56.

Aliens: France.
Identity cards for foreigners:
— See also Travel.
Refusal of admission to Mr. H. Cooper, travelling on week-end ticket: enquiries: French requirement that persons admitted without passports should carry documents to prove their identity and nationality: question of warning travellers: steps taken by Southern Railway. T10491/10491/378 (file).

Aliens: France (continued).
Provisions of Franco-German Commercial Treaty relating to employment of Germans. C5349/15/18.
Measures for supervision of undesirable aliens. C6470/18/17.
Decrees relating to employment of foreign labour. C1912/119/17.
Care of Indian student Sardar Amrik Singh: difficulties with authorities regarding continued residence in France. C3202/C3514/C4066/119/17.
Desire of Mr. P. S. Gibb to take up temporary post in France: procedure for handling such applications: position as regards application of "Stagiaire" agreement of 1928. C7512/119/17.
— Other comparable cases. C7674/C7790/C8251/119/17.
Difficulties of Norwich Union Life Assurance Company in connexion with English staff of Paris office. C7672/C8114/C8338/C8344/119/17.
Tax on employers of foreign labour: decree. C6251/153/17.
Case of Mr. H. Hottot, naturalised British subject of French origin granted release from French nationality: difficulty in securing carte d' identité for permanent residence in France. T15239/T15879/62/378.
Question of readmission of Mr. J. Aspinall, previously expelled: advised to approach French Consul-General in London. T1835/1835/378.
Application for special French identity card for Mr. A. E. Heath, employed by British Passport Control Office, Paris. T3354/3354/378.
Requirement of visa for Spanish nationals to enter France. W6151/2/41.
French restrictions on entry of persons into France from Spain. W11491/11491/41.
Decision of French Govt. to accept no more Spanish refugees in France: exceptions: position with regard to refugees in transit to other parts of Spain. W15336/W15850/W15851/W5674/37/41.

Aliens: France: Colonies.
See Emigration and Immigration: France: Colonies.

Aliens: Germany.
Position of foreign Press correspondents:
— See Press Correspondents.
British subjects wishing to give lectures:
— See Lectures: Germany.
Offer of employment in Germany to Netherlands skilled workers in heavy industries and aircraft industry: Govt. measures to speed up armament programme. C1359/78/18.
Advisability of British woman taking post of companion with Jewish family in Germany. C515/C889/284/18.

Aliens: Gibraltar.
Question of permission to land, pending transhipment, for five Italians deported from Argentina: question of detention on arrival: objections to sending men to Italy: assurances given by Argentine Govt.: men apparently not allowed to land by officers of Italian ship: P.Q. T15730/15730/378 (file).
Control of aliens in Gibraltar: proposals for preventing entry: erection of fences at certain points. W16590/138/41.

Aliens: Great Britain.

Entry of foreign-born children or step-children of distressed British subjects repatriated to U.K.:
— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Possible appointment of Cultural Attaché at German Embassy in London to supervise German organisations in U.K.:
— See ATTACHÉS.

Expulsion of German Press men:
— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Acquisition of property in U.K. by:
— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Settlement in U.K. of Russian refugees temporarily admitted to Island of Syros:
— See REFUGEES: RUSSIA.

Greek request for permission for Greek workmen to be attached to Messrs. Yarrow's yard during construction of vessels for Greek navy:
— See NAVY: GREEK.

Proposed exchange of British and Soviet Students:
— See STUDENTS.

Treatment of British protected persons:
— See PROTECTION: BRITISH SUBJECTS, &c.

Issue of certificates of identity to stateless persons and refugees in U.K.:
— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Decision to discourage entry into U.K. of mentally deficient person in Germany of dual British and German nationality.
T512/T1569/57/378.

Exemption of foreign military missions from registration as aliens. T11202/70/373.

Exemption from aliens registration of foreign consular officers in U.K. and subordinate officials: no tax levied: information for Constantinople Embassy. T12472/70/373.

Entry of Enrico Rodriques into U.K. without leave: recommended for deportation.
T8427/8427/378.

Activities of H. F. Lennox in connexion with placing foreign women in touch with prospective employers in U.K. T860/170/378.

Conditions governing entry and residence of foreign variety artistes, &c.: enquiry by publication Reflector of Istanbul.
T6038/281/378.

Request by Dresden Consulate for copies of notice that visas are no guarantee of entry into British territory: no such notice supplied by F.O. T6399/281/378.

Jersey labour permit forms: German and Italian translations of notices.
L8373/259/405.

Act passed by States of Jersey on 16th April, 1937, entitled "Loi sur les Etrangers."
T9556/281/378.

Conditions governing requirement of labour permits by aliens: information for Latvian Legation, London.
T10314/T12046/T13808/281/378.

Question of admission of Jews from Danzig: practice to be followed: H.O. memo.
T16076/T17715/281/378.

Case of Italian national and Greek woman in business, ordinarily eligible for extension of permission to remain in U.K.: position in view of propagandist activities: F.O. oppose arbitrary expulsion.
T415/415/378 (file).

Admission of stateless persons from China.
T775/637/378.

— Position as regards Chinese and stateless persons in Shanghai unable to obtain travel documents. T16082/8348/378.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Residence in U.K. of stateless person holding German document of identity: cancellation of German return visa by German Embassy, London: protest to German Govt.: possible refusal of admission to U.K. to all stateless persons holding German documents of identity: document renewed: question of collection of fee.
T4604/T16352/T16882/748/378.

Return to the U.K. of former British subjects who have become naturalised in foreign countries for business reasons: H.O. will give such cases sympathetic consideration.
T1441/856/378.

Non-requirement of passports from aliens before August, 1914: enquiry by Mr. Kenadjian.
T2092/987/378.

Objections to re-admission of alien women deported from U.K. and subsequently married to British subjects.
T8247/T12862/1388/378.

French enquiry regarding penalties attaching to failure by foreigners to comply with order of expulsion: no "expulsion" in French sense in the U.K.: particulars of deportation practice. T1981/1981/378 (file).

Permission to remain in U.K. for Miss W. Chicken, a child of second generation born abroad of British parents who failed to register her birth.
T5685/T9401/2105/378.

H.O. attitude towards British born wives of aliens if they return to U.K.: cases.
T2920/2177/378/T10353/10353/378.

Persons employed on domestic staffs of foreign missions in London: conditions of residence in U.K. T9014/4097/383.

Principle governing exemption from registration with the Police: position as regards persons employed at foreign missions in London and their families, and foreign consular officers in U.K.: information for Siamese Legation, London. T8368/7128/378.

Refusal to leave to land to C. Jellinek, in possession of forged Czechoslovak passport.
T7586/7586/378 (file).

Desire of Armenian holding Nansen passport to practise as dentist in U.K.: general treatment of application from aliens for permission to establish themselves in business or professions. T14273/14273/378 (file).

H.O. request for information regarding intentions of Mr. K. Paulus, whose wife is employed at Estonian Legation, London: F.O. prefer not to approach Legation: H.O. make enquiries in usual way.
T15065/15065/378.

Conditions governing employment of aliens in British Mercantile Marine.
R7195/7195/12 (file).

Conditions applying to grant of labour permits to foreigners in U.K. R6481/6480/37.

Fees chargeable in respect of residence.
R7672/7423/19.

Admission of foreign students to the U.K.: review of the position with special reference to "au fair" and student-employee arrangements: views of Ministry of Labour and proposed compilation of a memorandum on the subject.
P1132/P2128/24/150.

Foreign nationals employed by Spanish Non-Intervention Board: exemption from registration formalities.
W9544/W11041/7/41.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).
Position of Signor F. Flores, Italian member of Spanish Non-Intervention Board: exemption from registration as alien. W16154/W15546/7/41.
Exemption of foreign members of staff of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain from registration under Aliens Order: submission of passports for endorsement. W15546/W12582/7/41.
Permission for Herr Kraschutzki, stateless person, to enter U.K., following release from imprisonment in Spanish insurgent territory: conditions. W22714/2/41.
Regulations governing admission of immigrants to Great Britain and the Dominions: Brazilian enquiry: supply of regulations, &c. T13401/T13639/T15159/T15960/281/378.
Regulations governing admission and employment of aliens: information for Italian Embassy, London. T4511/T5261/281/378.
— Similar information for Yugoslav Legation, London. T16038/T17030/281/378.
Registration forms used by aliens entering and leaving U.K.: Hungarian enquiry. L7844/7844/405 (file).
Nazi and Fascist Organisations in U.K.: suggested efforts to ensure closing down of activities: M.I.5 memo. F.O. minutes. C1937/C2089/305/18.
— Proposed representations to German and Italian Govt. C2911/305/18.
— Joint memo. by H.O. and F.O. to Cabinet. C5002/C5003/305/18.
— Cabinet conclusions. C5161/305/18.
Activities of Nazi and Fascist agents in U.K.: P.Q. C7652/305/18.
Returns of naturalised aliens for 1933, 1934 and 1935 required to complete file in Treaty Department. L7124/283/405.
Copy of 1920 Aliens Order for Venezuelan Govt. L4551/3721/405.
Permission for Lady Surma d'Mar Shimun to remain in U.K.: endorsement of travel document. E2596/1/93.
— See also SURMA (LADY).
Information concerning: attitude of H.O. regarding supplying of to foreign Govt. enquiries. L212/L1334/212/405.
Afghans: case of certain students experiencing difficulties with immigration authorities. T197/170/378.
Argentines: residence and employment: cases. T747/747/378 (file)/T2253/2253/378/T5088/5088/378/T13217/13217/378.
Exemption from registration of members of Argentine Naval Commission. T5120/5120/378 (file).
Austrians: residence and employment in U.K.: cases. T335/335/378/T435/435/378 (file).
— Au pair arrangements for student. T1340/1340/378 (file)/T3145/3145/378 (file)/T5396/5396/378 (file).
Application for permission for an Austrian student to stay au pair with family in U.K.: refusal: duties required would ordinarily command wage payment: no objection to genuine au pair arrangement. T1340/1340/378 (file).
Temporary employment at Austrian Legation, London, of an Austrian who was required to leave the U.K.: passport endorsement limiting stay regarded as suspended during employment at Legation. T2481/99/383.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).
Belgians: residence and employment: cases. T1342/1342/378/T8185/458/378/T13191/13191/378/T15793/15793/378 (file).
Refusal of admission to a Belgian subject on account of his use of a pseudonym: circumstances. T1516/1516/378 (file).
Brazilians: residence and employment: cases. T12001/12001/378.
Exemption from registration of Capt. Arnaud, official purchasing agent for Brazilian Navy. T11077/304/373/T11531/11531/378 (file)/T12078/295/383.
Bulgarians: desire of professional wrestler to seek employment in U.K. T2141/2141/578.
Chileans: residence and employment: cases. T349/349/378/T15115/15115/378.
Cubans: residence and employment: cases. T16075/16075/378 (file).
Permit for Mme. Hubsch, a Czechoslovak to perform in operetta in U.K. T3888/3888/378 (file).
Refusal of admission to Karel Dub, Czechoslovak citizen, for purpose of learning English: request for compensation: attempt to deceive immigration authorities. T15998/15998/378 (file).
Proposals for an Anglo-Czechoslovak exchange of student employees: views on. P2967/P2968/P3859/114/150.
Residence in U.K. of British born wife of a Dane with her children, 2 born in U.K. and 3 in Denmark: husband's desire that children should be sent back to Denmark: H.O. cannot intervene. T15649/15649/378.
Egyptians: residence and employment: cases. T855/855/378 (file)/T14005/T15099/T16034/6458/378.
Exemption from registration of members of suite of King of Egypt during visit to U.K. T6155/T6745/2614/379.
Egyptians: admission of party of students for training in weaving. T6458/6458/378 (file).
Estonians: residence and employment: cases. T333/333/378.
Estonian enquiry regarding whereabouts of Mr. George Hackenschmidt and Mr. Lieventhal. L1713/1713/405 (file).
Employment of Estonian domestic servants: arrangements through Universal Domestic Agency: enquiry from Estonian Govt. regarding financial status of the agency. L8770/8770/405.
Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of staff of Emperor of Ethiopia while in U.K. T938/382/379.
Residence of certain Ethiopian monks in U.K. J4610/J4800/2/1.
Landing facilities for Ato Tafara Werk, former Ethiopian interpreter at M.H. Legation, Addis Ababa, following release from prison in Italy. J4694/J4851/2/1.
Identification paper for Mr. D. Hall, Ethiopian subject resident in London. J3277/2/1.
Exemption from registration as aliens of persons employed in Consular Department of Finnish Legation, London. T9319/T10321/156/383.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).
Refusal of permission to remain in U.K. to French citizens: French claim of breach of Anglo-French Establishment Convention of 1882: F.O. views: grounds for refusal: H.O. objection to entry of aliens to open retail businesses.
T1926/1926/378 (file)/ T8757/8757/378 (file).
French: case of Mrs. Caltagirone: desire to visit U.K. for coronation: suspected activities. T2592/2592/378 (file).
Admission of Mlle. Revillon for au pair employment by Secretary, Ecuadorean Legation, London: H.O. request for assurance that she will be sent back to France when services no longer needed.
T12889/12889/378 (file).
Germans: residence and employment: cases.
T1086/1086/378 (file)/T1791/T1620/ T1710/T1792, &c./1275/378/ T14939/14939/378.
German workmen employed on structural alterations at German Embassy, London: representations to Embassy regarding large number of workmen imported and disturbance caused by them: undesirable precedent: P.Qs.: conditions of employment: question of registration as aliens.
T1982/T1619/T1984/T2172/T1457/ T1813/T2057/T2151/1275/378.
German Embassy request for admission of large number of aliens for employment during coronation festivities: 4 German workmen to erect a tent, 15 German waiters and band of 8 Germans and 1 Austrian under Hungarian conductor: abuse of privilege: F.O. request to Embassy to avoid such action in future.
T7273/T7333/T7242/1275/378.
German workmen employed at German Embassy, London: action of H.O. in permitting entry of large number of workmen without consulting F.O.: question of admission of further men: Press extract.
T1716/T1753/T1813/1275/378.
— Assurance that all workmen have departed. T13626/1275/378.
German workmen for employment on structural alterations at German Embassy: cases.
T1791/T1620/T1710/T1792/T1983/ T1992/T2104/T1925, &c./1275/378.
List of German citizens attached personally to German Ambassador in London.
T13396/1275/378.
Case of German domestic servant suffering from tuberculosis: arrangements for repatriation.
T1459/1459/378 (file).
Case of German railway student desiring to spend period in U.K. for training.
T3188/3188/378.
German Nazi organisation in U.K.: need for some measure of control against emergency.
C209/37/18/C2089/305/18.
Nazi activities: Swiss Press report on "Action Internationale des Nationalistes," and its head, Dr. Keller. C8548/83/18.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards Nazi organisations and towards projected increases in representatives and funds. C496/136/18.
Desire of Dr. Heinfstaengl, former head of Nazi Press bureau, to establish himself in U.K.
C5406/C6558/165/18.
Social events in London organised by National Socialist German Worker's Party.
C305/305/18.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).
German activities in U.K.: organisation of inter-university football match, and certain social functions by German community.
C305/305/18.
Proposed formation of Anglo-German Ex-Service Men's League in London to be run by Germans. C305/305/18.
German organisations and activities: attitude of H.M.G.: German reactions to: report from Berlin Embassy: F.O. minutes on line to be taken.
C6378/C6210/C7172/305/18.
Nazi activities and organisation in U.K.: Press comment: German reactions: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. C6306/305/18.
German protest against Press campaign on subject of German nationals living in U.K.: F.O. memo. C5907/C5906/305/18.
Nazi activities: Press article by Mr. Churchill: German complaint. C6046/305/18.
Visit of Herr Bohle to U.K.: Nazi meeting arranged in London: desire to be received by Prime Minister: F.O. objections.
C6770/C6771/C6793/C6888/305/18.
— Text of speech delivered at meeting regarding Nazi Foreign Organisation.
C6887/305/18.
Complaint of German journalist (A. Heinatz) against Harwich Immigration officers: similar case of Herr Abshagen: measures to prevent difficulties in future.
C6304/C6607/C6880/C7372/305/18.
Case of German refugee residing illegally in U.K.: appeal against deportation to Germany. C373/373/18.
Residence in U.K. of former legal adviser to H.M. Embassy and Consulate-General at Berlin: permission to follow his profession.
T1747/1747/378 (file).
Germans: case of Herr Hetzler: difficulties with immigration authorities on arrival by air: detention: powers of authorities in this connexion. C2230/2230/18 (file).
Desire of two German nationals to establish business in U.K.: H.O. attitude: measure of accounting control which German authorities desire to exert: F.O. views.
C2414/2414/18.
Residence of Dr. Jacobsthal (German Jew) in U.K. to enable him to lecture at Oxford.
L1335/1335/405 (file).
Meeting of the German colony in London: legality of wearing of Nazi uniform: contravention of Public Order Bill.
L641/L600/543/405.
Germans: desire of Dr. Wissmann to be employed by Anglo-German Academic Bureau: alleged false statement to Immigration Officer: F.O. support case: H.O. waive objections to employment in U.K.
T8815/T9711/T10694/T11260/6389/378.
Desire of German national in U.K. to proceed to Spain during operation of restrictions on visits from U.K. to Spain: position with regard to passport formalities and procedure. W11082/1786/41.
Question of exemption from registration of film operator employed at German Embassy, London: letter sent by German Embassy to Bow Street Police Station at latter's request. T8984/8984/378 (file).
Permission for German physician, Dr. Mislowitzer, to practise in U.K.; refusal.
T9864/9864/378 (file).

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Difficulties experienced by Germans in securing admission due to short validity of German passports and fremdenpasse and difficulty of securing renewal: F.O. minutes: cases: continued refusal of admission to holders of short validity documents.
T9911/9911/378 (file).

Refusal of admission to Kurt Weege, German student: reasons: reconsideration.
T11779/11779/378 (file).

Greeks: residence and employment: cases.
T749/T749/378/T2345/2345/378 (file)/
T10354/10354/378 (file)/
T15539/15539/378 (file).

Greeks: visas for certain engineers and wireless operators to join Greek Mercantile Marine Officers' Pool at Cardiff. T15/15/378.

Residence in U.K. of Mr. A. E. Galanis, representative of Technical Chamber of Greece.
T15423/15423/378 (file).

Complaint by Greek subject of refusal of admission and discourteous treatment at Dover. T16615/16615/378 (file).

Hungarians: residence and employment: cases.
T823/823/378/T877/877/378/
T8522/8523/4097/383/
T15100/15100/378 (file).

Employment of Hungarian girls: activities of Dr. A'Dorjan and wife in connexion with Au Pair and Interchange Association.
K3051/K4073/1106/221.

Proposed control of the entry of Hungarian students desirous of studying in the U.K., owing to the large number of Jews involved and their intention of finding employment in the U.K.: views on. P4340/24/150.

Italians: residence and employment: cases.
T1293/1293/378 (file)/
T1202/1202/378 (file)/
T1857/T2145/T2154/
T2372/T2894/T2838,
&c./457/378.

Question of admission of Mrs. A. Marcantonio and four Italian born children.
T15028/T16494/348/378.

Italians: lists of persons resident in U.K. and abroad known to be capable of irresponsible actions: information for Scotland Yard.
T3518/457/378.

Italian: impounding by H.O. of certificate of registration of F. Fella, refused permission to return to U.K. T13856/457/378.

Revocation of deportation order made against Italian girl in 1935: re-admission to U.K. after marriage. T16491/16491/378.

Admission of Mr. Ohashi, Vice-Minister for Affairs of Manchuria. T44/44/378 (file).

Exemption from registration of temporary Chancellors to Japanese Embassy, London, studying English.
T6320/T6965/T9880/T10534/T11519/
T12093/T13164/T14045/401/383.

Admission of Latvian students to the U.K. under *au pair* arrangements: proposals for an Anglo-Latvian agreement regarding: details of.
P1628/P2727/P2847/P3422/24/150

Impounding by Nicaraguan Consul-General in London of passport of Nicaraguan national admitted into U.K. on strength of its validity: no proof of man's claim to Nicaraguan naturalisation: no grounds for representations to Nicaraguan Govt.
T6522/T7278/6522/378.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Desire of Norwegian national to set up as dentist in U.K.: case of A. B. Andersen.
T8154/8154/378 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Nils Bergsland (Norwegian subject) to train with Messrs. Kessler & Co., Ltd., of Bradford. P3865/24/150.

Residence in U.K. of Paraguayan refugees from Spain under Govt. guarantee: attitude of H.M.G. W9419/2/41.

Persians: residence and employment: cases.
T1865/1865/378 (file)/
T10776/10776/378 (file).

Desirability of facilitating entry into the U.K. of influential Persian merchants.
T1243/1243/378.

Facilities in the U.K. for Persian students to study accountancy: number of students in the U.K. P5448/24/150.

Permission for 12 Persian students to become articled pupils to firms of Chartered Accountants. T17001/T17082/1865/378.

Residence in U.K. of Persian students to be employed by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company: difficulties in connexion with student who acquired United States citizenship: deportation question. T3128/3128/388 (file).

Requirement by a Persian of a certificate that during his residence in U.K. he was not convicted of fraudulent dealings or declared bankrupt: such certificates not issued in U.K.: information to be sent in note to Persian Legation, London: latter to issue certificate. T10356/10356/378 (file).

Readmission of daughter of Financial Counsellor, Persian Legation, London, with Swiss nurse. T11863/11863/378.

Permission for two Polish pianists to enter the U.K. to play at a reception at Polish Embassy, London. T698/T1685/41/378.

Case of J. Safir: temporary admission into U.K. on Portuguese passport: refusal of Portuguese Consular authorities to renew: passport granted irregularly: facilities for departure from U.K.: employment in U.K.
T6520/6520/378 (file).

Employment of foreigners: complaint by Portuguese Labour Ministry that regulations were being enforced with unusual severity in respect of Portuguese nationals: threats of retaliation.
W21071/W21411/W21472/
W22331/10597/36.

Roumanians: residence and employment: cases. T16151/16151/378 (file).

Continued residence in U.K. of M. Laptew, former Roumanian Minister in London: exemption from aliens registration.
T4073/4073/378 (file).

Roumanian subjects: list required by Roumanian Govt.: H.O. refusal: number of persons registered as Roumanian subjects supplied without details.
L221/221/405 (file).

Visit of Siamese Air Force Chief of Staff and Assistant Private Secretary to King of Siam to U.K.: question of exemption from provisions of Aliens Order: similar treatment for other Siamese officials.
T7128/7128/378 (file).

Residence in U.K. of Soviet citizens employed by subordinate members of Soviet Union Embassy, London: cancellation of landing conditions and exemption from registration.
T2853/T3800/T8278/T9122/T9953/
T10901/126/383.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).
Exemption from aliens registration of Mr. Zenov, employed in consular department of Soviet Union Embassy, London: cancellation of landing condition. T11423/T13618/T13718/T13814/126/383.
Activities of agents of Soviet advertising agency Inreklama in Great Britain: question of exclusion. N3550/N4923/N5211/269/38.
Permission to land, refused to Captain Zuzenko, of Soviet vessel Smolny. N4543/3843/38.
Training of Soviet workmen in U.K.: arrangements between Messrs. Parsons Foreign Patents Company Ltd. and U.S.S.R.: safeguarding of confidential information: Admiralty permission: D.O.T. circular letter regarding technical aid agreements between British firms and foreign Govts. or firms controlled by foreign Govts. N952/98/38.
Desirability of H.O. divulging reasons for exclusion of aliens from U.K.: case of Soviet citizen Zuzenko. N5279/3843/38.
Spaniards: admission, residence and employment: cases. T1247/1247/378 (file)/ T1248/1248/378 (file)/ T1858/T4442/774/378/ T2369/2369/378 (file)/, T3075/3075/378 (file).
Spanish: case of E. de la Torre: complaint of difficulties with Immigration authorities. T459/459/378.
Spaniards: temporary exemption from registration requirements of former officials (Diplomats, Consuls, &c.): no F.O. objection to withdrawal of concession in special circumstances. T774/T1752/T8104/T9214/ T9940/774/378.
Admission of Spaniards holding passports issued by the Franco Govt.: possession of such passport not in itself a bar to admission. T3611/774/378.
Question of continued grant of exemption from aliens registration to Señor de Callejon, former legal adviser to Spanish Embassy, London: decision against. T8555/494/383.
Admission of Spanish citizen who is foreign correspondent of Chilean newspaper: renewal of passport refused by Spanish authorities in Paris: U.K. visa on French identity certificate. T2260/2260/378 (file).
Permission for a Spaniard, F. Sauchez Roman to practice as lawyer in U.K. outside the courts: alien cannot practise as a solicitor in U.K.: application to act as consultant on Spanish law would be considered. T5991/T8045/774/378.
Question of exemption from aliens registration of Spanish Insurgent Govt. Agents and Sub-Agents in U.K. T16474/16474/373 (file).
Period of residence of Spanish national and family evacuated from Spain: extension: maintenance and employment by British firm: conditions: case of Senor Velasco. W3878/2/41.
Control over entry of Spanish nationals and emissaries of various Govts. in Spain: precautions against entry of propagandists, recruiters and negotiators for purchase of war material: instructions to Immigration officers: reports on individual cases. W195/195/41 (file).
— P.Qs. W5148/195/41.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).
Control over entry of Spanish nationals into U.K. during Spanish civil war: requests by Spanish Embassy for admission of various persons: complaint by F.O. with regard to indiscriminate guarantees as to bona fides, etc. W2727/W3181/W4091/W4539/195/41.
Entry of Spanish nationals into U.K. since 1st July, 1936: figures: P.Q. W7869/195/41.
Restrictions on entry of Spanish nationals: admission of M. Miranda, acting as liaison officer of Spanish insurgent Govt. W7961/195/41.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards Spanish nationals engaged in propagandist activities in U.K.: question of taking action against Marquis del Moral: P.Qs. W8631/W8761/W9055/2949/41.
Permission for Spanish national to enter Great Britain to take up unpaid employment: case of Senorita Sofia Nova. W7960/2/41.
Admission of Spanish refugee priests: undertakings to abstain from political propaganda. W9720/W10169/37/41.
Admission of refugees from Valencia. W10493/2/41.
Permits for sons of three Spaniards to continue at school in England: difficulties due to "Insurgents" having no Consular representatives in U.K. W15167/15167/50.
Permission of Mr. A. P. Bastide (Spaniard) to remain in U.K. during Spanish civil war. W15285/195/41.
Permission for Mr. Salazar (Spaniard) to enter U.K. to study at the Polytechnic School of Modern Languages. W13542/195/41.
Question of admission into U.K. of Spanish refugees in foreign missions in Madrid: views of H.O.: F.O. minutes: facilities for admission in transit subject to conditions. W11350/37/41.
Question of admission into U.K. of Spanish women in Madrid. W11350/W11366/37/41.
Position of Spanish youth on board Spanish vessel at Rochester: request by father for son's return to Spain: refused. W16496/2/41.
Permission for Spanish national, Prof. P. del Rio Hortéga to undertake certain research work at Oxford University. W17364/W20319/195/41.
Rumours of three Spanish motor cyclists from Spanish insurgent territory proceeding to Great Britain to take part in Ulster Grand Prix. W17820/195/41.
Application to reside in Great Britain by two Spanish nationals, who have formed shipping company to control certain ex Spanish vessels. W19792/195/41.
Infringement of aliens regulations: efforts of Spanish Consul at Cardiff to compel crews of Spanish vessels, requisitioned by Spanish Govt., to vacate vessels and enter U.K. W13567/W13950/13237/41.
Desire of Señora Dolores Ibarridri, Communist Deputy for Oviedo, to visit U.K.: views of F.O. W21849/195/41.
Residence in U.K. of Baron Palmstierna, former Swedish Minister in London: exemption from aliens registration. T16809/16809/378.
Swiss citizens: admission and employment: cases. T3262/3262/378 (file)/ T3298/3298/378 (file).

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).
Application for admission of Swiss citizen who was the subject of a deportation order: H.O. refusal to revoke order which requires that person concerned shall remain out of U.K. T3262/3262/378 (file).
Arrangement with Switzerland for training in U.K. of young Swiss citizens in British hotel practices. T4891/3298/378.
Difficulties encountered by Chancellor of Swiss Consulate at Manchester and his family in entering and leaving U.K.: no notification of appointment received by F.O.: exemption from registration as aliens of staffs of Consulates at Manchester and Liverpool: general position. T11240/11240/378 (file).
Proposed exchange of student engineers between Switzerland and the U.K.: co-operation with the Commission pour l'Exchange de Stagiaires avec l'Etranger: views on. P2515/2515/150 (file).
Turks: residence and employment cases. T6130/6130/378.
H.O. policy as regards re-admission of naturalised United States citizens of British origin: modification of restrictions: naturalised United States citizens having retained Irish Free State citizenship cannot be refused admission. T16133/14/378.
United States citizen, H. R. Howell: activities in U.K.: refusal of leave to land and withholding of visa. T2940/2940/378.
Desire of a United States boxing promoter to bring three boxers and trainer to U.K. for professional engagements: conditions governing admission of foreign boxers. T8622/8622/378.
Control of entry and employment of alien actors, dancers, concert artistes, &c.: United States objections to and retaliatory action on British artistes visiting the United States: details of United States citizens granted permits for work in the U.K.: negotiations regarding. A1424/1424/45 (file).
— See also ALIENS: UNITED STATES.
The entry and employment of United States actors, artistes, &c., in the U.K.: review of history of development of restrictions to protect British artistes and of the attitude of the United States interests in endeavours to retaliate on British visitors to the United States: F.O. memo. A2225/1424/45.
Admission of children born in United of British wife of a United States citizen. T11431/11431/378 (file).
Desire of naturalised United States citizen to obtain employment in U.K. or on a British vessel: circumstances in which application would be granted. T2320/2320/378.
Residence in U.K. of United States assistant to London correspondent of Chicago Tribune: labour permits not required by foreign newspaper correspondents. T11982/11982/378 (file).
— London correspondent of New York Herald Tribune. T15611/15611/378.
Complaint by United States citizen, Mr. I. Altmaun, regarding treatment accorded to him on entering U.K.: explanation. T13099/13099/378 (file).
— Similar case of Mr. N. E. Herzfeld. T17341/17341/378.
Venezuelans: information required by Venezuelan authorities regarding numbers, &c.: Home Office refuse to supply. T170/170/378.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).
Yugoslav subjects: residence and employment. T5956/5956/378/T6400/6400/378 (file).
Education in U.K. of Prince Tomislav of Yugoslavia. T1383/T2367/112/379.
Yugoslav nationals: number employed: Yugoslav enquiry. L8067/8067/405 (file).

Aliens: Great Britain (Colonies).
Legislation in British Colonies covering employment of Portuguese engineers: enquiry by Portuguese Embassy. W10597/W14550/10597/36.

Aliens: Greece.
Residence of foreigners in Greece: currency regulations, &c.: amendments to Passport and Visa Regulations. T11985/11985/378.
Fees charged by Greek Aliens Department for issue of or extension of work permits: British subjects exempted. R1620/1620/19.
Fees charged to British subjects for residence permits. R7423/7423/19 (file).
Suggestion that employment of Greek nationals at Messrs. Yarrows shipyard should be made dependent on treatment afforded to British nationals in Greece. R2425/293/19.
— See further under GREECE.
NAVY: GREEK.
Permission for Mr. Sachez, Spanish subject, to reside in Greece as representative of Messrs. De la Rue & Co., Ltd.: Greek objections: informal representations by H.M.G. R6315/6315/19 (file).

Aliens: Guatemala.
Requirement of certificates of good conduct from tourists: requirement waived for British subjects: provisions of passport law of 2nd November, 1937: finger-print requirement. T4207/T16499/3863/378.

Aliens: Guiana: British.
See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GUIANA: BRITISH.

Aliens: Guiana: French.
Complaint by Mrs. N. D. Forbes regarding fee charged for permit to visit Cayenne: formalities in accordance with French decree of November, 1936, regulating admission of foreigners into French Guiana and Inini. T10006/10006/378.

Aliens: Hayti.
Regulations governing entry and residence of foreigners: classes of aliens: required to possess identity cards. T4721/T12857/4721/378.
— Arrangement made by Port-au-Prince Legation with local authorities regarding British subjects. T17418/1003/378.

Aliens: Honduras.
Treatment of French West Indian native: placing on board British vessel: protest. C2801/906/17.

Aliens: Hong Kong.
Desire of Spanish Dominican fathers in Manila unable to obtain Spanish passports, to enter Hong Kong: position under Immigration and Passports Ordinance, 1934: text. T9920/T11575/T14930/T17813/281/378.

Aliens: Hungary.
See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: HUNGARY.

Aliens: Iceland.
Control of foreigners in Iceland: regulations. N3124/3124/15.
— Passports not required in certain cases. N5350/3124/15.

Aliens: India.
Overseas Indians Reciprocity Bill:
— See INDIA: LAWS AND DECREES.
Regulations governing practice of dentistry by foreigners:
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: INDIA.
Case of Ivan Shirinia and wife, stateless Russians: grant of Nansen certificates with no visa for any other country to permit of departure. T1648/T4250/132/388.

Aliens: Indies: British West.
Entry of a party of Portuguese labourers into Bermuda: request for F.O. assistance in facilitating grant of necessary passports, visas, &c.: attitude of C.O. T8100/T8352/138/378.
Refusal of permission to enter Jamaica to a Swiss citizen on advice of Swiss Consular Agent: permission to re-enter subject to compliance with relevant law: text of immigration laws. T3886/281/378.
Private Member's Bill in Legislative Council of Jamaica for control of business in Jamaica conducted by non-residents: undesirable features. T4096/281/378.
Deposit required in Jamaica from Mr. J. A. Meagher and his sister refunded as act of grace: claim in respect of loss on exchange and interest. T6784/281/378.
Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936, enacted in Trinidad: details of application: no discrimination against Chinese. T6799/T9106/281/378.
Conditions governing admission of Austrians: enquiry by Austrian Legation, London: C.O. suggestion that representative should peruse legislation in C.O. Library. T9713/T10446/281/378.

Aliens: Indo-China.
Employment of foreign Europeans: attitude of authorities: difficulties of British firms and banks: F.O. attitude: minutes: precedents. C6272/C7214/C6803/C6837/C7515/240/17.

Aliens: Italy.
Example of Nazi efforts to control Germans in Italy. C8045/305/18.
Conditions under which aliens are permitted to take up employment: desire of Corte Matarazzo di Licosa to employ English woman capable of giving instructions to Italians. R1784/1784/22.
Discourtesy to British subjects: case of Sir Philip and Lady Pullicino. R3242/2101/22.
— Mr. Francis. R3101/2101/22.
Reinstatement of Mr. Joyce, British subject, as Professor of English at Commercial Unisity at Trieste. R4286/1784/22.
Number of resident British subjects in Italy: enquiry. L6398/6398/405.
Denial of Reuter's report that Naples is closed to visitors. R4501/1/22.
Refusal of entry into Italy to Mrs. Berdasco rescinded after intervention by H.M. Embassy. R6309/6309/22 (file).
Italian refusal to allow French passengers from Tunis to land at Pantelleria. W16691/23/41.

Aliens: Japan.
Evacuation of Chinese residents from Formosa:
— See FORMOSA.
Indians in Japan:
— See INDIA.

Aliens: Johore.
See ALIENS: MALAYA.

Aliens: Latvia.
Anglo-Latvian exchanges of students: proposed agreement on:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Nazi activities and organisation: report from Riga Legation. C8649/C6340/305/18.
Permission for Mr. K. Tolson (Indian official) to reside in Latvia to learn Russian language. L1273/1273/405 (file).

Aliens: Lithuania.
Rights of, under law of 1935 regarding requisitioning of civil property in peace or war for military purposes. N450/450/59.
Renewal of labour permits of representatives of Messrs. Bloomfield's Overseas, Ltd. N4850/4850/59 (file).

Aliens: Luxemburg.
Requirements regarding identity cards in respect of foreigners. C6134/6134/4.

Aliens: Malaya.
Immigration into Straits Settlements: proclamation of 26th February, 1937, under the Aliens Ordinance: Registration of Aliens Ordinance, 1937. T8083/T12479/281/378.
— Passengers Restriction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1937. T16580/281/378.
Registration of aliens in Federated Malay States: Gazette notification that Asiatic nationals of certain States are not considered aliens for registration purposes: decision not to exempt Siamese. T5220/T7512/281/378.
Registration of aliens in Federated Malay States: Enactment No. 35 of 1936. T2651/281/378.
Federated Malay States Notification No. 2675 of 28 May, 1937, under the Passport Enactment. T11862/281/378.
Arrival of Yemeni subjects in Straits Settlements without travel documents: possibility of refusal of admission: proposed representations to Government of the Yemen. T13480/13480/378.
Johore Registration of Aliens enactments No. 9 of 1935 and No. 29 of 1936: form of exit visa requirement. T7805/281/378.

Aliens: Malta.
Application of Aliens Act of 1933 to schools suspected of being run or subsidised by Aliens:
— See MALTA.
Control of aliens in Malta: inadequacy of present system: position of Italians: interdepartmental meeting to discuss new arrangements: minutes. T9938/T12278/670/373.

Aliens: Mauritius.
Ordinances Nos. 14, 15 and 16 of 1936 relating to treatment of aliens in Mauritius: Rodrigues Destitute Immigrants and Stowaways (Amendment) Regulation, 1936: deportation provisions of ordinances. T8228/281/378.

Aliens: Morocco: Spanish Zone.
Registration and renewal of residence and labour permits of foreigners at Ceuta. W8491/514/28.
Desire of Mr. MacLaughlin, visiting French Zone, as free lance reporter of Daily Telegraph, to obtain ingress into Spanish Zone: arrangements. W22055/47/28.

Aliens: Netherlands.
Policy of Netherlands Govt.: decrees amending aliens regulations. T16002/T16003/3864/378.

Aliens: Netherlands (continued).
German activities: celebration of harvest festival by German Colony in Rotterdam. C7143/37/18.
Nazi activities and organisations: report from Hague Legation. C8837/305/18.
Exercise of professions, trades and businesses by aliens: draft Bill: passage into law. C1077/C3541/C5844/1077/29.
Case of British West Indian subject and Netherlands born wife and family deported in connexion with law regarding employment of foreigners: protest. C2778/C4378/1077/29.

Aliens: New Caledonia.
Admission of foreign nationals: decree: position of persons already established. C5474/C5800/C7248/C7824/3153/17.

Aliens: Norway.
Nazi activities and organisation: measure of control over German Minister at Oslo: activities of Herr G. Kern. C7229/C8575/305/18.

Aliens: Palestine.
See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.
Residence and employment of a Hungarian, Mr. D. Müller. T16758/134/378.
Cancellation of 1927 circular regarding refusal of admission to Mrs. M. Freeman. T12272/134/378.
Admission of Angelo Casalegno, an Italian, as temporary labourer: refusal of extension of residence permit: protest by Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem. T11578/134/378.
Regularisation of position of Ethiopian monks in Palestine: position regarding passports. J1436/2/1.

Aliens: Panama.
See also INDIANS.
INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).
Difficulty of British subjects resident in Panama in obtaining the issue of the necessary certificate of identity by the Panamanian authorities. A7075/7075/32.

Aliens: Panama (Canal Zone).
See PANAMA (CANAL ZONE).

Aliens: Persia.
Temporary visitors may obtain tourist permits which obviate difficulties in connexion with exit visas, &c.: question of circulating information to travel agencies, &c.: inclusion in passport and visa memorandum: Persian diplomatic and consular posts where permits may be obtained. T1172/1172/378 (file).

Aliens: Peru.
The Japanese menace in Peru: review of increasing Japanese population and their hold on land and industry. A8387/3695/35.

Aliens: Philippine Islands.
Acquisition of land by foreigners:
— See LAND: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Aliens: Poland.
Activities in Poland of Mrs. G. M. A. Lee: possibility of securing removal from that country and prevention of return. T13170/13170/378 (file).
Facilities for training of British Indian subject with firm of dyers in Lodz: case of Mr. S. M. Mehta. L6776/6776/405 (file).
German Nazi activities. C5029/33/18.

Aliens: Poland (continued).
Nazi activities and organisation: report from Warsaw Embassy: attitude of authorities. C8944/305/18.
Law regarding employment of foreigners. C2007/2007/55.
Position of Mr. Harding, representative of Messrs. Unilever. C8764/8764/55.

Aliens: Portugal.
Refusal of permission to reside in Portugal to British subjects who have tampered with their passports: action to be taken by H.M. Consul at Lisbon. T824/566/378.
Permission for re-entry of British subject, who was expelled in 1932 refused: reasons. W18548/W20506/W20740/W21065/17471/36.
Application by British company for licence to employ British mining engineer for subsidiary company and its tenant company. W10566/10566/36 (file).

Aliens: Portugal (Colonies).
Employment of British engineers in Portuguese Colonies: position under decree of 7th December, 1932. W14550/W10597/10597/36.

Aliens: Réunion.
Unfriendly atmosphere towards Mauritians. C635/635/17.

Aliens: Roumania.
See also JEWS: ROUMANIA.
Residence in Roumania of British subject by local naturalisation in Canada: extension of stay granted subject to production of valid passport: refusal of Canadian authorities to authorise grant of passport. T4489/T5121/110/378.
Withdrawal of residence permit of Mr. Biddulph representative of Messrs. Moore & George, Ltd.: representations by H.M.G. R1128/1128/37 (file).
Wave of nationalism: discrimination against employment of foreigners: impression created in U.K.: M. Constantinesco's conversation with Sir R. Hoare. R3388/48/37.
Measures to prevent opening of new commercial establishments by foreigners. R998/167/37.
Regulations for dealing with applications for registration from foreign firms: holders of Nansen passports not effected: treaty position: text of circular. R3633/3633/37.
— Difficulties of M. S-Schuldner. R5354/5354/37 (file).
Residence of foreigners: conditions attaching to renewal of permits to exercise their professions: questions of issue by H.M.G. Representatives of certificates of character. R6480/R6481/R7503/6480/37.

Aliens: Santo Domingo.
Dominican concern at influx of coloured labour from Hayti and the British West Indies: measures to restrict entry. A8081/8081/20.
Compulsory registration of British subjects required by Dominican law: additional office expenditure incurred by Cuidad Trujillo Legation and San Pedro de Macoris Vice-Consulate. K14493/37/220.
Law of 10th July 1937, requiring aliens to register and produce certificates of nationality: position of British West Indians: extra work caused to British Legation, Cuidad Trujillo and consular posts. T12570/12570/378 (file).

Aliens: Siam.
Registration of Aliens Act to enter into force on 3 Oct., 1937: effect on British subjects resident in Siam: objections by Indians to photographing of " purdanashin " ladies. T12277/12277/378 (file).

Aliens: Solomon Islands (British Protectorate).
See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: SOLOMON ISLANDS (BRITISH PROTECTORATE).

Aliens: Soviet Union.
See also EXPULSION: SOVIET UNION.
Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards Koreans. F10429/609/23.
Requirement of documents of identity, with photographs, from crews of British ships: Soviet complaint of non-compliance with requirements. T1812/T3985/1812//378.
Dismissal of Mr. Clare, British subject, from Soviet employment: his fears of arrest on charge of wrecking and desire to leave Soviet Union with his mother. N4976/N5036/N4948/4461/38.
Measures taken to remove foreigners from posts in Soviet organisation: dismissal of British subject employed on Ussuri Railway at Manchouli. N4981/250/38.
Employment of British subject at Batum in pursuance of contract with Soviet organisation: protection to be afforded by H.M.G.: inquiry regarding living conditions. N5288/5288/38.
Difficulties of unemployed British subject: refusal of authorities to permit him to remain in country: case of Mr. J. Tate. N5074/5074/38.
Refusal of Leningrad authorities to permit 18 United States citizens, in possession of Intourist tickets, to land. N4120/3843/38.
Refusal of Soviet authorities to allow Major Graham Pole to land at Leningrad: representations by H.M.G.: P.Qs. N3843/3843/38.
Outburst of xenophobia. N2459/3459/38.
Fears of safety of British subject in Leningrad owing to unsatisfactory attitude of officials to foreigners: advice of F.O.: case of Mr. Wild. N4849/4849/38.
Drive against foreigners. N6299/6299/38.
Govt. said to be turning foreigners out in large numbers: position of British subjects. N5743/N5858/5074/38.
Attitude of authorities towards: prospects of foreigners being given facilities to carry out research work. N6071/250/38.

Aliens: Spain.
Entry into Spain of persons whose activities are calculated to prolong or embitter Spanish civil war: question of prohibition:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT).
Order issued by Spanish Govt. regarding treatment to be accorded to foreign visitors. W1786/1786/41.
Permission for Mr. Ramon Silva (naturalised British subject) to visit his mother in Spain. W12625/2/4.
Imposition of fee on exit visas for foreigners by Catalan Govt.: protest by H.M.G. on reciprocity principle. W2968/1786/41.
Desire of British subject to return to Barcelona to resume employment as teacher: attitude of Catalan authorities. W6581/W6535/1786/41.
Measures to secure permission for Mr. Watkins to enter Bilbao. W12584/2/41.

Aliens: Spain (continued).
Alleged endeavours of Thomas and Helen Wilding to return to Spain after being evacuated. W8684/7/41/W11243/W16771/W18376/1786/41.
Return of British business men to Bilbao: letter to F.O. urging steps be taken to have ban lifted. W13472/W15306/3/41.
— (P.Q.). W13684/3/41.
Permission for British members of Orconera Iron Ore Mines to return to Spain: similar cases. W12033/W12428/W12794/W12943/W13453/W13817/W13818/W14380/3/41.
— Memo. W13584/1/41.
Permission for Mrs. Paquita Prieto de Murambres to visit U.K. W13207/W14106/2/41.
Decree creating commission to deal with petitions and complaints from foreign subjects and concerns. W15464/W15837/W16250/W18113/15464/41.
Regulations issued at Valencia regarding employment of foreigners: requirement of certificate of anti-Fascist loyalty: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position: protest. W14281/W14756/14281/41 (file).
Permission for Cable & Wireless staff to return to Bilbao: approach to insurgent authorities. W13135/W14519/10299/41.
Formalities to be observed to enable an alien to enter Spain: information for Miss Guille. W14675/2/41.
Situation of Swiss citizens: relations with the contending Govts. W15344/1/41.
Return of Mr. Lovelace (British subject) to Gijon during Spanish civil war. W20129/2/41.
Admission of aliens into insurgent Spain: visa requirements: insistence on production of British consular certificates regarding bona fides of intending visitors to Spain: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed arrangement for dispensation with. W11718/W13266/7/41/W20359/W21642/16153/41.
Cases in which British subjects succeeded in entering Spain without endorsements on passports. W19894/2/41.
Requirements of Insurgent authorities regarding residence of foreigners: report to be made to police within 72 hours of arrival. W20046/16153/41.
Regulations introduced by Insurgent authorities in Majorca governing entry and exit of foreigners: surrender of passports in exchange for a " safe conduct ": delay occasioned to British subjects. W22611/545/41.

Aliens: Sudan.
Permission for Ethiopian refugees to reside in Sudan. J4/J166/2/1.
— Objections of Sudan Govt. J286/2/1.

Aliens: Sweden.
Right of foreigners to reside in Sweden: legislation. N2873/2873/42.
Nazi activities and organisation: report from Stockholm Legation. C8800/305/18.

Aliens: Switzerland.
Employment of foreign dance band musicians:
— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS: SWITZERLAND.
Anglo-Swiss exchanges of student engineers:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Residence tax:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SWITZERLAND.

Aliens: Switzerland (continued).
Nazi activities: review opposition by Berne Legation. C8357/C8548/83/18.
Nazi activities: alleged intention of German authorities to appoint member of German Legation at Berne as local Nazi leader. C6652/C7433/83/18.
Admission of Spanish refugee children into Switzerland. W14932/W15068/W15343/W16060/37/41.
Permits granted in 1936 for foreigners to reside in Switzerland. R3054/3054/43.

Aliens: Transjordan.
Refusal of admission to persons of other than Transjordan nationality expelled from Iraq when no arrangements have been made for their journey to their country of origin. T10705/10705/388.

Aliens: Turkey.
Prevention of British subjects in Turkey from taking employment:
— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS (IN TURKEY).
Alleged discrimination against Palestinians in regard to landing facilities at Turkish ports while in transit: Turkish reply to representations. T987/T8265/987/378.
Residence of foreigners: law: text: effect on indigent Maltese: taxation question: E3452/425/44.
— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: TURKEY.

Aliens: United States.
See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: UNITED STATES.
German activities in United States:
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.
Position of aliens under labour regulations: Mexican official assistance for Mexican nationals threatened with deportation. A8806/8806/26.
The decrease of the alien element in the population of the United States: report on: proposed amendment of the legislation regarding aliens. A3777/3777/45.
Department of Labour's general order regarding removal of aliens who become destitute or are in need of public aid: persons removed ineligible for re-entry into United States. K8810/2663/245.
Act amending existing law regarding the repatriation to their native countries of destitute aliens: text. A3910/3777/45.
Bill (H.R. 6391) to authorise prompt deportation of criminals and certain other aliens, and for other purposes: text: passed by House of Representatives but not by Senate: cases involved held in abeyance. T9855/9855/388 (file).
Question of invoking assistance of United States authorities in recovering Palestinian passport of D. Yerushalmi, no longer a Palestinian citizen: probable resultant refusal of admission: question of destination in this event. T11753/172/378.
Activities against alien propagandists: proposed legislation for. P1722/17/150.
Restrictions on the entry and employment of alien actors, artistes, &c.: legislation for increased control and restriction: views on position and effects on British subjects visiting the United States: negotiations regarding. A1424/1424/45 (file).
— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Aliens: United States (continued).
Introduction of a bill for the restriction of the entry and employment of alien actors, musicians, singers, &c. (Dickstein Bill): text: position of. A1424/A6670/1424/45.
Entry of British Indian Fazel Deen into United States with British passport: United States visa on an affidavit and card. A6791/2/51.

Aliens: Uruguay.
See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: URUGUAY.

Aliens: Venezuela.
Law concerning aliens and their entry, domicile and residence in Venezuela: text. A6292/6292/47.

Ali Fahmy Pasha (El Ferik).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Alif Ba.
Damascus newspaper:
— See PRESS: SYRIA.

Aliferis, G. B.
Incumbency of Volo Vice-Consulate. K7021/2821/219
Appointment at Volo: allowance. K10820/2821/219.
Signature. K12400/2821/219.

Ali Gamal-ed-Dine Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ali Ghalib.
Trial for attempted murder of Maulad Mukhlis. E7158/14/93.

Ali Haidar.
Personality. E585/585/25.

Ali Haider Shah (Pir).
Activities. N2991/N3326/N3637/N4042/N6066/14/97.
— Suggested removal from frontier (N.W. Frontier or deportation. N4282/N6339/14/97.

Ali Hamad Salim Amoona Sitiata.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K7786/7786/225.

Ali Hayda Atkay.
Turkish representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.

Ali Hilmi.
Facilities in U.K. L5328/5328/405 (file).

Ali Hussein Pasha.
Egyptian minister of Wakfs. J5034/J4794/20/16.

Ali ibn Ahmad ibn Abraham.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Ali ibn Hamud.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Ali ibn Hussein al Amri.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Ali Ibrahim.
National status. T1789/1789/378 (file).

Ali Ismail Bey.
Egyptian representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/C2003/26/55.

Ali Jan.
Dismissal from Urghun Militia, Afghanistan. N71/N158/N174/14/97.
Attack on convoy, Khassadar posts and destruction of telephone wires in Waziristan. N4860/14/97.
— Suggested request to Afghan Govt. to affect arrest of. N5617/14/97.

Ali Jawdat al Ayubi.
Iraqi Minister in London: transfer to Paris: letter of recall: reply. T376/T1530/T6423/376/383.

Ali Jawdat al Ayubi (continued).
Transfer to Paris: request for interview with S. of S. before leaving London: personality: F.O. minute. E34/34/93.
Appointment as Iraqi Minister in Paris. E200/34/93.
Iraqi Minister in Paris. C1301/1301/17.
Letter of thanks to Mr. Rendel for kindness shown to him during his term of office as Iraqi Minister in London. E731/34/93.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Ali Kashgai.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Aliker, E.
Attack on, in Santa Lucia. C1757/1757/17.

Ali Khan.
See ALI (KHAN) on page 107.

Ali Kuli Ansari.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali Maher (Pasha).
Appointment as King of Egypt's Chef de Cabinet: attitude of Nahar Pasha and Wafd. J4086/J4148/J4389/J4134/J4398/J4434/20/16.
Political situation in Egypt: possible coup against govt. J1045/J3937/J3778/20/16.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ali Mahmud.
Mechanic, British Legation, Jedda: privileges. T9454/70/373.

Ali Mahmud Ali, Sheikh.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E3478/14/93.
Personality. E4023/363/93.

Ali Mansur.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali Mezzalawy Bey.
Personality (Egypt). J19897815/16.

Ali Mohamed (Khan) (Mirza).
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Ali Mohamed Ovaisy.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali Motamedy.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Ali Naqi Asaf.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Alings, A. F., Mrs.
Passport facilities. T2837/T7678/2837/378.

Alington, C. A., Dr.
Lecture visits to Athens and Cairo: proposals regarding. P5453/P5518/5453/150.

Ali Ribha el Askari.
Brother of Jafar Pasha: death of. E1654/14/93.

Ali Ridha (family).
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Ali Ridi Affandi.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Ali Riza Turel.
Turkish Under-Secretary of State. E6517/466/44.

Ali Sadek.
Residence in U.K. T8040/T8719/6458/378.

Ali Salem Bey.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ali Serry Omar Bey.
Egyptian representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
Egyptian representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.

Ali Sevki Berker.
Turkish representative at Sofia: report on. R146/103/7.

Ali Shamsi Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Egyptian politics. J390/20/16.

Ali Soheily.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
Persian Minister designate to London: conversation with Mr. Seymour on Anglo-Persian relations. E1489/E1524/809/34.
New Persian Minister in London: car pass. T2449/T3063/732/373.
— Credentials: audience: leave, &c. T5635/T4097/T10274/T11208/T12798/T1332I/4097/383.
Persian Minister in London: rates. T1727/840/373.

Alison, Charles.
Information concerning: enquiry by Bucharest. L1196/1196/405.

Ali Suleiman, Sheikh.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Ali Taha.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Ali Turkgeldi.
Turkish personality. E140/140/44.
Appointment as Turkish Minister at (Durazzo) Tirana: credentials. R138/R1050/138/90.
Turkish representative at Tirana: report on. R344/138/90.

Ali Ulubay.
Document for legalisation in respect of. L6357/1501/409.

Ali Uthman, Sheikh.
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Ali Vakili.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Alix, s.s.
Seizure of by Spanish insurgent authorities. W3951/W4263/W4849/W5353/W5473/W5478/W6638/W11699/W15862/W11974/W13669/2932/41.
— Insurance paid by British underwriters: claim for compensation or release of vessel. W21147/W21809/2932/41.

Ali Yehia Bey.
Speech before French Economic Mission to Egypt. J1153/173/16.

Ali Zaki el Orabi Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Alkjaer, N.
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on. P729/159/150.

Alksnis (Army Commander).
Appointment as Air Force representative in Soviet Commissariat for Defence. N780/771/38.
Head of Soviet military air forces: arrest. N6222/250/38.
Rumoured arrest. N3010/461/38.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Allah Nawaz Khan.
Afghan representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Allahyar Saleh.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Allain.
See PAGNEY (OR ALLAIN)

* **Allamby, T. G.**
Injured on board Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's vessel: hospital expenses: claim for compensation.
K89/89/217 (file).

Allan, Dot, Miss.
Route for travellers from Scotland to Russia in 1922. L2356/2356/405.

Allan, D. S., Squadron-Leader.
Nominated member of proposed British Military Mission to Portugal: name withdrawn.
W18826/W22107/25/36.

Allan, G. B.
Postal history of Zanzibar and Aden: enquiry from. L5474/648/402.

Allan, J., Reverend.
List of territories " governed " by the F.O.
L2146/2146/405 (file).

Allan, W.
Estate in Belgian Congo: efforts to trace heirs: transmission of personal effects to U.K.
K1520/1520/204 (file).

Allan, W. N.
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/T16798/1194/372.

Allan & Bath, Messrs.
Information concerning M. Prowse requested.
K3100/1445/245.

Allanson, C. J. L., Col., Vice-Consul.
Proposed successor to M. L. Ainslie as Vice-Consul at Monaco.
K1981/1981/217 (file).
— Appointment. K6744/1981/217.
— Signature. K5755/1981/217.
Leave (Monaco). K7949/K6678/1981/217.
Sick leave (Monaco). K12946/1981/217.
— Resumption of charge. K13877/1981/217.
Financial difficulties at Monaco Vice-Consulate.
K13618/1981/217.
Personal rank of consul while at Monaco.
K14819/1981/217.

Allard, Hector.
Appointment to Canadian Legation Washington. T15150/1944/384.

Allard, Jules.
National status of son. T13131/13131/378.

Allard Pinto, Julio.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Allchin, G. C.
Sick leave. K7036/7036/250.
Services in F.O.: emoluments.
K15266/79/250.

Allcock, H.
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

Allegranza, F. A.
Death certificate. L5604/L5935/66/409.

Allen, Comdr.
Appreciation of services as British Naval Attaché at Bangkok. F1958/773/40.

Allen, Lord.
Article in German Press on Anglo-German relations. C5080/270/18.

Allen, A. D.
Permanent Inter-Governmental Committee of International Conference concerning International Road, London-Istanbul: British representation. L6863/726/405.
Hungarian decoration. T9758/9758/372 (file).
Belgian decoration. T11623/11623/372 (file).

Allen, A. L.
Assessment of pension of H. W. Wilson.
K2898/2898/202.

Allen, C.
Welfare of: enquiry. W16423/16423/36.
— Whereabouts. W18544/16423/36.
— Death in Portugal. W19584/16423/36.

Allen, E. J. M. (and A. H.).
Judicial document. T15571/15571/371 (file).

Allen, F. J.
Organisation in Great Britain for sending free parcels of foodstuffs to British subjects in Spain. W19920/37/41.

Allen, H., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Valdivia). K3864/3864/209 (file).
Visit from Valdivia to Puerto Montt in connexion with arrival of H.M. ships.
K122/K13701/K15090/122/209.

Allen, H. E., Miss.
Release from prison in Germany: circumstances: movements. C8870/362/18.

Allen, H. H., Mrs.
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5417/5417/402.

Allen, James.
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: welfare.
W5863/W6259/2/41.

Allen, Jay.
Address given in United States on Spanish civil war. W8895/1/41.
Broadcast talk in United States on Spanish civil war. W20538/7/41.

Allen, J. G. C.
British-French Cameroons boundary.
C4075/C5016/C7647/1263/17.

Allen, J. Sandeman, Lieut.-Col.: M.P.
Welfare of Señor Fernando Escalera.
W18996/W18996/W22026/W21850/2/41.
Position of certain aviators in Spain.
W14490/W16536/2/41.
Welfare of Capt. Azcarraga in Spain.
W7832/2/41.
Welfare of Capt. Azcarraga in Spain.
W1607/W3461/W10402/2/41.

Allen, M., Mrs.
Complaint against British Consular Officer at Ostend for charging fee for witnessing signature on Govt. annuity form.
K4442/K5569/K6217/K6839/239/250.

Allen, Mary Eliza.
Passport facilties for repatriation to U.K.
T13896/13896/388.

Allen, M. C. E.
Repatriation.
K5799/5799/244 (file)/K7876/7876/299 (file).

Allen, William.
Passport facilities: repatriation from United States to U.K. T13943/13943/378 (file).

Allen, Winifred J., and son.
Deportation from United States.
T8293/8293/388 (file).

Allen, W. E. D.
Endorsement of passport for Spain.
W16963/W17952/1786/41.

Allen & Co., Ltd., E.
Debts due from Spain. W6980/3/41.

Allen & Hanburys, Messrs.
Appointed as general medical agents for Afghanistan.
N1235/23/97/N2639/222/97.

Allen Aviation, Ltd., Brian.
See BRIAN ALLEN AVIATION, LTD.

Allende, E.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Allende, S.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.
Motor car insurance in French Zone of Morocco. W17127/W18578/1353/28.
Business in Poland. C1626/342/55.
Difficulties in France. C4008/4008/17.
Transmission of letter to Spain. W8898/84/41.
Activities of Messrs. J. Roditi & Co. as their agents in Persia. N1126/415/38.
Disposal of foreign decorations held by late Sir W. Soulsby. T11768/11768/372.

Alliance Internationale de Tourisme.
Third party insurance of foreign cars touring U.K. W22685/22685/50.

Alliance Israélite Universelle de Paris.
Treatment of Jews in Roumania. R6985/R7625/R7745/130/37.

Alliances.
See also LITTLE ENTENTE.
BALKAN ENTENTE.
TREATIES (ALLIANCE).
Western Pact:
— See PEACE: (FIVE POWER CONFERENCE AND WESTERN PACT).
Proposed Iraqi-Egyptian alliance:
— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND IRAQ.
Proposed Black Sea Pact:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Suggested cordon sanitaire of neutral states between Germany and the Soviet Union:
— See EUROPE.
Estonian-Latvian Military Alliance: offer to admit Lithuania if latter would appoint Minister at Warsaw. N914/122/59.
Italo-Yugoslav negotiations: both sides anxious to avoid anything in nature of. R960/224/22.
Rome Protocols: Italo-Austro-Hungarian Agreement of 1934: meetings of Signatory Powers: observations in Osservatore Romano. R2310/26/27.

Alliances (Proposed Franco-Little Entente Pact of Mutual Assistance).
See also LITTLE ENTENTE.
Proposed extension of mutual obligations of Little Entente and for simultaneous enlargement of relations with Soviet Union resulting in Franco-Soviet-Little Entente bloc: French pressure on Roumanian M.F.A. to pronounce in its favour M. Antonesco's attitude. R26/R530/R547/26/67.
Pacts between France and members of Little Entente: scope of military obligations: review of position: F.O. memo. by Mr. Ross: legal minutes. R396/26/67.
Rejection by Roumania and Yugoslavia of proposal for aliance with France. R208/43/67.
Prospects of anti-German alliance between France and Little Entente as check against threatening German attitude towards Czechoslovakia: position of H.M.G. and their attitude towards Czechoslovak independence: memo. by Mr. Sargent. R622/188/12.
Little Entente Pact of Mutual Assistance: French request for H.M.G. to encourage Yugoslavia to adopt more favourable attitude: conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador. R189/26/67.

Alliances (Proposed Franco-Little Entente Pact of Mutual Assistance) (continued).
French scheme for mutual assistance pact with Little Entente: policy of Yugoslav Govt.: fears of M. Pouritch: request for advice of H.M.G.: conversation with Mr. Eden. R742/175/92.
French proposals for pact of mutual assistance and request for H.M.G. to encourage Yugoslavia to be more forthcoming: Yugoslav attitude and probable effect of influence of H.M.G. if French request were acceded to. R758/R959/R1021/26/67.
Proposed Franco-Little Entente Pact of Mutual Assistance: French draft proposals. R783/26/67.
Attitude of Balkan Entente. R1167/26/67.
Project not abandoned by French Govt. despite hesitancy on part of Yugoslavia and Roumania: French proposal to consult H.M.G. as to suitable formula. R24/26/92.
Impression conveyed to King Carol by M. Antonescu that Mr. Eden favoured pact: Sir R. Hoare instructed to maintain attitude of reticence. R1055/26/67.
Position of Roumania and Yugoslavia in relation to Balkan Entente obligations: attitude of Turkish and H.M.G.: conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Turkish M.F.A.: instructions to Athens. R992/R945/26/67.
Yugoslav attitude. R1189/26/67.
Effects on interests of French policy so far as Austria is concerned. R1012/26/67.
Views of H.M.G.: reasons which moved French Govt. to formulate proposals: conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador. R838/26/67.
Proposition as viewed from Rome. R1014/26/67.
Hungarian point of view. R1118/26/67.
Negotiations virtually at standstill: Yugoslav and Roumanian objections. R1078/188/12.
Admiralty views of danger from military point of view of French policy: exposé of F.O. policy: desirability of Govt. departments discussing matters of high policy with F.O.: F.O. minutes. R1234/26/67.
Documents communicated to F.O. by French Embassy on 21st January, 1937, being French draft scheme together with covering despatch from French M.F.A. to French Minister at Prague: attitude of H.M.G. to scheme: F.O. minutes: headings for conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador. R501/26/67.
Position in regard to negotiations. R2135/R2225/R2226/26/67.
Effects on French proposals of detenté between Czechoslovakia and Germany: desirability of H.M.G. taking part in a reconciliation: F.O. minutes. R968/26/67.
Maintenance of Roumanian objections. R2211/26/67.
Question reserved by Little Entente in deference to Yugoslav opposition. R2417/R2429/26/67.
Pressure by French Govt. upon Yugoslav Govt. to embrace proposals: strong Yugoslav opposition. R2187/26/67.
Genesis and present position: part played by Dr. Benes: individual attitudes of States concerned: possible effect of return to power of M. Titulescu in Roumania: conversation between Dr. Benes and Mr. Newton. R2795/26/67.

Alliances (Proposed Franco-Little Entente Pact of Mutual Assistance) (continued).
Roumanian view that pressure in favour of treaty came from Prague and not Paris supported by Yugoslav Minister at Prague. R2575/26/67.
Discussion at Paris with King Carol. R4939/3660/37.
M. Stoyadinovitch opposed to an alliance. R6882/835/92.
Subject again raised by M. Blum in Prague: difficulties foreshadowed by Dr. Benes from Yugoslav quarter: H.M.G. to remain aloof. R6640/26/67.

Allie, Nazib.
See NIAB ALI.

Allied Mining Corporation.
Activities in Portuguese Timor. W4948/812/36/F2878/F3265/615/23/K10924/10924/229.
Oil concessions in Timor. W7966/W4948/W8132/812/36.

Allin, Mrs.
Salary (Havre). K1847/K2251/K4586/1847/217.

All India Muslim Federation.
Expulsion of Messrs. Mohamed Ali & Co. from Ethiopia. J3560/74/1.

Alling, P. H.
Visit to U.K.: customs facilities. T7971/7971/377.

Allison.
Marriage in Koweit. T8527/8527/376 (file).

Allison, E. L.
Birth certificate. L66/L211/66/409.

Allison, J. C.
M.B.E. T9935/6054/372.

Allman, George.
Position in Cuba. A2852/65/14.

Allman & Sons, Ltd., J.
Delivery of food to Mr. A. P. Weight at Jaen. W11986/878/41.

Allman-Lewis, H.
See LEWIS, H. ALLMAN-.

Alloa: Foreign Consulates.
Estonian: appointments, &c.: closure of post. T6599/6599/385 (file).
Norwegian: closure of post. T9013/9013/385.

Alloucherie, J. (or Alonchière).
Activities in Tetuan. W2355/W3867/514/28.

Allowances.
See also PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).
Expenses of British expert attending International Relief Union conference:
— See RELIEF (INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION).
Family allowances in Germany: enquiry from Family Endowment Society. L3270/3270/405 (file).
Family allowances in industry in U.K.: Belgian enquiry. L8372/8372/405 (file).
Belgian family allowance scheme. C4536/C4644/59/4.
Family subsidies for farm labourers in Latvia. N2894/2087/59.
Payment of allowances to British officers engaged on naval supervision of Spanish sea frontiers during loan of services to British Consul at Bordeaux in connexion with alleged infringement of Merchant Shipping Acts. W9039/7/41.

Allowances (continued).
Travelling and subsistence allowances for Mr. W. Roberts (F.O.) in respect of visit to Morocco. W1345/1345/28 (file).
Refund of travelling and subsistence expenses of S. of S. for Scotland and suite in connexion with official visit to Paris Exhibition: position if one of party is Member of Parliament as regards any such payment. C6091/1156/17.
Paid to Mr. Munro, M.P., as a representative of H.M.G. at an international conference: measures to safeguard his position as M.P. J1214/13/16.
Scale of allowances in connexion with second ment of an F.O. Staff Officer to Iraqi Govt.: F.O. minutes. E272/E685/14/93.
Increase of allowances of Legation surgeon at Katmandu. F11714/18/61.
Extraordinary expenditure incurred at Bilbao by Consul Stevenson since outbreak of Civil War in Spain: refund requested. K70/70/241.
Personal allowance granted to Consular Constable in recognition of services treated as a pensionable emolument. K2833/210/210.
Special non-taxable allowance from F.O. emergency fund granted to Consul Preston (Kovno) on account of his position as permanent Chargé d'Affaires in Lithuania. K11849/808/259.
Question of payment of allowance to King's Proctor during his leave and when he is not performing duties for which the allowance is given. K10302/1661/210.
Special non-taxable allowance for W. J. McLaughlin in respect of additional work, expenditure and responsibility devolved on him when in charge at Yunnanfu Consulate-General. K3267/K11370/3267/210.
Special allowance assigned to W. C. Scott on the understanding that he carried out financial inspections of consular posts in China and Japan. K3932/3932/210.
Promotion without transfer allowances contemplated to meet cases where, at the time of his promotion, an officer is officiating in charge of a post of the grade to which he is promoted (case of Consul-General Turner at Yunnanfu). K11248/698/210.
Treasury sanction special allowances for Vice-Consuls at La Rochelle and Pauillac of 5s. for each visit to ships carrying refugees from Spain. K10358/K11791/8746/217.
Suggestion of special grant to British Consular Officers to meet expedition arising out of the Coronation: enquiries from various ports: expenditure to be borne from representation allowances: case of salaried and unsalaried officers. K1221/K1989/K1990/K2347/3/250.
No financial provision for grants to British consular officers for Coronation celebrations. T5371/1650/379.

Allowances: Acting.
For consular clerks performing higher duties than that of their grade:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

Allowances: Carriage.
See also AUTOMOBILES (DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).
Car allowance for British Consulate at Moscow: increase requested: cost and quality of petrol. K97/97/238.

Allowances: Carriage (continued).
Use by consular officers of their own cars for official journeys: proposed payment of mileage rate to consular officers in Persia. K15091/107/350.
For hire of motor car to convey confidential correspondence between Aleppo and Alexandretta. K4142/833/289.
Car allowances for British consular officers: Treasury observations regarding charge to public funds of cost of using private cars for official purposes. K107/107/250.
For Consul-General Dodds (Nice): difficulties: F.O. agree to necessary official journeys in consular district being charged to public funds. K2399/K4513/K5692/2399/217.
For Lourenço Marques Consulate-General: expenditure incurred in connexion with use of motor car for official journeys. K2258/2258/236.
Inadequacy of allowance at Canton Consulate-General: question of garage rent allowance. K5454/5454/210.
For Manila Consulate-General: difference between authorisation to charge cost of official journeys to office allowances and grant of carriage allowances. K10719/10719/245.
Grant of allowance for Consulate-General at Yunnanfu: no payment allowed for transport of Consul-General's car to Yunnanfu on return from leave. K6046/6046/210.
Car allowance for Mr. Bawden, civilian member of Building Committee in Egypt: position when on leave: ruling. J4852/33/16.

Allowances: Cost of Living.
See also COST OF LIVING.
ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.
Relation between cost of living bonus granted to British consular officers and the customs and other facilities granted to them by local authorities: impossibility of securing extension of privileges: position under Colwyn Report: question of extra allowances: position of British consuls in Germany. T70/T71/70/373.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Argentina.
Payments to consular officers not warranted for 1933-34 or 1934-35: question of bonus for 1936. K10740/5889/202.

Allowances: Cost of Living: China.
Calculation of bonus payable to consular officers and employees. K3667/78/250.
Bonus payable to native staff of consular posts: question of consolidation of salaries. K1232/1232/210 (file).

Allowances: Cost of Living: Cuba.
Payment to British Consul-General at Havana: Press cutting regarding allowances granted to United States diplomatic and consular staffs: cost of living figure calculated by United States Govt. K4647/4647/214.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Ethiopia.
Payment of temporary bonus to staff at Addis Ababa Consulate-General. K3237/3237/201.

Allowances: Cost of Living: France.
Substitution of special allowances for exchange relief in case of consular officers stationed in territories where French franc or allied currencies operate. K11818/K8146/282/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Italy.
Payable to consular officers during financial year 1936: Treasury sanction increase. K436/78/250.
— Increase for members of Embassy and consular staffs. K7771/K7969/78/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Japan.
Bonus for native staffs at Tokyo Embassy and consulates under its supervision. K12879/12879/223.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Morocco (French).
Payment of bonus to clerks at Tunis Consulate-General. K24/24/217.
— Discontinuation of payment since 30th June, 1937. K14430/78/260.
Bonus for consular officers, Algiers, for 1936. K4744/78/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Netherlands.
Provisional bonus of 10 per cent. with exchange relief as received by overseas officers of other departments requested for consular officers. K785/785/229.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Saudi Arabia.
Bonuses for consular staff at Jedda. K14430/K9650/78/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Syria.
Revision of bonus requested for consular officers. K275/275/289.
Treasury sanction payment of 15 per cent. bonus to allowance paid members of consular staffs whose salaries are fixed in local currency. K3564/1318/289/K11839/1379/289.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Turkey.
Statistics for period 1936-37: Treasury sanction bonus increase. K5489/K7205/78/250.

Allowances: Entertainment.
See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Allowances: Fee.
See FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

Allowances: Interpretorial.
See ALLOWANCES: LANGUAGE.

Allowances: Language.
For Vice-Consuls in China: Treasury sanction payment while on leave on understanding that number of such allowances be reduced to eight junior allowances of £50 and four senior allowances of £100. K1041/K5322/1041/210.
Allocation in China: returns from British Embassy at Peking. K14544/1041/210. K2741/K5637/K9950/
Discontinuance of allowance for Pashtu for Consul-General at Meshed: of allowance for Baluchi for Vice-Consul at Zabul: payment of allowance for Baluchi for Vice-Consul at Zahidan. K12746/12746/234.

Allowances: Local.
Temporary payment in lieu of exchange relief for Consul Preston at Kovno: Treasury sanction. K14387/282/250.
Allotment in United States: payment to full consuls who in addition to salary draw a representation allowance of £250 per annum. K713/713/245.
Statistics showing increases since 1905 at consular posts in United States. K7918/1001/245.
Allocation in United States: inconsistency in case of probationer vice-consuls: reorganisation. K10479/10479/245.

Allowances: Local (continued).
Requested for consular officers in Austria on account of abolition of exchange relief. K1639/1639/203.
For consular officers in Turkey: request for maintenance. K1687/1687/244 (file).
For career officers in Syria. K1738/1738/289.
For consular officers in Spain for maintenance of families in U.K. on account of civil war in Spain: Treasury sanction. K2446/2446/241 (file)/K8947/70/241/K13994/4477/216.
For assistant oriental secretary at Tehran: Treasury authority in 1929. K3310/3310/234.
For Consul at Kovno who acts as Chargé d'Affaires as compensation for abolition of exchange relief. K2382/K10085/808/259.
— Treasury sanction grant of special local allowance. K11849/808/259.
For married vice-consuls in China: same allowance received by single vice-consuls: suggested increase for married vice-consuls. K4449/4449/210 (file).
Customs compensatory allowances to British consular officers in Persia. K9462/9462/234.
Grant of allowance to Mr. Julia of commercial secretariat at Valencia during his leave in U.K. K10444/7568/241.
For consular and clerical staff in China during crisis: rates sanctioned by Treasury. K12008/12008/210 (file).
Payment authorised to two probationer vice-consuls for expenditure incurred while in charge of British interests at Peitaiho. K14346/14346/210.

Allowances: Luggage.
See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Allowances: Maintenance.
Draft convention on execution of maintenance obligations abroad:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Maintenance of families in U.K. of British consular officers and employees on account of civil war in Spain:
— See ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.
Maintenance by husband in China of wife and children in U.K.: court of summary jurisdiction in U.K. cannot make an order against a British subject in China, only against British subject resident in part of H.M. Dominions to which maintenance orders extend. K4518/4518/210 (file)/K8310/8310/250/K9450/7970/250.
Payment by Mr. G. Navarrete for maintenance of his son of divorced wife: action taken by British Consul-General at Havana to obtain refund from Mr. Navarrete for maintenance incurred in U.K. K4282/4282/214.
Treasury sanction for J. F. Barrett, destitute British subject in Tamsui. K9699/9699/223 (file).
Question of changing the voluntary allowances made by a British soldier, Private Wilkes, to his wife in China into a compulsory allotment. T621/T3994/621/376.
Claim of a Hungarian woman against her husband, resident in Palestine, for an allowance for their son: procedure. T11571/11571/371 (file).
Claim of British woman against Venezuelan National in respect of maintenance of their illegitimate child in U.K. K6586/6586/247.

Allowances: Office.
Question of charging salaries and wages and rent at consular posts in the Far East to. K2398/79/250.
— Treasury sanction introduction of office allowance for various office expenses: salaries and wages still to be charged to appropriate salary subheads. K4504/79/250.
Introduction of office allowance in Far East: question of inclusion of wages and salaries of locally recruited staff. K5697/79/250.
— Eligibility of staff paid from office allowance to gratuities. K7997/79/250.
Payment of "assurances sociales" in respect of salaried consular employees in France from. K4510/85/217.
Treasury sanction increase to provide contribution from public funds towards cost of Vice-Consul's private telephone (Guatemala City). K2490/1459/208.
At Tromso Vice-Consulate: reversion to system of 75 per cent. fee allowance requested. K1948/1948/230.
Water and electricity charge at Consulate-General, Lourenço Marques: use for upkeep of gardens: apportionment of charge between F.O. and Office of Works. K2443/K5031/1922/236.
Payment to British Vice-Consul Moysi (Port Mahon), Spanish National, evacuated from post and without funds in Spain: question of continuance. K1960/1960/241 (file).
For unsalaried post at Oran referred to in official despatches as salary allowance. K2060/2060/217.
Charge of funeral expenses of consular messenger to. K4275/2664/256.
Charge to existing allowance at post for replacement of material, for uniforms for messengers employed at Kermanshah Consulate, which was destroyed by fire. K3158/3158/234.
Of non-career consular officers: question of representation expenditure allowed for in: F.O. minute. K12409/12409/217.

Allowances: Outfit.
Treasury sanction charge to public funds on transfer of officer from Alexandria to Addis Ababa notwithstanding circumstances occurring to prevent his formal appointment as Consul at Addis Ababa. K932/23/201.
Not intended for actual purchase of furniture though part of it covers loss to officer of a forced sale of effects which incoming officer may not wish to take over. K7901/7901/208.
Lapse of five years necessary for grant of second allowance on transfer from one post to another (case of Consul Archer). K9370/9370/210.
For A. S. Calvert transferred to F.O. from Jedda. K8868/8868/250.
— For W. J. Davies from Tokyo. K6268/799/250.
For Vice-Consul Francis on promotion to Consul (Brussels). K14523/14523/204.
Payment on promotion to rank of Consul (Grade II): cannot be made until officer proceeds to post of a Consul. K4188/4188/210.

Allowances: Rent.
For payment of rent on official British consular premises:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

Allowances: Rent (continued).
For clerical officer at Peking as no accommodation at the Embassy is available. K460/460/210.
— Similar case at Yunnanfu. K11382/460/210.
Accommodation of British Vice-Consuls at New York: enquiry from Treasury regarding amount deducted from rent in respect of tenants' charges. K2035/600/245.
For married clerical officer at Dairen. K622/622/223.
Intended to cover only actual cost of unfurnished accommodation exclusive of such extraneous tenant's charges as water, light, heating, rates, taxes and service: case of an officer living "en pension." K5038/851/245.
For Consul-General Greig at Smyrna: method of payment to allow landlord of premises to be paid his rent in London. K1776/1776/244.
For Vice-Consul at Rabat: cost of preparing lease of house must be regarded as personal liability and not accepted as charge to public funds. K1378/1378/228.
For consular officer at San Salvador: maximum: conversion of dollars at par and not current rate of exchange: inclusion of garage rent. K2222/2222/208.
Treasury sanction payment to temporarily employed consular clerk at Tehran an allowance in respect of summer quarters. K13528/2584/234.
Rent of summer quarters for probationers in China: contribution by H.M.G. of half cost of rent. K10007/2684/210.
Computation in case of consular officers serving in Netherlands East Indies: deduction of 5 per cent. for tenant's charges and 20 per cent. for furniture. K3380/3380/229.
Inclusion of rent of garage in rent allowance of consular officer. K8158/3380/229/K11457/11457/228.
Annex 5 to Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions: personal rent allowances charged through quarterly account must be supported by certified copy of paragraph 3 of corresponding life certificate relating to rent expenditure, with landlord's receipt and bankers' statement when a separate bill is drawn. K11447/K15315/5856/250.
Circular to salaried consular officers in China, Japan and Siam requesting that vouchers supporting rent allowances should be certified respecting tenant's charges for water, lighting, heating, rates, taxes and service. K11987/5856/250.
Treasury sanction summer rent allowance for accommodation in Constantinople of Consul-General Morgan attached to British Embassy at Angora. K13339/7328/244.
Of probationer Vice-Consul at Paris: inclusion of furniture and meals: calculation of rent allowance on assumption that monthly charge included only half "pension." K11185/8005/217.
Desire of Vice-Consul Haskoll (Marseilles) to receive accommodation for occupation and payment of rent on return from six months' leave: F.O. not responsible for any financial liability should Vice-Consul Haskoll not return to Marseilles after leave. K9420/9420/217.
Granted to Chinese consular clerk at Tengyueh while serving at Yunnanfu with acting Consul-General Hall. K10241/10241/210.

Allowances: Rent (continued).
Of Consul Ledger (Havre): charges for registration of lease of accommodation cannot be met from public funds. K12722/12722/217 (file).
Of Vice-Consul Sharman (Saigon) who was forced to occupy consular residence on departure of Consul Hogg on sick leave: rent of premises for which he signed an agreement to occupy for six months unless transferred. K13017/13017/217.
Charges of personal rent allowance through consular accounts. K13770/13770/255.
Double commitments by consular officers on occasions of transfer from one port to another and on first arrival at post. K335/335/217/K1025/1025/222.
Accommodation of probational vice-consul at hill station during summer months (Beirut): Treasury sanction rent allowance in addition to rent for unfurnished accommodation at Beirut. K39/39/289.
Double commitments by Consul Mackness at Malaga and Turin on account of leaving Malaga on leave in June, 1936, and not returning there owing to civil war and acting in temporary capacity at Turin: Treasury sanction payment. K14352/K15040/5740/241.

Allowances: Representation.
Scale of allowances for Second Secretary seconded to office of U.K. High Commissioner at Ottawa, whether married or unmarried: comparison with allowances granted to similar officers at Washington: Treasury decision: position in event of promotion. T9062/9062/384 (file).
Special allowances in certain cases to relieve strain on H.M. Consuls occasioned by visits of H.M. Ships to foreign ports: F.O. to seek Treasury sanction. R7844/6484/7.
Entertainment allowance for British Military Mission to Portugal. W22104/W22943/25/36.
Non-payment of consul's allowance to vice-consul during Consul-General's absence on grounds that during leave absences the consul is deemed to be combining duties of consul and consul-general: special cases for payment given. K14293/228/201.
Grant of special allowance to Consul-General Derry as doyen at consular service at Tsingtao. K657/657/210.
— Similar case of Consul-General Bell, Cologne. K11611/11611/218.
Wages of gate-keeper of Consul-General Affleck's residence (Tientsin) charged to: K1953/1953/210.
Total representation expenditure of acting officer in charge of a Legation must be kept within the savings of unissued representation allowance of absent officer and Treasury sanction must be obtained before such expenditure can be drawn from public funds. K2748/2748/220.
Grants to unsalaried British consular officers for entertainment involved in connexion with visits of H.M. Ships. K1086/1086/204.
— Treasury sanction refund (case of Vice-Consul at Matadi). K1845/1086/204.
Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul at Toulon in connexion with visit of H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth. K6214/6214/217 (file).

Allowances: Representation (continued).
Printing of official visiting cards for consular officers: inclusion of expenditure under representation allowance.
K5486/5486/210/K10307/10307/224.
Certificates of expenditure by consular officers on representation for financial year 1936-37.
K6374/6374/250.
Counter signatures of consular officers on certificates of expenditure on representation.
K13010/6374/250.
Computation of representation allowance reserve fund of £50 a year for each unmarried Vice-Consul of general consular service: difficulties owing to amalgamation of Far East and general service: request to Treasury to authorise fixed amount of £2000. K14924/6374/250.

Allowances: Separation.
Separation allowances only paid in cases where evacuation of women and children of consular officers in China is enforced.
K14897/14897/210.
— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

Allowances: Subsistence.
See also ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.
For British consular officers in China travelling on official business:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).
Extraordinary expenditure incurred by British Consul and Vice-Consul at Bilbao as result of civil war in Spain.
K70/K2193/K3048/K4867/70/241.
— Treasury sanction payment.
K4611/70/241.
Subsistence allowance for Mr. Maxwell-Darling investigating locust problem in Arabia.
L5506/L5987/91/405.
For Vice-Consul Murphy at Bayonne for period less than one month: F.O. authorisation without reference to Treasury.
K683/683/217.
For consular officers seconded for duty at F.O.: difference between officers asked to work in F.O. during their leave in U.K. and those called to London for special purposes.
K14861/14861/250.
For Consul Gudgeon (Lille) on journeys to Paris connected with custody of Lille cyphers at Paris during his leave: charge of luncheon basket in addition to subsistence allowance inadmissible. K11705/7575/217.
For journey of consular officer on public service causing absence of 23 hours from time of departure of train to return: allowance usually only granted in case of absence of 24 hours: journey from consular post to railway station taken into consideration.
K14943/12627/222.
Allowances for Sir C. Kisch (I.O.) and Secretary while serving at Tangier as British member of committee of experts examining Tangier finances. W3268/W5120/4/28.
Subsistence allowance at Tangier for Mr. Rowe Dutton while serving on committee of financial experts. W117/4/28.

Allowances: Travelling.
Expenses of delegations to League of Nations Assembly:
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (FINANCES).
For consular officers serving in China:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

Allowances: Travelling continued).
For consular staffs and their families at posts in Spain in event of evacuation on account of civil war:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN SPAIN).
Of British tobacco expert for Iraq: Govt. bill for: claim of British American Tobacco Co., Iraq: Govt. dispute regarding certain items. E35/35/93 (file).
Travelling expenses of Royal Tank Corps Officers lent to Chinese Govt.: procedure.
F2462/599/10.
For Judge Davies and staff for visit from Aden to Addis Ababa in 1935: assessment according to Indian regulations.
K45/45/201.
Question of regulations to which members of amalgamated consular service shall be subject when transferred to Far East: case of pre-amalgamated members of general and Levant services when transferred from one post to another. K1710/79/250.
Treasury sanction refund of half travelling expenses on sick leave in case of Vice-Consul Ballantyne (Bangkok).
K350/350/240 (file).
Treasury sanction as a special case payment of travelling and incidental expenses of consular clerk at Tehran proceeding to U.K. to receive urgent medical attention.
K2860/446/234.
Grant of extra luggage allowance to consular officers on retirement for conveyance of effects to U.K.: proposals for reimbursement of actual expenditure: F.O. minutes.
K10053/507/217/K10485/923/217.
— Various retired officers asked to furnish information concerning personal expenditure incurred in transport of their effects.
K12936/79/250.
Payment of expenses from Saigon to Paris in case of late Consul-General Hogg, who died in Paris, and payment of wife's expenses to London: payment of luggage allowance direct to widow. K13229/1297/217.
Transfer of A. C. Trott from Tehran to Jedda: travelling expenses of family to U.K. as they cannot reside at Jedda owing to climatic conditions. K1637/1637/234.
Travelling expenditure of Consul Paris (Galveston) on retirement to San Antonio (Texas): actual expenditure, including that of wife and servant and portion for luggage cost refunded: F.O. unable to provide fares or luggage allowance on basis Galveston-London, as journey will not be performed.
K13667/878/245.
Expenses of Vice-Consul at Maastricht on re-opening of post for official journeys to Rotterdam: charge to special services in quarterly accounts. K14978/2473/229.
For Consul at Harrar for official visits to Dire Dawa, Hargeisa, Berbera, Sheikh and Jijiga: visits to Somaliland: claim on basis of 4 lire a kilometre not authorised as an official mileage charge: conversion of expenses into sterling at rate Italian lire can be purchased not at official rate.
K3180/3180/201 (file).
Of consular officer retiring from the service: postponement of return to U.K. authorised without forfeiting right to claim travelling expenses. K11960/3354/217.
Travelling grant to retiring stenographer at Hamburg Consulate-General.
K3378/3378/218 (file).

Allowances: Travelling (continued).
For members of family of consular officers not proceeding abroad at same time as the officers (case of son of J. H. King, Consul at Cairo). K5937/K11006/5937/216.
For wife of Vice-Consul Walsh, transferred from Alexandria to Barcelona, for journey to U.K as owing to civil disturbances she cannot accompany him. K13994/4477/216.
Of consular officers in Persia and at Basra proceeding on leave via a port on Persian Gulf: entitled to full expenses between post and port and return, together with one-half of cost of return British India and Peninsular and Orient ticket to London, less rebate: Treasury sanction. K5144/K11000/K12019/5144/234.
Cost of journey from U.K. back to post in case of an officer transferred while on leave in U.K. cannot be met from public funds. K13730/4048/229.
Passage of daughter of Consul-General Phipps from Japan to U.K. for educational purposes: charge of portion of expenditure to public funds when he next proceeds on leave. K6225/6225/223.
Payment of one-half expenses of Consul-General Cusden's family proceeding to U.K. for health reasons from Dakar. K10515/10515/217.
Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul at Bône in connexion with removal and return of confidential books and documents on occasion of temporary closure of post. K14692/12170/217.
F.O objections to payment of travelling expenses of consular staffs: case of employment of shorthand-typist from U.K. at Copenhagen Consulate. K15227/15227/215.
Amounts paid to various classes of Sudan officials. L5987/91/405.

All Peoples Association.
Position of Association in Germany: use of British Council lecturers for German branches. P207/207/150.
Position in Rome: general attitude of H.M.G. to: proposed transfer of library of branch to the Union Club, Rome. P112/P804/112/150/P1480/P1235/190/150.

Allrogen, H.
Imprisonment in Sinkiang. F3213/25/10.

Allsop & Co.
Information regarding G. P. Churchill. K11096/923/217.

Allsopp, J.
Addresses of families in France who receive English boys. L3332/3332/405.

Allstop, G. (or G. L.).
Deportation from United States. T3484/3484/388 (file).

Alltransport & Storage Limited.
Customs facilities for wine for Roumanian Minister. T4821/T6279/18/373.

Allwork, John.
Reuter's correspondent in Spain: evacuation from Valencia owing to ill-health. W3553/W3651/2/41.

Allwright.
Employment. J2766/37/16.

Almada, J. d', Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
Study of Anglo-German negotiations regarding Portuguese Colonies in 1898 by: collection of Lord Nelson's letters at Lisbon. L3807/3807/405.
Historical review of abolition of slave trade in Portugal and Portuguese Colonies. W12224/W15284/1006/52.
Paper dealing with the history of the Portuguese expansion in the World. L8080/3541/405.

Almaden Mines.
See MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Almagia, V. (deceased).
Estate of: claim of W. Clarke. K2440/2440/222 (file).

Almanzora, s.s.
Agreement. K14812/14812/285 (file).

Almara.
Welfare of son in Spain. W18591/2/41.

Almazan, J. A., General.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
Personality: Mexican political activities and position. A1623/527/26.

Almazan, L. A., Dr.
Mexican Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.
Mexican Representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Almazlino, Haskiya.
Judicial document. T1957/1957/371 (file).

Almagia, R. (Comm.).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Almedo, C., Mrs.
Repatriation debt of, and daughter. K10651/K14240/42/241.

Almedo, C. and M., Misses.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1397/K2171/42/241.

Almeida, A. A.
Employee at H.M. Consulate, Oporto: arrest. W9727/9727/36 (file).
Messenger (Oporto): termination of services: gratuity. K6057/K6976/K8360/6057/236.

Almeida, A. F. L. de.
Appointment as Brazilian Chargé d'Affaires at Angora. E5697/139/44.

Almeida, F. de.
Brazilian delegate to International Meat Conference, London. W2056/284/50.

Almeida, J. de, General.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Almeida, José Americo de.
Political position in Brazil: Presidential candidature: personality. A315/A3963/A4318/A4537/A7294/41/6.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Almeida, L.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Almeida, P. Coelho de.
Brazilian Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.

Almeida y Herreros, B.
Appointment to Spanish insurgent diplomatic service. W10304/1270/41.

Almeria: British Vice-Consulate.
Complaint of Mr. A. G. Phillips against Vice-Consul Harrison. K6528/6528/241.
Inclusion of account in Valencia quarterly accounts. K13308/3016/241.
Proposed closing of post. W9447/1/41.

Almeria: British Vice-Consulate (continued)
Custody of papers relating to business of Sun Insurance Office: indemnity guaranteeing Vice-Consul and H.M.G. against responsibility in respect of loss. W66/W862/2/41.
— Closure of post. W8690/1/41.

Almiserat, Baroness de.
Evacuation from Spain. W13512/W15163/2/41.

Almodóvar, Duke of (and family).
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W1469/W3953/2/41.

Almond, C.
Deserted from military forces of Spanish Govt.: evacuation from Valencia to Marseilles. W5602/W5488/2/41.
Repatriation from France. W6543/389/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5707/K4811/K4431/42/241.

Almquist, K. F.
Acting Counsellor, Swedish Legation, London: termination of appointment. T12773/T15083/213/383.
— Status. T17453/227/385.

Aloe, M. del M. y Perez de.
Spanish representative at Bogota: report on. A1291/187/11.

Alouchiere, J.
See ALLOUCHERIE, J.

Alondra, s.s.
Disposal of stowaways on. W10166/10166/28 (file).

Alongkot, Prince.
Siamese personality. F770/770/40.

Alonso, C.
Translation work for News Department. P4909/1/150.

* **Alonso, Lorenzo.**
Dispute regarding ownership of certain Spanish vessels in British ports: plans for seizure of vessels in event of British courts passing judgment in favour of Spanish Govt. W19092/13237/41.

Alonso y Zayas, A.
Cuban Consul at Hull. T14319/14319/385.

Alonzo.
Italian propaganda: activity in Palestine E493/493/31.

Aloussy, M. (and S.).
See ALUSSI, M. (AND S.).

Alpanda, Uriel Yusuf.
See URIEL YUSUF ALPANDA (AND SON YUSUF).

Alpes-Maritimes.
Coronation greetings from British Community. T7525/1333/379.

Alphand, Charles H.
French representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.

Alphand, H.
Franco-German Commercial negotiations: visit to Berlin. C541/C892/C1770/C2664/15/18.
Appointment in French Ministry of Commerce. C2499/18/17.
French clearing arrangements. C6700/1152/17.

Alpha Steamship Company.
Chartering of s.s. Aylsham to Russian firm: claim in respect of N5897/5897/38.

Alpine, G.
Danish decoration. T810/T2363/T4430/810/372.

Alpine Club.
Himalayan expedition of Professor Schwarzgruber. L787/380/405.

Alpine Montan.
Austrian ability to supply Great Britain with pig iron. R1920/1920/3.

Alquife Mines & Railway Co., Ltd.
Requisitioning of mules by Spanish Govt. W16706/3/41.
Welfare of Señor J. M. Comyn in Spain. W790/2/41.
Requisitioning of machinery tools from workshop at Alquife. W9802/W10719/W10417/3/41.
Difficulties in connexion with exploitation of iron mines in Almeria. W15433/W14911/W14695/W16190/3/41.
Protection of works at Almeria. W1379/W2216/W4288/W5764/W6305/W10719/W10417/3/41.
Unsatisfactory conduct of Mr. J. Ronco, Junr., whole on board one of H.M. Ships travelling between Gibraltar and Almeria. W2798/2/41.
Transmission of letters to Spain. W331/84/41.
Recovery of belongings of Mr. O. S. Barrett from Madrid. W4827/3/41.

Al Racou, s.s.
Traffic in war material for Spain. W18779/W19127/W20321/7/41.

Al Rocque, s.s.
See AL RACOU, S.S.

Alsace and Lorraine.
See FRANCE.

Alsey (Trawler).
Complaint of skipper against action of Norwegian patrol boat in removing trawler's buoy marking position outside territorial limit. N5552/N5794/N5853/N6310/29/30.

Altamira, Dr.
Evacuation of relatives from Spain. W18026/W20028/2/41.
Protection against interference during call at Lisbon while journeying to Buenos Aires. W9518/W10129/9518/36.

Altamirano, S. E.
Letter of request. T7907/7907/371.

Altamirano Browne, Adolfo.
Nicaraguan Representative at Panama City: report on. A2131/A1166/211/32

Altenburg, von.
German member on Austro-German Mixed Commission. R4709/303/3.

Alth, Valdemar de, Chevalier.
Hungarian Representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.

Althaus, C.
Biography of M. G. Guise. L639/639/405 (file).

Althaus, C. de.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Althaus, J., Capt.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Alticente.
Press propaganda mission to Egypt in behalf of insurgents in Spain. W2674/1/41.

Altman, Isadoro.
Admission to U.K. T13099/13099/378 (file)

Altmann, John.
Canadian naturalisation.
T1005/T1390/T9731/T10791/T17714/110/378.

Altos Hornus Co.
Transfer of Spanish ships to British flag.
W8346/23/41.

Altwegg, H. O., and G., and C., and J.
British naturalisation. T4619/598/378.

Altwicker, W.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L7983/7983/405 (file).

Aluminium.
See METALS.

Aluminium Union Ltd.
Transmission of letters to Spain.
W9953/W9540/W10188/W11424/84/41.
Appreciation of services rendered to J. T. Turull by British consular officers at Barcelona and Valencia. K1452/509/241.
Payment for goods lying in Catalan ports.
W1844/3/41.

Alusi, Muwaffaq al.
See MUWAFFAQ AL ALUSI.

Alussi, M., and S.
Iraqi consular representation at Bombay.
T740/T8059/T8361/T9956/T6887/740/385.

Alva, O.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Alva, S. M. de.
Mexican representative at San José: report on.
A2132/1164/32.

Alvarado, Margarita, Mlle.
Welfare of.
W18298/W19287/W19580/W21227/2/41.

Alvarado, M. R.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Alvarado Quiros, A.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Alvarez, C., Mrs.
Repatriation debt. K14149/42/241.

Alvarez, C. A.
Chilean representative at Lisbon: report on.
W936/936/36.

Alvarez, C. d', Mme.
Assistance for. W11773/2/41.

Alvarez, C. Garcia.
See GARCIA ALVAREZ, C.

Alvarez, C. Sayan.
See SAYAN ALVAREZ, C.

Alvarez, F. C.
Personality (Santo Domingo).
A1856/1856/20.

Alvarez, F. J.
Claim in respect of pesetas confiscated in Spain.
W18499/W19519/3/41.

Alvarez, Garcia.
Representative in Spain of Messrs. Nobels & Hoare: money deposited with British Consul in Madrid. W18018/3/41.

Alvarez, G. A. R.
Second Secretary, Uruguayan Legation, London: motoring offence.
T12673/12673/373.

Alvarez, J. L.
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Tokyo.
W9213/1270/41.

Alvarez, Maria Luisa, Señora (and children).
Welfare at Gijon. W6300/W11684/2/41.

Alvarez, R.
Expenditure incurred by H.M.G. on behalf of: national status. K6793/6793/217.

Alvarez, V. B., Mrs.
Anglo-United States relations: British propaganda in the United States.
P2787/2787/150.

Alvarez Ancona, Concepcion.
Mexican passport. T14594/14594/378 (file).

Alvarez Buylla.
Execution of, at Tetuan.
W6491/W5635/127/41.

Alvarez Buylla, P.
Spanish representative at Montevideo: report on. A294/294/46.

Alvarez Neira, Maria Teresa.
Evacuation from Spain. W21013/2/41.

Alvarez Neira de Corral, Clotilde.
Evacuation from Spain. W21013/2/41.

Alvar Gonzalez, Mme.
Evacuation from Spain. W13840/2/41.

Alvear, Marcelo T. de, Dr.
Candidate for Presidency of Argentina: notes on. A6223/287/2.
Argentine political activities and position: Presidential candidature.
A287/A4400/287/2.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Alvensleben, Count.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Operation of German air services through Portugal. W2316/31/36.
German interest in transatlantic air services.
W2315/220/27.

Alvestegui, David, Dr.
Bolivian Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Alvis-Straussler, Ltd.
Contract for supply of armoured cars to Portuguese police: export licence: delay in delivery: indiscretion of company in informing Lisbon agents that H.M.G.'s rearmament programme was in arrear.
W11664/W12370/W12463/W13147/W13780/W14528/W18551/W19751/W21042/W21348/W21576/W21789/W22002/W22308/W22738/W22944/31/36.
Export of aero engines to Bulgaria.
R3213/R3290/6/7.
Export licences for tanks for Japan: attitude of H.M.G. F5902/F9833/F10555/640/23.
Tank and armoured car for Japan: Cabinet to decide. F11434/640/23.
Application for export licence for armoured car and tank for Japan: F.O. minute.
F11435/640/23.
Export of tank to Soviet Union: licence.
N5844/5523/38.
Export of armoured cars to Denmark.
N6026/39/15.
Supply of armoured cars, &c., to Netherlands East Indies: export licence.
F9581/F9999/F10233/131/61/F10464/127/61.
Export of military tank to Poland: issue of licence for: conditions governing: re-export to Spain suspected. W10205/2406/41.
Export of military tank to Poland.
C425/425/55 (file).
Export of war material to Netherlands.
C2803/C2819/135/29.

Al-Wahid.
Paper published in Arabic in India:
— See PRESS: INDIA.

Alwar, Maharaja of.
Visit to Europe: changed status: proposal to inform Italian Govt. that the Maharaja is no longer entitled to Head of State privileges.
R649/649/22 (file).

Alwar, Maharaja of (continued).
Debts in Austria: question of privilege: status. T4767/4767/377 (file).
Activities in France. T7271/4767/377.
Death: removal of body to India. T7829/T8217/4767/377.
Liability to death duties of estates in U.K. and France. T17187/4767/377.

Alwi Ibni Said, H.H.
See PERLIS (RAJA OF).

Aly . . .
See ALI . . .

Alzaga, M. T. P. de (Doña).
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Alzamora, S. A.
Affairs of during Spanish civil war: transmission of messages to. W35/W263/W564/35/41.

Ama, Anton Yacoub Al.
Scheme for solution of Palestine problem. E7553/22/31.

Amado, Gilberto.
Brazilian Ambassador to Chile: personality: resignation. A3134/A3589/A4952/476/9.
Brazilian representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Amador, D. M. de, Señora.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Amador, E. C.
Information regarding certain British legal and constitutional provisions requested. L4923/4923/405 (file).

Amadori, Federico Cattani-.
See CATTANI-AMADORI, FEDERICO.

Amadori, G.
Italian representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.
Italian Minister at Oslo: Italo-German hegemony in Europe: statement: reliability of. R886/R924/R974/R1052/R1282/200/22.

Amagi, Tokuji.
Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: transfer to Rio de Janeiro. J2377/127/16.
Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Amaglobelli.
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union. N3957/250/38.

Amaja, Enrico.
Appointment as Argentine Minister at Belgrade: credentials. R5345/172/92.

Amakasu, M.
Anti-communist activity of Concordia Society in Manchukuo: his appointment as director of. F3519/140/10

Amalgamated Gold Pen Makers Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W8523/3/41.

Amalgamated Union of Upholsterers.
Japanese bombing of towns in China: resolution. F7062/9/10.

Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd.
International Radio-Communication Conference at Cairo. W15743/824/50.

Amalienborg, s.s. (or Acme, s.s.).
Transport of war material from Germany to Spain for use of insurgents. W7543/7/41.
Carriage of war material to Spain: P.Q. W14012/7/41.

Aman, Ida, Miss.
Enquiry regarding employment. J778/76/16.

Amann, M.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Amanshal, Phillip (formerly Sakaeam).
Passport facilities. T6904/3459/378.

Amanullah, King.
— See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Amanullah, Johanbani, General.
Dismissal from post in Persian Govt. E4759/904/34.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Amaral, A. Azevedo.
See AZEVEDO AMARAL, A.

Amaral e Abranches, C. de S. M. do, Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Amare (Kanyazmach).
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Amaro, J., General.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Amar Singh.
Movements: activities. A2/A327/A2184/A4149/2/51.

Amat, Paco.
See PACO AMAT.

Amateau, A.
Activities of bogus share promoters. L11167/L4625/226/405.

Amateur Athletic Association.
World weight-lifting championship. L4669/4402/405.

Amato, G. d'.
Repatriation to Canada of three children of. K8123/8123/222 (file).

Amau, Eiji.
Appointment as Japanese Minister at Berne: credentials. R3782/R5700/88/43.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Conversation with Lord Cranborne regarding Sino-Japanese dispute. F6996/6799/10.
Conversation with H.M. Minister at Berne: views on Sino-Japanese conflict. F9608/9/10.

Amaya, Enrique J.
Argentine Representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
Argentinian Representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
Argentine Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Amazon River Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Taking over of interests by a Brazilian Company. A9081/9081/6.

Ambachan (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Ambas Bay Trading Co.
Difficulties of in Fernando Po. W4256/3/41.

Ambassadors.
See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Ambassadors at Large.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Amba Yoannes.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ambron, A.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ambrose, E.
Repatriation to U.K. K111/111/242 (file)/K2231/2231/299 (file).

Ambrose, P. G.
Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Barcelona. K11114/1322/241.
— Signature. K11699/1322/241.

Ambrosini, Ltd., L., Messrs.
Frozen credits in Italy: debt owing to. R4760/18/22.

Amde (Dejazmach).
Facilities for himself and wife (Kalem Work) to proceed to Palestine and Kenya. J2961/J2788/J3262/J3319/J3450/J3451/2/1.

Amdie Mikael (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Amdrup, G. C., Admiral.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Amede Ali (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Amé-Leroy.
See LEROY, AMÉ.

Amelia, s.s.
Collision with steam pinnace belonging to H.M.S. Ramillies: claim of Norwegian owner. N4259/4259/30 (file).

Amelin.
Soviet purge: arrest. N3957/250/38.

Amelio, D', Senator.
Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of Savoy. R3363/3363/22.

Amer, C.
Safety of Mr. J. Finlay in China. F5645/2396/10.

Amerasia.
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

America.
See also PAN AMERICANISM.
TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN).
British contribution towards the independence of Latin America: compilation of a book on. P4295/4294/150.
United States proposals at Inter-American Peace Conference, 1936, for a Pan-American isolationist policy: Argentine opposition to: views of F.O. on and suggestion that United States Govt. should be informed of views of H.M.G. on. A2231/3/51.
Creation of an American League of Nations: text of resolution of the Pan-American Conference of 1936. A177/3/51.
— Text of draft treaty submitted by the Colombian Delegation. A2516/3/51.
The relations between the United States and the Latin-American countries (Salvadorean Press). A6964/3/51.
Fascism and Communism in South America: Foreign Policy Association Report: copy. A9440/506/51.
Survey of Republics of South America: information by K. G. Grubb. L1393/1393/405.
— Copy of Study Group Report forwarded by Miss M. Cleeve of Royal Institute of International Affairs for F.O. Library. L8663/1393/405.
German, Italian and Japanese activities in Latin-America to replace the position and influence of the United States (Chilean Press). A6584/11/6.

American Alpine Club.
Expedition to Northern Kashmir. L2806/2806/405 (file).

American Armament Corporation.
Purchase of arms from Mr. Dracopoulos. J3931/2/1.

American Bank Note Co.
Printing of bank notes for Chinese Govt. F10661/4/10.

American Export Steamship Corporation.
Mediterranean air services. J5188/34/16.

American Express Co.
Overland travel to India via Persia: enquiry. E4891/E6261/85/34.

American Friends Service Committee.
Particulars regarding. P2218/2218/150.

American General Motors.
Negotiations for supply of lorries to Italy. R7430/R7958/69/22.

American Irish Historical Society.
Activities. P5065/405/150.

American Jewish Joint Distributive Committee.
Status of. E6594/506/31.

American Journal of International Law.
See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

American Legion.
Union League Club Post, Chicago: request for gifts of photographs and a Union Jack: refused. P1898/1898/150.
19th Annual Convention: invitation to King George to attend. T7505/7505/379 (file).
Visit by party to the House of Commons: request by agency for Press photography facilities. P3956/3956/150.
Visit by party to the U.K.: copy of official programme with Press reports on proceedings. A7448/3555/45.
Visit by party to Italy: report. A7497/3555/45.
Post-Convention pilgrimage to Europe: visit to Palestine: passport and visa questions. T11278/T11641/T11922/134/378.
European visit by party of Legion following New York Convention, 1937: hospitality and entertainment in Italy and France: arrangements for reception, entertainment and Govt. hospitality in the U.K.: passport, visa and railways concessions for: reception by The King and Queen: address by Mr. A. Eden to party at Westminster Hall: reception by the Lord Mayor of London: visit to Oxford: Cenotaph ceremony. A3064/3064/45/A3555/3555/45 (file).

American Legion and American Legion Auxiliary, Arkansas.
Coronation greetings: request for Royal message. T6208/2/379.
Gift to King George. T17183/1429/379.

American Mission in Egypt.
Religious freedom in Egypt. J642/369/16.

American Numismatic Association (San Francisco).
Coronation greetings. T11134/1333/379.

American Transatlantic Company.
Claim against United States Govt. T2358/2358/370.

America's Good Will Union.
Message to King George. T17616/3/379.

Americo, José.
See ALMEIDA, JOSÉ AMERICO DE.

Amerigo Vespucci (Warship).
See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Amer Singh & Co., Ltd., D. P.
Particulars regarding. A8174/A8937/2/51.

Amery.
English teaching work at Bucharest: position. P3500/78/150.

Amery, L. C.
Case of T. R. Ritchie. K9401/9401/217.

Amery, L. S., Rt. Hon.
Stabilisation of Assyrian settlement in Syria (letter to Mr. Eden). E1668/1/93.
Condition of Assyrians in Syria (letter to S. of S.). E3641/1/93.
— F.O. conversation with Lord Cranborne. E3834/1/93.
— Conversation with S. of S. E7091/1/93.
Views on Assyrian question: correspondence with S. of S. regarding H.M.G.'s contribution to various schemes. E6385/1/93.
Provision for family of the Mar Shimun: F.O. conversation. E6908/E7143/1/93.
Interview for Mr. Rutenberg with S. of S. E3628/22/31.

Amery, L. S., Mrs.
Enlistment of Mr. B. N. Ryerson in Spanish Govt. forces: welfare. W1022/2/41.

Ames, H., Sir.
Visit to certain European countries: facilities. L3687/3687/405 (file).

Ames, O., Mrs.
Case of Count and Countess I. Ouvaroff. C3334/C3768/C3852/C4669/161/18.

Ames, Robert.
Registration of birth. T14452/14452/378.

Amestoy, Auguste.
Purchase of aircraft in Great Britain for Société Air Pyrénées: assurance that machine would not be exported to Spain. W4812/W5386/2406/41.
Export of aircraft from U.K. to France. W11419/W11848/W12060/2406/41.
Activities in connexion with purchase of aircraft during Spanish civil war. W15821/2406/41.
Purchase of aeroplanes in Great Britain for delivery to France. W14845/W16437/2406/41.

Amethyst (British trawler).
Missing: search for. N530/N560/N571/N675/N529/N954/9/15.

Amézaga, J. J.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Amherst, Lady.
Offer of hospitality to junior members of Coronation delegation: F.O. minutes. E2402/2402/91.

Amico, L. D'.
Canadian naturalisation: revocation. T10177/110/378.

Amico, Dall', Father.
Thrashing of Sudanese natives. J3735/3735/16 (file).

Amiel, E., Col.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Amin (Khan).
See Mohamed Aminulla Jan.

Amin, Ata.
See Said Ata Amin.

Amin, Yusuf.
See Yusuf Amin.

Amina, J. J.
Passport facilities. T6464/T8678/T12188/218/378.

Amin Abdul Hadi (Bey).
Arab representative for Palestine at Coronation: withdrawal of, as result of Palestine Press campaign. E1079/1079/31/E870/254/31.
— Relations with Nuri Pasha. E4873/14/93.

Amin Ahmad Ibranm.
M.B.E. T15034/T15416/3046/372.

Amin al Husseini (Mufti of Jerusalem).
Alleged Jewish plot to assassinate. E2199/E2712/22/31.
Activity in fomenting trouble in Transjordan. E2742/1302/25/E3905/E4091/254/31.
— His relations with Emir Abdulla. E4976/126/31.
Alleged invitation to Iraq to discuss Palestine with Iraqi Ministers: Iraqi denial. E7310/22/31.
President of Supreme Moslem Council: movements: visit to Mecca and Egypt. E1007/E1258/E1248/201/25.
Personality. E1456/254/31.
Possible visit to London. E2183/254/31.
Visit to Damascus. E4011/4011/31.
Question of excluding him from Palestine. E1315/E1326/22/31.
Proposed deportation of. E4069/22/31.
— Cabinet conclusions. E4247/E4127/22/31.
Relations with Italians: his assurance to Bin Saud. F4486/27/91.
Chairman of Arab Supreme Committee. E5747/22/31.
Proposed arrest and deportation from Palestine: reversal of policy of H.M.G.: F.O. minute: efforts to arrest: refuge in Mosque and escape to Syria. E4444/E4708/E5873/E5868/E5714/E5948/E6076/E6107/22/31.
— Egyptian Govt. to refuse visa for Egypt to. E6038/22/31.
Alleged letter from Nahas Pasha on Palestine question. E5497/22/31.
Manifesto by: French warning to Syrian Press not to publish. E5953/22/31.
Capture of at sea by French authorities in Syria: question of disposal of and future movements: surveillance of in Syria: objection to his going to Egypt: F.O. minutes (Mr. Rendel) on his conversations with Mr. Lloyd Thomas. E6035/E6036/E6040/E6097/E6127/22/31.
Surveillance of in Syria: suggested visit to Paris and Madagascar or Biarritz if Palestine Govt. pay his expenses: French Govt.'s undertaking regarding preventing his going to Italy and surveillance of in France. E6163/E6124/22/31.
Escape to Syria: proposed removal to Iraq. E6509/22/31.
French Press interview with in Syria: his desire to go to Italy: attitude of H.M.G.: French asked to prevent. E6095/E6094/22/31.
Proposed exclusion of from Palestine. E6135/E6146/22/31.
Surveillance of by French authorities in Syria. E6037/E6039/22/31.
Question of obtaining his extradition from Syria on charges of embezzlement of Wakf funds. E6189/E6211/22/31.
P.Q.: extradition of, from Syria. E6501/22/31.
F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) regarding present position for information of Sir R. Vansittart. E6508/22/31.
Escape to Syria: refusal to go to France. E6213/E6222/22/31.
— F.O. opposition to his remaining in Syria. E6223/E6375/22/31.
— Arrangements for detention of. E6390/E6507/22/31.
— Proposed removal to Djounieh. E6628/E6592/22/31.

Amin al Husseini (Mufti of Jerusalem) (continued).
Refuge in Syria: Syrian Press comment. E6437/22/31.
Political activities in Lebanon: Syrian Press comment. E7416/22/31.
Sojourn in Syria: Nationalist invitation asking him to live at Aleppo. F6510/22/31.
Efforts to get to Egypt: proposed as President of Pan Arab Congress at Mecca. E7179/22/31.
Message to Tunisian Nationalists. C7521/238/17.

Amin al Umari, General.
His position in Iraq. E5494/14/93.

Amin Anis Pasha.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Amin Bey Yusuf.
See AMIN YUSUF BEY.

Amin Fuad Effendi.
Egyptian Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Amin Osman Effendi.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Visit to Palestine to Arab leaders on behalf of Nahas Pasha. E5903/22/31.
Assistance to British education in Egypt: thanks of H.M.G. to. P5101/28/150.
British decoration. T3045/T5377/T5957/T6450/T9602/T10518/T12682/T12854/T12895/T13213/T15525/T16072/922/372.
Capitulations in Egypt: conversation with Mr. Beckett. J479/13/16.
German decoration. J679/20/16.
Govt. commissioner to National Bank of Egypt. J3430/36/16.
Statement regarding trade between U.K. and Egypt. J1469/61/16.

Amin Shauqiti.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Amin Tamini.
Activities: relations with Nuri Pasha. E4873/14/93.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Amin Yusuf Bey.
See MOHAMED AMIN ABU YUSUF BEY.

Amira, Philomele.
Activities in U.K.: question of expulsion. T415/415/378.

Amiranian Oil Co.
Oil concession in Persia: terms. N397/189/97.
Formation of: oil concession agreement with Persian Govt. for oil exploitation in N.E. Persia: text of: comparison with concession of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. E1096/E422/E3071/214/34.
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIA.

Amman.
Proposed establishment of Turkish and Saudi-Arabian consular posts at Amman: F.O. attitude. E7057/7056/31.

Amman: British Political Agency.
F.O. print. J560/362/405.

Amman: Italian Consulate.
Proposed establishment: F.O. opposition in view of Italian propaganda in Near East. E7056/E7057/7056/31.

Ammanford, Llandevie and District Trades Council and Local Labour Party.
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.

Ammonia.
See CHEMICALS.

Ammosov.
Affairs of Kirghiz Communist Party. N4778/250/38.

Amna Mohamed Abdul Halim, Dame.
See MOHAMED ABDUL HALIM.

Amnesty.
See PARDON.

Amode Sulliman.
Admission of aliens to British and French territories. T16300/16300/378.

Amodio, V., Prof.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L2398/2398/402 (file).

Amoedo.
Relations between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent Govt. W11819/1/41.

Amoore, C. T.
Termination of appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Barcelona. K5555/5555/241.
Travelling expenses in event of temporary closure of Barcelona Consulate-General. K707/707/241.

Amoore, F. C., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6895/K9816/42/241.

Amoradet, Prince.
Siamese personality. F770/770/40.

Amores, Juan Mosquera.
Welfare of family in Spain. W21760/127/41.

Amorim, R., Dr.
Affairs of late Miss W. Good. K15013/15013/206.

Amoros, Ramon.
Welfare of family. W18374/W1902/2/41.

Amoros y Hugas, Adela.
Welfare of. W18374/2/41.

Amoros y Hugas, Esteban.
Welfare of. W18374/2/41.

Amos, M., Sir.
Proposed lecture visits to Bucharest, Prague and Vienna: arrangements. P2887/2887/150 (file).

Amoy.
Intelligence report covering six months ended 31st March, 1937. F2464/183/10.
Quarterly consular political reports. F626/F2387/F4623/F9188/183/10.
— Half yearly report. F9790/183/10.
Conditions of life: British consular report. K12209/3081/250.
Kulangsu Municipal Council: 1936 report of: minutes of meetings. F1758/1758/10 (file).
Constitution of the Po Kah (tithing system): pamphlet. F2044/1758/10.
Situation during Sino-Japanese crisis. F5635/9/10.
— Evacuation of Japanese and Formosans: situation reports: appreciation of H.M. Consul's action. F7584/F7585/F9470/F9691/9/10.
— Protection of Danish nationals at: evacuation arrangements. F10399/5623/10.
Japanese air attack on during Sino-Japanese conflict: measures for protection of British subjects. F6180/F6504/F9479/9/10.
Japanese attacks on islands in vicinity. F8781/F9861/F11439/9/10.

Amoy (Kulangsu International Settlement).
Supply to League of Nations of reports on mui tsai question in: channels of communication.
W4460/W5215/W5800/W5895/W6825/W6827/W11723/1006/52.
Procedure in respect of crime or breach of Municipal Regulations by foreigners having extraterritorial rights: incident of Chief of Police in connexion with arrest of Japanese: action by Senior Consul.
F9192/1758/10.
Position in regard to settlement during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8059/F8324/9/10.

Amoy: British Consulate.
Key return. Y1158/20/650.
Charge of Danish interests.
K12256/12256/210.
Resignation of Miss Wilding, clerical assistant.
K9951/9951/210.
Appointment of Dr. G. Cumming as Medical Officer: contract. K7488/7488/210 (file).
Revision of Consular district.
K7101/6335/210.
Elevation of post proposed.
K6400/K6952/6400/210/K9425/2/210.
Inspection report: employment of full-time shorthand typist sanctioned: services of Consul as Danish Consul.
K5326/5326/210.
Sale of old consular gig and outboard motor.
K5452/1977/210.
Movements of prices (form A.36).
K6927/78/250.
Typewriters: supply: disposal of old machines.
K1977/K6324/K7607/K12891/K13889/1977/210.
Accounts. K1465/1465/210 (file).
Contingencies account. K9891/7236/210.
Native staff bonus: cost of living.
K14289/1232/210.
Assumption of charge by Consul F. A. Wallis.
K13747/2/210.
Early archives at post: delay in binding.
L8211/16/403.
Proposed award of Chinese decoration to H.M. Consul. T580/580/372.

Amparo de Mera, Dona.
Evacuation from Spain.
W19794/W21507/2/41.

Amrashi, Gopaldas.
See GOPALDAS AMRASHI.

Amrik Singh, Sardar.
Residence in France. C3202/C3514/119/17.

Amstalden, Walter.
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Amsterdam: British Consulate-General.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K8427/8427/229 (file).
Accounts: remittances: Ministry of Pensions account. K308/308/229 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K498/4/250.
Books of reference. L7060/7060/405.
Postponed abolition of exchange relief: cost of living. K2900/785/229.
Applications for post of honorary Consul or Vice-Consul: difficulties regarding acting arrangements when salaried officer is on leave.
K2164/K2100/K2916/K3010/K4323/1693/229.
Appreciation of services rendered to A. M. Beaumer. K2036/2036/229.
Typewriters: repairs.
K2942/K3277/K6920/2942/229.

Amsterdam: British Consulate-General (continued).
Accountancy and banking arrangements.
K12283/5856/250.
Filing system used. K14206/12270/250.
Cypher and key returns. Y88/9/650.

Amsterdam: Colonial Institute.
Subscription for Bulletin issued by: paid by British Legation at The Hague.
L7926/1105/405.

Amsterdam, s.s.
Collision between German s.s. Birkenau and British. K4722/4722/218 (file).

Amtorg Trading Corporation.
Export of aircraft from United States to Spain.
W53/W777/7/41.

Amur (River).
Soviet-Japanese incidents on:
— See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO): FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Amy & Co., J.
Enquiry agency in Paris. K14785/12185/217.

Amzalak, Bella, Mrs., and Donna Clara.
National status and custody of child.
T17716/561/378/T17743/856/378.

Amzalak, M., Prof.
British cultural activities in Portugal.
P630/P631/39/150.
English lectures at Lisbon University.
P379/86/150.
Expulsion of Jewish refugees from Portugal.
W6079/923/36.
Owner of Portuguese paper Seculo: pro-Italian attitude of paper. W21055/923/36.

Ananda Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Anastasi, A. (Vice-Consul).
Leave (Lugano). K6223/6223/243.
Appreciation of services at Lugano by Mr. R. Byrne. K11574/11574/243.

Anastasi, Angelo.
Registration of daughters' births.
T14700/14700/378.

Anastasio, D. Ernesto.
Views on situation in Spain. W5893/7/41.

Anatolia Railway Co.
See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Anauchiravan Khan Sepahbodi.
Persian Minister at Vienna. R140/140/3.

Anawati, Theodora.
Marriage in Egypt. T12877/12877/376.

Anbra, s.s.
Sinking of by Spanish insurgent warships.
W7313/23/41.

Anchor Chemical Co. Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W8680/3/41.

Anchorena, A.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.
See ARMY: UNITED STATES.

Ancona, Concepcion Alvarez.
See ALVAREZ ANCONA, CONCEPCION.

Anda, s.s.
Release from Spain of Dutch crew.
W11168/2/41.

Andel, Alzbeta.
Residence and employment in U.K.
T2536/2536/378.

An De Lee.
London University Examination: refund of fees.
L2227/L2051/L5943/490/405.

Anderberg, C. G. G.
Swedish Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
Swedish Representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.
Swedish Representative at San José: report on. A2132/1164/32.

Anderje.
Ethiopian Consul at Jibuti: visit to Ethiopean refugees in British Somaliland. J5330/J5388/2/1.

Anderlick, E.
Facilities to visit R.A.F. establishment and National Physical Laboratory. L4098/4098/405 (file).

Andersch, P.
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Andersen, Alsing.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Andersen, A. B.
Desire to practise dentistry in U.K. T8154/8154/378 (file).

Andersen, Else.
Employed by Persian Minister, London: departure. T5561/4097/383.

Andersen, E. C., Miss.
Employment by Second Secretary, Argentine Embassy, London. T9626/T10275/26/383.

Andersen, G. G.
Facilities in U.K. L6490/6490/405 (file).

Andersen, Holgar.
Appointment of expert to organise evacuation of civilian population of Madrid. W196/37/41.

Andersen, H. N.
Death. N6440/6440/15.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Andersen, K. Steen.
Visit to radio laboratories of the G.P.O. L2121/2121/405.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L2171/L2462/L2461/2121/405.

Andersen, L.
In charge at Odense: signature. K4872/K8472/4872/215.

Andersen, Lars.
Decline of Norwegian whaling industry: article in Norwegian newspaper. N2017/97/63.

Andersen, S. A.
Access to Low Temperature Research Station at Cambridge. L442/L267/267/405 (file).

Anderson.
Recovery of certain documents from Turkey: F.O. interview. E484/484/44 (file).

Anderson, Mr. and Mrs.
Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.

Anderson, A., Sir.
Reform of League of Nations: British foreign and economic policy. W15216/818/98.
League of Nations Covenant: H.M.G.'s attitude towards. W17632/250/98.

Anderson, Adelaide, Dame.
Files, &c., relating to Chinese Boxer Indemnity Commission found in effects of: disposal of. L827/827/405.

Anderson, A. D. K., Mrs.
Welfare of Mr. B. Rowe's sister and family in Barcelona. W4782/2/41.

Anderson, A. J.
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces. W2384/2/41.
Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: measures to secure release. W9849/2/41.

Anderson, A. L., Miss.
International Congress of Professors of Modern Languages, Paris. L4696/3997/405.

Anderson, C. B. C., Major.
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Anderson, D. V.
United States Vice-Consul at Karachi. T12022/T12426/T12864/T13780/6509/385.

Anderson, G.
See MANN, JAMES.

Anderson, J.
See LINTON, JAMES.

Anderson, J. F.
Whereabouts of J. B. Keay. K696/696/293 (file).

Anderson, Luis.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Anderson, L. J. (and Eva).
Illtreatment by Honduranean soldiers. A3260/A3575/1185/8.

Anderson, Paul.
Position of religion in the Soviet Union. N2213/33/38.

Anderson, P. J.
Alleged Norwegian lunatic in New Zealand. T473/473/375 (file).

Anderson, R., Mrs. (Margaret).
British naturalisation. T4352/4352/378 (file).

Anderson, T.
British delegate to Congress of International Seed Testing Association, Zurich, 1937. L1242/1242/405.

Anderson, T. J.
Customs facilities in U.K. T10298/10298/377.

Anderson, T. J., Consul.
Life certificates. K562/1/286.
Transfer from Bogota to Montevideo: outfit allowance: leave. K3189/K7626/3189/211/K8450/799/250.
Arrival at Montevideo. K7757/7757/246.
Appreciation of services at Bogota. K9121/3189/211.
Local rank of First Secretary held at Bogota retained at Montevideo. K8105/7757/246.
Assumption of charge at Montevideo Consulate. K9867/7757/246.
Leave (Montevideo). K8193/8193/246 (file).

Anderson, W.
Egyptian police appointments: enquiry. J121/76/16.

Anderson, W. E., Miss.
Resumption of British nationality. T1969/487/378.

Anderson, W. J.
Evacuation of two priests from Valencia. W18388/2/41.

Anderson, W. J. Adcock, and W. A.
National status. T8863/8863/378.

Anderson, W. L.
Nominated as agent at Malaya of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain. W2562/37/41.

Anderson, W. S., Rear-Admiral.
Naval Attaché, United States Embassy, London: rates. T542/T989/25/373.

Anderson & Co., Ltd., W.
Judicial documents. T12057/12057/371.

Anderson & Spatz, Messrs.
Currency difficulties in connexion with remittance of legacies between U.K. and Germany. C531/C890/C1645/161/18.

Andersson, Asta E. P., and Conny H. G.
Passport facilities: Canadian naturalisation. T12382/T13635/110/378.

Andersson, Conny H. G.
See ANDERSSON, ASTA E. P., AND CONNY H. G.

Andersson, K. R.
Swedish representative at International Fisheries Conference. N1456/389/63.

Anderton, A. B.
Conference of signatories of Washington Nine Power Treaty to consider Sino-Japanese crisis. F5869/9/10.

Andes, Conde de los.
See LOS ANDES, CONDE DE.

Andino, de, Count.
Welfare of Señor José Novellas Puig Mora in Spain. W224/2/41.

Andjelinovitch, Grgur, Dr.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Andjelitch, B.
Desire to offer a gold piece to King George. T9075/1429/379.

Andjolkovic, Vuk.
Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy. R3557/224/92.

Ando R., General.
Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.
Transfer from Manchukuo to Japanese General Staff. F3992/F5260/245/10/F5398/305/10.
Information concerning. F8675/8675/23.

Ando, S.
Supply of Japanese larch seed to Forestry Commission. L2057/129/405.
Facilities to visit Fuel Research Station and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L5857/5857/405 (file).

Andorka, Colonel.
Hungarian right to equality of armaments: conversation with British Military Attaché at Budapest. R4089/1644/21.

Andorra.
Restrictions on visits of British subjects to Andorra during Spanish civil war: enquiries. W7444/W15886/1786/41.

Andra, s.s. (formerly s.s. Indra).
Shipment of war material from Dunkirk to Bilbao. W6263/W5996/7/41.

Andrada, A. Carlos Ribeiro de.
See CARLOS RIBEIRO DE ANDRADA, A.

Andrada e Silva, J. F. de.
Brazilian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador to the Vatican. A8830/696/2.

Andrade, A. Moncayo.
See MONCAYO ANDRADE, A.

Andrade, D., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3203/3203/299 (file).

Andrade, E. N. C. da.
World Congress of Universal Documentation. L3531/681/405.

Andrade, J. M. Reina.
See REINA ANDRADE, J. M.

Andrade, L. J.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Andrade, M. C.
Request for coronation souvenirs. T8949/1333/379.

Andrade, Paes de, General.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Andrade e Silva Abranches, J. J. de, Major.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Andrade Flores, B., Col.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Andrassy, Julius, Count.
Whereabouts. L4179/4179/405.

Andrawus Abdullah Khuriya.
Repatriation to Palestine with wife. K3457/3457/241.

André, Jules.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Andrea, D. K. (and M. D.).
Registration of daughter's birth. T4637/4637/378.

Andreae, B., Dr.
Capitulations in Egypt: attitude of Netherlands Govt.: London discussions. J1501/J1296/13/16.

Andreae, H. W.
Press facilities at reception to Nepalese Coronation Mission. P1964/30/150.

Andreae, J. P. Fockema, Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Andreae, W. C. Beucker, Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Andreassen, A.
Canadian naturalisation: death. T3192/T5092/T7546/110/378.

Andreazzi, Giuseppe.
Marriage certificate: copy for Swiss Legation. L6826/L7298/66/409.

Andreazzi, Marie Louise.
Birth certificate: copy for Swiss Legation. L6826/L7298/66/409.

Andreev, Prof.
Inability of Soviet authorities to execute contract with Metropolitan Vickers without supervision of latter's experts. N1901/34/38.

Andreev, A. A.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Implicated in anti-Soviet activity within Communist League of Youth. N4544/250/38.

Andres, B., Dr.
Scholarship in the U.K. P4410/10/150.

Andres, Miguel Garcia.
See GARCIA ANDRES, MIGUEL.

Andresen, Jan.
Student employee facilities in the U.K. P3383/24/150.

Andresen, S.
In charge at Haugesund Vice-Consulate. K9486/9486/230.

Andreve, G.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Andrew, Findlay.
Note on political situation in China. F4459/35/10.

Andrews.
Salary (Sofia). K4033/1116/207.

Andrews.
Egyptian decoration. T13710/T13984/T14140/922/372.

Andrews, Major.
Visit by party of Egyptian journalists to the U.K. P3164/30/150.

Andrews, A., Admiral.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Andrews, A., Mrs. (and children).
Facilities on arrival in U.K. T9000/7971/377.

Andrews, A. W., Capt.
Danish decoration. T13/T454/13/372.

Andrew, C. F. W., Consul.
Life certificates. K13/1/286.

Andrews, C. F. W., Consul.
Leave (Colon). K2629/2629/232 (file).
Panamanian decoration. T17780/17780/372.
Accommodation (Panama City): rent: lease: lawyer's fees: furniture.
K6026/K6027/K10182/K13990/6026/232.
— Treasury sanction rent allowance.
K10945/6026/232.
Health (Panama City). K9409/6271/232.

Andrews, E. A. Chapman, Consul.
Customs facilities in Egypt for car.
T13501/5119/377.
Finnish medal. T1604/1604/372.
Life certificates. K104/1/286.
Sick leave. K3253/3253/201.
Appointment as assistant oriental secretary at Cairo: local rank of second secretary.
K6269/799/250.
Transfer to Cairo: travelling arrangements of family. K10558/10558/201 (file).
Arrival at Cairo: duties as assistant oriental secretary. K14128/14128/216.
— Appointment. K14608/799/250.
Travelling expenses from Kirkuk to Harrar.
K5089/5089/201.
Accommodation (Cairo): rent.
K14418/14418/216.

Andrews, F. M., General.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Andrews, H. T.
Montreux conference: documents for.
J1447/J1511/13/16.

Andrews, J. ...
Appointment in Basra Port Directorate as wireless officer. E2947/7/93.

Andrews, L. H. G., Major.
Candidate for post under supervision scheme in Spain. W3312/7/41.

Andrews, S. Burt, Major.
Alleged taking of money from Bulgarian subject as bribe while acting in official capacity of consular clerk (Sofia): law suit.
K6110/6110/207 (file).
Publication of the Bulgarian British Review.
P5238/23/150.

Andrews, W.
Repatriation expenses. K11148/42/241.

Andreyev, S. E.
Soviet purge: arrest. N3937/250/38.

Andria, d'.
In charge at Lodz Vice-Consulate.
K5469/K10088/5469/255.

Andrieu, Madame.
Accommodation for English students in Paris.
P3043/P3265/P3461/24/150.

Andriotis, N.
Property of Capt. Erskine at Gore.
J3974/1611/1.

Andritch, Ivo.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Andronicos, J.
Whereabouts. T3171/3171/378 (file).

Andros Island.
Manganese mine on:
— See MINES AND MINING: GREECE.

Anduze, F. L.
Brazilian Vice-Consul at Port of Spain.
T12525/12525/385 (file).

Andvord, R. O.
Norwegian Representative at Lima: report on.
A1360/195/35.

Andvord, R. O. (continued).
Norwegian Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Anfuso, Signor.
People in Italy who might influence Count Ciano. R8713/1/22.

Angary, Right of.
Information requested by Messrs. Selfridge & Company concerning law of Angary.
L605/605/405.
Confiscation by Spanish Govt. of vessel owned by Spanish nationals: claim in Argentine courts by owners for return of vessel: judgment in favour of Spanish Govt.
W16079/16079/41 (file).

Angel, E. Zuleta.
See ZULETA ANGEL, E.

Angel, G. E., Mrs.
Salary (New York).
K1873/K4978/K11952/1873/245.

Angel, Reeve.
Visit to Leningrad. N2635/2635/38.

Angelescu, Paul, General.
Roumanian Minister of War: resignation.
R5901/162/37.
Visit. C2433/760/55.
Position in new Roumanian Cabinet.
R7617/162/37.

Angelis, Capt.
Naval construction in Greece. R1619/293/19.

Angelis, M. de.
Italian Representative at Asuncion: report on.
A1069/1069/33.

Angell, Norman, Sir.
Lack of co-operation between H.M.G. and United States Govt. regarding Manchuria in 1932: article in United States Press.
F9278/1470/10.

Angelo.
Application of Mr. C. Regidor for post in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent authorities. W20714/470/41.

Angeloff, D.
Immigration into British Guiana.
T9452/281/378

Angers.
Proposed establishment of a British Consular Agency at: F.O. objection.
K12881/12881/217.

Angers, s.s.
Arms for Far East. F9089/130/10.

Anglada, V. Mancas.
Residence in U.K.
T6430/T7148/T2369/2369/378.

Anglia Company.
Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Agreement: question of renewal. R537/48/37.

Angling.
See FISHERIES.

Anglo-American Historical Committee.
Particulars regarding. P5526/1517/150.

Anglo-American Oil Co.
Repatriation expenses of S. T. T. Beale.
K8067/3802/299.

Anglo-American Press Association (Paris).
Arrest of Mr. A. Koestler, Press correspondent, by insurgents in Spain. W7762/2/41.

Anglo-American Telegraph Co., Ltd.
Appointment of A. R. Bartlett as British Vice-Consul at St. Pierre et Mequelon.
K1823/716/245.

Anglo-Argentine Society (London).
Proposals for the formation of a society in London: F.O. attitude to.
P2242/P11154/P1635/398/150.

Anglo-Argentine Tramways Company.
Position under Buenos Aires transport co-ordination scheme. A4994/106/2.

Anglo-Argentine War Committee.
Bequest of J. O. Hall to: for assistance of victims of Great War (1914-1918): trusteeship personal responsibility of British Ambassador and Consul-General at Buenos Aires. K627/627/202 (file).

Anglo-Armenian Society.
Activity in U.K.: Turkish Embassy enquiry.
E6451/466/44.

Anglo-Austrian Friendship Union.
Distribution of pamphlets revealing unpleasant features of life in Austria: unfair competition with Austrian Travel Bureau in Regent Street: H.M.G. unable to intervene. R4548/4548/3 (file).

Anglo-Austrian Interchange Committee.
Request to British Council for a subsidy.
P835/835/150.

Anglo-Austrian Society.
Proposed grant for the improvement of premises at Vienna: position: payment.
P2181/P2519/P2581/P3145/P4738/835/150.

Anglo-Baltic Shipbuilding & Engineering Company, Ltd.
Efforts of M. Ovtcharov to secure restoration of Anglo-Baltic Company to Register of Companies. N1860/1860/63 (file).

Anglo-Belgian Union.
Provision of English lecturers for: position.
P297/P494/P761/P2916/297/150.
Criticism of activities of as being limited and exclusive to a certain class.
P4964/3544/150.
Proposal for celebration of the twentieth anniversary of the Union by an Anglo-Belgian Exhibition at Brussels: views on: British Council support for: proposed publication of a volume on Anglo-Belgian relations.
P3925/3925/150 (file).
Coronation seats for members.
T925/T1181/T3826/308/379.
Patronage by King George VI.
T1529/552/379.

Anglo-Brasilia Line.
Interests in Belgian export traffic.
C3739/3739/4 (file).

Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society (Rio de Janeiro).
Activities: reports. P400/P393/3/150.
Annual General Meeting, April, 1937: report.
P2298/3/150.
Review of activities in 1936. P616/3/150.
Balance sheet for first half year of 1937.
P4916/3/150.
Supply of books for library of.
P426/P2289/204/150.
Gift of gramophone records to: use made of.
P615/120/150.
Address of. P1946/617/150.
British Council grant to: payments.
P1939/P2600/P2996/P3832/P3973/P4643/P4916/3/150.

Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society (Sao Paulo).
Activities during 1936: continuation of subsidy for. P616/P3390/3/150/P2119/8/150.
Consignment of books to: transmission arrangements. P2440/2440/150.

Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society (Sao Paulo) (continued)
Purchase of books in the U.K.: details of order.
P2521/2521/150/P5410/204/150.
Gift of technical books to. P4552/204/150.
Report on activities of by Mr. J. Smith, Board of Education visiting inspector.
P4070/3/150.

Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co.
Position of, under new Manchurian law for control of certain industries.
F3869/141/10.

Anglo-Continental Coasters, Ltd.
Interest in s.s. Yorkbrook. W9385/2397/41.

Anglo-Danish Club.
See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields.
Oil concessions in Portugal.
W1249/W6200/W7722/W20189/W21062/W22925/339/36.

Anglo-Egyptian Aid Society.
Interest in future of retired British officials from Egyptian Police:
See also POLICE, &C.: EGYPT.
Request for a contribution from the Egyptian Police Benevolent Fund to assist wives and children of ex-members of Egyptian police.
J5181/37/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Association.
Assistance for retired British police officials in Egypt. J3572/J3793/J4674/37/16.
Pensions of former British officials of Egyptian Govt.
J288/J652/147/16/J1674/20/16.
Address to King Faroukh.
J4849/4849/16 (file).

Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd.
Supply of asphalt for construction of roads in Egypt. J35/35/16.
Egyptian regulations for oil exploration.
J467/467/16.
— Agreement with Govt. J1417/467/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Union.
Formation of in Cairo: details of proposals for conduct of: support of the Egyptian Govt. and the British Council for: F.O. attitude to: developments: opening of premises.
P383/P1085/P1565/P1566/P2132/P2190/P2759/28/150/P2892/1098/150.
Development of the Union and extension of activities: views on position: proposals for English language evening courses at.
P5378/28/150.
Constitution and Statutes: text.
P1085/28/150.
Grants by Egyptian Govt. and British Council to: question of annual renewal of.
P2190/P4065/P3807/P3937/P5378/28/150.
Possibility of grant from the Carnegie Fund for library of: views on. P5366/1098/150.
Supply of books to: forwarding arrangements: arrangements for payment for from British Council grant. P2722/P3846/28/150.
Selection of books for library of: proposals.
P4701/P4806/P5464/1098/150.

Anglo-Elementar Insurance Coy.
Affairs of Phœnix Assurance Co.: effect on business affairs of, in Czechoslovakia.
R2524/2524/3.

Anglo-Espanola de Electricidad S. A.
Control of: protest against collectivisation in Catalonia. W11957/3/41/W21303/3/41.
Confiscation of a motor car in San Sebastian.
W16086/W16983/3/41.

Anglo-Estonian Cultural Society.
General and financial position of the society: views on and proposals for financial aid to enable reconstruction. P3139/P3456/P3775/276/150.
Activities: expenditure incurred by. P4277/244/150.
Report on activities, and programme for Autumn of 1937. P4533/276/150.
Illness of secretary and need for new appointment: position. P547/P680/276/150.
British Council grant for. P2589/19/150.
Theatrical section activities. P2634/P3456/276/150.

Anglo-Finnish Granite Co., Ltd.
Import of Finnish granite memorials into U.K. N3190/84/56.

Anglo-French Art & Travel Society.
Inauguration of society in France: meeting at British Embassy in Paris: report: proposed activities. P411/142/150.

Anglo-French Banking Corporation, Ltd.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-French Textile Company.
Cotton interests in French India. C3534/C4148/11/17.

Anglo-German Academic Bureau (London).
Particulars regarding: request for representation of H.M.G. at anniversary proceedings. P4305/P4516/210/150.
Information regarding. T8115/6389/378.

Anglo-German Agency.
Activities. K4073/1106/221.

Anglo-German Fellowship.
Projected branch at Frankfort. C5554/270/18.
Visit to Sir Raymond Beazley and Mr. Elwin Wright to Germany. C1201/305/18.
Foundation of branch at Munich. C2695/C7606/2695/18.
Proposed attendance of Duke of Kent at ball organised by. C6553/2695/18.
Information regarding: F.O. views on. C4047/4047/18.

Anglo-German Information Service.
Particulars regarding. P574/160/150.

Anglo-German Review.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Hellenic League (Athens).
Purchase of English books by. P2790/P3028/1930/150.
Proposed supply of books to form an English library at. P2828/1265/150.
Supply of furniture for. P4776/1265/150.
Request for gift of English gramophone records. P1932/120/150.
Temporary supervisor for: payment of charges by British Council. P2929/1265/150.
Invitation to dinner to Duke and Duchess of Kent. T16358/T16562/T16697/T17396/T17558/13607/379.
Activities: leasing of premises for: terms. P5044/P5476/P5091/P5093/1265/150.
Formation of a branch at Salonica. P5091/1265/150.

Anglo-Hungarian Press Ltd.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Anglo-Hungarian Society (London).
Activities: reconstitution of: speech by President of B. of T. at dinner of: material for. P4936/P4939/P4976/83/150.
Appointment of H.M. Minister at Budapest, Sir G. Knox, as a Vice-President. P4987/83/150.

Anglo-Hungarian Society (London) (continued).
Proposed formation of a branch at Budapest: views against. P4936/P4987/83/150.
Activities. R7215/7215/21.

Anglo-Iberian Steamship Co. Ltd.
Interference with s.s. Dover Abbey by Spanish insurgent warship. W14484/W14564/W14571/W15756/W20659/W19595/W20795/23/41.

Anglo-International Trade Association.
Status of: activity in connexion with Anglo-Turkish trade. E1509/128/44.

Anglo-Iranian Oil Company.
British consular fees levied by H.M. Vice-Consul at Abadan Reach. K6622/239/250.
Bandit attack on British employees of, in Persia. E155/155/34 (file).
Albanian oil resources: interests. R91/70/90.
Interests in Albanian oilfields: review of negotiations and operations during period 1921-36: adoption of more active policy: question of support of H.M.G. R668/R1277/R1442/R1891/R2508/R2829/R2856/70/90.
Interests in Albania: concessionary terms which might form basis of working agreement with Albanian Govt. R3139/70/90.
— Company's concessions, and rights of Italian concessionaires R3830/R5273/R5466/R4945/R5626/70/90.
Deportation of Iranian student from U.K. T3128/3128/388 (file).
Holdings in Koweit Oil Co.: proposed transfer of, to D'Arcy Exploration Co. E286/286/91 (file).
Refinery at Haifa: copy of agreement with Palestine Govt. E1197/1197/31.
Position in regard to their wireless stations at Abadan and Maiden-i-Naftun. E6053/1216/34.
Scheme for a secondary oil lease on the Shatt-el-Arab. E1216/1216/34 (file).
Scheme for new loading depot at Qasbah: hitch in. E2309/E2005/E6285/1216/34.
Difficulties in relations of, with Persian naval authorities. E2318/1216/34.
Necessity of good relations with Persian Govt. in view of oil supplies in war-time: Sir J. Cadman's suggestion regarding raising of Tehran Legation to Embassy Status. E1583/1583/34.
Status of Alexandretta: F.O. conversation. E2170/3/89.
Desire to exploit oil resources in Netherlands East Indies: request for copy of oil regulations &c. of Netherlands East Indies and New Guinea. F8403/F11585/1791/61.
Appointment of an accountant to watch Persian Govt.'s interests in. E6890/6890/34.
Employment of Sagh W. G. F. Thompson as Admiralty Inspector at Abadan. J143/J646/J787/37/16.
Persian regulations governing use of Persian language. E6799/E6994/E6613/76/34.

Anglo-Jewish Association.
Status of. E1590/506/31.

Anglo-Lithuanian Shipping Company, Ltd.
Formation of company for trade between Lithuania and London by United Baltic Corporation. N4912/199/59.

Anglo-Maikop Corporation, Ltd.
Value of shares of: enquiry by Mrs. Brind-Carver. N305/305/38 (file).

Anglo-Norse (Whaling Ship).
Whaling off Australian coast.
N2241/N1774/N1935/97/63.
Operations off coast of Western Australia: infringement of Whaling Convention.
N2789/N3593/N4513/97/63.

Anglo-Norse Society (Bergen).
Position of society and proposals regarding assistance for. P2458/93/150.

Anglo-Norse Society (Oslo).
Desire for visits by English lecturers of good standing and some prominence: views on position. P3941/P4002/P4219/484/150.

Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board.
See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

Anglo-Overseas Engineers & Merchants, Ltd.
Licence to export war material to Portuguese West Africa. W10283/W11221/358/36.
Manufacture of hand grenades in Portugal.
W2177/31/36.

Anglo-Palestine Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

Anglo-Persian Shipping & Trading Company.
Writ. T7665/7665/371 (file).

Anglo-Polish Association (Katowice).
Activities: statutes of. P158/P230/43/150.

Anglo-Polish Society (Gdynia).
Activities. P810/43/150.
Appointment of a secretary to. P4497/43/150.
Election of officers. P4965/43/150.

Anglo-Polish Society (Poznan).
Gift of publications to. P1682/33/150.

Anglo-Polish Society (Warsaw).
Proposals for revival of the old society: views on. P1497/43/150.

Anglo-Portuguese-Brazilian Society.
Foundation of: development of activities: Presidents for. P75/75/150.

Anglo-Portuguese News.
See PRESS: PORTUGAL.

Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co.
Portuguese contract. W11794/11794/36.
Supply of telephone equipment to Portugal.
W15928/25/36.

Anglo-Press News Agency.
See NEWS AGENCIES: ANGLO-SPANISH PRESS BUREAU.

Anglo-Roumanian Society (Bucharest).
Report on activities for the year 1935-36.
P78/78/150.
General activities. P3500/78/150.
Supply of British official publications to.
P4894/3643/150.
British Council grant for: question of continuation of: payment.
P1287/P4056/P5016/78/150.
Purchase of rugs for: proposed purchase in the U.K.: customs difficulties on importation.
P2517/P2912/78/150.
Gift of books to. P5079/3643/150.

Anglo-Roumanian Society (Cernauti).
Report on position of: financial assistance for: activities.
P1642/P2517/P4266/P4559/78/150.

Anglo-Roumanian Society (Galatz).
Foundation of: activities: assistance for.
P1100/P1440/78/150.
English classes at: provision of a temporary teached for: British Council grant for.
P4558/P4760/78/150.

Anglo-Roumanian Union.
Foundation at Galatz: details regarding.
P1988/78/150.

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company.
Contract with the Ecuadorean Govt. for oil exploration: text and summary.
A7033/3249/54.
Attack on s.s. Harpa in Mediterranean.
W19234/23/41.

Anglo-Scottish Construction Co.
Claim against the Uruguayan Govt. with regard to the fulfilment of the terms of a contract for railways construction: negotiations: arbitration proposals. A388/388/46 (file).
Reconstruction of the company: details.
A2446/388/46.

Anglo-South American Construction Co. Ltd.
Particulars regarding formation and operation of business of the Anglo-Scottish Construcion Company. A3980/388/46.

Anglo-Soviet Shipping Co. Ltd.
Branch of Soviet Trade Delegation in London.
N4993/7/38.

Anglo-Spanish Construction Co.
Welfare of Aquinaga family in Madrid.
W2105/2/41.
Welfare of family of Señor E. Cobian in Madrid.
W 2341/2/41.
Evacuation of Carlos Parellada Garcia from Spain. W15006/2/41.
Telegram from Madrid: transmission viâ F.O.
W17025/35/41.
Offer of accommodation at Burgos for British Agent appointed to Spanish Insurgent Govt. W22025/9260/41.
Evacuation of Señor Jorge Cobian from Spain.
W16723/2/41.
Gold due to by Bank of Spain.
W7256/W9830/W10403/W12918/W19113/3/41.

Anglo-Spanish Press Bureau.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Anglo-Swiss Association, Berne.
Coronation greetings. T7834/1333/379.

Anglo-Turkish Development Co., Ltd.
Formation: activities. E2239/16/44.

Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute (Montevideo).
British Council grant for: distribution of: thanks for.
P389/P3240/P3419/P4402/2/150.
Annual Report for 1936: text: memo. by H.M. Legation at Montevideo on year's work and progress. P1248/2/150.
Engagement of services of Mr. C. J. Ramspott.
P1017/2/150.
Third Annual Report, 1935-36: copy.
P1394/2/150.
Lectures report for 1936, with texts of lectures: copy: local distribution of. P3009/2/150.

Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute (Paysandu).
First Annual Report, 1936: text. P922/2/150.
Activities. P2254/2/150.
British Council grant to. P3240/2/150.

Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute (Salto).
First Annual Report: text. P600/2/150.
Activities. P2254/2/150.
British Council grant to. P3240/2/150.

Angola.
See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

Angold, J. P.
German interest in Norwegian iron ore deposits.
N4010/198/30.

Angood, N. I., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2963/42/241.

Angora.
New Parliament building at: designs for:
— See TURKEY: CHAMBER AND ELECTIONS.
Cost of living and social amenities at: report on from view of Embassy officials.
E4861/2575/44.
— Cost of living statistics for period 1936-37.
K5489/K7205/78/250.

Angora: Brazilian Legation.
Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.
E5697/139/44.

Angora: British Embassy.
Leave of Sir P. Loraine.
E2575/2575/44 (file)/E2863/2846/31.
Transfer to Istanbul for summer and return to Angora. E3329/2575/44 (file).
Arrangements made for Jubilee celebrations in 1935. E2346/2346/44.
Subscription to the Illustration de Turquie.
P3650/39/150.
Revolutionary Turkey: copy for.
L247/247/405.
Copy of Die Heutige Turkei for Library of.
L2538/247/405.
Reporting of treaties by. L7400/306/405.
Constantinople—Painted by W. Goble and described by A van Millingen: copy for.
L8244/247/405.
Extract from copy of Round Table, concerning Turkey for. L8702/247/405.
Copies of certain books for. L7047/247/405.
Rebinding of dictionaries. L7859/247/405.
Copy of International Convention for Protection of Fauna and Flora, 1933, required.
L4289/3386/405.
Orientations: copy for. L7425/247/405.
Drawings and books relating to Turkey.
L5730/247/405.
Amendment of proof form of English text of Turkish Constitutional Law.
L1430/1212/405.
Road through Kurdistan (A. M. Hamilton), Allah Dethroned (L. Linke), Kemal Ataturk (H. Froembgen), and T. E. Lawrence, by his Friends: copies for. L4239/247/405.
Retirement of Commercial Counsellor at: question of extension of appointment.
E5317/5317/44.
Channel of communication between Embassy and H.M. Navy in Mediterranean on matters arising out of Nyon Agreement.
W19661/W19785/23/41.
Chancery instructed as to future procedure in referring to Rizzo's collection of laws and supply of copies to F.O. E5677/208/44.
Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K2387/3/250.
Cypher and key returns. Y186/Y355/9/650.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular: supply of combination key boxes and steel presses. Y539/Y907/414/650.
Abolition of exchange relief: request for assistance for members of staff.
K6283/1687/244.
Supply of Milner safe for use of Air Attaché.
Y289/4/650.
Residential accommodation of J. Morgan: Treasury sanction summer rent allowance for accommodation at Constantinople while attached to Embassy.
K7328/7328/244 (file).

Angora: British Vice-Consulate.
Circulars issued to Consular Officers from 1916 to 1936: copy of general Consular instructions supplied to post.
L2500/L3797/43/405

Angora: Czechoslovak Legation.
Appointment of Dr. Feitscher as Minister.
R5357/265/12.

Angora: Japanese Embassy.
Appointment of Mr. T. Taketomi as Ambassador in succession to Mr. T. Yokugawa.
E583/E1680/139/44.

Angora: Mexican Legation.
Resignation of Señor Ramon de Negri.
E7620/139/44.
Rumours of Chargé d'Affaires being in pay of Soviet Embassy in connexion with shipment of war material from Black Sea to Spain. W1079/7/41.

Angora: Roumanian Legation.
Appointment of M. Alexandre Telémaque as Minister: credentials. E387/139/44.

Angora: Soviet Embassy.
Recall of M. Karakhan.
E2652/386/44/E2362/139/44.
— Appointment of Monsieur M. Karski: credentials. E3139/139/44.
Execution of former Ambassador M. Karakhan: body burnt by Moscow authorities: reason for his disgrace: Turkish President's disgust. N6081/250/38.
Appointment as Soviet Ambassador of M. Karski. N2698/771/38.
M. Karski not to return to his post: probable victim of Soviet purge. N5755/250/38.

Angora: Spanish Legation.
Rumours of Chargé d'Affairs being in pay of Soviet Embassy in connexion with shipment of war material from Black Sea to Spain. W1079/7/41.

Angora: Yugoslav Legation.
Appointment of M. B. Adjemovitch as Minister.
R4546/4358/92/E6389/139/44.

Angulo, R. M., Dr.
Cuban delegate to London sugar conference.
W5026/246/50.

Angur.
Treatment of, by Afghan Govt.: attitude of Govt. of India. N174/14/97.

Angus.
British Lancashire Investment Co.
F2382/177/10.

Angus, R. J.
Repatriation to U.K.: expulsion order.
K84/84/204.

Anhaltische Kohlenwerke.
Interests of Industrial Mining Development Company in. C4356/4356/18 (file).

A.N.I.C.
See AZIENDA NAZIONALE IDROGENAZIONE COMBUSTIBILI.

Anido, Martinez, General.
Spanish insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.
Head of organisation for maintenance of public order in Spain. W20598/1/41.

Aniére, L. S.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K8754/K12606/K14341/42/241.

Animals and Animal Life.
See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
HORSES.
LIVESTOCK.
ULSTER SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
Protection of fauna of the Galapagos Islands:
— See GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.

Animals and Animal Life (continued).
Importation of fur-bearing animals into Denmark:
— See IMPORTATION: DENMARK.
Protection of fauna on Tristan da Cunha and Gough Island: expedition of Dr. Christophersen:
— See EXPEDITIONS
Convention for the Protection of Wild Animals:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Convention regarding Preservation of Fauna and Flora of Africa:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
International convention for transit of animals:
— See TREATIES: SANITARY.
Protection of animals: proposed enlargement of Article 23 of League of Nations Covenant to secure: F.O. memo. W4264/250/98.
Smuggling of Persian lambskin type of sheep out of Afghanistan on behalf of German interests in South-West Africa: animals detained in Transjordan: interest of Hudson Bay Company: H.M.G.'s attitude towards smuggling question. N4630/N4772/N4908/N5545/N6322/80/97.
Giant Panda: transport of specimen for Zoological Gardens. L4619/4619/405 (file).
— Mr. Floyd Smith's further visit to China for specimens. L6798/4619/405.
Establishment of dispensaries in France by People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor: letter of commendation requested in order to conform with veterinary regulations in force in France. L683/683/405.
Copies of Animal Management and Der Araber und sein Pferd for Jedda Legation. L8597/1790/405.
Export of live animals and animal products from U.K. to Bulgaria: signature of official authorised to sign certificates. L2184/L6210/1190/409.
Preservation of game in British territory: information and documents for Turkish Govt. L3386/3386/405.
Collection of geospizedae (tortoise): expedition to Galapagos Islands by D. Lack and A. Chaplin. L3676/3676/405 (file).
Visit to certain British overseas territories of Dr. H. Salomon of National Commission for Protection of South American Fauna. L5262/5262/405 (file).
Ibn Saud's gift of camels to Zoological Society of London. E6883/6883/25 (file).
Destruction of tigers in Nepal: question of approaching Nepalese Govt. F2891/72/61.
Protection of Fauna and Flora of Asia: Committee for: appointments on: reports received from various countries (Economic Advisory Committee): conference: representatives: proposed treaty. F72/72/61 (file).
— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.
Proposed combined international conference for protection of fauna and flora of Asia and of Africa, May, 1938. F8021/72/61.
— Sudan representation. F7374/72/61.
— Australian representation. F8613/72/61.
— Italian representation: refusal to attend if Ethiopian representative is present. F8640/72/61.

Animals and Animal Life: Africa.
Albert National Park (Congo): poaching by natives of Uganda: position under International Convention for the Protection of Flora and Fauna of Africa: position regarding export of rhinoceros tusks. J4127/J4307/1308/60.
Decree concerning the hunting and preservation of game in Portuguese West Africa. J1308/1308/60.
Establishment of National Park in Angola. W21158/7836.
Return of game killed in the Sudan in 1936. J1665/1665/60.
Import regulations in Egypt: certificates: irregularities in respect of consignments of cattle destined for Quarantine Station at Kantara. J4969/J5052/168/16.

Animals and Animal Life: Belgium.
Regulations regarding trade in animal foods. C5774/5774/4.

Animals and Animal Life: Germany. *
Import and transit of hares and rabbits through Prussian territory: prohibition. C2174/73/18.

Animals and Animal Life: Great Britain.
Text of Grey Squirrels (Prohibition of importation and keeping) Order, 1937. L3455/75/405.
— Issue of circular to H.M.RR. abroad and consular officers and foreign representatives in London for information of foreign govts. L4438/L6056/L6843/L6784/L7077/L8346/75/405.
Desire of King of Egypt to bring a dog to the U.K.: question of relaxation of quarantine regulations: no exceptions to the regulations are ever allowed. T5614/2614/379.
Evacuation of dog from Barcelona to Great Britain: request for assistance of H.M.G.: refused. W8223/2/41.
Desire of new Venezuelan Minister in London to bring dog with him: no waiver of quarantine condition: arrangements for import licence, transit, &c. T13664/T13792/T14178/3080/373.
Control of nutria breeding in U.K.: question of bringing animal within provisions of Destructive Imported Animals Act, 1922: practice in various European countries. L5800/L7965/L8154/L8343/L8497/L8606/75/405.

Animals and Animal Life: Norway.
Regulations governing export of live silver foxes. N5446/N5676/566/30.
Slaughter of animals in Norway: information for Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. L7827/7827/405.

Animals and Animal Life: Spain.
Measures to destroy unwanted animals in Madrid: despatch of two ambulances by People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor. **W2252/W2470/37/41.**

Animals and Animal Life: United States.
United States House Committee on the Conservation of Wild Life Resources: report by: text. A1224/1224/51.
Act to provide Govt. aid in wild life restoration projects: text. A6888/1224/51.

Anis Karim Abiad.
See Abiad, Anis Karim.

Anissas, N.
Greek Consul-General at Addis Ababa. J3597/3/1.

Anjo, F. R.
Danish Consul at St. John's, Antigua. T8706/8706/385 (file).

Ankata, R. N.
Clerk (Elizabethville): salary. K7447/K8372/81/204.

Anker, Borghild, Madame.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Anker, Ella, Madame.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Anli, Hikmet (Bay).
See HIKMET ALI (BAY).

Annaho, s.s.
Hamburg-Faroe Islands steamship service. N4330/221/15.

Annati, A.
Imprisonment in Italy for espionage: efforts to secure release. R544/198/22.

Annen, E. C., Mlle.
Nurse to daughter of Financial Counsellor, Persian Legation, London: re-admission to U.K. T11863/11863/378.

Annesley, G. F.
Whereabouts. K4344/4344/217 (file).

Annett, H. K.
Certificate of British nationality. T1711/T2724/62/378.

Annetts, Marion J.
Clerk, United States Embassy, London. T1720/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Annexation.
See also TERRITORY.
Of the bed of the sea outside territorial waters: case of oil exploration in Gulf of Paria:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Annie & Lola, s.s.
See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

Anning & Cobb (Russian Department).
Agents for Soviet Trade Delegations in London. N4993/7/38.

Anniversaries.
See CELEBRATIONS.

Anno XIV: the Conquest of an Empire.
See BONO, DE, MARSHAL.

Annual Reports.
See REPORTS, ANNUAL.

Annunzio, Gabriele d' (Prince of Monte Nevoso).
Appointment as President of Italian Academy. R6787/6787/22.

Anouchiravan Khan Sepahbody.
Persian representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
Persian representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.

Ansa, J. A. de.
British consular representation in Spanish Guinea. K1119/1119/241.

Ansaldo, Giovanni.
Articles in Italian Press. R7090/1/22.
Anti-League and Anti-British article in Gazzetta del Popolo. R8481/655/22.

Ansaldo, J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1397/K5738/42/241.

Ansaldo Mission.
See MISSIONS: ITALIAN.

Ansari
Persian M.F.A. E6603/E7471/904/34.

Anschluss.
See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS and AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Anscombe, B. R.
Member of crew of s.s. Candlestone Castle captured by Spanish insurgents: safety. W14035/W16355/23/41.

Anscombe, P. A.
Safety of members of crew of s.s. Candlestone Castle captured by Spanish insurgents. W14035/W16355/23/41.

Anseele, E.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Ansel, Otto, Dr.
German Adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Ansell, W. M.
In charge at Barranquilla Vice-Consulate: signature. K4281/1004/211.

Ansembourg, G., de Marchant et d'.
See MARCHANT ET D'ANSEMBOURG, G.

Anshan, s.s.
Boarding of by Japanese. F11521/F11523/130/10.

Anslow, L.
Repatriation to U.K. K12141/12141/217/K13615/13615/299 (file).

Anso, Mariano.
Appointment as Minister of Justice in Spain. W22213/1/41.

Anson, C. J.
Employment in Colonial Police. J3693/J4770/J4989/J5141/37/16.

Anson, E., Major.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/T11613/T17285/4224/372.

Anson, Hugo.
Visit to Europe on behalf of the Royal Academy of Music. P4393/696/150.

Antaki, G. M.
London Matriculation Examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.

Antal, Stephen, Dr.
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Antananarivo: British Consulate.
Accounts. K2512/2512/217.
Return of subordinate officers. K1944/4/250.
Supply of flags for decoration purposes and supply of stationery. K4014/4014/217.
— Request for supply of India tags. K7378/4014/217.
Naval reporting documents. Y196/9/650.

Antarctic.
See POLAR REGIONS.

Ante, J. R.
Letter from Royal Bank of Canada. W11720/84/41.

Antebi, S.
Eighth Congress of International Seed Testing Association, Zurich, 1937: Palestinian delegate. L2822/1242/405.

Anthony, E., Mrs.
Writ. T6618/6618/371 (file).

Anthrax.
See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Anthropology and Ethnology.
International conferences:
— See CONFERENCES: ROUMANIA.
CONFERENCES: DENMARK.
French Institute of Anthropology: status. L396/396/405.
Facilities for W. R. Bascom to study in Nigeria. L5028/5028/405 (file).

Anticomintern.
See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

Antiga, Juan, Dr.
Appointment as Cuban Minister at Berne: credentials. R6219/88/43.

Antigua: Foreign Consulates.
See St. John's (Antigua): Foreign Consulates.

Antikainen, Toivo.
Communist in Finland: imprisoned: sentence confirmed by Supreme Court.
K2762/343/56.

Antimony.
Monopoly in China:
— See Monopolies: China.

Antinori, Herr.
Berlin-Rome axis and Spanish war.
R7238/200/22.

Antioch.
Future status of:
— See Alexandretta.
Disturbances in.
E306/E4813/E5353/E5355/3/89.
— Alleged Turkish complicity.
E5509/3/89.

Antioch: Syrian Orthodox (Jacobite) Patriarch.
Visit of Cardinal Tappouni to Paris.
E6789/2089/89.

Antioch: Turkish Consulate-General.
Appointment of Consul-General and staff.
E5540/E6080/3/89.

Anti-Opium Association.
— See Opium, &c.

Anti-Poison Gas Association.
Information regarding: approach to French personalities for patronage.
C2646/2646/17.
— Approach to President of Estonia.
C4228/148/62.
Attitude of various European Govts. towards abolition of poison gas in war.
C5621/148/62.
Invitation to Austrian Federal President to become a patron: enquiry regarding organisation. L3436/3436/405.

Antipov, N. K.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Antiquities.
Importation and exportation of antiques and works of art by diplomatic officers in Soviet Union:
— See Customs Facilities: Diplomatic and Consular Officers.
Congress of Prehistoric Archæology:
— See Conferences: Roumania.
International Prehistoric Congress, Budapest, 1940:
— See Conferences: Hungary.
Archæological Congress at Riga, August, 1937.
— See Conferences, &c.: Latvia.
Ancient Chinese inscribed bones:
— See Manuscripts.
Archæological Reconnaissances in North-Western India and South-Eastern Iran by Sir A. Stein:
— See Publications: Great Britain.
United States customs treatment of:
— See United States: Customs Tariff.
International Statute for Antiquities and Excavations drawn up by International Conference on Excavations, Cairo, March, 1937: text. W20801/654/98.

Antiquities: Afghanistan.
Excavations in Koh-i-Daman valley: important finds. N3820/3820/97.

Antiquities: Africa: Cameroons.
Archæological research in British and French Cameroons. C8013/378/17.

Antiquities: Egypt.
See also Museums: Egypt.

Antiquities: Egypt (continued).
Suggested establishment of a British Archæological School at Cairo: use of Rameses Fund. J957/J1184/382/16.
Antiquities Department: modification of composition of Committee of Egyptology.
J574/574/16.
Exported from Egypt in 1935 by Dr. Gardener: return to Egypt: steps to prevent revival of Press campaign. J628/J1072/574/16.
Investigation of site at Mustapha Barracks, Alexandria, for Ptolemaic tombs.
J1279/J5139/574/16.
Regulations: amendments urged by Papyrological Congress.
J3915/J3985/J5138/574/16.
Egyptian attitude towards archaelogical research: activities of Prof. Selim Hassan: position of M.M. Jequier and Lauer and Mr. W. Emery: alleged unscientific work by Prof. Selim Hassan: future of European experts.
J4693/J5148/J5407/574/16/, J4495/147/16.
Future of British staff of Antiquities Department. J4722/574/16.

Antiquities: Greece.
German School of Archaelogy: inauguration of new excavations. R2312/2312/19.
Inauguration of new excavations at Olympia financed by German Govt.
R3002/R3006/2312/19.

Antiquities: Iraq.
Facilities for Mr. B. K. Chatterjee to spend a few weeks at prehistoric archaelogical stations. L5922/5922/405 (file).

Antiquities: Italy.
Regulations governing export of articles of historical archaelogical or artistic value.
R3619/R5743/66/22.

Antiquities: Turkey.
Ruins at Troy: regulations for visit of foreigners to. E4862/3812/44.
Walker Trust archaelogical excavations in Turkey: Govt. demand that Trust should pay the value of land excavated.
E6630/6630/44 (file).

Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.
Suggested enquiry into the Italian reprisals for attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani. J1107/J1452/J3223/955/1.
Recognition of assistance afforded to F.O. in reinforcing official efforts to secure abolition of slavery: permission requested to reproduce documents to be submitted to Attorney-General in connexion with claim to Charity of Henry Smith by the Society.
L558/558/405.
Communication of official reports to: position.
L1230/89/405.

Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union.
Contribution towards relief of distressed British subjects in Spain.
W6686/W7566/W10116/W12128/W10572/37/41.
— Use made of, at Valencia: payments to British members of International Brigade who are in prison. W18054/37/41.

Antitch, Boshko Cholak-, Dr.
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Antofagasta.
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K9910/3081/250.

Antofagasta: British Consulate.
Accounts. K2375/2375/209 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K2886/4/250.
Disposal of unwanted books at: cost of transport to U.K. L184/184/405 (file).
Indebtedness of Mahindar Singh to. K2411/2411/209 (file).
Typewriters: supply of new portable machine: repairs to old machine. K2333/K3758/2333/209.
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K12216/5856/250.
Cyphers: custody. Y737/20/650.
Appointment of S. E. Sword as pro-Consul. K2908/K6617/2908/209.
— Charge at post of Pro-Consul Sword. K10767/2908/209.
Employment of temporary typist. K4526/2908/209.
Treasury sanction. K5044/2908/209.
Resumption of charge by Consul Fowler. K5439/2908/209.
Employment of temporary assistance during absence of Consul Fowler. K8786/2908/209.
— Treasury sanction: salary. K9257/2908/209.
Circulars issued under War Book procedure. W22652/253/50.

Antofagasta-Tarapacá Co.
Nitrate production in Chile: dispute regarding quotas. A1990/A2116/340/9.

Antoine, Bertie.
Claim against Venezuelan Govt. for illegal detention: views on. A828/A4721/74/47.

Antoine, René.
Request for material on Great Britain and the Colonies, &c. A2068/2068/150.

Antoine, S.
Claim against the Venezuelan Govt. A3151/74/47.

Antolin del Collado, s.s.
See COLLISIONS.

Anton, J., Rev. (and Mrs.).
Belgian decorations. T854/854/372.

Antonakis, J. C.
Action against Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. R6062/R6562/293/19.

Anton Bilbao, Jose Maria.
See BILBAO, JOSE MARIA ANTON.

Antonescu, J., General.
Minister of Defence, Roumania. R8744/162/37.

Antonescu, V.
Roumanian M.F.A.: preference of French senior officials for M. Titulescu: advisability of inviting M. Antonescu to U.K. R3381/162/37.
Visit to France. C2908/2271/17.
Roumanian proposals for a Black Sea Pact. E1786/1592/44.
New Year's greetings to Mr. Eden. R29/29/37.
Proposed visit to London. R184/184/37/R3399/R3661/162/37.
Proposed visit to U.K. at same time as King Carol. R4057/R4068/3660/37.
French proposals for pact of mutual assistance with Little Entente: conversation with Mr. Eden: impression conveyed to King Carol that Mr. Eden favoured pact. R1055/26/67.
Visit to Turkey. R2213/2213/37.
Position in new Rumanian Cabinet. R7681/162/37.

Antonescu, V. (continued)
Order of Saint Maurice and Lazarus (Italian). R7822/165/37.
Roumanian foreign policy: speech: exception taken by German Minister. R8700/1747/37.

Antoniade, Constantin.
Roumanian Representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.
— Recall. R4136/88/43.

Antoniadis & Margaronis, Messrs.
Application of principle that foreign seaman serving on a British ship is subject to English law. R6044/6044/19 (file).

Antonin, Jose.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Antonio, D. Dall.
Canadian naturalisation. T669/T3000/T4418/110/378.

Antonio, Maria de.
Evacuation from Spain. W19398/2/41.

Antonius, George.
Personality. E1456/254/31.
Speech dealing with Palestine at dinner of Central Asia Society. E7142/22/31.
Loan of Vol. X, Part 2 of British Documents on the Origins of the War. L2308/24/402.

Antoniutti, Hildebrandus Monsignor.
Repatriation of Basque children from Great Britain. W15916/W16283/W17241/W18612/37/41.
Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires of Holy See to Spanish insurgent Govt.: presentation of credentials. W18943/100/41/W18612/37/41.

Antonov.
Administrative appointment in U.S.S.R. N5242/771/38.

Antonov, N.
Bulgarian Representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.
Personality. R147/147/7.

Antoschowitz, T.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Antoun el Garniel (Bey).
Egyptian Press: visit to the U.K. P3425/30/150.

Antram, R., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Paita). K1771/1771/235.
Suggested appointment as naval reporting officer. W20982/W22200/531/50.

Antrim, Lord.
Proposed visit to Valencia. W1770/1770/41.

Antsipo-Chikunski, L. V.
See CHIKUNSKI, L. V. ANTSIPO-.

Antuña, J. G.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Antuñano Ollero, F. and J.M.
Refugee Basque children in Great Britain: welfare. W17527/W18289/37/41.

Antung.
Japanese interference with British shipping at: complaint of Mr. G. L. Shaw. F8253/8253/10.

Antwerp: British Consulate-General.
Leave and acting arrangements. K3151/3151/204 (file).
Accounts: remittances. K463/463/204 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1194/4/250.
Enquiry concerning annual returns of Govt. property. K1191/77/250.

Antwerp: British Consulate-General (continued).
Appointment of H. W. C. Wernham in charge of shipping office K267/267/204.
— Removal expenses. K2887/267/204.
Return of L. A. L. Siffre from shipping office to U.K.: removal expenses. K4756/K5384/407/204.
Staff salaries. K10680/500/204.
Installation of telephone at private residence of shipping clerk: payment of half annual subscription by clerk. K4829/K3192/K4360/500/204.
Staffing arrangements: engagement of stenographer-clerk. K8482/K9542/500/204.
Charge of shipping office by Mr. C. Overlaet: payment for overtime. K13240/500/204.
Office allowance: estimate for 1937: salaries: telephone installation. K1928/500/204.
— Treasury sanction increase in allowance. K3191/500/204.
Position of accountant: salary. K14125/500/204.
Office allowance: expenditure for 1937: estimate for 1938: staff salaries. K15063/500/204.
Cancellation of passports of persons to be repatriated instead of merely impounding them at port. K1774/1716/204.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K9653/5856/250.
Annex 4 to Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions: accounts (bank interest and charges): difficulties in obtaining bank certificates: charges connected with account. K12192/5856/250.
Death of Consul Tom: charge of post by Vice-Consul Stevens. K7420/7032/204.
Appreciation of services of Vice-Consul Stevens by Admiralty. K9940/9940/204.
Request for supply of forms of application for renewal of Iraqi passports. T8781/195/378.
Consular district. K13670/6267/204.
Return of surplus fee stamps to F.O. K13464/13464/204 (file).
Production of certain documents from Consular files by Messrs. Clyde & Co. in British Court. L7000/1246/402.
Assumption of charge by Consul-General Fisher. K13397/8923/204.
— Appointment. K13539/799/250.
List of furniture at post, personal property of late Consul-General Tom: purchase of articles not authorised by Office of Works: purchase of electric fire and pictures authorised. K9658/9658/204 (file).
Supply of carpet for landing and carpet for Vice-Consul's room: replacement of carpet in Consul-General's room belonging to late Consul-General Tom. K12505/K13781/K14126/K15242/K15311/9658/204.
Office equipment: requirements. K15310/9658/204.
Filing system used K14376/12270/250.
Cypher and key returns. Y107/9/650.
Custody of confidential documents: return of keys. Y1244/20/650.
Telegraphic address: cost of registration. Y607/Y696/Y764/607/650.

Antwerp: German Consulate.
Appointments, &c. C290/290/4.

Antwerp Oil Wharves, Limited.
Taxation in Belgium. C5632/C5729/C6060/C6370/C6543/C8170/3874/4.

Anup Singh (Dillon).
Activities: movements. A52/2/51.

Anuzita, Angel P. de.
Claims of British firms against Basque Govt. in respect of requisitions. W9105/W9387/3/41.

Anver, M. K.
Facilities in United States. L5012/5012/405 (file).

Anversoise, s.s. (renamed s.s. Regil).
See REGIL, S.S.

Anysas, Martynas, Dr.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Anzacs.
Gallipoli pilgrimage:
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: IN TURKEY.

Anzueto, R., General.
Guatemalan political position. A1786/1273/8.
Personality. A778/778/8.

Aoki, S.
Facilities in U.K. L2028/2028/405 (file).

Aosta, Duke of.
Friendly welcome accorded to British Air Attaché at Milan Air Exhibition: reference to kindness shown him by British Air Force authorities during visit to U.K. R6732/97/22.
Notes on. R7676/134/22.
Appointment as viceroy of Italian East Africa. J5284/J5421/J5103/30/1/R7712/R7905/360/22.

Aosta, Duke of (the late).
Unveiling of monument in Italy to memory of. R4923/4923/22.

Apap, J.
Arrest in Spain. W22798/2/41.

Aparicio, A. Aguirre.
See AGUIRRE APARICIO, A.

Appel, Edwin.
Representative of Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co. at Gandia. W6296/1/41.
— Telegrams for: transmission via F.O. W17780/W18639/W20583/35/41.

Apgades Parvaldi, K. M.
Import of munitions of war into Latvia: British export licences. N4079/N4080/60/59.

Aphram I. Ignatius (Mar).
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Apiculture.
Facilities for Sardar Singh to study in Egypt and certain European countries. L7416/7416/405.
Belgium: measures to combat contagious diseases of bees. C6006/6006/4.
Regulations governing inspection of imported bees: copies for D.O.T. L5719/348/405.
Legislation Great Britain concerning apiaries: Cuban enquiry. L193/193/405 (file).

Apold, Anton.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Apollo, H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Aponte, A., Dr.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Aponte, M. T., Capt.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Aponte, Salvatore.
Correspondent of Corriere della Sera, Italian newspaper, in India: departure from that country. R3811/1/22.
Italian Press articles on Saudi Arabia. E1022/1022/25/E1324/206/91.

Apor, Gabriel, Baron.
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Apostolatus Maris Internationale Concilium.
Case of W. R. Wells. C4310/C8057/362/18.

Apostolic Delegates.
See VATICAN.

Apostolides.
Question of recognition in Greece of diplomas issued by Camborne School of Metalliferous Mining. R2746/2746/19 (file).

Apostolidis.
Member of Greek financial delegation visiting U.K. R4986/221/19.

Apostolova, N. G., Miss.
Scholarship in the U.K. P3521/23/150.

App, Klara.
Employment at Spanish Embassy, London. T4537/494/383.

Appelo, D.
Cure for foot and mouth disease. L8396/L8697/1438/405.

Apperley, Wynne.
Criticism of H.M.G.'s policy regarding Spanish Civil War: desirability of recognising Spanish insurgent Govt. W12907/7/41.
Views on situation in Spain. W9773/1/41.
Spanish civil war: despatch of munitions to Spain. W11344/7/41.

Apperley, W., Mrs.
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid. W18373/2/41.

Appleby, R. R.
C.B.E. T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/T14541/6054/372.

Appleby, W., Capt.
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

Appleby & Lisle, Messrs.
Estate of late J. L. Roberts. K7315/7315/241 (file).
Address of agent in London of Spanish Insurgent authorities. W21005/21005/41 (file).

Applegarth, K., Mrs. (and N. F.).
Registration of daughter's birth. T4682/4682/378 (file).

Applegate, G. J., alias A. Power, &c.
Activities: identity: national status. T8292/8292/388 (file).

Applewhaite-Abbott, Mrs.
See ABBOTT, APPLEWHAITE-, MRS.

Appu, W.
Ill-treatment by police in Las Palmas. L21961/2/41.

a Prato, Carlo.
See PRATO, CARLO A.

Aprile, Rocco, Lieut.-Colonel.
Italian officer in charge of legionaries in Majorca. W21719/545/41.

Aprilia.
New commune in Italy reclaimed land of Pontine marshes. R7371/3032/22.

Apsley, Lord.
German-Polish relations: views on: German reactions. C6858/33/18.

Apsley, Lord (continued).
Visit to Poland: interview granted to Polish Press. views on German-Polish relations. C6938/6938/55 (file).

Apthorpe.
Motoring offence in France. L6086/L6686/41/405.

Aqil.
See AKIL.

Aqueche, Isaac.
Director of Phœnix Shipping Co.: application for permission to reside in Great Britain. W19792/195/41.

Aquila, Italian destroyer.
Co-operation with Spanish nationalist naval forces. L22787/7/41.

Aquilina, Edward (and Robert).
National status. T8491/637/378.

Aquinaga (family).
See AGUINAGA (FAMILY).

Aquitana, s.s.
Visit to South America:
— See VESSELS: BRITISH.

Ara, Manuelian Stepan.
Residence in U.K. T6130/6130/378 (file).

Araabi, Osman Abdulla El Fiki.
See OSMAN ABDULLA EL FIKI ARAABI.

Arab, M. M. Al-.
Second Secretary, Egyptian Embassy, London. T5720/3197/383.

Arab-American Association.
Views on report of Royal Commission on Palestine. E4461/22/31.

Arab Export Co.
Activities. E2819/2819/25 (file).

Arab Higher Committee.
Composition of. E1456/254/31.
Proposed reorganisation of. E5664/126/31.
Declared illegal organisation: deportation of members of. E5758/22/31.
See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION). ARAB SUPREME COMMITTEE.

Arabi (Island).
Status of:
— See PERSIAN GULF.

Arabia.
See also ADEN. PERSIAN GULF. SAUDI ARABIA. YEMEN. ARABS. HADRAMAUT. RED SEA. ASIR. MOKALLA. KOWEIT.
Italian and Yemeni complaints regarding British extension in Southern Arabia:
— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).
Italian uneasiness at alleged activity of H.M.G. in: F.O. conversation with Counsellor of Italian Embassy: 1927 Rome conversations discussed. E784/27/91.
Italian aspirations in conversation at Jedda between Saudi M.F.A. and Mr. Rendel: Saudi Govt. satisfaction at H.M.G.'s attitude. E1704/27/91.
— Views of Sir M. Lampson. E1242/27/91.
— See also RED SEA.
H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Arabian Peninsula and attitude towards any non-Arabian Power establishing itself on Red Sea littoral: F.O. memo. for use of Middle East (O) Sub-Committee. E2194/872/91.

Arabia (continued).
Views of Miss Freya Stark on situation especially since the discovery of oil: suggestion for a more forward British policy: F.O. conversation. E2501/872/91.
Italian rôle in Arabia and Red Sea area: article in Corriere Mercantile of anti-British nature. R4160/1/22.
Anglo-Italian relations in Arabia and Red Sea: memo. prepared for use of Lord Lloyd in proposed conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8751/1/22.

Arabia: Apostolic Vicar.
Appointment of Father Giambattista da Firenze as. R4947/368/22.

Arabian, Tzorik Kevork, Miss.
National status: alleged marriage. T11386/218/378.

Arabian Trading Co., Ltd.
Repatriation of British subjects and British protected persons from Ethiopia. J328/327/1.
Supply of arms to the Yemen. E7614/51/91.
Italian visas for Ethiopia. J122/J157/30/1.
Difficulties in Ethiopia. J2513/21/1.
Activities: future in Ethiopia. J1845/J3353/21/1.
Property of Rev. K. L. Buxton. J192/192/1.

Arabistan, s.s.
Agreement. K13143/13143/285 (file).

Arab National League of America.
Memo. on Arab-Jew situation in Palestine. E954/E1934/22/31.
Protest against autonomy of Alexandretta. F6602/3/89.

Arabs.
See also ISLAM.
ARABIA.
Palestinian Arabs:
— See PALESTINE.
Scheme for federation of Arab States as solution for Palestine problem:
— See PALESTINE.
Arab reaction to Signor Mussolini's claim to be protector of Islam:
— See ISLAM.
Alleged repression by H.M.G.:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
Conversation between Sheikh Hafiz Wahba and retired R.A.F. officer on various Arab questions. E483/483/65.
Arab unity: effect of H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine on: views of Bashr-el-Saadawi and H.M. Consul-General at Damascus: position in view of Italian propaganda: question of H.M.G. supporting Arab unity. E2158/E3054/E4539/22/31.
Arab Congress at Bludan (Syria) to consider the Palestine question: list of representatives: proceedings: memo. E5319/E5516/E5602/E5633/E5514/E6790/E5844/E5942/E5550/22/31.
— Report on, by Consul Mackereth. E5515/22/31.
— reported Italian financial contribution to. E5320/22/31.
— Arab Conference at Bludan: attitude of King Ibn Saud to. E5784/22/31.
— Telegram from King Ghazi of Iraq to. E5781/22/31.
— Invitation to Sheikh of Bahrain. E6058/22/31.
Proposed Franco-British exchange of information and impressions on Moslem affairs in view of Italian and German policy. E6879/6812/65.

Arabs (continued).
Italian oppression in Tripoli: arrangements by F.O. to secure publicity. J5123/942/66.
Arab unrest in Libya:
— See AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).
Italian treatment of, in Ethiopia. J566/30/1.
Italian Moslem policy in Ethiopia:
— See also RELIGION: ETHIOPIA. ISLAM.
The "McMahon Pledge": position in respect of Palestine: statement by Sir A. H. McMahon in Time. E7576/22/31.
— Reaction of Amir Abdulla E5306/22/31.

Kitchener-Abdulla and McMahon-Hussein correspondence and proclamation of June, 1915: publication:
— See PUBLICATION: OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

Arabs (Pan-Arab Movements).
See also first part of heading ARABS.
Efforts to secure Italian assistance for. E7411/145/65.
Proposed Arab Congress at Cairo: attitude of Ibn Saud towards holding of a congress at Mecca during pilgrimage season. E351/351/65/E38/22/31 E577/E7100/351/65.
— Congress reported held at Mecca. E1456/254/31/E1639/201/25.
— No Saudi delegates at. E5382/22/31.
— Congress in Syria. E5517/254/31.
Proposed Pan-Arab congress at Mecca: refusal of Ibn Saud to allow. E7587/351/65/E7179/22/31.
Italian Press comment. E145/145/65.
Activity of German and Italian propaganda agents from Egypt. E856/E857/E907/E1006/E1053/145/65.
— Question of British counter propaganda: views of Sir R. Bullard. E1635/27/91.
Article in Asia magazine. E883/351/65.
Programme, arms and constitution of movement. E7380/351/65.
Article in Saut al Hejaz dealing with pan-Arab movement. E2447/56/25.

Arab Supreme Committee.
See also ARAB HIGHER COMMITTEE.
List of members of. E5747/22/31.

Arab Women's Committee of Jerusalem.
Protest against partition of Palestine. E4542/22/31.

Aracena, Diego.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Aracena-Aguilar, D.
Chilean coronation mission. T5430/1/379.

Aracil, Isaura Lopez Serantes de Juan (and family).
See JUAN ARACIL, ISAURA LOPEZ SERANTES DE (AND FAMILY).

Aragai (Afanegus).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Aragao, M. de, Dr.
Brazilian Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Aragon.
New Paris evening paper CE SOIR. C1835/1127/17.

Aragon.
Spanish Govt.'s plans for offensive on Aragon front:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT). (SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Aragon, s.s. (Spanish vessel.
Interference with by German warship. W213/W255/W360/W691/W363/W873/W998/W1011/W299/23/41/W751/7/41.

Aragona de Luna, Count F. d'.
See LUNA, F. D'ARAGONA, COUNT.

Aragone, J. F., Mgr.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Aragon y Carrillo de Abornoz, José and Cesar de.
Appointments to Spanish insurgent diplomatic service. W10304/1270/41.

Arakawa, S.
Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London. T3829/401/383.
— Refund of motor car licence duty. T6118/T7923/T9703/545/373.
Appointment as Japanese Financial Commissioner in London, Paris and New York: letter of introduction to Treasury. F1446/111/23.
Refund of Customs duty paid on imported articles. T12211/T13370/148/373.
Chinese and Japanese loans: questionnaire. F3458/4/10.
Conversation with Mr. Waley at Treasury on Sino-Japanese conflict in China, &c. F7923/9/10.

Arakel Nubar Pasha.
Egyptian decoration. J235/20/16.

Araki, Paymaster-Commander.
Visit to warehouse at Victoria Dock. L5072/5072/405 (file).

Araki, G., General.
Anglo-Japanese relations and Sino-Japanese conflict: statement in Japanese Cabinet. F10371/9/10.

Araki, S., Baron.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Aralov, S. J.
Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.

Aram, G. A.
See GHULAM ABBAS ARAM.

Araman.
Employment as clerical assistant at Beirut. K2234/1318/289.

Aramayo, C. V.
Bolivian delegate to coronation: Customs facilities in U.K. T13923/T15676/5546/379.

Aramayo, E.
Secretary, Bolivian Legation, London: question of exempt motor licence: refund of licence duty. T2352/2352/373 (file).
— Address. T17305/1806/373.

Aramburu, G. N. de.
Counsellor Peruvian Legation, London: charge of post. T8095/T11316/734/383.
Liability to U.K. income tax of dividends on foreign investments: duty free importation of car. T3966/3966/373 (file)/T5609/2986/373.

Arana, Gabriel de.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents. W21810/2/41.

Arana, Ramon.
Welfare of Señora Cruz de Larrinaga and family at Guernica. W8614/2/41.

Aranaz, Señorita.
Welfare of, in Spain. W14995/W17997/2/41.

Arancibia, H.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Aranda, de (Señor and Señora).
Prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange. W4538/127/41.

Aranda, A., General.
Appointment in General Franco's army. W20450/1/41.

Arandia, J.
Repatriation to U.K.: debt. K11949/42/241.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and wife. K2215/K3112/42/241.

Aranegei, Manuel and Pedro.
Welfare in Spain. W3699/2/41.

Arango, E., Dr.
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Arango, J. M., Dr.
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Arango Velez, C.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Aranguren, A., General.
Taking of evidence in Venezuela. T11081/11081/371.

Aranha, Oswaldo.
Brazilian Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Personality. A679/679/6.

Aranibar, A. E. Perez.
See PEREZ ARANIBAR, A. E.

Aranitasi, General.
Albanian revolt: possible dismissal from Army. R4951/345/90

Arano, E. (family of).
Evacuation from Spain. W18738/W20281/W22477/2/41.

Arano Passant, C. A., Señorita.
Evacuation from Spain. W18738/2/41.

Arano Passant, E.
Evacuation from Spain. W18738/2/41.

Arano Passant, Margarita.
Evacuation from Spain. W18738/2/41.

Araoz, A.
Appointment as Argentine Minister to Bolivia. A5821/5821/2/A8009/2667/5.

Araoz Alfaro, G., Dr.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Arapoff, Alexandra.
See PARKER, J. D., MRS.

Araqui, S. K.
Repatriation to Palestine. K8917/8917/243.

Araquistain y Quevedo, L.
Spanish Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.

Aras, Dr.
Turkish M.F.A.:
— See TEVFIK RÜSTÜ ARAS.

Arasteh, Nadir.
See NADIR ARASTEH.

Arata, Antonio Monsignor.
Vatican Representative at Kovno: report on. N915/196/59.

Arata, T. L.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Arattenda Valappil Abdulla.
Passport facilities. T15109/2650/378.

Araujo, A., Dr.
Appointment as Colombian Minister to Venezuela. A6481/A6969/51/47.
Personality. A3286/3285/11.

Araujo, Arturo.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Araujo, M. A., Dr.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Araujo, Jorge, A. G. de, Dr.
Brazilian Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.

Arbeiter Zeitung.
See first part of heading PRESS.

Arbelaez, J. M. Gonzalez.
See GONZALEZ ARBELAEZ, J. M.

Arbelaez, R. Urdaneta.
See URDANETA ARBELAEZ, R.

Arberry, A. J., Dr.
Of India Office: offer of services for broadcasting in Arabic. P4414/20/150.
Return of manuscript lent to. L2712/L2873/L837/L1073/L1491/L2037/L1884/L2921/L2990/L4351/L6155/L6618/19/405.
Loan of manuscript from Tubingen University Library: return. L4220/L5584/L7366/19/405.

Arbia bint el Bechir ben Mohamed Abid.
Polygamous marriage in Tunis. T8865/T11986/407/376.

Arbitral Tribunals.
See also ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.
Liquidation of Upper Silesian Arbitral Tribunal. C5348/C6039/C6351/C6897/372/18.
Mixed Tribunal inaugurated in accordance with Article 239 of Treaty of Trianon between Yugoslavia and Hungary: changes in procedure. R2592/252/92.
Mixed Czech-Hungarian amendment to rules of procedure. R2731/2731/21.
— Provisions for Mixed Arbitral Tribunals which would be abolished are already a dead letter: statement by Dr. Benes. R3272/3272/21.
Abolition desired by Little Entente: Mr. Eden's conversation with Roumanian Minister. R2670/26/67.
Proposed Czech-Hungarian Agreement providing, inter alia, for abolition of Tribunals set up under Treaty of Trianon: text: memo. outlining attitude of Czech Govt. in event of refusal of Hungarians to accept abolition. K7213/162/37.
Provisions of Treaty of Trianon: attitude of Little Entente in event of unilateral repudiation of armament clauses by Hungary. R3272/3272/21.
— Hungarian attitude that they should be allowed to function: Hungarian claims remaining to be dealt with: complaint as to obstructive policy of Little Entente. R4743/3272/21.
Dr. Hodza to suggest to Roumanian Govt. that in return for recognition of Hungarian rearmament, suspension of Mixed Tribunals should be recognised, and Hungary asked for some general indication of readiness to co-operate with Little Entente. R4046/4046/12.
Anglo-Turkish Tribunal: judgments of: copies of two judgments for Greek Govt. in case of Matthew Rankin. E476/476/44.
— Procedure for execution of judgment against British nationals: case of J. W. Reid: enquiry by Turkish Ambassador. E3785/E5436/E6505/E6683/476/44.
— Claims arising out of non-execution of judgments of: Turkish Govt. offer of a lump sum in settlement: F.O. minutes. E1297/E3127/E3477/E4222/476/44.
— Case of Mirrlees Watson Co. E2810/2810/44 (file).

Arbitration and Conciliation.
See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.
TREATIES: ARBITRATION.
INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION LEAGUE.
PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.
TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION (CONVENTION ON THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS, 1927).
TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION (PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES IN COMMERCIAL MATTERS, GENEVA, 1923).
Optional Clause:
— See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.
Permanent Court of Arbitration:
— See HAGUE, THE: PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.
Proposed arbitration regarding position of Société Radio Orient, in Egypt:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: EGYPT.
Disposal of Reserve Fund and Collateral Bonds of Austrian Govt. Guaranteed Loan, 1923-43:
— See LOANS: AUSTRIA.
— See also TREATIES: ARBITRATION.
Proposed arbitration in connexion with German claim to representation on International Commission of Danube:
— See DANUBE: INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION.
Draft international law on commercial arbitration:
— See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.
Enforcement in Austria of British judgments and arbitral awards:
— See JUDGMENTS.
Enforcement in Poland of an arbitral award made in the U.K.:
— See JUDGMENTS.
French labour arbitration measures, &c.:
— See LABOUR: FRANCE.
Labour arbitration procedure in Tunis:
— See LABOUR: TUNIS.
Soviet Union salvage arbitration in case of Shanghai vessel Lilian Moller:
— See SALVAGE.
Of claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey:
— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
Arbitral Board set up under military clauses of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: appointment of Sir F. Watson: salary: income tax, &c. J147/J2585/147/16/J33/J4501/33/16 (file).
— Appointment of a neutral chairman: names suggested. J996/J1117/J1485/J1937/J2092/33/16.
— Appointment of Baron de Bildt as neutral member: salary, &c.: position regarding income tax. J4029/J4160/J2092/J3125/J3767/J4913/J4914/J5292/33/16.
— Skeleton organisation: staff, cost, &c. J1033/33/16.
— Chairman. J3125/33/16.
Changes in personnel of commission of conciliation set up under Belgo-Luxemburg Treaty of Arbitration. C2243/145/4.
Changes in personnel of Commission of Conciliation set up under Belgo-Swiss Treaty of Arbitration. C2444/2444/4.
Commission of Conciliation between Chile and the United States: constitution of. A8689/6361/9.

Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).
Chile-United States Conciliation Commission: appointments. A6361/6361/9.
Conciliation Commission for the arbitration of disputes between Denmark and Venezuela: appointment of a Chairman and of the Danish Member. A2689/2689/47.
Permanent Italo-Swiss Committee: chairmanship accepted by Mr. Stimson. R7659/7659/43.
Appointment of arbitrators under international sugar agreement: request to F.O. for list of suitable candidates. W17984/246/50.
Request of Portuguese Govt. to H.M.G. to select an arbitrator in a commercial dispute between a Portuguese and Palestinian merchant: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minute suggesting procedure in such cases. E1046/1046/31.
Non-observance of arbitration clause in contract between Messrs. Losinger & Company and Yugoslav Govt.: objection lodged at Permanent Court of International Justice: Order issued by Court on 14th December, 1936. R253/253/92 (file).
Interpretation of general bond in respect of French tranche of Bulgarian Stabilisation Loan of 1928. R187/R398/R485/R518/40/7
Zeltweg-Wolbsberg and Unterdranburg-Woellan Railway dispute to be submitted to arbitration. R7885/247/67.
Dispute between German and Spanish Govts. arising out of illegal seizure of German vessel Palos during Spanish civil war: question of submission to Permanent Court of International Justice. W299/23/41.
Special arbitration agreement between Belgian and Spanish Govts. concerning death of Baron Jacques de Borchgrave in Madrid: agreement submits dispute to Permanent Court of International Justice. W5546/1/41.
Settlement of Spanish conflict by means of arbitration: suggestion by Elder Dempster (Grand Canary) Ltd. that Mr. V. E. Pavillard should act as arbitrator. W20362/7/41.
Anglo-Guatemalan dispute involving the Guatemalan boundary with British Honduras, and the obligations of H.M.G. under a general treaty of 1859: Guatemalan proposal for arbitration by President Roosevelt: acceptance of arbitration plan by H.M.G. but refusal to accept any arbitration but that by the Permanent Court at The Hague: explanation to the United States Govt. regarding: Guatemalan refusal to P.C.I.J. arbitration. A5146/A6698/A5665/A4447/A4990/A5089/A4304/A7460/410/8.
Articles in arbitration treaties in regard to interests of a third party in dispute: F.O. legal minute. E5063/73/34.
Question of submission of the Atychides claim to arbitration: F.O. minutes on undesirability of submitting decisions of Prize Court to an International Court. E985/985/34.
Of Sino-Japanese conflict under Hague Conferences: article in Arbitrator. F8602/F10507/9/10.
Afghan-Persian frontier dispute: Turkish Arbitral Award: Turkish text of Award and Annexes. N1012/1012/97.

Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).
Anglo-Soviet trade: arbitration clause in contract of Messrs. Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd. for supply of machine tools: any dispute to be settled according to English law. N7/N831/7/38.
— Proposed arbitration agreement: B. of T. meeting: disappointment expressed by Mr. Marshall at defeatist attitude adopted by the Board. N910/N957/7/38.
— Arbitration negotiations: inadequacy of procedure for enforcing arbitral awards so long as Soviet Union do not adhere to 1927 Convention: variance of views held by F.O. and B. of T. N1440/N1881/7/38.
— Note prepared for inter-departmental meeting to discuss negotiation of agreement with Soviet Union for enforcement of arbitral awards. N2345/N2329/7/38.
— Legal aspects: opinion of Professor Gutteridge. N2347/7/38.
—U.K. proposals. N2416/7/38.
— Meeting at B. of T. to consider arbitration agreement. N2529/7/38.
— Soviet Union Trade delegation's reply to proposals put forward. N2684/7/38.
— Question of H.M.G. taking up arbitration negotiations: departmental meeting with interested industries, &c. N35/7/38.
— Arbitration proceedings in Moscow in connexion with contract of Messrs. Sanderson, Murray & Elder, Ltd. N813/N1007/N645/7/38.
— Ability of British firms negotiating contracts to secure terms for arbitration in U.K.: case of Messrs. Craven Brothers. N831/7/38.
— Suggestion that satisfaction in matter of arbitration should be demanded by H.M.G. as a sine qua non to extension of present credit facilities after 30th September. N3978/7/38.
— F.O. and B. of T. averse to insurance of contracts by Export Credits Guarantee Department where there are provisions for arbitration in Moscow. N5927/N6000/7/38.
— E.C.G. Department agree not to is predelivery insurance. N6155/7/38.
Messrs. Sanderson Brothers and Newbould's case in Soviet Union: settlement out of court to include release of Mr. Langton Wood's wife, Mme. Blagoveshchenschaya from prison. N4995/34/38.
Soviet arbitration awards against British firms: enforcement in U.K. and/or against property in U.S.S.R. N4186/7/38.
Liability of British firms to arbitration proceedings as result of Messrs. Arcos rushing contracts through before Soviet principals had signed contracts in Moscow. N645/7/38.
Soviet Govt. prepared to negotiate agreement to regularise position regarding enforcement of foreign judgment and arbitration awards. N1279/7/38.
List of members of Soviet Union Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.

Arblaster, L.
Repatriation of F. G. Davies. K8876/414/299.

Arbo, H.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Argentina. A9089/696/2.

Arboleda, J. Holguin.
See HOLGUIN ARBOLEDA, J.

Arborio Mella di Sant Elia Alberto, Mgr.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Arbus.
Employee of Soviet Trade Delegation.
N3930/7/38.

Arbuthnot, J., Miss.
Retention of money by Italian customs authorities. K4705/4705/222 (file).

Arc Ltd., A.
Re-export of and payment for goods lying at Valencia. W62/W6523/W7361/3/41.

Arcelaz, Andres de.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents.
W21810/2/41.

Archaeological Reconnaissances in North-Western India and South-Eastern Iran.
Book by Sir A. Stein:
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Archaeology.
See also ANTIQUITIES.
British institutes in Turkey:
— See EDUCATION: TURKEY.
German School of Archaeology at Athens:
— See ATHENS: GERMAN SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY.

Archbould, A.
Deportation from United States.
T3602/3602/388 (file).

Archdale B., Miss.
League reform. W3747/250/98.

Archdale, F. A.
Greek Consul at Karachi.
T7894/T8934/7894/385.

Archer, C. H., Consul.
Life certificates. K1501/1/286.
Naval reporting services: appreciation of.
W5993/531/50.
Resumption of charge at Tamsui.
K1531/1531/223.
Leave.
K2783/K8117/K8725/K14336/1202/223/K7772/7772/223 (file).

Archer, H. A. F. B., Consul.
Life certificates. K1154/1/286.
Memo. on consular control of shipping in China: deposit of ships' papers at consulates and consular fees connected.
K13586/239/250.
Cost of living bonus (Hankow): method of calculation. K6886/6886/210.
Appreciation of services at Hankow.
K8202/8202/210.
Transfer to Peking from Changsha.
K4966/2/210.
— Outfit allowance. K9370/9370/210.
— In charge at Peking: signature.
K9955/K9954/2/210.

Archimbaud, L.
French foreign policy. C3737/822/17.
Proposals for the founding of a daily paper in France. P4791/39/150.

Archipov.
Charges of anti-State activities in U.S.S.R.
N4778/250/38.

Architects and Architecture.
International Congress of Architects, 1939:
— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.
Exhibition of executed and projected architectural works, Cairo:
—See EXHIBITIONS: EGYPT.
Fourteenth International Congress, Paris, 1937.
L3679/3679/405 (file).
Fourth International Congress of International Association of Architects, Paris, June-July, 1937: programme: invitations.
L2651/2651/405 (file).

Architects and Architecture (continued).
Royal Institute of British Architects: appointment of honorary foreign members.
L1576/1576/405.
Turkish request for British architect's services in connexion with design for new Grand National Assembly building: names suggested. E77/77/44.
Photographs of Indian architectural treasures: Soviet enquiry. L2723/2723/405 (file).
Facilities for Miss Turnbull to study buildings in Germany. L4785/4785/405 (file).

Architectural Association.
Motor accident in Yugoslavia involving Messrs. F. Cousins and G. Iveson.
K6757/6757/292 (file).

Archives.
See also CORRESPONDENCE.
PUBLICATION.
Of International Commission of the Elbe:
— See ELBE: INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION.
World Congress of Universal Documentation, Paris, August, 1937. L681/681/405 (file).
Of Irish Free State Legation at Madrid placed in custody of British Embassy: disposal on evacuation of staff of British Embassy: transmission from Valencia to Hendaye by H.M.S. Maine for delivery to Irish Free State Minister.
W1094/W2430/W9829/W13038/W14463/W21271/W22784/1/41.
Immunities which consular officers may claim for their archives: views of F.O.
W597/W4723/1/41.

Archives: British.
See also PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.
CORRESPONDENCE:
COMMUNICATION OF COPIES.
Supply to United States authorities of copies of papers from official archives:
— See INFORMATION.
Question of production in Court in Egypt:
— See EVIDENCE.
Desire of legal representatives of Polish war damage claimant for access to documents connected with case for purpose of preparing claim for reconsideration of former refusal: refusal. C5450/5450/55 (file).
Custody and disposal of file of secret papers dealing with property of Spanish Royal Family, received at F.O. from H.M. Embassy at Madrid during Spanish civil war.
W557/557/41.
Supply to Argentine Ambassador, London, of copies of police reports regarding his chauffeur: latter to be allowed to see reports but not to have copies. T8653/1276/373.
Communication to foreign authorities of criminal records kept in U.K.: memo. regarding.
T8166/8166/371.
Request by United States Govt. for their representative in the Bahamas to be allowed access to the files of the Colonial administration relating to United States citizens holding residence permits: withdrawal of request: decision to supply United States Govt. with information required.
A3510/228/45/A4814/A5277/A6114/A6176/A6262/A6567/A7145/A8919/A9153/A9333/239/45.
Measures for safeguarding official archives at British missions abroad: circular issued: replies from various posts concerning precautions taken: certain consular posts circulated. Y414/414/650 (file).
Filing of correspondence &c. in government and municipal departments: index cards, &c.: Finnish enquiry. L8649/6466/405.

Archives: British (continued).
Publication of a book by Damascus newspaper Al Ayam containing documents relating to the political relations with European States of so-called Arab countries and Egypt. L1064/259/405.
Disposal of old Cabinet and Cabinet Committee Papers at F.O. L591/591/402.
Access for Dr. Hieke to F.O., C.O. and I.O. archives. L1628/1628/402 (file).
Access for Mr. L. E. Frechtling to I.O. achives concerning Persian and Egyptian claims to sovereignty in Red Sea. L8541/581/405.
Access for Hsiang Ta to I.O. archives. L1396/1396/405 (file).
Binding of despatches exchanged between F.O. and Sir I. Malcolm during 1936. L3405/911/405.
Custody of Natal Govt. House records after 1885: transfer to Pietermaritzburg archives: regulations regarding public reference. L1439/16/402.
Reports on Ethiopian affairs discovered in Govt. archives at Aden: enquiry by C.O. whether F.O. wish to have transcriptions made: interest of Public Record Office in. L4893/4893/402 (file).
Disposal of old letter books of Sir E. Malet: question of binding: views of Public Record Office. L840/16/402.
Access to circular despatched by League of Nations to various Govts containing reports compiled on experience gained in application of sanctions: refusal as document has not been published: Treasury, C.O. and B. of T. have no objection to access being granted. L1106/1106/402 (file).
Information concerning filing of correspondence for British Library of Information. L6466/6466/405.
Access to F.O. achives of 1886 and 1887 for Mr. M. Huisman. K8505/5776/402.
Access to Admiralty archives of 1898 for Professor Bailey of Stanford University, California: permission to take copies of reports. L7016/7016/402.
Custody of naval codes and cyphers and archives at British consular posts abroad on establishment of naval control officers. W22251/531/50.
Secrecy of Cabinet and Committee of Imperial Defence papers: Cabinet Conclusions: position regarding access of junior ministers. W21956/21956/50.

Archives: British (Consular).
Proposal to remove archives at Barcelona to a British warship for safety during Spanish revolt. W11410/W10667/1/41.
Removal of archives from Consulate at Malaga to H.M.S. Achates following damage to consulate building by insurgent shell fire. W1166/1/41.
Disposal of Tahiti archives: transfer of those not considered of sufficient value to preserve in Public Record Office, to Mitchell Library in Sydney: schedule containing list and particulars. L564/L3281/L3448/L6740/16/402.
Tripoli archives: use by Mr. Chafy in connexion with a book: custody. L1493/581/405.

Archives: British (Consular) (continued).
Custody by relatives of late Vice-Consul of, former Vice-Consulate at Buffalo: arrangements for transport to New York. K601/601/245.
Filing systems used at consular posts: F.O. circular despatch requesting reports on Coultas method: replies from posts abroad. K12270/12270/250 (file).
Filing systems at consular posts in China. K12270/12270/250.
Memo. drawn up by Inspectors-General on filing and indexing: copy for Jibuti Consulate. K13669/12270/250.
Use of correspondence registers should not be abandoned by consular officers. K14453/12270/250.
Disposal of archives at consular posts. L16/16/402 (file).
Production of various documents in possession of British Vice-Consul at Fez in the French Court of First Instance in Fez: F.O. concurrence. L1246/1246/402.
Disposal of archives of former Consulate-General as Isfahan. L6309/L4888/16/402.
Storage arrangements for Canton archives: gap between wall and archives on account of sweating of walls. L4577/16/402.
Discovery of archives of former Vice-Consulate at Tacna at Arica Vice-Consulate: transfer to Lima. L5707/16/402.

Archives: British (Embassy and Legation).
Question of access to official papers by Dominion Counsellors attached to H.M. Missions: position as regards Australian Counsellor at Washington: F.O. views: position in event of similar appointment at Tokyo. T6771/T8498/T12076/803/384.
Disposal in cases of emergency: suggested use of corrosive fluid for destruction: arrangements for avoiding accumulation of documents not essential to posts: retention of records for a period of at least twenty years. L8071/16/402.
Conveyance of certain Madrid archives to U.K. in H.M.S. Royal Oak during Spanish civil war. L1802/L2370/16/402.
Binding of Embassy archives (Cairo). L776/16/402.
Permanent preservation of bound volumes of correspondence and registers at Buenos Aires: question of transfer to Public Record Office. L1727/L3873/16/402.
Construction of strong room at Tehran Legation for archives. Y734/414/650.
Archives at Kabul Legation: list of Persian original documents forwarded to Govt. of India for safe custody. L5870/16/402.

Archives: British: (Foreign Office).
See also FOREIGN OFFICE: LIBRARY.
CORRESPONDENCE: (PROCEDURE IN F.O.).
CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.
Access to: procedure:
— See also PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.
Provision of information from official archives which is relevant to law case:
— See also CORRESPONDENCE: COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION.
Loan of minutes of Conference of Lausanne for use in connexion with a case before the Court of Jaffa. E2424/91/44.
F.O. ruling concerning sending of official despatches to private individual. R7029/69/22.

Archives: British (Foreign Office) (continued).
Regulation for not transmitting official documents to unofficial bodies or persons without approval of the Librarian and Sir R. Vansittart: reprint of circular of 1931 to Govt. departments regarding. L2595/89/405.
Correspondence between Public Record Office and F.O. regarding binding of F.O. archives: criticism of F.O. method: F.O. responsibility for maintenance: position regarding archives of missions and consulates. L864/L2799/L5999/16/402.
Custody at Public Record Office: removal of eleven Articles (3rd-27th December, 1852) additional to the Anglo-American Postal Convention of 15th December, 1848, which should rightly be bound with the original Convention. L311/L680/311/402.
Access to Afghanistan confidential print for Sir Percy Sykes. L1629/1629/402 (file).
Access for Mr. E. W. P. Thurstan. L6999/6999/402.
Access for Sir G. Mears to archives relating to late Lord Reading. L572/572/402.
Index of communications exchanged between F.O. and British Ministers at Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires, concerning Preliminary Convention of Peace between Brazil and Argentina, 27th August, 1828, for Dr. L. A. de Herrera: arrangements for copying. L860/860/402 (file).
Refusal of F.O. to allow access to archives in "closed period." L1265/1265/402.
Refusal of F.O. to allow Prof. H. A. Smith to have access to papers dealing with Spanish revolt owing to work curtailed for staff. L1891/581/405.
Access for R. H. Heindel to archives after year 1885: refusal: questions prepared and submitted to F.O. for information. L2298/2298/402 (file).
Binding of official archives: use of stationery ruled to ensure that binding edges shall be kept free. L7072/89/405.
Scope of work of F.O. Library: question of withholding certain files from bulk passed to Public Record Office: Sir S. Gaselee's conversation with Mr. Blakiston (P.R.O.). L6872/311/402.
Notes on establishment of Zanzibar post office taken by G. B. Vialou from. L648/648/402.
Specimens of native money from Ivory Coast found in F.O. archives when binding: transmitted to British Museum. L4760/4760/405.
Access for Prof. McNair in connexion with treaty research for Columbia University. L959/959/405.
Access for Finnish lawyer, Dr. Friedman, relating to laws and decrees issued by Russian Provisional Govt., 1917. L3205/3205/402.
Access for E. H. Carr to archives dealing with Soviet objections to arbitration. L4318/4318/402.
Access for A. E. Crouchley, lecturer at Faculty of Commerce at Egyptian University: arrangements. L4319/4319/402.
Access to F.O. archives desired by Hon. Mrs. C. Fremantle. L5369/5369/402.
Access for Mr. Wang Shen-tsu. L6297/6297/402 (file).
Transfer to Public Record Office of F.O. correspondence for year 1912. L6387/L6694/311/402.

Archives: British (Foreign Office) (continued).
F.O. papers sent to Treasury Solicitor in connexion with petition of right of M. Chayeff. N1503/1503/38 (file).
Foreign Office ruling that entered papers may not, in any circumstances, be sent out to another office:
— See also FOREIGN OFFICE.
Access to, for German subject, Herr Dittmar, in connexion with thesis on Anglo-German relations, 1898-1901: position regarding closed period. L5220/5220/402 (file).
Permission for Sir R. Beazley to retain notes made from archives at P.R.O. concerning Anglo-German relations, 1890-1896. L6521/6521/402 (file).

Archives: Foreign.
Documents from State Archives and other Danish institutions dealing with Norway handed over to Norway by Danish Govt.: photographic copies of registers refused by Norwegian Govt. N2868/2868/30 (file).

Archives: Foreign (Austrian).
Access for G. F. H. Berkeley to Vienna State archives. L5482/5482/405 (file).
Papers concerning Crimean War from State archives transmitted to Public Record Office for use of Prof. H. W. Temperley. L7727/7727/402.

Archives: Foreign (Belgian).
Access for C. A. J. Armstrong. L4099/4099/405 (file).

Archives: Foreign (French).
Access to archives at Quai D'Orsay for Prof. C. K. Webster. L1287/1166/405.
Access to archives at Quai d'Orsay: regulations. L2138/1166/405.
Access to archives of Ministry for Foreign Affairs for Mr. S. S. Gee: application made through H.M. Embassy, Paris. L3195/3195/405 (file).
Access for J. G. S. Ward to correspondence between French Govt. and representatives in South America 1860-1870. L3790/3790/405.
Period of accessibility of archives of French Ministry of Foreign Affairs extended for historical research purposes: decree. L4490/4490/405.

Archives: Foreign (German).
Public release of archives for scientific purposes: use of archives later than 1867 by German and foreign research students after approval by Ministry for Foreign Affairs. L6623/6623/405.
Belonging to former German Vice-Consulate at Milford Haven: enquiry from Mr. G. H. D. Birt regarding disposal. L7619/7619/405.
Access for I. F. D. Morrow to Lerchenfeld papers in Munich. L546/546/405.
Desire of Mr. G. B. Henderson to consult certain official archives relating to the Crimean War L2231/45/405.

Archives: Foreign (Portuguese).
Removal of archives of Portuguese Consulate at Valencia to Gibraltar. W1225/1225/41.

Archives: Foreign (Russian).
See ARCHIVES: FOREIGN (SOVIET UNION).

Archives: Foreign (Soviet Union).
Access to: archives at Moscow: application by Mr. G. B. Henderson: difficulties in connexion with. L45/45/405 (file).
Access of Dr. G. H. Bolsover to certain: return of notes to Soviet Govt.: release of notes by Soviet Govt. L655/655/405 (file).

Archives: Foreign (Soviet Union) (continued).
Archives of former Imperial Russian Consulate at Hong Kong, Calcutta, Singapore, Palestine, &c.: disposal of: request of Soviet Ambassador for customs facilities: expenditure. L90/90/405 (file).

Archives: Foreign (Spanish).
Request by Spanish Govt. for archives of Spanish Consulate-General at Sydney to be taken into custody of local authorities pending arrival of new Consul-General: predecessor refuses surrender: position. W4088/4088/41 (file).

Archives: Foreign (United States).
Filing systems used by United States Consular Officers. K13544/12270/250.

Archivists.
See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS)
Privileges for:
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
Relative seniority between assistants to commercial counsellors or secretaries and archivists of Executive Grade and superintending archivists: enquiry by archivist at Berlin. T6951/514/373.
— Similar enquiry from Helsingfors Legation. T16687/70/373.

Arciszewski, Miroslav.
Polish Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Arco Parro, A.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Arcos Ltd.
Practice of rushing contracts through before formal signature in Moscow. N645/7/38.
Branch of Soviet Trade Delegation in London. N4993/7/38.

Arcos y Cuadra, Carlos.
Spanish Minister at Budapest. R453/159/43.

Arcouet, H. N.
French aviation interests in Japan: appointment in Japan. F1239/225/23.

Arctic.
See POLAR REGIONS.

Ardache Vahan.
Information regarding. T7088/6008/379.

Ardavazt, Surmeejan.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Arden Ltd., Elizabeth.
Transmission of letter to Spain via F.O. bag. W20722/84/41.
Case of H.M.G. refusing facilities for transmission of non-business correspondence. W21872/84/41.
Roumanian visa refused to their representative, Mr. G. Schilder-Schuldner. R5354/5354/37 (file).
Debts due from firms in territory controlled by Spanish insurgents. W18931/40/41.

Ardgantock, s.s.
Agreement. K15031/15031/285.
— Complaint from Netherlands pilot against conduct of captain. K14645/1465/229.

Arding, G.
Judicial document. T277/277/371 (file)/T13112/13112/371/T14509/T14824/13481/371.

Arditti, H. A.
National status: passport facilities. T2939/2939/378 (file).

Arditti, N. J. (and G.) (or J. A.).
Judicial documents. T11883/11883/371 (file).

Arditti, Rachel.
See BENCHETRIT, RACHEL, MRS.

Ardzrouni, B. (and Mrs.).
National status. T294/T1299/T2346/T2588/T2024/T4070/218/378.

Ardzrouni, Garbis.
Gifts to King and Queen. T14630/1429/379.

Areco, R., Dr.
Uruguayan Representative at Asuncion: report on. A1069/1069/33.

Arena, D., Dr.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Arenas, A. Saco.
See SACO ARENAS, A.

Arenas, G.
Personality. (Peru.) A1361/1361/35.

Arenas Loayza, Carlos.
Personality. (Peru.) A1361/1361/35.

Arenzana y Chinchilla, Juan.
Spanish Representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.
Representative of Spanish insurgents in Panama City: compelled to relinquish possession of Spanish Legation. W12712/1/41.

Arequipa: British Vice-Consulate.
Proposed visit of Consul Marlow (Lima) to. K1772/K6008/1772/235.
Leave and acting arrangements. K6007/6007/235.
Complaint of Col. D. A. Tyrie. K12865/12865/250.
— Resignation of Vice-Consul McMillan: irregular issue of provisional passports and certificates connected with lex-loci marriages. K15132/6007/235/K15323/1772/235.

Ares (Greek training ship).
See VESSELS OF WAR: GREEK.

Arevalo, Antonia Coslado Senorita.
See COSLADO AREVALO, ANTONIA SENORITA.

Argellich Twosé de, Mrs.
See TWOSE DE ARGELLICH, MRS.

Argenti, L. P. (and Fanny).
National status of daughter. T11255/T12317/T13100/642/378.

Argenti, P.
Permission to publish text of an official report written in 1870. L8206/581/405.

Argentina.
Monthly reports on economic conditions. A1088/1088/2 (file).
— Annual report for 1936. A6663/1088/2.
— Report for period July-November, 1937. A8834/1088/2.
Report on leading personalities for 1936. A674/674/2.
Method of answering Parliamentary Questions dealing with Argentine matters: views on need for firm handling of. A2469/1032/2.
Naval intelligence report: position regarding co-operation between Mission and naval attaché: political section published without F.O. concurrence. W2054/531/50.
Outrages in 1934 by local Nazi organisation: position of the Legion Civica Argentina with: trial of persons implicated. A8024/506/51.

Argentina (continued).
Summary of Bill making Communism illegal in Province of Santa Fé. A5820/287/2.
Conditions of life at Rosaria: British consular officer's report. K9517/3081/250.
Pamphlets dealing with the Indians of the Chaco. L1531/885/405.
Position of the Welsh colony in Patagonia. A2275/2275/2.
Welsh colony in Chubut, Patagonia: copy of History of the National Library of Wales for. L4942/4942/405.

Argentina: Administration.
Presidential and Vice-Presidential elections: candidates and party programmes: reports: results. A4717/A4400/A6223/A6402/A7259/A7335/A7942/287/2.
Designation of Dr. Ortiz as President-Elect: views on probable composition of new govt. A7335/A7877/287/2.
Election of Dr. Ortiz as President and Dr. Castillo as Vice-President. A8722/287/2.
Cabinet changes on account of Presidential elections: proposals. A4535/A4583/287/2.
Creation of a Public Library and Propaganda Bureau by the Argentine Govt.: particulars regarding. P1495/405/150/P2039/398/150.

Argentina: Chamber and Elections.
Elections in Province of Santa Fé for appointment of Governor, Vice-Governor, Senators and Deputies: misgivings regarding conduct of elections: success of Govt. candidates: enquiry into conduct of the elections. A2290/A4401/A4532/287/2.

Argentina: Customs Tariff.
Levy of an ad valorem tax of ½ per cent. on goods imported duty free or enjoying a tariff concession: attitude of British interests to: decision by H.M.G. to make no protest as to do so may raise other tariff matters better left undisturbed. A2538/A2880/A5077/146/2.
Withdrawal of special duty on Peruvian oil. A2242/1686/35.
Proposals in budget law for gradual removal of the 10 per cent. surcharge on imports: local representations against surcharge and appeals for its removal: attitude of H.M.G. to and proposed representations by. A4221/A8028/A8565/281/2.
Duty on imported sheep and cattle dips but exemption for materials used in the manufacture of such dips: representations by H.M.G. at discrimination in favour of local manufacturers. A1085/A1936/A2959/1085/2.
Reclassification of iron and steel alloys and certain metal goods: proposals. A2881/285/2.
Tariff classification of cotton brocades: representations against. A5819/285/2/A8513/146/2.
Reduction of duty on Norwegian cod: extension to other importing countries. A8975/A9339/8975/2.
Tariff treatment of earthenware sinks: settlement of certain doubtful classification cases which arose on change of tariff in 1935. A7251/285/2.

Argentina (Customs Tariff) (continued).
Classification of unbleached cotton tissues: representations against change in, as contrary to treaty obligations: agreement by U.K. trade to allow change involving an increased duty: objections by H.M.G. to Argentine Customs making the change retrospective. A2237/A3158/A4402/A4648/A5074/A6662/285/2.
Sewing twine for sewing up, darning or mending jute bags: exemption from duty. A379/285/2.

Argentina: Finances.
Revised budget figures for 1936: text of Budget Law. A380/A1094/281/2.
Budget estimates for 1937: details and comments on, text of Budget Law. A380/A1094/281/2.
National revenue collections for the first seven months of 1937: details. A8023/281/2.
Budget for 1938: estimates: comments on: text of Budget Law. A4221/A4859/281/2.
Annual Report of the Minister of Finance for 1936: report and comments on: copy of Vol. I. A6504/146/2.
— Copies of Vols. 2 and 3. A7376/146/2.
Budgetary surplus for 1936: local Press statement showing that there was in fact a deficit: views on. A7876/281/2.
Financial developments in 1932-33: statements by the Minister of Finance of the time. A8029/281/2.
Argentine expenditure and receipts for years 1935 and 1936: details with comments on. A1089/A4221/281/2.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Brazil.
Visit of Dr. Roca, Vice-President of Argentina, to Brazil. A6505/1988/2.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.
Proposals for the founding of an Anglo-Argentine Association in London: views on. P1154/P1635/P2242/398/150.
Date of recognition by H.M.G. of Govt. of Argentina: United States enquiry. L7917/7917/405 (file).
British invasions of the Argentine during 1806 and 1807: information for Mr. J. W. Temple for publication. L6721/L7974/L8020/581/405.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Italy.
Visit of Dr. Federzoni (President of Italian Senate) to Buenos Aires. A5832/1988/2.
— Interpellation in Argentine Chamber. A6106/1988/2.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.
Uruguayan reaction to speech by the Argentine Vice-President in which Uruguay was mentioned as having been created by Argentina. A7873/7873/2.

Argentina: Laws and Decrees.
Bill for establishment of National Colonisation Commission: text. L6247/2426/405.
Law of 2nd February, 1937: amnesty for persons who have infringed laws of enrolment and military service. T15292/438/378.

Argentina: Reports (Annual).
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. A791/696/2.
Annual Report, 1936. A1665/1665/2.
— Economic section. A6663/1088/2.

Argentine Association of English Culture.
Library catalogue of. P1871/398/150.
Gift of prize books and medals for. P3328/398/150.

Argentine Corporation of Meat Producers.
Import of frozen mutton from Argentine into U.K. W3543/W4336/284/50.
— Imports of preserved beef. W3772/W3773/284/50.
Importation of meat into the U.K.:
— See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Argentine Oilfields: Commission in London.
U.K. visas for members. T2253/2253/378.

Argentine Sanitary Corporation.
Activities. A6458/6458/2.

Argetoiano.
Impressions on situation in Germany and German foreign policy. C477/165/18.

Argomedo, T.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Arguelles.
Evacuation from Spain. W11532/2/41.

Arguelles, Aniceto M.
Naturalisation in Mexico. T12850/1420/378.

Arguello, L.
Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.

Arguello, L. Pasos, Dr.
See PASOS ARGUELLO, L.

Arguello, O. Beeche.
See BEECHE ARGUELLO, O.

Arias, Arnulfo.
Panamanian Minister in London: appointment, &c.: address. T320/T154/154/383.
— Invitation to membership of United Service Club: forwarding of letter. T3243/3243/379.
Panamanian Minister at Paris. C4950/1301/17.
Appointment as Panamanian Minister to Sweden and Denmark. A6799/1167/32/N5852/129/42.
Political position in Panama. A7494/7090/32.

Arias, A., P. F., and H.
Personalities (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Arias, Jorge (and Ines Maria).
Admission of daughter to U.K. T12001/12001/378.

Arias, José Varela.
Peruvian Consul at Hong Kong. T101/T3160/T5345/101/385.

Arias, R. Garcia.
Of Argentine Embassy, London: refund of motor-car licence duty. T3142/T17704/3142/373.
Appointed Economic Counsellor at Argentine Embassy in London: Argentine representative on International Beef Conference. W16218/284/50.
Anglo-Argentine commercial agreement negotiations: appreciation of abilities and conduct by H.M.G.: proposed notification to Argentine Govt. A334/334/2.
Fourth International Grassland Congress, Great Britain, July, 1937: Argentine representative. L3288/L4401/181/405.

Arica: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K4008/4008/209 (file).

Arida, P. A., Mgr.
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
Maronite Patriarch in Syria: visit to Cairo, Rome and Paris: alleged pro-Italian tendencies of: Italian shipping facilities for. E2089/2089/89.

Arifé (& daughter Sabrizé).
Judicial documents. T5350/5350/371 (file).

Arif el Jaduni.
Rebel activity in Palestine. E1456/254/31.

Arif Evray, Major.
Turkish adviser at Afghan Military College: British diplomatic visa. N1460/1460/97.

Arima, Y., Count.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Arimon.
Welfare of. W16408/W16339/2/41.

Ariona, R. Obregon.
See OBREGON ARIONA, R.

Ariowitsch & Jacob Fur Company Ltd.
Visit of agent to Afghanistan. N4729/4729/97.

Aristeguieta, F. de P.
Venezuelan Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
Venezuelan representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.

Aristeguita, F. V.
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Ecuador. A6290/A7401/483/54.

Aristizabal, Asuncion Echanez Doña.
Welfare in Madrid. W17574/W20444/2/41.

Aristone ss. (formerly ss. Kimon and ss. Leonia).
Illicit activities in connexion with shipment of war material to Spain.
See also KIMON, ss. W17627/7/41.

Aristy, A.
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Arita, H.
Japanese M.F.A.: speech on Japanese foreign policy at opening of Diet. F926/F414/414/23.
Resignation as Japanese M.F.A.: successor. F723/233/23.
— Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Ariyoshi, C.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Arizaga Toral, C.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Arjan Singh.
Particulars regarding. A327/2/51.

Arjan Singh (alias Moti Singh).
See MOTI SINGH.

Arjun Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Arkadin.
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union. N3957/250/38.

Arkus.
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union. N3957/250/38.

Arletta, s.s. (formerly Vandvara or Vanduara).
Detention of at Batum. N5807/5807/38 (file).
Collision with Turkish vessel near Canakkale: detention of captain by Turkish authorities: P.Q. K746/746/244 (file).

Arliotti.
Service of Greek foreign debt: suggested contacts in London. R8250/221/19.

Arliss, S. H. T., Capt.
Appointment as H.M. Naval Attaché in South America: service record. A8492/A9341/A9221/200/51.

Arlon, s.s.
Offer made to Captain to arrange for capture of vessel by Spanish insurgent trawler. W22169/7/41.

Arlt, K.
German musician in U.K. T7333/1275/378.

Armada, Antonio.
Refugee at Roumanian Consulate, Madrid: supply of food. W22033/W22637/67/41.

Armaments.
See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.
DEFENCE.
ARMY.
NAVY.
AIR FORCE.
Mounting by Germany of long range guns on coast lines adjacent to Gibraltar:
— See GIBRALTAR.
Air Disarmament Committee:
— See AIR WARFARE.
French disarmament scheme as part of new Western Pact:
— See PEACE.
Air defences, air disarmament, &c.
— See also AIR WARFARE.
Necessity for reduction of expenditure in armaments if standard of life is to be increased: exaract from speech by Mr. A. Eden. C473/1/18.
Possible overtures from German Govt. for arms limitation, as result of Germany's increasingly serious raw material shortage. C99/78/18.
Disarmament possibilities: conversations between Mr. Rykens and Herr von Papen. C1531/270/18.
Menace to settled conditions of armaments race: British position and policy: United States interest: possible co-operation in efforts to ameliorate situation. C2138/3/18.
Armaments race: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C4709/205/62.
Proposed propaganda measures to disabuse foreign opinion of any misapprehension or doubt as to serious intentions behind H.M.G.'s rearmament policy: F.O. minute. C2620/205/62.
Reported conversation between M. Delbos and Herr von Neurath on possibility of checking armaments race. C8406/270/18.
Anglo-United States collaboration to reach situation such as might make it possible to pursue disarmaments question: P.Q. C1716/683/62.
Proposed British initiative in calling world disarmament conference: P.Q. C4362/C4925/683/62.
British policy as regards disarmament: P.Q. by Mr. Henderson: statement by Mr. MacDonald in October, 1936, at Geneva. C1104/683/62.
British disarmament policy: P.Q. C1569/683/62.
British policy as regards disarmament: conversation between Lord Cranbourne and Mr. Norman Davis. C2888/683/62.
— F.O. minutes. C2067/C3019/683/62.
Proposed limitation conference: Italian attitude: statements by Signor Mussolini: suggested United States initiative. C3907/C3928/C3933/C4039/C4081/C4152/683/62.
F.O. memo. analysing international attitude towards disarmament, reasons for failure of General Disarmament Conference, and possibilities of achieving limitation agreement. C4926/683/62.
Position in regard to disarmament, work of disarmament conference, and progress in sphere of naval limitation: F.O. memo. C5528/683/60.

Armaments (continued).
Third Disarmament Committee of 18th League Assembly: U.K. participation. C6410/C6411/C6412/C6431/C7939/683/62.
Disarmament: discussion of position by Third Committee of League Assembly: report to Assembly: consideration of: review of events. C6937/C6743/C8417/683/62.
Disarmament possibilities: references to question during visit of Mm. Chautemps and Delbos to U.K. C8234/270/18.
League of Nations Armaments Year Book for 1937. C8538/8538/62.
Desiderata of H.M.G. in connexion with disarmament in connexion with negotiations following on Lord Halifax's visit to Berlin. C8661/C8466/270/18.
Suggested Anglo-Franco-German disarmament discussions. C8365/237/18.
Reference in speech on 30th January by Herr Hitler to German offers of arms limitation: F.O. minute. C1237/136/18.
Signor Mussolini favourably disposed towards conference for limitation of armaments. R4754/R4839/1/22.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards question of naval, military and air limitation agreement in the Mediterranean: proposals for agreement with Italy: views of Chiefs of Staff: attitude towards regional limitation agreements. R5365/R5523/R6140/R6435/R7339/1/22.
Germany and Italy said to have agreed to pooling of armaments technique. R3836/200/22.
Disarmament: end of armaments race in sight: Great Britain, Germany, France and Italy will come to an agreement: statement attributed to Signor Mussolini. R8550/419/22.
Limitation of armaments: H.M.G.'s policy: reply to resolution from Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland. W5327/W5354/W5757/818/98.
Suggested establishment of an international army, navy and air force: attitude of H.M.G. W6046/627/98.
Reported proposal of President Roosevelt for disarmament conference at Copenhagen. W6522/4604/98.
Foreign Policy Association Report on "The Rising Tide of Armament": examination of statistical data given in. W4152/1412/50.
Manufacture of and trade in arms: statement for submission to Committee on Church and Nation. W14234/649/95.
United States proposals for control of arms manufacture and trade: attitude of H.M.G. towards: references in inter-departmental committee's report on Report of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms. W1568/W1847/W2733/W2734/W5923/649/95.
Co-operation between League of Nations and States non-members of the League on questions of disarmament: memo. by League Secretariat. W6130/250/98.
Supervision and control: views of Committee on Church and Nation. W12220/649/95.

Armaments (continued).
National arms control: study of question by Disarmament Section of League Secretariat: request for copies of legislation, documentation and general information relating to: various documents supplied by H.M.G. W12258/W12681/W13210/W13638/W13673/W13686/W13862/W15013/W15023/W15073/W15700/W14136/649/95.
Relation between armaments programmes and raw materials problem: criticisms of draft prepared by Sir F. Leith Ross for inclusion in report of League of Nations Raw Materials Committee. W13982/393/98.
Attitude of Italy and Turkey towards reduction in armaments. E993/141/44.
Resolution from Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland. C3517/683/62.
— From National Peace Council. C3944/148/62.
— From Socialist Christian League. C7574/148/62.
Enquiry regarding publications on naval disarmament. A8454/8454/45.
British policy: manifesto and resolutions by League of Nations Union: F.O. memoranda and notes in connexion with. W2920/W2921/W2922/250/98.

Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva).
Records of Conference: minutes of Naval Commission (League document Series D. Vol. 2). C1836/683/62.
Revival of activities of General Disarmament Conference: resolutions by organisations in U.K. C3446/148/62.

Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva: Bureau).
See also ARMAMENTS (PUBLICITY FOR EXPENDITURE AND CONTROL OF MANUFACTURE).
Arrangements for meeting in May, 1937: agenda: P.Qs. C683/C809/C871/C1101/683/62.
Meeting in May: League of Nation's notice to members regarding. C1517/C3864/683/62.
— Postponement. C3017/C3094/C3273/C2740/683/62.
— P.Qs. C3178/C3274/683/62.
Meeting in May: agenda preparations: League documents regarding: F.O. views on. C2740/C3272/683/62.
Meeting in May: agenda: French views: speech by M. Delbos. C822/822/17/C2998/683/62.
— Conversations between Lord Cranborne and French Ambassador in London. C3000/683/62.
Proposed meeting in May: Agenda: French views. C1279/C1431/683/62.
Proposed meeting in May: agenda: proposals to be submitted by Scandinavian powers. C866/C2212/C2912/C3932/683/62.
Proposed meeting in May: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Qs. C1104/C1569/683/62.
Proposed meeting in May: agenda: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. C2212/C2785/C2888/C2067/C3553/683/62.
— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Norman Davis. C2912/683/62.
— Between Lord Cranborne and French Ambassador in London. C3000/683/62.
Meeting in May: postponement: Soviet attitude. C3093/683/62.

Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva: Bureau) (continued).
Meeting in May: agenda: Soviet attitude. C2740/683/62.
Meeting in May: United States representation and attitude towards agenda. C2912/C2067/683/62.
Meeting in May: attitude of United States. C2785/C2888/C3553/C2999/683/62.
Meeting in May: British delegation. C2936/C2912/683/62.
— Draft brief for. C3019/C3150/C3345/683/62.
Proceedings of 63rd and 64th meetings at Geneva: resolution regarding publicity for defence expenditure, control of manufacture and trade and establishment of supervisory organ. C4106/C4684/C4032/C3988/C4613/C6579/C6581/683/62.
Meeting held in May: P.Q. regarding discussions and decisions reached. C4362/683/62.
Proposals for future meeting. C6915/C8417/683/62.
Forthcoming meeting of: conversation with M. Avenol. W9650/250/98.
Meeting of Bureau: results: P.Q. W11265/250/98.

Armaments (Publicity for Expenditure and Control of Manufacture).
British and foreign expenditure on arms: P.Q. C2145/205/62.
Proposed Scandinavian initiative in applying Budgetary publicity and control of manufacture and trade: efforts to persuade other powers to follow suit. C8106/C2067/C3561/683/62.
— P.Q. regarding. C3356/683/62.
Scandinavian initiative in applying budgetary publicity and control of manufacture and trade: U.S. attitude. C2888/683/62.
Scandinavian proposals for budgetary publicity, control of manufacture and trade, and setting up of permanent supervisory organ: proposed agreement to which other states might later adhere. C3932/683/62.
Permanent Disarmament Commission: Scandinavian initiative towards establishment of. C866/C3932/683/62.
— Disarmament Conference Bureau resolution. C4032/683/62.
League (General Disarmament Conference) Bureau resolution regarding budgetary publicity for defence expenditure, control of manufacture and trade and establishment of supervisory organ. C4032/683/62.
Publicity for defence expenditure: attitude of H.M.G. towards: C2888/C3553/683/62.
— F.O. minutes. C2620/205/62/C2067/683/62.
— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. N. Davis. C2912/683/62.
— Attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Lord Cranborne and French Ambassador in London. C3000/683/62.
— Attitude of H.M.G.: draft brief for U.K. representative at meeting of Bureau of Disarmament Conference. C3019/C3345/683/62.
— British and United States attitude towards: conversation between Lord Cranborne and Mr. N. Davis. C2999/693/62.
— Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C4239/683/62.

Armaments (Publicity for Expenditure and Control of Manufacture) (continued).
General Disarmament Conference Bureau decision to ask interested govts. for observations on questions of publicity for defence expenditure, setting up of supervisory organ, and control of manufacture and trade: P.Qs. C4362/C5387/C3988/683/62.
Proposed system of publicity for defence expenditure: League enquiry as to attitude of various powers: reply of H.M.G. C6113/C4613/683/62.
— Replies of various other govts.: League circulars. C6580/C6967/683/62.
Budgetary publicity for defence expenditure: replies of various govts. to League enquiry: P.Q. C7307/683/62.
Publicity for defence expenditure: French attitude. C2998/683/62.
— Conversation between Lord Cranborne and French Ambassador in London. C300/683/62.
League Assembly Resolution regarding publicity for defence expenditure, and supervision of manufacture and trade in arms: attitude of H.M.G. in latter connexion: communication to League of copy of Report of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of, and trading in arms, 1935/36 and statement accompanying Report. C7368/C7904/C7993/C8030/C8163/683/62.
League consideration of Report by Third Disarmament Committee: resolution regarding budgetary publicity and supervision of manufacture and trade in arms, &c.: review of developments. C6743/C8417/683/62.
British policy as regards disarmament: proposed Scandinavian initiative at General Disarmament Conference Bureau meeting in May: attitude of H.M.G. towards issues likely to be raised: F.O. memo. C2212/683/62.
Budgetary publicity for defence expenditure: Egyptian attitude: H.M.G.'s advice. J3669/J3964/244/16.
Proposals for publication of armaments budgets: Dr. Munch's conversation at Berlin. N3094/26/15.

Armaments: Austria.
State influence on armaments industry: Govt. control foreshadowed: speech by Dr. Schuschnigg. R437/437/3.
Proposed expenditure on armaments: appropriations from contemplated internal loan: attitude of H.M.G. R961/R984/R1081/R1135/R1165/R1267/R1320/109/3.

Armaments: Bulgaria.
Acquisition of war material contrary to provisions of Peace Treaties:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: BULGARIA.
Extent, intensiveness and financing of rearmament: Sofia asked to report. R8410/R8600/6/7.
— See also NAVY: BULGARIAN.
AIR FORCE: BULGARIAN.

Armaments: Czechoslovakia.
French rearmament loan:
— See LOANS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Armaments: Estonia.
Govt.'s hopes of finding money for rearmament without increasing taxation: profits made from sale of arms to Spain. N3260/153/59.

Armaments: Finland.
Establishment of armaments industry in connexion with Bofors. N378/378/56.

Armaments: France.
Issue of national defence loan:
— See LOANS: FRANCE.
Nationalisation of factories producing anti-gas material. C2459/122/17.
Nationalisation of armament factories: decrees: factories involved. C1553/C2457/C2459/C3211/122/17.
Nationalisation of aircraft industry: factories involved. C818/C1548/C1748/C1170/C3038/C3649/C4288/122/17.
— Effect on output. C3571/C7571/122/17.
Nationalisation and supervision of war industries: memo. by Commercial Counsellor, Paris. C5532/122/17.
Nationalisation of armament works: note on reserves of armament stores. C269/122/17.
Organisation and working of nationalised aircraft factories: report by Air Attaché, Paris. C7915/122/17.

Armaments: Germany.
Rearmament policy: financial aspects: speech by Dr. Schacht. C3064/78/18.
Effects of raw material shortage on rearmament. C4002/13/18.
Reasons for rearmament and Herr Hitler's offer in 1933 of arms limitation: statements by Baron von Neurath in German Press. C1355/3/18.
— Speech by Herr von Ribbentrop. C1707/37/18.
Reported slowing down of armament programme for economic reasons. C3426/C4475/78/18.
Notes on financing of armaments. C8897/78/18.
Effect of rearmament programme on the financial and economic situation: assistance which H.M.G. could afford and conditions. C2304/270/18.
Rearmament policy: suggested British request to cease rearming: P.Q. C1530/136/18.
Details of 1936 and 1937 outputs: Industrial Intelligence Centre Report. C8223/136/18.
Expenditure on armaments for years 1933 to 1936: F.O. memo. C1313/205/62.

Armaments: Great Britain.
Co-ordination of home and foreign armament requirements:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.
Questions relating to technical aid arrangements with and execution of naval orders for Soviet Union:
— See NAVY: SOVIET.
— See also TECHNICAL AID.
British policy towards disarmament:
— See also earlier part of heading.
Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms: report: report of inter-departmental committee on: meeting and recommendations of Committee of Imperial Defence with regard to: Ministerial statement on for Parliamentary debate: Cabinet discussion and conclusions: issue of White Paper. W649/W1137/W1568/W1847/W2733/W2734/W3264/W5923/W6917/W8120/W8409/649/95.
— Report of Royal Commission: decisions of H.M.G. in regard to: enquiries. W2340/W2639/649/95.

Armaments: Great Britain (continued).
Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms, &c. (continued).
— Report: Govt. statement on: copies for United States Embassy. W9885/649/95.
— Copy for League of Nations. W14136/649/95.
National arms control in U.K.: legislation, documentation and general information in regard to: copies for Disarmament Section of League of Nations Secretariat. W12258/W12681/W13210/W13638/W13673/W13686/W13862/W14136/W15013/W15073/W15700/W15023/649/95.
White Book on Armaments: request for copy from Eti Bank, Angora: copies not supplied free of charge: Memorandum on Proposed Resolution on Defence Loans (Cmd. 5368) presented to the bank. L1695/247/405.
Relationship between Defence Departments and armament factories: Greek enquiry. L7571/6060/405.

Armaments: Great Britain (Rearmament).
Effect of rearmament programme on export trade:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.
Publicity abroad for British rearmament programme and development of the fighting services:
— See also PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.
Rearmament programme: speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on March 2. C1737/3/18.
Government expenditure on armaments: steadying effect abroad: letter from Viscount Halifax to Mr. Neville Chamberlain in connexion with preparation of White Paper. C1357/C1952/205/62.
Reactions of German Govt. C2651/C5901/205/62.
German view that rearmament programme is neither serious nor successful. C5150/3/18.
— Opposite view of General von Blomberg. C5379/3/18.
Reactions in Germany: salutary effect. C1247/C1787/C2620/205/62.
— German Army attitude. C1760/205/62.
Rearmament programme: P.Q.'s regarding. C1589/C2201/C4238/205/62.
— Views expressed in Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia. C2341/205/62.
— Article in German Press by Theodor Seibert. C2368/205/62.
Rearmament programme: defence loans: Parliamentary Debates. C1432/C1642/C3016/205/62.
Resolutions from various bodies in U.K. regarding. C1750/C2284/205/62.
Alleged German espionage activities: British Press article. C1754/226/18.
Foreign view that defence loan has been failure: memo. on position for counter propaganda purposes. C3551/205/62.
Effect of conflict in Spain in connexion with supply of iron ore: Daily Herald article. C3671/205/62.
Collection of information for combating impressions abroad that H.M.G. are incapable of carrying out programme: circular. C4108/205/62.
Czechoslovak views on: doubts expressed on man-power position: F.O. minutes on question. C5697/205/62.

Armaments: Great Britain (Rearmament) (continued).
Criticism by National Peace Council. C1588/1588/62.
Statement to Imperial Conference by Sir T. Inskip. T9201/226/384.
Attitude of Italy. R1456/419/22/R1612/1/22/R1942/135/22.
Italian Press comments. R1508/R1509/R1510/R1579/1/22.
Roumanian Govt.'s attitude. R1819/16/37.
German and Italian reaction: French Press comment. R1568/1/22.
Italian misgivings that British rearmament programme might be directed against Italy. R1949/989/3/R2606/R2607/1/22.
— Summary of Italian reactions by Sir E. Drummond. R2183/1/22.
Italian reaction: conversation between S. of S. and Italian Ambassador. R1913/1/22.
Italian reaction: Signor Mussolini's reply to British rearmament programme. R3029/1/22.
Italian attack on British rearmament: article by Signor Gayda in Giornale d'Italia. R4806/R4908/1/22.
Apprehension of British intentions when rearmament is complete said to be responsible for Italian military activities in Libya. R5469/1/22.
Question of advertising progress of British rearmament to counter danger of war with Italy: Cabinet conclusions. R4854/R5291/R7019/1/22.
Need for more extensive rearmament: failure of members of Cabinet to assess real urgency and danger of position of Great Britain: minute by Sir R. Vansittart. R7531/1/22.
Minute by Sir R. Vansittart showing line he adopts with foreign representatives when discussing British rearmament: warning that Great Britain should show adequate progress by autumn, 1937, if British prestige is not to suffer another reverse: comment by S. of S. R2320/989/3.
Effect on Austrian relations with Germany of British rearmament programme. R1774/1008/3.
Propaganda value of British rearmament plan and its progress: how this should be exploited: views of Sir W. Selby at Vienna. R3401/R4746/1979/3.
Conditions under which Great Britain might use her rearmed forces: statement by Mr. Eden at 12th meeting of Imperial Conference. R4048/770/67.
Purpose of British rearmament: statement by Mr. Eden: extract from House of Commons Debate on 24th June. R4422/770/67.
Attitude of Trades Union Congress: Italian Press comment. R6286/6286/22.
Rearmament the most important promise of European peace: view of M. Stoyadinovitch: conversation with Mr. Eden. R6882/835/92.
Endorsement of rearmament by British Trades Unions: editorial comment in Avvenire d'Italia on article in Paris L'Aube. R6363/6286/22.
— Vatican not responsible. R6771/6286/22.
The contribution to security of British rearmament and strong British navy: speech by Roumanian Minister (Belgrade) at Split. R7093/5424/92.

Armaments: Great Britain (Rearmament) (continued)
Progress with British programme: Committee of Imperial Defence asked as to position: information for communication to Yugoslav Govt. R8386/224/92.
Question of purchase of material from Czechoslovakia: probable political repercussions in Europe: F.O. views. R7718/R8223/2920/12.
Position and progress: value of anything which H.M.G. could do to show in Mediterranean: views of King George of Greece. R8129/387/19.
Effect on European situation and revival of League: views of Afghan M.F.A. N1137/1137/97.
Progress: supply of information to Cabinet: Cabinet conclusion. W1430/1384/50.
Declaration by H.M.G. regarding use of British armaments and armed forces in support of and for purposes consistent with League of Nations Covenant. W313/250/98.
— P.Q. W2500/250/98.
— Enquiry regarding. W4951/818/98.
Resolutions from various bodies. W3225/W4951/818/98.
Use of British armaments to assist victims of aggression: suggested declaration of policy by H.M.G. W4484/250/98.
Use of British armaments and armed forces for purposes of national defence and maintenance of collective security. W3940/250/98.
Private manufacture of arms: manifesto and resolutions by League of Nations Union: F.O. notes in connexion with. W2920/W2921/W2922/250/98.
United States attitude towards. W8904/5/50.
Indiscretion of British firm in informing agents in Portugal that H.M.G.'s rearmament programme is months in arrears. W22944/31/36.
Austrian Press comments: reported failure of defence loan. C1384/C3412/C3413/205/62/C2491/270/18.
Belgian Press comment. C1928/270/18/C1560/205/62.
French Press comment. C1458/205/62.
German Press comment on. C1309/C1807/3/18/C2185/C5987/C6562/C7356/C7416/270/18.
Cost: German Press comment. C1234/C1500/C1403/C1521/C1668/C1850/C1952/C2094, &c./205/62.
Hungarian Press comments. C1608/205/62.
Italian Press comments. C1402/C1516/205/62.
Japanese Press comment. C2403/205/62.
Netherlands Press comment. C1801/205/62.
Polish Press comments. C1610/205/62.
Portuguese Press comment: reported failure of defence loan. C3315/205/62.
Soviet Union Press comment. C1632/C1987/205/62.
Swedish Press comment. C3743/205/62.
Swiss Press: criticism of British programme: information furnished by F.O. C5984/C6145/C5640/C5930/205/62.
United States Press comment. C1938/C2401/205/62.
Uruguayan Press comment. C7556/205/62.
Vatican Press comment. C1736/C2068/205/62.

Armaments: Greece.
Rearmament programme: financial proposals. R1403/250/19.

Armaments: Hungary.
Disarmament clauses of Treaty of Trianon:
— See also TREATIES: PEACE (HUNGARY).
Hungarian right to equality: proposed agreement with Roumania and Czechoslovakia:
— See also TREATIES: HUNGARY AND ROUMANIA.
TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND HUNGARY.
Right to equality: attitude of Little Entente: conditions which they would demand: R3272/3272/21.
— See also EUROPE.
Right to equality of armaments incontestable: matter not renounced by Hungary: steps to be taken as and when considered right: statement by Hungarian Minister of War. R3384/R3419/3272/21.
Hungarian rearmament to be discussed by Little Entente: probable offer to Hungarian Govt. to recognise by negotiation Hungarian equality of rights in order to forestall any unilateral declaration by Hungary. R3317/3272/21.
Rearmament: attitude of H.M.G. towards suggested mediation by H.M.G. and French Govt. between Hungary and Little Entente: or by any Great Power: views of Mr. Eden communicated to M. Soubbotitch: Yugoslav views. R3803/3272/21.
Hungarian right to equality of armaments: M. de Kanya's speech: Roumanian Press comment. R4053/1644/21.
Right to equality: Hungarian Govt. against unilateral action: preference for friendly negotiations to bring Great Powers and Little Entente to grant her rightful demands: views attributed to Mr. Eden by Colonel Andorka: actual tenour of S. of S.'s remarks at Geneva to various representatives. R4089/1644/21.
In return for recognition of Hungarian rearmament Roumanian Govt. would require a pact of non-aggression, or of arbitration or at least a pact of general friendship: Hungarian attitude. R4348/3272/21.
— Little Entente would not go to war in event of unilateral action by Hungary: statement by Roumanian M.F.A. R5778/3272/21.
Question of abolition of international supervision over Hungarian armaments and its relation to supervision in regard to minorities: attitude of Little Entente: views of H.M.G. R4368/R4860/R5479/3272/21.
Hungary not to take unilateral action in matter of rearmament if equality can be achieved by negotiation. R4687/R4997/3272/21.
Right to equality: no negotiations proceeding at present: Hungary prepared to meet wishes of Little Entente in matter of pacts of non-aggression if they will improve lot of Magyar minorities. R5438/3272/21.
Dr. Hodza to suggest to Roumanian Govt. that in return for recognition of Hungarian rearmament, suspension of Mixed Arbitral Tribunals should be recognised, and Hungary asked for some indication of readiness to co-operate with Little Entente. R4046/4046/12.
Absence of tanks and aircraft at military review on occasion of State visit by Austrian President. R3351/1982/3.
— And that of King of Italy. R3456/3272/21.
Defence estimates: debate in Lower Chamber: demand for equality: Govt. attitude. R3677/3272/21.

Armaments: Hungary (continued).
Hungarian attitude towards problem of rearmament: no intention to make any payment in return for equality of rights: M.F.A.'s statement to Yugoslav newspaper Vreme. R4684/R4847/1644/21/R4834/3272/21.
Hungary being asked to make concessions as price of liberation from armaments limitation clause of Treaty of Trianon: Mr. Eden's conversation with M. de Kanya. R3313/770/67.
Hungarian refusal to make any concessions to secure recognition of right to rearm: demand for concessions in regard to Hungarian minorities: Dr. Krofta's attitude. R4954/3272/21.
Little Entente solid on question of rearmament. R4562/26/67.
Baron von Neurath's advice to Hungary not to follow Germany's example in matter of rearmament: Hungary not to do so. R4235/3272/21.
Hungary to continue to rearm to limits of her resources: statement by M. de Kanya to Sir John Power. R4993/1644/21.
Prospects of agreement between Little Entente and Hungary: alleged offer of guarantees by latter as basis for negotiation on question of rearmament. R6015/26/67.
Little Entente to declare their recognition of Hungarian equality in arms: one of three points in proposed Protocol to settle differences between Hungary and Little Entente. R6311/3272/21.
Display of prohibited armaments at army manœuvres: no spirit of defiance or provocation intended: use for training purposes only: statement by Hungarian Minister for War. R6536/6536/21.
Roumanian attitude preventing agreement between Hungary and Little Entente on question of Hungarian rearmament: F.O. memo: suggestion that M. Delbos might be asked to draw attention of Roumanian Govt. to inherent dangers of their present policy. R7974/770/67.
Rearmament: attitude of Little Entente States: danger of trying to drive too hard a bargain: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with M. Leger. R7991/43/67.

Armaments: Italy.
Proposed increase of armed forces in consequence of British rearmament programme. R1704/69/22.
Armament programme: decision of Fascist Grand Council at meeting on 1st March. R1557/R1570/R1444/69/22.

Armaments: Netherlands.
Aerial rearmament programme. C146/146/29.

Armaments: Poland.
Treasury allocation for rearmament purposes: govt. defence policy. C766/766/55.

Armaments: Portugal.
Rearmament: purchase of material in connexion with:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.
Rearmament: report by Assistant Military Attaché. W5879/31/36.
Armament programme: progress: report. W11990/31/36.
Rearmament: British assistance for: F.O. memo. (Mr. Lambert). W10854/31/36.

Armaments: Portugal (continued).
Portuguese rearmament: need for closer collaboration between Portugal and U.K. in regard to: political and strategic considerations: semi-official letter from Portuguese Ambassador. W14278/31/36.

Armaments: Roumania.
Investment in construction of armaments works of frozen credits by Czechoslovak firms. R687/687/12.

Armaments: Soviet Union.
Questions relating to armaments for battleships:
— See NAVY: SOVIET.

Armaments: Spain.
Construction of gun emplacement on coast between Pasajes and San Sebastian: German assistance: fears of French Govt. W7240/1/41.

Armaments: Switzerland.
Rearmament programme: progress. R1398/570/43.

Armand, D., Major.
Haytian political activities. A9260/A9430/1298/20.
Personality. A1605/1605/20.

Armando, General.
Attempted assassination. J768/30/1.

Armas Cloe F. de (and family).
Welfare of. W19700/W21512/2/41.

Armco Australia Pty Ltd.
Establishment of motor car works in New South Wales. W19603/3273/50.

Armed Merchantmen.
British proposals regarding in time of war:
— See also WAR, USAGES OF.
Italian (and German) liners on South American route prepared for rapid transformation into auxiliary cruisers: ships said to have received orders to sink without warning all British and French ships as soon as they are warned of a rupture of diplomatic relations. R4341/R4665/R7115/419/22.
Conversion of merchant vessels into naval auxiliaries during Spanish Civil War: case of Italian s.s. Liguria: French proposal that Powers exercising naval patrol of Spanish waters should agree to prohibit conversion of merchant ships into naval vessels. W10356/7/41/W8983/W9546/2397/41.
Policy of defensively arming merchant ships and its effects on chances of securing observance in any future war of rules governing action of submarines, surface craft and aircraft against merchant ships: minute by Mr. Fitzmaurice: Admiralty views. A6942/A8363/6/45.

Armenian Church.
Appointment of Dr. Magian as representative in London. N425/425/38.

Armenians.
P.Q.: protection of in Syria. E3908/252/89.
Alleged activities of Armenian secret society "Dashnak" and other Armenians in U.K.: Turkish Embassy enquiry. E6451/E7557/466/44.

Armero y Fernandez Lazcoiti, Isabel Vazquez.
Welfare in Madrid. W6953/W9946/2/41.

Armes Automatiques Lewis Société Anonyme.
Claim against H.M.G.: position. A3302/3302/45.

Armington.
Chauffeur to Military Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: motoring offence. T14425/T15331/7155/373.

Armistice.
Proposed armistice between contending forces in Spain to facilitate withdrawal of foreign volunteers:
— See ARMY: SPANISH (FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS: WITHDRAWAL OF).
Joint commission in regard to Sino-Japanese armistice of 5th May, 1932:
— See SHANGHAI.
Sino-Japanese Tangku truce of 1933:
— See TANGKU.

Armitage, Mrs.
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).)

Armitage and Rigby.
Turkish debts due to. E5146/128/44.

Armorial Bearings.
See HERALDRY.

Armour (and Mrs.).
United States Minister to Canada: diplomatic visas. T8574/945/378.

Armour & Co., Ltd.
Affairs of Productos de Carne S.A.: protection of interests in. W385/3/41.

Arms, R. J., Col.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Arms and Ammunition.
See also ARMAMENTS.
MUNITIONS OF WAR.
German request for licence for transit through India of hunting pistols for Afghanistan:
— See TRANSIT.
Arms smuggling between Persia and Muscat:
— See PERSIAN GULF.
Control of, in various countries: enquiry (Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, Netherlands, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Turkey and United States). L502/502/405 (file).
Supply of sporting ammunition from Gibraltar to British Embassy at Valencia: export licence. W1744I/W18919/7/41.
Confiscation of service revolver by customs authorities on departure from Tunis of British subject repatriated to U.K.: revolver handed to British Consul-General at Tunis: disposal. K986/986/217.
Importation of revolver and cartridges by clerk to Italian Military Attaché, London: requirement of import licence: no claim to special consideration. T14399/63/373.
Conditions governing importation of firearms into U.K. by foreign diplomatic and consular officers: information for Persian Legation, London. T12475/70/373.
Facilities for Maharana Raj Saheb of Wankaner to take a rifle into France. T10233/4086/377.
Facilities for importation into U.K. by Mr. Coverley-Price of a revolver and ammunition exported from U.K. in 1932. T12153/T12998/T14609/5119/377.
Desire of Hungarian student to import sporting guns into U.K.: no B. of T. licence required but gun licence necessary for use of guns. T13969/13969/378 (file).
Notes on " Pen-pistol " of German make: distribution in Palestine. L2932/254/31.
Facilities for firearms belonging to aircraft instructors proceeding to Afghanistan. N5263/2/97.

Arms and Ammunition (continued).
Mauser pistol purchased in London by Roumanian airman Cantacuzina: permit for its delivery: request from Roumanian Legation. R1380/R2273/516/37.

Arms and Ammunition: Africa.
Import regulations in respect of Southern and Northern Rhodesia, Tanganyika, Kenya and Union of South Africa: information for Herr von Schubert in connexion with shooting tour. L6256/6256/405 (file).

Arms and Ammunition: Bahrain.
Possession of and Traffic in Arms Regulation, 1936: copies. E782/782/91 (file).
— Reception of regulations by Bahrain inhabitants. E1367/247/91.

Arms and Ammunition: Egypt.
Law governing carrying of arms: position of foreigners. J4965/20/16.

Arms and Ammunition: Great Britain.
Sale of alarm-pistols in U.K.: German enquiry. L42/42/405.
Regulations governing private manufacture, sale and possession of fire-arms and crimes committed with fire-arms: United States enquiry. L334/334/405 (file).
Purchase in Great Britain of sword by certain individuals in Bilbao for presentation to General Franco: position regarding export licence. W22704/22704/41.
Authority for Swiss Vice-Consul to import Swiss army rifle. L7198/781/405.
Revolver confiscated by Customs from Arab officer bringing camels into U.K.: procedure for return of. E7421/6883/25.

Arms and Ammunition: India (N.W. Frontier).
Tribal armaments:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Arms and Ammunition: Manchuria.
Forging of Japanese swords from Manchukuo steel for distribution among Japanese in Manchukuo. F5401/305/10.

Arms and Ammunition: Nepal.
Shotguns, &c., for members of Nepalese delegation to U.K.: export licences. F4715/4715/61 (file).

Arms and Ammunition: Siam.
Firearms Law. F1061/1061/40.

Arms and Ammunition: Transjordan.
Ordinance for control of fire-arms by private individuals. E1944/1944/31.

Arms and Ammunition: Tunis.
Decree regulating the importation, trade in and carrying of fire-arms and other lethal weapons. C986/238/17.

Armstrong.
French medal. T15990/15990/372.

Armstrong.
Welfare of in Spain. W4802/W4924/W5639/35/41.

Armstrong, Capt.
Lecture tour of: F.O. conversation on present situation in Turkey. E6212/466/44.

Armstrong, A. L.
Appointment as Consul at Papeete (Tahiti). K11936/2794/250.
— As Consul at Nukualofa (Tonga). K15016/2794/250.

Armstrong, C. A. J.
Access to Belgian archives and libraries. L4099/4099/405.

Armstrong, E., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6698/K12576/K14790/42/241.

Armstrong, F. P.
Belgian decoration. T2949/T6243/2949/372.

Armstrong, G. A.
United States Consul at Colombo. T12430/T14384/8280/385.

Armstrong, G. J.
See HOPE, G. W.

Armstrong, H. Gloster, Sir.
Appointments under supervision scheme in Spain. W3312/7/41.

Armstrong, H. T.
New Zealand Minister of Labour: facilities for, and party travelling overland from Naples to U.K. L2610/2610/405.

Armstrong, Lily, Mrs.
Enlistment of son in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W5660/2/41.

Armstrong, L. H., Miss.
Marriage in Finland. T7276/2001/376.

Armstrong, N. H., Miss.
London University matriculation examination at Alexandria. L2156/46/405.

Armstrong, P.
Repatriation to U.K.: activities in Switzerland and Italy. K14461/14461/222 (file)/ K15234/15234/299.

Armstrong, Robert.
Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W5660/2/41.

Armstrong, R. A. L., Vice-Consul.
In charge at Geneva Consulate. K4814/4814/243.
— Signature. K7869/4814/243.
Claim of A. Morland against. K11100/11100/243.

Armstrong, Rose, L., Mrs.
Whereabouts of certain British Consular officers. K14248/321/250.

Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.
Offer to supply Latvian Govt. with Cheetah engines in place of Serval engines which are no longer in production. N2350/1192/59.
Supply of aero engines to Greek Govt. R4915/219/19.
Supply of aircraft to Bulgaria. R5415/6/7.
Participation in Helsingfors aeronautical exhibition. N6271/378/56.

Armuro, s.s.
Sinking of in Turkish territorial waters. W15734/W15797/W15849/W15887/ W16039/W16197/W16340/23/41.

Army.
See also ARMAMENTS.
ATTACHÉS: MILITARY.
DEFENCE.
DESERTERS: NAVAL AND MILITARY.
EX-SERVICE MEN.
FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.
MILITARY SERVICE.
MILITARY MISSIONS.
UNIFORMS.
Foreign Forces in China:
— See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).
Military Bands:
— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Army (continued).
Training of foreign army officers with the British Army:
— See ARMY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).
Franco-Soviet staff conversations:
— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
Relations between German and Soviet Armies:
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
Laws relating to private armies in various countries: information for H.O. L1194/L915/915/405 (file).
Superiority of the French over the German General Staff: view of Italian Military Attaché at Bucharest. R8169/2143/22.
French desire for staff contacts and exchange of information with U.K.: special insistence on air arm co-operation. C1141/271/18.
— F.O. memo. reviewing position and history of question: positions of other interested Powers: British policy. C1142/271/18.
Anglo-French exchange of Service information: need for H.M.G. to be kept informed of French Air Force strengths, &c. C3571/122/17.
Anglo-French staff conversations: visit of Mr. Duff Cooper to Paris: German Press comment. C271/271/18.
Anglo-French staff conversations and exchange of Service information: position: P.Q. C3799/271/18.
Anglo-French staff conversations: survey by Paris Embassy of history of French desire for: special insistence on air staff co-operation: various occasions on which conversations have been proposed on French side. C1759/271/18.
French desire for closer staff collaboration: conversation between French Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden: F.O. minutes. C8674/3285/17.
Belgian attitude towards staff conversations. C2059/C2525/C2791/C2374/1/18 C3191/271/18.
Belgian policy of withholding service information from H.M.G.: change of this policy. C2343/271/18.
— Similar attitude towards France. C1658/181/4.
Belgian attitude as regards exchange of service information with H.M.G. exchanges of questionnaires. C3367/C4191/1577/4.
Position as regards exchange of military information between France and Belgium. C5921/1577/4.
Attitude of Belgian staff as regards communication of information to British and French Military Attachés. C6014/1577/4.
Anglo-Franco-Belgian staff conversations question: F.O. memo. analysing history of question: French and Belgian attitude: policy of H.M.G. C1634/C2938/C3238/C3239/271/18.
F.O. memo. regarding the future conduct of contacts between the British General Staff and the French and Belgian Staffs. C7843/271/18.
Minute by Sir R. Vansittart urging that questions of staff conversations between Great Britain, France and Belgium should be brought btfore Cabinet without delay and that they should be discussed during visit of S. of S. to Brussels. C2937/271/18.

Army (continued).
Anglo-Belgian exchange of military intelligence: position: accommodating Belgian attitude. C5485/1577/4.
— Conversation between M. Spaak and U.K. Ministers during Belgian Royal visit to London. C8006/5026/4.
Anglo-Belgian staff conversations: position in light of Anglo-French declaration to Belgium. C3222/271/18.
Views of Military Attaché, Brussels. C3265/1/18.
Exchanges of information between the British, French and Belgian Staffs: F.O. memo. C6941/271/18.
Exchange of information between British and French air staffs: F.O. minute. C6449/C6609/185/18/C8748/C6790/122/18.
— Letter from Lord Swinton to Prime Minister. C8683/C8681/C8571/122/17.
Exchange of information between British and French air staffs regarding German air force: memo. by Group Capt. Colyer. C2471/C3172/271/18.
Co-operation of French levies in Syria with British forces on Transjordan frontier to prevent import of war material into Palestine: lack of cordiality: measures to improve. E4319/E4550/E4551/E4652/E4699/976/31.
Military strengths of countries which are members of Spanish Non-Intervention Committee: P.Q. W13730/7/41.
Mr. J. Ashton's proposal to organise an International Volunteer Corps: attitude of H.M.G. W8514/627/98.

Army: Afghan.
Enlistment of Ahmandzai Wazirs on British side of Durand Line and Mahsuds in Urghun Militia:
— See India (North-West and Afghan Frontier).
Desertion of Afghan sepoys from posts on North-West Frontier. N4604/14/97.
Turkish advisers for Afghan Military College. N1460/1460/97.
Employment of Turkish instructors: part played by Soviet Govt. in turning Afghan Govt.'s choice from German to Turkish experts. N1137/1137/97.
Military students sent to Germany and Italy. N5061/70/97.

Army: Albanian.
Discontent among Army officers: enquiry into conduct of certain officers: unpopularity of Commander-in-Chief. R4607/345/90.
Budget Estimates: increased interest shown by Italy in Albanian military affairs: report on tour by British Military Attaché. R4465/1753/90/R3963/3963/90.
Revolt in Albania: conduct of military officers: enquiry: stories current at Tirana of appointment of an Inspector General. R4951/345/90.
Military review in connexion with Independence celebrations. R8078/8078/90.

Army: Australian.
Military contingent to the Coronation: request for assistance in arranging official calls at ports en route to U.K.: instructions to British Consuls concerned: report on reception at Naples. T3240/T5154/1/379.

Army: Australian (continued).
Australian Coronation Contingent: visit to France: expenditure incurred by Consul at Lille: appreciation of assistance given by Consul to: acceptance of charge by Australian Govt. K6428/6428/217 (file).
Visit of troops to Cairo: facilities. J1061/J1076/1061/16.
See also Visits (of British Subjects Abroad).

Army: Austrian.
Proposed incorporation of Front Militia in Federal forces. R4716/437/3.
Army manœuvres. R6210/437/3.
Nazi activities to undermine loyalty of soldiers to Govt.: arrests. R8644/303/3/R8242/439/3.

Army: Belgian.
Belgian attitude towards staff conversations:
— See first part of heading Army.
Military estimates for 1938. C8336/1577/4.
Notes on Belgian Army by War Office. C8146/1577/4.

Army: Bolivian.
Training of officers with the French Army. A2898/2898/5.

Army: British.
Army List:
— See Publications: Great Britain.
Anglo-Belgian Staff conversations:
— See Army.
Visits of military bands to foreign countries:
— See Music and Musicians.
Acceptance of candidates of dual British and foreign nationality:
— See Nationality (Dual).
Exemption from foreign military service of officers, &c., of dual British and another nationality:
— See Military Service.
Message of good will to Japanese Army:
— See Army: Japanese.
Visit of British officials to French manoeuvres:
— See Army: French.
Visit of British officers, &c., to German manoeuvres and subsequent demonstration: in honour of Signor Mussolini:
— See Army: German.
Appointment of military observers to insurgent forces in Spain:
— See Attachés: Military (British).
Exemption of British Forces in Egypt from Egyption visa formalities:
— See Visas: Egyptian.
British troops for Shanghai:
— See Shanghai (Sino-Japanese dispute).
Loan of Royal Tank Corps officers to China:
— See Army: Chinese.
Extent of British military assistance to France in event of war:
— See also France: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.
Attachment of foreign cadets to Officers' Training Corps:
— See Army: British (Training of Foreigners).
Question whether service in British Military Mission in Egypt is service in Egypt in H.M. Military Forces for marriage purposes:
— See Marriage and Divorce: Egypt.
Role of British Army in event of war: extent of employment overseas: Cabinet Papers: equipment and policy considerations. C928/C1050/C1175/928/18.

Army: British (continued).
Representation at birthday celebrations of Prince Michael of Roumania. R6239/6239/37.
Staff changes made at War Office: Italian Press comment. R8256/R8257/R8440/1/22.
Projected visit of party of officers to war time battle-fields between Isonso and Piave rivers. R8461/8461/22.
Alleged recall of officers staying in Switzerland on leave: Italian Press report: no foundation. R8591/8591/22 (file).
High military officials from Baltic States visiting U.K. for coronation: proposal to show them over British military establishments. T581/1/379.
Refusal of Army Council to allow team of officers to participate in International Horse Races at St. Moritz, January and February, 1937. L141/141/405 (file).
Demonstration for benefit of British officers of Indian Army and for Dominion officers on 18th May, 1937: possible invitation of Nepalese coronation and presentation mission. T5198/T6069/1/379.
Visit to United States by party from the Honourable Artillery Company: facilities. A8234/8234/45 (file).
Organisation and training of tank units in the British Army: information for the Argentine Govt. A7147/7147/2 (file).
Organisation and equipment: statement at Imperial Conference by Secretary for War. T9202/220/384.
Failure of British soldier to pay allowance to his wife in China. T621/621/376.
Eligibility for enlistment of son born in Belgium out of wedlock of British father, Mr. H. Wheaton, and therefore not a British subject. T12242/T13742/637/378.
Eligibility of two Belgian boys for admission: usual nationality requirements. T16134/T17257/856/378.
Appointment of The King of the Belgians to be Colonel-in-Chief, Fifth Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards. T3353/3353/379.
Visit of a contingent of the Cadet Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers to Paris for a physical training display: permission to dispense with passport. T4836/4836/378 (file).
Civil offence committed in Massachussets by Lieutenant who was permitted to retain his rank upon relinquishment of his former commission in the army: consideration by W.O. as to retention of rank: information regarding offence required. K1120/1120/245 (file).
Military rank of ex-King Edward VIII in. F1248/F1733/228/23.
Question of appointing Prince Chichibu of Japan a Colonel-in-Chief in British Regiment: F.O. minutes. F3695/3695/23.
Reabsorption of British Army officers seconded to Iraqi Army: procedure. E1718/E1999/18/93.
Lack of recruits: United States Press comment on, and on efforts being made to remedy position. C6345/C7078/205/62.
— German comment. C7416/270/18.
Troops which took part in suppressing disturbances in Palestine in 1936: suggested issue of General Service medal: views of F.O. E4882/976/31.

Army: British (continued).
Purposes of British armed forces: use of for carrying out H.M.G.'s obligations under League Covenant: P.Q. W2500/W313/250/98.
Use of British armed forces for purposes of national defence and maintenance of collective security: P.Q. W3940/250/98.
Classification of officers at termination of their Course at Senior Officers' School. W6773/6773/50.
Loan of British officers to Chinese Govt. to plan erection of fortifications at Canton and along Yangtse. W7009/115/27.
Aldershot Tattoo: attendance of foreign personalities: arrangements. W5264/W8244/W10636/5264/50.
Question of closer liaison between British and Portuguese military authorities. W10850/25/36.
— Conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W8462/25/36.
Alleged change in calibre of service rifle and light machine gun. W21380/31/36.
Changes in Army Council: Press and military reactions in foreign countries. W22241/W22270/W22353/W22390/W22399/W22341/W22432/22241/50.
Proposed visit of Army boxing team to Germany: F.O. opposition. C49/49/18.
Man-power problem. C5697/205/62.
Proposed attachment of British Staff College Officers to instructional battlefields tours organised by French Ecole Superieure de Guerre. C7698/7698/17.
Proposed visit of party of non-commissioned officers of Royal Inniskilling Dragoons to Belgium: facilities to wear uniforms and dispense with passport. C8553/8553/4.
Khaki uniforms supplied to: information for Greek Govt.: cost of articles supplied. L28/28/405 (file).
W.O. ruling against participation of officers in horse shows abroad. L974/290/405.
Property of soldiers during the War (1914-1918) in possession of former German soldiers: transmission to F.O. for disposal to men should they be alive or to relatives. L903/903/405.
Troops which occupied Madeira in 1801 and 1807: information for Sir S. Gaselee at Madeira. L1160/1160/405.
Health service in: Brazilian enquiry. L1721/1721/405 (file).
Request for certificate of service of John Charilaos. L2127/2127/405 (file).
Manœuvres: reports and photographs for Persian Minister. L8258/8258/405 (file).
Finding of wallet of British soldier killed in Germany in Great War. L2535/2535/405.
Map case of Capt. C. A. Evill returned from Herr Engelhart. L2738/2738/405.
Effects of Sergt. W. Middleton received from Herr H. Cleven. L2836/2836/405 (file).
Pay books, &c., of two soldiers from person in Germany. L4523/4523/405.
Portuguese Govt.'s request for specimens of field dressings. L8749/8749/405 (file).
Facilities for Col. Phra Prachon Pachanuk of Siamese Army to visit military establishments in U.K. L4590/4590/405 (file).
Visit of officers and civilian examiners to Sweden on inspection duties connected with a contract for supply of anti-aircraft guns and ammunition. L6728/6728/405.

Army: British (continued).
Memo. by S. of S. for War circulating a minute addressed to him by the Director-General of Munitions Production calling attention to grave consequences resulting from delay in reaching a decision on the role of the British army and equipment. C205/205/62.
Suggestion that H.M.G. should curtail publication of military information: reasons. C8458/136/18.
Colonial military contingent to King George's Coronation: arrangements to travel across France on return. C3496/3496/17 (file).
Journey to England of officers, &c., from East Africa to join Colonial military contingent: facilities for passage through France if necessary. T4930/1/379.

Army: British (in Africa).
Proposed enlistment facilities in East African Colonies: suggested recruiting depot in Egypt. J4661/4661/16 (file).
Tour of inspection in East Africa by Inspector-General, King's African Rifles and Royal West African Frontier Force. J4314/30/1/J5347/5347/16.
Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles: military intelligence reports. J626/626/1 (file).
Somaliland Camel Corps: unrest: reasons for: precautionary measures: Italian activities. J2183/2183/66 (file).

Army: British (in China).
See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).

Army: British (in Egypt).
See also DEFENCE: EGYPT.
AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
Customs facilities questions:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
Arrangements for detention and custody of offenders:
— See JURISDICTION: EGYPT.
Reinforcements for Palestine during Arab-Jew conflict:
— See PALESTINE.
Question of sending reinforcements to Egypt to counter danger of Italian attack from Libya: position under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. R5291/1/22.
Strength of forces which H.M.G. are permitted to maintain under Anglo-Egyptian Agreement: position arising out of Italian defence measures in Libya. R4805/R5241/69/22.
Views of Ismail Sidky Pasha on alleged inadequacy of British forces to defend Egypt against the Italians. J4923/20/16.
Building Committee appointed under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty to supervise construction of barracks, &c.: instructions to Committee. J621/33/16.
Construction of barracks in Canal Zone: application by Mr. Esch for employment. J33/J366/33/16.
Construction of barracks by Egyptian Govt.: sums to be expended. J511/J632/J1166/J4670/33/16.
Building Committee: establishment. J348/J432/J632/J399/33/16.
— Appointment of a civilian member. J349/J386/J622/J655/J722/33/16.
— Salaries. J723/J818/J2530/J2862/33/16.
— Appointment of a civilian member: Mr. Bowden's appointment: salary: leave, etc. J389/J2055/J1366/J2241/J434/J3142/J3299/J3798/J3537/J5393/33/16.
— **Car allowance.** J4852/33/16.

Army: British (in Egypt) (continued).
Building Committee: leave of Brigadier North. J2863/33/16.
— Appointment of a R.A.F. officer as member of Committee. J2802/J2821/J2840/J2651/33/16.
Building Committee: instructions to: appointment of a liaison officer to supervise road and railway construction. J461/J961/J2257/J2342/33/16.
Building Committee: F.O. financial responsibility. J1115/33/26.
— Privileges for members. J5242/33/16.
Building Committee: reports of British section. J3575/J3694/J4629/33/16.
— Payment of salaries, &c. J1610/J2919/33/16.
— Financial instructions to members. J2873/J4044/J3131/33/16.
— Emoluments and expenses of British members. J5086/33/16.
— Establishment of. J1975/J739/33/16.
— Appointments. J1824/33/16.
— Instructions to. J1095/J975/J1012/J714/J1561/33/16.
— Additional staff for British members. J2958/J3112/J3141/33/16.
Building Committee: facilities at Port Said and Suez for landing and storage of goods. J3243/J3588/J3744/33/16.
Building Committee: minutes of meetings. J2578/J2593/J2773/J2868/J2975/J3059/J3336/J3425/J3433/J3656/J5047/J4933/J4736/J4834/J5356/33/16.
Accommodation for Air Forces in the Canal Zone: treaty position in relation to rebuilding programme of R.A.F. J2943/J3648/J4570/33/16.
— Note by Mr. Besley. J4958/33/16.
Accommodation in the Canal Zone: F.O. memo. regarding right to charge rents for civilians and to administer British camp area. J4291/J5348/33/16.
— Desirability of non-British civilian personnel being housed in the "extra-castral area." J5300/33/16.
Conditions under which land taken over for occupation by H.M. Forces in the Canal Zone will be held: note by Brigadier North of the Building Committee. J1982/33/16.
Handing over to Egyptian Govt. of Caracol Attarin building in Alexandria: ceremony. J4571/33/16.
H.M.G.'s contribution towards cost of accommodation for land forces in Canal Zone. J4772/33/16.
Use of Suez Canal Co. road between Port Said and Suez. J1316/159/16.
Status of G.O.C.: responsibility for administration of British troops in Egypt. J2768/15/16.
Army Council instructors to G.O.C. British troops in Egypt in order to conform with the terms of the Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J2762/J3111/J3380/244/16.
Movement of troops: interpretation of certain paragraphs of annex to Article 8 of Aglo-Egyptian treaty. J2134/244/16.
British garrison: strength: strategic aspects of. J5060/244/16.
Proposed additional medical units to be stationed in Egypt. J4796/J5149/244/16.

Army: British (in Egypt) (continued).
Theft by two British soldiers of a car belonging to an Egyptian official: damages: question of compensation: suggestion that case be tried by H.M. Supreme Court under Egypt Order in Council. J538/538/16 (file).
Police administration and housing accommodation in Canal Zone: legal minute. J5348/33/16.
Provision of amenities (including churches) for British forces in Canal Zone under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J4811/J4296/J4618/J4718/J5098/J5338/J5212/J5160/J4701/J4755/J5362/33/16.
— Inter-departmental meeting at W.O. J5160/33/16.
Immunities and privileges for H.M. Forces: issue of identification cards, &c. J2369/1110/16.
Building Committee and Arbitral Board under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: organisation of Board and constitution of Committee: appointments on: question of a neutral chairman. J54/J314/33/16.

Army: British (in Palestine).
Service of a French officer with a British regiment at Haifa. E7477/5201/31.

Army: British (in Sudan).
See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Army: British (Training of Foreigners).
Cambridge University Contingent of Officers Training Corps: attachment of Hamdy Seif el Nasr, son of Egyptian Minister of War: guarantee for payment of expenses. W17741/W20652/15075/50.
Attachment of son of member of Egyptian Govt. to a regular unit: case of Ahmad Hamdy Seif el Nasr Effendi. J1770/10/16.
Cambridge University Officers Training Corps: attachment of an Egyptian: conditions in which he may wear uniform: arrangements for payment of fees. J2535/J552/J1770/J2554/J3310/J4031/J4100/10/16.
Various courses for Mulazim Awal Mahmud Effendi Seif Yazal Khalifa. J2024/J2441/10/16.
Egyptian cadets at Royal Military Academy and Royal Military College: confidential reports on progress. J213/J2952/J3326/J3967/J4580/10/16.
Admission of Egyptian officers to the School of Anti-Aircraft Defence. J2631/J3012/10/16.
Training of Egyptian officers at Camberley Staff College: fees: channel of communication for arrangements. J2485/J1651/J2470/J3363/10/16.
Attachment of Captain Saad el Din Sabbour to Second Cavalry Brigade, Tidworth. J539/455/16.
Attachment of foreign cadets to Officers' Training Corps and British Army Units: payment of costs. W15075/15075/50.
Training of Egyptian officers: fees, &c.: arrangements made by Egyptian Education Office: financial arrangements. J1070/J1169/J1360/J1816/J2454/J2456/J2470/J2533/J2682/J2767/J2790/J2916/J2336/J2951/10/16.
Egyptian students: training reports. L238/238/605.

Army: British (Training of Foreigners) (continued).
Proposal to attach Portuguese officers to British regiments: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W8462/25/36.
Policy of H.M.G.: conditions of admission: treaty obligations: P.Q. W13281/13281/50.
Question of giving facilities for Siamese officials to study technical subjects: memo. by Sir J. Crosby. F3808/F5002/174/40.
— Procedure for applications: attitude of Siamese Govt. towards offer of facilities. F7440/F10875/F11539/F11372/174/40.
Iraqi students: reports on. E328/E349/179/93.
— Disciplinary action against two cadets. E3535/E3656/179/93.
— Question of training Iraqi staff officers at Camberley: F.O. minutes: political aspect of. E2017/E2246/E3307/179/93.
— Letter from Mr. Duff Cooper to Secretary of State. E2815/E3709/179/93.
Request for attachment of Norwegian officer to British infantry regiment. N5053/5053/30 (file).
Soviet request for facilities for two Red Army officers to study methods of physical training. N304/304/38.
Training for Greek officers at British Staff College: Mr. Eden's conversation with King George of Greece. R8129/387/19.
Greek desire for certain Greek army officers to complete training at British military schools: position regarding admittance of foreigners to Staff College. R8750/3180/19/R8226/R8766/8226/19.
List of foreign officers attached to military schools. L4752/4752/405.

Army: Bulgarian.
Officers cashiered for failing to reveal that they have been invited to join an extra-military organisation. R1502/37/7.
German officers reported to be attached to. R6843/3904/7.
Manoeuvres: report from Sofia. R6819/6/7.
Manoeuvres: appearance of weapons forbidden by Treaty of Neuilly: Military Attachés report. R8204/6/7.
Rearmament: report on. R8600/6/7.

Army: Chilean.
Training of officers in France and Germany: details of. A2966/2966/9.

Army: Chinese.
Troop movements in North China during Sino-Japanese crisis:
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.
Movements of troops in Honan and Anhwei:
— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).
Operations at Shanghai in charge of German Adviser (General Von Falkenhausen). F5831/9/10.
Loan of two Royal Tank Corps Officers to: passage money arrangements. F599/599/10 (file).
— Salary cheques. F3872/599/10.
— Question of loan of 2 N.C.O.'s of Tank Corps. F11690/599/10.
Conditions in the 4th Route Army: report on list of officers and distribution of troops of. F1839/599/10/F2082/35/10.
Reorganisation of the Kwangsi provincial forces. F1963/599/10/F2029/35/10.
Organisation of the Kwangsi militia. F2551/599/10.
Strength and efficiency of: views of British Military Attaché. F3525/599/10.

Army: Chinese (continued).
Setting up of military school at Changsha by Royal Tank Corps officers. F11654/599/10.
Inadequacy of medical services during Sino-Japanese dispute. F4886/9/10.
Military value of in event of a Sino-Japanese war: views of British Military Attaché and General Falkenhausen, German adviser. F4259/9/10.
Reorganisation of troops in China: appointments in connexion. F2684/35/10.
Artillery organisation: message from Capt. Johnson for War Office. F7902/599/10.
Position of German advisers. F7595/9/10.
Incidence of disease among soldiers: report by Medical Officer to Canton Consulate-General. F10681/251/10.

Army: Czechoslovak.
Bill empowering Govt. to increase annual contingent of recruits without stipulating any maximum strength of Army. R1520/R2030/1520/12.
No evidence to show that Sovietisation is making any progress. R466/188/12.
Manœuvres: attendance of British officers not desirable. R4563/4563/12.
Excellent discipline, spirit and loyalty of troops: estimation of fighting value: report by Military Attaché on comprehensive tour of frontier districts: military plans in case of German invasion. R6191/6191/12.
Likely to present a formidable problem to Germany: statement by M. Massigli. R7319/77/12.

Army: Danish.
Appointment of King George as General: other foreign princes holding similar rank. T17612/552/379.
Budget Estimates for year 1937-38. N2262/403/15.
Twenty-fifth anniversary celebrations. N3592/403/15.
Military Penal Code. L1197/502/405.
Medical report for 1935. L2069/1473/405.

Army: Ecuadorean.
Employment of Italian military instructors. A4464/481/54.

Army: Egyptian.
Establishment of Higher Defence Council and General Staff:
— See DEFENCES: EGYPT.
Despatch of troops to Sudan for defence of Sudan:
— See DEFENCES: SUDAN.
British military mission to Egypt to perfect training:
— See MILITARY MISSIONS: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
Frontier Administration:
— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.
Note on health of recruits and reservists. J2869/37/16.
Reorganisation: proposals of Chief of British Military Mission. J1257/244/16.
Nomination of Mahmud Shrukri Pasha as Chief of Staff. J1980/244/16.
Mechanisation of: reliability trials of motor transport vehicles: position of Morris motors vis-à-vis Fords. J2684/244/16.
Motor transport requirements: enquiries by Messrs. Dennis Bros.: position. J5054/244/16.
Reports by head of British military mission. J2365/244/16.
Article in W.O. Intelligence Summary on the expansion of. J4391/244/16.
Oath sworn by officers. J4147/244/16.

Army: Egyptian (continued).
General Staff: law relating to. J4147/244/16.
Quarterly report by British Military Mission dated July 31, 1937, on Egyptian Army. J5031/244/16.
— Report dated October 31. J5031/244/16.
Proposed appointments following termination of services of British officers: scheme for reorganisation of Army. J579/246/16/J929/244/16.
— Cost. J917/244/16.
Proposed establishment of a staff college. J675/244/16.
— Course of training for officers proposed by British military mission. J579/246/16.
Contract of Col. B. A. Forbes: extra period of leave to enable him to qualify for full gratuity: refused. J246/246/16.
Termination of service of British officers: message from H.M.G. to officers: future of. J583/246/16.
— Refusal of Egyptian Govt. to allow them to be attached to British Military Mission. J630/J315/J338/J394/246/16.
Termination of appointment of Major Rosie, British medical officer. J1127/246/16.
Termination of contract of General Spink. J1751/246/16.
— Proposed appointment of Mahmud Shukri Pasha as Sirdar. J579/246/16.
— Rivalry of Ibrahim Pasha Khoury for appointment. J1412/15/16.
Termination of services of Major D. H. Thorburn: steps to secure other employment. J1430/J1448/J1617/246/16.
Termination of service of Major B. C. Lester (Royal Army Ordnance Corps). J1743/246/16.
Termination of employment of Major W. P. A. Robinson. J2005/246/16.
Termination of services of Major W. J. Stopford: claim for compensation. J630/J579/J2045/J2129/J1531/J2595/J3058/246/16.
Termination of services of British personnel: position arising: list of officers leaving service. J579/J1863/246/16.
— Compensation for Major Evans. J1549/J1605/J1909/J2044/246/16.
Termination of service of Capt. G. R. Thomson, Royal Tank Corps. J3936/246/16.
Termination of services of certain British officers: H.M.G.'s expression of appreciation of their services: J287/246/16.
Questions dealing with army personnel to be dealt with by British Embassy, Cairo, pending appointment of an Egyptian Military Attaché in London. J539/455/16.

Army: Estonian.
Training of officers at German courses. N267/232/63.
Visit of Army Chiefs to U.K. for Coronation. N1752/1752/59.
Merits of: views of French Military Attaché. N2042/798/59.
— Views of British Military Attaché. N5356/2557/59.
Exercises carried out by 2nd Division: report by Military Attaché. N5467/5467/59.

Army: Ethiopian.
Italian intentions as regards raising of native army:
— See ARMY: ITALIAN (IN ETHIOPIA).

Army: Finnish.
Winter manœuvres: report on. N1765/1765/56 (file).
Visits of members of General Staff to Germany N356/232/63.
Military Estimates for 1938: reorganisation of Higher Military Command and of Ministry of Defence: probable effort of Govt. to secure greater measure of control. N5340/N5117/N6266/1765/56.
Reorganisation plans to eliminate German influence. N5689/416/56.

Army: French.
Franco-Soviet staff conversations:
— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
Anglo-French and Franco-Belgian staff conversations:
— See ARMY.
Passage of French Indian troops through British territory in India. C5319/11/17.
Reported Communism and disaffection in South France. C442/18/17.
Communist boast of influence in army. C1411/18/17.
Excellent morale: conversation between Military Attaché, Paris, and General Billote: anti-Italian feeling. C8758/122/17.
Composition of Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre during 1937. C409/122/17.
Report from Military Attaché, Paris, comparing French and German military strengths and policies. C5048/122/17.
War time command: chamber debate. C1114/122/17.
Troop movement in Dunkirk area. C1112/122/17.
Notes prepared by W.O. General Staff on (July 1936). C1609/122/17.
Annual Report on: W.O. desire to publish in Monthly Intelligence Summary. C2332/122/17.
Manœuvres: visit of C.I.G.S. to: C4151/122/17.
Manœuvres: position as regards attendance of foreign missions. C5963/122/17.
Manœuvres: statement by Minister for War to Press at conclusion of. C6552/122/17.
Manœuvres: report by Military Attaché: attendance of foreign visitors, including S. of S. for War and C.I.G.S. C7129/122/17.
Reported friction with Naval Administration. C6638/122/17.
Rumoured intention to call up certain reservists: denial. C7084/122/17.
Estimates for 1938. C8472/122/17.
Impressions of Chief of General Staff after visit to French manœuvres: unfavourable comparison with German strength C7703/136/18.
German Press allegations of Communist propaganda. C925/270/18.
Extent of Communism in: report by Military Attaché, Paris. C3753/532/62.
Visit of General Gamelin to U.K. for British manoeuvres. C6068/6068/17.
Autumn manoeuvres: visit of Secretary of State for War to. C6082/6082/17 (file).
Note by S. of S. for War following his visit to French manoeuvres. C6821/122/17.
Finest in the world: view of Italian Ambassador at Paris. R7304/2143/22.
— View endorsed by Italian Military Attaché at Bucharest: superiority of General Staff to German General Staff: Army not affected by political situation in France. R8169/2143/22.

Army: French (continued).
Affect on Army of political situation in France. Italian view of inherent strength of France: memo. prepared for Lord Lloyd for use in conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8751/1/22.
Alleged recall of officers staying in Switzerland on leave: Italian Press report. R8591/8591/22 (file).
Information regarding military strength required by Brigadier-General Nation. L4413/4413/405 (file).
Training of Bolivian army officers. A2898/2898/5.
Training of Paraguayan army officers. A5137/5137/33.

Army: French (in Ethiopia).
Withdrawal of troops from Dire Dawa.
— See DIRE DAWA.

Army: French (in Madagascar).
Arrêtés governing alimentation and grouping of troops, &c., and recruiting operations. C1506/1506/17.

Army: French (in Morocco).
Concentration of French troops at Zonal frontier. W2516/W1476/W2530/514/28.
Note received from Spanish insurgent Govt. regarding preparations in French Zone and Tangier for military offensive against Spanish Zone. W2087/514/28.

Army: French (in Syria).
Service of British officers with. E7477/5201/31.

Army: French (in Tunis).
Troop movements. C7209/240/17.

Army: French: Foreign Legion.
Enlistment of British subjects: enquiries. C587/117/17.
Release of British subjects serving in: cases. C117/C316/C553/C4349/C4988/C5078/C5320/C5394 &c./117/17.
Cases of arrested British Legionaries: F.O. attitude as regards making enquiries: case of R. Thurstan: charges: defence arrangements: cost of legal representation: savage sentence: alleged miscarriage of justice: appeal: failure of: representations: French attitude: health and mental condition: suggested appeal for clemency to President of France. C1732/C1796/C2864/C3120/C4374/C4794/C5017/C4351/C4425/C4525/C4544/C4634/C4761/C5307/C5366/C5395/C5492 &c./117/17.
Recruiting instructions issued by Ministry for War. C8936/117/17.
Case of D. G. Chisholm: efforts to secure release on medical grounds. C5625/117/17.
Case of Mr. B. L. Drage: alleged irresponsible enlistment: medical and mental condition: efforts to secure release. C5965/C7644/117/17.

Army: German.
For questions regarding war preparations, &c.:
— See also WAR.
Sending of troops to Spain:
— See ARMY: SPANISH (INSURGENT FORCES).
Despatch of German troops to Spanish Morocco:
— See MOROCCO (SPANISH).
Relations with Soviet Army:
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
Exchange of publications with War Office Library:
— See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: GERMANY).

Army: German (continued).
Military activities in Saar. C306/3/18.
Present strength and possible rate of expansion: Committee of Imperial Defence memo. C1134/136/18.
Relations with Nazi party: growing influence in politics: views of Dr. C. von Wiegand: opposition to policy of audacity. C3825/3/18.
Efforts to increase mobilisable man-power: report by Mr. Wickham Steed. C4782/3/18.
Anti-British attitude growing as result of colonial demands. C1422/37/18.
Manoeuvres: question of visit of C.I.G.S. or other British staff personnel, if invited. C4151/122/17.
Comparison of French and German military strengths and policies: memo. by Military Attaché, Paris. C5048/122/17.
Abandonment of third person method of address. C354/134/18.
Efforts to instil belief in force and importance of unity between Army and the people: report by Military Attaché, Berlin. C358/136/18.
Opening to public of new barracks at Landshut. C364/136/18.
Annual Congress of S.A. leaders of Franconia at Nuremberg on December 4: attendance of Army representatives: speeches by various military personnel. C364/136/18.
Measures to obtain information regarding winter warfare. C502/136/18.
Mechanisation training carried out by N.S.K.K. C2183/136/18.
Military parades on Herr Hitler's birthday: report by Military Attaché: troop equipment &c. C3070/136/18.
Formation of Landwehr divisions. C3421/136/18.
Mechanisation progress. C3049/136/18.
Measures in connexion with mobilisation of officers with war experience. C366/136/18.
Equipment of Shutz-Staffel regiments. C1771/136/18.
Policy of building up army as powerful force: objectives: possibility of fighting in East and West: historical background: report by Military Attaché at Berlin. C972/136/18.
Reported test mobilisation of 7th Corps with headquarters at Munich: details. C1708/C1709/C1988/C2380/136/18.
Winter training and fortification developments in Bavaria: report from Berlin Military Attaché. C1428/136/18.
German military strength: views of General Stachiewicz of Polish Staff. C1985/136/18.
Second anniversary of introduction of conscription: celebration of: speech by General Göring. C2186/136/18.
Military sports competitions: reports from Military Attaché, Berlin. C2493/136/18.
— S.A. sports badge: qualifications for. C3811/136/18.
Organisation, equipment and morale of army: report by Military Attaché, Berlin: quasi military training outside army. C3694/C4396/136/18.
Manoeuvres on Baltic and North Sea coasts. C5341/136/18.

Army: German (continued).
Visit of C.I.G.S. and General Ironside and Air Force representative to Germany to witness manoeuvres: similar Italian and Hungarian visits. C5675/C5897/136/18/C6534/C6571/C6576/C6577/C6589/6297/18.
Formation of additional corps in Nurnberg and East Prussia: new headquarters at Leipzig: problem of shortage of officers. C2380/136/18.
Exercises in Thuringia:: report from Military Attaché, Berlin Embassy: impressions of development of army. C6209/136/18.
Strength of: comparison with French army: doubts as to inferiority. C8310/136/18.
National S.A. sport meeting in August: report from Berlin Embassy: military aspect of. C5977/C6104/136/18.
Development of armoured divisions and tank expansion: position as regards expansion of regular troops. C6379/136/18.
Denial of existence of any official military advisers abroad. C6400/136/18.
Military preparedness: memo. by Military Attaché, Berlin: efficiency of military organisation. C6212/136/18.
Rumour regarding shipment of German troops to Libya. J5398/567/1.
Army motor championship: report by Military Attaché, Berlin: comments on mechanisation, expansion, and officer shortage. C7108/136/18.
Combined manoeuvres: plans for: report from Military Attaché, Berlin. C6496/136/18.
Manoeuvres: impressions of chief, Imperial General Staff, after viewing: state of efficiency. C7546/136/18.
— Report by Air Attaché, Berlin. C6966/136/18.
Calling up of 37-44 age group for training. C7947/136/18.
Various manoeuvres during 1937: report by Military Attaché, Berlin: conclusions. C7105/136/18.
Impressions of Chief of General Staff after visit to German manoeuvres. C7703/136/18.
Reactions among certain Reichswehr circles to Soviet executions: views of Mr. Wickham Steed. C4436/165/18.
Position of army in German politics: views of Dr. C. von Wiegand. C4183/165/18.
Reported impending replacement of General Beck as Chief of General Staff, by General Reichenau. C7306/165/18.
Strength of: report from Military Attaché at Brussels surveying. C181/181/4.
Garrisons in Rhineland. (P.Q.). C641/641/18.
Manoeuvres: visit of Chief, Imperial General Staff and other service officers to: question of extension of visit to view tattoo and parade in honour of Signor Mussolini: F.O. minutes: visit of other foreign officers. C6297/6297/18 (file).
Visit of General von Fritsch to Egypt. J4426/J4463/J4616/J4629/4426/16.
Attitude of officers of General Staff towards civil war in Spain and German participation. W1065/7/41.
Information regarding military strength required by Brig.-General Nation. L4413/4413/405 (file).
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Heeresbucherei. L6342/137/405.

Army: German (continued).
Strength and possible rate of expansion in peace and war: memo. prepared by General Staff, War Office, in collaboration with the Industrial Intelligence Centre. C5456/136/18.
Training of Greek officers. R5298/2312/19.

Army: Greek.
Abolition of three Inspectorates-General and appointment of General Drakos to sole post of Inspector-General. E3181/3180/19.
Rearmament programme: report by Military Attaché. R3180/3180/19.
Manœuvres: Military Attaché's report. R7071/R7735/3180/19.
Discontent among officers over question of pay. R7070/349/19.
Govt. efforts to assist officers: state grants: dissatisfaction over poor quality of materials from Germany. R8534/349/19.

Army: Hungarian.
Visit of representative to German manœuvres:
— See ARMY: GERMAN.
Military review on occasion of State visit by Austrian President: absence of tanks and aircraft: report by Military Attaché. R3351/1982/3.
Rumours that Hungary will display such illicit armaments as she has been able to acquire at September manœuvres. R5878/3272/21.
— Manœuvres: rumour confirmed: report by Military Attaché. R6536/6536/21.

Army: Indian.
Gurkha battalions:
— See ARMY: NEPALESE.
Manœuvres: invitation to two Afghan officers to attend. N288/288/97 (file).
Training of Iraqi staff officers in military colleges in India: procedure for dealing with confidential reports on officers: number of officers who can be accepted. E179/E2246/E2017/E2815/E3307/E3958/E4021/E7360/E4191/E4706/E5598/E6824/E7159/E7373/179/93.
— Question of training Siamese. F2558/174/40.
Training of Iraqi officers in military colleges. E7398/E7515/E7516/179/93.

Army: Indies, Netherlands East.
See ARMY: NETHERLANDS (EAST INDIES).

Army: Iraqi.
Training of Iraqi staff officers in U.K. and India:
— See BRITISH ARMY: INDIAN.
Iraq Desert Patrol: applications for employment in. E1840/773/93.
Quarterly reports on. E369/E1482/E4304/E6061/219/93.
— Procedure for dealing with. E1996/18/93.
Appointment of British n.c.o. in Mechanical School: appointment of Sgt. Balson: Army Sheet of. E165/E788/18/93.
Engagement of certain military officers of other Arab countries for service in: Press reports. E219/219/93.
— P.Q.: Military advisers from Turkey: treaty position. E729/219/93.
Rumoured training of officers in Turkey: Iraqi Govt. denial. E1178/E968/E1245/E1490/E1570/219/93.
Assyrian Levies: recruiting activity for: visit of Assyrian deputation to new Iraqi Govt. E1234/1/93.
Appt. of General Abdul Latif Nuri as Chief of General Staff. E4816/14/93.

Army: Iraqi (continued).
Appointment of Qmr.-Sgt. Cherry: termination of: appointment of a successor. E7092/18/93.
Binoculars for: enquiry by Messrs. Bushara as to supplying. E5125/E4772/E5603/19/93.
Increase in: policy of new Iraqi Govt.: note by General Hay. E44/19/93.

Army: Iraqi (British Military Mission).
Composition of: requirements of new Iraqi Govt. E18/18/93.
Extension of certain contracts in. E732/E231/18/93.
Reabsorption of Major J. B. Browne into establishment of British service: sum due from Iraqi Govt. E6775/18/93.
Procedure for reabsorption of British officers of, into British Army on retirement from: case of Major A. Low: last pay certificate question. E1718/E2556/E1999/E2556/E2498/E2609/18/93.
Reversion of Major Lea-Wilson to British Army: procedure for last pay certificate. E164/E239/18/93/E7577/46/93.
Expiry of contracts of nine officers: successors: Iraqi Govt. request for nominations. E232/18/93.
Scope of duties of: instructions to Head of Mission: relations with Bagdad Embassy and Iraqi Govt.: procedure for dealing with quarterly reports on Iraqi Army, &c. E1996/E3231/E3323/E3752/18/93.
Appointments to: desire of Iraqi Govt. that British and not Indian officers should be appointed. E726/E867/E1149/18/93.
General question of appointment of Indian Army Officers. E2586/18/93.
Appointment to post of Inspector-General of Iraqi Army: Major-General Lindsay recommended. E732/E478/E671/E726/18/93.
Appointment of General Watson. E798/E799/E806/E853/E971/18/93.
Appointments of officers in Signals and Transport: names suggested. E1670/E2632/18/93.
Contract with Bagdad Embassy: proposed appointment of a liaison officer: treaty position. E2027/2/93.
Proposed speeding up of procedure in regard to appointment of British officers to. E5783/18/93.

Army: Italian.
Operations in Ethiopia:
— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: MILITARY SITUATION).
Operations in Africa:
— See also DESERTERS: NAVAL AND MILITARY.
Departure of troops and volunteers for Spain:
— See ARMY: SPANISH (INSURGENT FORCES).
Detachments for Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict:
— See SHANGHAI.
Visit of Field Marshal Badoglio to German manœuvres:
— See ARMY: GERMAN.
Creation of frontier force in South Tyrol district:
— See BOUNDARIES: ITALY.
Changes in system of promotion: report by Military Attaché. R1041/69/22.

Army: Italian (continued).
Recruitment of British protected persons at Massawa: position regarding British protection. J405/405/1.
Budget Estimates for 1937-38. R2119/69/22.
Notes on Italian Army 1935: amendments No. 3: documents reclassified as Security: communicated by W.O. R1878/69/22.
Empire Day review: improved bearing of Italian troops: Military Attaché's report. R3368/135/22.
Inspection by Marshal von Blomberg: doubtful impression. R3986/R4152/200/22.
Well disposed towards England with exception of few senior Generals. R4737/1/22.
Part of manœuvres to take place in Sicily. R4782/R4783/69/22.
Certain classes of reserve officers called to colours for one month's training as from 23rd July. R4783/69/22.
Manœuvres in Sicily: specific intentions: article by Dr. Gayda. R5507/69/22.
Release of all soldiers of 1915 class after manœuvres. R5265/69/22.
Manœuvres in Sicily. R5875/69/22.
Notes on: amendments No. 4 to notes of 1935. R6412/69/22.
Whole of 1900, 1907, 1908 and 1909 reservists being called up: formation of new army corps: troop movements. R6860 R6931 R6979 R6993/R6703/R6786/R8575/69/22.
Calling up of militiamen for service in East Africa. R8510/69/22.
Disposition of Italian forces overseas and Italians in Spain: Mr. Nichols' conversation with H.M. Military Attaché at Rome. R6799/69/22.
Radio transmissions to Army. R7610/69/22.
Calling up of militia: treatment of those who disobeyed the order. R7750/69/22.
Blackshirt battalions for the colony: review by Signor Mussolini. R8317/69/22.
Alleged recruiting for, in Yemen. E1329/5/91.
Enlistment of Yemenis for East Africa. E2750/5/91.
Rumours regarding calling up of reservists: possible despatch to Ethiopia or Spain. W18380/7/41.
Despatch of troops to Libya. W17776/W18162/7/41.
Troop movements through Suez Canal. J5312/43/1.
— See also SUEZ CANAL.
Movement of troops and workmen to and from East Africa. J48/J209/J486/J708/J1029/J1160/J5256/43/1.
Warning to officers at Muqta el Khor not to become too friendly with British at Gallabat. J3598/44/1.
Troop movements to Libya: position in view of Anglo-Italian declaration of January, 1937. J1443/J1497/J1580/J1637/942/66.
Difficulties of feeding troops in event of war in Europe: figures. J4961/942/66.
Rumours regarding despatch of two divisions to Libya: projects for institution of a single higher command in North Africa. J1712/942/66.
Proposed despatch of Blackshirt battalions to East Africa. J5281/43/1.

Army: Italian (continued).
Extent of venereal disease among military forces: position regarding forces attached to Spanish insurgents in Majorca. W21719/545/41.
Percentage of recruits rejected on medical grounds: enquiry from Dr. J. Maberly. L8472/4695/494.
British Vice-Consul Galls (Turin), a lieutenant of artillery in reserve of Italian officers charged with accepting post in British Consulate without seeking permission from Italian army authorities. K10688/K11623/672/222.
Copy of War Office handbook of Italian Army for British Consulate at Tripoli. Y1041/57/650.
Information regarding military strength required by Brigadier-General Nation. L4413/4413/405 (file).
Signor Mussolini's Press article dealing with criticism of behaviour of troops at Guadalajara. W11820/W11792/1/41.
British and French Press comment reflecting on bravery of Italian troops: reply in Popolo d'Italia. R3926/1/22.
Replies in Italian Press to writings in French newspapers questioning valour of Italian troops: Italian reaction to slighting remarks about their soldiers. R7369/2143/22.
Statements in British Press reflecting on bravery of Italian troops:
— See also PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Army: Italian (in East Africa).
See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN REGIME: MILITARY SITUATION).
Appointment of General Cavallero as General Officer Commanding Italian forces. J5375 30/1.
Estimates of Italian forces in East Africa: monthly reports. J72/43/1.
Casualties in Ethiopia: comparison between number reported by Rome and that from British secret sources: F.O. minute. J3940/43/1.
Casualties (including workmen). J1848/J1157/J2355/J2884/J2886/J3979/J4436/J4750/J4357/J4819/J4552/J5282/J5211/43/1.
Despatch of Blackshirt Battalions to East Africa. J4383/43/1.
Enlistment of British protected Somalio: measures to prevent J2388 J2468 405/1.
Terms of pay of natives. J264/43/1.
Withdrawal of 20,000 Italian troops from Addis Ababa. J3633/43/1.
Estimate of number of troops (including workmen) in Ethiopia. J430/430/1.
French allegations that Italians are raising large native army in Ethiopia. J3779/43/1.
Permanent garrison in Ethiopia. R6799/69/22.

Army: Italian (in Libya).
Italian threat to Great Britain through Egypt constituted by Italian defence measures in Libya:
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
Significance of reinforcements in that area. R4959/R5329/200/22.
Progress with formation of mechanised corps. R4782/69/22.
New army corps to take part in manœuvres in Sicily before departing for Libya. R4805/R4853/69/22.
— Position. R5875/69/22.

Army: Italian (in Libya) (continued).
Establishment of National Army Corps in Libya and institution of Higher Command for armed forces.
R2688/360/22/R2662/R3475/R3978/69/22.
Message for Military Attaché at Rome from War Office asking particulars about new mechanised force in Libya: accommodation, &c.: replies.
R4868/R4901/R4902/R5178/R6298/69/22.
Arrival of troops at Tobruk. R4903/69/22.
Departure of 70th Infantry Regiment for Libya.
R4940/69/22.
Military activity: apprehension of British intentions where rearmament is complete
R5469/1/22.
Effectives of 20th Libyan Army Corps: nothing unusual in contributions recently despatched: Italian statement: question of 21st Corps. R6300/R6897/69/22.
Italian Press reference to necessities of international character: Earl of Perth to enquire significance of statement: Italian reassurances.
R6764/R6905/R6892/R7006/R7111/69/22.
Departures from Italian ports for: H.M.R. in Egypt to be kept informed.
R6303/R6321/R6763/R6886/69/22.
Reason for additional concentration of troops: P.Q. (private notice) subsequently withdrawn. R7028/69/22.
Present garrison and its significance: Mr. Nichol's conversation with Military Attaché (at Rome). R6799/69/22.
Troops now concentrated in Libya may be sent to Spain in event of opening of French Pyrenees frontier. R6991/69/22.
Concentration of troops not directed against Egypt or Sudan but against French Sudan: views of German Ambassador at Rome: ultimate rôle not definitely fixed: military attaché's view. R7144/69/22.
Recent reinforcements result of internal situation: Italian explanation at Cairo.
R7152/69/22.
Reinforcements: representations from Egyptian Govt. to H.M.G. and consultations between the two Govts.: P.Q. R7312/69/22.
Intention to send a corps including 2 motorised divisions: Signor Mussolini's secret speech after Sicilian manœuvres: statement that if Anglo-Italian talks do not proceed satisfactorily, forces would be increased.
R7338/69/22.
Despatch of part of 21st Corps: excess numbers according to original contemplated strength: War Office views.
R6938/R6939/69/22.
— Views of French 2me Bureau.
R7056/69/22.
Strength of 20 and 21st Army Corps estimated at between 45,000 and 50,000 men.
R7370/69/22.
— Summary of position by Military Attaché.
R7091/69/22.
Native garrison: Military Attaché's estimate.
R7431/69/22.
Strength of native garrison. R7176/69/22.
Note prepared in F.O. on Italian reinforcements with special reference to Egyptian security in connexion with House of Lords debate.
R7347/69/22.

Army: Italian (in Libya) (continued).
Object of reinforcements: P.Q. R7637/69/22.
Strength of Libyan garrison: P.Q.
R7638/69/22.
Views of French Govt. on recent concentration of troops. R7269/69/22.
No indication of reduction of. R8561/69/22.
French view that reinforcements are mainly result of fear and not due to intention to attack Egypt or Tunis. R7380/69/22.
Forces concentrated in Libya to enable Italy, in event of hostilities in Mediterranean, to seize Egypt immediately and thus control Libya-Egypt-Abyssinia area: attention would then be turned to Tunisia: information communicated by French Military Attaché at Rome: information circulated to Committee of Imperial Defence.
R8038/69/22.
Strength of force at Apollonia: troops being withdrawn from Derna and Benghazi in small contingents.
R8303/R8511/R8545/69/22.
Troops and batteries at Kufra and Owinat on Sudan frontier. R8762/69/22.
Libya garrison: memo. prepared for use of Lord Lloyd in proposed conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8751/1/22.
Reported concentrations of Italian troops: French reactions. C8167/238/17.
French attitude towards Italian troop concentration in Libya. C8423/1533/62.
Suggestion that Egyptian General Staff be kept informed of Italian Army changes in Libya.
J3890/J3272/J4283/244/16.
Concentrations of troops: Egyptian anxiety: position of H.M.G.: P.Qs. J4955/244/16.
Number of troops in Libya. J3327/942/66.

Army: Japanese.
Despatch of troops to Spain:
— See ARMY: SPANISH (INSURGENT FORCES).
Japanese military in Manchukuo and Kwantung Army:
— See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).
Distribution in North China during Sino-Japanese dispute:
— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).
Attitude of, towards Great Britain:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.
Casualties during Sino-Japanese conflict:
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CONFLICT).
Attitude of military officials at Harbin and Mukden to local coronation celebrations: attempted explanation by British Military Attaché at Tokyo.
T10977/T16890/T17763/1650/379.
Appointments and promotions.
F228/F6090/F10919/228/23.
1937-1938 Estimates. F3166/228/23.
Political power of the Army: article in Manchester Guardian. F1296/228/23.
Relations between the Army and Nation: political activity of the Army: appreciation of situation by British Military Attaché.
F3153/228/23.
Report of Lieut. P. M. Johnson on attachment to Artillery Regiment. F1244/228/23.
Report of Lieut. Cudlip on his attachment to Mountain Artillery Regiment.
F9450/228/23.
Relations with British Army: annual message of goodwill from British Army: note on history of past relations. F1248/228/23.

Army: Japanese (continued).
Relations with British Army: subjects discussed between British Military Attaché and Japanese Army Officials: War Office views on. F1134/228/23.
Estimates: report by British Military Attaché. F1566/228/23.
Status of ex-King Edward VIII in. F1248/F1733/228/23.
Rank of King George VI in. F2128/228/23.
Physical standards for recruits: change. F2501/228/23.
Address by Minister of War to Divisional Commanders: report by British Military Attaché. F2860/228/23.
Appointment of Japanese Army Resident Officer in India: facilities for. F1543/1543/23.
Reported return of reservists from Australia during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F4450/9/10.
Calling up of reservists during Sino-Japanese war from Formosa, &c. F4846/F5293/9/10/ F6191/F6610/F7533/228/23.
Strength and morale of views of M. Albert Kammerer, retiring French Ambassador at Tokyo. F1851/510/23.
Recall of Japanese from Shanghai for military service. F4931/9/10.
Question of establishing Imperial Army Headquarters during Sino-Japanese conflict involving a declaration of war. F9341/F9108/228/23.
— Headquarters established: independence from Cabinet control. F9889/F9722/F8926/F10930/228/23.
Report on 2nd Infantry Regiment of Imperial Guards Division by Lieut. F. J. C. Piggott: preparedness of army for war and morale of. F10366/228/23.
Report of Lieut. T. H. Winterburn on his attachment to Signal Corps. F11570/228/23.
P.Q.: presence of a British Military Attaché with Japanese armies in China. F11013/9905/10.

Army: Latvian.
Defence Budget for 1937-38. N2169/66/59.
Comparative merits of armies of Baltic States: views of French Military Attaché. N2042/798/59.
— Views of British Military Attaché. N5356/2557/59.
Manoeuvres: report by British Military Attaché at Riga: disappointing exhibition. N5356/2557/59.
Discontent: serious growth of skilfully conducted communist propaganda: views of Italian Minister at Riga. N2304/798/59.
Comparative merits of armies of Baltic States: views of French Military Attaché. N2042/798/59.
— Views of British Military Attaché. N5356/2557/59.
Manoeuvres: report by British Military Attaché at Riga. N5140/450/59.
Said to be better than either that of Estonia or Latvia. N3386/3386/59.
British Military Attaché's proposed tour of inspection in August: Lithuanian plan of expansion on mobilisation. N3196/450/59.
French interest in: supply of books. N3894/450/59.
Promotions: officers affected. N6021/450/59.

Army: Manchurian.
Reported revolt of during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China:
— See also MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).
Enlistment decree: elaboration of voluntary system. F621/F1213/305/10.
Enlistment of Cossacks in. F9436/243/10.
Illustrations showing badges and shoulder strap devices of officers and men in various units. F5258/305/10.
Transfers and appointments of Japanese and Chinese officers in. F9433/305/10.
Report on mutinies in. F10855/305/10.

Army: Mexican.
Replacement of the Army Ordinance by a new General Military Code: summary of. A973/973/26.
Transfers of certain Generals to different commands: details. A3094/973/26.
Reduction of total effective forces: views on reasons for and on political leaning of army. A7551/973/26.
Mechanisation plans for certain infantry units. A6517/973/26.
Ban on members of army reserve units taking any part in local politics under pain of expulsion. A2928/973/26.

Army: Nepalese.
Appointment of Gurkha Officers as Orderly Officers to King George VI: position in regard to officers accompanying Nepalese Delegation to Coronation: cleansing ceremony on return to Nepal. F2381/2381/61 (file).

Army: Netherlands.
Mechanisation plans: mobilisation problems. C8101/146/29.
Contingents for 1938: details. C8503/146/29.
1938 estimates. C8525/146/29.

Army: Netherlands (East Indies).
Army estimates for 1938: strength of. F6063/40/61.
1938 Estimates: debate in People's Council. F6716/1450/10.

Army: New Zealand.
Visit of Coronation contingent to Panama Canal Zone en route to U.K.: report. A3274/3274/32.
— Arrangements for visit to Panama on return journey. A3759/3274/32.

Army: Norwegian.
Military estimates for 1937-38: report by Military Attaché. N2136/1019/30.
Training exercises of Sixth Division: report by British Military Attaché. N4638/1019/30.
Winter exercises: report by Military Attaché. N2133/1019/30.
Need for increase in strength of, to maintain Norwegian neutrality in time of war between European countries: lecture by Col. Ruge. N5185/1019/30.
Defensive programme: proposed expenditure. N2368/1019/30.
Extraordinary defence grant. N3944/1019/30.

Army: Paraguayan.
Training of officers with the French Army. A5137/5137/33.

Army: Persian.
Strength and Order of Battle as at June, 1937. E4119/1472/34.
Estimate of strength of Persian Army in regard to ability of Persia to attack Iraq. E44/19/93.
Annual Review of: report. E1472/1472/34.
Review of: report by British Military Attaché. E1474/560/34.

Army: Peruvian.
Desire of Peruvian Govt. to engage services of a British officers' military tailor.
A120/A550/120/35.

Army: Philippine.
Schedule of military training of civilians to be applied in army during 1937: report by United States Army Headquarters.
A2273/20/45.

Army: Polish.
W.O. handbook on Polish Army: revision: F.O. observations on political sections.
C2209/2209/55.
Visit of staff officers to Roumania.
C5192/C5385/760/55.
Military review at Warsaw in connexion with visit of King Carol of Roumania: report by military attaché. C5190/766/55.
Autumn manoeuvres: attendance of Finnish Chief of Staff. N4666/3533/56.
Manoeuvres near Bydgoszcz: special invitation to military attachés of Baltic States.
C6390/6390/55.
Manoeuvres: report on.
C6672/C7113/6390/55.
Visit of party of officers to Italy.
R8424/8424/22 (file).

Army: Portuguese.
Portuguese Legion:
— See PORTUGAL.
Decree authorising Ministry of War to engage foreign technicians to act as instructors in units and establishments of the army: significance of in relation to German influence in Portuguese Army.
W1967/31/36.
Reorganisation of: bill regarding military service and recruitment. W4937/31/36.
— Further reorganisation bill.
W6199/W7250/W18518/31/36.
Reorganisation: report by Assistant Military Attaché. W5879/31/36.
Recruiting and military service bill.
W9732/31/36.
Manoeuvres: report by British Military Attaché. W19724/W21060/31/36.
German and Italian influence in Portuguese Army. W11623/26/36.
Reorganisation: progress report.
W11990/31/36.
Question of closer liaison between British and Portuguese military authorities.
W10850/25/36.
— Conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W8462/25/36.
Report by Military Attaché and notes by H.M. Embassy at Lisbon on military matters in Portugal and relations between Portuguese Army and the Govt.
W16890/W18518/31/36.
Return by Germany of standard belonging to 10th Portuguese Infantry Battalion captured at Battle of Lys in 1918: ceremony performed by Field-Marshal von Blomberg.
W21055/923/36.

Army: Roumanian.
French views on. C7649/1533/62.
French views on excellence of. C8423/1533/62.
Post of Chief of General Staff: resignation of General Samsonovici and appointment of General Ivan Sichitiu as successor: former officer charged with duties of co-ordinating Superior Council of National Defence.
R1119/162/37.
Manoeuvres: invitation to Wing Commander Goddard and Squadron-Leader Paynter to attend. R6478/R6566/5633/37.

Army: Roumanian (continued).
Manoeuvres: report from Bucharest.
R7171/7171/37.
Age of retirement for all commissioned ranks lowered: decree. R7507/7171/37.
Promotion of Prince Mihai to commissioned rank. R7497/6239/37.
Reorganisation and equipment: views of Col. Hajek (Czechoslovakia). R8731/8731/12.

Army: Siamese.
Appointments in connexion with defence forces:
— See SIAM.
Formation of "Juvachon" organisation (Officers Training Corps).
F772/F1950/164/40.
Training of officers in Germany. F1952/148/40.
—In India: attitude of Govt. of India.
F2558/F7348/174/40.
Impressions of Major Hewart (Military Attaché).
F2569/1068/40.
Proposed engagement of foreign instructors.
F4453/174/40.

Army: Soviet Union.
Relations with German Army:
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
Franco-Soviet staff conversations:
— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
Arrests of Red Army officers for anti-State activities, &c.: effect on efficiency:
— See also SOVIET UNION.
French views on conditions in, and on weakening effect of recent executions.
C8423/1533/62.
Reported 25,000 troops sent to Vladivostok during Far East crisis (Sino-Japanese conflict). F1159/609/23.
Doubtful value and efficiency.
R8731/8731/12.
Information regarding military strength required by Brigadier-General Nation.
L4413/4413/405 (file).
Purge: execution of certain generals: views of General Klecanda, Czechoslovak Military Attaché at Rome. N4290/461/38.
Strength, organisation and cultural development of Red Army: suggestion that army has never had much faith in its leaders: Times article. N5178/461/38.
Lack of motor transport for military use: article in Izvestia. N4788/461/38.
Instructions for Military Commissars: extension of their functions and authority: possible detrimental effect on efficiency of the army: report by British Military Attaché at Moscow. N4554/461/38.
Stalin's fear of increasing power: removal of generals: views of Col. Maasing, head of Estonian army. N3549/46/38.
Primary importance of Red Army in Europe: views of Col. Maasing of Estonian army on effect on efficiency of execution of leaders: W.O. observations on Estonian views. N3896/461/38.
— Observations of Lord Chilston and British Military Attaché at Moscow.
N4148/461/38.
— Observations of British Military Attaché at Tallinn. N4394/461/38.
Oath taken by Red soldiers: text.
N610/N1400/N2458/610/38.
Alleged growing unrest: articles in Journal de Genève. N278/250/38.

Army: Soviet Union (continued).
Replacement of Corps Commander Gekker hitherto Chief of External Dept. General Staff. N1414/250/38.
Steps to induce soldiers to settle in Soviet Far Eastern possessions. N2199/2199/38.
Lecture by Major Hayes at Imperial Defence College. N2361/461/38.
Alleged organisation of children for eventual incorporation in: British Press reports: Soviet denial. N1709/461/38.
— Report by Military Attaché: summary of article in Soviet newspaper. N1918/461/38.
Film of Red army manœuvres: its use as means to impress other countries of Soviet strength: Finnish reaction. N2289/461/38.
Shortage of guns and officers: probable difficulties with transport in event of war owing to absence of roads and in coping with mobilisation: views of General Laidoner: most effective weapon of Soviet army would be use of communist propaganda behind enemies' lines. N2161/2161/63.
Appointment of Commissars to and removal of senior officers: views held in Germany. N2785/46/38.
Red Army appointments. N2700/461/38.
Formation of district Military Councils: prospects of army enforcing its will over political party: summary of decree. N2921/461/38.
— Details of political organisation of. N2922/461/38.
48th Infantry Division: visit by Military Attaché: evidence of political commissar system. N3907/461/38.
Application of practice of self criticism in Red Army. N1914/461/38.
Artillery units in Leningrad Military District: visit by Military Attaché: report: courteous and friendly reception. N4130/461/38.
— Visit to Tank Cadet School and Artillery Cadet School. N4367/461/38.
War establishment: P.Q. N5815/5815/38.
Red Army in state of disorganisation: fit only at present for defensive action: views of Polish Ambassador at Moscow. N6137/250/38.
W.O. handbook on: chapter on political foreign and colonial policy of Soviet Union: draft prepared by Col. Hayes (W.O.). N5669/272/38.
Proposals for the transport of troops to Spain by air. W1848/7/50.
Purge of: M. Maisky's explanation: conversation with Col. Hayes of W.O. N6317/250/38.

Army: Spanish.
Welfare of British subjects, taken prisoners, while serving with armed forces of contending parties:
— See PRISONERS OF WAR: BRITISH (IN SPAIN).
Number of Spanish Generals serving with Govt. and insurgent forces respectively. W11170/1/41.
Carriage of wounded Spanish soldiers from Spain to France on British ship: position under non-intervention agreement: enquiry. W15861/7/41.

Army: Spanish (continued).
French proposals for evacuation of Basque wounded from Santander to France and U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.: question of provision of funds: H.M.G.'s co-operation conditional upon agreement of insurgent authorities. W13387/W14491/W15117/W15275/W16055/37/41.
— P.Q. W14598/37/41.
Number of foreign volunteers serving in armed forces of Govt. and insurgents: F.O. minute. W1271/7/41.
— P.Q. W8970/7/41.
Number of foreigners serving with contending parties: P.Q. W5451/7/41.
Foreign volunteers: estimated numbers. W14854/7/41.
Number of foreigners serving with Spanish forces: German estimate. W9922/7/41.
Number of foreign combatants fighting in Spanish forces: position as regards withdrawal: P.Q. W11731/7/41.
Nature and extent of foreign assistance in men and material at disposal of each of contending Spanish forces: P.Q. W12706/7/41.
Number of Swedish nationals who have left Sweden for purpose of taking service in armed forces. W2131/7/41.
Extent of foreign aid to contending parties in civil war in matter of foreign volunteers: Times extract. W5110/7/41.
Recruiting in Denmark for service in Spain: methods used: attitude of Danish Govt. towards. W2062/W2934/7/41.
Recruiting activities of Spanish nationals in Netherlands. W15037/7/41.
Recruitment of volunteers from South of France. C442/18/17.
Recruitment of Spanish nationals in French Zone of Morocco for service with Spanish Govt. and insurgent forces. W827/827/28/W15043/514/28.
Recruitment of foreign volunteers to Spanish forces during civil war: resolutions from various bodies. W1412/1412/50.
Italian Press article regarding despatch of volunteers to Spain: allegations against Great Britain. W12720/7/41.
Foreign volunteers in Spain: article in German Press by Herr Kircher. W14125/7/41.
Return to Great Britain of British subjects who have served in armed forces: statements of lost passports and copies of emergency certificates issued. W389/W3438/389/41.
Enquiries regarding whereabouts of British subjects following enlistment in Spanish forces. W3397/W3664/3397/41.
Protest against presence of foreign troops: telegram from friends of Spanish Republic in Parana to F.O. W6227/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Madrid Government Forces).
Desertion of British subjects from International Brigade:
— See DESERTERS: MILITARY AND NAVAL.
Recruitment of British subjects in Scotland by Communist Agents under promises of well-paid work in peaceful pursuits: P.Q. W4409/7/41.
Cases of British subjects who have been enticed by various means to join armed forces. W842/2/41/W201/W316/7/41/W476/389/41/W3670/2/41.

Army: Spanish (Madrid Government Forces) (continued).

Welfare of British subjects who have enlisted in armed forces.
W1835/W2384/W3491/W4030/W3868/W3950/W4346/W3958/W4302/W3916/W5660/W5673/W5863/W6259/W5551/W6955/W7044/W5302/W7664/W7980/W8616/W9804/W9849/W10117 W22376/W20895/W20945/W21194/W21596/W21456/2/41/W1731/7/41.

Recruitment of volunteers in France for defence of Madrid: activities of National Committee of Builders' Trade Union: Press extract. W247/7/41.

Recruiting of volunteers in Great Britain by Independent Labour Party: German Press article. W540/7/41.

Enlistment of British subject Mr. B. N. Ryerson: welfare.
W309/W1022/W1150/W265/W1769/2/41.

Supply of volunteers from France: suggestion that H.M.G. should press French Govt. to take measures to prevent: F.O. minutes. W74/7/41.

Recruiting of volunteers by Communist Party in Great Britain: information furnished by H.O. W1136/7/41.

Alleged introduction of naturalisation decree under which volunteer foreign combatants will be transformed into Spanish citizens: means of evading any measure for prohibiting further enlistments: issue of Spanish passports.
W1426/W1441/W1530/W2814/7/41.

Issue of Spanish passports to French nationals enlisting in armed forces. W4133/7/41.

Number of foreign volunteers: enquiry by The Unity Band and British Lion.
W1415/7/41.

Alleged open recruiting in towns in Southern France. W1828/W1771/W1772/7/41.

Enlistment of French nationals: measures adopted by recruiting agents.
W476/389/41.

French volunteers: estimate of number of men who have crossed French frontier into Spain. W1218/W3215/7/41.

Enlistment of British subject in armed forces: method of recruiting: information for New Scotland Yard. W2083/7/41.

Reported death of British subject, Mr. J. Gough, while serving with Madrid forces.
W2420/2/41.

Number of British military observers with Govt. forces. P.Q. W2888/1/41.

Steps taken to prevent flow of volunteers from France. P.Q. W2789/7/41.

Numbers and nationalities of foreign nationals serving with Govt. forces. P.Q.
W2957/7/41.

Number of French volunteers since 1st January, 1937: estimate by French Consul-General at Barcelona. W2397/1/41.

Evidence of arrival of Soviet Union contingents numbering over 25 or over 100. P.Q.
W3276/2397/41.

Number of volunteers for Spanish Govt. who have crossed Franco-Spanish frontier. P.Q.
W3283/2397/41.

Despatch of volunteers from Vera Cruz, Mexico, by s.s. Mar Cantabrico. W3591/2397/41.

Arrival of foreign volunteers at Barcelona.
W3812/2397/41.

Army: Spanish (Madrid Government Forces) (continued).

Enlistment of United States nationals.
W2040/7/41.

Desire of British subject to enlist in armed forces: recruiting efforts of communists in Glasgow and London: measures to prevent refusal of passport.
W291/7/41/W394/389/41.

Recruitment of British unemployed men by communist agents: journeys to France on week-end tickets. P.Q. W4356/7/41.
— Report by H.M. Consul at Valencia.
W18008/W19409/7/41.

Service of Albanians with Govt. troops.
W3227/7/41.

Number of volunteers from France: issue by Spanish Embassy in Paris of carnets to non-Spanish volunteers to enable them to cross frontier. W3926/2397/41.

Recruitment of British unemployed persons under promise of work behind firing lines: measures to prevent: position regarding repatriation: P.Q. W3978/7/41.

Activities of French vessel along Dalmatian coast: embarkation of Communist youths for enrolment in Spanish Govt. forces: arrest of vessel by Yugoslav authorities.
W4765/7/41.

Number of Canadians serving with Govt. forces.
W5231/7/41.

Recruiting of volunteers in Great Britain: activities of National Union of Unemployed Workers. W5656/2397/41.

Reported death of British subject, Mr. James Rae, while on active service with Govt. forces: request for official notice of death.
W6462/2/41.

Attempt of seven British subjects to cross Franco-Spanish frontier for purpose of enlisting in Spanish army: arrest by French authorities at Perpignan: no assistance to be rendered by H.M. consular officers.
W4921/389/41.

Position of five British subjects who intended to enlist in Spanish Govt. forces and had become stranded at Marseilles.
W6126/389/41.

List of Spanish recruiting centres in Bordeaux.
W5107/7/41.

Enlistment of British subject, Mr. H. Daniels: measures to secure release owing to serious illness of his mother. W7117/2/41.

Number of French volunteers and strength of international brigade: views of M. Blum.
W6690/7/41.

Enquiries regarding British subjects who have been wounded in service of Spanish Govt.
W7397/2/41.

Supply of volunteers from Soviet Union: Italian Press extracts. W6999/7/41.

Official Italian statements regarding supply of volunteers by France and Soviet Union: P.Qs. W7411/W7413/7/41.

Allegations of reorganisation of Govt. forces by French General Staff officers: extracts from Italian Press. W7028/7/41.

Steps to secure return to U.K. of Mr. Waring Reid, believed to be en route to join Govt. forces: question of action against recruiting agent. W10088/2/41.

Refusal of F.O. to institute enquiries regarding British subjects who have been fighting with Spanish forces. W10111/2/41.

Organisation of Govt. forces in Northern Spain.
W10739/1/41.

Army: Spanish (Madrid Government Forces) (continued).
Continued arrival of volunteers from France to reinforce Govt. forces. W11130/1/41.
General Kleber to succeed General Lukaco in command of forces on the Aragon front. W12301/1/41.
Alleged arrival in Spain of French volunteers: statement by Consul-General King. W12297/1/41.
Alleged enlistment of Belgian volunteers in Govt. forces. W11806/2397/41.
Decree forbidding party propaganda in armed forces. W12577/1/41.
Allegations in Italian Press that volunteers had been sent from Great Britain: P.Q. W13184/7/41.
Number of volunteers from France during May: German estimate. W13368/7/41.
Enquiries regarding welfare of British members of: treatment of. W14154/2/41.
Improvement in appearance and bearing and military effectiveness. W14464/1/41.
Report by Mr. J. Keating regarding position of foreign volunteers. W13292/1/41.
Arrival at Barcelona of volunteers from France. W12346/1/41.
Secret embarkation of "volunteers" at Marseilles. W15565/2397/41.
French Right-wing Press allegations regarding passage of Netherlands volunteers to Govt. Spain through France: official démenti. W14656/W15037/W17459/7/41.
Allegations regarding despatch of volunteers to Spain from French ports: démenti in French Press. W15113/7/41.
German Press allegations regarding supply of volunteers to Valencia Govt. W14287/7/41.
German allegations regarding despatch of French foreign legionaries to Govt. Spain: French protests to German Govt. W14201/W14200/W14274/W14276/W14414/W14515/W14876/7/41.
Calling up of recruits of various classes. W11298/W16759/1/41.
Arrest of General Asensio for plotting to hand over Madrid to insurgents. W19658/1/41.
Estimate of number of foreign volunteers who crossed French-Catalan frontier between September, 1936, and May, 1937: extracts from Italian Press. W19642/7/41.
Information of French General Staff regarding personnel, morale, &c. W20464/1/41.
Notes on military strength of Spanish Govt. W20944/1/41.
General Pozas relieved of command of Eastern Army. W20223/1/41.
Existence of organisation for sending volunteers from Austria through Switzerland: activities of certain communists. W20349/7/41.
Steps which H.O. can take to prevent British volunteers from leaving U.K. to join Govt. forces. W22813/W20525/2/41.
Number of Norwegians serving with military forces: comments in Norwegian Press. W21759/7/41.
Departure of 17 volunteers from Mexico on s.s. Ibai. W22706/7/41.
Enlistment of British subject, J. H. Gill: release on grounds of being under military age, contrary to statement when enlisting: repatriation to Great Britain. W22772/2/41.
Enlistment of volunteers: French Govt. requested to take steps to prevent British subjects crossing Franco-Spanish frontier. W22725/2/41.

Army: Spanish (Madrid Government Forces) (continued).
Efforts to obtain confirmation of deaths of British subjects while serving with Govt. forces: suggestion that Spanish Govt. should notify British Embassy of all deaths of British subjects. W22217/2/41.
Number of foreign volunteers fighting on Govt. side: articles in Italian Press. W19702/W20018/W21199/7/41.
Improvement in training and discipline: rumours that Govt. forces are being guided and influenced by French General Staff. W22909/1/41.
Repatriation from France to U.K. of British subjects who joined party of communist volunteers recruited in U.K. K230/230/217/K231/231/217/K15221/42/241.
Attempts of British subjects to join: repatriation to U.K. on failure to enter Spain. K812/812/217.
Proposals for the transport of Soviet Union troops to Spain by air. W1848/7/50.
International Column: notes on personnel: alleged dissolution. W9310/1/41.
International Column: dissolution of and incorporation of its members in ranks of New People's Army: extract from Daily Worker. W8329/1/41.
Notes on composition and activities of International Brigade: existence of American battalion: experiences of Mr. H. Ibbetson while serving with British section.
Strength of International Brigades and nationality of members. P.Q. W20892/7/41.
Strength of International Brigade. W13556/7/41.
International Brigade: conversation with deserter: conditions in. W15595/1/41.
Speech by M. Azcarate at Geneva on presence of non-Spanish combatants: reference to International Brigade: misinterpretation of remarks by Italian Govt.: F.O. minute. W18695/W18784/W18770/W18797/7/41.
Designation of detachment as Major Attlee Company. P.Q. W22370/1786/41.
International Brigade: appeal for funds in Great Britain to support dependants of men in British section: P.Q. W4102/7/41.
Requests for assistance of H.M.G. in securing release of British subjects who have enlisted in International Brigade. W16248/W16921/W22272/2/41.
Desire of certain British subjects serving in International Brigade to be repatriated to Great Britain: position. W6951/W12114/W14206/2/41.
Return to Great Britain of three British subjects on leave from International Brigade: question of breach of volunteers agreement: reunion at Shoreditch: question of action to prevent return to Spain. W18976/W19931/W20131/W20525/7/41.
Casualties of British in International Brigade. W13493/2/41.
International Brigade: no record kept of casualties. W12911/1/41.
Wounding of British subject, while serving as medical officer with International Brigade: welfare. W7673/2/41.
Death of British subjects while serving with International Brigade: recovery of personal property. W8096/W8809/2/41.

Army: Spanish (Madrid Government Forces) (continued).
Grave losses of British contingent of International Column during fighting near Madrid: rumours of virtual annihilation. W4566/1/41.
International Brigade: reported death of British subject, Mr. Lorimer Birch. W302/W5245/2/41.
Reported deaths of British subjects while serving with International Brigade: enquiries. W2667/W2840/W5245/2/41.

Army: Spanish (Insurgent Forces under General Franco).
Despatch of German troops to Spanish Morocco:
— See MOROCCO (SPANISH).
Number of British military observers with insurgent forces: P.Q. W2888/1/41.
— Appointment of foreign officers as observers to insurgent forces:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).
General O'Duffy's Irish Brigade: facilities for members to return to Ireland. W14137/W14554/W15392/2/41.
O'Duffy's Brigade: enlistment of Irish Free State national aged 17: measures to secure release: case of John O'Connor. W2404/W8266/2/41.
Refusal of two members of O'Duffy's Irish Brigade to serve except as air mechanics: permission to travel to Gibraltar: repatriation to Great Britain. W2362/7/41.
Case of two British nationals engaged for service in Spain by Irish Brigade: arrest on charge of attempting to leave Spain with information of military value. W1586/2/41.
Repatriation to Irish Free State of members of General O'Duffy's Brigade: emergency certificates. W17529/2/41.
Evacuation of 630 Irish volunteers from Spain. W11228/W11993/2/41.
Alleged request by General Franco to Germany for despatch of regular troops: reported refusal: information from Times correspondent in Rome. C4080/3/18.
Landing of 5,000 German conscripts from German vessels at Cadiz. W94/7/41.
Recruitment of military expedition in Irish Free State: P.Q. W2893/W2889/7/41.
Departure of troops from Italy: type of: memo. by Rome Embassy. W2164/7/41.
Summary of Italian sailings for Spain since 20th December, 1936: vessels carrying troops and war material. W1210/W2548/W3582/7/41.
Number of Italians serving with insurgents and measures to secure their withdrawal: P.Q. W2959/7/41.
Numbers and nationalities of foreign nationals serving with insurgent forces: P.Q. W2957/7/41.
Italian volunteers: undesirability of H.M.G. protesting to Italian Govt. in view of number of volunteers crossing French frontier: F.O. memo. (Sir G. Mounsey). W2507/7/41.
Number of Italian troops: P.Q. W2791/7/41.
Participation of German and Italian troops on side of insurgents: details of Italian military formations: information obtained from Italian prisoners: protest by Spanish Govt.: note to H.M.G. of 13th March: reply. W5198/W6255/W6418/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Insurgent Forces under General Franco) (continued).
Participation of Italian troops: note from Spanish Govt. of 13th March: Soviet Union proposal for investigation of charges: note to International Committee. W6901/7/41.
— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador. W6947/7/41.
Participation of Italian and German regular troops in Spanish civil war: note from Spanish Govt. to various Govts.: reply of French Govt. W6850/7/41.
Arrival of Italian troops at Seville. W314/7/41.
Despatch of German troops, S.S. guards and S.A. storm troopers from Munich for service with General Franco. W1062/W297/W856/7/41.
Despatch of volunteers from Italy: conversation between Soviet Union Ambassador and Sir R. Vansittart. W647/7/41.
Attitude of officers of German General Staff to German participation. W1065/7/41.
Centralisation of all German official bodies assisting General Franco: names of officers in command. W1123/7/41.
Transport of troops from Germany: movements of certain vessels. W2122/7/41.
Participation of Italians in operations at Malaga: P.Q. W3428/7/41.
Recruitment of volunteers in Germany and Italy: views of Rome Chancery. W1779/7/41.
Method of recruiting members of Italian Fascist militia: resort to drawing lots owing to lack of volunteers. W2234/7/41.
Names of German nationals who have been on leave in Tetuan and have returned to Spain. W2351/7/41/W3029/2397/41.
Strength of insurgent forces before Madrid. W3024/1/41.
Arrival of Italian troops at Palma, Balearic Islands. W2206/545/41.
— At Cadiz. W2773/2397/41.
Proposed despatch of German Jäger Regiment and Munich Infantry Regiment for Spain: order cancelled. W2622/2397/41.
Landing of Japanese troops at Cadiz: denial. W2690/W2979/W3472/2397/41.
Rumours of despatch from Germany of specialist troops. W4431/W5833/2397/41.
Enlistment of Herr Siegmund Oppenheimer in General Franco's army: welfare. W5224/2/41.
Participation of Italian troops in an offensive against Madrid: protest to League of Nations by Spanish Govt. W5252/7/41.
Transport of troops from Majorca to Malaga or Cadiz. W5096/1/41.
Names of holders of higher appointments in General Franco's army. W5682/1/41.
Landing of contingent of Italian regular troops in February, 1937: statements by Italian nationals taken prisoners by Govt. forces: extract from Daily Herald. W5074/7/41/W4624/2397/41.
Despatch of troops from Italy subsequent to date of agreement for prohibition of volunteers: French request for special observation to be made by British officials in Spain: F.O. memo. W4089/7/41/W4300/2397/41.
Landing of Italian troops in Spain subsequent to date of agreement for prohibition of volunteers: P.Qs. W5306/W6105/W6221/W5535/7/41.
— Conversations between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. W5589/W5184/W4926/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Insurgent Forces under General Franco) (continued).
Italian intensification of recruitment of volunteers subsequent to agreement to ban service of foreign nationals. W4960/2397/41.
Italian infringements of agreement to ban volunteers: alleged despatch of Italian troops in s.s. Sardegna. W5772/W5428/W5598/2397/41.
Presence of Italian military formations in Spain and shipment of Ethiopians by Italian Govt. to Spanish Morocco: conversation between Mr. Eden and Spanish Ambassador. W5590/W5046/7/41.
Landing of Italian troops: undesirability of reference being made to Gibraltar as source of information: fears that Italians may infer that British Navy are spying upon them. W5653/W5758/7/41.
Movements of rebel steamship Domine with Italian black troops on board: departure from Port Said. W5375/W5815/W6035/2397/41.
— P.Q. W6101/2397/41.
Landing of volunteers for insurgents since 20th February: information from French sources. W5803/W5511/7/41.
Landing of four Italian divisions: note from Spanish Govt.: P.Qs. W5955/W6100/W5461/W6220/W7131/W7193/W7255/W7299/7/41.
Landing of Italian troops: question of violation of Non-Intervention Agreement and Briand-Kellogg Pact for renunciation of war: P.Q. W5954/W6102/7/41.
Landing of Italian troops since 20th February: information supplied by British diplomatic and consular officials: P.Q. W6106/7/41.
Welfare of British subjects who have enlisted in General Franco's forces: enquiries regarding welfare and whereabouts. W5222/W7848/W8220/W8649/W9333/W10324/2/41.
Note from Signor Mussolini to Italian troops serving with General Franco's forces: capture of copy by Spanish Govt. forces. W6093/7/41.
— P.Q. W6104/7/41.
Presence of regular Italian troops with insurgent army: question of appeal to League of Nations: enquiry by Spanish Ambassador and views of MM. Delbos and Blum. W6072/7/41.
Intention of Italian Govt. not to send any more troops to Spain: article in Daily Telegraph: Spanish Govt. enquiry. W6236/7/41.
Departure of Italian volunteers from Castellamare. W4590/2397/41.
Landing of Italian troops at Cadiz. W6286/23/41.
Enrolment of Italian volunteers at Naples. W4310/2397/41.
Rumours of despatch of Italian troops after 20th February: information supplied by various individuals. W6838/2397/41.
Landing of Italian troops at Malaga in April. W7118/2397/41.
Despatch of Italian troops after entry into force of agreement prohibiting foreign volunteers: French reactions: suggestion that landing should be prevented by warships of Powers applying control scheme. W5929/W6049/7/41.
Lack of confidence by Germans in competence of General Franco: desire for High Command to be entrusted to a German. W6243/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Insurgent Forces under General Franco) (continued).
Participation of Italian military forces in offensive against Madrid: violation of Article 10 of League Covenant: evidence furnished by Spanish Govt. W6477/7/41.
British subjects serving with General Franco's forces: freedom of movement in Gibraltar. W6659/7/41.
Number of German volunteers: views of M. Blum. W6690/7/41.
Departure of Col. Salvi from Italy to take command of Italian regular troops serving with insurgents. W7187/7/41.
Statement by Italian delegate to Non-Intervention Committee that Italian troops would not leave Spain until insurgent forces had been victorious: P.Q. W7675/7/41.
Measures to prevent Italy sending two divisions to Spain in June: article in French Press. W11683/7/41.
Evidence of entry of Italian and German armed forces since 20th February: P.Q. W7122/7/41.
Evidence furnished by Spanish Govt. regarding landing at Cadiz of 10,000 Italian troops in March: P.Q. W7130/7/41.
Rumours of intention of General Franco to relinquish direction of military affairs and to devote himself to interior organisation of country: denial. W7437/W7764/1/41.
Rumours of despatch to Spain of Italian Army Corps. W6800/2397/41.
Visit to headquarters of General Franco by Signor Farinacci as representative of Signor Mussolini. W6643/W7578/7/41.
Invasion of Spain by Italian and German troops: appeal to League of Nations to take action in matter: letter from Señor José Ballester Gozalvo to League Council. W6758/7/41.
Entry of volunteers from France and Portugal: arrangements made by insurgents for supply of Spanish passports. W7392/7/41.
Rumours of despatch of 120 Italian Army officers from Genoa for Spain in April. W7019/2397/41.
Landing of 1,500 Germans at San Sebastian in April: P.Q. W8969/W8953/2397/41.
Recruitment of Italian nationals under false pretences for service in Spain. W8141/7/41.
Arrival of German and Italian troops at Seville: information from Daily Mail source. W1104/7/41.
Landing of Italian troops in March and April: information furnished by Spanish Govt. W7040/7/41.
— P.Q. W7216/7/41.
Difficulties of Italian Govt. in obtaining recruits for Spain: F.O. minute. W7951/7/41.
Reported departure from Spain of defeated Italian troops from Guadalajara in s.s. Ciguria. W8722/7/41.
General situation and conditions: impressions of visit to General Franco's forces by correspondent of Daily Sketch. W8166/1/41.
Departure of eight Spanish merchant ships from Ceuta carrying ten thousand troops: destination unknown. W9863/1/41.
Service of German personnel in insurgent forces: evidence produced by Basque Govt. W9357/7/41.
List of casualties in Italian legionaries serving in Spain. W2247/W11012/W11905/W13429/W13897/W12894/W17990/W20017/W22786/2/41.

Army: Spanish (Insurgent Forces under General Franco) (continued).
Alleged German command of insurgent forces in Northern Spain.
W9103/W10898/W15378/7/41.
Death of General Mola: changes in higher commands: separation of Central Army from Northern Army. W11170/1/41.
Recruitment of Spaniards in Switzerland.
W15344/1/41.
Alleged landing of German troops at San Sebastian: P.Q.
W10272/W9420/2397/41.
Enlistment of French nationals in insurgent forces at Tetuan. W12110/2397/41.
Despatch of Italian volunteers to Spain: departures of native troops from Libya.
W10648/W11747/2397/41.
Losses among Italian legionaries in the fighting on the Santander front between 14th and 23rd August. W16276/2/41.
Evidence of participation of complete units of Italian Army under Italian regular officers: P.Q. W13192/7/41.
Despatch of German and Italian divisions to Spain: French Press report.
W14090/7/41.
Landing of Italian Generals and troops in Spain: P.Q. W14599/7/41.
Number of Italian volunteers in Spain: conversation with Soviet Ambassador.
W14477/7/41.
Arrivals of Italian troops at Malaga and other Spanish ports: P.Qs.
W12316/W12531/2397/41.
Despatch of Italian troops to Spain: P.Q.
W11276/2397/41.
Departure of several thousands of Italian volunteers for Spain. W10907/2397/41.
Carriage of Italian troops to Spain on Italian s.s. Liguria: conversion of vessel into naval auxiliary to avoid international supervision arrangements.
W8983/W9250/W9546/2397/41.
Recruiting campaign in Algeria on behalf of General Franco: action taken by French authorities. W16286/1/41.
Wearing of uniforms and holding of honorary rank in insurgent army by correspondents of Daily Telegraph and Daily Mail: attitude of H.M.G.: question of withholding facilities for return to Spain: P.Q.
W13732/W14128/1786/41.
Departure from Italy of large numbers of volunteers following suppression of piracy in Mediterranean.
W16668/W17547/W17568/W17646/W17688/W17726/W17751/W17759/W19229/W17561/W18380/7/41.
Italian assurance that no further volunteers would be sent to Spain: statement by Count Ciano in September to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Rome.
W17833/W18396/7/41.
Despatch of German 8th Anti-Aircraft Regiment (Flak) to Spain in September: financial advantages offered by German Govt. for service with General Franco's forces.
W18707/7/41.
Shipment from Italian port of 2,500 German troops: information from French source.
W19229/7/41.
Alleged despatch of volunteers from Portugal.
W19027/W19728/W18562/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Insurgent Forces under General Franco) (continued).
Landing of Italian troops in Spain and Majorca during August, September and October: P.Q. W19631/7/41.
Landing at Algeciras from Italian warship of five Italian officers in plain clothes with case alleged to contain explosives.
W19729/W19998/7/41.
Alleged large scale landing of Italian troops at Melilla.
W17720/W17736/7/41/W17285/W17473/W18273/514/28.
Notes on composition: figures regarding foreign troops (including Portuguese).
W20042/1/41.
Italian reinforcements during October: arrival at Seville of Italian infantry sent ostensibly to Libya. W19264/7/41.
Reported landing of 7,500 Italian troops at Cadiz and Malaga on 26th September.
W19170/7/41.
Arrival at Naples of hospital ship Gradisca with convalescents from Spain. W20016/2/41.
Appointments. W20450/1/41.
Appointment of General Castro Girona to a military command of the Northern Frontier Area. W20598/1/41.
Alleged arrival in Spain of Italian troops from Spanish Morocco in September: P.Q.
W20530/7/41.
Removal of Operations Branch of G.H.Q. to Burgos: preparations for offensive to end the war. W20429/1/41.
Alleged landing of Italian troops at Cadiz and Seville from s.s. Citta di Bengasi and s.s. Mar Negro: rumours unfounded.
W18463/W20640/7/41.
Number of Italian volunteers in Spain: extract from Italian Press. W19391/7/41.
Alleged arrival of 6,000 Italian troops at Malaga from Moroccan port of Melilla.
W20720/7/41.
Number of Italian troops which have arrived in Spain since 1st October: P.Q.
W20666/7/41.
Number of Italian soldiers serving with insurgents: relations between Italians and Insurgent Higher Command: report by Major-General Fuller. W20857/7/41.
Military appointments. W20781/1/41.
Rumours of Italian troops being held in readiness in Sicily to leave for Spain in event of London Conference failing to come to an agreement on withdrawal of volunteers.
W21847/7/41.
Departure from Naples of Italian specialists, dressed in mufti, for Corunna.
W22573/7/41.
Extent of venereal disease among Italian troops in Majorca. W21719/545/41.
Insurgent forces: troop movements from Morocco.
W8492/W12751/W11376/W15043/514/28.
Recruitment in Spanish Zone of Morocco: troop movements to Spain: filtration of native volunteers into Spanish Zone from French Zone.
W1027/W1624/W1625/W2710/W2516/W15043/514/28.
Desire of naturalised British subject to join Spanish insurgent forces: national status not affected: penalties under Foreign Enlistment Act. T7764/3497/377.

Army: Spanish (Insurgent Forces under General Franco) (continued).

Despatch of Italian troops to Spain: compatibility with Anglo-Italian Mediterranean declaration. R197/1/22.

German and Italian volunteers: General Goring's conversations at Rome: F.O. minutes and conjectures. R863/200/22.

Italian intervention: British Press comment on reverses suffered by Italian troops: conversation between Count Ciano and Sir E. Drummond. R2340/1/22.

Italian troops held in readiness for despatch to Spain: indications that Spanish question is becoming increasingly unpopular in Italy. R2869/1/22.

Rumoured Italian intention to send 100,000 troops to Spain. R3509/200/22.

Signor Mussolini's assurance to Mr. Lansbury that no Italian troops had been sent to Spain since the agreement. R4953/1/22.

H.M.G. to press for withdrawal of Italian volunteers at proposed discussions at Rome concerning Anglo-Italian relations. R5532/1/22.

No further Italian reinforcements have been sent to General Franco: statement by Count Ciano: definite evidence that fresh volunteers are being called for but none that any have been despatched: preparations for concentration of both men and shipping. R6299/R6740/1/22.

Number of Italian volunteers with: true state of affairs and stories invented by democratic Press: article in L'Informazione Diplomatica. R6851/1/22.

Italian troops in Spain: views of British Military Attaché at Rome on Italy's ability to send further reinforcements if necessary. R6799/69/22.

Italian troops in Libya may be sent to Spain if French Pyrenees frontier is opened. R6991/69/22.

Increasing economic strain making Signor Mussolini anxious to withdraw his troops. R7965/64/22.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Prohibition of).

Action taken by H.M.G. against British subjects who enlisted in armed forces of contending parties in Spain:
— See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Spanish Govt.'s appeal to League of Nations against invasion of Spain by foreign troops:
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Carriage of combatants, men of military age and foreign volunteers to or between Spanish ports: question of passing legislation placing prohibition on British ships: proposal to bring matter within scope of non-intervention agreement. W14344/23/41.

Measures to prevent Lithuanian national (minor) in Great Britain from enlisting in armed forces. W1696/7/41/W7432/2/41.

Prohibition of entry into Spain of foreign nationals for purpose of taking service in civil war: summary of replies of Govt.'s to question submitted by International Committee for application of non-intervention agreement. W13/W2312/W42/W3352/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Prohibition of) (continued).

Anglo-French proposals for prohibition of service of foreign volunteers: reply of Soviet Union Govt. W110/7/41.

— Reply of Portuguese Govt. W273/W924/7/41.

— Attitude of Italian Govt.: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Count Ciano. W457/7/41.

— Reply of Italian Govt. W670/W464/W1827/7/41.

— Reply of German Govt. W462/W526/W1754/7/41.

— German Press comments. W1950/W542/W600/7/41.

— French Press comments. W589/7/41.

— Italian Press comments. W375/W857/W1424/W1829/W1897/4/41.

— Soviet Press comments. W7/W1255/7/41.

Anglo-French proposals for prohibition of service of foreign volunteers: suggestion that French Govt. should take unilateral action in first instance: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Signor Attolico. W689/W799/W800/7/41.

Scheme for prohibition of service of volunteers: attitude of Spanish Govt. W543/W603/7/41.

Extension of non-intervention agreement to cover entry of foreign nationals: measures to make agreement effective: internal measures and control over volunteers travelling by sea: report of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee No. 3: views of H.M.G. W660/W879/W2081/W2080/W1571/W1747/7/41.

— Replies of Govt.'s. W2310/W4348/7/41.

Exchanges of views between H.M.G. and certain other Govts.: information for Non-Intervention Committee. W686/7/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. to make enlistment a punishable offence and suggestion to various Govts. to adopt similar prohibitory measures: note of 9th January: replies. W687/W743/W819/W833/W870/W706/W785/W802/W1012/W1168/W1220/W1773/W1868/W2167/7/41.

Control of entry into Spain: issues raised in report of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee No. 3 of International Committee on non-intervention. W903/7/41.

Possibility of H.M.G. exerting pressure to stop volunteers on lines of French action to prevent German troops entering Morocco: F.O. minute (Mr. A. Eden). W1211/7/41.

Action taken by Roumanian Govt. W1036/7/41.

Action taken by Hungarian Govt. W3601/7/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. in imposing ban on volunteers from Great Britain: protest by Miss E. Rathbone, M.P. W1184/7/41.

Measures to make prohibition effective: suggested summoning of British Parliament to discuss question. W1580/7/41.

Action taken by Estonian Govt. W1611/W5399/7/41.

Action taken by Greek Govt. W3611/7/41.

Representations to German and Italian Govt.: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London. W408/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Prohibition of) (continued).
F.O. memo. regarding volunteers: Cabinet discussion: draft despatch to "non-intervention" Powers accepting the principle that no further volunteers should be sent to Spain. W1612/1/41.
— Cabinet decision to invoke Foreign Enlistment Act to prevent departure for Spain of volunteers from U.K. C1613/1/41.
Alleged departure of volunteers from Great Britain after public warning issued by H.M.G. that such action is illegal. W1954/7/41.
— Action taken by Home Office: circular issued to Chief Constables. W3862/7/41.
Prospects of agreement between Powers: proposal for repatriation of volunteers: extract from Cabinet conclusions. W2165/W1434/7/41.
Replies of German and Italian Govts.: P.Q. W2346/7/41.
Number of volunteers and military personnel who have entered Spain from States members of Non-Intervention Agreement: P.Q. W1562/7/41.
Consultation between H.M.G. and Dominions: P.Q. W2793/7/41.
Supervision of land frontiers of Gibraltar. W2505/7/41.
Measures to repatriate foreign nationals serving with armed forces when agreement for prohibition of service of volunteers enters into force: P.Q. W2792/7/41.
Spanish Govt.'s approval of ban on foreign volunteers: prepared to send away all foreigners provided insurgents did likewise. W3333/7/41.
Flow of British volunteers to Spain viâ France: practical cessation. W3453/7/41.
Extension of non-intervention agreement to cover: request by International Committee for particulars of measures taken by respective Govts. W3734/7/41.
Prohibition of service of foreign volunteers: meeting at F.O. of sub-committee of International Committee for Non-Intervention: attendance of Passport Office representative. W737/7/41.
Negotiations of Non-Intervention Committee to prevent volunteers taking part in civil war: progress: P.Q. W3051/7/41.
Reasons for delay in imposing ban on volunteers: P.Q. W4794/7/41.
Date of operation of scheme to prohibit volunteers: violations: P.Q. W4965/7/41.
Measures to prevent volunteers passing from France to Spain viâ village of Perthus: P.Q. W4930/7/41.
Measures to prevent carriage by Spanish ships of volunteers from ports of countries which are parties to International Non-Intervention Agreement: French proposal. W4662/W4891/W5701/W6253/7/41.
Warning issued by Powers interested in Non-Intervention Agreement regarding loss of civil rights by their nationals who participate in civil war: P.Q. W4972/7/41.
Reasons for delay in bringing agreement into force: P.Qs. W6214/W6216/7/41.
Date of enforcement of agreement: P.Q. W7124/7/41.
Spanish Govt.'s request for inclusion of Moors in ban on volunteers: attitude of H.M.G. W5095/W6733/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Prohibition of) (continued).
Invitation by Non-Intervention Committee to Govts. to prohibit transport of volunteers on ships flying their flag: reply of H.M.G. W6737/7/41.
Action taken at Balkan Conference. W3555/7/41.
Action to be taken by H.M.G. to prevent Dominion nationals leaving or passing through U.K. for Spain: P.Q. W3379/7/41.
Action of French and Italian Govts. in matter of volunteers: degrees of culpability: statement by Lord Cranborne in House of Commons: F.O. minute. W3799/7/41.
French and British legislation: passport arrangements: circular to H.M. Consuls: notifications to French and Portuguese Govts. W3578/7/41.
Dates on which German and Italian Govts. gave undertakings to prohibit departure of volunteers: P.Q. W13729/7/41.
Belgian legislation. W8087/7/41.
Measures taken by H.M.G.: application of Foreign Enlistment Act to British subjects enlisting in forces of either party: notice issued to Press. W906/7/41.
Notes on attitude of H.M.G. to British subjects who have enlisted with fighting forces in Spain: information for D.O. in connexion with enquiry from Canada. W19999/7/41.
Attitude of Canadian Govt. towards enlistment of Canadian nationals in armed forces of contending parties. (Question in Canadian Parliament.) W2563/7/41.
Action taken by Canadian Govt.: question in Canadian Parliament. W4283/7/41.
Copy of Canadian Order in Council prohibiting enlistment of Canadians in Spanish armed forces. W16998/7/41.
Action taken by Czechoslovakia. W4221/7/41.
Danish legislation. W3771/7/41.
Action taken by Denmark: copy of decree. W4747/7/41.
Finnish legislation. W9662/7/41.
Action taken by French Govt. to prohibit enlistment for Spain: text of law. W966/W1090/W1841/W1933/W3495/7/41.
Measures taken in French West Africa: French decree. W12268/7/41.
Action taken by French Govt. to prevent passage of volunteers across Franco-Spanish frontier: P.Q. W4330/7/41.
— Position as regards persons wishing to proceed to Andorra. W6173/1786/41.
Action taken in French Zone of Morocco: copies of decrees forbidding enlistment of French protected Moors and departure from French Zone to Spanish Zone of all persons other than Spanish nationals. W4179/7/41.
Action taken in French Mandated Territories of Levant: copy of decree. W4710/W5038/7/41.
French legislation to prevent departure of volunteers: validity: French comments on statement in British Press that Act had expired. W16313/W16905/7/41.
Action taken by German Govt.: texts of laws. W3914/7/41.
Text of Irish Free State Bill prohibiting citizens from participating in civil war. W4836/W5047/W8043/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Prohibition of) (continued).
Action taken by Italian Govt. to prevent enrolment of volunteers and their despatch from Italian territory: text of decree. W4108/W9959/7/41.
Issue of regulations by Italian Govt. prohibiting enrolment, departure or transit of volunteers for Spain. W3603/7/41.
Italian restrictions on issue of passports for Spain. W4268/1786/41.
Action taken by Latvia: copies of orders. W4222/7/41.
Promulgation of law in Lithuania prohibiting its nationals from taking part in civil war and forbidding recruitment. W8147/7/41.
Luxemburg legislation. W7468/7/41.
Legislation in Madagascar. W11988/7/41.
Action taken by Netherlands Govt. W5008/W5519/7/41.
Action taken by Netherlands to prevent transport of volunteers in Netherlands ships: copy of decree. W5518/W7658/7/41.
Netherlands legislation. W12305/7/41.
Action taken by Norway. W4462/W5658/W7011/7/41.
Prohibition of use of Norwegian vessels for transport of persons to Spain. W8229/7/41.
Question of taking special measures in Palestine. W10605/7/41.
Text of Polish law prohibiting Polish vessels and aircraft to transport persons intending to join armed forces of contending parties in Spain. W13753/7/41.
Portuguese decree prohibiting enlistment of Portuguese nationals and recruitment of Portuguese or foreigners for service in Spanish forces: instructions to Portuguese already serving to return to Portugal. W3590/7/41.
Text of Portuguese decree prohibiting recruitment, enlistment and departure of Portuguese citizens and foreign nationals other than Spanish nationals. W4225/7/41.
Attitude of Soviet Union Govt.: efforts to foster disagreement and discord between capitalist Powers of Europe and especially between Germany and Great Britain. W1271/7/41.
Action taken by Soviet Union Govt. W3894/7/41.
Text of Swedish law. W3884/W4535/W4667/W5146/7/41.
Action taken by Swiss Govt. against Swiss citizens participating or attempting to participate in civil war. W653/W1752/W7027/7/41.
Law to prevent passage of volunteers from Tangier zone: text: treaty position. W4131/W5004/7/41.
Publication of decree by Turkish Govt. forbidding departure of volunteers. W6374/7/41.
Communiqué issued by United States Govt. regarding service of United States citizens in Spanish armed forces: volunteers not to receive usual protection of their Govt. W1115/7/41.
Action taken by United States Govt.: instructions sent to Consul-General at Barcelona for attention of United States nationals contemplating enlistment. W2040/7/41.
Measures to prevent United States nationals from proceeding to Spain: passport restrictions: communiqué. W5286/7/41.
Action taken by Yugoslav Govt. W4250/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Prohibition of) (continued).
Italian Press allegations regarding passage of foreign troops to Bilbao. W9817/7/41.
Guarantees for Spanish Govt. against further landing of foreign troops: P.Q. W11736/7/41.
Evidence of despatch of German personnel to Spain: P.Q. W10274/7/41.
Subsequent landing in Spain of German and Italian personnel: P.Q. W11730/7/41.
Entry of foreign personnel into Spain subsequent to operation of scheme for supervision of Spanish land and sea frontiers: P.Q. W12705/7/41.
Subsequent despatch of Italian troops who have become naturalised Spaniards, and of Arab troops from Libya: P.Q. W13027/7/41.
Passage of foreign volunteers over Franco-Spanish frontier: information supplied by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona: question of approaching French Govt. W12782/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Withdrawal of).
Discussions at League of Nations:
— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.
Return of British volunteers: arrivals at Toulouse. W9369/389/41.
Applications for employment in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers. W470/470/41 (file).
Measures for withdrawal of all volunteers serving with contending parties: French proposal for discussion by Non-Intervention Committee. W3921/7/41.
— P.Q. W3735/7/41.
Proposal for withdrawal of volunteers serving with armed forces of contending parties: Italian view that withdrawal was not a practical proposition: statement by Count Ciano. W3235/7/41.
Proposed withdrawal of foreign volunteers from armed forces of contending parties: approval of Spanish Govt. W4466/W4741/W4599/W4600/W4639/7/41.
Negotiations for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: progress: infringements of agreement for prohibition of service of foreign volunteers: P.Q. W5308/7/41.
Reluctance of German and Italian Govts. to consider withdrawal until Soviet Union Govt. agree to discuss Spanish capital assets. W5596/W5594/W5648/W5670/7/41.
Proposed withdrawal of foreign combatants: discussion by Non-Intervention Committee: progress: P.Qs. W5932/W7129/W8234/W8758/W8972/W10082/7/41.
Withdrawal of foreign combatants: resolutions by various organisations in United Kingdom. W5937/7/41.
Progress of negotiations: P.Qs. W6216/W6746/7/41.
Withdrawal of foreign volunteers: discussion at meeting of Non-Intervention Committee: attitude of Italian representative: P.Q. W6107/7/41.
Italian reluctance to discuss question at meeting of Non-Intervention Committee: Cabinet conclusion. W6315/7/41.
Conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador on Italian attitude to. W6606/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Withdrawal of) (continued).
Measures to obtain Italian Govt.'s concurrence: conversation between Mr. Eden, Lord Plymouth and Italian Ambassador. W6677/W6239/W6947/7/41.
Attitude of Italian Govt.: P.Q. W7675/7/41.
Suggested action by H.M.G. to bring about withdrawal of foreign combatants: letter from President of Centre Catalá, Argentina. W8798/7/41.
Petition from citizens of Birmingham submitted by Birmingham Council for Peace and Liberty. W8918/7/41.
Statement by M. Delbos to Mr. Eden. W9900/7/41.
Position: P.Q. W10271/7/41.
Proposal of Spanish Govt. to raise question at League Council meeting: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W9424/7/41.
Return of German and Italian personnel from Spain: figures: P.Q. W11656/7/41.
Resolution by London Trades Council. W11423/7/41.
Negotiations: plan drawn up by Technical Sub-Committee of Non-Intervention Committee: P.Qs. W10782/W11277/W12051/7/41.
Position: P.Qs. ... W12246/W12150/W12526/7/41.
Attitude of Italy: desirability of H.M.G. entering into direct negotiations with Italian Govt. rather than indirectly through Germany. W11877/7/41.
Negotiations: position in view of Italian intention to avenge casualties at Guadalajara: P.Q. W12241/7/41.
Withdrawal plan: H.M.G.'s desire for early application of: offer to negotiate preliminary withdrawals. W12313/7/41.
Withdrawal scheme: attitude of various Govts. towards: P.Q. W12540/7/41.
Article by Signor Gayda in Italian Press. W12549/7/41.
Withdrawal scheme: attitude of Germany and Italy: P.Q. W12694/7/41.
Attitude of General Franco: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W12477/1/41.
Appeals by Spaniards in Argentina to H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires for intervention of H.M.G. in favour of withdrawal of volunteers. W11933/1/41.
Attitude of Spanish Govt. towards agreement for withdrawal of volunteers: P.Q. W13297/7/41.
Agreement of General Franco to withdrawal: Moors not to be counted as foreigners: opposition to armistice while withdrawal took place: minutes of meeting of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy. W13123/W13127/W13555/7/41.
Withdrawal of foreign volunteers and grant of belligerent rights to contending parties: conversation between Sir N. Henderson and Baron Neurath. W12948/7/41.
Negotiations for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: progress: P.Q. W13029/7/41.
Scheme for withdrawal of foreigners: grant of belligerent rights to be subsequent to general withdrawal: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W13733/7/41.
Policy of H.M.G. following breakdown of sea observation scheme: Cabinet conclusion. W13526/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Withdrawal of) (continued).
Statement by General Franco that withdrawal was impossible of realisation: P.Q. W13525/7/41.
Decision of Non-Intervention Committee to consider measures for withdrawal of non-Spanish nationals. W4956/7/41.
— P.Q. W4971/7/41.
Plan for withdrawal of foreign volunteers submitted by Technical Advisory Sub-Committee No. 3: text: views of Govt. Departments. W10086/W10087/W11878/W12498/7/41.
— Collection of replies from various Govts. W12664/7/41.
Outline of position reached in Chairman's Sub-Committee of Non-Intervention Committee on 30th July: consideration of replies of various Govts. to British proposals of 14th July: F.O. memo. W18989/7/41.
Proposals submitted by H.M.G. on 14th July, 1937, and report of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee of International Committee for application of non-intervention agreements: copies for H.M.RR. at Hendaye and Valencia. W20184/7/41.
Portuguese approach to General Franco for assurances: reply: conversations with Portuguese Ambassador. W13312/W13311/7/41.
Attitude of General Franco: Times article. W13311/7/41.
Attitude of Spanish Govt.: conversation between Señor del Vayo and Mr. Eden. W13556/7/41.
Difficulties with regard to disposal of "denationalised" volunteers (e.g., German nationals in Spanish Govt. forces). W14223/7/41.
Attitude of insurgent Govt.: improbability of agreement on withdrawal: views of H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye. W14351/7/41.
Attitude of insurgent Govt.: statements by General Franco. W14397/7/41.
Attitude of Danish Govt. W19154/7/41.
Attitude of Germany and Italy: conversation with Soviet Ambassador. W14477/7/41.
Proposed commissions to supervise withdrawal: conversation with French Ambassador. W14478/7/41.
Italian attitude: conversation with Italian Ambassador. W14736/7/41.
Proposed despatch of neutral commission to Spain to arrange for and supervise withdrawal: conversation with French Ambassador. W14985/7/41.
Attitude of Spanish Govt.: statement made by Spanish delegate to League Assembly on 2nd October: reference to Spanish Govt.'s control over International Brigade: comments on Italian misinterpretation. W18849/W19063/7/41.
Spanish Govt.'s agreement to general plan for withdrawal of foreign combatants: note from Spanish Ambassador in London. W18849/7/41.
Prospects of Italy and Germany agreeing to scheme of withdrawal: views of Dr. Kocher, German Minister to Switzerland. W19070/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Withdrawal of) (continued).
Anglo-French co-operation in matter of withdrawal of foreign combatants: speech by Mr. Eden at Llandudno on 15th October: French Press comments. W19177/7/41.
— German Press comments. W19182/7/41.
Action which H.M.G. should take to bring about withdrawal of foreign troops: suggestions by various organisations in Australia. W19115/7/41.
Scheme for extension of Non-Intervention Agreement to prohibit departure from countries which are parties to agreement of persons of non-Spanish nationality: appointment of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee No. 6: terms of reference. W21520/7/41.
Alleged withdrawal of Italian infantry: statement in News Chronicle: views of W.O. W21264/7/41.
Withdrawal scheme: Financial aspect: proposals for reducing cost: H.M.G.'s contributions: collection of F.O. minutes. W22028/7/41.
Withdrawal scheme: attitude of smaller countries in regard to financing of scheme. W22564/7/41.
Withdrawal scheme: financial aspects: British participation: need for Treasury concurrence in preliminary stages: F.O. minute. W22400/7/41.
Proposal to assign money voted for observation scheme for preparatory work on withdrawal scheme: F.O. minutes. W22380/7/41.
Preliminary action: financial aspects: use of £5000 for Non-Intervention Committee's funds: H.M.G.'s contribution of £800: adjustment of funds. W22541/7/41.
Armistice for purpose of withdrawing foreign volunteers: suggestion by Mr. J. H. Humphreys. W761/7/41.
Proposed joint action by Powers to secure armistice to facilitate withdrawal: Cabinet conclusions. W8515/23/41/W9029/1/41/W9852/7/41.
— Approach to French, German, Italian, Portuguese and Soviet Govt.'s. W9516/W10121/7/41.
Proposed armistice to facilitate withdrawal: Italian attitude. W9466/W8188/W9860/W9861/W10123/7/41.
— French attitude. W9708/W9798/7/41.
— French Press comment. W9878/7/41.
— German attitude. W9711/W9862/W10041/W10248/7/41.
— Portuguese attitude. W9869/W10204/W10841/7/41.
— Belgian views. W9872/7/41.
— Attitude of Spanish Govt. W9973/7/41.
— Soviet attitude. W10378/W10525/W9871/W10122/7/41.
— German Press comment. W10247/7/41.
— Italian Press comment. W10315/W10091/7/41.
— Vatican Press comment. W10477/7/41.
— Soviet attitude. W10307/W10311/W10826/7/41.
— Attitude of Vatican. W10474/7/41.
— Attitude of League of Nations: Italian Press comment. W10495/7/41.
— Attitude of Govts. towards: F.O. minutes discussing position. W10518/7/41.
— Misleading Portuguese Press reports regarding H.M.G.'s attitude. W11015/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Withdrawal of: Anglo-French-Italian conversations).
Italian violations and possibility of Italian domination in Spain: French fears: intention to reopen Franco-Spanish frontier in event of despatch of more troops from Italy: proposed Anglo-French representations to Italian Govt.: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Chautemps and memo. by M. Delbos: conversation between Mr. Stevenson and M. Massigli. W17810/7/41.
Measures to bring about withdrawal of volunteers and cessation of intervention: proposed Anglo-French-Italian conversations. W17808/W17860/W17961/W17968/7/41.
Measures to bring about withdrawal of non-Spanish combatants: approach to Italian Govt.: British proposals: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Chautemps. W17853/7/41.
Approach to Italian Govt.: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Corbin. W18652/7/41.
Approach to Italian Govt.: conversation between Mr. Robert and German Chargé d'Affaires. W18401/7/41.
Approach to Italian Govt.: text of joint Anglo-French note to Italian Govt. of 2nd October. W18131/W18484/W18695/W18808/W18918/W18291/W18395/7/41.
— United States Press comments. W19417/7/41.
— Italian Govt.'s reply of 9th October to Anglo-French note: text. W18783/W18918/W18784/7/41.
Publication of Anglo-French note and Italian reply. W18782/W18785/7/41.
— Issue as Parliamentary Paper. W19503/7/41.
Attitude of French Govt. in event of unsatisfactory reply from Italian Govt.: conversations between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. W18736/W18939/7/41.
Views of Italian Govt. on proposed Anglo-French-Italian discussions: conversation between Mr. Eden and Count Grandi. W18200/7/41.
Policy of French Govt.: suggested joint Anglo-French action in event of Italy continuing to supply troops and war material to Spain: comprehensive report from H.M.R. at Paris. W17863/7/41.
Proposed Anglo-French-Italian discussions: attitude of Portugal: desire for question to be submitted to Non-Intervention Committee. W18710/7/41.
Proposed Anglo-French-Italian discussions: possibility of Italy refusing to agree to negotiations and to withdrawal of volunteers: policy to be pursued by H.M.G. (memo. by Mr. C. Howard Smith). W19006/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Withdrawal of: Discussions of Non-Intervention Committee).
Adoption by Non-Intervention Committee of scheme of supervision of land and sea frontiers to prevent entry of foreign volunteers and war material: scheme to operate outside Spain:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION: PLANS OF SUPERVISION).

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Withdrawal of: Discussions of Non-Intervention Committee) (continued).
Proposed scheme by Spanish Non-Intervention Board for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: applications by British subjects for employment under scheme. W470/470/41 (file).
German refusal to enter into any agreement to which Soviet Govt. is not a party: conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador. W19868/W19870/7/41.
Submission of question to Non-Intervention Committee in London: French views. W18859/7/41.
Discussions in non-Intervention Committee: procedure: resumption of liberty of action by France and Great Britain in event of failure of Powers to reach agreement: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. W19007/1/41.
Procedure: Soviet Union attitude: representations by H.M.G. and conversations between Mr. Eden and Soviet Ambassador. W19110/W19152/W19257/7/41.
Submission of question to non-Intervention Committee in October: British proposals: measures to obtain co-operation of Italian Govt.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador and representations to Italian Govt. W19109/W19146/W19869/7/41.
Discussions in October: Italian Press comments. W19255/7/41.
Soviet Union attitude: objections to grant of belligent rights until withdrawal of foreign volunteers had been completed: measures to find solution of difficulty: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Maisky: representations to Soviet Govt. W19871/W19876/W19912/W19913/W19256/W20342/7/41.
Arrangements for withdrawal: appointment of two commissions to make investigations in Spain: conditions governing grant of belligerent rights: resolution by Chairman's sub-Committee. W19530/7/41.
Attitude of General Franco. W19524/7/41.
Withdrawal scheme and work of inspecting commissions: difficulties: F.O. memo. W21389/7/41.
Resolution adopted by Committee on 4th November: acceptance, without any reservation, by Soviet Union. W20954/W20970/W21031/W20606/7/41.
— Cabinet conclusion. W21032/7/41.
— Questions to be decided before resolution can be put into execution: F.O. memo. W20955/7/41.
Resolution adopted by International Committee on 4th November, accepting British proposals of 14th July, 1937, dealing with withdrawal of volunteers: grant of belligerent rights and problem of control: text: communication to Spanish Govt. and General Franco. W20311/W20858/W20763/7/41.
Resolution of Committee of 4th November: reply of General Franco. W21440/W21300/7/41.
— P.Q. W22261/7/41.
— Attitude of Spanish Govt.: statement by Spanish Ambassador. W20975/W21867/7/41.
Reply of Spanish Govt. W21693/7/41.

Army: Spanish (Foreign Volunteers during Civil War: Withdrawal of: Discussions of Non-Intervention Committee) (continued).
Resolution adopted by International Committee on 4th November: question of publication of reply from General Franco: P.Q. W21390/7/41.
Definition of term "substantial progress" in relation to withdrawal of volunteers: F.O. minute (Mr. Makins). W21244/7/41.
Definition of words "substantial progress": question of separate percentage for infantry and technicians: conversation between Lord Plymouth and Portuguese Ambassador and Italian and German Counsellors. W22330/7/41.
Acceptance of British proposals of 14th July and sending of Commissions to Spain: effect of Soviet Union abstention: Cabinet conclusion. W20325/W20015/7/41.
Progress: P.Q.s. W20891/W22045/W22585/7/41.
Meetings of Chairman's sub-Committee: minutes. W20254/W20255/W20256/W21017/W21222/W21404/W21564/W22034/W22838/W22726/W22700/W22504/W22120/W22121/W22135/169/41.
Despatch of two Commissions to Spain to determine number of volunteers: Polish desire to be represented on. W20000/W20790/7/41.
Various questions to be discussed by Committee before scheme can be enforced: notes on observation scheme, belligerent rights and finance of control scheme: F.O. minute. W21388/7/41.
Draft scheme prepared by Secretary of Non-Intervention Committee: provisions for dealing with French Moroccans serving with insurgents. W20951/W21445/7/41.
Points for conversation with members of Chairman's Sub-Committee: memo. prepared for Lord Plymouth. W22098/7/41.
Preparations for despatch of commissioners to supervise withdrawals: extract from Cabinet conclusions. W22136/7/41.
Composition of Commissions to supervise withdrawals: views of Spanish insurgents. W22222/7/41.
Withdrawal scheme: estimate of cost and feeding arrangements. W22227/7/41.
Connexion between Van Dulm-Hemming report on control of frontiers and resolution of Non-Intervention Committee of 4th November regarding withdrawal of volunteers: P.Q. W22371/7/1.
Report on result of informal discussions between certain delegations: categories of persons to be included in withdrawal scheme: explanation of U.K. reservation in regard to political exiles and stateless persons. W21696/7/41.
Commissions to supervise withdrawals: alternative methods for constituting commissions and arrangements required for co-ordination of their work: note by Mr. F. Hemming. W21697/7/41.
Withdrawal scheme: draft by Mr. F. Hemming: terms of reference to be given to commissions to supervise withdrawals. W20052/7/41.
— Draft First Report of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee No. 6: measures to prohibit departure of volunteers to Spain. W21964/7/41.

Army: Sudanese.
— See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Army: Swedish.
Manœuvres: reports by British Military Attaché. N276/N5280/216/42.
Progress with new organisation and re-equipment: report by Military Attaché. N2961/2961/63/N4171/216/42.

Army: Swiss.
Denial of rumour that several military establishments had been transferred to the Alps. R300/86/43.
Reorganisation: publication of number of decrees: provisions. R1398/570/43.
Observations of British officer on Swiss defence system and army methods: comment on in La Démocrate. R4797/570/43.
Swiss defence problems: Times articles: observations of British Military Attaché. R5230/R5548/570/23.
Manœuvres: attendance at by Col. Balfour Davey. R5557/570/43.
March past of 1st Swiss Division attended by Maréchal Pétain. R6247/570/43.
Manœuvres: attitude of local population: views of Brig.-General Blakeney. R6402/570/43/R6930/R6578/6930/43.
Manœuvres: Military Attachés report. R6547/570/43.
Defence measures: reorganisation: transformation of old divisions into smaller and more mobile units: position as regards issue of new equipment, &c.; defence estimates. R6883/570/43.
Dismissal of officers for indiscipline. R8503/570/43.

Army: Tibetan.
Training of officers and N.C.O's. by Govt. of India: cost. F335/11/10.

Army: Turkish.
Dispositions of in Straits as result of remilitarisation of Straits. E1802/528/44.
Relations between General Staff and British Military Attaché: secretive attitude of General Staff: conversation between Turkish M.F.A. and British Military Attaché. E2918/188/44.
Manœuvres in Thrace: invitation to foreigners. E4333/E4571/188/44.
— Report on: speeches between Chief of General Staff in Turkey and Yugoslavia. E5170/E5431/528/44.
Review of troops on National Independence Day. E6656/528/44.
Visit of Chief of General Staff to army manœuvres in Yugoslavia and Roumania. E5716/528/44.
Manœuvres in Aegean Zone and review of troops at Germencik. E6426/E6660/528/44.
Manœuvres in Thrace. R5945/2541/7.

Army: United States.
United States War Department appropriations for 1937-38: report on by H.M. Military Attaché, Washington. A5510/156/45.
Military appointments in Panama Canal Zone. A5896/225/45.
Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Massachusetts: visit by contingent to the U.K.: facilities for. A2120/2120/45 (file).
Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Massachusetts: patronage by King George VI. T1529/T9563/552/379.
Presentation of portrait of King George to 7th Regiment of New York National Guard by Mr. L. C. Wallach. T16993/T17656/552/379

Army: Venezuelan.
Report on conditions in, and discipline of. A5521/5521/47.

Army: Yemeni.
Reorganisation of: reported engagement of Hassan Tahsin Pasha el Faqir for. E1453/678/91.
Training of cadets at Bagdad Military College. E4338/4338/91.
Information concerning. E5549/678/91.

Army: Yugoslav.
Budget provisions: report by Military Attaché. R2192/2192/92.
Manœuvres: Turkish representation. R5972/171/92.
Attitude of, during present period of political unrest following signature of concordat. R6231/175/92.
Manœuvres: paucity of modern materials and incompetence of higher command: condition of younger officers and men: Military Attaché's report: French opinions. R7174/R7652/2192/92.
French views on shortcomings of. C8423/1533/62/C8730/7888/17.
French views on. C7649/1533/62.
Failure of M. Delbos to draw Prince Regent's or M. Stoyadinovitch's attention to defective state of army: present officers very pro-French. R8546/26/67.
— General Gamelin's views. R7991/43/67.
Higher Command and equipment: views of Colonel Hajek, Czechoslovakia. R8731/8731/12.
Offer to King George VI of Honorary Colonelcy in Yugoslav regiment: F.O. and Palace attitude. T5405/5405/379 (file).

Army and Navy Stores, Limited.
Export of rifle and cartridges to Portuguese East Africa: licence. W22911/358/36.
Travelling arrangements for Inspector Hall-Hall. K1902/K2331/1902/250.

Arnabel Mendi, s.s.
Capture of vessel by Spanish insurgents: detention of crew in Ceuta prison. W2726/W3307/2/41/W3024/1/41.

Arnade, K., Capt.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Arnaiz, Jose Munoz.
See MUNOZ ARNAIZ, JOSE.

Arnao y Amar de la Torre, V. G.
Appointment to Spanish insurgent diplomatic service. W10304/1270/41.

Arnaud N., Capt.
Acting Naval Attaché, Brazilian Embassy, London: termination of appointment: status as official agent for purchases for Brazilian navy: exemption from aliens registration. T6508/T9057/T10251/295/383/T11077/304/373/T11531/11531/378 (file).

Arnavon, J.
Proposed K.B.E. T4562/4562/372 (file)/T10295/T17445/T14814/T16485/5105/372.

Arndt, C. L., Capt.
Application for employment in connexion with Spanish supervision schemes. W13767/262/41.

Arnedo de Castillo, Louisa, Mme. (and family).
Evacuation from Spain. W20008/W21220/W21514/2/41.

Arne Fahlstrom, s.s. (Norwegian).
Assistance rendered to British s.s. Thunderstorm: reward. N4277/4277/30 (file).

Arnfinn Jarl, s.s.
Interference with by Spanish insurgents. W4743/W5998/W7570/W8378/2932/41.

Arnhold Trading Co., Ltd.
Welfare of daughters of Señor Celestino Perez in Spain. W2182/2/41.
Sino-German barter agreements. F1273/22/10.
Wood oil monopoly in China: criticism of. F8343/535/10.

Arning & Co., Ltd.
Peruvian customs fine on, for false declaration. A8020/159/35.

Arnó, Pedro.
Welfare in Spain. W410/W12186/2/41.

Arnold.
British propaganda films in Iraq. E371/6/93.

Arnold, Lord.
British foreign policy. W4100/1412/50.

Arnold, A. C., Lieut.-Col.
To accompany General Jeffreys as representatives of British Army at birthday celebrations of Prince Michael of Roumania. R6239/6239/37 (file).
Roumanian decoration. T14753/14753/372 (file)/R7497/6239/37.
Visit to Czechoslovakia. R6791/6791/12.

Arnold, Dorothy, Miss.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5316/F5119/F9299/2396/10.

Arnold, Elizabeth.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Arnold, H. H., General.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Arnold, J., Mrs.
Repatriation debt of and children. K11333/11333/299 (file)/K10960/10960/218 (file).

Arnold, N. J.
Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States. 29/29/36 (file).

Arnold, T. W.
M.B.E. T9220/9220/372 (file) /T4337/797/372.
Nepalese medal. T2577/T5480/2577/372.
Status of at Katmandu Legation. F201/18/61.

Arnold, V. V.
Moscow terrorist trial. N782/250/38.

Arnold, W. C.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Arnot, James.
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. Forces: measures to ensure release. W16248/2/41.

Arnothy, J.
Hungarian Representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.

Arnott, A.
Welfare relations in Spain. W6254/W6879/W9997/2/41.
Letter for Miss J. C. A. Arnott. W11499/2/41.

Arnott, Iraida de Tarazzo Senora.
Welfare in Spain. W6879/2/41.

Arnott, John and Manuel.
Welfare in Spain. W6254/W6879/W9997/2/41.

Arnott, J. C. A., Miss.
Letter for. W11499/2/41.

Arnott, I., Duff-.
Facilities and conditions of life in Greece: information required. K10324/10324/219 (file).

Arnott, J. F.
Facilities to visit Bibliothèque National, Paris. L86/86/405.

Arnould, E. J.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L3231/3231/402 (file).

Arnoux, M.
Flight from Paris to Saigon and back. C844/C1025/C1026/C2542/68/17.

Arnoz, Ignazio, Mgr.
Appointment as Apostolic Vicar of Bulawayo. R2844/368/22.

Arnstedt, M. N. P.
Danish Minister at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.
Montreux conference. J1247/J1504/13/16.

Aro, Madame (and daughters).
Journey from Portugal to Spain. W20840/35/41.

Arokiaswary, J.
Repatriation to India: death: funeral expenses: assistance for wife. K3138/3138/234 (file).

Aron, H. A.
National status. T4955/4955/378.

Aronowitz, H.
Netherlands lunatic. T11061/11061/375.

Arosemena, A. Puig.
See PUIG AROSEMENA, A.

Arosemena, F. H.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Arosemena, J. D., President.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
Visit of wife to the coronation: facilities. T4879/1/379.
Review of political activities in Panama during first year of office: strength of political position. A7079/A7494/7079/32.

Arosemena, L.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Arosev, A. Y.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Arosio, G.
Appointed Apostolic Prefect of Neghelli. J3149/2495/66.

Aroul, T.
President Conseil Général in French India: treatment by Indian customs official: suspected activities. T10480/T11696/72/373.

Arpa, F., Dr. (deceased).
Biographical details of: request from daughter. L1923/1923/405.

Arppe, P.
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Arquer, A. de.
Power of Attorney for. W5384/W20416/3/41.
Letter for transmission to Barcelona by F.O. bag: inadvertently sent by post. W19445/84/41.

Arrachard.
French labour situation. C4220/53/17.

Arraiz, s.s.
Spanish Govt. claim to ownership of, under decree of 28th June, 1937. W13950/W14460/13237/41.

Arraras Vergara, R.
U.K. visa. T2253/2253/278.

Arrarte, Carlos.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Arredondo, R.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Arregger, J. J. J. (and family).
Release from Swiss nationality.
T8017/598/378.

Arregui, Elicegui y.
See ELICEGUI Y ARREGUI.

Arrest and Imprisonment.
See also PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.
Diplomatic immunity from:
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
Assistance given to prisoners on release from penal institutions:
— See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.
Of Indian Gurkha soldier by Afghans on Indian side of frontier:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
Of Lithuanian frontier guards by Poles:
— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.
Arrest of persons in connexion with extradition:
— See EXTRADITION.
Arrest of fugitive offenders:
— See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
Procedure regarding notification of arrest of Soviet nationals in Great Britain, British Dominions and Colonies, and notification of arrest of British subjects in Soviet Union.
N4926/N2248/N4538/6/38.
— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.
Proposed Anglo-Soviet agreement for according to arrested persons the right to communicate with their diplomatic or consular representatives:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.
Right of consuls to visit their nationals in prison: attitude of Persian Govt. to H.M.G.'s representations. E4585/1615/34.
Procedure in regard to arrest of crew of s.s. Errington Court, for refusal to sail: F.O. minutes on procedure in regard to issue of warrants and right of British Naval authorities to effect arrests. F9907/130/10.
British Indian subject convicted by Tangier Mixed Court and serving remainder of sentence at Karachi after transfer from Gibraltar: maintenance. W14886/14886/28 (file).
Sentence passed on British subject by Supreme Court of Gibraltar, sitting at Fez: transfer to Gibraltar to serve sentence.
W11949/11949/28.
Requests for assistance of English police in tracing persons whose arrest is desired in a foreign country: direct communication between foreign and English police.
T15282/15282/374/T16123/16123/374.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Afghanistan.
Communication between H.M. Consular Officers and British subjects. N2155/457/97.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Libya).
Imprisonment and subsequent release of Mr. R. Ghirlando: position regarding compensation: P.Q. R2420/1892/22.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Portuguese West).
Imprisonment of native of Nyasaland at Loanda: question of renewing representations to Portuguese Govt. with a view to his release. K1254/1254/236 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).
Facilities accorded to aliens under arrest.
K11856/4358/250.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Somaliland, Italian).
Claims of certain British subjects for compensation in respect of imprisonment in Italian Somaliland. J5295/5295/66.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Tanganyika).
Of Mr. Alexandrov on charge of forging cheque: case dismissed: claim for wrongful detention in prison. R5614/R6675/5614/19.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Union of South).
Facilities accorded to aliens under arrest.
K13398/4358/250.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Argentina.
Arrest of H. Gore concerning death of member of crew of s.s. San Fernando.
K14988/14988/202.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Australia.
Facilities accorded to aliens arrested.
K12841/4358/250.
— In New South Wales. K14833/4358/250.
— In Western Australia and Queensland.
K14454/4358/250.
— In Victoria. K14512/4358/250.
Facilities accorded to aliens arrested in Tasmania. K13952/4358/250.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Austria.
Treatment of political prisoners: correspondence between Rev. James Barr, M.P., and Dr. D. Grant and Austrian Govt.
R1140/439/3.
Of Viennese social democrat, Rose Fischmann: request by British Labour Party for intervention of H.M. Minister with Austrian Govt. on grounds of prisoner's ill-health.
R2753/439/3.
Illegal document distributed by Nazis alleging inhuman treatment of National-Socialist prisoners in prison at Garsten: story broadcast by German wireless authorities: official Austrian announcement and protest at Berlin. R4643/303/3.
Sentences passed on Nazis and Communists for various offences. R4717/303/3.
Explanation of " double punishment " system.
R5072/439/3.
Position regarding release of Nazi prisoners: Austro-German discussion. R5030/303/3.
Of Dr. Buxbaum on charge of robbery with armed communist soldiers in 1919 on Hungarian warrant renewed in 1935: intervention by H.M.G. to resist extradition based mainly on political grounds: charge subsequently altered to incitement to murder: extradition refused: subsequent release.
R5958/5958/3 (file).
Abolition of system of double punishment.
R6579/439/3.
Of Herr In der Maur for expressing extreme Nazi views in article contributed to L'Independence Belge. R7218/303/3.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Bolivia.
Arrest, imprisonment and trial of Anthony Ashton and John Webster, British subjects, on charges of fraud in connexion with the supply of war material to the Bolivian Govt.: intervention by H.M.G. to secure expedition of trial: reports: refusal of reasonable bail: pressure put upon lawyer engaged causing him to abandon the case: developments. A2383/2383/5 (file).
— P.Qs.
A2706/A2967/A4252/A9245/2383/5.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Bolivia (continued).
Arrest of Messrs. Ashton and Webster on charges of fraud against the Bolivian Govt. and criminal activities against Bolivia: review of position under Bolivian judicial procedure and local law: question of compensation rights if acquitted.
A7612/A8059/A8102/A8693/2383/5.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Bulgaria.
Of persons for political activities:
— See also BULGARIA.
Govt. measures against Macedonian leaders:
— See BULGARIA.
Of D. Vutchkoff, Bulgarian cavass employed at H.M. Consulate at Sofia: failure of Bulgarian police to notify either H.M. Legation or Consulate: representations by H.M. Minister. R1630/1630/7 (file).
Arrest of members of Communist Party.
R8209/143/7.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Canada.
Facilities accorded to aliens arrested.
K14744/4358/250.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Canary Islands.
Of Cingalese traders for alleged offences against currency laws: ill-treatment by police: question of compensation. W21961/2/41.
Of Adolfo Noe, Hungarian national accused of being spy: trial.
W15626/W16586/W18465/W18493/2/41.
Of Luka Tomick (Yugoslav national), owing to inability to pay passage to Yugoslavia.
W15795/W21038/2/41.
Of Mr. A. H. Whyard (British subject) on suspicion of being a Communist.
W19563/2/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Chile.
Treatment of untried prisoners: information for Howard League of Penal Reform.
L2598/1609/405.

Arrest and Imprisonment: China.
Powers of Chinese detectives to arrest in International Settlement: case of Lin Lu-yin: legal position. F2445/219/10.
Arrest of British subjects by Japanese military at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict: case of Mr. Buck: H.M.G. to protest.
F5800/F5964/4880/10.
— See also SHANGHAI.
Illegal detention of two British Indians in Canton: action taken by H.M. Consul-General.
F8057/8057/10.
Position in regard to arrest of foreign nationals in Kulangsu International Settlement.
F9192/1758/10.
Arrest of Mr. Morrison at Tsingtao on espionage charge: H.M.G.'s action.
F10112/10112/10 (file).
Conviction of three British women on manslaughter charge: enquiry from Howard League for Penal Reform: prisoners sentenced in H.M. Courts in China serve their sentences in prison maintained for that purpose in International Settlement in Shanghai. K5584/5584/210 (file).

Arrests and Imprisonment: Colombia.
Wrongful imprisonment of Mr. P. J. Rickards of the Dorada Railway Co., Ltd., at Mariquita. A6478/6478/11 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Cuba.
Arrest and detention of party of nine British and five United States citizens, refugees from the Bahamas: release. A6251/6251/14 (file)

Arrest and Imprisonment: Czechoslovakia.
Arrest of Professor Toynbee's collaborators who visited distressed Sudeten German areas:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION).
Release of four German citizens who had been wrongfully imprisoned. R154/154/12.
Of Miss Brownrigg: representations by H.M. Legation: subsequent release.
R1149/1149/12 (file).
Reply in Czech Press to German newspaper assertion that there were 3,000 political prisoners awaiting trial in Czechoslovakia: comment on Czech methods in such cases.
R1148/188/12.
Arrest of Herr Rutha.
R6733/154/12/R7389/188/12/R6805/6805/12 (file).
Arrest and subsequent release at Prague of John Patrick Brown. R1840/1840/12.
Of German subject Bruno Weigel: alleged ill-treatment: comment in German Press.
R4228/R4248/R4249/R4259/188/12.
— Czech denial. R4253/188/12.
— French Press comment. R4260/188/12.
— German representations at Prague: strength of allegations regarding ill-treatment: question of compensation on reciprocal basis.
R4271/R4346/R4859/R5294/188/12.
— Czech version.
R4299/R4328/R4647/R6355/188/12.
Alleged suicide of Sudeten German Anton Staubner while under arrest: Henlein Party's demand for investigation of police methods. R4313/188/12.
Sudeten German Anselm Lampa alleged to have been beaten to death by police.
A4626/188/12.
Of Mr. W. Watson (British subject): café incident. R5982/R5852/2165/12.
Prosecutions on charges of espionage and military treason: memo. on.
R8736/154/12.
Case of Canadian British subject arrested for assault with fatal consequences.
K6811/6811/212.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Danzig.
Powers of police governing arrest: codification of laws: copy of decree. C466/5/55.
— Provisions regarding protective custody under which persons may be imprisoned without trial: P.Q. C644/5/55.
Arrests on political charges:
— See DANZIG.
Of members of British forces:
— See JURISDICTION: EGYPT.
Ill-treatment in prison of a Finnish sailor accused of murder: case of Anatoli Sinnessalmi. J904/J2976/J3903/13/16.
Of Ahmad Hussein for Press attacks on Egyptian Govt. J584/20/16.
Of H. R. Said Abdul Majid at Port Said in 1933: claim for compensation.
J136/136/16 (file).
Sentence passed on Bash Shawish Mursi Abdul Gawwad for killing a man during rioting: steps to secure reduction of sentence: interest of H.M.G. J4035/3010/16.
Prison arrangements for cases of sentence under limited British criminal jurisdiction under new régime. J4559/1/16/J4897/1110/16.
Treatment of untried prisoners: information for Howard League of Penal Reform.
L1609/1609/405 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Estonia.
Arrest of British and Greek merchant marine officers for attempting to expropriate cargo of war material.
W20321/W20645/W20700/W20968/W21516/7/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Ethiopia.
Arrest and expulsion of Somalis and Adenese:
— See EXPULSION: ETHIOPIA.
Of Ethiopians associated with Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society:
— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.
Arrest of British Indians and Arabs following attempt made on life of Marshal Graziani in Addis Ababa.
J848/J850/J863/883/30/1.
Of British protected persons accused of being in possession of arms. J838/30/1.
Of Ato Tamsas Gebré Micael, clerk at British Consulate-General during Italian reprisals following attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani. J2699/30/1.
Of Tuato Tamsas, Ethiopian clerk at British Consulate-General, Addis Ababa.
J1205/30/1.
Of Ethiopian interpreter at Addis Ababa Consulate-General (Tafara Werk): exile to Italy: British protest: conditional offer of release: employment in U.K.
J830/J849/J1156/J3174/J1456/J1684/J1205/30/1/J2813/J2844/J3288/J3289/J3375/J3397/J3405/J3673/J3674/J3707/J3776/J3955/J4103/J4598/2/1.
Of Haji Faran Amar, British Somali: P.Q.
J3416/174/1.
Alleged imprisonment of British subjects in Dire Dawa (in holes in the ground).
J4369/J4452/J4554/J5262/174/1.
Of certain British subjects and protected persons in connexion with attempt on life of Marshal Graziani: F.O. attitude, representations.
J4688/J4898/J5135/J2701/J2700/J3786/J5135/J5278/174/1.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Finland.
Sentences passed on Finnish citizens implicated in abortive coup d'état in Estonia in December, 1935. N120/120/59.
Imprisonment of M. E. Vala, editor of newspaper, for publication of certain articles: sentence upheld by Supreme Court.
N4889/343/56.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Formosa.
See ARREST, &c.: JAPAN.

Arrest and Imprisonment: France.
Claims for compensation for wrongful imprisonment by French authorities:
— See CLAIMS V. FRANCE.
Arrest of Commandant Troncoso, Military Governor of Irun, for complicity in plot by Spanish insurgents to seize Spanish Govt. submarine "C 2" in harbour at Brest. W17745/17745/41 (file).
Imprisonment of illegitimate British born individual regarded by French authorities as French citizen: F.O. refusal to make representations through diplomatic channel to secure reduction in term of imprisonment. K1951/1951/217 (file).
Imprisonment of British subject for criminal offence: assistance of H.M.G. requested to obtain release: procedure of "liberation conditionelle" by which a prisoner may be released after serving half his sentence.
K4285/4285/217 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany.
Arrest of evangelical clergy:
— See RELIGION: GERMANY.
Of British subject (R. V. Barry) for theft.
K4720/4720/218 (file).
Imprisonment of British Indian seaman employed on German ship charged with stabbing another seaman.
K7300/7300/218 (file).
Of British subject on charge of continued fraud.
K10342/10342/218.
Arrest of British subject for assault and battery: payment of fine: return to U.K.
K10495/10495/218 (file).
Imprisonment of British subject on charges of indecency: possibility of remission of part of sentence. K10848/10848/218.
Of British subject in Chemnitz, where he was born and has lived most of his life, on charge of receiving stolen cotton goods: failure of British Vice-Consul to report arrest to superintending Consular officer as charge was not a political one.
K11993/11993/218.
Of Mr. R. E. Charlewood (British subject) for espionage. C7279/80/18.
Arrests by Gestapo in Cologne area for presumed Communist activities.
C6493/165/18.
Imprisonment of Carl von Ossietsky for political offence: suggestion that S. of S. should make public statement on case: views of F.O.: undesirability of making representations on behalf of political prisoners. C182/182/18.
Case of A. Black: trial delays: treatment.
C2206/C2391/C2701/C3342/362/18.
— Sentence for complicity in frauds.
C3591/C3966/362/18.
Arrest of H. Smith for derogatory references to Herr Hitler: sentence: rearrest on expiry: deportation order: undue detention: protest.
C727/C1040/C1772/C3194/C3965/C4671/C5424/362/18.
Arrest of British subject on charges of currency smuggling and attempted racial pollution: question of British Consular representation at trial: treatment in prison: trial delays.
C390/C468/C512/C628/C1943/C3193/C4394/C7060/C8911/362/18.
Of Mr. V. H. Smith for offence against foreign exchange regulations.
C7654/C7867/362/18.
Arrest of British subject, Mrs. Selma Graham, on charge of currency smuggling: trial delays.
C3765/C4100/C4241/C4910/362/18.
Arrest of Mr. K. F. G. D. von Velasco, dual Anglo-German national for anti-Nazi activities: release pending trial.
C2654/C2750/C3047/362/18.
Case of Birenda Nath das Gupta: exchange regulations contravention charge.
C5992/C6079/C6656/362/18.
Arrest of British subject on frivolous espionage charge levelled by German national: release with apologies: proceedings against accuser. C1950/362/18.
Arrest of South African British subject (C. R. Browne) for fraudulent activities.
C4346/C4434/362/18.
Case of Miss E. Delves: failure to register as alien: undesirable activities.
C1332/C1416/C1686/362/18.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany (continued).
Of Prem Chand Puri (British Indian subject) for receiving goods and money under false pretences: release. C1382/C3062/362/18.
Case of Mr. W. R. Wells, British Secretary to Roman Catholic Seamen's Mission: charges of immorality: sentence: suggested petition for release and deportation. C3906/C4033/C4310/C6617/C7868/C8057/362/18.
Case of F. E. Ford, coloured British subject: alleged derogatory references to Germany: deportation to Czechoslovakia. C4017/C5207/362/18.
Case of British subject (D. Glaser): immorality charge: trial delays: representations: sentence. C4481/C4510/C4976/C5223/C6211/C6657/C6957/362/18.
— Similar case of British Indian (Abdur Rohomun). C4611/C4894/362/18.
Case of J. Wilson: national status doubts: activities in Spain. C3761/C3940/362/18.
Case of H. J. Creais: indecency charge. C5361/C6017/C6207/C6391/C6511/362/18.
Of certain British flyers: erroneous landing at German military aerodrome: fine. C4614/C4829/362/18.
Case of Dr. E. J. Georghiou (Cypriot British subject). C7357/C8848/362/18.
Of A. Bernstein, Jewish shipowner, for alleged evasion of currency laws. C1769/1769/18 (file).
Case of P. H. A. Wirth: insulting language regarding Herr Hitler: possible dual Anglo-German status: attitude of authorities in case: difficulties of H.M. Consul-General at Munich with local authorities. C6094/C6829/C6960/C8654/C8767/362/18.
Of Mr. R. G. J. F. Eales: suspected treasonable activities. C8738/362/18.
Imprisonment of Spanish Vice-Consul at Hamburg: proposed exchange for German prisoner in hands of Basque forces. W9841/W11570/127/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Great Britain.
Arrest of First Secretary of Egyptian Embassy, London:
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).
Arrest of shorthand typist, German Embassy, London, for theft:
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).
Arrest of Press Counseller, Roumanian Legation, London, for obstructing the police in connexion with motoring incident:
— See AUTOMOBILES: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.
Schools or courses followed by staffs of H.M. Prisons: information concerning corrective pedagogy and reform of prisoners:
— See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS, GREAT BRITAIN.
Arrest and alleged harsh treatment by police of two Soviet seamen at Cardiff: enquiry by Soviet Ambassador. N3373/3373/38 (file).
Arrest of T. Tapperini (or C. Blackbert) by Oxfordshire police: information required by police from Belgian authorities. L8764/8764/405.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Great Britain (continued).
Procedure in case of arrest of foreign national: facilities for communication with diplomatic or consular representatives: information for Moscow Embassy. N4512/4461/38.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Greece.
Of two British subjects in October, 1937, for misdemeanour in May, 1934. K13366/13366/219 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Honduras.
Arrest of a British Honduranean for revolutionary acts in Honduras: case of Mr. E. O. Myvett: release. A4775/A6096/A7565/1185/8.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Hungary.
Severe sentence passed on leaders of Hungarian National-Socialist group on charge of subversive conspiracy. R7208/844/21.

Arrest and Imprisonment: India.
Detention of certain French soldiers from French India by Indian authorities: passport reasons. C1151/1151/17 (file).
Arrest of certain natives from French India: alleged detention without trial. C5772/C6042/C7816/C8888/11/17.
Right of Consuls to visit their own nationals in jail: case of Afghans under detention for espionage. N457/457/97 (file).
Arrest of Afghans: procedure regarding acceptance of sureties for those under arrest. N1818/1818/97.
Arrest and trial of Mr. J. F. Preston in India in 1930: compensation claim against Govt. of India arising from. A264/264/45 (file).
Imprisonment of a Saudi subject at Karachi: date of release of. E3482/3482/25 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: India (Portuguese).
Imprisonment at Goa of Anglo-Indian youth, A. J. Reynolds, for robbing shrine: protest from Govt. of India against heavy sentence. K940/940/236 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Ireland (Free State).
Facilities accorded to aliens under arrest. K10700/4358/250.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Italy.
Trials of Communists:
— See TRIALS: ITALY.
Facilities accorded to British subjects: Italian authorities retain right to defer notification to or prevent communication with diplomatic or consular representatives in cases of arrest for espionage, political and military offences of an exceptional or secret nature. K4358/K6042/K7637/4358/250.
Arrest of Canadian subject R. Musk: Italian failure to notify British Consul in accordance with agreement: terms of latter and its application to Colonial and Dominion subjects: F.O. minutes. R8674/198/22.
Arrest of Mrs. I. R. Roth: police delay in informing British Consular officer at Turin: foreigners sentenced in Italy for penal offences are liable to be deported. K14788/14788/222 (file).
Of Mr. Leo Warner (and wife): subsequent expulsion. R8299/R8355/R8358/R8368/R8450/R8483/198/22.
Of Soviet citizen Gregorieff on charge of espionage: sentence: reported subsequent release and exchange for Italian prisoners in Soviet Union. N6399/6399/38.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Italy (continued).
Of Mr. Annati, for espionage: efforts of H.M.G. to secure release. R544/198/22.
Of Italian national Zino Sezzi: request for good offices of H.M.G. to secure release. R937/937/22 (file).
Of Palestinian subject Mr. Pisanty on smuggling charge: representations by H.M.G. to expedite trial. R1605/R3024/R4282/R5264/198/22.
— Court verdict. R5914/198/22.
Of Mr. G. de Lengerke for evasion of terms of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement: collusion with Longkirke Trading Co. of London: measures taken by Italian authorities at instigation of H.M. Embassy at Rome. R2134/2134/22 (file).
Reported arrest of daughter of Dr. Martin (Ethiopian Minister, London): request for intervention of H.M.G. R5564/5564/22 (file).
Of British subjects Mrs. Hambrough and Mr. A. R. Robson by frontier guards: subsequent release. R6290/198/22.
Of English girl: report in Daily Worker. R7239/198/22.
Of Signor Engely, journalist, on charge of sending abroad political views of secret character. R8652/8652/22.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Japan.
Arrest of Korean Christians for refusing to worship at Shrine:
— See RELIGION: JAPAN.
Arrest of Miss F. Hotham in Formosa for taking photographs in prohibited area of Keeling: report on. F3998/3998/23.
Powers of Japanese police to detain suspects without preferring charge for 30 days: position under Japanese Criminal Code. F644/F3786/3/23.
Arrest of Tokyo correspondent of Muslim Times (Abdul Kader Niaz). F10325/F10422/F10927/3/23.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Latvia.
Of Soviet spies:
— See ESPIONAGE: LATVIA.
Of members of Perkonkrust:
— See LATVIA.
Treatment of untried prisoners: information for Howard League of Penal Reform. L2131/1609/405.
Sentences passed on number of communists. N5016/1047/59.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Liberia.
Of foreigners for trivial offences: cases of Mr. Lowndes, British subject, and of a French citizen: British and French representations. J3325/3325/24.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Lithuania.
Memel (Neumann) prisoners:
— See MEMEL.
Release of certain political prisoners. N1342/441/59.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Malta.
Release of certain persons sentenced for espionage. R272/R307/42/22.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Arrests of Chinese employees in British institutions in Manchukuo: brutality of police. F628/628/10 (file).
Arrest of Christian Chinese in foreign institutions: pamphlet on arrest of Pastor Liu (International Missionary Council). F4334/628/10.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).
Arrest of two British Indians in Mukden: infringement of extra-territoriality: deportation insisted upon by Japanese authorities: F.O. attitude on jurisdiction question. F2983/F3081/F3093/F3094/F3108/F3109/F3112/F3115/2983/10 (file).
Arrest of two British Indians on arson charge in Mukden: release of by Japanese on written undertaking to leave Manchukuo: date of leaving. F3503/F3576/F3345/2983/10.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Memel.
Prisoners of 1934-35 treason trial:
— See MEMEL.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Morocco (French Zone).
Imprisonment of British subject for embezzlement and falsification of accounts: sentence passed by Supreme Court of Gibraltar sitting at Casablanca: remission of one-quarter of sentence on grounds of good conduct. W22824/22824/28.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Arrest of French crew of s.s. Nouria. W8963/514/28.
Arrest of and sentence of imprisonment passed on British subject for alleged Communist activities: protest by H.M.G.: demand for release. W11370/11370/28 (file).
Arrest and imprisonment at Melilla of Mr. Robert Pons (British subject): subsequent transfer from Spanish State territory to Spanish Zone proper: treaty position: attitude of H.M.G.: question of protest. W15697/W17501/514/28.
Release and subsequent re-arrest of Mr. R. Pons (British subject) at Melilla: arrest and release with provisional liberty of Mr. A. Pons: protests by H.M. Consul, Tetuan. W22068/W22458/W22917/514/28.
Arrest and persecution of British protégés by insurgent authorities: violation of British treaty rights: protests to authorities at Salamanca and Tetuan. W6140/W6890/W7242/W7981/W7985/W8643/W8480/W8496/W10828/W12119/W15045/W13269/W13814/W21169/W21496/514/28.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Morocco (Tangier Zone).
Arrest of Spanish telegraph official at Tangier: request by Spanish Government for H.M.G.'s intervention: acquittal. W6652/W8959/4/28.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Netherlands.
Account of arrest of Thomas Borth at Rotterdam in July, 1936, and treatment by police authorities: report from Rotterdam Police Office on arrest because he possessed insufficient means: imprisonment for 16 days. K11966/11966/229 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Newfoundland.
Facilities accorded to aliens under arrest. K15304/4358/250.

Arrest and Imprisonment: New Zealand.
Practice regarding facilities accorded to aliens arrested. K13132/4358/250.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Palestine.
Case of M. Wlodawski (Polish national): detained on arrival in Palestine, in spite of being in possession of valid visa, pending departure of vessel on which he arrived: treatment. T217/T1898/134/378.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Palestine (continued).
Alleged illegal detentions of Mr. D. Hamshere and Mr. O'Donnell by Palestine police. E1372/1372/31.
Arrest of Dr. B. B. Lubockis (Lubotzky), Latvian national, under law for prevention of terrorism. E6363/E7105/22/31.
— Arrest of American citizen. E7245/976/31.
Of Hungarian citizen, G. Bognar, for being in possession of lethal weapon. R633/633/21 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Panama.
Arrest on board ship of Capt. McKechan on charges of frustrated homicide and assault and battery, being result of his action in putting stowaway ashore in a difficult sea in June, 1934: demand for extradition: release on bail: representations to Panamanian Govt. K4706/4706/232 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Persia.
Arrest of three native employees of Meshed British Consulate for alleged anti-Govt. activity. E5759/5759/34.
Life imprisonment for six Persian law students for alleged derogatry remarks on Crown Prince. E5370/904/34.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Poland.
Of Lithuanians charged with working for alienation of Vilna from Poland:
— See TRIALS: POLAND.
Of Lithuanian citizen, M. Kutra, on charge of espionage: unofficial representations by H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw. N108/108/59 (file).
Notes on Bereza internment camp: number of Communists and others interned. C757/24/55.
Arrest of members of Deutsche Vereinigung: sentences. C5029/C6223/33/18.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Portugal.
Facilities accorded to British subjects arrested: failure to allow communication with British diplomatic and Consular representatives in cases of arrest on espionage charges. K6665/K9972/K11939/4358/250.
Of British subject for neglecting to have his identity card stamped: refusal of Portuguese authorities to allow arrested persons to communicate with their nearest official representative. K8160/8160/236 (file).
Of British writer and his secretary for criticising Portuguese administration: failure of authorities to notify British Consul at Lisbon and to allow him to communicate with prisoners at once. K7561/7561/236 (file).
Arrest of Portuguese messenger employed at H.M. Consulate, Oporto, while wearing uniform and engaged on official duties: failure of authorities to notify H.M. Consul. W9727/9727/36 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Roumania.
Treatment of Prof. Constantinescu-Iasi: protests from numerous universities in Great Britain. R1160/1160/37 (file).
Alleged imprisonment of children for Communist activities: sentences on adult persons on similar charges: practically all accused were Jews. K7875/R8456/1160/37.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Soviet Union.
Of persons charged with anti-State activities, &c.:
— See also SOVIET UNION.
Rumours of arrests of Red Army officers: report by Military Attaché:
— See ARMY: SOVIET UNION.
Of son-in-law of Dr. Bell who resides in same building as British Consul: difficulties experienced by persons so residing: letter from Lady M. Paget to Mr. Collier. N761/327/38.
Arrest on political charge of Soviet nationals employed at British Embassy, Consulate and Commercial Secretariat in Moscow: unofficial representations by H.M.G. on grounds of obstruction to work of Embassy: failure of Soviet authorities even to notify H.M. Ambassador. N4740/4740/38 (file).
Of Mrs. Sabarovski (née Linden), alias Reinhart or Loewenberg, on charge of espionage: loss of British nationality by marriage to German and subsequently to Soviet citizen: divorced from both: no locus standi for official intervention by H.M. Embassy at Moscow: intervention by German Embassy: German representations withdrawn: failure of unofficial action by H.M. Embassy: decision to drop case in interests of British subjects: supply of money to, via H.M. Consul at Leningrad. N2411/2411/38 (file).
Reported arrest of L. Bach, P. Richter, and M. Richter: request of South African Govt. for information: refusal of Soviet Union Govt. to supply on grounds that persons are Soviet nationals: unwillingness of South African Govt. to pursue matter though M. Richter also possesses South African nationality: position of British subjects under arrest in Soviet Union should case be dropped. N3905/3905/38 (file).
— H.M. Ambassador at Moscow subsequently asked by Union Govt. to continue representations in case of Richter but not in that of M. Bach, who is not a subject of Union of South Africa. N5742/N5950/N6216/N6217/3905/38.
Arrest of British subject, Mr. Bell, formerly employed at Soviet factory, on charge of espionage: representations by H.M.G.: release and expulsion: case not to be given prominence in Press. N4461/4461/38 (file).
Alleged threat to arrest H.M. Consul-General, Leningrad. N5031/N5020/4461/38.
Reported arrest of a Mr. (? Clement) Brown for alleged introduction of cotton worm into U.S.S.R. N3931/N4374/N4774/250/38.
Arrest of official of German Consulate at Novosibirsk. N4776/250/38.
Of British subject, Mr. Beaver, in Moscow: subsequent release. N1077/1077/38.
Arrest of German engineer, Herr Schuster, on charge of anti-Soviet propaganda. N1129/49/38.
Exile of Mr. Gurevich in Siberia: H.M.G. asked to secure his release. N1975/1975/38 (file).
Arrest of British subject, Mr. Waterstone, on Finnish Soviet frontier: subsequent release following representations by H.M. Embassy at Moscow. N3346/3346/38 (file).
Arrest of Mr. H. Peltenburg, Netherlands subject: intervention by H.M.G. on his behalf at request of Netherlands Legation: position of Mr. Scharpff, M. Peltenburg's agent at Archangel. N3759/3759/38 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Soviet Union (continued).
Of M. Chanzin: request for intervention by H.M.G. N3332/1975/38.
Reliability of reports reaching U.K. N4122/250/38.
Number of Germans in prison at 27th July. N3934/250/38.
Number of Germans in prison: release of number secured: remainder to be expelled. N5459/N5956/249/38.
Of Peter Topmidse and German born wife: H.M.G. no locus standi for intervention in cases involving Soviet citizens. N5849/5849/38.
Arrest of Mr. and Mrs. Klishko Soviet citizens: H.M.G. unable to intervene: position regarding two children one of whom is a British born subject. N5655/5655/38 (file).
Of two German subjects P. Silberhorn and E. Klein: charge of espionage: sentences: German Consul at Leningrad alleged to be involved. N5959/250/38.
Indication of immense number of prisoners in Soviet Union. N6426/250/38.
Reported exchange of prisoners with Italy. N6399/6399/38.
Shocking conditions in Soviet prisons. R8113/154/312.
Regulations concerning foreign political prisoners in Soviet Union: request of Mrs. Fles for copy if possible. N5387/112/38.
Raising of maximum term of imprisonment from 10 to 25 years as alternative to execution in respect of persons convicted of espionage and wrecking activities. N5027/250/38.
Arrest of Sigñor Patroni at Leningrad. W16631/23/41.
Of Mr. Fles, Dutch subject married to English wife, on counter-revolutionary charges: possibility of his father or suitable deputy being allowed to visit him in prison: assistance by H.M. Embassy at Moscow. N112/112/38 (file).
— Enquiry by Mrs. Fles whether money forwarded to her husband through Soviet State Bank was actually received by him. N5387/N5756/112/38.
Ability of prisoner to make use of money which might be sent to him whilst in prison: case of Mr. Fles. N3445/N3484/N3502/N3681/112/38.
Arrest of Mme. Blagoveshchenaya, Soviet citizeness, wife of British subject, Mr. Langton Wood on criminal charge: possibility of representations by H.M.G.: possible connexion with arbitration case in which Mr. Wood is prominent witness. N4765/N4777/N4858/N4995/N4717/34/38.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain.
Of crews of two Soviet vessels by insurgents: alleged arrangement for release in return for release of Germans imprisoned in Soviet Union. N4370/250/38.
Establishment of labour camps for incarceration of persons arrested for political offences: copy of decree. W366/127/41.
Imprisonment of British seaman, Mr. H. Hughes, at San Sebastian, on charge of drunkenness. W8919/W9992/2/41.
Arrest of Mr. R. Smillie (British subject) in Valencia. W9636/9636/41.
Of Dr. Jose Bago: H.M.G. asked to intervene with nationalists. W10747/2/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain (continued).
Of Gibraltarians in South of Spain: cases. W10912/2/41.
Of Capt. E. R. Wray for clandestinely embarking Spaniards or Fascist sympathies. W15316/W16026/W15084/W17803/2/41.
— Release. W17076/2/41.
Of Miguel Garcia Andres: servant at British Embassy, Valencia: release following representations by H.M.R. W9093/W9226/W9717/W9866/W9403/W9413/W10152/W10370/W10354/2/41.
Of Dutch crew of s.s. Anda: release. W11168/2/41.
Arrest of Señor Hedilla and other Falangist leaders. W11192/1/41.
Of officials and workmen of dockyard at Carthagena. W12692/1/41.
Arrest of Mr. John Wilson (British subject) on charge of espionage. W15566/W15655/W16345/W22776/11246/41.
List of British subjects under arrest and imprisoned in Barcelona. W15462/2/41.
Arrest of Mr. R. Belville, British aviator, at Gijon. W16646/W16556/15923/41.
Arrest of Mr. F. Pickering by Spanish Govt.: steps to secure his release. W16565/W17377/W18791/2/41.
Arrest by insurgent authorities at Malaga of British employee of Compagnie Internationale des Wagons Lits on charge of belonging to Communist Syndicate: case of Mr. E. Thibaut. W10433/2/41.
Arrest of British subject, Mr. W. Willies at Valladoled by insurgent authorities for evangelical propaganda and for assisting "Red" families: deportation to Portugal. W8706/W8793/W8922/W9589/2/41.
Arrest of Solomon Charing, correspondent of Daily Express: arrest by Barcelona police for taking photographs: release as result of intervention by H.M. Consul-General. W9229/2/41.
Arrest of British subject, Mr. Peter Caddy at La Linea on charge of currency smuggling: welfare: defence: cost. W579/W984/W2273/W2339/W4169/W5221/W5538/W7847/W11208/W8776/W6489/W7223/W8146/W11208/W14340/W13621/W15509/W19243/W19884/W19026/W17713/W22757/2/41.
Of Mr. Peter Caddy for currency smuggling: arrangements for his defence, &c. W11208/W7223/W8146/W14340/W13621/W15509/W16833/W18115/W19330/W20355/W20684/W21459/W21814/W22368/2/41.
— P.Qs. W22049/W22702/2/41.
Arrest of Mr. H. Dobinson by insurgent authorities: release: refusal to permit him to communicate with H.M.RR. W2227/1/41.
Arrest of British subject, Sir P. Chalmers Mitchell, by insurgents at Malaga following capture of town: accused of being active communist agent: release: conditions. W2970/2/41.
Arrest of British subject, Mr. G. Trotter at Seville. W2439/1/41.
Arrest of Canadian national, Mr. W. H. Phelan by insurgent authorities on suspicion of being a communist: release. W504/W1471/W1181/W1362/1/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain (continued).

Arrest of Mr. Attias at Seville for espionage: arrangements for his defence: exchange for Barcelona family.
W11209/W10043/W10502/W8691/W9620/W12342/W15207/W15852/W16045/W15594/2/41.

Arrest of Señor Alejandro Jaume Rosello, Uruguayan Vice-Consul at Palma. trial by court martial. W1008/2/41.

Imprisonment of Bulgarian national, Kosta Radouloff, in Majorca: arrangements for deportation to Bulgaria.
W1498/W22340/2/41.

Arrest of Nicaraguan Consul-General at Barcelona for selling Nicaraguan passports to Spanish nationals: subsequent release.
W597/W699/1/41.

Arrest in Majorca of Herr H. Kraschutzki, stateless person of former German nationality: danger of deportation to Germany: offer of hospitality in Great Britain.
W34/W294/W1087/W1361/W2567/W5076/W18584/W19568/W21112/W22038/W22116/W22340/W22452/W22714/W22790/2/41.

Arrest of Mr. A. Koestler, Austrian national, correspondent of News Chronicle by insurgent authorities at Malaga: welfare: release.
W3040/2/41/W3753/1/41/W4506/W7352/W7762/W7965/W9026/W9449/W9456/W5374/W6492/W7088/W8292/W8362/2/41.

— P.Qs.
W7202/W7298/W7691/W8759/W10412/2/41.

Arrest of Madame Rhéaume, British subject, at Barcelona: complaints regarding attitude of H.M. Consul-General. W15964/2/41.

Imprisonment of Mr. Rene de Lacour in Madrid: financial assistance from Great Britain.
W278/W1083/W15577/W16291/2/41.

Imprisonment at Cartagena of certain British subjects, deserters from International Brigade: names. W17012/2/41.

Of William Krehm (British subject): enquiry.
W15289/W14877/W15397/2/41.

Arrest of British subject, Miss M. G. Ingram, in Bilbao on charge of espionage: sentence imposed by Spanish insurgents.
W18129/W18188/W17457/W17526/W19306/W18615/2/41.

— Release. W20829/2/41.

Arrest of British subject, Mr. R. Bellville, by Spanish Govt. authorities: alleged espionage activities: outcome of visit to insurgent territory to obtain technical information for British Air Ministry: release.
W15923/15923/41 (file).

Arrest of French Consul at Malaga by insurgents as reprisal for arrest of Commandant Troncoso by French authorities.
W17861/17745/41.

Of General Asensio for plotting to hand over Madrid to Insurgents. W19658/1/41.

Of Major Heinrich Hartung (Leimatlos): interview with H.M. Consul, Valencia.
W18719/2/41.

Of Mr. H. E. C. Merrick (Colonial Auditor at Gibraltar) at Malaga.
W19791/W19809/W20905/W22137/2/41.

— P.Q. W20107/2/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain (continued).

Lists of British subjects imprisoned: releases: action taken by H.M. Consul-General, Barcelona.
W13428/W16199/W16850/W18223/2/41.

Of Mr. E. A. King (British subject) on charge of being a British intelligence agent: Consular visit not allowed.
W14416/W15058/W13064/W12693/W12337/W12461/W17714/W17628/W18992/W18886/W19874/W20500/W20805/W21117/W21538/W21543/W21824/W21997/2/41.

Of Guy Winston (British subject): expulsion as undesirable.
W18703/W19230/W20290/2/41.

Of Alexander Bassadone (British subject) owing to fact that he is a Freemason.
W20037/W20698/2/41.

Of Mr. Pool (British subject) owing to fact that he is a Freemason.
W20698/W22170/2/41.

Communiqué published by police in Valencia authorising private persons to arrest at sight anyone disseminating leaflets of subversive character. W20709/2949/41.

At La Linea of Miguel Drago (B.S.): suspected of "red" sympathies. W21420/2/41.

Of Antonio Seville (B.S.) at La Linea on charge of wrong use of wife's pass. L21420/2/41.

Of Mr. L. Hickman (British and Spanish nationality) for political activities at Bilbao: position regarding protection.
W21460/3/41.

Of Charles Morello (B.S.) on political charge and subsequently in respect of a sexual offence: delayed trial: British representations to Insurgent authorities at Seville.
W21305/W22220/2/41.

Of Capt. E. C. Lance (B.S.) for espionage: arrangements for his defence: representations to Spanish Govt. in favour of his deportation: arrangements for payment of fine.
W19217/W19476/W18878/W19843/W19086/W20242/W21441/W21446/W20957/W21116/W21230/W21450/2/41.

— Misleading report in Palma newspaper: connexion with Daily Express.
W20145/W20377/W21206/W20712/2/41.

— Measures to secure release: representation to Spanish Govt.: illtreatment in prison.
W22163/W22240/W21544/W21623/W21952/W22138/W22146/W22419/W22464/W22660/2/41.

Arrest by insurgent authorities at Saragossa of Mr. O. Kehrmann, representative of British firm: outcome of business dispute while collecting debts: charged with attempt to negotiate bills of exchange.
W16002/W17084/W19450/W19704/W20503/W21069/W21815/W21897/W22153/W22502/W22565/W22907/W22756/2/41.

Arrest of Greek Vice-Consul at Cartagena by Govt. authorities. W21482/35/41.

Of Reginald Parody (B.S.) on charge of robbery. W21419/W21607/2/41.

Arrest at Valencia of British Indian subject, Mr. E. E. Dutt. W22004/1786/41.

Detention of Mr. John Wilson at Barcelona as a Nazi spy. W12785/W14149/11246/41.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain (continued).
Arrest at Valencia of honorary Austrian Consul, of Spanish nationality, on charge of infringing currency regulations. W22351/22351/41.
Imprisonment at Cadiz of Greek national, captain of Greek s.s. Nagos which was seized by insurgents: plight of: appeal to owners of vessel for financial assistance through intermediary of H.M.G. W22423/2/41.
Arrest of British subject at La Linea by insurgent authorities for infractions of various regulations. W22798/2/41.
Arrest of British Indian subject and Gibraltarian at Linea on suspicion of fraud: release and return to Gibraltar. K3376/3376/241 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Switzerland.
See ESPIONAGE: SWITZERLAND.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Turkey.
Of captains of British ships as result of collisions with Turkish vessels pending enquiry.
— See DETENTION (OF PERSONS).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Turkistan, Chinese.
Imprisonment of a German national (Von Hanneken) in Urumchi. F1942/F3213/25/10.
— H.M.G.s efforts to secure release of German nationals imprisoned in Sinkiang: German Govt.'s thanks. F1998/F2019/F2250/F2596/F3938/25/10.

Arrest and Imprisonment: United States.
Arrest of British subject for defrauding hotels: case dismissed on payment and deportation cannot be effected: repatriated to U.K. at mother's expense. K12460/12460/245 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Venezuela.
Treatment of prisoners before trial: information for the Howard League of Penal Reform. A2401/74/47.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Yugoslavia.
Alleged brutal methods of Yugoslav police:
— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Arrêt de Prince.
See DROIT DE PRINCE.

Arriagada, H., General.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Arrieta Rossi, R., Dr.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8

Arrighi, E.
Italian Consul at Melbourne. T2879/T4409/T5445/T7443/T12011/2879/385.

Arrigo, Oswald.
Finnish Vice-Consul at Valetta. T11568/11568/385 (file).

Arrillaga, J.
Secretary, Venezuelan Legation, London. T16051/1462/383.

Arrola (family).
Evacuation from Spain. W15541/2/41.

Arroniz, Antonio.
Views on Spanish civil war. W1526/1/41.

Arrowitsch & Jacob Fur Company, Ltd.
Visit of Mr. Shapiro to Afghanistan. N4729/4729/97 (file).

Arrow Steamship Co.
Application for provisional certificate of British registry in respect of s.s. Regil, formerly s.s. Anversoise. W16766/W17534/23/41.

Arrow Steamship Co. (continued).
Activities of s.s. Jaron: transport of war material to Spain. W17085/7/41.
Transfer of certain vessels from British to Greek flag. W18263/7/41.
Arrest of Captain Bryde-Williams at Tallinn: case of illegal traffic in war material: activities of s.s. Jaron. W20645/W20700/7/41.

Arroyo, Carlos.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Arroyo, Manuel.
Guatemalan Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Arsenals: France.
Labour unrest at Cherbourg Arsenal. C3569/122/17.

Arsenals: Japan.
Military Attaché's report. F3160/3160/23.

Arsenis, A., Mrs.
National status as wife of a Greek. T14222/14222/378.

Arsenis, M. A., Mrs.
Passport facilities. T13748/13748/378.

Arshad al Umari.
Mayor of Bagdad: visit to U.K.: facilities: report on: thanks of Iraqi Govt. E2557/2557/93 (file).
Personality. E363/363/93.

Arslan.
See CHIKIB ARSLAN.
ADIL ARSLAN.
MEJID ARSLAN.

Artajo, J. M.
Evacuation from Spain. W19071/2/41.

Art and Artists.
Art exhibitions:
— See also EXHIBITIONS.
Aesthetic and Science of Arts Congress:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
Draft international convention for protection and repatriation of national historic and artistic treasures:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Recovery of art treasures formerly lodged in Hermitage Museum at Petrograd.
— See MUSEUMS: SOVIET UNION.
Question of dedication of works of art to King George on occasion of coronation:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.
Facilities for foreign artists to see the coronation:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.
Protection of works of art during civil disturbances: proposals of M. J. Sert. W13511/654/98.
Measures for protection of works of art in time of war: institution of "cities of refuge" in which works of art could be collected: proposal by International Museums Committee for international convention: attitude of H.M.G. W20457/654/98.
International Art Exhibitions: recommendations of International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation in regard to. W5961/654/98.
Confédération Internationale des Artistes: proposals with regard to international protection of works of art. W654/654/98.
Offer of sale of two paintings by Turner by Mr. J. M. M. Bannink-Plantfeber: F.O. reply. L8468/8468/405 (file).

Art and Artists (continued).
Condolences from Sociedade Nacional de Belas Artes (Portugal) on death of Philip Laszlo. L8499/8499/405.
International congress on Art, Education, Drawing and Art applied to Industry, Paris, July 1937. L4751/4751/405 (file).
6th Congress of Industrial Artists: Paris, 1937: L435/435/405 (file).
Drawings relating to Turkey for H.M. Embassy, Angora. L5730/247/405.
Second International Congress of professional artists at Amsterdam, September 1936. L659/659/405 (file).
Fifteenth International Congress of History of Art, London, September 1939: invitation to Sir S. Gaselee to become member of general committee. L8554/8554/405.

Art and Artists: Bulgaria.
Bulgarian Art Week: particulars regarding. P4399/P4531/4399/150.

Art and Artists: Egypt.
Higher School of Fine Arts:
— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Art and Artists: Germany.
Dedication of House of German Art at Munich Art Festival: speech by Herr Hitler. C5255/C5693/C5863/165/18.
Reorganisation of Prussian Academy of Fine Arts. C5259/165/18.

Art and Artists: Great Britain.
Govt. measures to foster art: existence of research institute for art teaching: Czechoslovak enquiry. L1082/1082/405 (file).

Art and Artists: Persia.
Work on Persian art for H.M. Legation, Tehran. L8064/2279/405.

Art and Artists: Soviet Union.
Importation and exportation of antiques and works of art by diplomatic officers in Soviet Union:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.

Art and Artists: Spain.
Protection of works of art in time of war: visit of Sir F. Kenyon and Mr. J. G. Mann to Spain to study measures taken by Spanish Govt.: criticism in Catalan Press. W15938/1049/41.
Prado Gallery, Madrid: bombing of by insurgents: removal of treasures to Valencia. W3368/1/41.
Spanish art treasures: position of, in light of revolt: visit of Sir F. Kenyon to Spain in connexion with: report. L5493/5493/405.
Works of art from Prado at Madrid and other collections: protection of during Spanish civil war: scheme for transmission to U.K. for exhibition. W4946/W6546/W10653/1049/41.
Safety of art treasures from Prado at Madrid: question of protection by League of Nations: appeal by Pan-European Union. W5530/1049/41.
Traffic in works of art stolen from Spain during civil war: protest by insurgent authorities: request to H.M.G. to take preventive measures and to assist in recovery: reply. W1049/W1730/W4093/W6265/W8279/W11059/1049/41.
Rumours of shipment of art treasures from Cartagena to Odessa: denial. W20475/W22636/1049/41.

Arts and Artists: United States.
Report of the Commission of Fine Arts, July 1929 to December 1934. L1322/372/405.
Offer for sale to British Royal Family of alleged valuable portrait of Victoria, Duchess of Kent. T7/T924/7/379.

Art and Artists: Yugoslavia.
Monopoly in matter of defence of copyright in each branch of art publishing:
— See COPYRIGHT: YUGOSLAVIA.

Artayeta, Jorge.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Artea, s.s.
Shipment of war material from Soviet Union to Spain. W2625/2397/41.

Arteaga, Eduardo D. de.
Uruguayan Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
Appointment as Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo: credentials. N194/194/63.

Arteaga, J. J. de.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Arteaga Mendi, s.s.
Repatriation of Spanish sailors. T5351/5351/378.

Arteche, Lucio de.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents. W21810/2/41.

Arthur, E. H., Miss.
Facilities in Italy. L2201/2201/405 (file).

Arthur, L., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family. K6423/K7688/K9141/K12631/K14122/42/241.

Arthur, T.
British refugee from Spain in Great Britain: application for employment. W6358/2/41.

Artiach, Jose.
Welfare of family in Spain: evacuation. W877/W3761/W4559/2/41.

Artillery Transport Co.
Scheme for evacuation of civilian population of Madrid. W2614/W3564/37/41.

Artindale, F. H.
British protection in China. T2999/2999/378.

Artindale, R. S.
British protection for wife. T2999/2999/378.

Artists International Association. *
Protest against Japanese action in China. F7804/7250/10.

Artti, Pontus.
Finnish Representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.

Aruba: British Vice-Consulate.
Proposal to appoint Vice-Consul as naval reporting officer. W21714/531/50.
Question of supply of Merchant Shipping Act and Amendments. L2984/2395/405.
Leave and acting arrangements. K94/94/229 (file).
Office allowance. K13903/13903/229.

Aruna Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Arup, Erik, Professor.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Arvanitis.
Appointment as Minister of National Economy, Greece. R5197/349/19.

Arvanitis, N. D.
Nationality of: Turkish enquiry.
L1027/1027/405 (file).

Arwas, Eliahu (and family).
National status. T9808/9808/378 (file).

Arzaduri, Juan.
Welfare at Bermeo: despatch of foodstuffs by Miss I. Sullivan: request for transport in H.M. ships. W8538/37/41.

Asada, Shunsuke.
Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran: personality. E552/552/34.

Asadi al Faya (Port).
Alleged Italian concession at: information regarding.
E1352/4/65/E2169/E2397/10/91.

Asadulla . . .
See ASSADULLA . . .

Asaf, Hanneh Hanna, Miss.
Repatriation to Palestine. K14005/14005/220.

Asaf ibn Hassim.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Asahi Shimbun (Japanese newspaper).
See PRESS: JAPAN.

Asa Nand.
Kidnapping of, by gang of armed Wazirs.
N1217/14/97.

Asander, O. W., Pro-Consul.
In charge at Sundsvall. K2368/2368/242.

Asbestos.
Discovery of asbestos in Venezuela.
A584/584/47.

Ascalesi, Alessio, Cardinal.
Personality. R59/59/22.

Aschmann.
Visit to Vienna with Baron von Neurath.
R1470/303/3.

Ascot.
Ascot Race Meeting: assistance for important visitors. W11363/11363/50.

Asensia, General.
Arrest in connexion with plot against Spanish Govt. W19658/W19916/1/41.

Asensio, J.
Employee of Marconi Española in Madrid: welfare.
W6447/W4150/W4746/W6235/2/41.
Message from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. W18977/2/41.

Asfalti Bitumi Combustibili e Derivati (S.A.).
Unification in Italy of all asphalt properties in Ragusa Basin for purpose of fuel oil production: activities. R5765/5765/22 (file).

Asfau (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Letter for Emperor of Ethiopia. J3395/2/1.

Asfau Walde Giorgis, Spalaka.
Ethiopian refugee. J3202/2/1.

Asfau Wesen Kasa (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Asfa Wosan (Maridazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Nominated by Haile Selassie to represent him at coronation of King George VI.
See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Asfa Yilmi, Princess.
See HOLLAND, CAPT. (AND WIFE).

Ash, J. N.
Accommodation for Basque children.
W9659/37/41.

Ash, Nesta, Mrs.
Typist, Spanish Embassy, London.
T2304/T15844/951/373.

Ashad Ali (Haji).
Welfare of family in Madrid: evacuation from Madrid to Burgos.
W9061/W9362/W10678/W11845/2/41.
— Criticism of H.M. representatives in Madrid. W12711/2/41.

Ashami Company.
Shirkat-i-Ashami Milli Afghan (Afghan National Bank):
— See BANKS AND BANKING: AFGHANISTAN.
Trade in hides and skins with Hudson Bay Company. N1523/849/97.

Ashanafi (Fitaurari).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Ashbury, s.s.
Restriction on admission to Spanish insurgent ports. W17122/14273/41.

Ashby, J. B.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of H. Harskin and Miss W. Garvin.
K3613/42/241.

Ashby, H.
Egyptian police. J37/37/16.
Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Ashby, M. Corbett, Mrs.
Nationality of married women. T8617/856/378.
British candidates for appointment to League of Nations Committee to enquire into legal status of women in various countries.
W19275/10997/98.

Ashby, Thomas, Mrs.
Difficulty in securing transfer of money from Italy to U.K.: H.M.G. unable to take exceptional measures on her behalf.
R399/R594/R1186/18/22.

Ashby & Rogers, Messrs.
Transmission of letter from British Consul-General, Hamburg, to. K2939/2939/218.

Ashfaq Hassan Khan.
In charge at Kandahar: signature.
K921/K7644/K9243/921/297.

Ashfield, O. M. G. (Mrs.) (& E. S.).
Whereabouts of husband. K11885/11885/241.

Ashford, H.
Enquiry regarding. L8339/8339/405 (file).

Ashida, Hitoshi.
President of the Japan Times: visit to the U.K. P4551/30/150.
Customs facilities. L7870/82/405.
Japanese peace terms in Sino-Japanese conflict: conversations with Sir A. Cadogan and Sir F. Leith-Ross.
F10140/F10141/9/10.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Ashigara (Japanese warship).
Visit to U.K.
— See VESSELS OF WAR: JAPANESE.

Ashinney (Balambaras).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Ashkenazi, A. K.
Deportation from Palestine.
T9587/T15453/977/388.

Ashley, W.
Arrest in Germany. K10495/10495/218 (file).

Ashrafi, Abdulla.
See ABDULLA ASHRAFI.

Ashton, A. H. (Vice-Consul).
Representation expenditure (Guayaquil): Treasury sanction refund. K1422/K2412/K4894/1422/254.
— Acting allowance. K1539/K9871/1422/254.
In charge at Guayaquil. K5894/164/254.
— Signature. K6924/164/254.
Salary. K9276/1127/254.
— Treasury sanction increase. K10370/1127/254.

* **Ashton, Anthony E.**
Arrest and trial in Bolivia for fraud in connexion with govt. war material contracts. A2383/2383/5 (file).
— Personality. A3013/2383/5.
— P.Q.'s A2706/A2967/A4252/A8305/A8419/A9245/2383/5.
History, personality and business status: report on. A8417/2383/5.

Ashton, J.
Proposed organisation of International Police Force. W8514/W10198/W20022/W21530/W21612/627/98.

Ashton, Hyde & Co.
Debts due from Spain. W7070/3/41.

Ashton, Whitworth & Co. (Ltd.).
Trading debts due to from Turkish firms. E4089/E5146/128/44.

Ashurst, T.
British representative at textile industry conference at Washington. W5297/W4874/139/98.

Ashwin, A. M.
Portuguese Vice-Consul at Adelaide. T7303/7303/385 (file).

Asia.
See also FAR EAST.
Political divisions of: views of Turkish M.F.A. F10717/597/61.

Asia (magazine).
See PRESS: UNITED STATES.

Asia Investment Co.
Informing concerning. F8041/615/23.
Activities in Portuguese Timor. F3796/615/23.

Asiatic Petroleum Co.
Position of in Japan under Japanese petroleum law. F211/66/23.
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: JAPAN.
Exchange difficulties of foreign oil companies in Japan. F415/F607/F645/111/23.
Chinese Customs demand for monthly returns of petrol imported, sold and in stock by company. F820/820/10.
Chinese requisitions. F4828/9/10.
Supply of fuel to Japanese in China. F5052/9/10.
Bombing of oil barge of by Japanese aircraft: question of protest: note to Japanese Govt. F8353/F10452/F10917/F11635/4880/10.
Claim against Manchurian authorities. F2495/954/10.
Claims for damage to property in China during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F7524/F7316/F7219/F7156/F8977/F8762/F8976/F9148/F11552/F9513/F11436/4880/10.
Protest against Japanese bombardment of Swatow and damage to property of. F9090/F10184/4880/10.
Search for oil in Siam. F3022/F3279/2291/40.
Message for, from Rising Sun Petroleum Co. F7269/596/10.

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (continued).
Message for their representative in Yokohama. F6920/596/10.
Supplies of fuel and oil for British military aircraft when visiting Greece. R113/113/19.
Restrictions imposed on import of tinplates into Greece. R1074/1074/19.
Threatened Govt. oil monopoly in Greece. R2705/R2863/R2874/1693/19.
Message for, from Athens. R6996/R7049/1693/19.
Petrol supplied to R.A.F. R4981/4981/92.
Supply of oil to Italian East Africa. J2386/2386/66.
Motor transport legislation in French Morocco. W22364/1353/28.
Damage done to building and wounding of staff of Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola. W9077/W9621/W8916/2/41.
Message for (from Spain). W9873/35/41.

Asiatic Review.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Asiatics.
See also ALIENS: INDIES (BRITISH WEST). EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION. INDIANS.
Employment of British Indians in Portuguese East Africa:
— See ALENS: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST).
Regulations regarding Chinese labourers proceeding abroad. F9455/3369/10.

Asiatics: Africa: Kenya.
Right of Japanese to purchase and occupy land In areas reserved for Europeans: arrangement reached. F2236/2236/23 (file).

Asiatics: Africa: Union of South.
Holding of land by Asiatics: amendment of law. F71/71/61 (file).
Treatment of Chinese: oppressive legislation: article in Shanghai press. F1318/1318/10.
— M.F.N. position. F8160/1318/10.

Asiatics: Australia.
Admission of certain Japanese in connexion with working of iron ore mines on Yampi Sound. F20/20/23.
— Entry of Japanese merchants: regulations. F5713/F7961/108/23.

Asiatics: Brazil.
Immigration of Japanese into Brazil:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BRAZIL.

Asiatics: Fiji.
Statistics of Chinese arriving and leaving in 1936. F1649/1649/10.

Asiatics: Malaya.
Japanese in Cameron Highlands: question of lease of land by: proposed measures to prevent: position under Anglo-Japanese commercial treaty: F.O. legal minutes. F969/969/23 (file).
Chinese immigrants from Amoy: profiteering on quota tickets. F2049/1649/61.

Asiatic Society of Japan.
Subscription of H.M. Embassy, Tokyo: difficulty in connexion with accounting of 30 years subscription. L4470/L5876/606/405.

Asiatic Trading Corporation, Ltd.
Liquidation of: interest of Messrs. Glyn, Mills & Co. F4272/4272/10.

Asil, Naji el, Dr.
See NAJI EL ASIL, DR.

Asim, A.
Petition to The King. E5617/5617/44 (file).

Asimakis (tobacco factory).
Latvian policy of purchasing foreign businesses. N3047/66/59.

Asim al Gilani.
(Naqib of Bagdad):
— See BAGDAD (NAQIB OF).

Asir.
Reported permission given by Saudi Govt. to the Idrisi to return to Asir: movements. E755/E1097/5/91.

Askenazi, A. K.
See ASHKENAZI, A. K.

Askey, L. (alias Hughes).
Deportation from United States. T452/452/388 (file).

Askim, Else.
Clerk, Norwegian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T13466/128/383.

Asko-Avonius.
See AVONIUS, ASKO-.

Aslani, Fuad.
Political situation in Albania. R1049/345/90.
Appointment as Deputy Secretary-General at Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Albania. R1755/345/90.

Aslett, H. E.
British observing officer in Portugal employed under scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers: publication of letter in Rifle Brigade Association Journal criticising administration of scheme: dismissal: action taken by F.O. W21689/W22347/7/41.

Asmis, R.
German Consul-General at Sydney. T1058/T4578/T9311/1058/385.

Asmussen, Pastor.
Difficulties in Germany. C4833/356/18.

Aso, H.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Aspe, J.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Aspey, W. M.
British subject in Spain: issue of emergency certificates. W19600/389/41.
Repatriation to U.K. K13387/42/241.

Asphalt: Great Britain.
Use of asphaltic produce "Toron" in U.K.: enquiry. L4877/4877/405.

Aspinall, J.
Admission to France. T1835/1835/378.

Asprogèraka, P.
Refusal of admission to U.K. T16615/16615/378 (file).

Assab.
See PORTS AND HARBOURS, AFRICA: ERITREA.

Assad Bustany.
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Assadourian, K.
Proposed deportation from United States: death. T3911/995/388.

Assadullah (Khan).
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
Visit to Army Equitation School at Weedon. N2406/2406/97 (file).

Assadullah Assad-Bahadur.
Persian Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
Danish order. E6449/6449/34.
Persian Representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.
Persian Representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.
Personality. E1972/1732/34.

Assadulla Kurdistani.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Assadullah Raafat.
Persian Consular representation at Jerusalem. T85/85/385.

Assaf, A.
London University Examination at Constantinople. L1684/L1786/114/405.

Assaf, Mirza Mohamed, and Zubeyde, Athar.
Registration of children's births. T15958/56/378.

Assaff Haddad.
Revocation of Canadian naturalisation. T460/171/378/T3170/110/378.

Assan, George.
Roumanian Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/13.

Assan, Gul.
See GUL ASSAN.

Assarson, P. V. G.
Appointment as Swedish Minister in Mexico, Guatemala and Havana. N5873/639/42.
Swedish representative at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.

Assassinations.
See MURDERS.

Asscher, A.
Motor accident in Germany. K10416/10416/218.

Assem al Naqib.
See BAGDAD (NAQIB OF).

Asserson, S. R.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Assff Haddad.
See ASSAFF HADDAD.

Assimakis, C.
Temporary services as clerk at Bucharest. K2356/2356/237/K5562/5562/237.

Assmann, F.
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Assmus, Eric.
Soviet Union representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
— Nature of reports to Moscow. N4212/143/63.
— Recall to Moscow: rumours of disgrace. N5338/118/56/N5755/N5798/250/38.

Associated British Manufacturers (Near East) Ltd.: Zagreb.
Yugoslav import of war material from U.K.: British export licence. R3749/202/92.

Associated British Picture Corporation Ltd.
Customs facilities. L6510/L6580/1285/405.

Associated Equipment Co.
Requisitioning of company's goods in Madrid by Spanish Govt.: payment offered: rate of exchange. W16993/W17788/W17230/W19039/W19518/W20302/W21826/W22271/W19698/3/41.

Associated Fumigators Ltd.
Activities. A6458/6458/2.

Associated Investments Ltd.
Litigation in China. K6863/6863/210 (file).

Associated Monumental Masons Ltd.
Finnish export licences in respect of granite memorials exported to U.K.
N3190/84/56.

Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers.
Proposed erection of cement works in Federated Malay States. F8187/8187/61.

Associates for Anglo-American Understanding.
Particulars regarding. P5526/1517/150.

Association de la Presse Anglo-Americaine de Paris.
See Anglo-American Press Association (Paris).

Association des Anciens Combattants.
Ex-servicemen's Association in Roumania.
R2290/2289/37.

Association du Jardin de la France Devastée.
Application for patronage of the King and Queen. T1528/T2437/552/379.

Association for Education in Citizenship.
Anglo-Scandinavian Conference, London, 1938.
L8213/8213/405 (file).

Association for Liberation of Vilna.
See Union for the Liberation of Vilna.

Association France-Grande Bretagne.
Twenty-first anniversary celebrations: report.
P2879/142/150.
Banquet in France: message from M. Chautemps to British guests.
C4693/4693/17.

Association Franco-Britannique Art et Tourisme.
See Anglo-French Art and Travel Society.

Association Générale des Etudiants (Nice).
Request for gifts of English periodicals.
P3969/19/150.

Association Générale des Etudiants Luxembourgeois.
Request for information on British Universities and Colleges in the U.K. P634/24/150.

Association Guadeloupéenne des Descendants d'Indous.
Request for King George's assistance.
T16655/159/379.

Association Internationale des Automobile Clubs Reconnus.
Third-party insurance of foreign cars touring U.K. W22686/22685/50.

Association Internationale des Ecrivains (Paris).
Destruction of Guernica by Spanish insurgents.
W9639/37/41.

Association Internationale des Intérêts Radio-Maritimes.
Representation at International Radio-Communications Conference at Cairo.
W12858/824/50.

Association Juridique Internationale.
See International Juridical Association.

Association Littéraire et Artistique Internationale.
Congress.
— See Conferences: France.

Association of British and Irish Millers.
Finnish Wheat Flour Purchasing Agreement.
N1851/N1880/84/56.

Association of British Chambers of Commerce.
See Chambers of Commerce.

Association of British Officials in Egypt.
Assistance for retired British police officials in Egypt. J3572/37/16.

Association of British Salt Fish Curers and Exporters.
Trade between Great Britain and Spain: position: difficulties regarding export of codfish. W22257/3/41.

Association of Communist Youth.
Article in the Link by Donald Renton: criticism by Spanish Insurgent authorities.
L21148/2/41.

Association of Consulting Engineers.
Coronation greetings from Hungarian engineers.
T8282/1333/379.

Association of Friends of Slovakia.
Polish relations with Slovak Party of Father Hlinka. R7362/837/12.

Association of Military Surgeons of the United States.
Annual meeting, at Los Angeles, October, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. to send representatives. L1426/1426/405 (file).

Association of Roumanian Christian Advocates.
Agitation to restrict right to practice at Roumanian bars to Roumanians. R1122/162/37.

Association of Roumanian Publicists.
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.
W6320/5361/50.

Association of Stockbrokers (Amsterdam).
Service of Netherlands loans on gold basis.
C336/C539/C1229/22/29.

Association of Supervisory Electrical Engineers.
Postal services between U.K. and Palma: welfare of Mr. L. M. Burgess at Palma.
W11437/W12495/W13808/W15114/811/41.

Association of Tar Distillers.
Markets for creosote. W9391/921/50.

Association of Women Clerks and Secretaries.
Case of C. von Ossietsky. C2927/182/18.
— Resolution on Spanish civil war: support for raising of ban on supply of war material to Spanish Govt. W7815/7/41.

Associations.
See also German-Japanese Association.
Leagues.
Societies.
United Associations of Great Britain and France.
Anglo-Swiss Association, Berne.
Italo-German Association of Culture.
International Association for Testing Materials.
Au-Pair and Interchange Association.
See also titles beginning: Association.
British Association of Neuchatel:
— See Neuchatel: British Association.
Of ex-service men:
— See Ex-Service Men.
Political and semi-military associations:
— See also under names of countries and under Societies.

Associations: Austria.
Association for support of ex-Heimwehr men:
— See Austria.
Association for support of ex-Schutzkorps men:
— See Austria.

Association Suisse des Banquiers.
U.K. 5½ per cent. gold bonds, 1917-1937, issued in United States. W3098/3093/50.

Assor H. S.
British post office employee at Rabat: grant of gratuity on closure of office.
K12682/K14933/27/228.

Assouan: British Consular Agency.
Closure of post during leave of Consular Agent Neylon. K4834/4834/216 (file).

Assouan Dam.
Power and nitrate scheme:
— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: EGYPT.

Assouline, J.
Request for British protection. W16372/46/28.

Assuan.
See ASSOUAN.

Assyrian National Federation, United States.
Assyrian question. E5358/1/93.

Assyrian National School Association.
Assyrian question. E5358/1/93.

Assyrians.
Assyrian Patriarch: activity of, and family:
— See SHIMUN (MAR).
YUSUF (MAR).
— See also SURMA (LADY).
Assyrians as Soldiers: memo. by Brig.-General Browne. E1893/1/93.
Activities of Assyrian impostors begging for funds: case of Rev. Jorge Zaia in Valparaiso and others. E4406/4406/93/E4158/1/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq.
Eemployment as ground guards at R.A.F. bases in Iraq:
— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ).
Article in Geographical Magazine by Brig.-General Browne: photographs. E1612/1/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq (Resettlement).
Archbishop of Canterbury's appeal: note by Major Thomson. E63/E378/1/93.
— Employment of fund. E3372/1/93.
Position of the Persian Assyrians in Iraq: attitude of new Iraqi Govt. towards. E663/1/93.
F.O. memo. on general question of resettlement with annexes (1) note on Assyrian character, (2) Assyrians as soldiers: copy for Australian Govt. E2048/1/93.
Assyrian Committee: instructions to Major Thomson to attend meeting on 18th January. E307/E383/1/93.
Proceedings of Assyrian Committee: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) recording conversation with new President of. E238/1/93.
Action taken by F.O. in January: F.O. minute (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) recording of for use of Assyrian Committee. E441/1/93.
Note summarising proceedings of sub-committee on 15th-17th April: letters from M. Lisicky to M. Cuénod. E2343/E2407/1/93.
Records of meetings of Assyrian Committee: statement by British representatives. E530/1/93.
Memo. on session of the Assyrian Committee of the Council of the League of Nations, 8th September-2nd October, 1937. E5932/1/93.
Report of Committee of League Council of 25th September (League of Nations document). E5713/1/93.
Report of League of Nations Assyrian Committee: copy for C.O. E6397/1/93.
Proposal by Mr. Edmonds regarding resettlement of Assyrians who elect to remain in Iraq: finance question: F.O. minutes. E265/1/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq (Resettlement) (continued).
Setting up of a Cabinet Committee to finally decide what can be done (letter from Mr. Eden to Prime Minister). E479/1/93.
— Cabinet conclusion: Treasury desire to be consulted. E480/1/93.
Situation: extracts from R.A.F. monthly Intelligence Summaries. E497/E1340/E2342/1/93.
Appointment of M. Schou as Assyrian expert at Geneva in place of Mr. Walters. E911/1/93.
League of Nations proceedings: question removed from agenda of present session of Council. E504/E612/1/93.
— Revised text of financial regulations for control of Assyrian Settlement funds. E2200/1/93.
R.A.F. Intelligence Summary extract: League of Nations proceedings and position of H.M.G. E4496/1/93.
Proposed retention of Assyrian levies in Iraq for protection of aerodromes (see further AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ)). E3372/1/93.
P.Q.: present position. E4280/1/93.
Unsigned petition to Bagdad Embassy by Assyrian Community in Iraq. E4473/1/93.
F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) summarising present situation regarding resettlement after report by members of Assyrian Committee visiting Syria: question of H.M.G.'s financial contribution in future. E4803/1/93.
Assyrian Committee of League of Nations: proposed replacement of Spain by Roumania on. E5714/1/93.
— Changes in Secretariat of. E6180/E6928/1/93.
— Note on personnel employed and their salaries. E2493/1/93.
— Assyrian Committee: meeting in December. E6928/1/93
Copy of speech by U.K. Representative on League Council. E5711/1/93.
Draft resolution submitted by Representative of Latvia. E5739/1/93.
Board of Trustees: proposed increase in budget of. E4702/1/93.
League of Nations contribution E6017/1/93.
Celinski-Cuenod correspondence. E7510/1/93.
P.Q. E6675/1/93.
Article in Al Istiqlal. E6289/1/93.
Discussions at September Session of League of Nations Assembly: F.O. appreciation of part played by British Representatives. E5722/1/93.
League of Nations Assyrian Committee: appointment of Sir H. Satow as H.M.G.'s Representative: salary. E6990/1/93.
Assyrian Settlement National Committee: closing down of organisation: note on administration expenses. E7364/1/93.
Eden-Amery correspondence regarding H.M.G.'s contribution to various schemes. E6385/1/93.
Investigations in Northern Iraq by Iraqi Govt. in accordance with promise made by Iraqi delegate at the League of Nations. E6736/1/93.
Decisions of Committee of League of Nations Council for settlement of Assyrians of Iraq in regard to budget for the settlement. E6073/1/93.
Current expenditure and reorganisation: League of Nations request to H.M.G. for advance of £10,000. E6591/E6526/1/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq (Resettlement) (continued).
H.M.G.'s contribution for 1936: League request for payment: payment made: procedure. E5909/E6349/1/93.
Budget for 1938. E7243/1/93.
Brief for the introduction of supplementary estimate regarding the Assyrian settlement: F.O. memo. E7207/1/93.
In British Colonies: conclusion of first meeting of Cabinet Assyrian Committee on 27th January: F.O. comment on. E651/1/93.
— Memo. by Colonial Secretary reviewing possibilities in various British Colonies (Cabinet paper). E600/1/93.
— F.O. memo. E601/1/93.
— Northern Rhodesia: possibilities: conversation between Governor and Major Thomson: F.O. minutes. E1319/E1244/1/93.
— C.O. views. E791/1/93.
— F.O. memo. on present position for use of Secretary of State in interview with Archbishop of Canterbury. E1518/1/93.
— F.O. conversation with Capt. J. M. L. Renton. E3324/1/93.
— Memo. by Secretary of State for Colonies giving result of further inquiries as to possibilities of Cyprus, Aden and Northern Rhodesia: Cabinet paper: F.O. comment on. E2065/1/93.
— Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland: views of Major Thomson in conversation with Lord Cranborne. E1370/1/93.
— Views of Capt. Gracey on Nyasaland. E1919/E1078/1/93.
— P.Q.: appointment of Committee to consider. E6551/1/93.
British Guiana: C.O. publication "Papers relating to a proposal that certain Assyrians resident in Iraq should be settled in British Guiana," 1934-1935: copies for F.O. E1519/1/93.
— Mission to, in 1935: amount received from sale of horses and equipment of: League of Nations' receipt for. E1903/E3117/1/93.
Employment of Assyrians in British garrisons abroad: War Office refusal (letter from Mr. Duff Cooper to Mr. Eden): minute by Secretary of State on appointment of an arbiter outside Govt. Departments. E300/1/93.
Australia: possibilities: letter from Mrs. E. Glanville: F.O. minutes. E611/1/93.
— No prospects in Western Australia. E3565/1/93.
— F.O. memo. summarising question for transmission to Australian Govt. E749/1/93.
— F.O. minutes on possible attitude of Australian Govt. towards resettlement in Australia. E973/E1700/E2943/1/93.
— Cabinet discussions. E2468/E2915/1/93.
P.Qs.: possibility of settlement in British territory in Africa or any British Colonies. E914/E1307/1/93.
In foreign countries and British Colonies and Dominions: report of Cabinet Sub-Committee. E652/1/93.
— Meetings of Cabinet Assyrian Committee: report of. E2507/E2631/E2915/1/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq (Resettlement) (continued).
Cyprus: proposed mission of enquiry to Cyprus: attitude of Governor: decision of C.O.: F.O. minutes. E144/E176/E197/E282/1/93.
— C.O. meeting to consider (a) settlement in Cyprus: (b) utilisation of Assyrian Levies in British Colonial forces. E169/1/93.
— C.O. view. E791/1/93.
— Proposed mission to investigate: expenditure: Treasury views. E294/1/93.
Aden: question of Aden absorbing the Assyrian levies in defence force: objections of Resident to scheme. E595/E521/E1072/E2232/1/93.
— C.O. views. E791/1/93.
Brazil: political objections to: effect of Brazilian legislation on question. E1334/E972/E1702/1/93.
F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on possibility of resettling in Turkey, Persia or Erivan. E768/1/93.
— F.O. memo.: suggestion that Turkey might exchange Hakkiari territory for some Iraq territory for settlement of Assyrians in Hakkiari. E1630/1/93.
— Question of approaching Turkish Govt. in regard to resettlement in Hakkiari in connexion with the Alexandretta question: letter from Lord Hugh Cecil to Lord Cranborne. E397/E405/E406/1/93.
Paraquay: scheme of Paraguayan Consul in Paris: activity of Mr. E. Bloomfield: F.O. attitude. E944/E3394/1/93.
— Attitude of Paraguayan Govt. E2763/1/93.
Lebanon: attitude of French Govt. (letter from Mr. Lloyd Thomas to Mr. Rendel). E175/E4254/E3979/E4378/1/93.
— Attitude of Govt. of Lebanon. E4321/1/93.
— Present position regarding negotiations: F.O. minute: information for Mr. Perowne at Paris: views of Consul-General at Beirut. E1548/E3067/1/93.
— F.O. minute (Mr. Ward). E3584/1/93.
Ethiopia: possibility of Assyrian labour for Ethiopia. E4925/E7083/1/93.
— Scheme for settlement of Assyrians in Ethiopia. E7083/E7466/1/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq (Resettlement: Syria).
Declaration form to be signed by Assyrians not wishing to emigrate under League of Nations scheme. E1/1/93.
Visit of Monsieur Lisicki to Syria. E230/1/93.
Financial situation: increase in budget: efforts to cut down expenditure by Board of Trustees. E516/1/93.
Gharb (or Ghab) scheme: P.Q., fate of. E648/1/93.
— Gharb works: inventory of material for. E1155/1/93.
Gharb scheme: liquidation of: sub-committee of Assyrian Committee formed to deal with: disposal of lorries, &c. E1175/E2494/E6138/E5911/E7473/1/93.
Transfer of Assyrians to the Khabur in 1936: report by Major Thomson. E237/1/93.
Khabur situation: sanitary reports, &c., concerning. E339/1/93.
Khabur settlement: 1937 budget for. E273/E274/E1143/E1511/1/93.
— Copy of budget. E120/1/93.
1937 budget of Board of Trustees: observations on by Assyrian Committee. E724/E5922/E6843/1/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (continued).
Khabur settlement: Iraqi Govt.'s contribution for 1937 towards expenses of: attitude of Iraqi Govt.
E251/E2727/E4924/E3706/1/93.
Khabur settlement: increased budget for: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: instructions to Iraqi delegate at Geneva: analysis of budget.
E439/E1161/E5378/1/93.
Khabur: situation: rainfall figures.
E3909/1/93.
— Irrigation scheme. E6629/1/93.
— Irrigation schemes proposed by Chairman of Committee. E4859/1/93.
— Attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards a permanent settlement at. E3717/1/93.
— Suggestions by Mr. Amery as to stabilising the temporary settlement at.
E1668/E3834/1/93.
— Lisicky-Cuenod correspondence.
E1144/1/93.
Khabur settlement: question of reorganising and administration: (letter from Mr. Ward at Geneva to Mr. Sterndale Bennett.
E485/1/93.
— Draft of new financial regulation.
E565/1/93.
— Collection of papers of Assyrian Committee concerning reorganisation.
E2520/1/93.
— Procedure for dealing with future of F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) on conclusions reached by sub-Committee in Paris and question of bringing matter before the League Council in May. E2210/1/93.
— Reports of Board of Trustees.
E2709/E3218/E400/E5307/E7138/E7612/1/93.
Khabur settlement: F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) recording meetings of Assyrian Committee held at Paris on 15th to 17th April: on scheme for reorganisation of Khabur settlement. E2513/1/93.
— H.M.G.'s contribution.
E6783/E6044/E6122/E5861/E6131/E5093/1/93.
— Mission of Mr. Ward and M. Pamafieu to collect data for Council Committee: attitude of Iraqi Govt.
E2337/E2798/E2706/E2615/E2656/E2533/E3279/1/93.
— Movements of mission. E3227/1/93.
— Impressions of Mr. Ward after visit to.
E3228/E4343/1/93.
— Correspondence between Archbishop of Canterbury and Bishop of Jerusalem: (letter from Dr. Don to Lord Cranborne): F.O. conversation with Dr. Don.
E2738/E2765/1/93.
Grant of temporary fiscal exemptions in connexion with establishment of Assyrians in Syria Ordinances: F.O. minute criticising.
E220/E631/1/93.
Question of customs facilities for petrol belonging to Trustee Board: possible failure of crops in the Khabur: (letter from Major Thomson to Mr. Ward). E1888/1/93.
Proposed transfer of the Shemsdin tribe to the Khabur: attitude of Iraqi Govt.
E384/E399/E515/E728/E1642/E1880/E1226/1/93.
— Statistical table regarding cost.
E588/1/93.
Khabur: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Mgr. Drapier. E1265/E1495/1/93.
— Views of Father Rice: photographs.
E1495/1/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (continued).
Khabur situation: activity of certain agitators in Tkhuma tribe: letter from Major Thomson to Mr. Ward. E1682/1/93.
Khabur: F.O. memo. on situation in.
E2087/1/93.
List of churches and schools in Khabur settlement. E3650/E4407/1/93.
H.M.G.'s contribution: writing off of cost of telegram from Bank of England to Beirut in connexion: F.O. minutes. E6131/1/93.
Report on visit of U.K. and French Representatives on Assyrian Committee to settlements in Syria. E4395/E4878/1/93.
Khabur: views of French High Commissioner on necessity for making settlement self-supporting: changed policy of French: risk of friction with Turks: proposed approach to Turkish Govt.
E2927/E3184/E2926/1/93.
Khabur: difficulty in obtaining additional land for existing settlement: proposed guarantee by H.M.G. of land purchase: F.O. minutes: Treasury attitude.
E2928/E3200/E3855/E3492/E5588/E5668/1/93.
Khabur: views of Consul-General Havard at Beirut. E3196/1/93.
Khabur: report by Miss Kennedy on plight of: bad effect of.
E5077/E3641/E3834/E4833/1/93.
Khabur: complaints from Assyrians at Khabur to H.M. Consul at Aleppo: Consul's enquiry as to attitude to be adopted.
E5483/E5912/E5878/1/93.
Khabur: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards Assyrians who have returned to Iraq from.
E4601/E5252/E5301/E5745/E5923/E5905/1/93.
— Question of appointment of British official to investigate condition of those returned to Iraq. E5862/1/93.
Khabur: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards a permanent settlement: efforts of H.M.G. to change their view and continue contributions.
E4773/E4925/E4942/E5301/E5252/E4959/E5050/E5111/E5387/E5580/E5443/E5442/E5438/E5439/E5300/E7097/1/93.
Khabur: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards reorganisation of settlement and further financial contribution: F.O. conversations with Iraqi Minister.
E5137/E5196/E6288/E6068/1/93.
— F.O. memo. for information of Iraqi Minister. E5197/1/93.
Khabur: reorganisation of on permanent basis: Iraqi Govt. attitude towards: conversation between Lord Cranborne and Iraqi M.F.A. at Geneva. E5542/1/93.
— Speech by Iraqi delegate at League Council Meeting. E5824/1/93.
Khabur: memo. by Mr. Ward at Geneva on session of Assyrian Committee on 21st-22nd July. E4396/1/93.
Khabur: future security of in view of political situation in Syria: memo. by Mr. Ward at Geneva: his conversation with M. Chauvel.
E5591/1/93.
Accounts for financial year 1936 (League of Nations). E4326/1/93.
Amount required by Board of Trustees in connexion with purchase of land: note by Mr. Hazarabedian. E7024/1/93.
Proposed purchase of Zedhi el Faham.
E5910/1/93.

Assyrians: In Iraq (Resettlement: Syria) (continued).
Procedure adopted by H.M. Consul at Aleppo in dealing with complaints and petitions emanating from Assyrians in the Khabur. E5823/1/93.
— F.O. instructions to Consul. E5912/E5878/1/93.
Khabur: cost of settling another 2,000 Assyrians. E6233/1/93.
Khabur: conditions: fantastic article in Damascus Moslem newspaper. E6274/1/93.
Correspondence regarding (1) purchase of new lands, (2) decision to make Khabur settlement permanent (3) assassination of four Assyrians. E6673/1/93.
Mar Shimun urged by Archbishop of Canterbury to write letters to headmen on Khabur advocating co-operation with Assyrian Committee. E7101/1/93.
Position on the Khabur: intervention of Mar Shimun: proposed letter from F.O. setting out F.O. views: his interview with Archbishop of Canterbury. E6925/1/93.
Khabur: complaints from Youl Khoshaba: communication to Mar Shimun. E5563/E5878/E5912/E6939/1/93.
Khabur: supplementary estimate of £8,000 for Parliament for land purchase: Treasury sanction. E6512/E6552/1/93.
Khabur: financing of reorganisation scheme: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward). E6526/1/93.
Proposed appeal by Mar Shimun to Assyrians to co-operate in resettlement on the Khabur. E6906/E6907/E7465/E6734/E7101/E7063/E7465/1/93.
Aide-mémoire for use of Iraqi Govt. regarding cost of Khabur reorganisation plan and a note regarding the purchase of land on the Khabur. E6698/1/93.
Iraqi payment of £4,000 on account of current expenditure. E7002/1/93.
Departure of 29 Assyrians for Iraq: question of exchange of men from Khabur for those still in Iraq. E7335/1/93.
F.O. minute: information for S. of S. in interview with Archbishop of Canterbury and Mr. Amery. E7091/1/93.
Conversation between Mr. Ward and M. Celinski regarding crisis in connexion: procedure for dealing with it. E7025/1/93.
Interview between Mr. Rendel, Mr. Ward and Canon Douglas to discuss attitude of Mar Shimun towards the Khabur settlement. E6924/1/93.
Unrest: suggested measures to deal with situation. E6780/1/93.
Position on the Khabur: appeal by certain elements to League of Nations requesting that certain agitators may be sent away. E7369/1/93.
Disposal of agitators: proposed removal to Cyprus. E7023/1/93.
Protest by settlers to Trustee Committee. E7363/1/93.
Message from League of Nations Council Committee to Assyrian settlers on the Khabur. E7458/1/93.
Khabur settlement: budget. E7187/E7405/1/93.
Budget for the reorganisation of the Khabur Settlement and purchase of additional land: H.M.G.'s contribution. E7243/E6234/1/93.
— Iraqi contribution. E7479/E6736/E7435/1/93.

Assyrian Settlement National Appeal.
Future policy of: F.O. conversation with Capt. Gracey. E6945/1/93.

Asta (German Yacht).
Visit to Burnham. C3140/3140/18.

Astakos (Mayor of).
Request for invitation to coronation. T4375/T5359/308/379.

Astbury, S. J.
Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, June, 1937: member of British delegation. L3468/815/405.

Aste, B. dell'.
Appointment in Mixed Courts in Egypt. J4541/J4743/13/26.

Astley, F. M.
Activities: report from British Legation at Asuncion. K13351/13351/233.

Astoi Mendi, s.s.
Spanish vessel in British port: proposed transfer to Panamanian flag. W14476/13237/41.

Astola, L. V.
Clerk in Consular Department of Finnish Legation. T9319/T10321/156/383.

Aston, T. R. L.
Deportation from United States. T6198/6198/388 (file).

Astor, Lady.
Anti-German propaganda in United States. C5302/1592/18.

Astor, Lord.
Inclusion in U.K. delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W12680/12680/98.

Astor, W. W., M.P.
Anglo-United States commercial relations. A3453/228/45.

Astra Romana.
Position of British holders of Lei bonds and certain other loans under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement. R3968/R4298/48/37.

Astronomy.
Presentation to a British astronomical institution of manuscript copy of Planetomy by F. A. Bochinski. L4641/L6455/1210/405.
Vatican observatory publications: distribution. L2647/2647/405.

Astudillo, R., Col.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Asturias, s.s.
Agreement. K3291/3291/285 (file)/K14922/14922/285.
Offer made to Captain to arrange for capture of vessel by Spanish insurgents. W22169/7/41.

Astuy, A. C. d', Mrs.
Death: repatriation of children to U.K. K5060/5060/217 (file).

Astwood, W. H.
In charge at Sanchez Vice-Consulate. K8028/8028/220.

Asuncio.
Scheme for assassination of General Franco. W3150/1/41.

Asuncion.
Diplomatic representation at: Great Britain the only European country with inferior representation. K1712/1712/233.

Asuncion: British Consulate.
Assumption of charge by Vice-Consul Beard. K8584/8584/233.
Office and residential accommodation: lease and rent of new premises. K9966/8328/233.
— Treasury sanction. K10799/8328/233.

Asuncion: British Consulate (continued).
Accounts. K2051/2051/233 (file).
Salary of clerk. K8328/8328/233.
Levying of fee 82 in connexion with administration of estate of late L. A. Leach. K1364/1364/233.

Asuncion: British Legation.
Question of making post independent of Buenos Aires Embassy. A1470/A3058/1470/33.
Arrangements for sending trade and economic reports to the F.O. A1685/1685/33.
Visit of Sir E. Ovey to present letters of credence. A6465/1470/33.
Appointment of Mr. H. E. Beard as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at: local diplomatic rank for: arrival and charge. A1470/1470/33 (file).
Leave arrangements during coronation ceremonies: necessity for appointment of Vice-Consul. K3/3/250.
Movement of prices: form A36. K7384/78/250.
Cypher and key returns. Y197/9/650.

Asuncion: German Legation.
Appointment of Dr. Buessing as Minister. A2396/1069/33.

Asuncion: Peruvian Legation
Appointment of Dr. E. Herrera as Minister. A1099/1069/33.

Aswan.
See ASSOUAN.

Asylum.
See also INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR THE RIGHT OF ASYLUM AND AID TO POLITICAL REFUGEES.
Grant of refuge in H.M. Ships to foreign diplomatists and consuls and to members of Spanish Govt.:
— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
Position of Spanish nationals who have taken refuge in foreign missions in Madrid:
— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).
Right of belligerent warships to take refuge in neutral territorial waters:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.
Reported Mexican offer of asylum to M. Trotski. N147/147/38.
Draft international convention on right of asylum drawn up by Argentine M.F.A. W14593/W15188/W14849/W20474/14593/50.
— Text. W18540/14593/50.
— Views of H.M.G. on: policy on general question of asylum: F.O. minutes. W14976/W18356/W21310/W20627/14593/50.
Refusal of F.O. to allow a Spanish refugee to take refuge at H.M. Consulate, Santander. W11118/2/41.
For member of Falange Espanol on H.M.S. Havock: conditions of surrender. W16150/W16408/W16339/2/41.
Position of Spanish national, member of Falange Espanol at Palma, who swam off to H.M.S. Havock: surrender to local authorities: assurances regarding his life and treatment. W16303/2/41.
Claim of Capt. Bocke (Spanish national) on board H.M.S. Galatea: conditions under which he was surrendered: Spanish assurances regarding his life. W15782/W15836/W15844/W15932/W16149/W16150/W16315/W16339/W16346/W15731/W16303/W16995/2/41.

Asylum (continued).
Cases of Spanish nationals who have deserted from armed forces and taken refuge on board H.M. Ships: conditions governing surrender: assurances regarding life. W16303/2/41.
Position of refugees in foreign mission in Madrid: evacuation by League of Nations: proposal by Chilean representative to League Council. W1240/W1314/W1815/37/41.
Usage in China: position respecting asylum for refugees at H.M. Embassy at Nanking. F4954/9/10.
In Persia: question of its still being in existence: recent instances: letter from Persian delegate at Geneva to Chilean representative: F.O. minutes. E701/701/34.

Ata al Ayoubi (Bey).
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Ata al Kassem.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Ata Amin.
Counsellor, Iraqi Legation, London: in charge of post. T376/T11681/376/383.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Ata Bekri.
See BEKRI (ATO).

Ata Mohamed, Khan.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Atanassoff, Dimitro, Dr.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Atanassoff, Rashko, General.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Ata Textile Co.
Trading difficulties with Turkey. E1514/E2299/E2972/128/44.

Ataturk.
See KAMAL ATATURK.

Ata-ul-Haq.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Ataurpe, s.s.
See AUTHORPE, S.S.

Atcham, G.
French decoration. T11301/T16146/379/372.

Atcherley, Squadron Leader.
Report on the Italian Air Force. R7676/134/22.

Atem Singh.
See UTTAM SINGH.

Atenolfi, G. T., Marquis of Castelnuovo.
Appointment as Italian Minister to Peru. A195/195/35/R234/135/22.
Italian Representative at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.

Athale, L. H., Dr.
Facilities in Germany. L4982/4982/405 (file).

Athanasios, s.s.
Position of crew of:
— See SEAMEN: BRITISH.

Athanassiades, Bodossaki.
Management of aircraft factory at Phaleron and supply of munitions to Egypt, &c., by Greek Powder and Cartridge Co. R7405/R7623/R8102/R7973/R8057/R8341/R8032/219/19.

Athanassoff, Nedilko.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Athanassouli, Lily.
Proposed marriage in Egypt. T15566/T15981/T16190/T17080/T17570/T17753/2001/376.

Athar-e-Iran: Annales du Service Archeologique de l'Iran.
Copy for Tehran Legation. L2279/2279/405.

Atheist Congress.
See CONFERENCES, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Athelprince, s.s.
Agreement. K3470/3470/285 (file).

Athelstarn, s.s.
Danish letters of request. T4953/4953/371.

Athene, s.s.
Alleged carriage of war material to Spain. W22669/7/41.

Athens (British School).
Question of absorbing certain sums of drachmae in order to release sterling owing to British firms. R4430/94/19.

Athens (German School of Archaeology).
40th Anniversary ceremonies. R3002/2312/19.
— Dr. Caro removed from post as director on account of Jewish descent: School's Nazi activities. R3006/2312/19.

Athens: Albanian Legation.
Appointment of M. Fitso as Minister: credentials. R2313/51/19.

Athens: Austrian Legation.
Appointment of M. Eckhardt as Minister. R7181/R8048/103/7.

Athens: British Consulate.
Return of subordinate officers. K434/4250.
Office furniture: use of cupboard from legation building: repairs. K9215/9215/219.
Inclusion of Corfu and Zante Vice-Consulates in consular district of: increase of work involved. K9297/9297/219.
Filing system used. K14388/12270/250.
Inclusion of unsalaried post at Patras in consular district: issue of new commission to Consul E. G. Sebastian. K7713/2899/219.
Salary of senior cavass. K11110/7714/219.
— Treasury sanction increase. K12130/7714/219.
W.O. List for. L5845/5845/405.

Athens: British Legation.
Cypher and key returns. Y183/9/650.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch: requirements: safe for Minister's room. Y510/Y654/414/650.
Office premises: lease: renewal for period of three years: rent. K7714/7714/219.
Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister. R4775/4775/19 (file).
— Return to Athens from U.K. on death of Mr. Roberts. R6142/R6149/4775/19.
Attitude of H.M. Minister: criticism by Mr. Hirst. R4073/2970/19.
Suggested use of special suspense account to secure release of blocked sterling in Greece in interests of British firms with frozen credits. R4430/94/19.
Translation of Greek Govt. Gazettes. L2872/18/405.
Criticism of delays or ineffective action in London with regard to Greek affairs, and of failure of F.O. to keep the Legation fully informed. R1678/1678/19.
Greek encyclopaedia required at. L8277/2727/405.
Supply of Press cuttings concerning Greece and Balkan and Mediterranean matters affecting Greece to. L7510/18/405.
Failure of, to report texts of treaties: Chancery's explanation. L653/306/405.
Greece's Anatolian Venture and After, by A. A. Pallis: copy for. L2727/2727/405.

Athens: British Legation (continued).
Storia delle Isole Ionie (Lunzi); Bonaparte et les Iles Ioniennes (Rodocanachi); L'Administration financière des Venitiens dans les Iles Ioniennes (Andréadés): copies for. L5015/L7876/2727/405.
Encyclopaedia for. L5172/2727/405.
Binding of Treaty Series Papers: supply of copy of Nationality and Naturalisation Laws of certain Foreign Countries. L5925/2727/405.
Threatened expulsion of Minister's Russian chauffeur. T14289/70/373.
Claim of Mr. Bensis againt Commercial Secretary. T2386/2386/373.
Reproved for unsatisfactory methods in matter of correspondence and failure to carry out general reporting instructions. W629/128/27.

Athens: French Legation.
M. Bruère to be replaced by M. Henry Cosme. R5921/51/19.
— Presentation of credentials. R8046/51/19.

Athens: Hungarian Legation.
Appointment of M. de Rudnay as Minister: views on strength of Nazis in Austria. R6966/51/19.

Athens: Japanese Legation.
Legation to be closed: affairs to be supervised by Japanese Ambassador at Angora: question of precedence. R4914/W5049/51/19.

Athens: Netherlands Legation.
Appointment of Baron von Breugel Douglas as Minister. R1432/R2622/51/19.
Appointment of Baron von Breugel Douglas as Minister: credentials. R4455/51/19.

Athens: Roumanian Legation.
Appointment of M. E. Filotti as Minister: credentials. R350/51/19.

Athens: Soviet Legation.
Appointment of M. Shaporov as Minister. R6694/51/19.
Death of Minister M. Kobetski. N2698/771/38.

Athens: Yugoslav Legation.
Appointment of M. Lazarevitch as Minister. R4546/4358/92.

Athens-Piraeus Electricity Company.
Transmission of telegrams to, from Whitehall Securities Corporation. R181/R1471/R1360/R2268/R3115/R3137/R3320/R3327 &c./181/19.

Athens Transport Company.
See ELECTRIC TRANSPORT COMPANY OF ATHENS.

Atherton, A. T.
Press correspondent in Yugoslavia: liability to expulsion. R8105/R8155/R8203/5083/92.
British Press correspondent in Yugoslavia: activities. P5227/56/150.

Atherton, R.
Counsellor, United States Embassy. London: in charge of post. T1326/T2847/179/383.
Transfer to Sofia. T13620/179/383.
Appointment as United States Minister to Bulgaria. A5168/542/45.
United States Minister at Sofia: presentation of credentials. R7185/103/7.

Athle, L. H., Dr.
Facilities to continue studies in Germany. L5717/L7279/5217/405.

Athlone, Duke and Duchess.
See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Atholl, Duchess of.
Publication of an anti-British book in Peru: Italian propaganda in Peru. A4625/A6037/A6163/4625/35.
Complaints from various persons concerning Consul-General King (Barcelona). K7868/7868/241.
Visit to Bucharest. R1479/1479/37 (file).
Political situation in Yugoslavia arising out of concordat between Govt. and Vatican: suggestion that Dr. Krnjevic of Croatian Peasant Party might be given an interview at F.O. R5201/175/92.
Visit to Hungary: speeches in connexion with treaty revision: request for translation of Hungarian version by F.O. translator refused. R6971/844/21.
Situation in Germany: German foreign policy. C4957/3/18.
Compulsory membership of League of Military Godless by Soviet representatives serving abroad. N5839/5839/38.
Fortifications in Spanish Morocco. W6667/W10962/514/28.
Action taken by H.M.G. under Foreign Enlistment Act to prohibit volunteers to Spain: activities in Spanish Morocco of German Nazi organiser, Herr Langenheim. W1358/7/41.
German influence in Balearic Islands. W1598/545/41.
Welfare of Señor Leopoldo Alas in Spain. W2464/2/41.
Visit to South-Eastern Europe: facilities for. L522/522/405 (file).
Arrest of Herr Heinz Kraschutzki in Majorca. W34/2/41.
Motor accident near Franco-Spanish frontier: transmission of telegrams viâ F.O. W7946/W7996/2/41.
Rumours of intention of French Govt. to send warships into Spanish territorial waters to rescue refugees. W1957I/23/41.
Plight of refugees in South of Spain: ill-treatment by insurgents. W4748/37/41.
Copy of Resolution passed by Non-Intervention Committee on 8th March containing outline of scheme of observation of Spanish frontier. W8440/7/41.
Views of Mr. Claud Cockburn on Italian and German intervention in Spain: request for interview for him at F.O.: refused. W5328/7/41.
Telegrams to Madrid: transmission viâ F.O. W7695/35/41.
Visit to Spain. W6435/W6909/W6933/W7048/W7043/W9114/1786/41.
Message for from Valencia. W10718/35/41.
Naval protection of refugee ships leaving Basque ports. W11827/23/41.
Repatriation of Basque children from U.K. W14407/37/41.
Evacuation of Basque wounded. W15117/37/41.
Welfare of Mr. A. Carritt in Spain. W15331/2/41.
Arrangements for interview at F.O. for Capt. Benan. W22445/1/41.
Evacuation of children from Bilbao to U.K. W9556/37/41.
Report on visit to Spain: views on naval control scheme: German fortifications in Morocco: impartiality of Mr. Leche: flight of German planes over France. W10136/1/41.

Atholl, Duchess of (continued).
Proposals for improving Spanish naval supervision scheme. W11408/7/41.
Notes on scheme for supervision of Spanish land and sea frontiers. W9224/7/41.
Treatment and release of British prisoners of war in Spain. W10428/389/41.
Death sentence passed on Basque Minister of Health: mass executions in Bilbao. W13117/127/41.
Views on action to be taken in event of collapse of international agreement on non-intervention in Spain. W14544/7/41.
Evacuation of Spanish refugees from Santander to France in transit to Catalonia: position in view of French regulations restricting entry of refugees. W15995/23/41.
Safety of non-combatants in Santander following capture of town by insurgents. W16247/W16246/W16958/37/41.
Possibility of H.M.G. granting belligerent rights to Spanish insurgents: suggestion that consideration be given to action of insurgents in firing on ambulances. W16958/37/41.
Evacuation of refugees from Santander: scheme of international relief. W16290/37/41.
Safety of non-combatants at Santander following capture of town by Spanish insurgents. W16395/W16749/37/41.
Evidence of mass executions by Spanish insurgents. W16749/W21027/37/41.
Safety of political prisoners in Santander, on capture of town by insurgents and financial assistance for Spanish refugees. W16750/W17049/37/41.
Arrangements for return to Spain of refugee Basque children in Great Britain: difficulties of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief. W18586/37/41.
Proposed delegation to Gijon in connexion with treatment of captured combatants. W19602/37/41.
Destruction of Duke of Alba's house in Madrid: cause of. W22661/1049/41.
Position of 400 Basque prisoners in hands of Spanish insurgents: intervention of H.M.G. to prevent death sentence being carried out. W22753/37/41.
Experiences of Rev. Don M. C. Inigo with Spanish insurgent military forces. W22754/37/41.
Repatriation to Spain of refugee Basque children in Great Britain: difficulties of Basque Children's Committee: correspondence with Lord Fitzalan. W22755/37/41.
International relief organisations in Spain: proposals. W20054/37/41.

Atholl, Duke of.
Message for, from Spain: transmission viâ F.O. W7791/35/41.
Desire of Miss N. Sanders to visit Spain. W7656/1786/41.

Atholl, Duke and Duchess of.
Coronation seat for Princess A. Cantacuzene. T6051/T6229/308/379.

Atienza, Carlos.
Supply of Board of Education publications to. P4764/139/150.

Atiles, José.
Appointment as Dominican Chargé d'Affaires to Venezuela. A2398/51/47.

Atiya, Begum.
Anti-British propaganda by Indian subjects fostered by Italians. R2703/1/22.

Atiya, Omar (Sheikh).
See Omar Atiya (Sheikh).

Atiyah, Samuel (Bey).
Restrictions on Moslems in Southern Sudan. J711/12/16.

Atkey, Dr.
Medical appointment in China. F11255/F11625/167/10.

Atkin, Ltd., Henry.
Licence to export war material to Portuguese East Africa. W10552/W11220/358/36.

Atkins, Harry.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelona. W6985/W8270/W9753/2/41.
Spanish insurgent wireless broadcasts: British war material in Spain. W9543/W11526/9543/41.
Restrictions on visits to Spain. W15345/1786/41.

Atkins, Sadie.
Deportation from United States. T17723/17723/388.

Atkinson.
Salary (Salonica). K2257/2257/219.

Atkinson, Mrs.
Accommodation for Basque children. W9696/37/41.

Atkinson, A.
Service of Greek foreign debt: attitude of H.M.G. towards Council of Foreign Bondholders. R2298/R5492/221/19.
Service of Greek foreign debt: suggestion that H.M.G. should take negotiations out of hands of Council of Foreign Bondholders. R6889/221/19.

Atkinson, A. N., Mrs.
Salary (Buenos Aires). K7382/1360/202.

Atkinson, E., Mrs.
Information required by Mrs. L. M. Davey. K9982/9982/241.

Atkinson, G. A.
Protest at article on Spanish Civil War in World Film News. P101/56/150.

Atkinson, J. W.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Atkinson, J. D.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K8522/K8627/K13744/K14873/42/241.

Atkinson, Mary.
Affairs in Poland: suicide in U.K. C7650/C7835/C8362/74/55.

Atkinson, Mary J. J.
Expulsion from Poland. T8240/8240/378.

Atkinson, N. E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8470/42/241.

Atkinson, R. M. B.
Certificate of British nationality. T14593/T15878/62/378.

Atkinsons Limited.
Sum owing to, by First Secretary of Roumanian Legation at Lisbon: debt liquidated. R910/910/37 (file).

Atlanta, s.s.
Fishing claim. C2736/2736/29 (file).

Atlantica Trust of Budapest.
Claim against Hungarian Govt. R1926/1926/21 (file).

Atlantic Ocean.
Definition of western waters of, for purposes of a fisheries treaty. N861/389/63.

Atlantic Peninsular Corporation.
Particulars regarding. A6011/6011/45.

Atlantis, s.s.
Agreement. K7554/7554/285 (file)/ K14502/14502/285 (file).

Atlases.
See MAPS.

Atlas Preservative Company.
Registration of trade marks in China. F98/F4345/98/10.

Atle Jarl, s.s.
Interference by Spanish insurgent patrol ship. W20997/2932/41.

Atma Singh.
Abortive execution of in Shanghai: enquiry into: publicity for. F81/81/10 (file).

Atmosphere Pollution.
See AIR: POLLUTION OF.

Atnaf Seged.
See ATTNAF SAGAD.

Ato . . . .
For Ethiopian names beginning ATO . . . . see under next word.

A to Z Time Tables, Ltd.
Gratis supply of time tables to F.O. L5980/1210/405.

Atrash.
See ALI AL ATRASH.
ABDUL GHAFAR ATRASH.
MAHMUD ATRASH (SULTAN).

Atreus, s.s.
Agreement. K5106/5106/285 (file).

Atrocities: China.
Alleged massacre of lepers in Canton area:
— See DISEASES: LEPROSY.

Atrocities: Ethiopia.
Italian atrocities in Ethiopia during the war: information furnished by Mr. C. Hautsch. J2346/484/1.
Italian reprisals following attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani. J837/30/1.
— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).
Mass executions of deserters from Italian native levies in Ethiopia. J151/43/1.
— See also DESERTERS (MILITARY AND NAVAL).

Atta Bey Al Ayoubi.
See ATA AL AYOUBI (BEY).

Attachés.
Correspondence of British Service Attachés:
— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).
Service Attachés at Cairo Embassy:
— See CAIRO: BRITISH EMBASSY.
Japanese Service Attachés evacuated from Canton to Hong Kong:
— See HONG KONG.
Noticeable tendency on part of Service Depts. to stand by their respective Service Attachés, right or wrong, when there is a case for reproval to do it themselves. R808/188/12.
Obstructive attitude adopted by Italian Govt. towards grant of facilities to British Service Attachés for visiting various works, &c. R3395/R3454/134/22.
Refusal of facilities to British Service Attachés at Rome: retaliation for refusal of facilities by certain U.K. firms to Italian Naval and Air Attachés at London. R3562/R4440/R4541/R4622/3562/22.
— Misapprehensions cleared up: Admiral Troup's remarks to Italian Naval Attaché at London explained to Naval authorities at Rome who expressed desire for friendly co-operation. R4140/3562/22.
— See also ATTACHÉS: NAVAL (BRITISH).

Attachés (continued).
No legal power invested in Admiralty under which they can compel a firm to allow visits by Foreign Service Attachés: German and Italian Attachés so informed. R4521/3562/22.
Foreign Service Attachés in Turkey: procedure to be followed on first arrival of. E414/414/44.
Possible appointment of Cultural Attaché at German Embassy in London: possible non-diplomatic activities in connexion with organisation, &c., of German colony: F.O. right to question appointment: privilege issue: F.O. minutes: right to refuse to accept appointment not representing German State as such: P.Q.
Reported Estonian refusal to accept appointment of Cultural Attaché at German Legation at Tallinn. C6773/6430/18/C8802/305/18.
Position of British Service Attachés to Madrid Embassy on transfer of Embassy staff to Valencia: undesirability of Attachés remaining in Madrid: facilities for obtaining military information. W1172/21/41.
British Service Attachés to Spain: copies of reports to be sent to H.M. Ambassador in temporary residence at Hendaye. W1917/1/41.
Question of visits to Madrid of British service Attachés to Spain: decision to be left in hands of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia. W4769/21/41.
British Service Attachés at Angora: collaboration of with Turkish military and naval authorities urged by Sir P. Loraine on Turkish Govt. in interest of Anglo-Turkish relations. E1606/E1578/E1794/E1841/E2081/315/44.
Action of Service Attachés in China in advising Chinese to seek peace in view of military situation (Sino-Japanese conflict): F.O. warning to, against such activities. F9475/F9888/9/10.
Attachés to H.M. Embassy, Paris: question of visits to Spanish insurgent territory. W10178/W10825/1/41.
Question of appointment of British service attachés at Lisbon: F.O. minutes. W9730/31/36/W14697/25/36/W11647/31/36/W12333/25/36.
— Views of H.M. Embassy. W15765/1164/50/W16890/31/36.
Attachés accredited to Lisbon: case for maintaining permanency of appointments and for more frequent presence in Lisbon: suggested appointment of permanent attaché representing all three services. W1201/391/50/W4556/W4721/W6848/W7773/W7782/W9120/W10850/W12393/W12160/25/36/W9154/31/36.
W.O. views on question of appointing attachés at Lisbon: suggested appointment of permanent attaché to represent all three services: question of emoluments. W9033/25/36.
British Service Attachés at Lisbon: views of Naval Attaché. W12107/25/36.
Furniture requirements, &c., of Service Attachés: extent of F.O.'s interest in. W3524/W4097/1164/50.

Attachés: Agricultural.
Treatment as regards invitations to official functions, &c. T4900/4900/377 (file).

Attachés: Agricultural (Spanish).
Appointments, &c., in London. T11210/494/383.

Attachés: Air (British).
Termination of appointment of Group Captain Willock: appreciation of his services in China. F27/27/10.
Position of Flight-Lieut. Bennett during Sino-Japanese conflict: message for Air Ministry. F1326/27/10.
Sick leave for Wing-Commander Kerby in China: arrangements: status of Flight-Lieut. Murray. F8396/F8945/F9803/27/10.
Termination of appointment of Wing-Commander Chappell at Tokyo: successor. F638/638/23 (file).
Appointment of Wing-Commander T. W. Elmhirst to Angora: report on his reception in Turkey. E1336/E1841/15/44.
— Conversation with President of Turkey. E1794/15/44.
— Increased facilities granted by Turkish Govt. E7433/15/44.
Question of appointment of Attaché at Bangkok, with duties in Burma and Netherlands East Indies: political importance of: F.O. minutes. F2965/2965/61 (file).
Proposed modification of parts of the memo. for Guidance of Air Attachés in connexion with proposed appointment of an air liaison officer in Bagdad. E4498/2/93.
— See also LIAISON OFFICERS.
Proposed appointment at Bagdad. E7071/2/93.
Title of Air Attaché for air liason officer in Bagdad. E5686/2/93.
At Berlin and Warsaw: appointment of Wing-Commander J. L. Vachell. C714/714/18 (file).
At Berlin: visit to Poland. C4824/4824/55.
At The Hague: incumbency. C6368/6368/29.
Air Ministry desire to attach officer to be Appointed Attaché at Tokyo to Japanese mission to the Coronation: official attachment impossible: no objection to unofficial contact. T5026/1/379.
Award of Finnish Air Force Flying Badge to Attaché at British Legation, Helsingfors: request for Air Ministry views. T4458/4458/372.
Appointment of Squadron-Leader Hallowell at Moscow: departure from U.K. N1798/1798/38.
Leave of absence for Wing-Commander West at Helsingfors to visit Leningrad. N3583/3583/56.
Visit by Group Capt. Miley to Montevideo: report. A688/688/46.
Visit by Squadron-Leader Wood to Quito. A6825/200/51.
Washington: replacement of Wing-Commander Howe by Wing-Commander Pirie: arrangements. A790/A1981/A2406/790/45.
Riga: record of conversations with Lithuanian Service Attachés and foreign officers at Kovno. N1194/1194/59.
Oslo: movements. N4075/4075/30.
Valencia: proposed visit to Bilbao and Santander to investigate sinking of Spanish warship Espana. W8565/W8938/W9090/W9294/W9313/W9816/W9824/8565/41.
Valencia: movements. W14583/8565/41.

Attachés: Air (British) (continued).
Suggested appointment of Assistant Attaché to H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye for attachment to insurgent forces in Spain: views of Air Ministry. W1538/1/41.
— F.O. objections. W1665/W3654/1/41.
Proposed arrangement for Assistant Air Attaché at Paris to visit headquarters of insurgents in Spain.
W3310/W4037/W4668/W6245/W6760/W7321/W10443/1/41.
Desire of Air Ministry for Attaché to Spain to visit insurgent territory. W4048/21/41.
Desire of Assistant Air Attaché to Spain to visit Madrid: objections of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia. W4769/21/41.
Position of Assistant Air Attaché to Madrid Embassy on transfer of Embassy staff to Valencia: undesirability of Attaché remaining in Madrid. W601/W1529/21/41.
— Withdrawal of Assistant Air Attaché for temporary duty at Air Ministry.
W21029/W22019/8565/41.
Air Attaché to Spain: arrangements for Flight-Lieutenant Pearson to sit for examination in Great Britain: delay in return to Valencia. W16312/8565/41.
Suggested appointment of Air Attaché to Spanish Insurgent Govt. on appointment of Air Force officer to staff of British Agent in Spain. W21029/8565/41.
Attaché serving at British mission to Spanish Govt.: position: P.Q. W21634/20089/41.
Proposal for appointment of Attaché to Spanish insurgent Govt.: objections to: arrangement for occasional visits by Attaché to Spain who resides in Paris.
W20089/W21545/W22221/W22679/20089/41.
— P.Q. (withdrawn). W21934/20089/41.
Appointment of Assistant Air Attaché to Paris, Madrid and Lisbon and of temporary Assistant Attaché to Madrid.
W672/W1369/W1556/198/50.
Appointment of Squadron Leader Chamberlayne as Assistant Air Attaché at Paris: question of procedure: departure before completion of necessary formalities relative to appointment: arrangements for entry into France: customs facilities for personal effects.
W1981/W2374/W4781/198/50.
Proposed appointment of Wing-Commander Chamberlayne as Attaché at Lisbon.
W22107/W22379/25/36.
Importance of appointing a permanent Attaché at Lisbon, as other powers have permanent Attachés: Attaché at Paris and his assistant to go to Lisbon in connexion with supply of aircraft.
W19959/W20596/W20758/31/36.
Appointment of Squadron-Leader E. P. M. Davis as Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Brussels, and at H.M. Legations at Copenhagen, Oslo, Stockholm and The Hague: question of changing headquarters to The Hague: temporary rank of Wing-Commander.
W2101/W2911/W2964/W3162/W3165/W3299/W4140/W6537/W17300/198/50.
Appointment of Wing-Commander Thomas W. Elmhirst, Air Attaché at Angora, to be Attaché at Athens also. R2227/735/67.
Appointment of Wing-Commander T. W. Elmhirst as Attaché at Angora.
W198/W2901/198/50.

Attachés: Air (British) (continued).
Appointment of clerk to Attaché at Angora: conditions: appointment of Mr. Tristam.
E107/E330/E603/15/44.
Wing-Commander Elmhirst's appointment at Angora and Athens: Air Ministry wish that his appointment should be to Angora only and that Wing-Commander Medhurst at Rome should also serve Athens.
R4056/R4289/R4477/735/67.
— Letters of appointment. R4631/735/67.
Appointment of Wing-Commander Medhurst at Rome, Durazzo and Berne: practice of Air Ministry in not supplying information concerning language accomplishments of officers for whom appointments are proposed and effective dates of appointments.
R735/R1250/R1647/R2227/R1249/R5569, &c./735/67.
— Group Capt. Medhurst not to take up appointment definitely until September owing to Air Ministry requirements.
R4879/735/67.
— Movements. R5728/735/67.
Prague: tour of country to investigate German charges of Sovietisation. R278/188/12.
Attaché at Prague, after his own prompting of Czech Govt. invited to inspect Czech aerodromes and investigate extent to which Soviet influence may be present: undesirability of such visit without prior knowledge and consent of F.O. and Air Ministry. R322/R662/R808/188/12.
— Project dropped. R433/188/12.
Suggested tour of investigation of Czech aerodromes: German Attaché not to undertake tour: British Attaché recommended to do likewise: advice of German Minister at Prague. R517/188/12.
Tour of Czech aerodromes by Wing-Commander Beaumont: instructions to observe greatest discretion: F.O. not given any prior notification. R5247/133/12.
Proposed appointment of Attaché to Bucharest.
R5633/R6566/5633/37.
Group Capt. Medhurst: friendly welcome at Rome from General Vallé. R6923/134/22.
Proposed appointment of Squadron-Leader MacDonald to Prague, Vienna and Belgrade in succession to Wing-Commander Beaumont: Air Ministry delay in carrying out appointment. R8285/8285/67 (file).

Attachés: Air (French).
In London: appointment of Lieut.-Col. Fournier to succeed Capt. Albertas. T603/375/383.

Attachés: Air (German).
Appointment of Col. von Islemann as Air and Military Attaché at Berne.
R8638/8638/43.
Appointment of an Attaché to Spanish insurgent Govt. W8990/2447/41.
Appointment of Attaché to Finland and Baltic States. N4211/2288/63.
Attaché at Helsingfors: relations with Finnish air officials: grievances against British Air Attaché. N4665/143/63.
At Helsingfors: difficulties in securing information direct from Finnish authorities: enquiries made of British Air Attaché: record of conversation. N5688/2936/56.
Attaché at Prague not to undertake tour of investigation of Czech aerodromes: British Air Attaché recommended to do likewise: advice of German Minister at Prague.
R517/188/12.

Attachés: Air (Italian).
Appointment of Col. Piroddi at Peking. F1749/31/10.
Refusal of facilities to visit Messrs. Fairey's factory. R4440/3562/22.

Attachés: Air (Polish).
Creation of post of Air and Military Attaché in London. T12019/211/383.
In London: appointment of Lt.-Col. B. Kwiecinski. C6388/6388/55.

Attachés: Air (Portuguese).
Proposed appointment to Portuguese Embassy in London. W16884/W18555/31/36.

Attachés: Air (Turkish).
Proposed appointment to London. E818/818/44.

Attachés: Air (United States).
Appointment of new Assistant Naval Attaché for Air in London. T5165/179/385.

Attachés: Commercial.
Request by Society of British Aircraft Constructors for list of foreign commercial attachés in London: no separate list in F.O. T12023/12023/383.

Attachés: Commercial (British).
See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (COMMERCIAL).

Attachés: Commercial (French).
Appointments in London. T17403/375/383.

Attachés: Commercial (Venezuelan).
Abolition of post in London. T10145/1462/383.

Attachés: Financial (Japanese).
Appointment of new Financial Attaché to Japanese Embassy, London. T3829/401/383.

Attachés: Financial (Spanish).
Creation of post at Embassy in London: acceptance without usual enquiry regarding activities. T10833/494/383.

Attachés: Military.
Visit of foreign and British attachés at Tokyo to Shanghai war front. F9905/9905/10.
List of Foreign Military Attachés in Japan: categories and personalities of. F10360/510/23.
Czechoslovak-Swiss discussions regarding appointments. C7340/3/18.

Attachés: Military (Bolivian).
Appointment of new Attaché in London: request for interview with S. of S.: such interview not customary: invited to call on American Department and War Office. T4398/733/383.

Attachés: Military (British).
War Office attitude towards Attachés performing duties having political flavour. C972/136/18.
Decision of W.O. to retire Major Holt, former Military Attaché at Addis Ababa: F.O. minutes. J109/109/1.
Complaint by Warsaw Embassy against arrangement whereby Attaché spends but little time at Warsaw. C4507/4507/55.
Diaries of Attaché at Kabul. N70/70/97/ (file).
— Extracts for D.O.T. N3974/70/97.
At Moscow: lease of flat: authority for extension: message from War Office. N1466/764/38.
Appointment of Lt.-Col. R. C. W. G. Firebrace to Moscow, on retirement of Col. Skaife. N764/764/38 (file)

Attachés: Military (British) (continued).
Letter of appointment of Lt.-Col. Stewart Cox as Attaché at Moscow: cancellation of. N1297/764/38.
Leave arrangements of Major Vale, Attaché in Baltic States and Scandinavia. N2296/2296/63 (file).
Attaché at Kabul: visit to Herat. N4503/4503/97 (file).
Attaché to the United States, Mexico and the Central American States: replacement of Col. Torr by Lt.-Col. R. V. Read. A8943/200/51.
Visit to Panama Canal Zone by Attaché at Washington. A2133/2133/32.
Loan of deed box to Lieut.-Col. Godfrey, Military Attaché, during his stay at Bucharest by British Embassy at Warsaw: permission cannot be granted. Y331/10/650.
Appointment of Major R. H. Stevens at Tehran to replace Major Pybus: F.O. objection to his appointment: proposed extension of appointment of Major Pybus. E354/354/34 (file).
— Appointment of Major H. J. Underwood. E4704/E5485/354/34.
Proposed appointment of an Assistant Attaché at Peking: War Office attitude. F1132/1132/10 (file).
— Successor to Lt.-Col. Lovat Fraser: date of appointment of Major Spear. F8960/F9482/F9717/1132/10.
— Letter of appointment. F10935/1132/10
In China: position of, during Sino-Japanese conflict: War Office message for Col. Lovat Fraser. F5789/F6342/596/10.
Message from Attaché in China regarding position of British military advisers in Nanking. F6342/596/10.
Increase of work of Major-General Piggott at Tokyo: question of appointment of an Assistant Attaché: memo. by Major-General Piggott: F.O. minutes: appointment of Major Wards: services of language officer. F4114/F8975/4114/23.
Temporary appointment of an Assistant to Military Attaché at Tokyo: appointment of Major G. T. Wards: procedure: letter of appointment. F6420/4114/23.
Local rank of Lieut.-Col. for Major Pybus at Tehran. E3507/354/34.
— Appointment of Major Underwood on retirement of Major Pybus. E3798/354/34.
P.Q.: presence of a British Military Attaché with Japanese forces in China. F11013/9905/10.
Attaché to Spain: departure from Great Britain delayed owing to illness. W3231/W3002/21/41.
Visit of Assistant Military Attaché at Hendaye to Bilbao: report on general military situation. W12985/1/41.
Suggested appointment of Attaché to insurgent forces in Spain: views of F.O. W1142/W1538/W2360/W1665/1/41/W3943/391/41.
— P.Q. W3361/1/41.
Assistant Military Attaché to Spain: proposed visit to insurgent territory. W4997/W1665/1/41.
Proposed appointment of additional Assistant Military Attaché in Paris for purpose of visiting headquarters of insurgents in Spain. W3310/W4037/W4668/W6245/W6760/W7321/W10443/W12723/1/41.
Attaché in Spain: establishing of office at Caldelas (Barcelona). W22078/1/41.

Attachés: Military (British) (continued).
Leave arrangements for staff of Military Attaché in Spain. W14063/35/41.
Attaché and Assistant Attaché at Paris: visit to Basque territory. W10779/1/41.
Appointment of Miss Moore as clerk to Assistant Military Attaché at Lisbon: transfer from Hendaye.
W20861/W21791/9260/41.
Proposal for appointment of Attaché to Spanish Insurgent Govt.: objections to: arrangement for occasional visits by Attaché to Spain who resides in Paris.
W20089/W21545/W22221/W22679/20089/41.
— P.Q. (withdrawn). W21934/20089/41.
Attaché serving at British Mission to Spanish Govt.: position: P.Q. W21634/20089/41.
Attaché at Warsaw: time to be spent in Poland and Roumania respectively.
W2477/391/50.
— Objections of H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw to Attaché arrangements: suggested appointment of Assistant Attaché.
W4240/W6341/W8091/W9384/W17063/391/50.
Attaché at Warsaw and Bucharest: appointment of Major E. R. Sword.
W15016/W16508/W17063/W19780/391/50.
Unsatisfactory arrangement whereby Attaché to Berne is also accredited to Budapest and Vienna: complaint of H.M. Minister at Berne: question of arranging for Attaché at Paris to serve Switzerland also: suggested separate Attaché for Spain and Portugal on termination of civil war in Spain.
W20205/W20344/391/50.
Redistribution of duties of Military Attaché's: proposal that Attaché at Warsaw should not be attached to Bucharest as well.
W19780/W20344/391/50.
— Proposal that Attaché at Angora should cover Turkey and Greece, and Bulgaria should be covered by Attaché at Belgrade: observations of H.M.RR. at Sofia and Angora.
W21118/W22036/W22283/W20344/391/50.
— Proposal for Attaché at Prague to cover Czechoslovakia and Roumania: observations of H.M.RR. in those countries.
W21002/W20344/391/50.
— Proposal to relieve Attaché at Riga of duties at Stockholm and Oslo and Attaché at Berlin of duties at Copenhagen, a new post being created to cover Denmark, Norway and Sweden. W20344/391/50.
Redistribution of duties: appointment of Col. F. G. Beaumont-Nesbitt to Paris, Hendaye, Lisbon and Berne and Major K. V. B. Benfield to Budapest and Vienna.
W20967/W22342/W22743/391/50.
Military Attaché, Assistant Military Attaché, and temporary Assistant Military Attaché, Paris: duties of: formal appointment of latter to Madrid and Lisbon in addition to Paris. W398/W762/391/50.
Posts of Attaché at Berne and Madrid: termination of appointment of Major Richards as Assistant Military Attaché, Paris: new appointment as Attaché at Madrid: accrediting of Military Attaché at Paris to H.M. Legation at Berne.
W391/W1521/W2037/W3363/W4893/W3662/W3575/W3394/W3943/W13279/391/50.

Attachés: Military (British) (continued).
Major de Linde, Assistant Military Attaché at Paris, to visit Lisbon, with Capt. Jayne, the latter to remain at Lisbon until arrival of British Military Mission of which he is a member. W21671/W21299/25/36.
Attaché accredited to Lisbon: case for maintaining permanency of appointments and need for more frequent presence in Lisbon.
W1201/391/50/W4556/W4721/W20758/W20344/25/36.
Captain Jayne, Assistant Attaché at Lisbon: appointment: question of raising status to Attaché: difficulties.
W22106/W21880/W21982/W21299/W20758/25/36.
Conference of Military Attachés at War Office.
W6441/W7628/391/50.
Grant of local rank of Lieut.-Col. to various Military Attachés. W11597/391/50.
Attaché and Assistant Attaché at Berlin and Copenhagen: changes in appointments: appointment of Capt. Strong as Assistant Attaché and Capt. Mason-MacFarlane as Military Attaché.
W14812/W15396/W16066/W16185/W18658/W20789/W21097/W20755/W17983/391/50.
Attaché at Belgrade: visit to Prague: messages exchanged with War Office.
R3046/3046/12.
Presence not required at Athens on 4th August.
R4983/4983/19 (file).
Military Attaché at Paris: suggested extension of duties to cover Berne. R1249/735/67.
Major H. C. T. Stronge at Belgrade and Prague granted Brevet rank of Lieut.-Col.: question of local rank no longer arises.
R4740/4740/67.
Appointment of Capt. Barclay as Assistant Military Attaché at Rome and Durazzo.
R5073/5073/67 (file).
British Military Attaché at Rome: publication in Royal Engineer's Journal of article on Youth Movement in Italy: F.O. concurrence. R6645/69/22.
F.O. unable to create precedent for sending copies of certain despatches to Attachés: difficulties in connexion with their movements. R8339/43/67.
Attaché at Bucharest and Prague to reside in latter town. R8736/154/12.

Attachés: Military (Egyptian).
Appointment of an Egyptian Military Attaché in London: appointment of Major Hamed Niazi. J455/455/16 (file).

Attachés: Military (Finnish).
Appointment of Col. Sundman to succeed Col. Snellman at Berlin: latter said to be considered pro-German by Finns.
N5688/2931/56.

Attachés: Military (French).
Efforts to secure approval of appointment at Cairo. C1371/1371/18.
Proposed appointment of Commandant Olivier to Finland. N2288/2288/63.

Attachés: Military (German).
Possible appointment at Bangkok.
F5010/5010/40.
Practice of Herr Hitler of inviting German Attachés abroad to annual lunch.
C5422/3/18.
Desire of Attaché in London to visit British troops in Egypt and to visit Palestine: F.O. views. C1371/1371/18 (file).

Attachés: Military (German) (continued).
At Brussels and the Hague: appointments, &c. C7265/7265/29.
At Helsingfors: Col. Rossing's relations with General Lundqvist: former's blundering and tactless manner: General Lundqvist's views. N2031/1765/56.
German Attaché at Moscow: attempt on part of Soviet Govt. to secure his recall for alleged implication in affairs of so-called Trotski Parellel Centre: little likelihood of Attaché leaving his post. N2468/N1719/250/38.
In Soviet Union: attitude towards execution of Red Army officers and facilities afforded him for tours. N3648/250/38.
Appointment of Attachés to Finland, Latvia, Estonia and Sweden. N4211/2288/63.
Inefficiency of Attaché at Riga. N6111/1192/59.
At Helsingfors: difficulty in obtaining information direct from Finnish authorities: enquiries made of British Air Attaché: record of conversation. N5688/2936/56.
Appointment of Col. von Ilsemann as Military and Air Attaché at Berne. R8638/8638/43.

Attachés: Military (Hungarian).
In London: appointments, &c. T7776/790/383.

Attachés: Military (Iraqi).
Abolition of post in London: new appointments. T1129/T13030/376/383.
Necessity for appointment of an Attaché in connexion with orders for supply of munitions to Iraqi Govt. by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes: question of new Iraqi Minister assuming duties of Military Attaché. E965/19/93/E545/34/93.
Question of appointment of Attaché in London: Iraqi Govt.'s objection. E2585/E2552/34/93.
Proposed appointment of Col. Shakir el Wadi as Attaché in London: F.O. minutes: procedure for appointment. E4896/E4970/E5010/34/93.
— Appointment of Col. Ismail Hakki Ibrahim: passport facilities, &c. E5816/E5727/E7054/34/93.
Advantages of appointment at Tehran. E4511/73/34.

Attachés: Military (Japanese).
Recall of Colonel Hirota from Canada. F4859/4859/23.
In London: appointments, &c. T4911/401/383.
At Warsaw: criticism of Japanese Parliament in Polish newspaper. N842/272/38.
At Kabul: Afghan Govt.'s request for his recall. N5630/5630/97.

Attachés: Military (Lithuanian).
Appointment of Colonel Valusis to Paris and Colonel Grinius to Berlin: (Colonel Lanskoronskis subsequently appointed in lieu of Colonel Valusis). N3894/450/59.

Attachés: Military (Nepalese).
Appointments, &c., in London. T11542/546/383.
Facilities for visit of Attaché in London to Imperial Chemicals Co. F10662/10662/61.

Attachés: Military (Polish).
In London: appointment of Lieut.-Colonel B. Kwiecinski. C6388/6388/55.
Creation of post of Military and Air Attaché in London. T12019/211/383.

Attachés: Military (Roumanian).
Question of providing coronation seat for Assistant Military Attaché designate in London. T7091/308/379.

Attachés: Military (Soviet Union).
Six Attachés reported to have gone on long leave. N5755/N5798/250/38.
At Tallinn: recall to Moscow and arrest. N4263/461/38.
Difficulty in finding suitable man for London. N6317/250/38.
In London: appointments, &c. T618/126/383.
Attaché in London given a post at Leningrad: will not return to U.K. N5241/250/38.
Movements of General Lepin in China. F7848/35/10.

Attachés: Military (Swedish).
Termination of appointment of Capt. Ljungdahl in London: appointment of successor. T2232/T5187/T13623/213/383.

Attachés: Military (Swiss).
Decision to appoint attachés at Paris, Berlin and Rome. R8528/8528/43.

Attachés: Military (Turkish).
In London: appointment of Assistant Attaché. T7383/686/383.
Proposed appointment to London. E818/818/44.

Attachés: Naval.
Supply by Admiralty of information about conditions on Spanish coast, to French, Japanese and United States Attachés in London. W1723/1/41.

Attachés: Naval (Brazilian).
At Berlin: incumbency. C715/715/18.

Attachés: Naval (British).
Award of Italian decoration to former Naval Attaché at Rome:
— See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): ITALIAN.
Appointment of Captain Packer as Attaché at Athens, Angora and Belgrade: accommodation for: furniture requirements. W1164/W1268/W3421/W3524/W4097/1164/50.
Attaché accredited to Lisbon: desirability of more frequent visits to Lisbon: need for close contact with Portuguese officers and officials. W6848/W7773/W7782/W12393/25/36/W15765/1164/50.
Post of Attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands: nomination of officers by Admiralty as first and second selections: appointment of Capt. C. S. Holland. W19887/W20775/W21842/1164/50.
Naval Attaché at Paris: visit to Lisbon. W21155/25/36.
Visit of Naval Attaché, Paris, to French Mediterranean squadron. C1552/122/17.
Proposed appointment of Comdr. Hearson as Assistant Attaché in Europe: views of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon. W15765/1164/50.
Appointment of Commander E. G. Hearson as Assistant Naval Attaché, Europe. W14482/W15161/W15197/W15386/W15388/W15408/W15409/W15437/W15573/W15639/W15681/W15682/W15683/W15811/W15812/W15825/W15826/W15922/W16278/W17513/W18828/W19009/1164/50.
Assistant Attaché at Washington: replacement of Capt. A. Mark Wardlaw by Comdr. F. Coleby. A4772/4772/45/A5956/A5957/A6110/A6614/A7084/200/51.

Attachés: Naval (British) (continued).
Movements of Attaché, North America. A2027/A2824/200/51.
Movements of Attaché, South America. A200/200/51 (file).
Proposals for the appointment of an additional Attaché for South America: Admiralty statement of position: F.O. support for: views on: appointment of Capt. S. Arliss: division of countries between the two Attachés. A4541/A4774/A8492/A8881/A9341/A9221/200/51/A5159/1604/54.
Visit of Capt. Packer to Angora: message from Admiralty through F.O. E194/194/44.
Visit of Comdr. Allen to Bangkok: report on Siamese Navy. F773/773/40.
Appointment of Comdr. Torlesse at Bangkok. F1220/F1958/773/40.
Appreciation of services of Comdr. Allen. F1958/773/40.
Procedure for transmission of reports of: enquiry by Lisbon Legation as to latest instructions. L222/89/405.
Question of appointing naval expert at Valencia: P.Q. W10788/1/41.
Assistant Attaché at Rome to visit Leipzig Fair to collect certain information for Admiralty. R1245/1245/22.
Visit of Naval Attaché at Athens to Belgrade. R1730/1730/67.
Proposed visit by Attaché and Assistant Attaché at Rome to Albania. R3564/3562/22.
— Visit cancelled. R3726/3562/22.
Message for Attaché at Athens. R4872/4872/19.
Naval Attaché at Rome (Capt. R. H. Bevan): appointed Attaché to H.M. Legation at Durazzo also. W2681/W2492/W7025/1164/50.
Capt. Bevan's visit to Albania: report. R8540/8540/90.
Italian Govt.'s refusal of facilities to Attaché at Rome on grounds that similar facilities were refused to Italian Attaché at London. R3842/1932/22.
— Refusal of facilities by Italian Govt. to inspect naval establishments. R3333/1932/22.
— Courtesy and attention displayed by Italian authorities during Capt. Bevan's tour of North Eastern Naval Establishments in Italy: report. R4929/1932/22.
— Restrictions on visits to Italian men-of-war: similar treatment to be accorded to Italian Naval Attaché by Admiralty. R8035/R8146/914/22/R8675/1932/22.
See also first part of heading Attachés. Attachés: Naval (Italian).

Attachés: Naval (Chilean).
Appointment of Capt. G. H. Trudgett as Naval Attaché in London. T3235/617/383.

Attachés: Naval (Chinese).
Appointments in London. T16626/1373/383.

Attachés: Naval (German).
Appointments, &c. in London. T10834/155/383.
At Hague and London: appointments, &c. C7265/7265/29.
Appointment of Kapitan Zur See von Bonin as Attaché to Finland and Estonia. N2288/2288/63.
Appointment of Attachés to Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Norway and Sweden. N4211/2288/63.

Attachés: Naval (Greek).
At Berlin: incumbency. C715/715/18.
Appointment of Capt. Matesis, Naval Attaché in Berlin to carry out simultaneously duties of Naval Attaché in London. T3828/1210/383.

Attachés: Naval (Italian).
Alleged refusal of facilities by Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs and Clyde firm to: retaliation by Italian Govt. R3333/1932/22.
— Admiralty to afford restricted facilities to inspect British men-o'-war in accordance with treatment of British Naval Attaché in Italy. R8035/R8146/R8268/914/22.
See also first part of heading Attachés.
See also Attachés: Naval (British).

Attachés: Naval (Japanese).
In London: appointments, &c. T401/T4869/T6966/401/383.

Attachés: Naval (Soviet Union).
Soviet Attachés in Turkey: advice and material assistance given to Afghan Cadets (military) to assist Faqir of Ipi against H.M.G. N3943/14/97.

Attachés: Naval (Spanish).
At Berlin: incumbency. C715/715/18.

Attachés: Naval (United States).
Appointments in London. T5165/T12513/179/383.
At Lisbon: Admiralty Handbook on Portuguese Colonies for. L8818/372/405.
Attaché at Paris: visit to Cartagena: estimate of condition and number of Spanish Govt. and Insurgent warships. W21136/23/41.

Attachés: Press (Austrian).
Appointment of Count Huyn in London. T99/99/383.

Attachés: Press (French).
Termination of M. Riéter's appointment in London. T1916/375/383.

Attachés: Press (German).
Status of Dr. Hesse, Press Adviser to Embassy in London. T2453/155/383/T1879/98/373.
Dr. Böttiger, temporary Press Officer to Embassy in London, has no title to privilege. T14653/98/373.

Attachés: Press (Hungarian).
Status of M. Laszlo Sima in London: inclusion in monthly Diplomatic List. T7384/790/383.

Attachés: Press (Italian).
Appointment of Signor Paresce, Special Attaché in London, as Press Attaché, and of Signor Telesio as Special Attaché to assist him: F.O. minutes: decision not to object to appointments. T16958/84/383.

Attachés: Press (Japanese).
Plans for the appointment of Attachés to Japanese missions at various foreign capitals including London. P194/160/150.

Attachés: Press (Yugoslav).
Status of M. Gazivoda in London: journalistic activities: question of inclusion in Diplomatic List: F.O. request for assurance that he will not engage in any activities apart from diplomatic duties. T15338/T16929/212/383.

Attachment.
Possible attachment of luggage of Maharaja of Alwar for debts in Austria:
— See Debts.
Of portion of salary of consular clerk by foreign court:
— See Consular Service: British (Salaries).

Attard, Paul.
Marriage in Egypt. T9698/T12401/2001/376.

Attenborough & Company, S.
Estate of late Mrs. A. Dick. K2002/2002/255.

Atter, H. F.
Death of son in Greenland in 1935: gifts to trappers who recovered body.
N245/245/15 (file).

Atter, Michael Fairless.
Death, by drowning, in River Sarfartok, Greenland, in 1935: recovery and burial of body: cost of erecting monument.
N245/245/15 (file).

Atterbury, W. W., Brig.-General.
C.B.: death. T11713/7115/372.

Attias, S.
Arrest in Spain: arrangements for his defence.
W11209/W10043/W10502/W8691/2/41/W9620/37/41.
— Arrangements with Spanish Govt. for exchange for Barcelona family.
W1234/W15209/W15852/W15853/W16045/W15829/W15594/2/41.

Attie, Halfon.
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.

Attie Jweid.
Protest to League of Nations regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E6182/22/31.

Attiyah, E. S., Bey.
Note on Pan-Arab Congress.
E577/E6730/351/65.
Note on situation in Near East and Egypt and Palestine. E5360/E6730/351/65.

Attiyeh Ibrahim, Sheikh.
Anti-British activities in Syria. E6254/22/31.

Attlee, C. R., Rt. Hon.: M.P.
Treatment of Socialists in Austria: case of Rose Fischmann. R2753/439/3.
Views on military situation in Spain.
W22799/1/41.
Expulsion from insurgent territory in Spain of families who have a member living in Basque Govt. territory.
W3350/W4261/1/41.
Visit of two members of Labour Party to Spain to be present at opening of Cortes: facilities.
W18184/1786/41.
Questions in House of Commons on 26th February, 1937, regarding trade between Great Britain and Spanish insurgents and application of Article 10 of League Covenant: minute by Sir W. Malkin. W4446/7/41.
Welfare of Miss Eunice M. F. Chapman in Spain. W10925/2/41.
Fate of certain Spaniards. W11515/2/41.
Position of miners in Asturias in event of capture of district by Spanish insurgents.
W19345/W19500/37/41.
Visit to Spain at invitation of Spanish Govt.: passport facilities.
W21677/W22060/1786/41.
— P.Q. W21932/1786/41.
Designation of detachment of Spanish Republican Army as Major Attlee Company: P.Q.
W22370/1786/41.
Visit to Spain: alleged infringement of undertaking not to take part in activities inconsistent with policy of non-intervention: motion in House of Commons.
W22094/1786/41.
Claim of Mr. C. Kyriakides. E4222/476/44.

Attlee, C. R., Rt. Hon.: M.P. (continued).
Declaration during visit to Spain: Italian Press comment. R8256/1/22.
Italy's withdrawal from League: speech.
R8471/655/22.

Attnaf Sagad Wolde Giorgis (Afa Negus).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.

Attolico, B.
Italian representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.

Attrash.
See ATRASH.

Atulatej Charas (Luang), Col.
Siamese personality. F770/770/40.

Atxerry Mendi, s.s.
Spanish vessel in British port: proposed transfer to Panamanian flag.
W14476/13237/41.

Atychides, S.
Claim: question of submitting to arbitration or League of Nations. E985/985/34 (file).
— Note on history of. E991/985/34.
— Appeal to The King. E5033/985/34.

Au.
See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SWITZERLAND.

Aubanel, Edward John.
Birth certificate: copy for Swiss Legation.
L6826/L7298/66/409.

Aubarede, Carmen.
Welfare in Spain. W11418/2/41.

Auband, R.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Visit to Algeria. C2347/C2774/91/17.

Auberson.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Aubert, Ludvig.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Aubin, Marcelle.
Judicial document. T5348/5348/371 (file).

Auboin, R.
Bank of International Settlements.
C8631/2/62.

Aubrey, David.
Repatriation from United States to U.K.
T15116/15116/383 (file).

Aubrey, M. E., Rev.
Treatment of church in Germany.
C4719/356/18.
Armaments and world peace.
W5327/W5354/W5757/818/98.
Protest against Japanese action in China.
F7391/7250/10.
Of Federal Council of Evangelical Free Churches of England: question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia.
R6429/125/22.

Aubry, F.
Request for Quen Mary's assistance.
T8066/159/379.

Auchterlonie & Co.
Debts due from Spain. W8310/3/41.

Auckland, Lord.
Validity of divorce in Florida: question of remarriage in France.
T8636/8636/376 (file).
Offer to assist U.K. delegation to League of Nations. W21876/21876/98.

Auckland, Bishop of.
French decoration. T16660/229/372.

Auckland: Foreign Consulates.
Austrian: proposed establishment. T13260/13260/385.
French: appointments, &c. T17236/17236/385.
Swiss: transfer of post to Wellington. T15512/15512/385.

Auctioneers.
Legislation governing profession: Uruguayan enquiry. L7504/7504/405 (file).

Audain, J. P.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Auden, W.
Facilities to visit Spain. W13185/1786/41.

Audiences.
Audiences of the Pope:
— See VATICAN.
In connexion with the presentation of credentials:
— See CREDENTIALS.
Request of The Fine Woollen Export Trade Committee for audience with Regent of Hungary for their President: H.M. Legation at Budapest unable to send Lieut.-Commander Holland's name. R5988/5988/21.

* **Audiences (of The King).**
For purpose of presentation of foreign decorations:
— See ORDERS (DECORATIONS) subheads SAN MARINO. NEPALESE. JAPANESE.
Question of members of unofficial Japanese trade mission to U.K. being granted audience of The King. F3414/F3641/F3807/277/23.
Request by Archduke Joseph Francis of Hungary. R8752/8752/21.
The King to receive in audience Lieut.-Colonel Fraser Tytler, British Minister at Kabul: importance of, in case of H.M.RR. in Oriental countries. N5209/5209/97.
Their Majesties to receive Swedish M.F.A. and Mme. Sandler. N1075/434/42.
For Princess of Berar: request by her father, ex-Caliph Abdul Medjid II: refusal of private audience in view of attendance at state banquet. T9029/T9823/T11012/8439/379.
Application by French student: decision to ignore. T9824/8439/379.
For Emir Saud to deliver letter from his father to H.M.: desire to be accompanied by his brother: refusal: date of audience. T7044/7044/379/T8305/1/379.
Procedure for members of Yemeni delegation to U.K. E2859/E3005/2402/91.
The King to receive Italian delegation of Anglo-Italian War Graves Committee. R6358/R6409/4523/22.
For M. Duclaux attending International Shorthand Congress in London: refusal. T8439/8439/379.
For Said Abdul Rahman el Mahdi. J3670/3133/16.
Refusal of the King to receive ex-Khedive of Egypt. J2742/145/16.

Audino, Tommasina.
Residence in U.K. T7332/T7867/457/378.

Auditor, s.s.
Passage for Revd. H. Wilde to Tristan da Cunha. L6283/2249/405.

Aue, W. C. R., Vice-Consul.
Payment of overtime for work in shipping department at Antwerp: increase in salary recommended. K500/K1625/500/204.
In charge at Antwerp: Consulate-General. K7190/3151/204.

Auer, Ljudevit.
Personality (Yugoslavia). K461/461/92.

Auerbach, Henri.
Arms traffic with Spain: activities. W13552/7/41.

Auerbacher, J.
Passport facilities. T4838/4838/378 (file).

Augagneur, Dr.
Essay on effects of opium smoking and cure. F2897/173/87.

Augur.
London correspondent of New York Times:
— See POLIAKOV, V.

Augureau, Col.
French air force in Indo China. C2399/240/17.

August, Ruth.
Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T15461/155/383.

Auguste, A.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Auguste, R. T.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Auguste Cords, s.s.
Shipment of war material from Germany to Spain: P.Q. W6099/W5349/7/41.

Auker, H. H. (and C. H. B.).
Registration of son's birth. T10240/10240/378.

Aukstuolis, Jonas.
Lithuanian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
Personality. N1048/1048/59.

Aulaqi (Tribe).
See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

Auli, M. A.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Aulignac, S., d', Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and brother. K3749/K4597/K5557/42/241.

Aulich, K.
Birthday greetings to King George: request for photograph. T17518/3/379.

Aulio.
Observing officer employed by International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: search of luggage by Spanish customs official at Bilbao. W21466/7/41.

Aulio, Heikki.
Expenditure incurred by H.M.G. on behalf of. W17625/2/41.

Auner, M. D., Mrs.
Application for British naturalisation. T168/168/378 (file).

Auni Abdul Hadi, Bey.
Personality. E1456/254/31.
McMahon-Hussein correspondence. E3380/22/31.
Views on report of Royal Commission on Palestine. E4980/22/31.
Member of Arab Supreme Committee. E5747/22/31.
Question of arrest of. E5914/E5933/22/31.
Control of his movements. E5988/22/31.
Question of visa for U.K. E6841/6841/65 (file).
— P.Q.: reason for refusal of visa to. E6923/22/31.

Aunos, E.
Member of National Council of Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons. W19883/1/41.

Au Pair and Interchange Association, 1933.
Activities. P5014/24/150.
Information concerning bona fides of Mrs. E. Szekely requested: activities of Dr. A'Dorjan. K1106/1106/221 (file).
Complaint from Miss V. Hutchinson of treatment by Mrs. de Werra. K7833/7833/243 (file).

Aurelian, George.
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Prague: credentials. R464/180/12.
Roumanian Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.

Auret, A. S., Col.
Fee charged by British consular officer for witnessing signature on a document. K10944/239/250.

Aurich, F.
Salary (Tallinn). K1351/K3183/1351/259.

Auriol, Vincent.
French Minister of Finance: position during French financial crisis. C1396/53/17.
Speech before Finance Commission of French Chamber. C988/C1017/53/17.
French financial situation. C1463/53/17.
Desire for interview with Chancellor of Exchequer: message to. C1231/C1233/C1372/53/17.
French defence loan. C1877/53/17.
Speech on world economic conditions on 21st January. C658/71/62.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Aurore, s.s.
Fishery claim. C3204/3204/17.

Aurousseau.
Work in connexion with Permanent Committee on Geographical Names. L444/444/405.

Auslander (family).
Safety of, in China. F8305/5623/10.

Aussig Chemical Co.
Lease of consular premises at Prague. K113/113/212.

Austin, Lord.
Non-attendance of H.M. Ambassador at opening of Berlin Automobile Exhibition. C1773/1773/18.

Austin, A. R. Goodwin, Lieut.-Col.
British military mission in Egypt. J4179/J4420/1/16.

Austin, Cecil.
Access to Public Record Office to consult archives relating to the Bonn Court. L8471/8471/402 (file).

Austin, R. M. (deceased).
Estate: probate fees. K317/75/210.

Austin, R. McP. (Consul-General).
Life certificates. K901/1/286.
Rent allowance (Yokohama): Treasury sanction. K794/794/223.
Accommodation (Yokohama): temporary residence while house is being built. K8403/K10928/794/223.
— Treasury sanction. K9005/794/223.
Accommodation (Yokohama): arrangements for payment of rent: landlord in U.K. K13495/794/223.
Leave (Yokohama). K3923/K14739/1202/223/K3272/794/223.

Austin, R. McP. (Consul-General) (continued).
Wording of exequatur issued to: inclusion of Kurile Islands as part of Hokkaido in Consular district of Yokohama. K2791/2791/223/K2785/1202/223.

Austin Motor Co., Ltd.
Claim against Spanish authorities in respect of motor cars commandeered during Spanish civil war. W12965/3/41.
Supply of cars to Finland. N6342/84/56.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Australia.
Political affairs: reports received from D.O. regarding: general election. T1556/T7746/T12010/T15552/T16987/104/384.
Statute of Westminster Adoption Bill: delay in progress: attitude of Federal Govt. to State legislatures: Parliamentary Debates and Press extract. T15327/104/384.
Appreciation of F.O. assistance during 1936: from Australian Dept. of External Affairs. T518/518/384.
Visits to Europe of Australian Govt. officials. T1087/1087/384 (file).

Australia: Administration.
Notes on personnel of Department of External Affairs. T8219/803/384.

Australia: Customs Tariff.
Application of Intermediate Tariff to certain goods from specified countries. T8613/104/384.
Act No. 84 of 1936 relating to customs duties on goods imported into Australia from Papua and New Guinea: proclamation regarding date of entry into force. T8029/T8929/104/384.
Marginal preference formula. T11359/104/384.
Tariff on Japanese goods: debate in Australian Parliament. F108/108/23.
Treatment of German goods. C42/42/18.
Treatment of sensitised films. C528/295/4.

Australia: External Affairs Officer in London.
Replacement of Mr. Officer by Mr. A. Stirling: F.O. expression of appreciation of Mr. Officer's services. T2393/803/384.

Australia: Finances.
Commonwealth and State Financial Relations. T1556/104/384.

Australia: Foreign Relations.
Australian Notes on Current International Affairs: copies of various issues: circulation. T326/T870/T2910/T3207/T5208/T6123/T6512/T9039/T9337/T10285/T10660/T11165/T12073/T12264/T13610/T14147/T16263/T17529/104/384.
— Index for Volume II. T14628/104/384.
Australian Notes on Current International Affairs: circulation in New Zealand. T345/T1680/104/385.
Current Notes on International Affairs: undue prominence given to News Chronicle and Daily Herald comments in section entitled "British Opinion." T15300/104/384.
Commonwealth defence programme: naval rearmament. T104/T1817/104/384.
Annual report of Department of External Affairs for 1936. T3750/T4899/104/384.
Proposed visits by Treasurer to Rome and Berlin: question of interviews with Signor Mussolini and Herr Hitler. T1087/1087/384.

Australia: High Commissioner.
London: cyphers held by. Y719/3/650.

Australian Miners Federation.
Suggests action to be taken by H.M.G. in respect of Spanish civil war. W19115/7/41.

Australian Movement Against War and Fascism.
Proposal for adoption in Australia of number of refugee Basque children in Great Britain. W16568/37/41.

Australian Mutual Provident Society.
Cheque for Mr. W. M. Hick in Madrid: transmission via F.O. bag. W7643/W5839/W17854/2/41.

Australian Spanish Relief Committee.
Suggests action to be taken by H.M.G. in respect of Spanish civil war. W19115/7/41.

Austria.
Question of Austrian independence:
— See also AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.
— See also first part of AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Economic situation: monthly reports. R109/109/3 (file).
— Suggestion that Legation reports should be shorter. R1007/R2104/109/3.
Leading personalities. R141/141/3.
Political activities of national opposition or other political parties outside Patriotic Front: Chancellor's sharp reminder through Weltblatt to article in Pan-German newspaper: activities of Herr Neustädter-Sturmer. R441/R575/R670/439/3.
Political situation: activities of Ostmarkische Volksverein, Unterstutzungsverein chematiger Heimatschutzler (Association for support of ex-Heimwher men) and Association for support of ex-Schutzkorps men: Govt. encouragement of monarchist factions. R670/439/3.
Political aspects of reported intention of Dr. Schuschnigg to marry Countess Fugger. R1006/608/3.
General political and economic situation: outstanding features of Govt.'s policy: review by Sir W. Selby. R1008/1008/3.
Economic and internal situation: speech by Dr. von Schuschnigg to Patriotic Front. R1080/1008/3.
— Conversation with Sir W. Selby. R1472/R1372/1008/3.
Future of Austria: discussion of by French and British Ministers during conversations of 29th November: question of securing repetition of German assurance regarding Central Europe: Cabinet discussion. R7989/2987/3.
Reported soundings made of French politicians by Herr von Papen during his visit to Paris. R8405/8301/3.
Conditions: information available to Mr. John Keyser: suggested interview at F.O. R1714/1008/3.
Recrudescence of German and Austrian Nazi activity: report by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck: activities of National Socialist Soldiers' Ring (National-Sozialistischer Soldatenring): Govt. measures to reconcile national elements. R2235/303/3/R2954/439/3.
Chancellor's efforts to pursue policy of conciliation towards National-Socialist and Socialist elements. R2323/R2569/439/3.
Govt. efforts to attract attention of public to reorganisation of country on corporative lines. R2569/439/3.

Austria (continued).
Govt.'s policy in realms of politics, labour and social questions: Chancellor's tour in Burgenland: speeches. R2695/439/3.
Govt. efforts to negotiate with Trade Unions and workers' cultural organisations with view to resumption of their activities: reasons: position of Socialists: views of Dr. Schen, correspondent of Daily Herald. R821/439/3.
Treatment of persons arrested for political offences: correspondence between Rev. James Barr, M.P., and Dr. Donald Grant and Austrian Govt. R1140/439/3.
Austrian Govt.'s efforts to strengthen their position: organisation of para-military body to work alongside police force. R3299/438/3.
Anxiety in many quarters as result of Venice meeting: no signs of any agreement to overthrow Govt.: support for Dr. Schuschnigg in Socialist quarters to enable him to maintain his authority and that of Govt.: position as revealed in local gossip. R3357/1008/3.
Demonstration in favour of Germany staged by Austrian Nazis at Austro-German handball match. R3690/303/3.
Situation: reported new attempts to win over working classes. R3127/438/3.
Tendency towards autarchy and its implications: memo. by Herr Leo Gestetner. R3170/109/3.
Situation in Carinthia and Western Austria: action by Govt. to combat National Socialist and Communist opposition. R4010/303/3.
Matters would go from bad to worse unless Dr. von Schuschnigg quickly introduced Nazi element into his Govt.: statement by Baron von Neurath to Austrian Minister at Belgrade: impossibility of restraining Nazis much longer. R4087/439/3.
Attitude of trade unionists towards Nazis and relations with Govt. R3689/303/3.
Politico-economic situation: progress with corporative organisation: creation of Federal corporative committee: nature of difficulties encountered: Govt.'s efforts to win sympathy of working classes. R4011/R4301/439/3.
Difficulties of governing Austria against Nazis almost insuperable: ability of Govt. to hold country: overthrow could only arise from outside shock: paper by M. Rud (Times): conversation with Dr. von Glaise Horsknau. R4642/303/3.
Govt.'s efforts towards securing co-operation in Patriotic Front of so-called national elements: trial of 31 members of S.S. Standard No. 9: alleged plot to murder Chancellor. R4387/439/3.
— Information concerning S.S. group. R5072/439/3.
Plot to assassinate the Chancellor: German complicity: sentences passed on offenders. R4214/303/3.
Nazi outrages: damage to railways with explosives: trial of three accused: measures against Communist organisations. R4717/303/3.
Political situation: appointment of Dr. Pembaur as national-political-expert within the secretariat of Patriotic Front, and of Dr. Seyss-Inquart to examine question of co-operation in work of formation of political will within Patriotic Front circles. R4290/R4300/R4310/439/3.

Austria (continued).
Front Militia: incorporation in Federal Forces: proposed law: summary: last step towards liquidation of para-military organisations. R4716/437/3.
Chancellor's visit to provinces: warm reception by people: evidence of rejection of Nazi-ism: Dr. von Schusehnigg's confidence in being able to maintain present régime except in case of attack from Germany: Pan-German element in Austria no stronger to-day than in pre-war days despite German propaganda to contrary. R4712/1008/3.
Political situation in Western Austria: position regarding activities of Nazis, Communists and Monarchists: local outlook regarding Anschluss: report by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck. K5059/439/3.
Austrian refusal to allow return en masse of exiled Austrians (Nazis) from Germany: German visitors but not German residents to be permitted to wear national emblem. R4836/303/3.
Nazi situation: estimated strength of Nazi element: Govt. attitude. R5379/1008/3.
Problem of transition from an authoritarian present to corporative constitutional future: position as regards elections within the different corporative bodies: article by Prof. Merkl in Austrian newspaper. R5690/439/3.
Development of Corporate State: memo. on. F8213/439/3.
General survey of material resources and industry in their bearing upon national war potential. R5559/109/3.
Review of events in Austria in 1937: shadow cast by foreign interference: Times article entitled Recovery in Austria. R5637/303/3.
Pan-German tone of opinions expressed in Western Austria on problems facing H.M.G. in Far East, Spain, &c. R6552/6025/3.
Western Austria: change of methods but no diminution of Nazi activities: British tourists object of particular attention: efforts to attract youth: monarchists activity also continues: Anschluss not expected for two or three years. R6487/303/3.
Impression gaining ground that Nazis must in end prevail: consequent deterioration of situation: probability that as result of Nazi terror vast majority would vote Nazi: views of Mr. Kreisler. R6384/303/3.
South Tyrol: Dr. von Schuschnigg's strong following: Nazi propagandist activities: summary of Chancellor's speech at Innsbruck. R6540/303/3.
Social and external policy of peace: Govt.'s achievements: Dr. Schuschnigg's speech at Patriotic Front demonstration. R6841/989/3.
Announcement by Patriotic Front that special referat for national political matters would be set up in each of Federal Provinces. R7218/303/3.
Strength of Nazi opposition: successful outcome of elections would increase Govt.'s power to meet this menace and satisfy demand of workers. R6918/303/3.
Economic Annual Report (B): Commercial Secretary told that report is on long side. R7493/109/3.

Austria (continued).
Patriotic Front: growth of members and extended activities: outline of organisation in its present state: proposal for fresh constitution: admission to Front closed on 1st November. R7546/439/3.
— Report on in relation to question of union with Germany. R8235/439/3.
Review of internal situation and future prospects: Sir W. Selby's valedictory despatch. R6919/303/3.
German idea of present Nazi strength in Austria: Sir N. Henderson's talk with Baron von Neurath. R8008/303/3.
Danger of anti-Semitic movement encouraging Nazi element. R7848/4713/3.
Weakening of National Socialists: views of Dr. Benes: growing strength of forces opposed to Anschluss. R8587/154/12.
Smashing of window of German Travel Bureau at Vienna by a Jew: consequent anti-Jewish demonstrations. R8649/303/3.
Continued intense and widespread activities of Nazis in Western Austria: report by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck: efforts to undermine loyalty of soldiers: anti-Italian spirit among pro-Govt. party: attitude towards restoration of monarchy. A8644/303/3/R8242/439/3.
Percentage of Nazis in Austria: reasons why no plebiscite is held: Mr. Mack's conversation with Dr. Neumayr. R8642/303/3.
Attitude of younger generation, churches, aristocracy and educated classes towards National Socialism: position regarding collapse of Austrian resistance. R8024/303/3.
Situation in Carinthia: disloyalty to and dissatisfaction with present régime: attitude towards National Socialism: position regarding local minorities: genuine hatred of Italy. R8645/439/3.
Internal economic situation: possible effects of changes in Austro-Italian trade relations. R8695/361/3.
Growing strength of Nazi faction: Sir Nevile Henderson's (Berlin) views not in accord with F.O. information: Sir Nevile informed. R7568/303/3.
Rumoured plans for Nazi putsch in spring or early summer of 1938: probable German and Italian attitude. R8631/303/3.
German designs on: pressure on Italy for an alliance which would lead to German absorption of Austria: political considerations preventing Italian resistance: conversation with Count Grandi. R7419/1/22.
Notes by Sir F. Leith Ross on his discussions in Vienna. R6989/6312/67.

Austria: Administration.
Chancellor's determination to allow no secret dealing with National elements by members of Cabinet: dismissal of Herr Neustaedter Stuermer imminent. R1780/439/3.
— Latter relieved of his duties. R2024/439/3.
Chancellor's firm attitude towards German demand for inclusion of Nazis in Austrian Cabinet as price of better relations. R4712/1008/3.
Appointment of commissioner to supervise movement of prices. R2953/109/3.
Dr. von Schuschnigg's opposition at Venice to Signor Mussolini's suggestion that certain Nazis should be included in Austrian Govt. R2959/R2807/R3033/R2906/R2894/R2893/R3049/438/3.

Austria: Administration (continued).
Inclusion of Nazi elements in Austrian Govt.: Count Ciano reported to have turned a deaf ear to General Goring's request for Italian assistance to speed matter up. R7085/188/12.
No changes in Austrian Cabinet contemplated at present. R6136/303/3.
— Hints at Bucharest of establishment of an entirely Nazi Govt. R6818/303/3.

Austria: Chambers and Elections.
Chancellor unable to consent to free elections while Austria continues to be menaced by Germany. R4712/1008/3/R5059/R5690/439/3.
Govt. to proceed with free elections within the corporations during next few months. R6918/303/3.
Preparations for free elections under new constitution: plans envisaged for 1938. R8648/439/3.

Austria: Constitution.
Information for Mr. M. J. Oakeshott concerning. L7960/1212/405.
Constitution of Austrian Federal State: translation. R7489/7489/3.
Completion of Constitution providing for free elections: plans envisaged for 1938. R8648/439/3.

Austria: Customs Tariff.
Treatment of vegetable preserve, Vitaprie: Austro-Hungarian Exchange of notes:
— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY.
Interpretation of certain items: decisions issued by Ministry of Finance. R541/R5122/541/3.
Interpretation of certain items. R2275/R7581/541/3
— Amendments. R4438/R5123/R5121/541/3.
Rate of duty on petrol. R3353/541/3.
Treatment of foreign motor vehicles: decree. R4492/541/3.
Customs treatment of bleaching earth. R5740/541/3.
Treatment of cast iron pipes: French efforts to secure duty free imports: position regarding Stanton Iron Works: position regarding M.F.N. rights of H.M.G. R6830/R7262/R7534/R7680/R8423/541/3.

Austria: Finances.
Govt. expenditure on armaments from proposed internal loan:
— See ARMAMENTS: AUSTRIA.
Budget proposals for 1937: D.O.T. circular to firms on special register. R109/109/3.
Question of modification of control exercised by League Committee. R1382/109/3.
Details of 1937 budget as amended in view of issue of Public Works Loan 1937. R2956/109/3.
Sir Otto Niemeyer's criticism of Austrian Govt.'s policy: anxiety caused at Vienna thereby: difficult position of Austrian Chancellor: suggested discussion between Sir O. Niemeyer and Austrian S. of S. in London. R3216/109/3.
Situation for period November, 1936-March, 1937: second report by League Financial Organisation. R2914/109/3.
— April-August: third report. R6701/109/3.
Healthy financial position, budget surplus expected: statement by Dr. Neumayr: article in Financial News. R8168/109/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations.
Relations between members of Little Entente and Danubian States, Hungary and Czechoslovakia, and signatories of the Rome protocols:
— See also EUROPE.
ALLIANCES.
TREATIES: GENERAL (ROME PROTOCOLS).
Austrian independence: Italian attitude: Il Duce's assurances to Austrian Govt. R587/438/3.
Austrian independence: record of the several declarations on this subject made by H.M.G. from February, 1934, onwards. R1979/1979/3.
Austrian independence and its relation to restoration of Hapsburgs: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. R2075/1979/3.
H.M.G.'s policy regarding independence of Austria: Dr. Schmidt's view that Great Britain could best render service to Austria by showing a general interest in Central European affairs rather than by referring to Austria by name: conversation with Mr. Eden. R3312/2987/3.
Contrast between critical attitude adopted by Govt. and Press towards Germany and friendly attitude towards Great Britain. R526/303/3.
Austrian independence: H.M. Minister at Vienna suggests re-emphasising H.M.G.'s interest in, by means of parliamentary question and answer: difficulties arising from attitude of Dominions to H.M.G.'s commitments. R3401/R4746/1979/3.
Relations with Germany, Italy, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia: advantage to Austria of Anglo-Italian agreement: visit of Baron von Neurath to Austria: proposed programme: conversation between Dr. Schmidt and Sir W. Selby. R989/989/3.
Declaration of policy by Chancellor: confirmation of no change: speech made to Patriotic Front. R1013/989/3.
Italian decision to transfer their propaganda representative at Vienna to a consulate: alleged German pressure R438/R872/438/3.
Govt.'s foreign policy: part played by Italy in arresting German influence: attitude towards Czechoslovakia and Little Entente: review of position by Sir W. Selby. R1008/1008/3.
Govt.'s policy and its accomplishments: speech by Dr. Schuschnigg to Patriotic Front. R1080/1008/3.
— Conversation with Sir W. Selby. R1472/1008/3.
Govt. adopting all means to strengthen relations with Western Powers to prevent Anschluss: possibility of incident provoked by Germany with Italian connivance: German quid pro quo for Italy: views of Mr. Butler of International Labour Organisation, Geneva. R1790/1008/3.
German and Italian attitude towards Anschluss and restoration of Hapsburgs: conversation between Count Ciano and Yugoslav Minister at Rome. R1742/200/22.
Dr. Schuschnigg's policy: signs of moving away from Rome-Berlin axis and seeking closer accommodation with other Danubian States as re-insurance against Germany: prospects of success of such policy: F.O. minute seeking to clarify the position. R2149/438/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations (continued).
Austrian independence: Italian and German attitudes: Sir E. Drummond's conversation with Count Ciano. R1602/988/3.
Austria becoming a little tired of vacillating policy of Germany and Italy: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Austrian Minister: tendency to look towards Great Britain for reassurance. R2320/989/3.
Present moment very favourable for rapprochement with Little Entente, but much depends on latter's attitude towards Hungary: views of Count Coudenhove Kalergi. R1836/1644/21.
Tendency in Austrian circles to emphasise importance of rôle played by Austria in European politics. R2234/989/3.
Effect on Austrian relations with Germany of British rearmament programme: hands of Govt. strengthened by failure of Nazi putsch in Hungary: pressure anticipated from Little Entente in regard to restoration question: optimistic outlook. R1774/1008/3.
Relations with Germany and Italy: realisation of dangers of German domination of Czechoslovakia: Italian fear of extension of German influence to south: views of Dr. Benes. R2793/770/67.
Views in official circles in Vienna on questions of closer relations between Little Entente and Rome Protocol Powers: obstacle presented by Hungary: Austrian relations with Czechoslovakia and attitude towards Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship: dislike of Berlin-Rome axis. R2577/770/67.
D. Hodza (Czechoslovakia) to ascertain in Paris what support might be forthcoming to secure a more independent policy on part of Austrian Govt. R2831/770/67.
— French Govt. considering what further support they could give. R3195/989/3.
Austrian independence: reaffirmation by Western Powers of their interest in this question would have a steadying influence in Danube area: Sir W. Selby's views supported by Sir G. Knox. R3144/438/3.
Support of Western Powers for Dr. von Schuschnigg would be welcomed by Austrian Govt.: expediency of Anglo-French declaration as to their interest in Austrian independence: Sir W. Selby's views. R3058/989/3/R3197/R2967/438/3.
Evidence of Govt.'s effort to resist dictation from Rome-Berlin axis as expressed in measure of freedom permitted to Press in Austria. R3291/989/3.
Austrian M.F.A. convinced that preservation of Austrian independence was vital factor to maintenance of peace in Europe. R3201/1982/3
Dr. von Schuschnigg's attendance at May Session of League dependent on agenda. R2987/2987/3.
Departure of Austrian Delegation for London (Coronation) and Paris: Austrian Press comment. R3196/3196/3.
Austrian policy to undergo no change as result of Mussolini-Schuschnigg conversations at Venice: attitude toward Czechoslovakia remains the same: friendship with Italy while present international situation continues must remain a feature of Austrian policy: statements by Austrian Chancellor and S. of S. R2906/R2893/R2894/R2967/R3108/438/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations (continued).
Austrian independence: attitude of France and Great Britain: M. Schmidt's conversations at Paris: French Press comment. R3451/1979/3.
Rumours of re-orientation of Austrian foreign policy discountenanced in German Press. R3486/989/3.
Austrian foreign relations and policy: record of interview between Herr Schmidt and correspondent of Paris Soir. R3467/989/3.
Austrian independence: Italian attitude dependent on Austrian policy regarding restoration and in respect of Russia: statement by Count Ciano. R3591/1979/3.
Austrian foreign policy: reorientation away from dictatorships towards Western Powers: restoration question: situation in Danubian basin: conversation between Austrian Chancellor and Times correspondent in Central Europe. R2952/989/3.
Austrian independence still a cardinal point in Italian foreign policy: statement by Count Ciano at Budapest. R3888/770/67.
Govt.'s policy: Dr. Schmidt's visits to various Western capitals: Austrian Press comment. R3686/989/3.
Possibility of Chancellor's difficulties increasing as result of his visit to Venice: desirability of Western Powers reaffirming their interest in Austria. R3108/438/3.
Effects on future of Austria of Rome-Berlin axis: difference of opinion between Austrian General Staff and Austrian F.O.: latter pin their hopes to closer relations between H.M.G. and one of partners in the axis. R5377/303/3.
Austrian foreign policy: speech by Dr. Schmidt. R5555/989/3.
Re-statement of objective of Austrian foreign policy by Dr. Schmidt. R6500/989/3.
Austrian independence: Austrian desire that H.M.G. should make it known to Italy that Great Britain is interested: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with Dr. Schmidt. R6256/109/3.
Austrian Govt. consider it of very great importance to fulfil treaties to the letter: statement by Dr. Schuschnigg. R6841/989/3.
Dr. Schuschnigg's determination to keep unharnessed to any axis and request for continued support of H.M.G.: farewell audience of Sir Walford Selby. R6920/1008/3.
Austrian uneasiness at her position in middle of Berlin-Rome axis: renewal of Anglo-Italian friendship would be welcomed in Austria: Dr. Schüller's conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R6217/361/3.
Austrian Independence: suggestion that this question should be included in matters to be discussed at Anglo-Italian talks at Rome: F.O. memo. R7329/1/22.
Germany now realise that Austria is a world interest and not merely an Italian one: English always manifest an interest when Austria is mentioned: Italy opposed to Austro-German rapprochement: points arising from Dr. Schmidt's visit to Berlin. R7611/303/3.
Times article of 29th November concerning independence of Austria: Austrian Press comment. R7971/1979/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations (continued).
Improvement in internal situation would enable Austria to maintain her independence during 1938: views of Dr. Benes. R8587/154/12.
Austrian reaction to communiqué issued subsequent to Anglo-French talks in London: pernicious effects of foreign newspapers persistently stating that Austrian independence is in the balance when international discussions take place. R8083/2987/3/R8236/8236/3.
Austrian independence: proposal that H.M.G.'s interest in should be brought out during Lord Perth's projected conversations in Rome. R6577/1/22.
No intention by Signor Mussolini of disinteresting himself from Austria but equally no longer ready to make war to maintain her independence. R8546/26/67.
Archduke Otto's confidence that Austrian socialists will support the Legitimists in event of attack on Austrian independence. R8714/1979/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia.
Economic and political relations and relations with Danubian States: projected visit of Czech Prime Minister to Vienna. R1984/1984/3.
Austria warned not to place too much reliance on Czech friendship: caution by Colonel Beck, Polish M.F.A. R2600/2600/3.
Czech Press discussions of Austro-Czech rapprochement and of possibility even of renunciation by Czechoslovakia of opposition to Hapsburg's restoration. R2576/770/67.
Czech interests demand maximum support for Dr. Schuschnigg over next critical eighteen months, after which British and other rearmament programmes would lead to modification of international situation: views of Dr. Hodza: Czech Minister's (Vienna) conversation with Chancellor. R3013/1984/3.
Informal meeting between Dr. Hodza and Dr. Schuschnigg: no significance attaching thereto. R6587/R6637/R6698/1984/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany.
German policy as regards absorption of Austria:
— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Future of Austrian Legion: arrangements:
— See AUSTRIAN LEGION.
Possible repercussions on relations of rumoured impending marriage of Austrian Chancellor with Hungarian-born Countess Fugger. R608/608/3.
Nazi influence on policy of official Austrian news agency. R417/303/3.
Austrian denial of Nazi suggestions that Austrian armed forces may be regarded as corporate part of German Reichswehr: affirmation of Austrian determination to preserve independence in all respects: article in Chancellor's newspaper Weltblatt: representations by Herr von Papen. R303/R304/R305/303/3.
German penetration into Austria: views of Czechoslovak Military Attaché at Rome. N4290/461/38.
Visit of Baron von Neurath to Vienna. R942/303/3.
— German Press comment. R1247/R1347/R1348/303/3.
— Austrian Press comment. R1298/303/3.
— French Press comments. R1301/303/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).
Visit of Baron von Neurath to Vienna (continued).
— Various incidents which arose during the visit: Belgian Press comment. R1381/988/3.
— German Press comments. R1312/303/3.
— Communiqué issued by Austrian Govt. R1349/303/3.
— Baron's impressions: summary. R1573/303/3.
— Alleged German offer of Four Power Pact in return for Austrian undertaking not to restore Hapsburgs: Austrian denial. R1470/303/3.
— Report by Sir W. Selby: constitution of Austro-German cultural committee the only concrete result. R1470/303/3.
— Summary of proceedings at first meeting. R1823/303/3.
— Nazi demonstrations alleged to have been staged by German Legation: Military Attaché's conversation with German military Attaché. R1822/R2253/303/3.
Proposed visit of President of Austrian National Bank to Berlin: topic of proposed discussions: return visit of Baron von Neurath to Austria. R989/989/3.
Restoration of Hapsburgs as check to drift towards Anschluss: views of Austrian Legitimist Prince Johannes Liechstenstein: conversation with Mr. Mack at Vienna. R1138/988/3.
Communication from German Govt. concerning restoration of monarchy in Austria: P.Q. (withdrawn). R1278/988/3.
Relation of Anschluss to question of restoration: incidents arising out of Baron von Neurath's visit to Vienna: Belgian Press comment. R1381/988/3.
Austrian independence and the restoration: statement of policy by Austrian Chancellor: French Press comment. R1063/989/3.
Reported offer by Germany of four-Power pact to Austria. P.Q. R1354/303/3.
German proposal for four-Power defensive pact in return for Austrian promise not to restore the Hapsburgs. R1272/303/3.
Denunciation by Dr. Schuschnigg of Anschluss and other senseless rumours: mischievous articles in foreign Press: Daily Mail article. R1628/R2205/303/3.
No real hope of any agreement with Herr Hitler: statement by Austrian Chancellor to Sir W. Selby. R1472/1008/3.
Unfriendly articles in Vienna newspapers: complaints in German Press. R1914/R1927/R1928/303/3
Austrian rebuff to Germany: partial failure of high German hopes of results from July, 1936, agreement: Austrian Chancellor's faith in countries of Western Europe: article by Pertinax in Daily Telegraph. R1929/303/3.
Review of trend of relations during past three years: survival of old Austrian resistance to Prussianism: despatch by Sir W. Selby. R1824/303/3.
Austro-German agreement of 1936 and its effects on military relations: report by Military Attaché at Vienna. R2132/303/3.
German reaction to measures taken by Austrian Govt. against Austrian citizen who laid wreath on grave of Herr Hitler's parents. R2431/R2478/R2520/R2564/303/3.
— Cancellation of projected visit of Col. Adam to Berlin. R2727/303/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).
Training of persons in Bavaria for filling administrative posts in Austria as soon as opportunity offers: Nazi activities. R2620/303/3.
Visit of Dr. von Glaise-Horstenau to Germany: political significance: conversations with the Führer, &c.: German Press comment. R2958/303/3.
An approaching and effortless absorption of Austria by Germany: Italian attitude towards the Anschluss. R2138/419/22.
Anschluss: all shades of opinion in Hungary alive to its consequences. R3672/1681/21.
Visit of party of Austrian industrialists to Germany. R4223/139/3.
Visit of Dr. Schacht to Vienna. R4079/139/3.
Visit of Baron von Neurath to Belgrade: truculent manner towards Austrian Minister there in respect of Austrian situation. R4087/439/3/R4093/4067/67.
— Baron informed that his language was not appreciated: German tendency to adopt more forward policy: breaches of July agreement: danger of Nazis creating incident. R4254/4067/67/R4213/303/3.
Protest at Berlin against broadcasting by German wireless authorities of extract from illegal pamphlet distributed by Austrian Nazis alleging inhuman treatment of National Socialist prisoners in Austria. R4643/303/3.
Disputes between two authoritarian States of same family living side by side, unavoidable: matters at present in dispute: implications of seizure of Austria by Germany: paper by Mr. Reed ,Times): conversation with Dr. von Glaise-Horstenau. R4642/303/3.
Possibility of German adventure in Austria: views of Mr. Wickham Steed: potentialities of any such manoeuvre. C5092/3/18.
Possibility of German adventure in Austria: Austrian feeling regarding. C5146/3/18.
— Hungarian views. C5163/3/18.
Alleged invention by Netherlands journalist of story of imminent German adventure in Austria. C5639/3/18.
Possibility of German adventure in Austria: views of Vienna Legation on position: Italian attitude. C7424/3/18.
German aspirations as regards union with Austria: attitude of France and U.K.: conversation at Geneva between Mr. Eden, M. Delbos and Mr. Norman Davis. C7785/3/18.
Conversations between M. Flandin and Nazi leaders in Germany: blunt references by latter to German intentions as regards Austria: alleged Italian and Yugoslav acquiescence. C8830/3/18.
German policy as regards Austria: references to question during visit of MM. Chautemps and Delbos to U.K. C8234/270/18.
— Conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador in London. C8280/270/18.
Alleged existence of German informants throughout Austrian Administration. C8275/7324/18.
Visit of Dr. G. Schmidt to General Göring. R6107/R6108/R6109/R6110/303/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).
Germany realising that independence of Austria is a world interest: British and Italian opposition to German encroachment: Austria has little to contribute to German four-year plan and little to fear from German terrorism: General Göring to visit Vienna: economic discussions: points arising from Dr. Schmidt's visit to Berlin. R7611/303/3.
German breaches of agreement of July, 1936: commission set up under the agreement to discuss present state of affairs: Chancellor will reject German demand for inclusion of Nazis in Austrian Cabinet as price of better relations: Chancellor continues to maintain firm attitude adopted by Dr. Dollfuss towards claims of Nazi Germany. R4712/1008/3.
Deterioration in relations: German intervention in Austrian affairs contrary to 1936 agreement: Austrian Govt. to take necessary precautions and to state complaints without qualifications: confidence of Chancellor and M.F.A. to control situation: meeting of Austro-German Commission: origin of latter. R4213/R4405/R4434/R4808/R4842/R4709/R5106/303/3.
Austro-German Mixed Commission: summary of discussions. R4836/R5030/303/3.
Austro-German Mixed Commission: termination of meeting: communiqué. R4756/303/3.
— Communiqué issued to German Press; agreement regarding censorship of Press articles bearing on Austro-German relations. R4823/R4836/303/3.
Austro-German Mixed Commission: extent of Nazi interference in Austria said to have shocked Herr Weizsacker. R5106/303/3.
Arrangements concerning admittance of Austrian and German books to either country: position regarding amnesty for Nazi prisoners in Austria. R5378/303/3.
Confidence of Govt. to resist Nazi and German pressure to undermine agreement of July, 1936: German complicity in plot to assassinate Austrian Chancellor. R4214/303/3.
Herr Hitler reported to have decided to reopen Austrian question: extraordinary council to be held at Berchtesgaden: concentration of S.S. men alleged to be taking place on Austrian frontier: statement by Mme. Tabouis in Oeuvre: German denial. R4744/R4824/303/3.
Attitude of H.M.G. togards Anschluss: attitude of majority of Austrians: effects of Austro-German union on Central European situation: minutes of 12th meeting of Imperial Conference: statement by Mr. Eden. R4048/770/67.
Possibility of German action against Austria: collection of papers examining question circulated to Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy. R5224/770/67.
Nazi preparations for absorption of Austria: article in National Review by Dr. Valyi: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Mr. Tennant. R5108/303/3.
Menacing speech by General Göring: uncomplimentary references to Austrian Govt. R4388/R5063/R6541/139/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).
Place in European problem of Austro-German agreement of 1936: Austria's mission as a German State: article by Herr von Papen in Austrian Press: Austrian Chancellor's annoyance at references to Hapsburg's. R5060/303/3.
Local attitude in Western Austria towards Anschluss. R5059/439/3.
Prospects of German military inroad into Austria: extent to which Berlin-Rome axis acts as check on German aspirations: situation as viewed from Salzburg and Innsbruck Area. R5377/303/3.
Baron von Neurath's visit to Austria: no special significance: accumulating evidence of German Nazi intrigues: efforts on German side to sabotage Salzburg festival programme: refusal of permission for German artists to perform under conductors of Jewish origin. R5590/303/3.
Failure of Austrian Chief of Staff to find any confirmation of rumours of German military preparations against Austria: belief that while Berlin-Rome axis lasts there is no danger: conversation with British Military Attaché: rumours said to be of French origin. R5379/1008/3.
Baron von Neurath said to have obtained undertaking from M. Stoyadinovitch that Yugoslavia would remain neutral in event of an Anschluss. R4993/1644/21.
No intention on part of Herr Hitler to bring about Anschluss by force: respect for Italian wishes: no move to be made while Berlin-Rome axis lasts: Austrian Nazis may cause crisis from inside: views of M. de Kanya expressed to Sir John Power. R4993/1644/21.
Austrian situation with special reference to Austro-German relations: Times article. R5637/303/3.
Visit of General Göring to Austria: views of Austrian State Secretary on Austro-German relations. R5886/303/3.
Visit of General Göring to Austria: postponement: proposed visit of Austrian State Secretary to Berchtesgaden: Austrian attitude. R5943/303/3.
Inability of Austria to exploit her military strength without German assistance: German policy to incorporate within German Reich all Germans at present outside the Fatherland: attitude towards an independent Austria: statement by German military Attaché at Vienna. R6213/303/3.
Dr. Schmidt's visit to Germany: no change discovered in ultimate intention of Germany towards Austria: Dr. Schmidt's conversation with Sir R. Vansittart: Germany not observing July agreement. R6256/109/3.
Anschluss not expected for another two or three years. R6487/303/3.
Hints in Bucharest of developments in Austria that would considerably increase German hold over Austria. R6136/303/3.
Austria in no fear of sudden aggression from Germany although General Göring does not conceal his ambitions regarding Austria: statement by Austrian State Secretary following visit to Germany. R6136/303/3.
Collection of information contending that the Nazis are contemplating a "coup" in Austria: F.O. memo. C4963/3/18.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).
Strength of Nazi party in Austria: Anschluss inevitable: view of Hungarian Minister at Athens. R6796/51/19.
Austrian resistance to Nazi influence gradually crumbling: Dr. Schuschnigg fighting losing battle: Austria will fall to Germany without violence on part of latter: view of Herr Otto Bauer. R6741/1/22.
German absorption of Austria by peaceful methods: Italian attitude: alleged verbal understanding between Italy and Germany. R6545/200/22.
German denial of any understanding with Italy for latter to stand by while Germany absorbed Austria: Germany would not be party to action contrary to legitimate interests of Austrian people: Mr. O. Forbes conversation with Herr Weizacher. R6581/200/22.
Austria first and last aim of Germany: Baron von Neurath: Anschluss a matter of course and inevitable: General Göring: conversations with Sir N. Henderson. R6864/303/3.
Union of Austria with Germany in some form or other Germany's first aim: statement by General Göring to Sir N. Henderson. R6983/303/3.
No new developments have emerged from Hitler-Mussolini meeting so far as concerned Austria although some anxiety was felt at prospect of appointment of General Reichenau as Chief of General Staff in Germany: Military Attachés conversation with Austrian Chief-of-Staff. R6833/303/3.
Austrian resistance to Nazi pressure: Dr. von Schuschnigg's rejection of Anschluss idea in article contributed to L'Independence Belge: attachment of Austria to unconditional self-determination and complete independence. R7218/303/3.
Features of Austrian policy since agreement of 11th July, 1936: question of Austrian independence and her position as a German State: article in Deutsche Diplomatisch-Politische Korrespondenz. R7547/303/3.
Difficulties in carrying out terms of agreement of 11th July, 1936: tolerant attitude adopted by Austrian Press: economic relations: budget debate in Austrian Federal Diet: speech by Dr. Funker. R7569/303/3.
Germany's minimum needs in Europe would require England and France not to give moral support to unfriendly coteries in Austria with whom it is desired to bring about by peaceful means full economic, cultural and commercial and possibly monetary and currency union: statement by Herr Hitler to Aga Khan. R7303/770/67.
Austria prepared to defend her independence and to have nothing to do with totalitarian ideas of Nazi Germany: statement by Austrian President at Sir Walford Selby's farewell audience. R6918/303/3.
Dr. Schmidt's visit to Berlin: satisfactory talks with General Göring and Baron von Neurath: Dr. Schmidt satisfied that Austria has nothing to fear for present concerning German intentions towards Austria: General Göring to visit Vienna. R7477/303/3.
Strong reaction by Austrian Press to article in German newspaper regarded as infringement of 1936 (July) agreement. R7570/303/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued)
Suspicion manifested by Germany between Austrian and foreign statesmen. R7180/2600/3.
Proposed visit by General Göring to Vienna: probable reaction of Dr. von Schuschnigg if General Göring adopts overbearing attitude assumed when dealing with Hungarians: views of M. de Kanya: Austrian Chancellor's growing strength: Sir W. Selby's opinion that if no forcible action is taken by Germany within two years Austria will be safe. R7695/303/3.
Various factors which have gone towards consolidation of Austria's resistance to Germany over past four years: Sir W. Selby's opinion that upon Austria's position depends balance of power in Europe. R6919/303/3.
Conversations at Vienna respecting Press questions not very satisfactory: General Göring to visit Vienna. R7876/303/3.
General Göring's visit to Austria postponed: Germany annoyed at contrary attitude of Dr. von Schuschnigg and his minority Govt.: present Nazi strength in Austria: German attitude towards Anschluss undergoing modification: Sir N. Henderson's discussion with Baron von Neurath. R8008/303/3.
France would have to do more than protest should Germany invade Austria: indication that invasion would be regarded as casus belli: statement by Col. Petibou: similarly Austrian army would stoutly resist even if left to fight alone: statement by Austrian Military Attaché at Paris: Hapsburg-Hitler referendum in Austria would show large majority for former: Italian attitude. R7948/303/3.
General Göring's visit to Vienna postponed: real reasons obscure. R7946/R7979/303/3.
— Arranged to take place in January, 1938. R8076/303/3.
Austro-German Cultural Committee: visit of Austrian delegation to Berlin. R8214/303/3.
Report that Germany is meditating action against Austria in course of which troops will be moved across the frontier: proposal that H.M.G.'s interest in Austrian independence should be brought out during Lord Perth's proposed discussions at Rome. R6577/1/22.
Italian Ambassador's clear indication by his attitude that Italian Govt. would strongly deprecate anything in nautre of an Anschluss: conversation with Mr. Eden. R7999/1/22.
Italian attitude towards Anschluss. R7766/200/22.
Signs indicating that Italy is not reconciled to German designs on Austria. R7897/361/3.
Absorption of Austria Germany's next objection: unceasing efforts to undermine Dr. Schuschnigg's administration: growing Nazi faction in Austria: Sir Neville Henderson's views not in accord with F.O. information: Sir Neville informed. R7568/303/3.
F.O. memo. summarising Germany's plans and intentions regarding Austria. C7933/3/18.
— H.M.G.'s policy: instructions to H.M.R., Berlin. C8293/C8294/270/18.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).
Report on Austrian Patriotic Front in relation to question of Austrian independence. R8235/439/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.
Importance attached by Austrian Govt. to good relations with H.M.G. R989/R1013/989/3.
Hope expressed by Austrian S. of S. that in any impending international negotiations H.M.G. would continue their sympathetic attitude and support. R732/139/3.
Friendly references to Great Britain in speech by Austrian Chancellor: importance attached by him to maintenance of good relations. R1080/R1472/1008/3.
Austrian Chancellor's desire to meet Mr. Eden to discuss Austrian policy. R2205/303/3/R2987/2987/3.
Excellent impression created on Austrian Delegation at coronation: satisfaction with their visit. R3700/1979/3.
Great Britain and Austrian independence: Mr Eden unable to accept Dr. von Schuschnigg's invitation to visit Austria during summer: conversation with Dr. Schmidt. R3312/2987/3.
Advantages attaching to contacts in London with Austrian statesmen: good results of visit to Herren Neumayr and Kienboch. R8642/303/3.
Helpful Austrian attitude in extradition case concerning Dr. Buxbaum. R8726/5958/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Hungary.
Conversations in Budapest on 18th and 19th March, between Austrian Chancellor and Hungarian Prime Minister: official communique. R1982/R2236/1882/3.
Austrian reaction to attempted Fascist coup in Hungary. R1835/844/21.
Austrian Chancellor's and S. of S.'s satisfaction with results of visit to Budapest: evident desire in Hungary for closer relations: effect of cooling off in German-Hungarian relations. R3201/R3369/1982/3.
— Austrian Press comment on visit. R3217/1982/3.
Visit by President of Austria, Dr. Miklas, to Budapest. R3369/1982/3.
Visit of Dr. Schuschnigg to Hungary: significance. R7542/1644/21.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy.
Italian Govt. unable to discuss their policy towards Austria as that policy had already been fixed: General Göring so informed. R587/438/3.
Rumoured change in Italian policy towards Austria, partly as result of General Göring's visit to Rome. R575/439/3.
Austrian Chancellor's and S. of S.'s visit to Rome. R1173/R1918/438/3.
Italian attitude towards Austria: Italy playing double game in every direction: effect of British rearmament and encouragement given to Austrian Govt. by failure of Nazi putsch in Hungary: latter's effect on Signor Mussolini: views of Sir W. Selby. R1828/438/3.
Italian uneasiness concerning situation in Austria: possibility of Austrian policy moving away from Rome-Berlin axis and seeking closer accommodation with Danubian States as a reinsurance against Germany: F.O. minute seeking to clarify the position. R2149/438/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).
Italian anxiety at apparent trend of Austrian policy away from Rome Protocols towards closer relations with Danubian States Hungary and Czechoslovakia: Fascist salute booed at Austro-Italian football match. R1949/989/3.
Visit of Dr. Schuschnigg to Rome. R2394/R2449/R2568/R2666/R2762/438/3.
Various signs indicating that independent attitude adopted by Austrian Govt. is being extended to Italy: position taken up in regard to Austro-Italian football match fracas. R2568/R2762/438/3.
Austrian Chancellor's visit to Venice characterised by great cordiality. R2836/200/22.
Visit of Austrian Chancellor to Venice: Signor Gayda's comment in Giornale d'Italia on significance of forthcoming conversations. R2782/438/3.
— Further comments. R2835/R2807/R3049/438/3.
Austrian Chancellor's visit to Venice: official communiqué issued at close of conversations: salient features. R2783/438/3.
— Text. R2815/438/3.
— French Press comment. R2785/438/3.
— German Press comment. R2817/438/3.
— Comment in Austrian Press. R2826/438/3.
— Comment in Czechoslovak Press. R2830/R2919/438/3.
— Soviet Press reaction. R3147/438/3.
— Dr. von Schuschnigg said to have opposed Italian suggestion that certain Nazis should be included in Austrian Govt.: views of Dr. Hodza and Dr. Benes. R2959/438/3.
— Discourtesies on part of Signor Mussolini to Dr. von Schuschnigg: Austrian antipathy to Count Ciano not removed by present visit. R3033/438/3.
— Alleged offer to Signor Mussolini of some guarantee in connexion with South Tyrol: Il Duce's refusal and reply that he had received guarantees from Germany regarding Brenner Pass. R3299/438/3.
— Effects on Austrian foreign policy: statements by Austrian Chancellor and S. of S. R2893/R2984/R2906/R2967/438/3.
— Misinterpretation in various quarters of purport of official communiqué issued after meeting: aide memoire by Austrian Legation to correct any misapprehensions. R3109/438/3.
— Negotiations and subsequent drafting of official communiqué were carried out under severe economic pressure on part of Italy. R3127/438/3.
— No evidence at Vienna. R3223/438/3.
— Possible increase of Chancellor's difficulties: desirability of Western Powers reaffirming their interest in Austria. R3108/438/3.
Austrian Chancellor's visit to Venice called Austria back into strict line with Berlin-Rome axis: Dr. Hodza to enquire at Paris what support could be obtained for more independent Austrian policy. R2831/770/67.
Austrian reactions to requirements of Venice meeting: Hungarian account: conversation between Sir G. Knox and Hungarian M.F.A. R3144/438/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy (continued).
Improvement in relations attributed in Austria to friendly reception accorded in London to Dr. Schmidt. R4547/438/3.
Possible diminution of Italian economic support of Austria: note prepared for S. of S. for use in discussion with Austrian Chancellor. R6084/2987/3.
Projected meeting between Dr. Schmidt and Count Ciano. R6587/1984/3.
Signs of modification by Italy of her attitude towards Austria. R6540/303/3.
Italian policy towards Austria has undergone no change as result of Signor Mussolini's visit to Berlin: statement by Count Ciano. R6722/438/3.
Signor Mussolini's passage through South Tyrol on way to Germany: local attitude. R6834/438/3.
Possible effect on relations of withdrawal of Italian commercial preferences: question of German pressure on Italy. R5934/R6139/361/3.
Austrian M.F.A. to visit Count Ciano in Italy. R7180/2600/3.
Anti-Italian spirit in Corinthia and Tyrol. R8644/303/3/R8645/439/3.
Projected visit of Austrian M.F.A. to Italy in 1938: Italian commercial concessions to Austria a sign that Italy is not reconciled to German designs on Austria. R7897/361/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Poland.
Colonel Beck's visit to Vienna: caution to Austria not to rely too much on Czech friendship. R2600/2600/3.
Projected visit of Dr. Schmidt to Warsaw. R6682/R7031/2600/3.
Austrian M.F.A.'s visit to Warsaw to sign cultural agreement and renew contact with Colonel Beck: suspicions manifested by Germany of contacts between Austrian and foreign statesmen. R7180/R7367/2600/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Spain.
Relations between Austrian Govt. and Spanish insurgent Govt.:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Austria: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.
Visit of Dr. Schmidt, Austrian Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Switzerland. R3779/3779/3.
No intention on part of Austrian Chancellor to visit Belgrade. R2449/438/3.
Yugoslav willingness to co-operate with Austria: article in Belgrade newspaper by M. Svetovski. R5095/1979/3.
Visit of Yugoslav Minister of Interior to Austria to meet Austrian Chancellor. R5160/R5535/5160/92.
— Yugoslav denial. R5707/5160/92.
Yugoslav policy towards Austria: visit of Austrian M.F.A. to Yugoslavia: question of Italian influence. R8574/835/92.

Austria: Laws and Decrees.
Federal Law in respect of gold clauses: text. R3394/109/3.
Proposed legislation to incorporate Front Militia in Federal Forces: summary. R4716/437/3.

Austria: Reports (Annual).
Heads of Foreign Missions: report for 1936. R140/140/3.
Report for 1936. R820/820/3.

Austria: Reports (Annual) (continued).
Economic Report for 1936. R3063/109/3.
Economic Report (B): report too long: Commercial Secretary informed. R7493/109/3.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family.
See also HAPSBURG-LOTHRINGEN, J.
Hungarian-Turkish agreement regarding restoration of Dual Monarchy in Hungary:
— See TREATIES: HUNGARY AND TURKEY.
Archdukes Joseph Joseph Francis, and Albrecht: personalities. R454/454/4.
Archduke Eugen: personality. R141/141/3.
Archduke Friedrich: death. R23/23/21.
Archduke Otto: alleged proposal to visit Scotland and to stay with Mr. Wedderburn (Scottish Office): activities of Dr. Valyi in this connexion: F.O. attitude and advice to Mr. Wedderburn. R4330/988/3.
Archduke Otto: projected visit to Great Britain. R1084/988/3.
— Visit to Eastern Switzerland and Liechtenstein. R1394/R1775/R1826/988/3.
Archduke Joseph Francis: attendance at International Congress on Rheumatism and Hydrology at Oxford in 1938: request for audience of The King. R8752/8752/21.
Archduke Joseph Francis: appeal to Lord Nuffield to interest himself in scientific society supported by Archduke. R8156/8156/21.
Archduke Franz Josef Habsburg-Lothringen: motoring offence in U.K. T12138/3202/373.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Hapsburg Restoration).
German and Italian attitudes towards restoration of Monarchy in Austria. C2147/C2148/3/18.
Restoration of Hapsburgs: communication from German Govt.: P.Q. (withdrawn). R1278/988/3.
Restoration only means of stabilising independence of Austria: attitude of peasant community: conversation between Mr. Mack and Prinz Johannes Liechstenstein at Vienna. R1138/988/3.
Relation of restoration question to that of the Anschluss: Belgian Press comment. R1381/988/3.
Attitude of French Govt.: statement by Yugoslav Minister at Paris. R988/988/3.
Articles in Austrian Press in favour of. R1011/988/3.
Movement in Austria: developments: conversation between Dr. von Wiesner and Mr. C. M. Patrick, M.P. R1084/988/3.
German efforts to obtain promise from Austria not to restore Hapsburgs: offer of four-Power defensive pact. R1272/303/3.
— Austrian denial. R1470/303/3.
Attitude of Italy: Press articles by Dr. Gayda. R1385/R1374/R1603/988/3.
Attitude of Hungary. R1512/988/3.
Attempt of Germany to come to an agreement with Austria not to allow question to become acute. R1710/988/3.
Attitude of Italian Govt. R1540/R1574/R1602/988/3.
Attitude of Czechoslovakia. R1511/988/3.
Probable German and Yugoslav reactions. R1170/R1373/988/3.
Review of legitimist movement: Govt.'s policy: German attitude: consequences in Europe of return to Monarchy: despatch from Sir W. Selby. R1008/1008/3.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Hapsburg Restoration) (continued).
Govt.'s policy: speech by Dr. Schuschnigg to Patriotic Front. R1080/1008/3.
— Conversation with Sir W. Selby. R1472/1008/3.
Policy of Legitimists in Hungary: speech by Count Anton Sigray. R1860/844/21.
Summary of attitude, as at March, 1937, of leading interested countries: F.O. minute. R1703/988/3.
Austrian indignation with Italy for alleged failure to support Govt.'s policy. R1790/1008/3.
Italian attitude: conversation between Count Ciano and Yugoslav Minister at Rome. R1742/200/22.
In relation to Austrian independence: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.: question of British candidate for Austrian throne (Supplementary P.Q.). R2075/1979/3.
Views expressed by Baron von Wiesner at a luncheon in Vienna. R2133/988/3.
Czechoslovak attitude remains unchanged: statement by Czech M.F.A.: Herr von Papen's move during Baron von Neurath's visit to Vienna to obtain manifest Czech opposition. R1832/R1738/770/67.
Austrian request for H.M.G. to use their influence to dissuade members of Little Entente from making a démarche to Austrian Govt. as for assurances regarding restoration: position under Austro-Czech Treaty of 1921: F.O. minutes. R2224/988/3.
— Attitude of Roumanian Govt. R2377/988/3.
— Yugoslav attitude. R2410/988/3.
— Czechoslovak attitude. R2421/R2462/988/3.
The Three Govts. of Little Entente remain unalterably opposed to restoration but for present are content with Austrian Chancellor's statement that question is not actual. R2424/R2516/R2691/988/3.
Views held in Germany, Italy, Little Entente countries and Austria: view expressed that position justifies vigilance and enquiry: diplomatic intelligence report communicated by Times: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. R2322/988/3.
Czech attitude: article in Paris newspaper Marianne by M. de la Rochefoucauld. R2604/988/3.
Hungarians said to be tiring of revisionism. R2210/26/67.
Attitude of Little Entente: discussion at Belgrade Conference. R2593/26/67.
Activities of Archduchess Adelheid on behalf of Legitimists. R2954/439/3.
Signor Mussolini's lack of sympathy towards Austrian view that restoration might prove only practical alternative to Anschluss: Austro-Italian talks at Venice. R3033/438/3.
No precipitate action by Govt. unless they were threatened by one group of powers or left in lurch by another: statement by Chancellor to Times Central European correspondent. R2952/989/3.
German divisions would cross frontier on day when a Hapsburg was restored: statement by Baron von Neurath. R2436/4067/67.
Meeting of leaders of opposition parties in Hungary to discuss question of Kingship: return of monarchy advocated: Archduke Albrecht reaffirms loyalty to constitution. R7208/844/21.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (Hapsburg Restoration) (continued).
Revival of Legitimist movement in Austria: activities of Party and Roman Catholics in various parts of country. R7219/988/3.
Legitimist movement in Austria: demonstration to celebrate birthday of Otto of Hapsburg: aims of Legitimists and strength of party: speech by Dr. Wiesner: Govt.'s attitude. R7847/988/3.
Question of restoration of monarchy in Hungary not actual or urgent: attitude of Nazis: statement by M. Daranyi. R8027/844/21.
Restoration of Hapsburgs in Hungary: activities of Herr Eckhardt and Sir G. Knox: attack on in Hungarian newspaper Harc. R7868/753/21.
Hapsburg-Hitler referendum in Austria would show large majority for former: Catholic nature of Austrian people and its effect on their attitude towards pagan doctrines of Nazis: statement by Austrian Military Attaché at Paris. R7948/303/3.
Archduke Otto's confidence in support of Austrian socialists for legitimists in event of an attack on Austrian independence. R8714/1979/3.
Admiral Horthy and upholding of historic institutions of the monarchy. R8684/844/21.
Position regarding legitimist movement in Austria: Archduke Otto's visit to Liechtenstein: release of Imperial property in Austria: deputation of workmen from Vienna present. R8506/988/3.
Position regarding return of private properties of Hapsburgs. R8647/988/3.

Austrian Aero Club.
— See CLUBS: AUSTRIA.

Austrian Air Communications Co.
Contract with Bulgarian Govt. in connexion with Berlin-Salonica air route. R3307/3307/7.

Austrian Gas and Water Works.
Import of iron pipes into Austria. R18423/541/3.

Austrian Legion.
Removal of headquarters from Munich to Mainz: arrangements for disbandment: return to Austria of members not wishing to acquire German nationality. R327/303/3.

Austrian Travel Bureau.
See also TRAVEL.
Customs facilities. L1738/1738/405 (file).
Complaint of J. L. Jones. K6812/6812/218 (file).

Austro-Indian Society (Vienna).
Coronation greetings. T7523/1333/379.

Authority, s.s.
Agreement. K7499/7499/285 (file).

Authorpe, s.s.
Agreement. K11027/11027/285 (file). K14953/14953/285.
Carriage of war material to Spain. W14225/W19072/7/41.
Sale of vessel to foreign owners: proposal to form company in Great Britain and sail vessel under British flag. W20282/7/41.
Chartering of, to Spanish national. W8084/7/41.

Autocesorios, Harry Walker, S.A.
Consignment of anti-friction metal in free port of Barcelona belonging to Glacier Metal Co.: sale of portion of metal: difficulties regarding payment. W549/W1918/W2484/W2577/W4388/3/41.
Debts due to British firms: position regarding peseta deposits in a British bank in Spain. W21559/W21152/3/41.
Collectivisation of by Catalan authorities: British claims arising out of. W4015/W5292/W2157/W4039/W4135/W4404/W6175/W4383/W4014/W4084/W4453/W5524/W8483/W11132/W15558/3/41.
Payments due to Mr. H. Walker in Great Britain: position in view of Spanish currency restrictions: request for money to be deposited to account of H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona: refused. W20898/3/41.

Autographs.
See SIGNATURES.
Requests for autographs of members of Royal Families:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY. EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Autom, s.s.
Shipment of war material from Gdynia to Santander. W6304/2397/41.

Automatic Electric Sales Company.
Supply of faulty wireless mast to Estonia. N3611/3611/59 (file).

Automatic Telephone & Electric Company.
Contract for construction of telephone exchange at Tartu, Estonia, awarded to Swedish concern. N3611/3611/59 (file).
Contract with Lithuanian Govt. N6133/199/59.
Supply of telephone equipment to Portuguese Govt.: competition with Messrs. Siemens & Halke. W11794/11794/36 (file).
Efforts to obtain contract to supply equipment to Latvia. N5749/5749/59 (file).

Automobile Association.
Anglo-United States agreement for reduction of visa fees. T2527/14/378.
Belgian decoration for General Secretary. T2954/2954/372 (file).
Employment of British constables retired from Egyptian police. J2266/J1861/J2484/37/16.
Welfare of family of Count Ruisenada at Madrid. W4692/2/41.
Recovery of Miss M. MacDonald's international touring documents. W1836/W2826/3/41.
Organisation of record flights across Sudan. J5367/34/16.
Infringement of Bulgarian air regulations by British pilots. R1473/144/7.

Automobiles.
See also ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE. ROADS. TRANSPORT SERVICES.
Automobile exhibitions:
— See EXHIBITIONS.
Military lorries for Japan from Germany:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: JAPAN.
International Motor Traffic Convention:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
International convention on taxation of foreign motor vehicles:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Automobiles (continued).
Bilateral agreements for abolition of fiscal permits for motor vehicles:
— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.
TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SWITZERLAND.
Austro-Swiss agreement relating to mechanically-propelled road traffic:
— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND SWITZERLAND
Proposed Anglo-French agreement for reciprocal admission duty free of radio-cars, photo-telegraphic apparatus, &c.:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
Suggestion that some distinctive mark or badge should be supplied for cars of High Commissioners in London: possible extension of such scheme to cars belonging to diplomatic corps: proposal dropped owing to D.O. opposition. T5356/70/373.
Belgo-Norwegian agreement respecting the fiscal régime of motor vehicles registered in one of the two countries and used in the other. N2820/1749/30.
Apathy of British manufacturers to foreign markets. N6342/84/56.
Re-importation into U.K. of car belonging to member of Argentine Delegation to Joint Committee of Enquiry into the Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade: duty free admission: new guarantee regarding re-exportation. T15544/T16253/T16649/81/373.
Issue of police car passes for cars hired for King of Egypt and suite during visit to U.K. T6155/2614/379.
Request for duty free admission of cars for use of Chinese coronation mission: Customs enquiry regarding re-exportation. T5546/T6472/T6436/T7196/T11816/T12551/T16132/5546/379.
Duty free imporation of car by member of Cuban coronation mission: re-exportation. T6087/T7197/T9521/5546/379.
Offer by Knightsbridge Staff Agency to supply chauffeur-mechanics to visitors to coronation. T5757/5757/379.
Whereabouts of Swiss customs car pass issued to the Aga Khan in 1935 as Indian delegate to League of Nations: document lost: car sold in Paris. T9801/9801/377 (file).
Request for refund of one-third of motor car licence duty paid by Baron von and zu Massenbach, German member of International Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain: proposed refund of total amount. T16604/16604/373.
Belgo-Egyptian agreement regarding taxation, &c., of motor cars. J3608/3608/16 (file).
Proposed re-export from British Somaliland of lorries belonging to the Ethiopian Govt.: question of claim against Emperor for maintenance and whether lorries are "war material." J340/J5/2/1.
Reported arrival at Massawa of German motor lorries and drivers. J5321/J5398/567/1.
Disposal of lorries, property of Ethiopian Govt., now at Berbera: British Somaliland claim in respect of maintenance of Ethiopian refugees. J820/J1947/2/1.
Italian debts to Sudanese subjects for transport services in Ethiopia. J786/786/1.
— See also TRANSPORT SERVICES.
Notes on achievements of the caterpillar tractor during Italian campaign in Ethiopia. J489/43/1.

Automobiles (continued).
Regulations compelling German motorists to fly Swastika pennant when visiting Austria. C5862/305/18.
Abolition of fiscal permits for motor vehicles between U.K. and Southern Rhodesia. W5780/W14114/W16476/107/13.
— Between U.K. and South Africa. W14235/107/13.
— Between U.K. and Irish Free State. W6289/W8267/W11910/W13889/107/13.
Proposed agreement for renunciation of fiscal permits for motor cars as between Palestine and Switzerland. W16180/W12829/W16180/W17342/107/13.
Statistics of motor vehicle registrations: D.O.T. circular regarding. W921/921/50.
Survey of the trade in motor vehicles: 30th report of Imperial Economic Committee. W1572/921/50.
Ulster Grand Prix: entry of Spanish motor-cyclists. W15576/W17820/195/41.
Use of Captain Charles' car by H.M. Missions in Spain during civil war: question of payment for: provision of official car for H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia. W15624/15624/41 (file).
Kinds of motor vehicles used in British Empire: enquiry by Dominican Minister. L4934/4934/405 (file).
Belgian enquiry regarding ownership of a motor car registered in U.K. L871/871/405/L3795/41/405.
Ownership of motor car GO2888: Italian enquiry. L353/L1300/L2059/41/405.
French enquiries respecting ownership of certain cars registered in U.K. L41/41/405 (file).
— Case in which full particulars, &c., were not given. L709/L1023/L7192/41/405.
Austrian enquiry regarding ownership of motor car. L6648/41/405.
Motor vehicle invention of Mr. N. H. Lorian and Engineer Brucar: demonstration before member of British Legation at Bucharest. L7879/1438/405.
Issue of transit permit by Trinidad authorities for car of Brazilian Minister in Venezuela leaving Rio de Janeiro for Venezuela via Trinidad. L8660/278/405.
Exhibition at Paris of Capt. Eyston's record-breaking motor car Thunderbolt. P4963/142/150.
Convention between Mexico and United States for recovery and return of stolen or embezzled motor vehicles, trailers, aeroplanes or component parts: text. A5925/A6239/1876/26.
Development of mechanised transport: situation of motor industry: negotiations for purchase of lorries from American General Motors: significance of. R7430/R7958/69/22.
Motoring offence by Mr. A. E. Stoneley while acting as chauffeur to Queen Marie of Yugoslavia: F.O. prefer that no proceedings should be instituted. T3132/112/379.
Motoring offence committed by Señor H. Blanco Fombona in car owned by Señor L. Sosa Baez: neither now entitled to privilege: objections to service of process at address given, Venezuelan Legation, London: question of assistance by F.O. T14191/70/373.

Automobiles (continued).

Motoring offence by Bedi Emin Zeri, Iraqi student: not employed at Iraqi Legation, London, or entitled to privilege.
T2351/2351/373 (file).

Motoring offence in U.K. by Archduke Franz Josef Habsburg - Lothringen: identity: no claim to privilege: question of proceedings. T12138/3202/373.

Motoring offence in U.K. by Count C. M. A. de Tour-Samte. T7533/7533/373.

Motoring offence committed in U.K. by Princess Pantip Chumbhot of Siam.
T14321/13584/379.

Motoring offence in U.K. by Prince Vsevolode: no title to privilege: claim to be attached to Yugoslav Legation, London: warning through Legation. T17186/17186/377.

Motoring offence in U.K. by Prince Nikita Romanoff: no title to privilege: warning to be sent by H.O. T17727/17727/377.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers).

See also ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE.

Questions relating to duty free petrol supplies:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Loss of two motor cars property of Vice-Consul Innes, which were looted by Spanish Govt. troops: compensation. K9170/70/241.

Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Goodman (St. Jean de Luz) for maintenance and repair of car used in execution of public duty. K13471/13471/241.

— Treasury sanction refund of expenditure.
K14485/13471/241.

Question of supply of official car for use of Consul-General Gainer at Munich.
K470/470/218.

Treasury sanction retention of Legation car at Addis Ababa for use of Consul-General: sanction not to be regarded as creating precedent for supply for official use to consular officers at other posts: car not to be replaced when obsolete at public expense.
K1825/242/201.

Sale of old Legation car at Addis Ababa and purchase of new car by Consul-General Bird: expenses borne by Consul-General himself: arrangements for ultimate disposal of new car should Consul-General Bird be transferred from Addis Ababa.
K12086/K12588/242/201.

Issue of special number plates for motor cars of foreign diplomatic officers in Turkey: position of British Embassy staff: information for Turkish Embassy, London, regarding exemption from motor car licence duty and use of diplomatic plates in U.K.
T8584/T9055/70/373.

Duty free importation of cars by foreign diplomatic officers in U.K. and payment for licences: information for Persian Legation, London: possibility of wider concessions. T9670/70/33.

Importation of cars by members of foreign missions in London, and subsequent disposal: information for Vienna Legation.
T12755/70/373.

Treatment of diplomatic and consular officers in U.K. as regards motor licence duty.
T14736/70/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Indian enquiry whether exemption from fees &c. in respect of more than one car is granted to British consular officers in various foreign countries: no information in F.O.: undesirability of raising question of reciprocity since no such exemption granted to consuls in U.K.
T13090/72/373.

Exemption of foreign consular officers in Trinidad from payment of registration fees for private cars and from motor car licence duty: such privileges not granted in U.K.: suggested repeal of relevant Trinidad legislation. T13350/398/373.

Metal car passes issued to foreign diplomats in London: use of and nature of facilities secured thereby: circular to foreign representatives. T2161/T4941/T6676/732/373.

Members of foreign diplomatic body in London are expected to comply with licensing requirements: arrangements for refund of motor car licence duty: "C.D." plates not issued by authorities in U.K. nor recognised by them. T1633/1633/373.

Insurance of foreign diplomats in London against third party risks: undertaking approved by all motor syndicates operating at Lloyd's. T1674/1674/373.

Position of diplomatic corps in U.K. in relation to motor licence duty in view of alteration in destination of duty: memoranda on correspondence in 1921-7: Treasury proposal to make full exemption dependent on reciprocity: F.O. objections: position of official and personal cars: Treasury agreement: marking of diplomatically owned cars.
T8971/T12088/T12705/8971/373.

Exemption of members of staffs of foreign missions in London from payment of motor car licence duty as from 1st April, 1937: circular to foreign representatives: question of refund of sums already paid: marking of diplomatic cars.
T13715/T15082/8971/373.

Exemption of staffs of foreign missions in London from payment of motor car licence duty: circular to H.M.RR. abroad: question of reciprocity. T14772/8971/373.

Exemption of staffs of foreign missions in London from payment of motor car licence duty: assurances of reciprocity in Ecuador, Uruguay, Venezuela, Brazil, Belgium, Sweden, Mexico, Czechoslovakia.
T14962/T15080/T15565/T15625/
T15563/T16105/T16900/
T17726/8971/373.

Exemption of members of staffs of foreign missions in London from payment of motor car licence duty: refund of sums paid since 1st April, 1937: procedure to be followed: circular to foreign representatives in London.
T15082/T15865/8971/373.

Exemption of members of staffs of foreign missions in London from payment of motor car licence duty: position as regards Swedish, Haytian and Venezuelan Legations.
T17016/T17019/T16900/
T17788/8971/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).
Exemption of members of staffs of foreign missions in London from payment of motor car licence duty: all members of diplomatic and official staffs eligible (except British subjects): information for Czechoslovak Legation, London. T17537/8971/373.
Ruling by Silver Stick in Waiting regarding use of ivory passes for Horse Guards: decision not to notify foreign Heads of Missions in London. T11660/11660/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Argentine Embassy, London. T3142/3142/373 (file).
Refund of motor car licence duty to Commercial Attaché, Argentine Embassy, London, in respect of two cars owned by him. T5987/3142/373.
Sale of car by First Secretary, Argentine Embassy, London, to Mr. O. Marino of Joint Committee of Enquiry into Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade: duty payable since Mr. Marino does not enjoy customs privileges. T16860/81/373.
Liability of Counsellor, Austrian Legation, London, to duty on purchase price of car, if sold out of privilege, unless sold for scrap: comparison with facilities enjoyed by staff of H.M. Legation, Vienna: position if car sold to another diplomat. T364/T6994/T8600/364/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Austrian Legation, London. T1580/364/373 (file).
Request for exemp. licence for Attaché to Austrian Legation, London, in respect of car bought from Counsellor: licence to be taken out and usual one-third refund made pending probable extension of privileges. T8600/364/373.
Austrian Legation police car pass: F.O. unable to issue additional pass for Counsellor. T7219/732/373.
Duty free importation of motor cars by members of Belgian Embassy, London. T1816/T11128/264/373.
— Sale of old car by Ambassador. T14688/264/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty to members of the staff of the Belgian Embassy, London. T1151/1151/373 (file).
Question of grant of exempt motor licence to Secretary of Bolivian Legation, London, while head of mission is Chargé d'Affaires ad interim: recommendations of Colwyn Committee, 1921: reference to position at Colombian Legation: Treasury oppose: refund of motor car licence duty. T2352/2352/373 (file).
Duty free importation of cars by Brazilian consular officers in U.K. T11694/574/373.
Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of Brazilian Embassy, London. T5696/T9833/T12400/574/378.
Refunds of motor car licence duty to member of staff of Brazilian Embassy, London. T4294/4294/373.
Levying of import duties on motor cars of British diplomatic and consular officers in Brazil and of Brazilian diplomatic and consular officers in U.K.: position under reciprocity scale: position as regards motor licence duty: possible extension of privileges for diplomats in U.K.: position as regards insurance and driving test. T8520/8520/373 (file).

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).
Refund of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Chilean Embassy, London. T15081/15081/373.
Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of Chilean Embassy, London. T8091/341/373.
Duty free import of motor cars by members of Chinese Embassy, London. T939/21/373.
Metal car pass issued to Colombian Minister in London: safe custody and transfer to successor. T2448/T3456/T5415/732/373.
Car pass held by former Cuban Minister in London: transfer to successor. T16025/T16238/732/373.
Duty free importation of cars by members of Cuban Legation, London: cancellation of entry in carnet relating to importation of Minister's car. T14487/T15407/T16058/T16902/1821/373.
Refunds of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Czechoslovak Legation, London. T420/420/373 (file).
Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of Czechoslovak Legation, London. T5342/265/373.
— Discharge of carnet in respect of car imported by Military and Air Attaché. T15694/T16419/265/373.
Sale of car out of privilege by Czechoslovak Minister in London: payment of duty. T9727/T10144/265/373.
Importation of car under carnet by new Czechoslovak Consul in London. T13609/T14112/265/373.
Sale of car out of privilege by Secretary, Czechoslovak Legation, London: duty payable. T6042/T6842/420/373.
Car pass issued to Danish Minister in London: safe custody pending transfer to successor. T16998/T17384/732/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Danish Legation, London. T4438/4438/373 (file).
Treatment in Dominican Republic of foreign diplomatic and consular officers with regard to payment for motor car licences: amendment of law: privileges granted to diplomatic and consular officers in U.K. T12600/12600/373.
Car pass for new Ecuadorean Minister, London: no such pass previously issued. T4999/T7696/T7282/732/373.
Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of Egyptian Embassy, London. T6580/T10316/17/373.
New car pass for Egyptian Ambassador in London to replace that issued to Minister. T4999/T7697/T7282/732/373.
Admission to Egypt of car belonging to Mr. Chapman-Andrews. T13501/5119/377.
Refund of motor car licence duty to First Secretary, Egyptian Embassy, London. T16790/16790/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Estonian Legation, London. T10827/10827/373 (file).
Duty free imports of motor cars by French consular officers in U.K. T729/T1639/79/373.
Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of French Embassy, London. T6811/T8197/T10493/T11533/T17383/79/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Application for duty free admission of motor car of French Consular Attaché at Glasgow: customs exemption extends only to Consuls-General, Consuls and Vice-Consuls: further application in view of Mr. Aguttes's impending appointment as Vice-Consul: car to be released on payment of duty as deposit. T3223/T4273/T5554/79/373.

Desire of Financial Attaché to French Embassy to sell car imported duty free in 1934: duty payable. T10897/79/373.

Car pass held by former Haytian Minister in London: not transferred to successor: F.O. request for recovery: issue of temporary pass to new Minister. T15845/T16091/T16901/732/373.

Proposed sale by First Secretary, French Embassy, London, of car imported under privilege: duty payable. T13912/79/373.

Importation of car by Attaché, French Embassy, London: request for refund of deposit paid: discharge of triptyque: application for refund to be made to Automobile Association. T15264/T16370/79/373.

Refunds of motor car licence duty to members of French Embassy, London. T7436/7436/373 (file).

Duty free admission to France of car belonging to Sir E. Phipps. T5186/70/373.

Alleged withdrawal from French consular officers in Hong Kong of privilege of importing cars duty free: practice in U.K.: duty free admission within 12 months of installation: impossibility of extending privileges. T10158/T14749/398/378.

Enquiry by French Vice-Consul designate at Sydney, N.S.W., regarding duty free admission of his car into Australia. T12754/T13425/398/373.

Claim by French Consul at Bombay to duty free admission of new car in view of his term of office having been abnormally extended: position in similar circumstances in U.K. and France. T17343/72/373.

Duty free importation of motor car for German Ambassador, London: customs guarantee. T1762/T2603/114/373.

Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of German Embassy. T2502/T1762/T2603/T4174/T5357/114/373.

Application for refund of customs duty paid on car imported under carnet by Attaché, German Embassy, London: cancellation of entry in carnet. T12358/T13330/114/373.

Duty free importation of cars by German consular officers in U.K. T14459/T16306/T17014/114/373.

Metal car pass issued to former German Ambassador: transfer to successor. T2449/T2601/732/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty to members of staff of German Embassy, London. T1053/1053/373 (file).

— Delay in presentation of orders for payment. T2340/1053/373.

Application for refund of motor car licence duty for Chancery Clerk, German Embassy, London: general position as regards clerks: usual refund allowed pending consideration of general question. T9879/1053/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Question of duty free admission of motor cars for official use of German consular officers in India and British consular officers in Germany: latter not supplied with official cars. T9607/9607/373 (file).

Refunds in respect of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Greek Legation: refusal of exempt licence to M. Romanos, Secretary: latter eligible only when Counsellor is absent for considerable time: exempt licences granted to M. Romanos and M. Philos in error in 1934. T573/573/373 (file).

Duty free importation of motor cars by members of staff of Hungarian Legation, London. T9237/T10532/T11487/241/373/T10297/10297/373.

Request by new Counsellor of Hungarian Legation, London, for exempt road licence and registration number: F.O. request to L.C.C. T10297/10297/373.

Refunds of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Hungarian Legation, London. T420/420/373 (file).

— Procedure to be followed. T11538/10297/373.

Question of refund of motor car licence duty to Archivist, Hungarian Legation, London: refund made as on two previous occasions. T11093/420/373.

Request for registration number and driving licence for Military Attaché, Hungarian Legation, London: application should be made to L.C.C. T11487/241/373.

Metal car pass issued to Iraqi Minister in London: safe custody and eventual transfer to successor. T941/T1207/T2450/T3007/732/373.

Arrangements for refund of motor car licence duty to Attaché, Iraqi Legation, London, in respect of car purchased by him. T10265/10265/373.

Facilities for admission to Iraq of motor car belonging to Mr. A. R. Trapman on appointment as Probationer Vice-Consul at Bagdad. T9820/70/373.

Sale out of privilege of motor car owned by Italian Consul-General at Liverpool: duty payable. T63/T602/63/373.

Refunds in respect of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Italian Embassy, London. T244/244/373 (file).

Sale of car out of privilege by First Secretary, Italian Embassy, London: duty payable. T5814/T7090/T8599/63/373.

Transfer of Italian Ambassador's car to Secretary of Embassy: amendment of registration book. T12789/63/373.

Duty free importation of motor cars by members of staff of Italian Embassy, London. T8276/T14743/T14908/T16466/63/373.

Importation of car under carnet by Military Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: cancellation of entry in carnet. T12793/T13185/63/373.

Duty free importation of car by Italian Consul-General in London: cancellation of entry in carnet. T10479/T10759/244/373.

Refusal of duty free admission of car for Italian Vice-Consul at Calcutta: alleged grant of first arrival privileges to British Vice-Consuls in Italy: question of extension of reciprocity scale. T12340/1261/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Duty free importation of car for use of Military Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: guarantee (B) required as car is property of Japanese Govt.
T8514/T9291/T9704/148/373.

Refunds of motor car licence duty to members of Japanese Embassy, London.
T545/545/373 (file).

Application for refund of motor car licence duty in respect of car of Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: question of refund for period between departure of former Financial Attaché and official notification of appointment of Acting Financial Attaché: full refund made.
T6118/T7923/545/373.

Metal car pass issued to Mexican Minister in London: safe custody pending eventual transfer to successor.
T942/T3458/T4505/T8147/732/373.

Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of Mexican Legation, London.
T3417/1304/373.

Refunds of motor car licence duty to members of Mexican Legation, London: normal refund formerly that proportion of duty appropriated by exchequer: enquiry as to position now that all payments go into exchequer. T6840/6840/373 (file).

Refunds of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Netherlands Legation, London.
T1761/1761/373 (file).

Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of Netherlands Legation, London.
T3158/T5584/530/373.

Metal car pass issued to former Netherlands Minister in London: safe custody and transfer to successor. T10896/T11441/732/373.

Duty free importation of cars by members of Minister in London: payment of duty on old car sold out of privilege.
T10424/T10970/T11539/T11730/T12424/10315/373.

Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of Panamanian Legation.
T5598/543/373.

Application for exemption from motor car licence duty by Panamanian Consul-General in London on grounds of reciprocity: F.O. unable to accede: no number plates issued free in U.K. and no system of C.D. plates.
T2505/T9928/2505/373.

Metal car pass issued to Panamanian Minister in London: loss: issue of new one: proposal not to issue until application received.
T1280/T3424/T4999/732/373.

Duty free import of car by Persian Minister in London. T9228/83/373.

Metal car pass issued to former Persian Minister: safe custody pending arrival of successor: transfer to new Minister.
T2449/T3063/T5162/732/373.

Request by Persian Consul-General in India for exemption from motor car taxation: reciprocal position in Persia: Persian registration tax replaced by petrol tax paid by consular officers.
T3460/T6883/T14634/1518/373.

Duty free importation of motor car by Counsellor, Peruvian Legation: requirement of guarantee.
T3966/3966/373 (file)/T5609/2986/373.

Duty free import of motor cars by members of Polish Embassy, London.
T368/T8547/368/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Refund of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Polish Embassy, London.
T1407/1407/373 (file)/T2522/1466/373.

Metal car pass issued to Portuguese Ambassador in London: safe custody and eventual transfer to his successor.
T732/T1307/732/373.

Duty free import of motor car under carnet by new Portuguese Ambassador in London.
T805/T1149/T1766/805/373.

— Exempt licence. T6289/4784/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty to members of staff of Portuguese Embassy, London.
T4784/4784/373 (file).

Duty free importation of cars by members of staff of Roumanian Legation, London: payment of duty on sale to non-privileged person. T1938/T4532/T11474/18/373.

Metal car pass issued to Roumanian Minister in London: safe custody and transfer to his successor. T766/T1118/732/373.

Exempt motor car licences for members of staff of Roumanian Legation: only Head of Mission, senior member of staff and Service Attachés entitled to exempt licences: Counsellor not eligible since arrival of new Minister. T1760/T2846/1760/373.

Roumanian request for exemption on basis of reciprocity of all members of Legation in London from payment of motor car licence duty: details of existing practice: possibility of alterations. T11491/1760/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty for members of staff of Siamese Legation, London.
T3960/3960/378 (file).

Excessive number of motor cars imported duty free by Soviet Union Ambassador in London: customs query regarding: F.O. reluctance to take matter up: reasons: possibility of abuse of privilege.
T3064/T4759/T10319/673/373.

Sale of car imported under diplomatic privilege by former Secretary of Spanish Embassy, London: amount of duty payable.
T1985/T2329/T2783/448/373.

Question of free motor car licences for Spanish Insurgent Govt. Agent in U.K. and his London staff: proposed treatment as members of diplomatic body.
T16474/16474/373 (file).

Duty free importation of car by Naval Attaché, Swedish Legation, London: cancellation of entry in triptyque.
T15252/T15947/146/373.

Enquiry by Swiss Consul designate in New Zealand regarding importation of car.
T10782/398/373.

Duty free importation of motor cars by members of staff of Turkish Embassy, London.
T11693/242/373.

Right of British Counsellors, Secretaries and Attachés in Turkey to import cars duty free for personal use limited to within 6 months of arrival: Consuls cannot import cars free of duty: misleading information given by Turkish Embassy, London.
T4826/T9054/T14281/4826/373.

Proposed Turkish provision for exemption of members of diplomatic corps in Angora from payment of duty on sale of cars imported duty free, subject to reciprocity: information regarding practice in U.K. for Turkish Embassy, London.
T16997/4826/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Duty free import of motor truck by United States Embassy, London. T1483/10/373.

Duty free import of motor cars by United States Consular Officers in U.K. T898/T2385/T6503/T7532/T8412/T10296/T10753/T12814/22/373.

Permit enabling motor van owned by United States Embassy in London to be driven through certain London parks: return of permit for old van now dismantled and application for similar permit for new van. T2267/2267/373 (file).

Duty free importation of motor cars by members of staff of United States Embassy, London. T6250/T7058/T12512/T14015/T14422/10/373.

Refunds of motor car licence duty to members of staff of United States Embassy, London. T422/422/373 (file).

Application for full instead of partial refund of motor car licence duty for members of staff of United States Embassy, London, in view of budget permission for closure of Road Fund and inclusion of motor licence duty in general revenue: position in view of treatment of British diplomatic officers abroad: F.O. views: cases. T3961/T7162/T14887/T14491/T15408/422/373.

Request by United States Consul at Colombo for exemption from payment of motor car registration and licence fees: treatment in this respect of consular officers in Ceylon and Straits Settlements: undesirability of grant in dependencies of privileges not granted in U.K. T2907/398/373.

Parking facilities for members of staff of United States Embassy, London, outside new premises: existing facilities: police can make no provision for further parking space. T14333/14333/373.

Payment of duty on car sold out of privilege by Counsellor, Uruguayan Legation, London. T14983/T15693/899/373.

Car pass held by former Venezuelan Minister in London: transfer to successor. T15846/T16023/732/373.

Duty free importation of car by new Venezuelan Minister in London. T14683/3080/373.

Duty free import of motor cars by members of Yugoslav Legation, London: cases calling for duty payment guarantees in event of sale out of bond: re-exportation of car imported by Secretary. T180/180/373 (file).

Discharge of carnet in respect of importation of Yugoslav Minister's car. T13278/T13914/465/373.

Car pass issued to late Yugoslav Minister in London: safe custody pending transfer to successor. T6318/T10933/732/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences and Accidents).

Motor accident in Hungary involving Press Attaché to Budapest Legation: proceedings in Hungary quashed on ground of diplomatic immunity: doubt as to possibility of threatened proceedings in U.K.: suggested waiver of immunity by Minister at Budapest to permit proceedings in Hungary. T9701/9701/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences and Accidents) (continued).

Accident involving car of Counsellor, British Embassy, Brussels: Belgian authorities to take no action against driver, a British subject. T1124/1124/373.

Motoring accident in Prague involving sister of Sir C. Bentinck when latter was Minister there: claim by motor cyclist: efforts to secure settlement by insurance company out of court: immunity in Czechoslovakia ceased on termination of mission reasons for allowing matter to be settled in Prague Courts. T10760/T11518/70/373.

Motoring offences: dangers of undue officiousness on part of police officers in connexion with: complaint to H.O. by Mr. Bland in personal case as illustration. T275/275/377 (file).

Breach of traffic regulations by Spanish chauffeur, British Legation, Havana: question of waiving privilege to permit of appearance in court: possibility of possession of immunity by chauffeur of non-British nationality being challenged. T5058/70/373.

Motoring offences involving members of Argentine Embassy, London. T1276/1276/373 (file).

Motoring offences by chauffeur employed by Argentine Ambassador, London: insulting behaviour to police: representations to Ambassador: supply to latter of copies of police reports. T8653/T11193/1276/373.

Motoring offences involving members of staff of Austrian Legation, London. T3202/3202/373 (file).

Motoring offences by members of staff of Belgian Embassy, London. T7155/7155/373 (file).

Claim against Comte Antoine de Laubespin in connexion with motoring accident: question of waiver of immunity from jurisdiction of Courts by Belgian Ambassador: consent of Belgian Govt. on condition that Comte de Laubespin should not appear in Court: difficulties caused by condition: condition waived. T1014/T2225/T2778/T3454/1014/373.

Motoring offences involving members of Brazilian Embassy, London. T10039/10039/373 (file).

Motoring offences involving members of staff of Chilean Embassy in London. T23/23/373 (file).

Motoring offences involving members of staff of Chinese Embassy, London. T2904/2904/373 (file).

Alleged motoring offence by Mr. Liu Chieh, First Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London: complaint of behaviour of police: explanation. T10254/T12092/2904/373.

Motoring offence by Mr. W. G. Smale who claims to be chauffeur to Chinese Ambassador: no notification of appointment: appointment terminated: car used without authority: Ambassador will not claim privilege for Mr. Smale. T2904/T4046/2904/373.

Motoring offence by son of Counsellor, Colombian Legation, London. T14635/14635/373 (file).

Motoring incident involving wife of First Secretary at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T9755/T11318/9755/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences and Accidents) (continued).
Motoring offence by Count E. T. D. Czernin: claim to be attached to Czechoslovak Legation, London: status. T11419/T12143/9755/379.
Motoring offences committed by sons of Dominican Minister in London: H.O. asked to refrain from prosecuting Hernan Henriquez. T8389/8389/373 (file).
Motoring offences involving members of staff of French Embassy, London. T839/839/373 (file).
Motoring offence by chauffeur at French Embassy, London: complaint at delay caused by Police. T839/839/373.
— Further serious offence: F.O. representations: request for replacement: Ambassador's request for assistance in finding new chauffeur. T5923/T14089/T14353/T15507/839/373.
Motoring offences involving members of staff of German Embassy, London. T116/116/373 (file).
Motoring offence by chauffeur to Military Attaché, German Embassy, London: diplomatic privilege claimed by chauffeur although not entitled thereto. T4405/T8148/116/373.
Motoring offence by wife of Second Secretary, German Embassy, London: H.O. views on immunity of wives of diplomats. T11658/116/373.
Motoring offence by H. G. Adamczyk, stated to be chauffeur at German Embassy, London: proceedings dropped: name not notified to F.O. as employee of Embassy. T12997/116/373.
Motoring offences committed by members of staff of Greek Legation, London. T6210/6210/373 (file).
Motoring offences involving members of Hungarian Legation, London. T878/878/373 (file).
Motoring offence by M. Zsilinszky, Secretary to Hungarian Legation, London: arrest and release by police: serious nature of offence: proposed official note to Minister. T16823/878/373.
Motoring offences involving members of staff of Iraqi Legation, London. T12266/2351/373.
Motoring offences by members of staff of Italian Embassy, London. T107/107/373 (file).
Motoring offence by chauffeur to Italian Military Attaché in London: claim to privilege: no title to privilege as servant of subordinate member of foreign mission. T9297/107/373.
Motoring offence by chauffeur to Italian Consul-General in London: conviction and fine: no title to privilege: consular traffic offences not usually reported to F.O. by police. T8988/107/373.
Motoring offences by members of staff of Japanese Embassy, London. T14960/14960/373 (file).
Motoring offence by Mr. C. E. Whittaker, chauffeur to Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: no title to privilege: question of identity with Mr. T. E. Whittaker, subject of previous complaints. T17701/14960/373.
Motoring offences by members of staff of Lithuanian Legation, London. T6750/6750/373 (file).

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences and Accidents) (continued).
Motoring offences by members of staff of Mexican Legation, London. T12014/12014/373.
Motoring offences by members of staff of Nepalese Legation in London. T7585/7585/373.
Motoring offences by members of staff of Netherlands Legation, London. T372/372/373 (file).
— Collision involving First Secretary: expression of regret. T3251/372/373.
Motoring offences involving members of Nicaraguan Legation, London. T10895/10895/373 (file).
Motoring offences committeed by members of staff of Norwegian Legation, London. T5284/5284/373.
Motoring offences by members of staff of Persian Legation, London. T243/243/373.
— Offence by Consular Secretary: no claim to privilege: question of proceedings. T2566/T3311/243/373.
Motoring offences involving members of staff of Polish Embassy, London. T3008/T5073/3008/373.
Motoring offences by members of staff of Roumanian Legation, London. T4036/4036/373 (file).
Motoring incident involving Press Counsellor, Roumanian Legation: arrest for obstruction of the police: subsequent release: action of police: misunderstandings: apology to Legation. T8243/T8350/T10422/T10595/4036/373.
Motoring offences by members of staff of Siamese Legation in London. T4676/4676/373 (file).
Motoring offences involving members of the staff of the Soviet Union Embassy, London. T516/516/373 (file).
Motoring offence committed by an employee of Arcos Ltd. when driving a car belonging to the Soviet Union Ambassador: none but Embassy staff will in future be permitted to drive Embassy cars. T516/516/373.
Motoring offences involving members of staff of Spanish Embassy, London. T11147/11147/373.
Motoring offence by Swedish Vice-Consul in London: F.O. acquiesce in proceedings against: circumstances of case. T7298/7298/373.
Motoring offences by members of Staff of Swiss Legation, London. T9539/9539/373 (file).
Motoring offences involving members of Turkish Embassy, London: large number of offences by Bay Galip Eldem. T1640/1640/373 (file).
Motor offences involving members of the staff of United States Embassy, London. T1633/1633/373 (file).
Motoring offences involving members of staff of United States Embassy, London, and consequent on lack of parking facilities outside new Embassy premises. T14571/T15509/T15510/1633/373.
Motoring offence by chauffeur, United States Embassy, London: issue of summons: request for withdrawal in view of privileged position. T3626/T3969/1633/373.
Notice of intended prosecution received by Assistant Commercial Attaché, United States Embassy, London, in connexion with motoring offence: withdrawal. T16284/T16469/70/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers: Motoring Offences and Accidents) (continued).
Motoring offences involving members of Uruguayan Legation, London. T12673/12673/373.
Motoring offence by Dr. A. I. Zamora: claim to be Uruguayan diplomat: name not notified to F.O. as on staff of Legation in London: Attaché to Uruguayan Legation, Paris. T13568/T14467/12673/373.

Automobiles: Afghanistan.
Traffic regulations. N4609/4609/97.
Use of British lorries for transport of Afghan cotton. N5842/222/97.

Automobiles: Australia.
Development of the motor manufacturing industry: quota scheme for imports from Canada and the United States: trade position and statistics. A393/393/45/A6976/228/45.
Establishment by United States company of motor car works at Port Kembla, New South Wales, to be known as Armco Australia Pty. Ltd. W19603/3273/50.
Australian motor industry: imports of sheet steel for motor bodies: difficulties in obtaining supplies from U.K.: proposed imports from United States under licence. W3273/3273/50 (file).
Reported intention of United States motor car manufacturers to commence manufacturing operations in Australia: denials. A1795/393/45.
Question of creation of a native automobile industry: debate in Australian Parliament. F108/108/23.

Automobiles: Austria.
Customs treatment:
— See AUSTRIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Increase in number of cars allotted to each importing country on compensation basis: position in regard to British car industry. R2599/541/3.
— Increase allotted to British manufactures: exchange of notes. R5029/541/3.

Automobiles: Belgium.
See also TRANSPORT SERVICES: BELGIUM.
Touring facilities for motor vehicles registered abroad: decree. C143/143/4.
Road accidents: proposed bill relating to responsibility, and compulsory insurance for vehicles. C480/143/4.
Insurance of certain classes of road transport vehicles: decree C5943/946/4.
Customs regulations regarding vehicles carrying passengers or goods. C8236/946/4.

Automobiles: China.
Supply of Bedford trucks to Chinese Military Council: draft contract: exports credits for. F1338/F1365/354/10.
Purchase of Bedford trucks by Central Trust of China. F2537/354/10.
Number of available for service during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7501/9/10.

Automobiles: Egypt.
Motor vehicle traffic: revision of regulations. J1274/1274/16.

Automobiles: Ethiopia.
Italian attitude towards white chauffeurs driving vehicles occupied by natives. J4354/30/1.

Automobiles: Finland.
Imports of cars more than doubled during past year: apathy of British firms who could get footing in this market if they took trouble: Mr. Collier's talk with Finnish Minister. N5857/N6342/84/56.

Automobiles: France.
Taxation of certain forms of motor transport:
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: FRANCE.
Motoring offence involving motor car of S. Jackson: retrial demanded on account of being condemned in his absence: F.O. assistance required in case of probable detention in France. K1393/1393/217 (file).
Number of taxicabs in Paris: information for police authorities in London. L6612/6612/405.
Complaint against overcharges by taxi-drivers in Marseilles. K7492/7492/217 (file).

Automobiles: Germany.
Highway Code: text. C8109/361/18.
Taxicabs regulations: information for New South Wales Govt. L6564/161/405.

Automobiles: Great Britain.
Length of bus route:
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: GREAT BRITAIN.
Insurance of foreign motor cars visiting U.K.:
— See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.
Entry of radio-car in U.K., property of French newspaper:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Used by police patrols: Czechoslovak enquiry. L7615/7615/405 (file).
Free road licence for Renault van, property of French Govt., sent to U.K. for installation of a television set. L8026/L8101/L8138/2490/405.
Motor vehicles (International Circulation) Amendment Regulations, 1937. W10391/107/13.
Proposed revision of regulations concerning insurance for third party risks of foreign cars touring in Great Britain: representations by foreign automobile organisations. W22685/W22686/22685/50.
Motor car registration marks: list for Belgian Ambassador. L1445/1445/405 (file).
Provision of motor cars for British civil servants: Egyptian enquiry. L3736/3736/405 (file).
Taxation of motor traffic: Swedish enquiry. L4482/4482/405 (file).
Tests for physical fitness of motorists: Swiss enquiry: Norwegian enquiry. L6141/6141/405 (file).

Automobiles: Hungary.
Drop in purchases from Italy. R8716/717/21.

Automobiles: India.
Operation of transport services in British and French India:
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: INDIA.
Motor vehicles international circulation rules: amendment. W21716/2493/50.
Rules for entry of motor vehicles into Baluchistan and North-West Frontier Province from beyond land frontiers of India. N655/655/97 (file).

Automobiles: India (French).
Control and taxation regulations: anomalous position. C381/C6833/11/17.

Automobiles: Indies, Netherlands East.
Statistics of imports: effect of high customs tariff on. F1462/1462/61.

Automobiles: Ireland (Free State).
Road Vehicles (International Circulation) Regulations. W13889/107/13.

Automobiles: Italy.
Use of national fuels by public transport vehicles:
— See FUEL: ITALY.
Proposed purchase of 3,000 motor trucks: order refused by Chrysler Corporation: possibility that General Motors may supply. R5331/R5332/5331/22.
Import of spare parts by tourists: regulations. R6152/1406/22.

Automobiles: Latvia.
Govt. agency for Ford motor cars. N2166/66/59.

Automobiles: Luxemburg.
Regulations regarding documents, &c., required by foreign car and motor cycle users. C6008/946/4.

Automobiles: Morocco (French Zone).
Legislation relating to motor transport, traffic and insurance: question of application to British subjects: issue of King's Regulations. W1353/1353/28 (file).
— See also TRANSPORT SERVICES: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Automobiles: Norway.
Taxation of motor vehicles: road dues and extraordinary dues for Budget period 1937-38: text of law. N2773/5/30.

Automobiles: Palestine.
Road Transport (International Circulation) Rules. W12829/107/13.

Automobiles: Persia.
Commandeering of British Indian lorry drivers by Persian authorities:
— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN PERSIA.

Automobiles: Poland.
Certificates of origin for British motor cars imported into Poland:
— See ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.
Construction of motor vehicles by German firms: French opposition. C3087/218/55.

Automobiles: Portugal.
Supply of armoured cars to Portuguese police: order placed in U.K.: delay in delivery: export licence.
W11664/W12370/W12463/W13147/W13780/W14528/W15283/W17133/W21042/W21348/W21576/W21789/W22002/W22308/W22738/W22944/31/36.

Automobiles: Roumania.
Customs treatment:
— See ROUMANIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Purchase of lorries and cars from Ford-Romana Company by Air Ministry. R812/812/37.
Govt. purchase of military motor vehicles from Czechoslovakia. R5803/687/12.

Automobiles: Soviet Union.
Development of motor industry: need for greater flexibility in production of different type of vehicle to satisfy military requirements. N4788/461/38.
Encouragement of motor driving: newspaper campaign in U.S.S.R. N1396/N2200/1396/38.
Measures to secure removal of old motor cars from streets of Moscow. N3912/3912/38.
Moscow to Odessa by car: account of journey by Mr. Vincent. N5951/724/38.

Automobiles: Spain.
Belonging to British residents in Bilbao: claims arising from requisitions and thefts:
— See CLAIMS V. SPAIN (CIVIL WAR CLAIMS: BRITISH).
Proposed addition of military motor lorries to list of articles which export to Spain is prohibited under non-intervention agreement: question of inclusion within scope of British Shipping (carriage of munitions to Spain) Act: objections of B. of T. W307/W624/7/41.
Decision of Italian Govt. to exclude motor lorries from schedule of prohibited exports to Spain under non-Intervention Agreement. W6830/7/41.
Purchase in Great Britain by Basque Govt. of motor cars, motor bicycles and accessories for police force: position under non-intervention agreement. W1673/7/41.
Intention of Spanish Govt. to purchase motor buses in United Kingdom for purpose of evacuation of civilian population of Madrid. W1421/W2595/1/41.
— P.Q. W1874/1/41.
Despatch of 600 motor lorries from Genoa to Malaga. W7187/7/41.
Landing of tractors and motor lorries at Malaga from Italian vessels. W7490/W7744/2397/41.
Landing at Bordeaux of two hundred United States "Army" trucks en route to Barcelona. W9367/7/41.
Number of automobiles despatched from France to Spanish Govt. during May: German estimate. W13368/7/41.
Despatch of lorries from Great Britain by International Co-operative Society, for humanitarian purposes: F.O. approval. W20672/37/41.
Imports from Soviet Union. N1716/1716/38.

Automobiles: Sudan.
Notes on motoring through Sudan: regulations. L3151/1647/405.
Facilities for expedition of Société Transports Tropicaux Belges in the Sudan: conditions imposed. J2661/2169/16.

Automobiles: Switzerland.
Regulations governing transport of passengers and goods by road:
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: SWITZERLAND.

Automobiles: Tunis.
Proposed extension of French motor car insurance legislation to Tunis. C1721/C3652/C3970/C4681/1265/17.

Automobiles: Turkey.
Routes to be followed by motorists across Turkey: notes on prohibited areas. E7565/3812/44.

Automobiles: United States.
Traffic conditions and measures for improvement: report to Congress 1937. L7203/1483/405.

Automobiles: Uruguay.
Decree prohibiting importation of motor cars and their parts: particulars of vehicles covered by: reasons for decree and prospects for early removal of ban. A8087/A8695/A8738/A8820/877/46.

Automobiles: Yugoslavia.
Motor accident involving two British subjects, T. A. Herbert and D. L. Hamshere: expenses incurred by Consul at Belgrade on their behalf. K11848/11848/292 (file).
Production of cars by Italian companies: activities of Fiat concern. R2596/956/22.

Automobiles: Yugoslavia (continued).
Measures to encourage use of motor cars. R6824/R6826/8/92.

Automotive Products Ltd.
Confiscation of goods in Spain. W20294/3/41.

Aux, d', Marquis.
Sale of French lottery tickets in U.K. C7825/C8814/322/17.

Auxiliary Movement.
Visit of religious deputation to Spain. W6390/1786/41.

Avala, Countess of.
See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY (QUEEN MARIE).

Aveling, A. F.
British decoration. T7434/T8918/T10647/T13889/T15520/6054/372.

Avelona Star, s.s.
Agreement. K5490/5490/285 (file).

Avenol, J.
Secretary-General of League of Nations: invitation to the coronation: hospitality, &c. T1699/T4515/T5225/T2538/T3666/T4314/T4448/T4933/T3237/T5025/T6880/T7097/1/379/T5953/308/379/T8417/7849/379.
Visit to London: question of flag for car of. W8995/8995/98.
Views on Sino-Japanese crisis and attitude of League of Nations Advisory Committee. F6960/6799/10.
Condolence on death of Mr. R. MacDonald. L7690/7690/405.
Visit to the Baltic States. N3868/3868/63.
— Estonia. N4257/N4436/4257/59.
— To Latvia and Lithuania. N4564/4564/59.
Situation in Central Europe: views. R3426/770/67.

Aventino, s.s.
Activities during Spanish civil war. W11343/W11956/7/41.
Refusal of British observer to allow Spanish petty officer to embark for Cadiz. W13490/W15051/7/41.

Averhoff y Pla, O.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Avery, S. L.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Avery Ltd., W. & T.
Debts due from firms in territory controlled by Spanish insurgents. W18931/40/41.
Cost of living statistics in Portugal required. K7513/7513/236.
See also SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE BALANZAS Y BASCULAS AVERY S.A.

Aviculture.
See LIVESTOCK.

Aviere (Destroyer).
See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALY.

Aviet, C., Mrs.
Safety of, in China. F6930/2396/10.

Avietinaite, Magdalena, Mlle.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Avila, A. R., Dr.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Avila, Esperanza, Señora.
Gift to King George and request for assistance. T14031/1429/379.

Avila Star, s.s.
Assistance to Finnish vessel. T10070/10070/372 (file).

Aviles, Carlos Bauer.
See BAUER AVILES, C.

Aviles Aguirre, J.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
Visit to Europe for the Ecuadorean Govt.: activities regarding contracts and Ecuadorean foreign debt: reports. A7/A31/A145/7/54/A998/40/54/A2267/A343/A417/A1635/A2004/7/54.
Ecuadorean diplomatic passport. T3193/945/378.

Aviles y Tiscar.
Spanish Representative at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.

Avocet, United States s.s.
See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

Avoglio.
Activities in Ethiopia. J2609/20/1.

Avonius, Asko-.
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Avon Valley, s.s.
Endorsement by British Vice-Consul at Bremen of Bill of Health for Canada. K2342/2342/218.

Avots, Arvid.
Trial for offence against State in Latvia. N2042/798/59.

Avram, David.
Claim against Messrs. Harrison Sugden & Co. R586/586/37.

Avramoff, Assen.
Subjection to police supervision of certain prominent Macedonians in Bulgaria. R5956/434/7.

Avramoff, Georgi.
Arrest in Bulgaria for communist activities. R8209/143/7.

Avulla Moyidian Alakkat.
Passport facilities. T17510/2650/378.

Awad (Sultan).
Sultanate of Mokalla. E6709/10/91.

Awal Shah (Shinwari Khassadar).
Shinwari grazing rights: shooting of, by Afghan soldiery. N1676/14/97.

Award, Eliao (Pasha).
Egyptian decoration. J235/20/16.

Awards.
See PRIZES.
REWARDS.

Axel (Prince).
See DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.

Axel (motor vessel).
Activities during Spanish civil war. W15667/7/41.

Axford, A.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3833/3833/299 (file).

Axpe-Mendi, s.s.
Shipment of stolen securities from Bilbao: detention of at La Rochelle. W12447/W12211/W12174/W12478/W13330/W14655/W15872/W15412/9098/41.
— P.Q. W13193/9098/41.

Ayala.
Fine imposed on by insurgent authorities in Canary Islands. W4872/3/41.

Ayala, E., Dr.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Ayala, Gaytan de (family).
Welfare in Bilbao.
W8863/W9345/W9281/2/41.

Ayala, Heliodoro.
Proposed British decoration. T9603/9603/372.

Ayala, Ramon Perez de.
Evacuation of certain ladies from Spain.
W10924/W17620/W22228/2/41.

Ayala, Tomás, Dr.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Ayalewu.
See HAILU (FITAURARI).

Ayaz Khan.
Activities in Poland. C7522/7522/55.

Aydinalp, Cemal.
See CEMAL AYDINALP.

Ayeleu (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Ayella (Fitaurari).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Ayella Gabrie (Belata).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Ayestran, A. B.
Request for material regarding the British Coronation celebrations.
P2642/P2726/P3301/8/150.

Ayguade.
Spanish Minister of Labour. W9561/1/41.

Ayland, J.
Transmission of letters to Barcelona: protection of property in Spain.
W3127/W10544/84/41/W3079/3/41.
Activities of Mr. C. G. D. Pavillard in Las Palmas. W10008/10008/41.

Aylesham, s.s.
Failure to comply with Soviet port regulations concerning seamen's books.
N4117/4117/38.
On time charter to Moscow firm: claim of British owners. N5897/5897/38.

Ayleswood, Mrs.
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London.
T1122/951/373.

Aylesworth, M. H.
Post on management of the Scripps-Howard newspapers in United States.
P885/17/150.

Aylmer, G., Major.
Retirement from Sudan Govt. service.
J3540/3540/16 (file).

Ayora, I.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Ayora, J. M.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Ayoub, Samy Hanna (Effendi).
See SAMY HANNA AYOUB.

Ayoub Tabet, Dr.
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Ayres, H. F.
Appointment as economic adviser in Iraq.
E6280/1861/93.

Ayres, Rosgyll, Prof.
London University examinations held at Alexandria. L1634/69/405.

Ayres, T. L. R., Dr.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Ayscough, Anthony.
Permission to take photographs in Italy.
L1401/1401/405.

Ayton, E. F.
Request for return of original documents and a passport attached to a claim sent to F.O.
A7358/359/26.

Azaj Haile Sillassie.
See HAILE SILLASSIE, AZAJ.

Azam, A., Mme.
Access to Public Record Office.
L2043/2043/402.

Azamon Co.
Affairs of during Spanish civil war: protection of British interests in.
W658/W1130/W114/3/41.

Azaña, Manuel, President.
Visit to Valencia: text of speech.
W2663/W2275/1/41.
To be known as Numancia de la Sagra.
L1676/444/405.

Azariah, A., and Mrs.
Loss of Palestinian citizenship.
T6800/172/378.

Azcarate.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents: arrangements for exchange.
W6443/W13170/W14475/W15845/W15601/W15279/W19246/127/41.
Basque prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents: execution of. W22683/37/41.

Azcarate, J. F., General.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Azcarate y Florez, P. de.
Spanish Ambassador in London: credentials: leave.
T1018/T11788/T12694/T12786/T14129/494/383.
— Inclusion of daughter in diplomatic list.
T1055/494/383.
Spanish Ambassador in London: recognition by H.M.G. as accredited Ambassador of Spain: enquiry by British firm.
W15888/W17487/13237/41.
Speech at League of Nations on withdrawal of volunteers from Spain: reference to International Brigade: misinterpretation of remarks by Italian Govt.: F.O. minutes.
W18695/W18784/W18770/W18797/7/41.

Azcarraga, Luis, Captain.
Welfare in Spain.
W1607/W3461/W7832/W10402/2/41.

Azerad, M.
Activities. K11303/11303/241 (file).

Azerbaijan (Persian).
— See PERSIA.

Azevedo, J. A. de S. S. de, General.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Azevedo Amaral, A.
Employed at Brazilian Consulate, London.
T12540/12540/385.

Azevedo e Castro, M. G. da S., Brigadier.
Personality Portugal. W10066/10066/36.

Azevedo e Lemos Esmeraldo de Carvalhães, A. de, Lieut.-Col.
Personality (Portgual). W10066/10066/36.

Azienda Carboni Italiani.
See COAL: ITALY.

Azienda Generale Italiana Petrole.
Supply of oil to Italian East Africa.
J2386/J3638/2386/66.

Azienda Italiana Petroli Albania.
Development of Albanian oil resources.
R70/70/90.

Azienda Minerali Metallici Italiani.
See METALS: ITALY.

Azienda Miniere Africa Orientale.
Notes on. J1032/21/1.

Azienda Nazionale Idrogenazione Combustibili (A.N.I.C.).
First annual report. R3815/724/22.
Capital increase. R7088/724/22.

Azikiwe, N.
Activities in connexion with Liberia. J936/257/24.

Azim Beg, S.
See SHAHZADA AZIM BEG.

* **Aziz, Abdul.**
See ABDUL AZIZ.

Aziz Abd el Malek.
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.

Aziz Abid (Bey).
Formation of the Anglo-Egyptian Union: personality: call at F.O. P1566/P2132/P2661/P3066/28/150.

Aziz (Bagdadi) Bey.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Aziz Izzet (Pasha).
Letter from "Mustapha" from Barcelona. J2149/2149/16 (file).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Aziz Ogan.
Desire for daughter to study music in the U.K.: proposed assistance for. P3580/P3670/77/150.

Azizullah Zarghani.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Azkue, Ramon de.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents. W21810/2/41.

Azm (family).
Syrian personalities. E2142/630/89.

Azmi Nashashibi.
M.B.E. T557/557/372.

Aznar, Justo.
Welfare in Madrid. W1832/2/41.

Azodi.
Appointment in Persia Govt. E5106/904/34.

Azores.
Attack on Evangelical Hall in August, 1936: investigations. W18514/W21054/933/36.
Alleged British intention to annex: Austrian Press article repeated by Italian newspapers. R8118/R8362/R8795/1/22.
— P.Q. R8366/1/22.

Azorin.
Welfare of Señor A. Espina held prisoner by Spanish insurgents at Palma. W19501/W22940/127/41.

Azumendi y Escubi, Enrique.
Refugee Basque child in Great Britain: repatriation. W17579/37/41.

Azunkhan, Y.
Repatriation to Mauritius with wife. K7885/7885/217 (file).

Azzolini, Dr.
Governor of Bank of Italy: visit to Berlin. R2757/200/22.
Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of Savoy. R3363/3363/22.

Azzopardi, G.
Judgment in Tunis in 1918: alleged miscarriage of justice. C4632/4632/17 (file).

Azzopardi, P.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4899/4899/299 (file).

Baada (Fitaurari).
Escape into British Somaliland. J1628/J1603/43/1.

Baardsnes, R. A. N.
Canadian naturalisation. T283/110/378.

Baarenfels, Eduard Baar-, Major.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Appointment as Austrian Minister at Budapest: credentials. R455/159/21.

Baba, E.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Babcock & Co., B. F.
United States taxation. A6625/239/45.

Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.
Refusal of Latvian authorities to honour gold clause on Treasury Bill subsequent to devaluation of Latvian currency: H.M.G. unable to intervene. N3857/66/59.
Imprisonment of Marquis de Triano and son at Bilbao: measures to secure release. W3411/W10395/2/41.
Visit of representatives to Spain: P.Q. W11576/1786/41.
Shipment of stolen securities, &c., from Bilbao: detention of s.s. Seabank at La Rochelle. W11707/W11749/W11918/W12174/W12380/W12609/W13330/W19643/9098/41.
Contribution to Spanish insurgent Govt. W15449/15449/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals. W18207/2/41.
Shipment from Santander to Havre of valuables and securities belonging to Spanish banks: seizure of cargo by French authorities: action in French courts. W21832/9098/41.
Case of Mrs. M. L. Morgan. K6337/42/241.
Case of Mrs. B. de Hourtonat. K14083/K14914/42/241.

Babe, F.
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Fort William, Ontario. T6684/T7349/T7779/2981/385.

Babekr Agha.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Babekuhl.
Flight. C223/223/18 (file).
Flight from Dessau to Australia. W2401/2401/50.

Babelay, C. A.
Marriage certificate. L304/66/409.

Babenow, M.
Deportation from Canada. T3663/T9099/132/388

Baber Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Babichev.
Activities in Ethiopia. J570/43/1.

Babienco, T. T. (and Helen).
Registration of birth of daughter abroad. T6044/6044/378 (file).

Babinski, W.
Polish representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Babitcheff.
See BABICHEV.

Baboobhai Gandhy.
See GANDHY, B. L.

Baboolal Gandhy.
See GANDHY, B. L.

Baboo Singh (son of Bishan Singh).
Deportation from United States.
T10247/298/388.

Baboo Singh (son of Mihan Singh).
Deportation from United States.
T5681/T8162/298/388.

Bacares Iron Ore Mines, Ltd.
Protection of interests in Spain.
W18172/3/41.

Bacci, E.
Italian propaganda in South America.
P1055/160/150.

Bach, Knud.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Bach, Lazar.
Arrest in Soviet Union reported: request of Union of South Africa Govt. for information. N3905/3905/38 (file).
— No further representations since M. Bach is not a British (South African) subject.
N5950/N6216/3905/38.

Bach, Sybil Goulden-.
Employed at Austrian Legation, London.
T1885/T15329/951/373.

Bachan Singh.
Whereabouts: activities.
A1047/A6509/A7094/A7267/2/51.

Bachee bin Wonchile, Inche.
Japanese decoration. T3939/T9899/1195/372.

Bachellor, C. B. (alias White).
Deportation from United States.
T14842/14842/388 (file).

Bachon Singh.
Particulars regarding. A326/2/51.

Bachinger, Franz.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Bachmann, P.
Formerly employed at German Embassy, London. T155/155/383.

Bachmann, Gottlieb.
Personality: Swiss. R8788/878/43.

Bachmann & Schnyder, Messrs.
Swiss gold sales in United States.
C5186/71/62.

Bacis Gold & Silver Mining Company, Ltd. (in liquidation).
Position of affairs of company at mines in Mexico: taking over of administration by employees. A3940/3940/26 (file).

Back, C. M., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3710/42/241.

Back, E. S.
Residence in U.K.
T6430/T7148/T7672/T8370/2369/378.

Back, J. H.
Application for post in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3563/262/41.

Backe, H.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Backhouse, E. T., Sir.
Services to Peking Legation: H.M.G.'s appreciation of. F2968/2968/10.

Backhouse, Roger, Admiral Sir.
Courtesy visit to Spanish authorities at Valencia: P.Q. W2892/1/41.

Backhouse, W. O.
Marriages of British subjects abroad.
T16094/T16424/2001/376.

Backis, ex-Col.
Political prisoner in Lithuania: release.
N1342/441/59.

Bäckman, B. A.
In charge at Umeå Vice-Consulate.
K12784/12784/242.

Backman, Israel (and Sioni).
National status of son.
T12659/T13581/T15995/T17506/110/378.

Backworth, s.s.
Movements during blockade of Basque ports.
W8406/23/41.
Evasion of scheme for control of Spanish frontiers. W8658/7/41.
Carriage of stolen works of art from Spain.
W11059/1049/41.
Departure from Santander. W14294/23/41.

Bacon, F., Mrs.
Protest against Japanese action in China.
F7499/7250/10.

Bacon.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Bacovsky, Josef.
Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).

Bacteria.
Purification of air:
— See INVENTIONS.

Bacterial Warfare.
— See WAR: USAGES OF.

Baczynski, W.
Facilities in U.K. L821/821/405.

Badaev, A. E.
Appointment as People's Commissar of Food in Soviet Union. N4356/771/38.

Badams, Violet.
Passport facilities. T2835/2835/378.
Nurse, German Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T10015/155/383.

Baddeley, A. B.
Facilities to visit schools in Austria.
L2343/2343/405.

Badel, A.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Badger, R.
Moroccan expropriation claim. W13980/46/28.

Badges.
See UNIFORMS.

Badia, Maria Dolores.
Evacuation of Dolores Sagarra Joannyck from Barcelona.
W19744/W9162/W12189/2/41.

Badicknob, M.
See BABENOW, M.

Badlissi, Abdulmassih.
See ABDULMASSIH BADLISSI.

Bado, R. C., Dr.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
Uruguayan Minister of the Interior: resignation.
A8016/299/46.

Badoglio, P., Marshal.
Appointment as President of National Council of Research (Italy). R6428/64/22.
German decoration. R4554/200/22.
Visit to Budapest. R6809/898/21.

Badollet, P.
Writ. T606/606/371 (file).

Badoui Pasha.
See BEDAWI PASHA.

Badr ed Din Bey Barakal.
Société Egyptienne des Industries Chimiques.
J685/61/16.

Badshah, Subadar Major Mir.
Attitude of Mahsud tribe towards road construction in N.W. Frontier Province of India. N4248/14/97.

Badshah Gul.
Activities on N.W. Frontier. N177/N2239/N3107/N4675/14/97.
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Baechler, Lilian Rose.
Marriage certificate: copy for Swiss Legation. L6826/66/409.

Baechler, M. E.
Birth certificate. L96/L304/66/409.

Baeda, Fitaurari.
See BAHADE, FITAURARI.

Baehler, C.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Baels, Henry.
Full powers to sign Convention for Regulation of Size of Meshes on Fishing Nets, &c., on behalf of Belgium. N2302/389/63.
Belgian representative at International Conference for regulation of size of mesh of fishing nets. N1495/389/63.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Baena, S. J.
Repatriation from Great Britain to insurgent territory in Spain. W4190/2/41.

Baere, de (Frères).
Export of meat and meat products to U.K. W8130/388/94.

Baerlein Brothers, Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7150/3/41.

Baeten, Joanna.
Death certificate. L2744/L2881/12/409.

Baez, C., Dr.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Baez, Luis.
Venezuelan representative at Bogotá: report on. A1291/187/11.

Baez, L. Sosa.
Commercial Attaché, Venezuelan Legation, London: termination of appointment. T10145/1462/383.
— Motoring offence: title to privilege. T14191/T15774/70/373.

Baeza Duran, R.
Spanish Consul-General at Sydney. T11820/T13257/T14317/T14974/T15511/T16375/T17636/T16061/6293/385.

Baffin Island.
Canadian claim to sovereignty over:
— See SOVEREIGNTY.

Bagaroff, P. E.
Illicit drug traffic. F7194/135/87.

Baga Singh Dhaliwal.
Activities: passport facilities. T5916/5916/378 (file).

Bagdad.
Town planning and housing scheme: activity of Mr. Bossom. E5194/5194/93 (file).
Heads of Foreign Missions at. E372/372/93.

Bagdad: Naqib of.
Personality of Asim al Gilani. E363/363/93.
Appointment of as trustee of the Qadiriyah Wakfs. E368/363/93.
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad. E7586/22/31.

Bagdad: Belgian Legation.
Appointment of Monsieur T. J. Clement as Chargé d'Affaires. E3366/372/93.

Bagdad: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K1468/1468/293 (file).
Accounts. K1469/1469/293 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K910/4/250.
Need for Vice-Consul at post. K2990/1468/293.
— Treasury sanction: local allowance. K4622/1468/293.
Repatriation guarantee deposits of British Indians held at post. K8210/1983/293.
Consul Grafftey-Smith in charge. K14963/1468/293.
Supply of typewriter with Arabic characters: disposal of Monarch typewriter. K3255/K4545/3255/293.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K10125/5856/250.
Salary of third Clerk. K8888/6450/293.
Work of Indian Section of: Pilgrimage, Govt. of India publication. E3609/3609/93.
Demonstration by Iraqi youths against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: damage done: protest to Govt. E7442/22/31.

Bagdad: British Embassy.
Attention of Chancery called to irregular form of saving telegrams. E880/714/93.
Reminder to, regarding sending copies of monthly economic reports on Iraq to F.O. E1059/65/93.
Attention called to faulty binding of original Note from Iraqi Govt. in connexion with Iraq-Palestine Customs Agreement. E8035/518/65.
Map covering Basra-Koweit area. E6487/29/91.
Contact with Air Officer Commanding and British Military Mission and Ministry of Defence: question of appointment of an Air Staff Officer as liaison officer: treaty position: title of officer appointed. E2027/E2969/E3042/E4498/E5095/E5367/E5686/2/93.
Leave of Sir A. Clark-Kerr: acting arrangements. E2593/2593/93 (file).
Proposed direct correspondence with Govt. of India: procedure regarding despatches and telegrams: F.O. views. E2393/2393/93.
Perpetual precedence of Ambassador: attitude of Persian Govt. E4752/E6416/73/34.
Transfer of safe at Diana Rowanduz for use at Chancery at. Y389/Y581/4/650.
Cypher and key returns. Y182/9/650
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch: requirements: key box. Y535/414/650.
Request for supply of two special pouches. Y1247/414/650.
Iraq, by Dr. P. W. Ireland: copy for. L7403/1210/405/L7895/3970/405.
List of W.O. secret documents at: certification of. L982/982/405.
Custody of W.O. secret documents at. L8214/982/405.
Overseas Defence Committee Memo. No. 664-M supplied to. W21616/253/50.
Amendment No. 1 to Overseas Defence Committee Memo. No. 664-M entitled Defence Schemes—Notification of Precautionary and War Measures. W15627/253/50.
The Régime of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, and Bagdad Sketches, by F. Stark: copies for. L8274/3970/405.
Copy of The Arabs, by Bertram Thomas, for the library at. L3970/3970/405.

Bagdad: British Embassy (continued).
Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in India Office Library not required. L7895/3970/405.
Copy of Official History of Blockade of Central Empires, 1914-1918. L5836/8/405.

Bagdad: German Legation.
Minister's assurance to Muthanna Club of Bagdad of Germany's sympathy with cause of Arabs of Palestine: representations by H.M.G. to German Govt. E4470/E4637/E5597/22/31.

Bagdad: Saudi Arabian Legation.
Alleged intrigues of Chargé d'Affaires: Iraqi Govt. protest: probable recall of. E1432/E2139/56/25.
— Appointment of Sheikh Mohamed Id al Rawwaf. E3924/372/93.

Bagdad Electric Light & Power Co.
Affairs of: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards concession of. E375/375/93 (file).

Baggage.
Tampering with British officers' baggage en route to Malta: inclusion of official matter in baggage:
— See TRANSIT.

Bagge, A., Dr.
Anglo-Egyptian Arbitral Board. J996/33/16.

Bagge, Gösta, Professor.
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
Swedish attitude towards League of Nations. W19819/250/98.

Bagge, W.
Appointment as Swedish Minister at Tokyo. F2109/510/23.

Baggesgaard-Rasmussen, H. T.
See RASMUSSEN, H. T. BAGGESGAARD.

Baggs, J. L. N. Bennett, Sqn. Ldr.
Blackburn Aircraft Company's factory at Phaleron. R1746/219/19.

Baghdadi, M. G.
British decoration. T1093/T3248/922/372.

Bagher Azimi (Nazm-ul-Mulk).
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Bagher Fahimy.
Persian Consul at Karachi. T1376/T4945/T6889/1376/385.

Bagher Kazemi (Khan).
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
Appointment as Governor-General of Eastern Azerbaijan. E2828/904/34.

Bagienski, Hoffmann, Dr.
German delegate to International Whaling Conference in London. N2563/97/63.

Bagley & Co., Donald.
Export of fuses for Nepal. F6743/4715/61.

Bagley, Ltd., D.
Erection of a munition factory in Egypt. J5218/244/16.

Bagnall, O. R.
Deportation from United States. T11906/11906/388 (file).

Bagnari.
Employee of Soviet Trade Delegation. N3930/7/38.

Bagnold, R. A., Major.
Visit to Italy and Egypt to measure sea and wind strength. L8784/8784/405.

Bago, José, Dr.
Imprisonment in Spain: measures to secure release: assistance of H.M.G. W4254/2/41/W4038/127/41/W9330/W10747/W14518/W14707/W14531/W15266/2/41.

Bago, T. G. de, Señora.
Welfare of her husband in Spain. W14707/W14531/2/41.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.
See also COURIERS.
Sealing apparatus:
— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.
Position in time of war: censorship regulations:
— See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.
Supply for air mail services: use of light durable material in place of heavy canvas: use of distinctive colour. Y139/139/650 (file).
— Samples of bags for use in connexion with Empire Mail Service. Y499/139/650.
Italian treatment of bags sent to Consular posts in Ethiopia. J162/3/1.
Proposed agreements with Greece and Italy for exchange of diplomatic bags through postal channels without prepayment of postage: present methods of transmitting British non-confidential bags to and from Rome and Athens: views of Athens Legation. T12672/12672/373 (file).
Anglo-Uruguayan arrangement for reciprocal facilities for transmission of diplomatic bags: exchange of notes. T900/900/373 (file).
Anglo-Venezuelan Agreement for exchange of bags through postal channels. T2350/2350/373.
Proposed bag service between Honduranean Consulate-General in London and Govt. of Honduras: special arrangements for transmission without prepayment of postage cannot be applied to consular bags: F.O. receive no bags from Tegucigalpa Legation. T9916/9916/373 (file).
Examination by Soviet Union Customs authorities of non-confidential bags sent to Moscow Embassy: suggested British retaliation: policy in U.K. as regards examination of foreign diplomatic bags: objections to any change: F.O. minutes. T15883/15883/373.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British.
Telegrams and despatches to and from various posts in connexion with arrangements for collection of bags: transmission by various British ships. Y28/28/650 (file).
Unsafe to send Cairo bags via Rome by air: Sir M. Lampson's advocation of British air route avoiding Italy. W22945/52/27.
Bulky articles by: case of delivery of parcel of maps at Jedda by non-confidential bag and covering letter by confidential bag: minute by Registrar explaining procedure in such cases. E2153/258/91.
Question of despatch of confidential bags by Imperial Airways to Australia and South Africa: unreliability of Imperial Airways on Brindisi-London section. T9771/9771/384.
Failure of Air Ministry to label bags "Confidential" sent through F.O. to Buenos Aires. Y930/28/650.
Proposed interdepartmental committee to discuss use of air mail services for confidential bags. Y1245/Y1246/25/650.
Unauthorised employment of Chancery servant of foreign nationality to collect and hand over bags to and from ships or the railway and posts abroad. Y373/20/650.
Handling of confidential bags by Chancery servants of foreign nationality. Y584/414/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).
Use of the bags for the transmission of cinematograph films for official purposes: F.O. statement of position
P1753/P3932/1753/150/P4692/1772/150/P4532/P5114/4401/150.
Custody of bags placed in charge of Imperial Airways at Butiaba, Kampala, Kisumu, Mombasa, Dar-es-Salaam and Lindi in Central African area. Y1193/25/650.
Custody of bags placed in charge of Imperial Airways, Ltd., in areas of the Near East (Alexandria to Gwadar and Malakal), Marseilles, Rome, Brindisi, Athens, Bangkok, Penang and Singapore: reports on Indian Area: guarding of safe at Dekheila aerodrome. Y1051/25/650.
Transmission to British Colonies by routes traversing foreign countries: instructions in force regarding mails involving overland carriage via Italy: procedure to be used when Empire Air Mail scheme is inaugurated.
Y546/Y602/Y642/25/650.
Transmission of secret and confidential mail between U.K. and Royal Air Force, Naval and Military Commands abroad by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: measures to safeguard bags at Bangkok en route from Hong Kong.
Y880/Y1016/Y1246/25/650.
Empire air mail services: timetables: custody of diplomatic mail: night stop at Bracciano: transmission of bags to Rome, Athens and Cairo: Paris-Rome courier service dispensed with: delivery of bags from Rome to Geneva and Berne by courier.
Y693/Y725/Y735/Y773/25/650.
Details of use of Imperial Airways for transmission of confidential bags.
Y1146/25/650.
Service by Imperial Airways to and from Bagdad: arrangements for meeting and collection of bags: difficulties owing to appointment of Iraqi Station Superintendent instead of a British subject.
Y631/25/250.
Service to Baltic States: crossed bags for Riga sent c/o Tallinn: uncrossed bags sent by registered post: recovery of bags from stranded s.s. Lancer: mishandling of bags.
Y95/95/650 (file).
Service to and from Helsingfors: arrangements: courier service between Tallinn and Helsingfors. Y321/321/650 (file).
— Expenditure incurred by British Consulate at Tallinn connected with fortnightly trips to Helsingfors. K11084/11084/259.
Transmission to Moscow via Riga.
Y214/Y235/Y252/95/650.
Danzig bag service: information for League of Nations Delegation. Y994/25/650.
Bag service to and from Copenhagen: arrangements. Y166/166/650.
Bag service to The Hague: arrangements for coronation day. Y476/28/650.
Delay in transit through Belgium of bags registered from London to Berlin: rate charged by Nord Express.
Y1150/Y1151/Y1239/25/650.
London-Paris service: arrangements for fortnightly air service. Y661/25/650.
Paris-London service: arrangements for crossed air bags to be taken direct to Le Bourget and not left in charge of non-British coach driver. Y926/Y980/25/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).
Bi-weekly air service between London and Marseilles: arrangements: use for serving Rome and thereby eliminate Paris-Rome courier service. Y47/25/650.
Service between Marseilles and Palma by weekly French steamer. Y542/1/650.
Lisbon service: arrangements for transmission.
Y102/102/650 (file).
Transmission of correspondence and parcels for British observers in Portugal in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers during civil war: observers to rank as attachés to Lisbon Embassy.
W4995/7/41.
Service to and from Madrid: arrangements regarding collection and arrival via Toulouse and Alicante: bags for Valencia: addressing bags to Barcelona. Y1/1/650 (file).
Objections to transmission by Madrid bag of Canadian legal document for service in Madrid. T9937/9937/371.
Post bags from F.O. to British Agent in Spanish insurgent territory: suggestion that bags should be sent via British Embassy at Hendaye. W22173/811/41.
Proposal for instituting confidential bag service to British Embassy at Barcelona.
W22110/23/41.
Valencia service: arrangements for fortnightly service of hospital ship Maine between Marseilles and Alicante calling at Valencia.
Y384/28/650.
Geneva bag service: procedure regarding crossed bags between Berne and Geneva.
Y1039/25/650.
Transit by sea from British consular officers in Germany to F.O.
Y1288/888/650/K14435/14435/218.
Messenger service between Munich and Berlin: first class accommodation: cost.
Y327/25/650.
Berlin air service: alterations: resumption of normal service via Cologne. Y420/25/650.
— Use of British Airways night air mail service: postponement until more favourable time of year. Y847/25/650.
Berlin air service: transmission to Cologne: collection by member of consular staff: complaint that bag was found in possession of German customs authorities and not with the pilot or Imperial Airways representative. Y697/25/650.
Messenger service between Berlin and Moscow: arrangements for courier to obtain first-class railway ticket London to New Bentschen instead of London to Berlin only.
Y1017/25/650.
London-Brindisi Air Service: conveyance of bags between Rome and Brindisi by messenger: arrangements for collection of bags from the East and delivery for the East at Bracciano. Y25/Y51/25/650.
London-Brindisi service: removal of Imperial Airways headquarters from Brindisi to Bracciano: arrangements for night stops in air service at Marseilles and Brindisi: supply of safes.
Y137/Y177/Y317/Y1032/Y1121/Y1141/25/650.
— Transfer of headquarters from Bracciano to Rome. Y256/25/650.
— Failure of aircraft to land at Rome.
Y370/25/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).
London-Brindisi service (continued).
— Termination of permission granted by Italian Govt. to Imperial Airways to use Lake Bracciano: disposal of safe at Brindisi used by Imperial Airways. Y405/Y410/25/650.
Paris-Rome Brindisi bag service: difficulties experienced by courier, Capt. Delafons, regarding safe custody of bags in French trains. Y486/25/650.
— Italian railway season ticket for courier. Y1044/25/650.
Rome service: delays in winter air service: reinstitution of Paris-Rome courier service: bag services to Berne, Geneva, Athens, Cairo and Durazzo affected. Y1099/Y1051/25/650.
Courier service between Rome and Consulates in the North of Italy: use of air lines Ala Littoria and Avio Linee Italiane: Treasury agree that journeys undertaken by air should be regarded as coming within scope of Section 1 of Superannuation Act, 1887. Y748/Y887/Y1027/25/650.
Transmission of uncrossed bags from Prague by King's messenger: arrangements for registering such bags to Berlin. Y54/25/650.
Prague bag service: arrangements for more frequent service: conveyance of bags between Prague and Berlin by courier. Y1237/25/650.
London-Budapest air service: traffic notice: timetables. Y397/Y494/25/250.
London-Prague-Vienna and Budapest air mail bag service: cessation during winter months. Y942/28/680.
Safe transit hindered by Roumanian authorities of bags conveyed between Budapest and Bucharest. Y908/604/650.
Service to Sofia: non-arrival of F.O. uncrossed bags. Y64/25/650.
Delay in transit through Yugoslavia of bags for Sofia and Constantinople. Y353/340/650.
— Registration of uncrossed bags as far as Bucharest. Y957/340/650.
Service to Salamanca for political agent: arrangements. Y1229/1/650.
Durazzo service: change from Imperial Airways to courier service between Paris and Rome. Y1173/25/650.
Athens bag service: timetable: delays in arrival of confidential bags: unreliability of Imperial Airways service via Rome. Y1030/Y1251/Y1253/Y1258/Y1276/25/650.
Constantinople service: damage to railway line in Anatolia: departure of courier delayed. Y155/25/650.
Alexandria service: use of Imperial Airways: arrangements for safeguarding diplomatic mail: safe for aerodrome at Mariguane, Marseilles: use of Empire Air Mail Service. Y244/Y317/Y771/25/650.
Cairo bag service via Brindisi and Marseilles: arrangements for safe custody: use of Imperial Airways: lack of facilities for guarding bags while waiting on French and Italian territory: use of air services by W.O.: service via Malta: service to India via Arab Coast of Persian Gulf. Y1107/Y1136/Y1154/Y1159/Y1185/Y1246/25/650.
Messenger service between Rabat and Tangier: charge of journeys to public funds. Y308/308/650 (file).

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).
Lourenço Marques service: proposed transmission by Imperial Airways under Empire Air Mail Scheme: Portuguese East Africa not a participant in the scheme. Y730/680/650.
Addis Ababa bag service: arrangements. Y154/154/650 (file).
To Addis Ababa: conveyance of F.O. bag by Probationer K. J. Simpson. K2252/79/250.
Proposed Beirut-Damascus service: transmission of confidential matter by Nairu Transport Co. discontinued as company is Anglo-French and car drivers are non-British: collection of bags from Damascus by member of consular staff at Beirut. Y507/507/650 (file).
Jedda service: conveyance in personal charge of British Commanders of Khedivial Mail Line which has transferred its flag from British to Egyptian: proposed alternative transmission. Y896/Y1045/896/650.
Carriage of confidential correspondence between Aleppo and Alexandretta: allowance for car hire. K4142/833/289.
Bushire service: time-table. Y538/Y689/2/650.
Service to Tehran: non-arrival of F.O. bags: weather conditions: arrangements for despatch of bags from Tehran: use of Overland Route: routing of non-confidential matter via Soviet Union to Shiraz. Y138/Y152/Y247/Y387/25/650.
From Tehran via Bagdad: wrong labelling of non-confidential bag. Y339/259/650.
Tehran service: total expenditure 1st July, 1936-30th June, 1937. Y857/259/650.
Use of air service for Bagdad bags: postponement until the spring. Y922/680/650.
Air service London-India via Bagdad: timetable from Imperial Airways, Ltd.: bag service operated by Royal Air Force. Y1143/25/650.
Loss of outward mail bag from British Consulate at Kandahar while being conveyed across a river in spate: eventual recovery of bag with seal and seal holder missing. Y340/340/650.
Air mail bag service across Siam: question of immunity from examination by Siamese authorities and sending of confidential and secret matter: landing of bags at Brindisi and delay until taken to Paris by local courier from Rome. Y99/Y211/Y316/Y840/25/650.
Bangkok bag service: over-carrying of bag to Penang by Aerial Transport Company of Siam. Y1005/25/650.
China service: arrangements for safe reception of confidential bags: non-arrival of F.O. bags: transmission via Canada. Y890/890/650 (file).
Messenger service between Peking and Nanking and Peking-Shanghai: Treasury sanction travel by air for all officers acting as couriers: special rates arranged by China National Aviation Corporation. Y79/Y17/17/650.
Tokyo bag service: arrangements. Y125/125/650.
From Tokyo: section of F.O. confidential print found loose in bag on arrival at F.O. L7446/362/405.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).
Confidential packages received at Consulate-General, New York, from British Missions in Central and South America for further transmission to Bermuda, London, &c.: packages delivered by captains of British vessels: despatches to be sent to New York warning of arrival of packages: F.O. circular issued. Y948/948/650 (file).
Mexico City service: arrangements. Y141/141/650.
Guatemala service. Y229/229/650.
Bag service to Costa Rica: views on possible improvement of. A8100/8100/32.
Ciudad Trujillo bag service: prepayment of postage on postal bags. Y1056/1056/650.
La Paz service: arrangements. Y281/281/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. material).
Of non-inflammable films on behalf of Travel and Industrial Development Association to Durazzo. Y16/Y30/16/650.
— F.O. refusal to allow films to be returned by bag from posts abroad. Y1179/16/650.
Transmission of correspondence between Librarian, Windsor Castle and Dr. E. Carusi, The Vatican. Y203/16/650.
Misuse of bag between Moscow and Berlin for transmission of furs from Soviet Union for A. Campbell purchased to avoid export of money from Soviet Union. Y362/Y560/16/650.
Use of bag by the brothers Schulvater for transmission of letters between Moscow and Tokyo. W332/16/650.
Exchange of samples of ancient pottery between Iraqi Govt. and J. Garstang of the Neilson Expedition to the Near East: facilities for transmissions by bag. Y703/16/650.
— Use of bag cannot be granted to members of the expedition. Y964/16/650.
Use of bags for private parcels for British Officer Instructors at Ecole de Guerre, Paris, Ecole Speciale Militaire, St. Cyr, and Ecole d'Application d'Artillerie, Fontainebleau: permission refused. Y791/16/650.
Transmission of personal correspondence of Chilean representative at Hendaye between Valencia and Madrid: refusal. Y949/16/650.
Forwarding of correspondence between Spanish citizens in Cartagena and those in insurgent territory through official consular bags: complaint by Spanish Govt. W8078/811/41.
Transmission of currency from Spain to Marseilles for use of representative of Society of Friends. W15560/2/41.
Use of, refused to Ajotal Limited. W21006/3/41.
Transmission of letters to and from Valencia: facilities for Messrs. Cyanamid Products Ltd. W22124/3/41.
Transmission of private correspondence between U.K. and Spain during civil war: position as regards letters addressed to or sent by Spanish nationals. W8996/84/41.
Transmission of private letters between Spain and U.K. by bag: instructions to H.M. Consul at Madrid. W8898/84/41.
— F.O. minutes: position as regards transmission of money and cheques. W13445/84/41.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. material) (continued).
Letters from and to Spain; withdrawal of facilities by H.M. Consulate-General, Barcelona: copies of notices issued to British subjects and foreign consuls. W15555/84/41.
Transmission of letters to and from Spain on behalf of various bodies during civil war. W84/84/41 (file).
— General practice in connexion with: F.O. minutes. W2092/84/41.
— Requests for transmission of money. W4441/84/41.
Transmission of private parcels. Y16/16/650 (file).

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. Material: Inward Bags).
Transmission of pesetas from Spain to U.K. on behalf of Independent Labour Party. W12295/W15528/10922/41.
Facilities for Peruvian Consul-General in Barcelona to communicate with Peruvian Minister in London by means of F.O. bag: request refused: reasons. W22381/84/41.
Transmission to U.K. of jewellery deposited by Mr. J. A. Chesney at British Embassy at Valencia: customs arrangements. W9672/3/41.
Request for jewellery deposited at British Consulate-General at Barcelona to be forwarded to Great Britain by bag: refused. W21670/W21941/3/41.
Transmission of parcels from Madrid on behalf of British firms: attitude of F.O. W7863/84/41.
Transmission of personal property of British subject from Valencia to London: special case. W10394/2/41.
Transmission of confidential letters by bag from Managua to the U.K. for the Bank of London and South America. A7789/7789/8.
Transmission of letter from Cuban Chargé d'Affaires, Madrid, to Messrs. J. H. Schröder & Co. by F.O. bag from Madrid. Y15/1/650.
Of dutiable parcel containing films in bag from Paris. Y13/Y112/8/650.
Customs seizure of dutiable goods in F.O. bags from Madrid, Buenos Aires and Montevideo. Y8/8/650.
Customs seizure of dutiable goods in Warsaw bag. Y191/8/650.
Customs seizure of dutiable goods in F.O. bag from The Hague. Y600/8/650.
— From Bagdad. Y789/8/650.
— From Mexico. Y911/8/650.
Transmission by New York Consul-General of four challenge trophies won at New York and Toronto by team of British officers for delivery to Major A. L. Cameron, Inspector of Cavalry, War Office. Y71/16/650.
Of letter addressed to Col. C. Rees by Times correspondent at Lisbon: misuse of F.O. bag by British Embassy, Lisbon. Y172/16/650.
Transmission by bag from Angora of potsherds for Prof. Garstang. Y364/16/650.
Of gifts from Hungarian Red Cross Society to British Red Cross Society for bazaar in U.K.: release of dutiable goods by Customs authorities. Y595/16/650.
Of photographic films from Bagdad belonging to Miss F. Stark: refusal. Y449/449/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. Material: Inward Bags) continued).
Of cinekodak film from Tehran for development in U.K.: permission granted. Y590/16/650.
Of publications of Catholic Fathers at Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai, to addresses in U.K. refused if subscriptions are received for publications, but if distribution of proceedings is made gratis, transmission by bag may be made for recipients in U.K. Y605/Y906/16/650.
Misuse of bag from Berlin for transmission of jewellery which had been stolen from British visitors at hotel in Nuremberg and recovered by the local police. Y705/16/650.
Of communion plate from Rome, used in British church at Messina: transmission to U.K. by bag refused owing to possible Customs difficulties. Y170/16/650.
Missing letter containing money transmitted in F.O. bag from Riga addressed to Capt. W. G. Willcox by Mrs. Whishaw of Riga. Y1006/16/650.
Specimen of explosive found in air bomb at Peking requested by Air Ministry to be forwarded by F.O. bag: permission refused. Y937/Y956/Y961/16/650.
Transmission of parcel from Addis Ababa containing coins for Mr. C. S. Collier, of Bank of Ethiopia: permission granted. Y941/Y1093/16/650.
Permission to transmit jewels from Mexico City belonging to a British Indian subject of New Delhi refused. K12753/7466/226.
Of entomological specimens for British Museum from Roumania. L3082/L6489/411/405.
Of MSS. from Persia purchased by Dr. Ivanow for I.O. L5411/L6847/L8007/411/405.
Of parcel of photographs from Constantinople for Dr. Krenkow. L411/L4310/411/405.
Of MSS. and proofs of Spanish Papers from Budapest for Public Record Office. L647/411/405.
Packet of theses on veterinary subjects from Ecole Nationale Vétérinaire at Lyons to Imperial Bureau of Health Veterinary Laboratory at Weybridge. L5319/60/405.
Transmission of letter from Italian lawyer at Turin to English lawyer in London and via F.O. bag: general practice in such cases: H.M. Consul's attention drawn to rules. R4671/4671/22 (file).
Question of transmission by F.O. bag of an oil painting for presentation to The King by Greek Patriarch at Constantinople: proposed gift declined. T5103/1429/379.
F.O. refuse facilities for transmission in Addis Ababa bag of letter for representative of British and Foreign Bible Society. J3041/450/1.
Despatch via Berlin bag and Berlin-Cologne courier of private letter for delivery in Germany on behalf of Dr. D. Robertson: circumstances. C2103/2103/18.
Refusal of facilities for sending home correspondence for Miss Livingstone, visiting Germany in connexion with International Christian Committee for Non-Aryan Christian Refugees from Germany. C5557/5557/18.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c: British (Transmission of non-F.O. material: Outward Bags).
Transmission of a letter to Tehran for Messrs. R. Costain, Ltd. E7511/5213/34.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. material: Outward Bags) (continued).
Letters to persons in China from enquirers in U.K. not to be forwarded by F.O. bag: (Sino-Japanese conflict). F9299/2396/10.
Album of airport photos from British aircraft firm to British firm in Turkey. E1687/1687/44.
Proposed facilities for use of by British R.A.F. officers appointed as advisers to Turkish Govt.: F.O. minutes. E3508/E4228/15/44.
Use of bag by Mr. Floyd T. Smith on expedition to China. L6798/4619/405.
Position regarding forwarding material to his paper by Daily Telegraph correspondent in Berlin: refusal: sanction for transmission to F.O. to be used at their discretion. C5609/5609/18.
Objections to use of F.O. bag for transmission of wedding presents to Duke of Windsor in France and Austria. T8174/T8511/8130/379.
Decision that F.O. bag to Rome cannot be used for publications sent to British Consuls in Italy by London firm. T4213/70/373.
Of London University matriculation examination papers to Tientsin. L7639/490/405.
Of weekly pouch to Berne for the Deputy Master of the Mint, Sir R. Johnson, undergoing a cure at Zurich. Y812/16/650.
Of wedding present for daughter of Italian representative at Addis Ababa, Miss Graziani: refusal on account of bulk. Y885/16/650.
Of plants by Messrs. Sutton & Sons, Ltd., to Quito Legation for Mrs. G. H. Bullock. Y993/16/650.
Of letter from Archbishop of Westminster to Archbishop of Munich: refusal. Y1098/16/650.
Of Polish Embassy diplomatic mail to Lisbon by F.O. bag. Y1197/16/650.
Of gramophone records by F.O. bag to Brussels on behalf of British Council. Y1224/16/650.
Disappearance of parcel containing fur coat left at F.O. for inclusion in bag to Berlin for Mrs. Kirkpatrick at British Embassy. Y1260/16/650.
Of khaki drill supplied by Central Ordnance Depot at Didcot for British Consulate-General at Salonika. K3525/3525/219.
Of foodstuff by weekly bag to Valencia for transmission to Madrid Consulate for Mr. O. Wolfe, a volunteer worker at the Consulate. Y1088/16/650.
Transmission of letter to Marseilles on behalf of I.O. to a pensioner of the Civil Service Family Pension Fund. K7687/7687/241.
Transmission of money to Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia by bag: refusal: arrangements for payment of sum through British Consul. Y344/Y413/16/650.
Eligibility of British chaplains attached to diplomatic and consular posts abroad to receive parcels. Y110/Y400/Y348/16/650.
Requests for transmission of parcels containing food to British subjects in Spain: attitude of H.M.G. W4631/W4693/W5101/84/41.
— Letters containing cheques. W10361/W10142/84/41.
Letter from Friends Service Council addressed to Mr. Jacobs at Barcelona: inadvertently delivered to Spanish Embassy in London. W15926/W18890/84/41.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. material: Outward Bags) (continued).
Request by Spanish national for facilities to transmit money to Madrid for payment of rent of flat: refused. W21399/84/41.
Transmission of private commercial code to Seville branch of Bank of London and South America: facilities refused. W21788/84/41.
Request by Archbishop of Tarragona for facilities to transmit correspondence and funds to relatives in Barcelona: refused. W22593/84/41.
Letter for Barcelona inadvertently sent by post. W19445/84/41.
Cheque in favour of Acting British Consul at Madrid for payment to Spanish national: refusal of F.O. to transmit viâ diplomatic bag: case of National Swiss Bank at Geneva. W20760/84/41.
Transmission of parcels to Spain on behalf of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain. W11222/W11955/84/41.
Letter for Don Luis Garcia, Avila: transmission from Madrid to Hendaye viâ F.O. W14833/2/41.
Refusal of F.O. to allow use of F.O. bag for transmission of money to Spain for a Spanish national. W13423/2/41.
Use of F.O. bag for transmission of a letter from Royal Bank of Canada to Mr. Jose Rodriguez Ante at Palma: similar cases. W11720/W13351/84/41.
Transmission of package of stamps and documents to Barcelona on behalf of Mr. F. Witty. W16640/84/41.
Facilities for transmission of letter to Spanish national in Bilbao: refused. W1901/2/41/W4079/84/41.
Transmission of a letter to Spain on behalf of Messrs. Lazard Bros., Ltd. W20786/2/41.
Transmission of letter to Spanish national at Santander: facilities granted. W1939/2/41.
Transmission to Alicante of frames for making books for the blind (during Spanish civil war). W2797/2797/41 (file).
Transmission of a letter to Madrid for Peacock (Iberia) Coal Co., Ltd. W20907/3/41.
Transmission of parcels to Miss Jacobsen of Scottish Ambulance Unit at Madrid. W4342/2/41/W11292/84/41.
F.O. sanction for use of bag to La Paz for correspondence between the De Havilland Aircraft Co. and their local agent, under special circumstances. A2786/2786/5.
Transmission of MSS. to Prof. Maspero in Paris on behalf of British Museum. L8281/19/405.
Transmission of packages from the Admiralty to British destroyers at St. Jean de Luz by bag to Hendaye. Y446/Y484/1/650.
Number of parcels sent abroad by F.O. bag during 1936: cost: arrangements for 1937. Y222/16/650.
Transmission of cypher from Mexican Eagle Oil Company to their representative in Guatemala. Y554/16/650.
Conveyance by courier to Belgrade of theological books from Bishop of Gloucester to Bishop of Dalmatia: arrangements made by F.O.: registration. Y221/16/650.
Transmission of letters by Federation of British Industries to their representative in Berlin: refusal. Y576/16/650.
Transmission of parcels for British Observers in Portugal. Y534/16/650.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. material: Outward Bags) (continued).
Air Ministry bags sent through F.O. to Air Attachés should contain official correspondence only: private parcels should be sent separately to F.O. for inclusion in F.O. bags. Y738/16/650.
Use of F.O. bags for parcels for Dominion trade commissioners. Y1199/16/650.
Transmission of packages to pensioners abroad on behalf of Ministry of Pensions. Y34/Y34/650 (file).
Transmission by non-confidential bag from F.O. to Moscow of parcel of roubles received at F.O. by bag from Helsingfors: seizure by Soviet Customs officials: right of interference with official bags: legal position. Y1074/1074/650 (file).
Permission for Mr. P. Brown to use bag to correspond with H.M. Consul at Moscow. N4977/4977/38.
Sir R. Hoare (Bucharest) unable to agree to inclusion of tins of cordite in bag. R7535/328/37.
Refusal of F.O. to allow Mrs. Martin Bolanos use of bag for transmission of a letter to Valencia. W22823/84/41.
Non-delivery of registered letter to British subject in Palma: irregularity in procedure for transmission from H.M. Consulate-General, Marseilles, by H.M. hospital ship Maine: facilities to terminate in view of alternatives: F.O. legal Note on responsibility incurred in such matters. W18706/W19012/84/41.

Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: Foreign.
Alleged intention of Mr. T. J. H. Black to import films into U.K. by Egyptian Embassy bag with undertaking to pay duty: Customs objection: Egyptian Embassy unaware of arrangement: no bag service from Cairo at present. T15603/T16177/70/373.
Carriage of United States diplomatic mail between Tehran and Bagdad by British Courier: arrangements. Y259/259/650.
Use of Norwegian and Swedish bags for transmission of roubles from Helsingfors to British Embassy at Moscow. Y1284/1074/650.

Bagshaw, A. H.
Chauffeur to Second Commercial Attaché to Brazilian Embassy, London: motoring offence. T10039/T10423/10039/373.

Bagshaw, S.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/42/241.

Bagshawe, F. J.
Papal decoration. T3089/3089/372 (file).

Bagulesco, G., Col.
Roumanian Military Attaché at Tokyo: personality. F10360/510/23.

Baha al Din Nuri, Col.
Visit to U.K.: object of. E3077/E3270/19/93.

Bahade Gebre (Fitaurari).
Ethiopian refugee: activities: maintenance: desire to go to Palestine. J3202/J2645/J4119/J3827/J4575/2/1.

Bahadar Shumshere Jun Bahadur Rana, General.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Bahadur Singh Thapa (Subedar Major).
Nepalese medal. T6914/T8502/2577/372.

Bahaeddin Samy, Prince.
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Bahamas.
See INDIES (BRITISH WEST).

Bahamondes, E.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Bahar (Malik-ush-Shuar).
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Bahawalpur, Nawab of.
Customs facilities in France: laissez passer. T3858/3858/377 (file).

Bahia: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K2689/2689/206 (file).
Accounts. K2519/2519/206 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K2522/4/250.
Clerical assistance: salary. K3629/3629/206.
Treasury sanction employment of temporary clerk. K4581/3629/206.
Sick leave of consular clerk: employment of temporary assistance: salary. K11816/3629/206.
— Treasury sanction. K12451/3629/206.
Office allowance: staff salaries: fidelity guarantees: subscription to The Times. K11934/K13804/K13981/3629/206.
Movements of prices (form A.36). K11938/78/250.
Typewriters: new machines required. K11933/11933/206 (file).
Tour of consular district by Consul Marriott: visit to British Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: expenditure. K12421/12421/206 (file).
Office premises: unsuitability: rooms not soundproof: office doors found open by office cleaner on arrival: illicit access easy. K13546/3629/206.
Appointment, arrival and charge by Mr. Marriott: exchange of calls with local authorities. A7742/7742/6.
Books of reference. L1952/1952/405.
Books of reference for: request for French and German dictionaries. L6977/L8804/1952/405.

Bahia Blanca: British Vice-Consulate.
Cypher and key returns. Y197.9/650.
Defective Consular safe: replacement. Y500/Y947/Y1227/4/650.
Keybox required. Y943/414/650.

Bahiddha Nukara (Phra).
Appointed Siamese Minister at Paris. C5626/C7944/1301/17.
Siamese Minister to France, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland: presentation of credentials at Lisbon. W22290/936/36.
Appointment at Siamese representative in Switzerland. R7605/88/43.

Bahi-ed-Din: Barakat Bey.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Bahjat al Shebabi (Emir).
Spain personality. E2142/630/89.

Bahjat Ibn Mohamed.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Bahjat Zeinal.
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad. E7586/22/31.

Bahr, Caroline.
Marriage certificate. L4883/L5372/95/409.

Bahrain.
Spelling of name:
— See GEOGRAPHY.
Light dues on vessels calling at:
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: PERSIAN GULF.

Bahrain (continued).
Scope of phrase, "Territories under suzerainty of His Majesty," and use of terms "India" and "Indian States" in treaties between H.M.G. and foreign Govts.:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN. (Matters affecting DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.)
Intelligence Summaries. E247/247/91 (file).
Conditions of life, &c., in: enquiries referred to India Office. E6112/6112/91.
Jurisdiction over foreigners in: right to deport 3 Portuguese under Bahrain Order in Council: F.O. legal minutes. E49/49/91.
Defence of in time of war: views of Political Resident at Bushire. E1001/1001/91.
Salving of a Katifi joliboat by Bahrain authorities. E1139/1139/91.
Report on working of Order-in-Council for 1936. E1695/1695/91.
Exclusion of destitute persons: regulations made under Order-in-Council. E1913/1913/91 (file).
— Proposed issue of a Kings Regulation prohibiting entry of persons who are without passports or visas. E2793/1913/91.
— Prohibition orders excluding certain undesirables under Order-in-Council. E1977/E2038/E2939/E3314/E5097/49/91.
Treaty relation of with H.M.G.: Persian protest against statement made in House of Commons: Persian claim to Bahrain. E2878/781/91.
— Persian protest against legislation made under Order-in-Council. E3313/781/91.
Persian claim to: Persian Govt. communication to League of Nations and H.M. Minister at Tehran. E3724/E3725/E3757/E6069/E7402/E7379/E6265/781/91.
— Note from Persian Minister. E4605/781/91.
— Reply: note from H.M. Minister. E5318/781/91.
— Persian broadcast propaganda and Press articles. E4793/E5805/E6584/781/91.
— Persian protest against Bahrain Transit Dues Agreement between H.M.G. and Saudi Arabia. E2837/2837/25.
— Iraqi Govt. informed by Persian Govt. of claim and will view any negotiations between Iraq and Sheikh of Bahrain as unfriendly act: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E7321/781/91.
Alleged British colonisation of: article in Egyptian Press. E7047/781/91.
Proposed removal of British Residency at Bushire to. E649/649/34 (file).
— F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E4341/649/34.
Anti-British article in Rome Press regarding political agent and British position in. E5312/872/91.
Status of for purposes of submission of drug estimates to League of Nations: F.O. minute. F10103/10103/87.
Proposed visit of Emir Saud of Saudi Arabia to. E5752/5752/25 (file).
Criticism of administration in Egyptian Press: proposed counter publicity. E7481/E7487/E7641/781/91.

Bahrain: British Political Agency.
Security measures at. Y548/414/650.
Reorganisation of: staff, &c.: cost: apportionment of expenditure. E50/50/91 (file).
— Provision of servants quarters: cost. E2527/50/91.

Bahrain: British Political Agency (continued).
Post of Munshi: elevation from Upper Division to special grade appointment: salary. K4841/4841/234.
Bahrain: Laws and Decrees.
Nationality and Property Law: text. E30/30/91 (file).
— Notification to Persian Govt. E6118/30/91.
Bahrain: Sheikh of.
Title of "Highness" for. E11/11/91 (file).
Question of title of "Amir" for. E71/E1191/11/91.
Claim to Zubarah and sovereignty over Naim tribe. E4062/2382/91.
Visit to Mecca: passage on H.M. ship from Aden to Jedda. E7210/E7507/7210/91.
Dispute with Sheikh of Katar: attempt of Sheikh of Koweit to settle. E6793/2382/91.
— Intervention of Emir Saud. E7242/2382/91.
Possible visit to U.K. for the coronation. T256/T257/T625/T393/T2157/1/379.
Bahrain Petroleum Co.
Oil concession and surveys:
— See also Oil and Oilfields: Bahrain.
Status of. E7184/12/91.
Labour return. E2482/E6493/277/91.
Contribution to Persian Gulf Lighting Fund. E6307/111/34.
Bahrein.
See Bahrain.
Baidacoff, B.
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities. T16162/110/378.
Baidukov, Georgi.
Soviet flight to United States via North Pole. N2827/2827/38.
Baigts, Enrique.
Mexican Vice-Consul in London: promotion to Consul. T13884/6122/385.
Bail, Paul Joerin.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
Bailby, L.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Bailén, de, Count.
Welfare in Spain. W5249/W8139/2/41.
Bailèn, Duke of (José Maria Cavero).
Appointment to Salvador, Nicaragua and Honduras as Minister of Spanish Insurgent Govt.: visit to Panama. W19157/1270/41.
— Presentation of credentials to Salvadorean Govt. W12444/W14938/W20090/1270/41.
Bailey.
In charge at Jibuti Vice-Consulate. K4851/4851/217.
Bailey, Lord.
Affairs of Dr. T. Meyer. C8599/8599/18 (file).
Bailey, Professor.
Access to Admiralty archives of 1898. L7016/7016/402.
Bailey, A.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
Bailey, C. S.
Messenger, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
Bailey, E. B., Dr.
Delegate to Seventeenth International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937. L3767/896/406.
Bailey, F. M., Col.
H.M. Minister at Katmandu: movements of. F18/18/61 (file).
— Visit to India. F3629/18/61.
Bailey, F. M., Col. (continued).
H.M. Minister at Katmandu: Nepalese medal. T2577/2577/372 (file).
Leave (Katmandu): Mrs. Bailey's call at F.O. to discuss: F.O. minute. F4129/F6109/18/61.
Desire of Nepalese Govt. for his retention as British Minister at Katmandu: F.O. minutes: successor appointed. E5193/18/61.
Bailey, G. F.
Portuguese decoration. T559/559/372.
Bailey, G. L.
C.B.E. T3180/T3954/T5942/T5941/557/372.
Bailey, Irma, Hon. Mrs.
Customs facilities in Italy, France and United Kingdom. T4164/4164/377.
Bailey, J., Consul-General.
Life certificates. K397/1/286.
Naval reporting services: appreciation of. W5993/531/50.
Leave (Bangkok). K13314/110/240.
In change at British Legation at Bangkok. K2585/2585/240/K5438/K6385/110/240.
Bailey, John.
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London. T15334/951/373.
Bailey, J. D. B.
Cambridge undergraduate and military student: desire to visit Moscow: advisability. N3645/3645/38.
Bailey, N., Miss.
Repatriation debt. K3873/K7967/K10350/42/241.
Bailey, R. C.
Italian visa for Ethiopia. J112/J122/J157/30/1.
Bailey, W. L.
Commission rogatoire. T15153/15153/371 (file).
Bailey, J., Le Mesurier and Watts Jones.
Enquiry regarding the de facto Govt. of Bilbao. W22590/22590/41 (file).
Baileys.
Claim of Mr. O. K. Solakian to an estate. L8309/3/405.
Bailey, Son & Co.
Shipment of load of barley at Alexandria on s.s. Fostat: information required by. K1427/1427/216 (file).
Bailie, Earle.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Baillie, Misses.
Dutiable goods in F.O. bag. Y8/8/650.
Baillie, J. G. (Vice-Consul).
Life certificates. K328/1/286.
In charge at Buenos Aires. K1362/1362/202 (file).
Leave. K12044/799/250.
Proposed transfer to Ahwaz. K9398/799/250.
Transfer to Tabriz. K13571/K11417/799/250.
Baillie-Grohman, H. T., Capt.
See Grohman, H. T. Baillie-, Capt.
Bailly-Baillière, Enrique.
Welfare of. W16637/2/41.
Baily, M. C. R.
Maintenance in mental hospital in the Netherlands. K14565/14565/229.
Bain, Capt.
Visit to Helsingfors: facilities. N1863/378/56.
Bain, H. A.
Belgian decoration. T16799/16799/372.
Bain, J. T.
French decoration. T17663/229/372.

Bain, L. (and C. L.).
Registration of birth of son abroad. T916/916/378.

Bainbridge Bros. (Leeds) Ltd.
Tender from Spanish Govt. for Khaki uniforms. W7422/7/41.

Baines, A., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6216/K7516/K13679/42/241.

Baines, A. F. (Pro-Consul).
Payment of salary (Valencia) to wife in U.K. K235/235/241 (file).
Question of increase in salary. K6571/70/241/K7516/42/241.
— Treasury sanction. K7122/70/241.
In charge at Valencia Consulate. K8085/8085/241.
Leave (Valencia): travelling expenses. K9743/K11886/K10312/7568/241.

Baines, J.
Desire to visit Madrid. W1903/1786/41.

Baines, R., Rev.
Pamphlets issued by Spanish Embassy in London. W14108/2949/41.

Baines, R., Mrs.
Expenditure of H.M.G. on behalf of. K6216/K7516/K13679/42/241.

Baird, A., Vice-Consul.
Services at Douglas: suggestion of Viscount Chaplin regarding bestowal of decoration on. K2764/2764/245.

Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd.
Claim against Brazilian Govt. for payment for goods supplied. A8112/8112/6 (file).

Bairds Mining Co., Ltd.
Confiscation of iron-ore by Valencia Govt.: British representations. W14069/W13926/W15173/W15278/W17949/W20029/W20921/W22184/3/41.
Threat to life of manager in Santander. W6190/1/41.
Position of mining property at Seville: embargo placed on exports of iron-ore by Spanish insurgent authorities. W8704/W8257/W9411/63/41.
Passports for officials of company: endorsement for Spain. W16410/1786/41.

Baird Television Co., Ltd.
Customs facilities for a Renault van. L8026/2490/405.

Bairnson, A. R.
Repatriation debt: grant of new passport. K1279/1279/299 (file).

Bajan, A.
Activity in connexion with Bangkok port development. F6680/766/40.

Bajpai, G. S., Sir.
Visit to certain European countries: facilities. L3982/3982/405.

Ba-Jubayr (family).
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Bajus, John.
Canadian naturalisation. T1386/T2967/T4356/T8114/110/378.

Bakala (Nagradas).
Letter for Emperor of Ethiopia. J3460/2/1.

Bakalla Hapta Mikael.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Bakardjieff, Nikola, General.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Baker.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F7126/2396/10.

Baker.
Employé of Soviet Trade Delegation. N3930/7/38.

Baker, A.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Baker, A.
Whereabouts. K9444/9444/250 (file).

Baker, E. E.
Charwoman, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Baker, F.
Welfare of Mr. C. G. Castanos. W15963/W18205/2/41.

Baker, F. D.
Record of service. J588/37/16.

Baker, F. K.
Messenger, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Baker, G. & A. (Messrs.).
Transmission of album of airport photos by F.O. bag for. E1687/1687/44.

Baker, H. L. S., Lieut.-Commander.
Loan of services to Greek Govt. R1115/R1448/R2112/R2755/R4125/293/19.
— Greek King's satisfaction with. R2315/293/19.
— Renewal of contract. R7483/R7697/R8133/R8758/293/19.

Baker, H. S.
Welfare of certain Spaniards. W19025/2/41.

Baker, John Earl.
Investigator in China for Royal Institute of International Affairs in connexion with preparation of survey of refugee question. W19613/61/98.

Baker, J. M.
United States Representative at Bangkok: report on. F769/769/40.
Retirement from post of United States Minister in Siam. F3181/769/40.

Baker, Mabel.
Birth certificate. L2111/817/405.

Baker, Martin.
Title to privilege of Mr. N. Pendjiky. T14402/1210/283.

Baker, M. J., Mrs.
Birth certificate. L1698/L2111/817/405.

Baker, Mathilde, Mrs.
Repatriation to U.K. K8791/8791/243 (file).

Baker, M. J., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1924/42/241.

Baker, M. N. R., Miss.
Issue of licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K266/266/250 (file).

Baker, Mayetta V.
Registration of birth abroad. T2138/2138/378.

Baker, N. D.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Baker, N. E.
Visa for Bahrain. E6268/6161/324/91.

Baker, O. R.
Copies of news department monthly book list for. P89/89/150.

Baker, O. V., Miss.
Issue of licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K266/266/250 (file).

Baker, P. J.
Financial circumstances. K4361/4361/216 (file).

Baker, P. Noel- (M.P.).
Activities of Mr. T. F. Johnson. W2805/61/98.
Rakosi case. R5318/5318/21 (file).
Article in Times on granting of belligerent rights to Spanish insurgents. W13541/1/41.
Visit to Sapin at invitation of Spanish Govt.: passport facilities. W21677/1786/41.
— P.Q. W21932/1786/41.
Facilities for Miss M. Braithwaite in China. F5027/5027/10 (file).
Correspondence with Basque officials: information furnished by Mr. F. Yeats-Brown. W15757/1/41.
Peace congress at Stockholm. W15339/818/98.

Baker, S. J., Dr.
Seventh English Speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London, June, 1937: United States delegate. L3224/L2900/L2907/318/405.

Baker & Co., B. A.
Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America. L6706/372/405.

Baker & Co., H. S.
Evacuation of Señor Acebo and family from Spain. W14487/2/41.

Bakerdjian, H.
See STEEL, ARCHIE.

Baker Island.
United States claim to. A6574/5016/45.
Ownership: use of for civil aviation purposes. W943/W3058/W3084/756/27.
— See also TERRITORY.

Bakerman Singh.
Particulars regarding. A326/2/51.

Baker, Perkins, Ltd.
Welfare of family of Señor J. Artiach in Spain. W877/2/41.

Bakhale, R. R.
Indian delegate at textile conference in Washington. W4838/139/98.

Bakhsh, Seth Khuda, & Sons.
Letter of request. T2131/2131/371 (file).

Bakhtiar, Ghulam Hussein.
Residence in U.K. T1866/1865/378 (file).

Bakhtiari (Tribes).
See PERSIA.

Bakhtiari, Abdul Hamid Bakhtiar.
Residence in U.K. T4966/T5772/T14413/T15024/1865/378.

Bakhtiarzada, Sultan Beg.
Activity in Chinese Turkistan. F5060/25/10.

Bakotic, L., Dr.
Serbo-Croatian Literary Language Dictionary. L1063/279/405.

Bakr Sidki.
See BEKR SIDKI.

Baku Consolidated Oilfields, Ltd.
Claims against Soviet Govt. N5445/415/38.

Bakulin, A. V.
Appointment as Soviet Commissar for Communications. N4371/N4551/771/38.

Bakurdjian, Hatchig.
See STEEL, ARCHIE.

Balaas, Victor Sion.
Matriculation examination at Bagdad. L5477/63/405.

Balaguer, J.
Welfare in Madrid. W15772/W18207/2/41.

Balaguer, Ramon Rios, Don.
Evacuation from Spain. W18684/2/41.

Balambras Balleina.
See BALLEINA, BALAMBRAS.

Balan, Ana.
Marriage in Roumania. T498/T6974/470/376.

Balaresque, J., Lieut.
Chilean Navy: training in the U.K. for: cancellation of. A5544/A7104/1993/9.

Balbi, Major.
Clerical and secular intrigue in Malta: conversation with Mr. Osborne: desire to meet Governor: work performed in interest of Malta. R7302/42/22.

Balbo, Italo, Marshal.
Rumoured appointment to succeed Signor Lessona at Italian Ministry of Colonies. R2686/360/22.
Belgian decoration. R8477/8477/22.
Activities in Libya: conversation with Group Capt. Dacre: notes on his character. J1682/942/66.
— Col. Stone's impressions. J1297/942/66.
Governor-General of Libya, to reside in Rome. J1443/942/66.
Speech at Tripoli on occasion of celebration of Moslem holiday of Eid el Seghir. J5279/942/66.

Balbontin, A.
Whereabouts. W3295/2/41.
— Alleged to have been thrown overboard from Spanish vessel near Cartagena and picked up by British warship. W5383/2/41.

Balbuena, G.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Balcells, Montserrat, Señora (and family).
Welfare at Barcelona. W6088/W9957/W15554/W17308/W18286/W21561/2/41.

Balcha (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Balchen, Bernt.
Norwegian interest in proposed Moscow-San Francisco air route via Spitzbergen. N4026/N4783/N4956/372/30.

Balcomb, C. G.
Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Leningrad. K1816/K2326/K3005/941/238.

Balcombe, Mrs.
Charwoman, Belgian Embassy, London. T17153/951/373.

Baldacchino, P. J. (and brother and sister).
National status. T8491/637/378.

Balderamos, A.
Claim of Messrs. Wallen against the Mexican Govt. A5204/A5697/359/26.

Baldev, Raj Chaudhury.
Passport facilities. T7328/3489/378.

Baldi, Lieut.
Incident on British Somaililand-Ethiopia frontier. J197/J753/7/1.

Baldivieso, Enrique.
Appointment as Bolivian Minister for Foreign Affairs: refusal to accept office. A5082/A5401/A5512/A5692/5025/5.

Baldomir, A., General.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Baldszus, August.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Baldur von Schirach.
See SCHIRACH, BALDUR VON.

Baldwin, Lord.
Alleged statement in speech at F.O. on 8th or 9th May, 1936, concerning Italian invasion of Ethiopia. R5446/1/22.

Baldwin, Lord (continued).
Alleged assurances in May, 1936, concerning recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia by H.M.G. R5843/135/22.
Employment for Mr. W. A. Reid. W22198/262/41.
Desire of Mr. Colby Chester to meet. A6723/6723/45.
Visit to Egypt. J2148/1705/16.
New Year messages exchanged with Afghan Prime Minister. N154/154/97.
F.O. refusal to translate a letter. L5141/5141/405 (file).
Resignation from post as Prime Minister: Uruguayan Press comments. A4060/4060/46.

Baldwin, F. R.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Baldwin, G. L.
Welfare of Juan Adsuar. W13023/2/41.

Baldwin, Hanson.
Naval expert of the New York Times: visit to the U.K.: appreciation of facilities given. P704/P2693/704/150.
Press articles on European armaments activities: copies. P2327/P2498/704/150.

Baldwin, R. de C.
Salary (Beirut). K2065/1318/289.

Baldwin-Webb, J., Col.: M.P.
See Webb, J. Baldwin-, Col.: M.P.

Balearic Islands.
Memorandum on questions affecting Anglo-Italian relations: prepared for use of Lord Lloyd in proposed conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8751/1/22.
Advisability of British subjects returning to islands: enquiries: passport facilities. W1334/W4450/W5156/W5776/W5919/W8106/W9395/W14300/W14595/W14758/W14956/W13342/W17578 W18449/545/41.
Movements of Italian military personnel. W1594/545/41.
German penetration: comments by H.M. Consul at Palma on letter from Duchess of Atholl. W1598/545/41.
Italian encroachment: position in event of establishment of Italian and German air communications in Western Mediterranean: views of Air Ministry. W2314/545/41.
Reaffirmation of opinion of British Chief of Staffs sub-committee that neither Italian occupation of Majorca nor Italo-Spanish arrangement for Italians to make use of islands in time of emergency would affect British strategical interests: Cabinet conclusion. W1603/545/41.
Withdrawal of insurgent troops for service on mainland. W3597/545/41.
Landing of anti-aircraft guns from German battleship Admiral Sheer and seaplanes from Italian vessel. W6387/545/41.
General situation: memo. by Capt. W. S. Dunn. W10505/545/41.
Decline of Italian influence in. W15130/W13352/545/41.
Situation in Majorca and Minorca: (P.Q.). W13026/545/41.
Amount of British capital invested in Islands. W7880/3/41.
Landing in Balearic Islands of anti-aircraft guns from German battleship Admiral Scheer and seaplanes from Italian vessel. W6387/545/41.

Balearic Islands (continued).
Extent of Italian control. W18217/545/41.
Notes on position in Majorca and Minorca based on reports from H.M. Consul at Palma: number of aircraft and number of German and Italian air personnel: F.O. memo. W19124/545/41.
Effect of Italian occupation on British strategical interests: report of Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. W1697/547/41.
Italian intentions in regard to islands: assurances given by Italian Govt. to H.M.G. to respect the integrity of territories of Spain: extracts from speech by Mr. N. Chamberlain. W19591/545/41.
Majorca under Franco: proportion of Italians on the Island: article in Times. R7683/1/22.
Situation in Majorca: desire of ex-resident British subjects to return: request for advice. W676/545/41.
Majorca: military situation: Spanish fears of Italian influence and penetration: command of all armed forces taken over by brother of General Franco. W545/W1600/545/41.
Arrival of Italian Air Force and anti-aircraft personnel at Palma. W2206/545/41.
Situation at Palma: report of proceedings of H.M. ships. W3320/1/41/W4402/545/41/W5450/W10224/W14202/1/41/W12825/W14931/545/41.
Ill-treatment of British subject, Mr. J. L. MacLeod, by insurgent military authorities at Palma: compensation. W2184/W2442/W2572/W2575/W3650/W3830/W7567/2/41.
Situation in Majorca: Italian penetration: movements of vessels at Palma: reports by H.M. Vice-Consul. W3883/545/41.
Position at Palma during operation of scheme for supervision of sea frontiers: British destroyer to pay regular visits to enable Vice-Consul to keep F.O. informed of events in islands. W4757/545/41.
Activities of Italians: control of decyphering office at Palma: interception of messages: information supplied by Spanish conscript. W5532/W5654/545/41.
Establishment of insurgent submarine base at Port Soller. W7807/W8013/W8855/545/41.
Welfare of Señor E. Rodriguez, agent of Northern Assurance Co. at Palma. W7335/545/41.
Air raid on Palma: bombing of foreign warships: protest to Spanish Govt. by H.M.G.: designation of security zone for British warships: damage to Italian warship: protest by Italian Govt. W10150/W10255/W10865/W11383/1/41.
Situation at Palma: air raids. W9975/W10314/W10669/1/41.
— Bombing of Italian s.s. Barletta: casualties. W10604/1/41.
Situation in Majorca: reports by H.M. Consul at Palma: German and Italian influence: anti-British propaganda. W11401/W8703/W6022/W13352/545/41.
Air attack on Palma: bombing of foreign shipping in harbour: resolution adopted by Spanish Non-Intervention Committee: request to H.M.G. to obtain observations of Spanish Govt. W10460/7/41.

Balearic Islands (continued).
Air raid on Palma, 7th August. W15096/1/41.
Attack on Palma by Spanish Govt. aircraft: bombing of British and Italian warships: statement by Spanish Govt. W11383/W12180/7/41.
Situation at Palma: friction between Military and Fascists. W15281/545/41.
Anti-British propaganda in Majorca: Press cuttings: Italian propaganda. W15002/W8014/W8124/W8813/W6956/545/51.
Political murder in Majorca: memo. by H.M. Vice-Consul at Palma. W13845/545/41.
Foreign aircraft in Majorca: activities of Italian and German flying officers. W17604/W18347/W19341/W19739/W19066/545/41.
Air raids on Palma: reports by H.M. ships. W18283/1/41/W21920/W22015/545/41.
Currency regulations in Majorca: impounding by postal authorities of foreign currency sent by post and requirement of export permit for sending out British cheques. W18266/18266/41 (file).
Rumour that Italian Govt. are planning to bombard Majorca with gas bombs from Italian aeroplane camouflaged as Spanish Govt. aeroplane: to be used as pretext for using gas against Spanish towns. W18929/W18661/23/41.
Arrival of Italian airmen in plain clothes at Palma in September: estimate of number of Italians in Majorca. W18217/W18561/W19475/W21139/545/41.
Creation of aerodromes at Alcudia and Campos: extent of Italian assistance. W18217/W18573/W22113/545/41.
Reported arrival of nine Italian fast bombers at Palma, Majorca. W18347/545/41.
Notes on foreign aircraft in Majorca: activities of Italian and German flying officers. W19341/W19066/W19739/545/41.
Majorca: invitation by General Franco to foreign journalists to investigate conditions on island: report. W19473/W19967/W20550/545/41.
Naval and Air Force situation: activities of Italians and Germans: information furnished by French Govt. W20467/545/41.
Italian and German activities: extract from New York Times. W20541/545/41.
General situation and Italian activities: payment of bonus by Italian Govt. to women who marry Italian soldiers, letter from Mr. W. S. Dunn. W18482/545/41.
Military preparations: arrival of large consignments of war material and aeroplanes, in December. W21753/W21797/W22064/W22192/545/41.
Temporary closure of port of Palma. W22338/W22610/545/41.
Friction between military and naval forces: appointment of Vice-Admiral Moreno Fernandez as Commander-in-Chief of all forces: decline in Italian influence; fortification of Soller: comprehensive dispatch by Vice-Consul Hillgarth. W21719/545/41.
Situation in Minorca: food shortage: murder of Right sympathisers. W211/1/41.
Minorca: bombing raids by insurgents. W13906/W15475/1/41.

Balearic Islands (continued).
Situation in Minorca: report by Consul Hillgarth on visit to Port Mahon: projected attack on island by insurgent forces at Majorca. W17605/W17955/545/41.
Minorca: French suggestion that French and British warships should be sent to island to discourage Italian attack thereon. W18859/W19007/W18736/W18476/W18939/W19343/W18775/W19256/W18778/W19126/7/41/W19684/545/41.
Minorca: notes on fixed defences. W19296/545/41.
Situation in Minorca: report of proceedings of H.M. warships. W18686/545/41.
Minorca: draft scheme for proper working of Nyon agreement: French and British warships to have access to island and its territorial waters and island to be neutralised for duration of civil war: F.O. memo. W19005/545/41.
Minorca: French anxiety regarding possible occupation of island: danger to their trans-Mediterranean communications: possibility of scheme for temporary neutralisation of island: Cabinet conclusion. W19237/545/41.
Minorca: suggested periodic visits by French and British warships: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador. W19239/545/41.
Minorca: projected attack on island by Insurgent and Italian forces: attitude of H.M.G. P.Q. W19898/545/41.
Minorca: position in event of insurgents capturing island: proposal to re-open British Vice-Consulate at Port Mahon. W20336/545/41.
Plan for occupation of Minorca by insurgents: statement by Admiral Moreno at Palma. W19968/23/41.
Minorca: Italian statement that H.M.G. had fortified island: conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador. W19869/7/41.
General situation at Minorca: notes on fixed defences: impressions gathered by Lieut.-Commander Hillgarth during visit. W19346/545/41.

Balek.
Murder of Lieut. Beatty. N812/14/97.

Balfour, David, Father.
Vacant Archbishopric in Cyprus. R7768/78/19.

Balfour, F., Lieut.-Col.
U.K. delegate on International Sugar Council. W12068/246/50.
International sugar agreement: addressing of correspondence regarding. W15019/246/50.
Transmission of copies of despatches to. W16119/246/50.
Access to F.O. archives: copies of documents: cost of typing. L2976/2976/402 (file).

Balfour, H., Professor.
Permission for Mr. Marshall to join Mr. Polunin's expedition to Greenland. N2960/N2970/2097/15.

Balfour, J.
Anglo-Italian relations: situation in Italy: record of conversation with Signor Venturini. R3453/1/22.

Balfour, J.
Property of Señor Pedro Vindel in Spain. W10202/84/41.

Balfour, P.
Repatriation to Scotland. K13737/13737/245.

Balfour & Co., Ltd., A.
Claim arising out of civil war in Spain. W18883/3/41.
Visit of Mr. A. V. Lowe to Spain: facilities. W22442/1786/41.

Balfour, Beatty & Co.
Scheme to utilise hot-water springs at Reykjavik. N6259/385/15.
Road construction in Iraq. E3934/2133/93.

Bali, Bertha.
Marriage in Syria. T3206/3206/376 (file).

Balia.
Refugee from Malaya: transport to Cartagena by H.M.S. Hereward: revolver found in possession of. W4170/1/41.

Balinski, A.
Secretary, Polish Embassy, London: address. T1948/211/383.
Rates. T2784/T3550/T4237/T5003/1466/373.

Balkan Committee.
See COMMITTEES.

Balkan Petroleum Syndicate.
Claim against Roumanian Govt. R1862/1862/37 (file).

Balkans.
Mobilisation of Balkans in European quarrel with special reference to position of Bulgaria:
— See EUROPE.
Views of Turkish M.F.A. on Balkan situation. E2918/E3850/E4877/188/44.
Suggestion that H.M.G. should bring pressure upon Bulgaria's neighbours to show more friendliness so as to avoid repetition of 1915 mistake: Sir S. Waterlow's conversation with Bulgarian Minister at Athens: H.M.G. unable to interfere in purely Balkan affairs: suggestion that Kings of Bulgaria and Greece should exchange views in London: F.O. minutes. R7080/354/7.
Balkan countries now hinterland of Italy: statement attributed to German Press. R8081/224/92.
Consolidation of peace and security through Hungarian - Roumanian rapprochement involving cession of territory by Roumania: prospects. R201/163/37.

Balkans (Balkan Entente).
Bulgarian attitude towards joining Entente:
— See also BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Attitude towards Bulgarian rearmament:
— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: BULGARIA. SUBMARINES: BULGARIA. DEMILITARISED ZONES.
Proposed Bulgaro-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship: Yugoslavia to endeavour to promote similar understanding between Roumania and Bulgaria and Greece and Bulgaria. R13/13/92.
Effects on, of Yugoslav-Bulgarian Treaty of Friendship: statement by Turkish M.F.A. R170/43/67.
Visit of Turkish M.F.A. to Athens: solidity of Balkan Entente: text of communiqué issued at Athens. R115/13/92.
Rejection by Roumania and Yugoslavia of proposal for alliance with France: the Entente to record decision that they form a non-front bloc. R208/43/67.
Conference of Issuing Banks: Press report of proceedings. R43/R50/43/67.
Turkish contributions towards solidarity: statement by M. Aras to correspondent of Intransigeant. R782/13/92.

Balkans (Balkan Entente) (continued).
Attitude towards French proposals for pact of Mutual Assistance between Little Entente and France. R1167/26/67.
Effect on, of Bulgaro-Yugoslav Pact of Friendship: statement by Yugoslav President of Council. R1208/43/67.
Economic Council: satisfaction with results of meeting. R1161/43/67/R1293/224/92.
Varying interests of its members: question of consolidating and strengthening Entente to form a barrier if need be against German aggression in South-Eastern Europe: problem presented by Bulgaria: Sir P. Loraine's discussion with Turkish M.F.A. regarding Turkish aims. R8175/43/67.
Permanent Council of Balkan Entente: fifth ordinary session at Athens: proceedings: communiqué. R1351/R1352/R1335/R2471/43/67.
— P.Q. R1531/43/67.
Effect on Balkan solidarity of Italo-Yugoslav Pact of Friendship: views of Turkish M.F.A.: conversation with Sir P. Loraine. R2230/224/92.
Pause in diplomatic activity in Balkans advocated by M. Aras: conversations at Belgrade. R2561/43/67.
Frontiers of Balkan States are one frontier: warning to those with aggressive intentions: message from Turkish President to General Metaxas, Greece. R3639/R3873/R4027/43/67.
Frontiers of Balkan States are one frontier: warning to those with aggressive ideas: statement by Ataturk during visit to Greece of General Ismet Inonu. R3651/43/67.
Chiefs of staff of—to meet at Ankara on 29th October: no formal meeting took place during Turkish manœuvres. R6317/43/67.
Attitude in event of attack by Germany on Czechoslovakia: views of M. Tatarescu. R7475/R7824/43/67.
Effects on Balkan Entente of formation of a Belgrade-Sofia-Angora Axis: Roumanian and Greek apprehensions: Turkish attitude: M. Aras conversation with Sir P. Loraine. R8230/43/67.
Conference of Chiefs of Staff at Angora: position of Bulgaria as an enemy and trustworthiness of Yugoslavia: tightening up of relations between Turkey and Greece. R7811/43/67.
Conference at Angora: apprehensions in Bulgaria: H.M.G.'s view that anodyne statement from Angora on general grounds would be useful. R7379/43/67/R8039/354/7.
Relations between Balkan Entente States: attitude of Greece and Turkey towards Yugoslavia and of latter to Bulgaria and the Entente: conversations between British and Yugoslav Military Attachés at Sofia. R8232/43/67.
— Views of H.M. Minister at Athens on Greek outlook. R8039/354/7.
Policy to be linked with Anglo-Italian agreement and developed, as regards Mediterranean, collectively and individually parallel with that agreement. R1166/43/67.

Balkanyi, Agatha.
Admission to U.K. T15100/15100/378 (file).

Ball, Capt.
Disposal of Ethiopian property in British Somaliland. J1087/J3931/2/1.

Ball, Alfred Jeffrey.
Projected visit to France with intention of crossing frontier into Spain to join armed forces of Spanish Govt. W5317/W6484/2/41.

Ball, G., Miss.
Accommodation for Basque children. W9949/37/41.

Ball, J., Sir.
Visit to Funchal and Casablanca. L7136/7136/405.

Ball, Lily, Mrs.
Intention of son to enlist in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W5317/2/41.

Ball, Baker & Co.
Claim against the State of Amazonas, Brazil, by Manaos Improvements Ltd. A4887/4887/6.

Ballantine, A. A.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Ballantyne, A. H., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K394/1/286.
Salary: increment. K3556/3556/240.
Leave (Bangkok). K13118/110/240.
Health: travelling expenses from Siam to U.K.: Treasury sanction refund of half travelling expenses on sick leave: medical expenditure incurred at hill station, Fraser's Hill (Malay), cannot be paid from public funds. K350/350/240 (file).

Ballantyne, H. R.
List of American Oil companies interested in Persian Gulf. E7184/12/91.

Ballantyne, W. T. W.
Whereabouts of Consul T. J. Anderson. K8511/8193/246.

Balleina (Balambras).
Fund for educating sons of. J2877/497/1.

Ballen, D.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Ballen, F.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Ballereau, P. A.
French Consul-General at Singapore. T10377/10377/385.

Ballester, Antonio David.
Welfare in Spain. W2130/2/41.

Ballester Gonzalvo, José.
Supporter of Spanish Govt.: appeal to League of Nations to take action in matter of invasion of Spain by Italy and Germany. W6758/7/41.

Ballets Joos (Theatrical Company).
Tour of in Far East: complaint of treatment by Japanese police in Tokyo: refusal to permit performance. F3/F227/F1256/3/23.

Ballin, Fritz, Dr.
Application for British naturalisation. T13974/13974/378 (file).

Ballinger, E. E., Miss.
Safety of Miss Fuller in China. F5644/2396/10.

Ballis, W.
"The Legal Position of War: Changes in its practice and theory from Plato to Vattel." L6953/1105/405.

Balloons.
See AIRCRAFT.

Balloqui, P. E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/42/241.

Ballou, M.
Enquiry regarding Costa Rica. P149/149/150.

Balls, E. K., Dr.
Plant collecting expedition in Caucasus. N1655/1655/38 (file).
— Venue changed to Pindus Mountains in Greece. N2328/N2447/1655/38.
Proposed expedition to Pindus Range, Greece. L3139/3139/405.
Botanical expedition to Mexico. L7294/L7550/L8771/3139/405.

Bally, Iwan.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Balmaceda, C. S.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Balneology.
International congress, Budapest, October, 1937. L6181/6181/405 (file).

Balodis, Nikolajs, Squadron Capt.
Blind flying and bombing training with British Air Force. N2764/N2819/1192/59.

Balqis Abdul Razig Mohamed (Haji).
Repatriation to Palestine. K6563/6563/225 (file).

Balson, H., Sgt.
Appointment in Iraqi Army: passage, &c. E165/E657/18/93.
— Army Sheet of. E789/18/93.

Baltar, Zaragoza, R.
Evacuation from Spain. W19935/W22544/2/41.

Balthazar, Dezso.
Personality (Hungary). K454/454/21.

Balthazar, M. F. (or Gysbrechts).
Birth certificate. L909/L1076/12/409.

Baltic Countries.
See PUBLICATIONS: POLAND.

Baltic States.
Northern countries of Europe: co-operation and neutrality in event of war.
— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.
Soviet anxiety regarding spread of German influence. C8305/305/18.
Lecture by Mr. Burrows to Imperial Defence College on: amendments bringing it up to date. N2372/2372/59.
Comparative merits of Estonia, Latvian and Lithuanian armies: views of French military attaché. N2042/798/59.
Attitude towards Anglo-French thesis in Spanish conflict: Ethiopia: creation of cordon sanitaire between U.S.S.R. and Germany: Polish-Lithuanian relations: German-Lithuanian relations: relations of three States with U.S.S.R. deliberations at Kovno conference: general harmony of outlook. N3642/N3779/798/59.
Soviet Union desirous of guaranteeing independence of Estonia only if taken collectively with Baltic States: Germany willing to protect only Latvia and Estonia. N6108/4257/59.
Seventh Conference of Foreign Ministers, Tallinn, 9th December. N6138/N6089/798/59.
— Intervention in internal affairs of other States deprecated: no agreement reached concerning Estonia-Latvian economic relations: reported German offer to guarantee safety of Estonia and Soviet offer to guarantee that of the three Baltic States: text of resolutions passed at the conference. N6326/120/59.
Baltic Conference at Kovno:
— See CONFERENCES: LITHUANIA.

Baltic States: Reports (Annual).
Future arrangements:
— See REPORTS (ANNUAL).
Report for 1936. N1188/N792/792/59.
Report for 1936: accuracy of statement that Czechoslovakia had meddled actively in German-Lithuanian and Polish-Lithuanian affairs as result of her connexion with Soviet Union. N1188/792/59.

Baltic Times.
See PRESS: ESTONIA.

Baltimore.
Conditions of life at: report from British Consular officer. K7596/3081/250.

Baltimore: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K423/423/245/K7689/7689/245.
Accounts. K1029/1029/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K586/4/250.
Assumption of charge by Consul Leach.
K4057/4057/245.
Cost of telephone in Consul Leach's private quarters. K6344/3999/245.
Banking and accounting arrangements.
K10796/5856/250.
Typewriters: repairs.
K11249/K11951/11249/245.
Office accommodation: proposed acquisition of more suitable premises.
K11354/K12853/K15082/11354/245.
— Treasury sanction renting of new premises: rental. K13686/11354/245.
Office premises: furniture requirements.
K13697/11354/245.
Staff salaries: increases requested.
K11589/11354/245.
— Treasury sanction. K13578/11354/245.

Baltimore: Italian Consulate.
Dr. Moreale, Press officer, Italian Legation at Vienna, transferred to. R417/303/3.

Baltruasaitis, J.
Lithuanian minister at Tehran. E552/552/34.
Lithuanian minister at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
Lithuanian representative at Moscow: report on.
N505/249/38.

Baluchistan.
See also INDIA (NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
Agency Diaries. N12/12/97 (file).
Intelligence summaries. N15/15/97 (file).
— Extracts for Export Credits Guarantee Department. N3827/222/97.

Baluchistan (Persian).
Frontier incidents: proposed co-operation between local authorities for settlement of: Persian insistance on dealing with incidents through diplomatic channel.
E1121/1121/34.

Balugdzhitch, Zhivojin.
Personality (Yugoslavia): R461/461/92.

Balutis, B. K.
Lithuanian representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
Lithuanian Minister in London: leave: credentials. T841/841/383 (file).
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Balutis, B. K., Mme.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Balwant Singh Sidhu.
Whereabouts. A4200/A5537/2/51.

Balzan, Umberto.
Sentenced to one year's imprisonment at Cairo: Appeal from wife for clemency on occasion of the Coronation.
K6234/6234/216 (file).

Balzo, G. del.
First Secretary, Italian Embassy, London: car taken over from Italian Ambassador.
T12789/63/373.
Rates. T13028/T13519/865/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T13026/244/373.
Motoring offence. T13913/107/373.

Balzolo.
Visit to South America for Messrs. Holland & Sherry Ltd.: difficulties in Venezuela.
A155/155/47 (file).

Bamag Ltd.
Remote control system for street lighting marketed by: use in Germany: Home Office enquiry. L2766/L4210/391/405.

Bamann, J.
German workman in U.K. T1715/1275/378.

Bamborough, M., Mrs.
Welfare of William N. Bamborough.
W19894/2/41.
Evacuation of son from Spain. W6038/35/41.

Bamborough, W. N.
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.
Welfare of. W19894/2/41.

Bamford, J. N.
French decoration. T5038/229/372.

Bamford, W., Vice-Consul.
Salary (Helsingfors). K2664/2664/256.
In charge at Helsingfors.
K13978/13066/256.
Signature. K14918/13066/256.

Ba-Naja (family).
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Banasinski.
Polish Consul at Bombay: jurisdiction.
T8213/T10963/T10234/T11646/T13490/T13657/T17405/5900/385.

Banatwalla, J. R.
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Banco di Roma.
See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Bandar ad Dawish.
Amnesty for. E1588/94/91.

Bandar Shahpur (Port).
Delays to shipping at.
E462/76/34/E1438/1438/34.
— Report on conditions at.
E4139/1438/34.

Bandeira de Mello, A. T.
See MELLO, A. T. BANDEIRA DE.

Bandenieks, Karlis.
Latvian flight to U.K. N2364/2364/59 (file).
Permission to fly Latvian aeroplane to U.K.
N3621/3621/59 (file).

Bandi, Hans, Col.
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Bandinel, R.
British holders of Chinese bonds. F4238/4/10.
Views on economic boycott of Japan and effects of. F7359/7240/10.
Chinese Customs revenues and Japanese action.
F8264/220/10.

Bandits.
See BRIGANDAGE.

Bandman, E.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Bandolero (British trawler).
Damage to Norwegian fishermen's gear: claim against. N6173/29/30.

Bands (of Music).
See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Bangay.
Representative of Messrs. Marconi's in Estonia. N3611/3611/59 (file).

Bangham, D. H., Dr.
Application for a post in U.K. J1307/1307/16 (file).
Application for appointment as Principal of the South-West Essex Technical College. L6633/866/405.
University Chair of Physical Chemistry at Birkbeck College, London. L3295/866/405.

Bangham, W. L., Dr.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Bangkok.
Conditions of life: British Consular officer's report. K9198/3081/250.
Scheme for port development. F766/766/40.
— Sketch map: specifications, &c. F5004/F5008/F8326/766/40.
— Italian activity in connexion. F6680/766/44.

Bangkok: Belgian Legation.
Appointment of minister: departure of Chargé d'Affaires for Belgium. F9815/F10173/769/40.

Bangkok: British Legation and Consulate-General.
Leave and acting arrangements. K2585/2585/240 (file). K5438/K6385/110/240.
Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K1223/3/250.
Appointment of J. M. Fisher as probationer Vice-Consul. K14105/79/250.
Tuition and language studies of probationers. K2054/2054/240 (file).
Rank of Third Secretary conferred locally on two probationer Vice-Consuls. K604/K3250/K639/110/240.
Local rank of Second Secretary for Vice-Consul Pullan. K8741/110/240.
Staffing arrangements. K13447/110/240.
Local diplomatic rank of First Secretary for Consul E. T. Lambert. K13972/110/240.
Services of Nai Chab Ungparatib as Siamese tutor for Vice-Consuls Stuart and Garnett: fees. K13295/2054/240.
Siamese examination of probationer Vice-Consul: papers marked by Siamese tutor. K3233/3233/240 (file).
Supply of registration certificates for British subjects. T16181/12277/378.
Services performed on behalf of British Indians and British Burmese subjects. K3555/100/234.
Temporary appointment of Consul Oldham as Acting Consul-General to solemnise a marriage. K11795/11795/240.
Supply of card-index cabinet. K2630/K5259/2630/240.
Movement of prices: Form A36. K7898/78/250.
Supply of Roneo steel cupboard. Y250/118/650.
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K11804/5856/250.
Money held at post on behalf of E. G. E. Clarke: disposal. K7356/7356/240 (file).
Combination keybox for. Y1163/57/650.
Supply of copies of New Testament for administration of oaths: copies in Douai version: copies of Pentateuch and Koran. L8143/8143/405.

Bangkok: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).
Hertslet's Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State Papers: replacements necessary owing to damage caused by climate and insects. L1336/L3503/L6159/1336/405.
"Treaties and Engagements affecting Malay States and Borneo": copy to be obtained direct from Kuala Lumpur. L5839/1336/405.
Transmission of copies of E despatches and political despatches. L1708/89/405.
Copy of Who's Who required. L2464/1336/405.
Return of books at: replacement of Concise Oxford English dictionary and Cassell's French Dictionary. L1337/L3505/1336/405.
Books of reference: copy of Dress and Insignia worn at Court for post. L3610/1336/405.
Cyphers held by Naval Attaché: destruction. Y1225/106/650.
Leave of Sir J. Crosby: acting arrangements. F780/780/40 (file).
Attention called to correct procedure in regard to sending reports of Military Attachés to F.O. F6682/1068/40.
Cypher and key returns. Y181/9/650.
Enquiry regarding F.O. circulars sent under War Book procedure. W21235/253/50.

Bangkok: French Legation.
Recall of Minister, M. Marcel Ray: political reasons for. F1614/769/40.
— Appointment of M. Lepissier. F8325/769/40.

Bangkok: Italian Legation.
Recall of Minister, Commendatore Cortini. F3899/769/40.
Appointment of Signor C. Umilta as Minister. F6679/F11541/769/40.

Bangkok: Japanese Legation.
Recall of Mr. Ishü: successor: credentials. F3182/F6676/F10180/769/40.
Reception at: invitation to members of British Legation to attend: attitude of F.O. F6265/28/23.

Bangkok: Netherlands Legation.
Appointment of Heer C. S. Lechner as Minister: credentials. F1953/769/40.

Bangkok: United States Legation.
Retirement of Minister (Mr. J. Marion Baker). F3181/769/40.
— Appointment of Mr. E. Neville: credentials. F3782/F9816/769/40.

Bangs, Florence L.
Deportation from United States. T16632/16632/388 (file).

Banja (Dejazmach) (Hamdan Abu Shok).
Ethiopian refugee: entry into Sudan. J4095/J4096/J4822/2/1.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Banjanin, Jovan, Dr.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Banker, The.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Bankers Trust.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Bank for International Settlements.
See BANKS.

Bankhead, Wm. B.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Banki, L.
Facilities in U.K. L5883/5439/405.

Bankim Chandra Sen Gupta.
See GUPTA, BANKIM CHANDRA SEN.

Banknotes.
See also CURRENCY.
Forgery of Bank of England Notes:
— See FORGERY.

Bankoff, Banko.
Appointment as M. of A., Bulgaria. R3516/434/7.
M. of A., Bulgaria: notes on. R7331/434/7.

Bankruptcy.
Czech-Polish agreement regarding reciprocal execution of orders of sequestration and reciprocity in bankruptcy proceedings:
— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND POLAND.
Case in British Court of bankruptcy of British subject, Mr. V. F. C. Hervey: action of Official Receiver in delaying statutory procedure to enable bankrupt to complete deal for supply of war material to insurgents in Spain. W5820/W6085/7/41.
— P.Q. W6211/7/41.
Revision of Chinese Law. F3819/1597/10.
Bankruptcy and debt recovery law in Egypt: proposed reforms. J2133/J2726/2133/16.
Of Messrs. Veiga and Ribeiro of Lisbon: position of British creditors. W18623/18623/36 (file).
Swiss Law: temporary amendment: decrees. R413/413/43 (file).
— Measures for relief of debtors and their guarantors. R1283/413/43.

Banks, B.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Banks, E., Mrs.
Whereabouts and welfare of son abroad. C4520/4520/17.

Banks, E. W.
Deportation from United States. T11234/11234/388.

Banks, P. S.
Affairs of Bank of Spain. W1977/40/41.

Banks, S. C.
Proposed Anglo-French agreement regarding exchange of student employees. W10197/1388/50.

Banks.
See also BANKS AND BANKING, sub-divided according to countries.

Banks: Afghan National Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: AFGHANISTAN.

Banks: Agricultural Bank of Bulgaria.
See BANKS AND BANKING: BULGARIA.

Banks: Albanian Mortgage Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: ALBANIA.

Banks: Albanian State Agricultural Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: ALBANIA.

Banks: Anglo-Czechoslovak and Prague Credit Bank.
Writ. T14152/14152/371 (file).

Banks: Anglo-Eastern Bank.
Legalisation of documents. L4910/4910/409 (file).

Banks: Anglo-French Banking Corporation, Ltd.
Transmission of a passport to Spain. W1720/84/41.

Banks: Anglo-Palestine Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

Banks: Anglo-South American Bank.
See also BANKS: BANK OF LONDON AND SOUTH AMERICA, LTD.

Banks: Anglo-South American Bank (continued).
Anglo-South American Bank in Madrid.
— See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.
Financing of exports of citrous fruits from Spain: position under Spanish decrees controlling production and export. W6620/40/41.

Banks: Banco Agricole San Marino.
Non-acknowledgment of communications addressed by British subject in U.K. to: enquiries made by British Consul at Florence. K611/611/222 (file).

Banks: Banco Alemán Transatlantico.
See BANKS AND BANKING: CHILE.

Banks: Banco de Bilbao.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

Banks: Banco Commerciale Italiana per Societa Italo-Americano.
See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Banks: Banco di Roma.
See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Banks: Banco Exterior de España.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

Banks: Banco Italo-Egiziano.
Permission to open branch at Khartoum:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: SUDAN.
Opening of branch at Port Said:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.

Banks: Banco Nacional Ultramarino.
See BANKS AND BANKING: PORTUGAL.

Banks: Banco Polako Polska Kasa Opieki S.A.
See BANKS AND BANKING: ARGENTINA.

Banks: Bank for International Settlements.
Non-German reparations: Hungarian annuity payment due on 30th June, 1937. R4420/173/67.
Arrangement with National Bank of Czechoslovakia whereby Czech exporters will be covered against risk of currency (foreign) fluctuations. R6803/77/12.
Obligation on Reichsbank to participate: position. C1099/C1314/2/62.
Relations with Reichsbank: P.Q. C1643/2/62.
Candidature of Dr. Kienbock for directorship: Italian proposal: F.O. views. C1675/C2022/2/62.
Directorate: appointment of M. Auboin to. C8631/2/62.
Annual Report for 1936-37. C3430/2/62.
Profits: distribution for 1936-37 year. C5099/2/62.
German and Italian attitudes towards: rumours regarding Italian withdrawal from. C8894/2/62.

Banks: Bank for International Settlements (Protocol on Immunities for).
Protocol regarding immunities for bank: signature on behalf of New Zealand. C386/2/62.
— On behalf of Australia in advance of receipt of Full Power. C5659/C6831/C7810/2/62.
— Signature on behalf of India. C283/C2/C888/2/62.
— Indian ratification: position as regards Burma. C4266/C5813/C6332/C6551/C6578/C6742/2/62.
French decree applying protocol. C2661/C5760/2/62.
— French ratification. C2820/C2830/2/62.
Swiss ratification. C4097/2/62.
Greek ratification: renunciation of ratification procedure. C5098/C8031/2/62.

Banks: Bank for International Settlements (Protocol on Immunities for) (continued).
Text of protocol, together with Belgian, Yugoslav, New Zealand and South African declarations renouncing procedure of ratification. C2501/C887/1/62.
U.K. ratification.
C3655/C3744/C887/C2328/2/62.
Canadian ratification. C8612/2/62.

Banks: Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.
Commercial relations between Canary Islands and U.K. W63/63/41.
Legislation regarding hours of work in French zone of Morocco. W3846/239/28.
Legislation regarding banks in French zone of Morocco. W6712/W6174/6174/28.
Abolition of capitulations in Morocco: question of safeguarding treatment of British banks.
W9050/6174/28/W9476/46/28
W11763/W12506/W13648/6174/28.
Unemployment legislation in Canary Islands.
W8921/W9695/W10185/8921/41.
Discrimination against by authorities in Canary Islands.
W8783/W9581/W13242/W13879/40/41.
Closing of branches in Grand Canary and Teneriffe. W12660/40/41.
Complaint against article in Canary Islands newspaper Falange regarding Bank's affairs. W13981/5388/41.

Banks: Bank of Java.
See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Banks: Bank of London and South America.
Refusal of Portuguese authorities to allow branch in Lisbon to guarantee contracts.
W4000/W6342/W6594/W12293/W12378/1963/36.
Guarantees by British banks in Portugal in respect of Govt. contracts.
W1963/1963/36 (file).
Desire to entertain Sir Walford Selby to luncheon. W13462/13462/36.
Bag facilities from Managua to the U.K. for.
A7789/7789/8.
Messages from Brazil for. A8303/7476/6.
Dismissal of employees in Brazil.
A6766/A7727/6766/6.
Desire to remit a large sum from Argentina to the U.K. in respect of the capital of the Anglo-South American Bank: position.
A2594/146/2.
Madrid branch: request for supply of food to Spanish staff from H.M. ships: instructions to H.M.R. at Valencia.
W5371/W5525/W5644/W6048/W6068/W7322/37/41.
Madrid Branch money deposited by Miss C. M. O'Byrne: assistance of H.M.G. in transmitting to Avila. W505/W3515/2/41.
Evacuation of staff at Valencia.
W3068/W3470/2/41.
Private commercial code for Seville branch: request for transmission by F.O. bag: refused. W21788/84/41.
Message forwarded by Acting British Consul at Madrid from Anglo South American Bank.
W13318/35/41.
Message from Mercantile Bank of India: reply.
W12651/W12863/35/41.
Forcible opening of safe deposit boxes and impounding of contents by Basque authorities. W5352/3/41.
Seizure by Basque Govt. of deposit of Mr. L. Vallis: payment of compensation.
W9105/W9387/3/41.

Banks: Bank of London and South America (continued).
Shipment of stolen securities, &c., from Bilbao by Basque authorities. W11847/9098/41.
Efforts to prevent transfer of securities and assets from Bilbao. W9663/3/41.
Transmission of messages to and from Spain.
W4712/W5347/35/41.
Welfare of Mr. Glaisher in Spain.
W2686/35/41.
Transmission of letters to Spain. W2183/84/41.
Bilbao Branch refused payment of a cheque drawn on their account with Bank of Spain: (see further Banks and Banking: Spain: Bank of Spain).
W15816/W17238/3/41.
Difficulties in Spain during civil war: inability to obtain foreign currency due in respect of credits opened to finance imports into Spain. W9331/W10591/W11425/3/41.
Letter from Mr. Newbery, manager of branch in Valencia: investigations as to meaning, by British Consul. W19747/35/41.
Passage from Marseilles to Valencia for Mr. G. Hatfield. W18790/2/41.
Evacuation of Madrid banks.
W19104/W19963/3/41.
Funds advanced by Madrid branch to family of Mr. E. Cobian: repayment.
W10124/2/41.

Banks: Banque Belge pour l'Etranger (Overseas) Ltd.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Banque Charles Weisweiller.
Writ. T11774/11774/371 (file).

Banks: Banque de Paris et des Pays Bas.
Resignation of M. Finaly.
C4161/C4233/C4313/53/17.

Banks: Banque Misr.
See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.

Banks: Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie.
See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque Petyt, Dunkirk.
See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Barclays Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (BARCLAYS BANK).

Banks: Baring Brothers.
See BARING BROTHERS.

Banks: British Overseas Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Butterfield & Son, Ltd., N.T.
See BUTTERFIELD & SON, LTD., N.T.

Banks: Central German Savings Bank (Zentralbank der deutschen Sparkassen).
See BANKS AND BANKING: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Banks: Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
Affairs in Indo-China.
— See BANKS AND BANKING: INDO-CHINA.

Banks: Chase Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse.
See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.

Banks: Credito Adriatico.
See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Banks: Croatian Bank of Zagreb.
See BANKS AND BANKING: YUGOSLAVIA.

Banks: Eastern Bank.
See also BANKS AND BANKING: KOWEIT.
Appointment as official bankers to Govt. of Iraq: status of. E3607/3607/93 (file).

Banks: Eti Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

Banks: Export-Import Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: German Overseas Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Gosbank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Goteborgs Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Hambro's Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

Banks: Ionian Bank Ltd.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

Banks: Italian Bank Ltd. (Glasgow branch).
See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Banks: Latviesu Akciju Banka.
See BANKS AND BANKING: LATVIA.

Banks: Latvijas Kreditbanka.
(Latvian Credit Bank):
— See BANKS AND BANKING: LATVIA.

Banks: Lloyds Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (LLOYDS BANK).

Banks: London Merchant Bank Ltd.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Martins Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Mendelsohn & Co.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Mercantile Bank of India.
See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIA.

Banks: Moscow Industrial Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Moscow Merchants Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Moscow Narodny Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: National Bank Ltd.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: National Bank of India.
See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIA.

Banks: National Bank, Union City, New Jersey.
See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: National Provincial Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK).

Banks: Norwegian State's Smallholders and Dwelling House Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.

Banks: Oesterreichische Creditanstalt - Wiener Bankverein.
See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

Banks: Oslo Sparebank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: NORWAY.

Banks: Ottoman Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

Banks: P. & O. Banking Corporation Ltd.
See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIA.

Banks: Powszechny Bank Zwiazkowy w Polsce S.A.
See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

Banks: Royal Bank of Canada.
See BANKS AND BANKING: CANADA.

Banks: Rural Bank of New South Wales.
See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRALIA.

Banks: Russian and English Bank.
Claim against Baring Balances.
N5218/N5814/N5829/N6099/N6189/415/38.

Banks: Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Russo-Asiatic Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Shirkat-i-Ashami Milli Afghan (Afghan National Bank).
See BANKS AND BANKING: AFGHANISTAN.

Banks: Schweizer Bank Verein.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Schweizer Credit Anstalt.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Skandinaviska Kreditaktiabolget.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Stockholms Enskilda Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Svenska Handelsbanken.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Swiss Bank Corporation.
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Westminster Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (WESTMINSTER BANK).

Banks: Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd.
See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (WILLIAMS DEACON'S BANK LTD.).

Banks: Yokohama Specie Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: JAPAN.

Banks: Zivnostenska Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Banks and Banking.
Bank interest and bank charges in connexion with Consular accounts:
— See ACCOUNTS.
Annex 4 to Chapter 10 of British Consular Instructions (bank interest and bank charges):
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).
Banking of Consular fees at posts abroad:
— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.
Convention for creation of international agricultural mortgage credit company:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Meeting of Banks of Issue of Balkan Entente: Press report. R43/R50/43/67.
— Angora Conference: Greek version of communiqué issued after meeting. R8329/43/67.
— Report on. R8612/43/67.
Conference of National Banks of Roumania, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia at Bucharest: scope of discussions. R6812/26/37.
Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879: enquiry from Yugoslav Govt. whether business books kept in accordance with commercial laws in force in Yugoslavia would be admissible as evidence. L3787/3787/405.
Money and Banking, 1936-37 (League of Nations publication). W14818/W14933/529/98.
Note on grant of mutual credits between Central Banks. W16791/393/98.
Question of removal of seat of banks from one country to another in time of war: case of China: F.O. legal minutes on general question. F5942/F6034/4/10.

Banks and Banking: Afghanistan.
Acquisition of Danish banking expert to assist with organisation of banking system. N3646/222/97.

Banks and Banking: Afghanistan (Afghan National Bank) (Shirkat-i-Ashami Milli Afghan).
Articles of: regulations. N3575/222/97.
Dispute with Mr. Pravatoroff, Mr. Lampson and Overseas Import Ltd. over purchase of Persian lambskins: history of case. N1161/849/97.
Visit of President of Afghan State Bank to Poland to conclude Govt. contracts for industrialisation of Afghanistan. N4558/4558/97.

Banks and Banking: Africa (National Bank of India (Zanzibar)).
See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIA.

Banks and Banking: Albania.
Albanian Mortgage Bank: M. Soifer's plans to acquire banking concessions in Albania. R5556/5556/90 (file).
State Agricultural Bank: formal opening. R5589/71/90.
— Summary of decree law instituting. R7754/71/90.

Banks and Banking: Argentina.
Decree modifying the provisions of the Banking Law: text of summary. A3732/281/2.
Central Bank of Argentina: summary of operations in 1936. A1090/281/2.
— Full report for 1936: text and summary. A3598/281/2.
— Financial position as at 15th August, 1937. A7250/281/2.
Review of the work of the Liquidation Institute for 1936: Press extract. A4995/281/2.
Banco Polako Polska Kasa Opieki S.A.: judicial documents. T17159/17159/371.

Banks and Banking: Australia.
Rural Bank of New South Wales: proposed visit of President of, to Norway to study agricultural subjects. N1972/1972/30.

Banks and Banking: Australia (Bank of New South Wales).
Remittance from F. Trajoala to F.O. through. K5920/5920/250 (file).
Remittance for Señora Blanca Elorza. W18713/W16397/2/41.

Banks and Banking: Austria.
Desirability of prominent British banker visiting Vienna. R1017/1017/3.
Contract for supply of banknotes awarded to French company: terms. R1184/1184/3.
Oesterreichische Creditanstalt-Wiener Bankverein: report for year 1936. R5453/109/3.

Banks and Banking: Belgium.
Control of private saving banks: decree. C8010/9/4.
First Annual Report of Banking Commission set up in 1935: credit control proposals. C1561/9/4.
Banking Commission: working expenses. C60/9/4.
Regulations regarding control of Banking system. C8238/9/4.
National Bank: co-ordination of activities, organisation of functions: decree: new statutes. C5634/C6755/9/4.
— Similar case of Caisse Générale d'Epargne et de Retraite. C7315/9/4.

Banks and Banking: Belgium (continued).
Banque Nationale: criticisms as to probity of various directors: Govt. enquiry into alleged lax administration: results: salaries of officials: proposed reforms. C5654/C6167/C6177/C6178/C6218/C6237/C6309/C6434/C6435/C7374/C7375/145/4.
Banque Nationale scandals: F.O. memo. reviewing developments. C8382/145/4.

Banks and Banking: Bolivia.
Establishment of a bank to assist the mining industry: details of the Banco Minero. A1520/1520/5.

Banks and Banking: Brazil.
New Banking Law: draft text: views on. A8518/9/6.
Nationalisation of the Banks and creation of a Reinsurance bank: statement as to position. A8843/373/6.
Proposals for the creation of a Central Bank: United States advice and assistance regarding. A4009/9/6.
— Draft law for the creation of a Central Reserve Bank: text with statement by the Minister of Finance regarding. A7702/9/6.
Proposed creation of a Central Reserve Bank: views of Sir O. Niemeyer on scheme. A8159/9/6.
Reform of the Bank of Brazil: arrangements to increase the capital of: formation of an Agricultural and Industrial Credit Department. A5950/9/6.
Work of the Rediscount Department of the Bank of Brazil: report on. A5052/9/6.
Agricultural Credit Bank of the State of Rio de Janeiro: formation of. A683/9/6.
Dismissal of employees of the Bank of London and South America at Curityba: representations against. A6766/A7727/6766/6.

Banks and Banking: Bulgaria.
National Bank: estimated purchase of sterling in 1936 to meet obligations to commercial and financial debtors. R3826/4/7.
— Quarterly allocations of sterling against British bills of exchange. R3867/40/7.
Agricultural Bank: activities of: usurpation of functions of National Bank. R8406/40/7.

Banks and Banking: Canada.
Canadian Bank of Commerce: claim against the Mexican Govt. A3049/359/26.
Royal Bank of Canada: debts of Cuban Govt. to. A882/882/14.
Royal Bank of Canada: decision to close branch in Costa Rica: reasons for. A1274/A1564/A2835/1274/32.
Royal Bank of Canada: difficulties in Spain during civil war: inability to obtain foreign currency due in respect of credits opened to finance imports into Spain. W9331/W10591/3/41.
Royal Bank of Canada: transmission of parcels to Manager in Barcelona. W5101/84/41.
— Letter for Mr. Aute at Palma. W11720/84/41.
Royal Bank of Canada (London Branch): welfare of Mr. A. G. Phillips in Spain. W3113/2/41.

Banks and Banking: Canary Islands.
Discrimination against British banks by insurgent authorities: Press notice stigmatising as bad Spaniards those dealing with foreign banks: representations to Spanish insurgent Govt. regarding. W8783/W9581/W13242/W13879/40/41.

Banks and Banking: Canary Islands (continued).
Closing of branches of Bank of British West Africa in Grand Canary and Teneriffe. W12660/40/41.

Banks and Banking: Chile.
Gold reserves of the Banco Central de Chile: request by the Chilean Embassy for copies of 1931 and 1932 correspondence with H.M.G. regarding. A3879/3879/9.
Text of Bill to limit activities of foreign banks. A5549/A6017/140/9.

Banks and Banking: Chile (Banco Alemán Transatlantico).
At Temuco: activities which are detrimental to British interests: passing on of confidential information to competitors of U.K. firms. A2195/321/9.

Banks and Banking: China.
Note issues of foreign banks and security for:
— See CURRENCY: CHINA.
Position of British banks in regard to Chinese income tax law:
— See INCOME TAX: CHINESE.
Bank Holiday Emergency: King's Regulations:
—See REGULATIONS: KING'S: CHINA.
Statement regarding position of certain British banks in Shanghai. F7555/4/10.
Shortage of legal tender at Tientsin: measures to deal with: extension of King's Regulations to Tientsin. F6438/4/10.
Position as regards foreign banks during Sino-Japanese conflict and withdrawal of Japanese banks from foreign bankers' association: messages from Financial Adviser (Mr. Hall Patch) to Treasury. F9570/F9898/F10170/F10497/4/10.
— Question of closing Chinese banks. F11204/9535/10.
Temporary regulations for control of Chinese banks during Sino-Japanese crisis: procedure regarding withdrawals, &c.: position under King's Regulations. F5605/F5606/F5224/F5308/F5508/F5191/F5757/4/10.
Banking situation: message from Mr. Rogers to Bank of England. F5432/4/10.
Regulations regarding Chinese banks in Tientsin. F5514/4/10.
Question of removal of Govt. banks' business to Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: enquiry by Bank of England: F.O. legal minute. F5942/F6034/4/10.
Removal of Govt. banks to Nanking and direction of bank business from Hankow: message from Mr. Rogers to Bank of England. F7206/4/10.
Opening of branches of Futien Bank in Yunnan. F5420/4/10.
Closing down of Yokohama Specie Bank in Hankow during Sino-Japanese crisis: Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank to take over current operations of. F4982/F5012/4/10.
Japanese military demand closing of banks in Shanghai: attitude of Consular Body. F10128/F10258/4/10.
— Conference of Foreign Bankers' Association to consider question: attitude of Japanese banks. F10309/F10590/4/10.

Banks and Banking: China (Bank of Canton).
Protection of Hankow branch of:
— See also COMPANIES: CHINA.
Opening of Head Office in Hong Kong and branch in Canton: reasons for. F489/4/10.
Status of: list of directors. F1166/4/10.
Withdrawal of British protection from, in Hankow: Court case. F9555/F10185/1161/10.

Banks and Banking: China: Central Bank.
Governorship. F4244/4/10.
Reorganisation of, and Reserve Charter question: attitude of Treasury and Bank of England: objections to scheme for reorganisation. F406/F753/F777/F927/F833/F977/F1092/F1321/F1413/F2272/F3743/4/10.
— Conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Sir C. Addis. F1316/79/10.
— Re-organisation of: question of British Adviser. F3697/4/10.
— Passing of Charter. F4242/F4244/4/10.
" Principles Governing the Draft Charter of ": copies of. F3205/F3237/4/10.
— Charter passed : promulgation. F3684/4/10.
Central Reserve Bank Law: text: letter from Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin to Treasury. F6840/4/10.
Status. F2537/354/10.
Reform: discussions at Treasury. F2690/4/10.
Japanese allegations regarding £6,000,000 credit to by British Syndicate: explanation of rumour. F10488/4/10.
Tentative proposals for formation of a new Central Bank: attitude of Japanese. F11177/F11018/4/10.

Banks and Banking: China: Farmers' Bank.
Activity of, in connexion with financing of opium traffic in China. F815/8/87.
Activities in connexion with opium growing. F2426/8/87.
Note issuing privileges of. F1040/4/10.
Note issues by, as result of shortage of legal tender. F10081/4/10.

Banks and Banking: China (Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation).
Opening of branch at Swatow: transfer of British official consular account from Bank of China to. K12162/7931/210.
Chinese currency: stabilisation loans. F2967/4/10.
— Memo. F3303/4/10.
China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.'s debt. F2770/F2645/F2650/F2764/F2768/1604/10.
Estate of J. F. Hibbs (Japan). K8324/8324/223.
Messages from Peking for London branch, through F.O.: recovery of cost. F6400/F6344/F7726/F7165/F8233/F8750/F8849/F9103/F10213/596/10.
Forcible entry into their premises at Mukden by Japanese. F4860/4860/10 (file).
Affairs in Indo-China:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: INDO-CHINA.

Banks and Banking: China (Russo-Asiatic Bank).
Winding up of the branches in China. F2429/2429/10.

Banks and Banking: Colombia.
Proposed drafting of a banking law. A3251/3251/11.
Banco de la Republica: opening of an account with the Bank of England: negotiations. A8984/A9300/3251/11.
Law establishing a Postal Savings Scheme: text. A8877/8877/11.

Banks and Banking: Costa Rica.
Closing of the local branch of the Royal Bank of Canada owing to provisions of the new Costa Rican Banking Law: views on. A1274/A1564/1274/32.

Banks and Banking: Czechoslovakia.
Central German Savings Bank (Zentralbank des deutschen Sparkassen): affairs of: general terms of setflement: merger of Sudeten-German banking interests. R155/77/12.
Zivnosteska Bank: unsound position. R1853/154/12.
National Bank of Czechoslovakia: arrangement with Bank for International Settlements (Basle) whereby Czech exporters will be covered against risk of fluctuating foreign currencies. R6803/77/12.

Banks and Banking: Danzig.
Regulations requiring certain banks to invest legal reserve funds in fixed interest-bearing bonds which are to be dealt with on Danzig Stock Exchange. C1181/C1320/426/55.
Official bank holidays: list. W1733/1041/98.

Banks and Banking: Danzig (Bank of Danzig).
Announcements regarding issue of bank notes for fifty gulden. C3523/426/55.
Discount rate: position of Bank. C426/426/55.
Annual report. C1895/C2036/426/55.

Banks and Banking: Denmark.
Increase in bank rate. N1469/213/15.

Banks and Banking: Egypt.
National Bank of Egypt: attitude of H.M.G. towards Italian regime in Ethiopia: lawsuit. R2725/R2741/R3056/R3104/R3367/R5963/135/22.
— Appointment of Amin Osman Pasha as Govt. Commissioner. J3430/36/16.
— Holdings of foreign exchange. J423/61/16.
National Bank of Egypt (London Branch): life certificates of C. H. Perrott. K1164/1/286.
— London branch: claim of Bank of Ethiopia for funds deposited: Italian caveat. J198/J617/74/1.
Banque Misr: Govt. loans to industrialists: conditions: procedure. J1280/61/16.
Establishment of a factory for spinning and weaving woollens. J2555/61/16.
Decrees relating to concessions granted to Credit Hypothecaire Agricole d'Egypte and consolidation and prolongation of the loans granted by Credit Foncier Egyptien and Land Bank of Egypt respectively. J1836/1836/16 (file).
Crédit Agricole d'Egypte: sale of wheat held by. J2511/61/16.
Opening of a branch of Banco Italo-Egiziano at Port Said. J1209/70/16.
Permission to open branch of Banco Italo-Egiziana at Khartoum:
— See Banks and Banking: Sudan.
Banca Commerciale per l'Egitto: H.M.G.'s attitude towards establishment at Khartoum:
— See Banks and Banking: Sudan.

Banks and Banking: Ethiopia.
Opening of a branch of Banco di Roma at Addis Ababa:
— See Banks and Banking: Italy.
Proposal that facilities for Italian banks in Sudan should be made conditional on facilities for British and Egyptian banks in Ethiopia. J2281/218/16.

Banks and Banking: Ethiopia (Bank of Ethiopia).
Exchange rate of Ethiopian currency against lire. J74/74/1.
Arrangements for advances to be made against deposits: attitude of Italian authorities. J3751/J4064/J4350/74/1/K10880/10880/201.
Liquidation: deposit of Dr. K. Hanner. J3222/J3905/74/1.

Banks and Banking: Ethiopia (Bank of Ethiopia) (continued).
Deposits belonging to British Legation guard: Treasury authority for sum to be remitted to India. J1621/J2156/74/1.
W.O. deposits. J1121/J2382/74/1.
Claim for funds deposited with National Bank of Egypt in London: Italian caveat. J198/J617/74/1.
Financial affairs of Emperor of Ethiopia: recent litigation. J2680/2/1.
Cheque drawn by Captain E. L. Erskine on: failure of British Consul-General at Addis Ababa to cash: liquidation of bank. K1950/1950/201 (file).
Attitude of H.M.G. towards Italian régime in Ethiopia: lawsuit. R2725/R2741/R3055/R3056/R3104/R3367/R5963/135/22.

Banks and Banking: France.
See also Banks: Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas.
Affairs of Barclay's Bank (France), Limited:
— See Banks and Banking: Great Britain.
Recommendations of Credit Organisation Committee of Finance Committee of Chamber regarding setting up and functioning of Banking Commission. C4190/C4294/53/17.
Failure of Banque Adam: absorption by Banque-National pour le Commerce et l'Industrie. C248/53/17.
Summary of annual report for 1936 of Société Générale Credit Lyonnais and Comptoir National d'Escompte. C3505/53/17.
Banque-Generale: Treasury claim against: failure. C3633/3633/17 (file).
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris: loss of cotton and coffee shipped to Spain. W5406/W11688/3/41.
— Mrs. de Meade's property in Santander. W13963/W12670/3/41.

Banks and Banking: France (Bank of France).
Discount rates. C680/C790/C4278/C4945/C5642/C6231/C7789/C7926/C8241/53/17.
Annual Report for 1936: memo. by Financial Adviser, Paris, on. C1598/53/17.
Governorship: change: appointment also of new Vice Governors: subsequent changes. C4946/C5266/C5298/C5367/C5230/C7519/53/17.
Codification of legislation regarding. C3778/53/17.
Gold holdings: revaluation: movements. C5716/C5846/C7930/C8256/53/17.

Banks and Banking: France (Banque-National pour le Commerce et l'Industrie, Avignon).
Commission rogatoire. T6028/6028/371.

Banks and Banking: France (Banque Petyt, Dunkirk).
Failure of: report from British Consul at Lille. K10802/10802/17 (file).

Banks and Banking: France (Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations).
Report for 1935. C408/53/17.
Report of Caisse Nationale des Retraits pour la Vieillesse and of Commission Supérieure des Caisses Nationals d'Assurances en cas de Décès et en cas d'Accidents. L1482/60/405.

Banks and Banking: Germany.
Contributions by British Banks in Germany to German export subsidy levy:
— See Exportation: Germany.
German Overseas Bank: Affairs in Spain:
— See Banks and Banking: Spain.

Banks and Banking: Germany (continued).
Questions concerning recovery of old balances by depositors:
— See PROPERTY: GERMANY.
Report on position of big German Banks and Prussian State Bank for 1936. C2386/78/18.
Movement of gold and the gold reserve in banks. C3223/78/19.
Liquidation of State holdings in large banking institutions. C6963/78/18.
Savings Bank deposits: notes on. C8849/17/18.
Movement to "Aryanise" Jewish banks. C491/165/18.
Possible legislation against Jewish banks. C533/C833/533/18.
Messrs. S. Mathersdorff: claim against H.M.G. C1557/1557/18 (file).
F.O. objections to operation by H.M. Consul at Berlin of Palestine Govt. "blocked" account of forfeited visa deposits. T1114/T1115/T2179/T2937/134/378.
Mendelsohn & Co.: interest in oil shale industry in Estonia. N3314/3314/59.
German Gold Discount Bank: operations: extracts from Annual Report. C4049/78/18.
Deutsche Bank: claim against American Custodian of Enemy Property. C1107/1107/18.

Banks and Banking: Germany (Reichsbank).
General Meeting, 16th March: speech by Dr. Schacht on German financial policy. C2260/78/18.
Position and operations: report from Mr. Pinsent. C2515/78/18.
Renewal of appointment of Dr. Schacht as President. C2269/C2515/78/18.
— Reported impending resignation. C6736/78/18.
Appointments to Board of. C4123/78/18.
Assumption of full control by German Govt.: speech by Herr Hitler on 30th January: position in light of provisions of Dawes and Young plans, Hoover Moratorium and Lausanne settlement: F.O. memo. law giving effect to step. C1004/C1427/1004/18.
German assumption of full control: significance: memo. by M. Pinsent: history of issues involved. C1049/1004/18.
— Swiss reactions. C1051/1004/18.
Facilities for Indian student, B. M. Piplani, to enter. L2387/2387/405.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain.
London branch of Banco de Bilbao:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.
London Agency of Bank of Spain:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.
Funds in U.K. banks of former Russian Imperial Govt. and defunct Russian banks and companies, &c:
— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.
Contributions by British banks in Germany to German export subsidy levy:
— See EXPORTATION: GERMANY.
French taxation difficulties of certain British banks:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: FRANCE.
Funds deposited with Baring Brothers on behalf of former Imperial Russian Govt. (Baring Balances): question of ownership &c.:
— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.
London Accepting Houses: tax claims of foreign Govts. against:
— See INCOME TAX.
London Branch of Yokohama Specie Bank:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: JAPAN.
Issue of bank notes by British banks in China:
— See CURRENCY: CHINA.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (continued).
Bankers Trust Co.: payment for food supplied to diplomatic corps at Madrid. W67/67/41.
Difficulties of insurgent Spanish Govt. in matter of banking arrangements in U.K. for purposes of operating Anglo-Spanish clearing. W805/W1280/W8978/63/41.
E. D. Sassoon Banking Co. Ltd.: desire of accredited representative of Basque Govt. to open account with: attitude of H.M.G. W11148/11148/41.
— Discreditable activitiy in China. F5527/4/10.
— British property in Shanghai. F5507/4880/10.
— Mortgage case in China. F3433/10/10.
Opening of banking account in London by insurgent Spanish Govt.: refusal of banks to accept account opened in name of Bank of Spain. W909/W123/63/41.
Banco Exterior de España (London): action taken by against U.K. fruit brokers. W14343/W16336/W18531/W19742/W21202/W21297/W21772/3/41.
— Residence of manager in U.K. T3075/3075/378 (file).
National Savings Banks: enquiry regarding amount deposited and number of depositors from Colombian Govt. L8043/8043/405.
State supervision and taxation: Greek enquiry. L1254/1254/405 (file).
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger (Overseas) Ltd.: judicial documents. T17159/17159/371.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Anglo-Palestine Bank).
See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Bank of England).
Writ. T999/999/371 (file).
Visit of N. Nakamura, works manager of printing department of Japanese Govt. Printing Bureau to printing department of. L4497/L4602/3931/405.
Message through F.O. to Bagdad Embassy regarding financing of Iraq public works: recovery of cost of telegram. E3010/47/93.
Shipment from Bilbao of securities, gold, &c., taken from banks by Basque authorities. W9962/9098/41.
Arrangements with Gosbank for marketing of Soviet gold in U.K. N2310/42/38.
Forgery of Bank of England notes: trial of Italian subjects in Italy: position in regard to representation of Bank. R802/R639/639/22.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclays Bank).
Payment of sums to Miss P. McCulloch through British Consulate at Malaga. K1925/1925/241 (file).
Annual redemption payment in respect of loan by H.M.G. to European Commission of Danube. R22/22/96.
Repayment of war-time advances to European Commission of Danube. R4561/22/96.
Letter of request. T3793/3793/371 (file).
— Commission rogatoire. T6027/6027/371 (file).
— Judicial document. T15517/15517/371 (file).
Evacuation of brother of Marquis de Deleitosa from Bilbao. W3248/2/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclays Bank: Bromley Branch).
Letter addressed to Corunna for transmission by F.O. bag: facilities refused. W21028/84/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (British Bank for Foreign Trade).
Quotation on Stock Exchange for certain Chinese bonds. F530/F668/128/10.
Default on Marconi loan to China. F3034/128/10.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (British Overseas Bank).
Affairs in Latvia:
— See Banks and Banking: Latvia.
Evacuation of Madame Blanca Gomis and child from Bilbao. W7556/2/41.
Welfare of Cuirana Borjas family in Spain. W10446/2/41.
Electrical development scheme in Poland. C446/446/55.
Danzig tobacco monopoly. C1894/426/55.
Visit of member of bank to territory in Spain controlled by insurgents: impressions. W20353/40/41.
Protection of property in Barcelona. W8156/W11490/3/41.
Evacuation from Spain of relatives of Señor Jose Valls Jordana. W7953/2/41.
Feared sequestration by Spanish Govt. of jewels belonging to Mr. Roses, person of Spanish and British nationality: measures to secure protection of H.M.R. in Spain: birth certificate. W21638/W22329/35/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Hambro's Bank).
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Santander. W1055/2/41.
Service of Greek foreign debt. R6780/R7120/221/19.
Financing of Greek purchase of military aircraft in U.K. R7996/R8151/R8269/R8370/219/19.
Interest in financial reorganisation of Union Company in Norway. N1241/28/30.
Arbitrator's award in matter of Bank and Lazard Brothers .v. Kingdom of Roumania concerning payment on gold basis of stabilisation loan of 1929. R4518/167/37.
— Payment of coupons due on 1st August, 1937. R5515/R5795/167/37.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds Bank).
Requirement of police certificate of character from Mr. Kiddingh by Central and South American countries. T3081/3081/378.
Commission rogatoire. T10483/10483/371.
Repayment of repatriation debt of G. W. Webster through. K5085/5085/299 (file).
— Transmission of sum of money to British Vice-Consul at Palma. K5802/5802/241 (file).
Law Courts Branch: property of Emperor of Ethiopia. J645/2/1.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (London Merchant Bank).
Claim again Federico Gross y Compania: protection and administration of mortgaged properties at Malaga during Spanish civil war. W6655/W7613/W8903/3/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Martin's Bank).
Transmission of letters and money to Spain. W4441/84/41.
Affairs of Bank of Spain. W1977/40/41.
Refusal to act upon instructions from Bank of Spain without Court ruling as to legal directorate during Spanish civil war: representations by Spanish Ambassador: attitude of H.M.G. W2008/2008/41 (file)/W2905/63/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Midland Bank).
Writ. T7931/7931/371 (file).
Financing of shipment of ammunition to Poland. C6504/425/55.
Restriction of credits to Italy. R8473/64/22.
Proposed establishment of British bank in Yugoslavia: activities of Midland Bank: trade note. R2252/8/92.
Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd.: welfare of Spanish family Puig de la Bellacasa. W7601/2/41/W9850/9850/41.
Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd.: taking of evidence in Greece. T10882/10882/371.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (National Bank).
Shipment of stolen securities from Bilbao on s.s. Seabank. W11987/9098/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (National Bank of Scotland).
Estate of late Miss F. R. Robertson. K1554/783/222.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (National Provincial Bank).
Enquiry as to standing of Señor L. Tamayo, Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in London. T191/191/383.
Commission rogatoire involving branch at Reading. T3436/3436/371 (file).
Repatriation debt of A. D. S. Swenson. K2760/2760/217 (file).
— of V. G. St. George. K3623/3623/299 (file).

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Royal Bank of Scotland).
Counterfeiting of travellers' cheques in Portugal. W17899/W18622/12564/36.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Westminster Bank).
Commissions rogatoires. T4350/4350/371/T5334/5334/371 (file).
Writ. T8006/8006/371 (file).
Fiscal evasion. W14041/185/98.
Protection of interests of bondholders in Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co. W633/3/41.
Remittance for Mrs. E. M. Bent at Palma, Majorca: transmission viâ F.O. W1527/W3672/W5918/W10367/W7748/W11917/W14906/W15835/W13498/W12385/W17734/W19485/W21231/2/41.
Financial assistance for Mrs. C. A. Fowler in Majorca: advance made by British Vice-Consul at Palma: missing draft. W295/W1146/W1528/W7644/W11083/2/41.
Transmission of letter to Valencia. W16411/84/41.
Non-delivery of registered mail addressed to Miss Fowler at Palma. W9660/84/41.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.).
Letter of request. T3437/3437/371.

Banks and Banking: Greece.
Bank rate: reduction. R249/94/19.
Bank of Greece (London Branch): pensions for ex-employees: Greek refusal to transfer necessary exchange:
— See Currency: Greece.

Banks and Banking: Greece (continued).
Bank of Greece: gold reserves. R94/94/19.
— British Adviser: termination of Mr. Finlayson's appointment. R429/429/19.
— Question of successor to Mr. Finlayson. R1588/429/19.
— Report for 1936. R3895/94/19.
Status of Bank of Greece. T7812/7812/372.
National Bank of Greece: service of Athens Water Loan (1925): position as Trustees. R3950/R7440/221/19.
Ionian Bank Ltd. (London): guarantees in respect of tenders and contracts for supplies for Greek Govt. R5050/5050/19 (file).

Banks and Banking: Honduras.
Banking law. A5871/776/8.

Banks and Banking: Hungary (Hungarian National Bank).
Non-German reparations: annuity payment due by Hungary on 30th June, 1937. R4420/173/67.
Negotiations for renewal of agreement between Bank and its creditors in London. R3790/584/21.
Proposed exchange of notes with B. of T. modifying terms of Anglo-Hungarian Commercial Agreement of 1936: draft texts. R4729/584/21.
Suggested suppression of post of League Financial Adviser: Mr. Bruce to remain as personal adviser to Dr. Imredy. R6292/R8288/R7982/534/21.

Banks and Banking: India.
P. & O. Banking Corporation Ltd.: debt owing to Corporation in respect of cotton shipped to Italy. R3358/R5231/18/22.
P. & O. Banking Corporation Ltd.: payment for stocks of jute confiscated in Barcelona. W4507/W4180/W6013/W7344/3/41.
National Bank of India Ltd.: interests in Spain. W9394/3/41.
National Bank of India (Zanzibar Branch): blocked funds in Italy. R5432/18/22.

Banks and Banking: India (Mercantile Bank of India).
Papal decoration for Mr. P. H. Crete. T10508/10508/372 (file).
Message for Bank of London and South America Ltd.: reply. W12651/W12863/35/41.

Banks and Banking: Indies, Netherlands East (Bank of Java).
1936 annual report. F6060/40/61.

Banks and Banking: Indo-China.
Bank of Indo-China: information regarding. T9722/3551/372.
— Issue of bank notes in China: See CURRENCY: CHINA.
Difficulties of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank and Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China in view of local employment regulations. C6272/C7214/C6803/C6837/240/17.

Banks and Banking: Iraq.
Appointment of Eastern Bank as official bankers of Iraq: Govt. definition of in prospectus. E3607/3607/93.
Opening of sub-branch of Bank of Persia at Dhibban: R.A.F. to supply escort for effects of, from Bagdad to Dhibban: cost of. E221/E1882/E4625/2/93.
Proposed opening of branch of Banco di Roma in Bagdad. E5496/5496/93.

Banks and Banking: Iraq (continued).
Agricultural and Industrial Bank: law creating: attitude of commercial community towards: recruiting of a mechanical engineer for bank. E2694/2694/93 (file).
— See also AGRICULTURE: IRAQ.

Banks and Banking: Italy.
Maintenance of current account in foreign countries: difficulties of Commercial Union Assurance Company:
— See CURRENCY: ITALY.
National Association of Savings Banks: assistance for agriculture: loans for construction work on farmhouses. R1227/62/22.
Measures for protection of savings and control of credit: modification of Bank Act: decree law of 23rd August, 1937: text. R6610/R6724/64/22.
Italian Bank Ltd. (Glasgow branch in liquidation): affairs of: correspondence between H.M. Consul-General at Milan and liquidators. R1782/1782/22 (file).
Merging of Credito Adriatico in Banco di Roma. R64/64/22.
Establishment of new bank for expansion of Italian trade with African continent. R621/621/22.

Banks and Banking: Italy (Banco Commerciale Italiana).
H.M.G.'s attitude towards establishment of Italian banks at Khartoum:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: SUDAN.
Transfer of accounts of British Consulate at Florence from small private English bank to. K1284/1284/222.
Genoa: Difficulties of Rhodesian firms in obtaining payment from Italian importers. R47/18/22.

Banks and Banking: Italy (Banco Commerciale Italiana per Sociata Italo-Americano).
Commission rogatoire. T8991/8991/371 (file).

Banks and Banking: Italy (Banca d'Italia).
Retention of money belonging to Miss Arbuthnot by Italian Customs officials. K4705/4705/222 (file).
Purchase from Italian holders of coupons of Dawes loan which fell due on 15th April: purchase rate reduced from 3½ to 2½ per cent. R3609/64/22.
Recovery by Bhagvandas Devjee Desai of sum due from Mogadiscio branch: Italian Govt.'s permission for release. J2737/2737/66 (file).
Gold reserves and note circulation: restoration of commercial credit: Times article. R1721/R1882/64/22.
Reserves of: bank's Annual report: note issue. R2303/64/22.
Position of reserves and note circulation: communiqué issued by Fascist Grand Council. R1571/R1572/64/22.
Copy of decree authorising temporary suspension of legal cover of bank and amending number of items connected with constitution of banks: funds to be placed at disposal of Treasury. R1034/64/22.

Banks and Banking: Italy (Banco di Roma).
Proposed lease of store at Gambeila to agent of:
— See BOUNDARIES: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN.
Opening of branch in Bagdad:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: IRAQ.
Opening of branches at Addis Ababa and in Italian East Africa. J1338/74/1.

Banks and Banking: Japan.
Japanese banking law made applicable to Kwantung Leased Territory and South Manchuria Railway Zone. F5488/29/10.
Investments in industrial undertakings: necessity for control. F3195/111/23.

Banks and Banking: Japan (Bank of Japan).
Gold purchases. F2505/111/23.
Resignation of Mr. Fukai as Governor: successor: message of regret from Sir F. Leith Ross. F855/F860/F873/111/23.
Revision of Bank of Japan Act: law. F2516/111/23.
Appointment of representative in Shanghai. F3603/4/10.

Banks and Banking: Japan (Yokohama Specie Bank).
Closing of branch in Hankow during Sino-Japanese crisis:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.
London branch: Japanese decorations for employees. T4779/4779/372 (file).

Banks and Banking: Koweit.
Opening of branch of Ottoman Bank (Koweit Intelligence Report). E94/94/91/E547/250/91.
Question of Eastern Bank or Ottoman Bank opening branch at Koweit: conditions imposed by the Sheikh: attitude of H.M.G. E250/250/91 (file).
— Decision of Eastern Bank not to open branch. E7241/250/91.

Banks and Banking: Latvia.
Amendment to credit law: powers to enforce re-election of new boards, councils or auditing committees by shareholders of credit institutions under certain conditions: position regarding dismissal of employees under private agreement: concern of British Overseas Bank. N66/N690/N925/N975/66/59.
— Establishment of Credit Bank for purpose of granting short-term credits and liquidating private and commercial institutions involved in financial difficulties. N1242/66/59.
British Overseas Bank (Riga Branch): Mr. Gairdner's visit to Riga: negotiations with Govt.: his report to Board of British Overseas Bank. N1252/N926/66/59.
— Suggested closing down. N1203/N975/66/59.
— Agreement between Bank and Latvian Govt.: Bank to carry on. N988/66/59.
— Affairs of: suggestion by Latvian Credit Bank for credit of £500,000 for former: positions under new credit law. N268/N469/N690/N925/N1369/66/59.
Latviesu akciju banka: affairs of: interest of British Overseas Bank. N496/66/59.
Credit Bank: purchase of foreign businesses: only one British concern so far affected. N3047/66/59.

Banks and Banking: Lebanon.
Concession for State Bank: new agreement signed with Banque de Syrie et du Grand Liban renewing: text of. E1678/910/89 (file).
— Failure to negotiate an agreement with Syrian Govt. E3694/910/89.

Banks and Banking: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Japanese Banking Law applied to Railway Zone. F5488/29/10.

Banks and Banking: Manchuria (Manchukuo) (continued).
Discrimination against foreign banks as result of German-Manchukuo Trade Agreement. F4505/511/10.
Central Bank: pamphlet on business and finance of Manchukuo. F619/29/10.
Russo-Asiatic Bank: liquidation of branches in Manchukuo: enquiry by Mr. B. H. Binder: report called for. F3662/3662/10 (file).

Banks and Banking: Mexico.
Development of banking activities in Mexico: report on, with statistics. A7242/215/26.
Decree regarding labour regulations and wages for employees of banks: text. A9204/9204/26.
Organic Law of the Bank of Mexico: text. A1626/132/26.
Amendment to the General Law of Banking Institutions. A7360/132/26.
Formation of the National Labour Bank for the Promotion of Industry. A6514/132/26.

Banks and Banking: Morocco (State Bank).
Morocco State Bank: rights of H.M.G. in regard to: proposed renunciation:
— See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.
Appointment of Censors of: question of retention of post of British Censor: matters connected with surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco. W11948/W9834/W13996/46/28.
Report on operations during 1936. W11188/239/98.
Report of Censors for year 1936. W11884/11884/28.

Banks and Banking: Morocco: French Zone.
Banking legislation. W6712/W6174/W8427/6174/28.
Question of safeguarding treatment of British banks in proposed Anglo-French convention for abolition of capitulations in Morocco. W9050/6174/28/W9476/46/28. W11763/W12506/W13648/6174/28.
Strike of bank clerks at Casablanca. W12423/6174/21.

Banks and Banking: Netherlands.
Operations of mortgage banks. C7616/22/29.
Govt. Industrial Bank: operations during first half of 1937. C5837/22/29.
Netherlands Bank: gold holdings: balances in hand. C538/C177/C612/C562/C1190/C1800/C2080/C3075 &c./22/29.

Banks and Banking: Nicaragua.
Position of banking operations in Nicaragua: proposals for revision. A5533/1259/8.

Banks and Banking: Norway.
Tax on bank deposits:
— See INCOME TAX: NORWAY.
Municipal Bank: Issue of loans:
— See LOANS: NORWAY.
Banking problems: speech by M. Sandberg. N4469/374/30.
Bank of Norway: money market in Norway: general world economic tendencies: address to Board of Representatives by M. Rygg. N1196/374/30.
Loans for State's Smallholders and Dwelling House Bank and for Hypothecating Bank put up by syndicate of Oslo Sparebank and Christiana Bank og Kreditkasse. N1588/374/30.

Banks and Banking: Norway (continued).
Information concerning banking questions connected with agriculture required by President of Rural Bank of New South Wales. L3374/3374/405 (file).

Banks and Banking: Palestine (Anglo-Palestine Bank).
Proposed Graeco-Palestinian compensation agreement. R2851/2851/19.
Denial of report of projected compensation agreement with Greece. R5254/R5457/285/19.
Polish letter of request: Bank's refusal to part with £20 cheque except on receipt of undertaking that it will be returned. T8472/8472/371 (file).
— Conclusion of agreements with foreign govts. for purpose of freeing frozen Jewish credits: desirability of such activities by private institutions. N318/318/59 (file).

Banks and Banking: Persia.
See also BANKS AND BANKING: IRAQ.
Sale of property at Hamadan purchased from H.M.G. in 1930 by Ottoman Bank. K14998/1342/234.
Banque Agricole et Industrielle de l'Iran: annual report. E555/555/34.

Banks and Banking: Persia (Banque Mellie) (National Bank of Persia).
Bulletins of: distribution. E553/553/34 (file).
Opening of branches in Persian provinces. E5768/20/34.
Economic report on Persia. E4508/553/34.
Govt. measures to strengthen position of Banque Mellie. E6864/20/34.

Banks and Banking: Persia (Imperial Bank of Iran).
Examinations for members of staff:
— See EXAMINATIONS.
Persian regulations requiring use of Persian language in business accounts and correspondence in Persia. E6360/E6452/E6887/E6613/76/34.
Appointment of new chairman. E7483/1765/34.
Correction of Press articles offensive to Persia. E7222/809/34.
Gratuity granted to Mr. Ebtehaj on retirement from service of: dispute regarding. E1765/1765/34.
Report and balance sheet for March quarter. E3286/1765/34.

Banks and Banking: Peru.
Central Reserve Bank of Peru: monthly reports. A161/161/35 (file).

Banks and Banking: Poland.
Bank holidays: list. W15133/1041/98.
Powszechny Bank Zwiazkowy u Polsce S.A.: service of documents. T17159/17159/371.
Bank Handlowy w. Lodzi Sp. Akc: liquidation: position of British Accepting Houses. C2210/2210/55.

Banks and Banking: Portugal.
Position of British and foreign banks with regard to issuing guarantees in respect of Govt. contracts. W1963/1963/36 (file).
Bank rate. W15612/27/36.
Banco Nacional Ultramarino: non-publication of accounts of: general affairs. W7772/W9740/W13263/W16911/W20170/W21926/7772/36.

Banks and Banking: Portugal (Bank of Portugal).
Gold reserves. W18903/27/36.
Visit of Vice-Governor to Bank of London. W22554/22554/36.

Banks and Banking: Roumania.
Banking law: amendment: text of new Decree Law. R6201/167/37.
Lei holdings lying in the banks to credit of foreign firms: use in Roumania without permit: regulations regarding granting or opening of credit to foreign banks and firms. R5596/167/37.

Banks and Banking: Roumania (Banca Agricole).
Claim of Mrs. C. Lieber against. K595/595/237 (file).

Banks and Banking: Roumania (National Bank of Roumania).
Visit of Governor of Bank, M. Constantinescu, to Poland. C1218/839/55.
Visit of Governor to London: desire for interviews with Governor of Bank of England, Chancellor of Exchequer and President of B. of T. R1773/167/37.
— Visit of Governor to U.K.: meeting with Chancellor of Exchequer and President of B. of T. &c. R1969/R1995/R2229/R2242/R2300/R2531/167/37.
Revaluation of gold holdings: policy of Govt.: speech by M. Cancicov. R1476/167/37.
— Gold holdings: value. R5550/167/37.
Amendment to statutes: authority for bank to purchase shareholdings in various enterprises. R1589/R2427/167/37.
General meeting of shareholders, 12th and 13th February: report. R1378/167/37.
Reduction of interest on loans guaranteed with securities, precious metals, &c. R7939/167/37.

Banks and Banking: Siam.
Law for control of banking business: text. F9813/67/40.

Banks and Banking: Soviet Union.
See also BANKS: RUSSIAN AND ENGLISH BANK.
Difficulties of British Industrial Publicity in Russia Ltd. in connexion with their account in Soviet Saving Bank. N269/269/38 (file).
Russo Asiatic Bank: Russian Commercial & Industrial Bank: Moscow Merchants Bank: Moscow Industrial Bank: funds in U.K. of former Imperial Russian Govt. and defunct banks, companies, &c.: suggested acquisition of funds by the Crown as bona vacantia. N769/415/38.
Gosbank: arrangements with Bank of England for marketing of Soviet gold in U.K. N2310/42/38.
State Bank: appointment of M. A. P. Grichmanov as President. N4786/771/38.
Agreement between State Bank and United States authorities whereby Soviet sales of gold will go direct to United States instead of through the London Market. N2910/42/38.
Gold coin and bars held by State Bank as at 1st January 1937. N2919/47/38.

Banks and Banking: Soviet Union (Moscow Narodny Bank).
Arrangements made through Bank for payment of aluminium supplied by British firm to Spanish Govt. W4370/7/41/W1844/3/41.
London office and manager. N4993/7/38.

Banks and Banking: Soviet Union (Russo-Asiatic Bank).
Winding-up of branches in China and Manchuria:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.
BANKS AND BANKING: MANCHURIA.

Banks and Banking: Soviet Union (Russo-Asiatic Bank) (continued).
French interest in: purchase of shares: prospects of Franco-Soviet debt settlement. N579/579/38 (file).

Banks and Banking: Spain.
Banco Exterior de España: branch in London:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.
Transfer by Basque Govt. of securities and assets of British banks:
— See also PROPERTY.
Grant of loans by National Agricultural Credit Banks to farm workers' organisations:
— See AGRICULTURE: SPAIN.
Banking legislation: restrictions on payments and use of current accounts. W4199/40/41.
Financing of exports by British banking institutions: position under Spanish export control legislation. W6620/40/41.
Difficulties of Royal Bank of Canada and Bank of London and South America with regard to obtaining foreign currency due in respect of credits opened to finance imports into Spain: discrimination in favour of American banks: representations to Spanish Govt. W9331/3/41.
Catalan banking legislation: blocking of accounts belonging to religious institutions and members of religious orders: protection of accounts of two British subjects domiciled in Australia. W10007/W10452/3/41.
Instructions to banks, including foreign, in Barcelona to seal safety deposit boxes and articles deposited by clients: text of police order: measures to protect property of British subjects. W17537/W17829/W18222/W18224/40/41.
— French protest. W20382/40/41.
Catalan decrees dealing with control of banking: texts. W2708/40/41.
Dishonouring of cheques by General Motors Colectivizada drawn in favour of Messrs. Landauer & Co. W15310/W15863/W16224/W20414/W21406/W22758/W22476/3/41.
Forcible opening of safe deposit boxes and impounding of contents by Basque authorities. W5352/3/41.
Shipment from Bilbao by Basque authorities of securities, gold, &c., taken from banks: carriage in British vessels: question of taking action against vessels and steps to restore property to lawful owners. W9098/9098/41 (file).
— See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.
Govt.'s order to banks to seal up safe deposit boxes of their clients: attitude of British banks. W18833/3/41.
Spanish currency deposited in Barcelona bank by late Miss K. McHugh: enquiry by brother regarding withdrawal and exchanging into sterling. W19270/19270/41 (file).
Bank balance held by Consul Milanes at Madrid for account of H.M.G.: treatment of in event of capture of Madrid by insurgents. W21113/21113/41.
Opening of safe deposit boxes in Barcelona banks by Govt. authorities: measures to protect interests of British subjects: treaty position. W21722/W21281/W20710/3/41.
Desire of British subjects to recover contents of safe deposit boxes left in Barcelona: position. W2476/3/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (continued).
Protection of contents of Miss Muldoon's strong box at a Barcelona bank. W21454/W21281/3/41.
Spanish Govt. decree requiring all banks to surrender gold stocks and currency to Bank of Spain: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W1726/40/41.
Confiscation of accounts and property of British subjects in Catalan banks: protest to Catalan Govt. by H.M.G. W348/3/41.
Safe deposit boxes belonging to Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co. deposited in Royal Bank of Canada: forcible opening of and confiscation of contents by Catalan authorities: protests by H.M.G.: reply. W8/3/41.
Account of British subject in Spanish bank in Barcelona: arrangements for withdrawal: permission of Spanish Exchange Control. W4353/W4882/W8136/W9164/W10628/W11916/W15557/W19206/2/41.
Gold deposits in banks: decree requiring depositors to claim payment in pesetas. W4576/W4868/40/41.
Safeguarding of position of British banks in relation to Catalan decree providing for issue and compulsory use of notes of Treasury of Catalonia. W731/W5500/40/41.
Payments moratorium and restrictions on use of banking accounts and banking transfers. W1940/40/41.
Proposal to remove to France securities in custody of local banks at Bilbao: position as regards Bank of London and South America. W9048/1/41.
Control of banking and transfers of funds in Madrid: difficulties of Rio Tinto Co. W704/W969/40/41.
Rumour regarding Govt.'s intention to evacuate Madrid banks. W19104/W19963/3/41.
Govt. decree ordering all Spanish banks in Asturias and Santander to remove their assets and deposits from that area: text: measures to protect British interests. W18950/W19566/W22775/40/41.
Bank of Vizcaya: pesetas deposited by Dover Industries, Ltd.: release. W15304/W13062/W18603/3/41.
Recovery of Miss New's bank deposit with Central Bank, Madrid: monthly withdrawals. W15495/W18525/W17613/W20920/W21640/3/41.
German Overseas Bank: Govt. decree regulating operations of. W1193/40/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (Anglo-South American Bank (Madrid)).
Commission charged on all current accounts of a certain amount: effect on consular accounts. K12269/12269/241.

Banks and Banking: Spain (Banco de Bilbao).
Transfer of Miss Bassett's banking account with Banco de Bilbao, Madrid, to acting British Consul, Madrid. W21653/3/41.
Affairs of London Branch of Banco Bilbao: changes in administration. W4589/40/41.
— London Branch of Banco de Bilbao: changes in management: notarial act of resolution of Board of Directors. W5747/40/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (Banco Español de Credito, Madrid).
Account of Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan. W12300/3/41.

Banks and Banking, Spain (Banco Hispano-Americano).
Property deposited by Mr. Hampaz: confiscation by Spanish Govt. W16704/3/41.
Banco Hispano-Americano, Santander: blocking of deposit due to Peacock (Iberia) Coal Company Ltd.: representations to insurgent authorities. W21808/3/41.

Banks and Banking: Spain (Banco Marsans S/A).
Writ. T7931/7931/371 (file).

Banks and Banking: Spain (Bank of Spain).
Raising of internal loan to redeem bonds of 1935 maturing in October, 1937. W19805/40/41.
Deposit of capital assets and gold abroad: question of ownership. W349/40/41.
— See also GOLD: SPAIN.
Possible nationalisation of by Spanish Govt. W2076/40/41.
Relations with insurgent and de jure Govts. respectively: decree issued by latter nationalising bank. W1977/40/41.
London agency: residence in U.K. of manager. T1247/1247/378 (file).
— Similar case of head of London office of Banco Exterior de Espana. T3075/3075/378 (file).
Cheque for Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. W17938/W18249/3/41.
Refusal of Bilbao branch to cash cheque of Bank of London and South America (Bilbao Branch): F.O. action. W17238/W15816/W19522/W21421/W19880/W20448/W20812/W20868/W22503/3/41.
Repayment of gold due to Anglo-Spanish Construction Co. Ltd. W7256/W19113/3/41.
Affairs of branch in London: difficulties with Martin's Bank arising out of latter's refusal to act upon instructions from Bank of Spain without Court ruling as to legal directorate during civil war: representations by Spanish Ambassador: attitude of H.M.G. W2008/2008/41 (file)/W2905/63/41.
Affairs of during civil war: insurgent claims to control: affairs of branch in London. W2905/63/41.
Gold position: Times extract. W16439/40/41.
Gold reserves:
— See also GOLD: SPAIN.

Banks and Banking: Sudan.
Application by Banco-Italo Egiziano for permission to open branch at Khartoum: F.O. fear of Italian propaganda: legal and treaty position: suggested demand for reciprocity in respect of Ethiopia. J218/J3517/J3741/J3635/J2281/218/16.
Proposed establishment of an Italian branch bank at Gambeila. J3624/195/1.
H.M.G.'s attitude towards establishment of Italian banks and their subsidiaries at Khartoum: reciprocity for British and Egyptian banks in Ethiopia. J4901/J4902/J5120/J5145/218/16.

Banks and Banking: Sweden.
Reports on Stockholm Enskilda Bank and Skandinaviska Kreditaktiabolaget: trade note. N565/27/42.
Reduction of interest on deposits in savings banks: no interest on first 1,000 kroner of current accounts. N386/27/42.
Goteborgs Bank: economic reports published by. N591/27/42, &c.

Banks and Banking: Sweden (continued).
Svenska Handelsbanken: economic reports compiled by. N27/27/42 (file).
— Chancery, Stockholm, requested to send Bank's reports with commercial counsellor's monthly reports in future. N2818/27/42.
Banking situation in Sweden at end of 1938: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Stockholm. N718/27/42.
Legislation regarding cash reserves of commercial banks. N1706/N3085/27/42.
Measures to maintain relationship between Swedish Kronor and pound sterling: withdrawal of surplus liquid funds by transfer by National Debt Office of securities to National Bank: commercial banks to be obliged to keep cash reserves in Riksbank. N1591/27/42.
Stockholms Enskilda Bank: Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget: Svenska Handelsbanken: issue of 5 per cent. loan bonds of year 1937 to value of 10 million Kroner on behalf of United River Plate Co., Ltd., London. N4201/27/42.
Stockholms Enskilda Bank: agreement with Hungarian Govt. in connexion with redemption of Assented Sterling Bills. R4575/534/21.

Banks and Banking: Switzerland.
Banking law: adaptation of internal organisation of banks to conditions prescribed by law: circular by Federal Banking Commission. R7063/86/43.
Swiss Bank Corporation: Chinese loan. F7076/F7589/F7987/4/10.
Swiss Bank Corporation (London Branch): transmission of letters to Spain. W2536/84/41.
Schweizer Bank Verein & Schweizer Credit Anstalt: loan to Czech Govt. R4020/77/12.

Banks and Banking: Switzerland (National Bank).
Annual report for 1936: copy. R1679/86/43.
Cheque for person in Madrid made to order of British Consul: transmission viâ F.O. W16498/W17642/84/41.
— Refusal of F.O. to forward further cheques. W20760/84/41.
Gold reserve: denial of rumour that it had been transferred to Alps. R300/86/43.
Profits accruing to as result of devaluation. R8635/86/43.

Banks and Banking: Turkey.
Establishment of a State Agricultural Bank: law. E3545/208/44.
Eti Bank, Angora: request for copy of White Book on Armaments: copies not supplied free of charge: memo. on Proposed Resolution on Defence Loans (Cmd. 5368) presented to the bank. L1695/247/405.
Is Bank: visit of Governor-General to London: proposal to open branch in London. E2296/2296/44 (file).

Banks and Banking: Turkey (Central Bank).
Quarterly Bulletins of: copies: distribution. E1029/1029/44 (file).
1936 Annual Report. E2879/E3822/1029/44.
Law establishing: additions. E2354/1029/44.

Banks and Banking: Turkey (Ottoman Bank).
Hamadan branch:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: PERSIA.
Relations with Turkish Govt.: proposed visit of a member of the London Committee to Turkey. E6960/E7309/425/44.
Monthly circulars. E323/323/44.

Banks and Banking: Turkey (Ottoman Bank) (continued).
Financial status of: views of Bank of England: proposed opening of branch in Koweit. E547/250/91/E94/94/91.
Proposal to establish branch in Saudi Arabia. E7636/7636/25.
Position in Egypt under Montreux Convention. J4522/13/16.
Law authorising additional capital: reasons for. E472/E3810/472/44.
1936 report of: summary of. E3816/472/44.

Banks and Banking: United States.
Liability of foreign banks to United States capital stock tax on local balances:
— See Income Tax: United States.
Notice issued by Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System requiring member banks to raise their reserve requirements: text. A1225/156/45.
Export-Import Bank: history of its foundation, the reasons for its activities, and details of its functions. A3923/88/45.
— Annual Report, 1936: text. A3923/88/45.
First National Bank in Detroit: withdrawal of British consular funds from. K14244/14244/245.
National Bank, Union City, New Jersey: liquidation: report from British Consul-General at New York. K11407/9932/245.
Chase Bank: service of Athens Water Loan (1925): their position as trustees. R3950/R7446/221/19.

Banks and Banking: Uruguay.
Annual contributions by the Bank of the Republic to the Uruguayan general revenues: revised system for. A298/254/46.

Banks and Banking: Yugoslavia.
See also Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Midland Bank).
Agricultural debts declared by banks: claims presented to Agrarian Bank. R1553/8/92.
Banks which have applied for legal protection: trade note. R2154/8/92.
— Protection extended for further three months. R7995/8/92.
Croation Bank of Zagreb: Italo-Yugoslav trade revival: activities. R4109/956/92.

Banloc, Messrs.
Granted advantages of law for furtherance of National Industries in connexion with manufacture of rubber tyres in Roumania: Company's Articles of Association, &c. R5435/R7256/2461/37.

Bannagl, Olga.
Austrian lunatic in U.K. T17093/17093/375.

Bannik-Plantfeber, J. M. M.
Sale of paintings by Turner. L8468/8468/405 (file).

Bannister, H.
Commission rogatoire. T16965/16965/371.

Bannister, John (deceased).
Claim of estate against the Mexican Govt. A3049/359/26.

Bannister, R.
Whereabouts. K10315/10315/238.

Banquin, A.
Expulsion from Honduras. C2801/906/17.

Banta Singh.
Deportation from United States to India. A2149/A4150/2/51.
See also Beant Singh.

Bantham Steamship Company.
Difficulties over detention of two of their vessels at Los Angeles: settlement. A7301/A7810/7301/45.

Bantock, G., Sir.
Lecture on English music at Montevideo. P5474/2/150.

Banu.
Minister of Health, Roumania. R8744/162/37.

Bapsy Pavry, Miss.
See Pavry, Bapsy, Miss.

Baptiste, J'., K. and L.
Claim against the Venezuelan Govt. A3151/74/47.

Baptist Missionary Society.
Affairs of Missions in Angola:
— See Missionaries: Africa: Portuguese West.
Cost of evacuation of missionaries in China. F2219/60/10.

Baptist Union of France.
Views on Spanish civil war: measures to secure peace. W1581/7/41.

Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland.
Peace resolution. C3517/683/62.
Armaments and world peace. W5327/W5354/W5757/818/98.
Resolution expressing concern, &c., at restrictions upon worship and witness by Baptists in Roumania. R7881/853/37.
Bombing of open towns in Spain: resolution. W9136/37/41.

Baptist Union of Scotland.
Protest against Japanese air attacks in China. F8723/7250/10.

Baptist World Alliance.
Position of Baptist Church in Roumania. R853/853/37 (file).
Treatment of Protestants in Spain. W1357/235/41.
Views of Baptist Union of France on Spanish civil war. W1581/7/41.

Bapty & Co.
Export of war material to the United States: licence. A1976/1006/45.

Baquera, de, Señora.
Evacuation from Spain. W14546/W16593/2/41.

Baquerizo, A. D. Vizoso y.
See Vizoso y Baquerizo, A. D.

Baquerizo Moreno, A. and E.
Personalities (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Bär, O. B.
Marriage certificate. L3643/1119/405.

Bar, Said Omar Ibn Tuka el.
See Said Omar ibn Taha el Bar.

Barac, Prof.
Memorial service at Split in honour of late Admiral Sir William Fisher. R5424/5424/92.

Baragua Sugar Estates.
Repatriation of destitute British West Indians from Cuba. A8129/A8223/A8751/A8878/65/14.

Baralt, Luis.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Barandica.
Hostage in Spain: measures to secure release: welfare of children. W2429/W3688/2/41.

Baranello, Giuseppi Ruffo di, Prince.
Visit of Italian ex-servicemen to U.K. R7627/7627/22.

Baranoff, Ivan (and wife).
Russian refugee: transfer from India to Brazil. N3227/432/97.

Bar Association.
Estate of late James Fraser. K236/236/245 (file).

Bar Association of Burgos.
Threat of death penalty to certain members of legal profession at Barcelona. W4065/W4294/2/41.

Barat.
Facilities in Tanganyika. L8289/8289/405 (file).

Barata, J. de M. C., Major.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Baratieri.
Of Italian Embassy at Paris: Anglo-German, Anglo-Italian and Italo-German relations: conversation with M. Levy (journalist) at Paris. R7766/200/22.

Barau, J.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Barbados: Foreign Consulates.
See BRIDGETOWN: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Barber, F. L., Miss.
German exchange control difficulties. C625/C2751/C2972/C3851/C4118/C5376/C6174/C6772/C6955/C8207/C8447/161/18.

Barber, J. L.
Bolivian decoration. T5407/5407/372 (file).

Barber, L. C. S.
Assistant to Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Stockholm: privileges. T16539/514/373.

Barbero, de Señora.
Welfare in Spain. W5247/2/41.

Barbey, Dr.
Activities in connexion with exchange of hostages in Spain. W352/127/41.

Barbey, F.
Swiss Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
Coronation seats. T2023/308/379.

Barbey, M.
Desire to correspond with an English Archaeologist. L5910/5910/405 (file).

Barbier.
Appointed French Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia. W100/100/41.

Barbieri, A.
Greetings to King George. T1333/1333/379/T11939/11939/379.

Barbieto.
Arrest in Brazil for political activities. A9190/41/6.

Barbosa, Dr.
Japanese activity in Timor. F11003/615/23.

Barboza, Ellen, Mrs. (and children).
Passport facilities. T13681/13681/378.

Barca, V.
Appointment as Under-Secretary in Presidency of the Council, Roumania. R7860/162/37.

Barca: Governor of.
Visit to Siwa: measures to "shepherd" him. J2056/2056/16.

Barcelo, Alberto.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Barcelona.
Conditions of life at: British Consular Officer's report. K9036/3081/250.

Barcelona (continued).
General situation at:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).
Port conditions:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SPAIN.
Situation reports during Spanish civil war:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Barcelona (Bishop of).
Imprisonment in Spain: arrangements for exchange of. W17770/W18313/127/41.

Barcelona: British Consulate-General.
Return of subordinate officers. K1324/4/250.
Marriage certificate: Prout & Felber. L6764/1119/405.
Books of reference. L8625/8625/405 (file).
Suspension of supply of B. of T. Journal to. P4236/P5384/19/150.
Proposed temporary closure of post: travelling expenses of staff: Treasury authorise payment from public funds of expenses of British subjects employed previous to outbreak of civil war: others to be evacuated in ordinary way. K707/70/241.
Motor cars placed at disposal of: expenditure on petrol, oil and repairs: gratuities to chauffeurs: Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K708/K789/K4671/K14021/70/241.
— Supply of petrol by H.M.S. Exmouth for use of official cars. K2730/70/241.
Bishop of Gibraltar recommends installation of wireless set at. K2474/70/241.
Appreciation of services rendered to J. F. Turull. K1452/509/241.
Resumption of charge by Consul-General King. K1674/509/241.
Staff: efficient registry clerk required: senior vice-consul with knowledge of Spanish. K13523/K13963/799/250.
Staff salaries. K3511/K2944/1322/241.
— Treasury sanction increase for messenger and office boy. K3558/1322/241.
Recommendation for 50 per cent. increase in salaries of staff paid in local currency: rise in cost of living. K5554/1322/241.
— Payment of salary in sterling requested. K9808/1322/241.
Payment of bonus to messenger and office boy. K8197/1322/241.
— Treasury sanction. K9117/1322/241.
Supply of The Times. K5564/1322/241.
Supply of fire extinguishers and refills. K9807/K10866/K12275/1322/241.
Use of cars belonging to Mr. Williams of British Observation Post in Portugal. K14820/1322/241.
Allowance for maintenance of families in U.K. of Consular Officers and employees: Treasury sanction. K2446/2446/241 (file).
Accounts: banking arrangements. K10603/5856/250.
Seals for use with ink and wax: date stamp required. K7434/7434/241.
Consular flags required. K11377/11377/241.
Staffing arrangements: salaries: leave. K1815/1815/241 (file).
Closing of Ministry of Pensions account. K12704/12704/241 (file).
Expenditure on petrol and motor oil. K10982/10982/241.
Excess cash at post: disposal. K13256/13256/241.
Cyphers. Y1097/Y1280/3/650.

Barcelona: British Consulate-General (continued).
Provision of wireless telegraph set and operator: installation refused by local authorities. Y670/Y682/Y758/Y848/Y881/471/650.
— Treasury sanction provision. Y732/471/650.
Suggested installation of wireless set. W6057/1/41.
Proposed removal of archives to a British warship for safety during Spanish revolt. W11410/W10667/1/41.
Employment of shorthand typist: salary: appointment of P. G. Ambrose as acting Vice-Consul. K11114/K12014/1322/241.
Filing system used. K14955/12270/250.
Cypher return. Y92/9/650.
— Govt. Telegraph Code. Y708/46/650.
Evacuation of Señor Danes, Legal Adviser: appreciation of his services by H.M. Consul-General: replacement by Señor Mayol. W351/2/41.
Distribution of despatches: transmission to Hendaye and Valencia. W5657/W2708/40/41.
Custody of bearer shares of Industries del Hilo de Lino S.A. W7155/3/41.
Question of deposit of British property for safe custody at: undesirable in view of risks involved. W8468/3/41.
Money deposited with by British subjects: question of remittance to U.K. W9371/4138/41.
Report on work done in connexion with evacuation of Spaniards during Spanish revolt. W10570/2/41.
Request for a guardship. W10740/1/41.
Position of H.M. Consul-General with regard to immunity and privilege. W10006/1/41.
F.O. instructions regarding reporting of air raids. W6678/1/41.
Complaints regarding attitude of Consul-General in case of arrest of Madame Rhéaume by Barcelona authorities. W15964/2/41.
Staffing arrangements: question of fusion of staff with that of British Embassy to minimise risk and of granting Sir N. King local rank of Counsellor: F.O. minutes. W21229/9260/41.
Position of staff on establishment of Embassy at Barcelona: objections to amalgamation. W21329/W21356/1/41.
Money received from Mr. J. McNair for Mr. McNeil and Mr. H. K. Buttonshaw: transmitted to F.O. for disposal: amount expended by Consulate-General on behalf of Mr. Buttonshaw. W18250/2/41.
Appointment of Consul-General King to local rank of Counsellor during such time as H.M. Embassy is situated at Barcelona. W21870/W21072/21072/41.
Arrangements for staff to take refuge on one of H.M. ships in event of air raids: F.O. minutes. W11105/1/41.
Proposal to move Consulate-General. W11466/1/41.
Transfer of Consulate-Geenral to Caldetas. W12347/1/41.
— F.O. sanction. W11463/1/41.
Transfer of post to Caldetas: arrangements for safe custody of confidential documents: removal expenses. K7662/K9809/K8606/70/241.
— Treasury sanction expenditure: subsistence of chauffeurs at Caldetas. K10694/70/241.
At Caldetas: rent of office premises: contribution to local refugee fund. K10998/70/241.

Barcelona: British Consulate-General (continued).
At Caldetas: consular premises: payment of monthly rent: cessation of monthly subscription to mayor for refugees. K12933/1322/241.
Removal to Caldetas: emergency evacuation arrangements. W11790/1/41.
Removal to Caldetas: question of safety zone for H.M. ships in order to facilitate communication. W11789/W12718/W13049/W13088/W13141/W13891/W13925/23/41.
At Caldetas: salary of chauffeur: use of Lieut.-Commander L. G. Groves' car: compensation requested. K11700/K12933/K14093/K14709/1322/241/K12629/12629/241/K14356/70/241.
At Caldetas: leave arrangements: grant of leave outside Spain once every quarter owing to strain of living under abnormal conditons: Treasury sanction. K7568/K9114/K9410/K9985/K11724/7568/241.
— Special leave for Vice-Consul Vaughan: replacement by Mr. Rundall. K12445/K11881/7568/241.

Barcelona: British Embassy.
See MADRID: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Barcelona: Cuban Consulate-General.
Desire of local police to search premises for hidden arms and Spanish Fascisti: refusal of Doyen of Consular Corps to accompany officials: search not carried out. W1106/W1630/1/41.

Barcelona: German Consulate-General.
Seizure of premises by Catalan authorities after departure of officials. W3484/1/41.

Barcelona: Italian Consulate-General.
Seizure of premises by Catalan authorities after departure of officials. W3484/1/41.

Barcelona: Mexican Consulate-General.
Appointment of Sr. Gomez Maganda as Consul-General. W9610/936/36.

Barcelona: Nicaraguan Consulate-General.
Arrest of Consul-General on charge of selling Nicaraguan passports to Spanish nationals: subsequent release. W597/W699/W1106/W1630/W4723/1/41.

Barcelona: Peruvian Consulate-General.
Request for facilities for Consul-General to communicate with Peruvian Minister in London by means of F.O. bag: refused. W22381/84/41.

Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co. (and agent company, Ebro Water & Power Co., Sociedad Reigos y Fuerza del Ebro).
Damage to power plant by insurgent Spanish aircraft. W6055/W6056/W6529/W6753/3/41.
Confiscation of property by Catalan Govt.: representations by H.M.G. W19711/40/41/W21483/W21896/3/41.
— P.Q. W21931/W22777/W21896/3/41.
Bombing of power station at Barcelona by Spanish insurgent forces. W3584/W3536/1/41.
Control of funds of. W14479/W15229/W15494/W17453/3/41.
Opening of safety deposit boxes belonging to. W8/3/41.

Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co. (and agent company, Ebro Water & Power Co., Sociedad Reigos y Fuerza del Ebro) (continued).
Affairs of during Spanish civil war: protection of British interests in: information for Westminster Bank. W633/3/41.
— Circular to shareholders. W12067/3/41.
Claims against Spanish authorities. W3757/W5052/3/41.
Damage caused by floods to company's power stations. W22099/3/41.

Barcenas, de las, Mrs.
Property of late Señora Puig de la Ballacasa deposited at British Embassy, Madrid. W17671/9850/41.

Barcilon, H.
Lawyer in Egypt. J3347/13/16.

Barclay, Mrs.
Death of G. Clark in Portuguese East Africa. K18/18/236.

Barclay, Antony, Arthur and Edwin.
Personalities (Liberia). J261/261/24.

Barclay, Walter Patrick, Capt.
Appointment as temporary Military Attaché at Rome and Durazzo. R5073/5073/67 (file).

Barco, A. J., Lieut.-Col.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Barcroft, J., Sir.
Possible use of services as a lecturer: views on. P1114/138/150.

Barcza, Georges.
Hungarian Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Barczy, Stephen.
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Bardeanu, M. I.
Residence in U.K. T16151/16151/378 (file).

Bardella, Luigi, Col.
Italian air mission to Peru. A8608/4456/35.

Barden, L. C., Mrs.
Repatriation debt. K1333/1333/299 (file).

Bardet, A., G., and N.
Birth certificates. L8357/L8805/66/405.

Bardolf, Karl von, General, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Bardossy, Ladislas de.
Hungarian Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Bardoux, J.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Article in Temps on Anti-Comintern Pact and objects of. F10515/26/23.

Barendt, F., Miss.
Facilities in Germany. L5702/5702/405 (file).

Barga.
Conditions in: development of: Japanese plans. F3990/F309/10.

Bargate, J.
Yugoslav decoration. T16752/16752/372.

Barger, E.
Warning to travellers to Persia regarding Press articles on Persia: F.O. interview. E1123/228/34/E2671/1829/34.
Proposed expeditions to Sinkiang: facilities: undesirability of visit. F729/F4599/F4784/F9300/F9508/F10072/F10563/F11178/25/10.
Visit to Persia of a party of students from British universities in 1936. E1829/1829/34.

Bargeton, P.
French Ambassador at Brussels: appointment: credentials. C7086/C7238/C7318/C8595/397/4.

Barham, H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Bari, Jorge, General.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Bari.
Broadcasts from:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: ITALY (BROADCASTING).
PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Bari, British Vice-Consulate.
Question of re-opening post. K3327/1177/222.

Baria, Raja of, and Rani.
Customs facilities in France: German, Netherlands, Austrian, French, Italian and Egyptian laissez-passer. T3343/3343/377 (file).

Baridon, Bertha Julie.
Release from Swiss nationality. T9581/598/378.

Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd.
Portuguese contribution to Spanish supervision scheme. W14832/7/41.
Loan negotiations with Iraqi Govt. E3868/47/93.
— History of their connexion with loan negotiations since 1933. E3642/47/93.
— See also LOANS: IRAQ.
— Iraqi loan negotiations: letter to Mr. Rendel. E4093/47/93.
Funds deposited with, on behalf of former Imperial Russian Govt. (Baring balances) question of ownership: suggested acceptance as settlement of British claims against Soviet Union: claims in various quarters against balances, &c. N415/415/38 (file).
— See also PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Barion, s.s.
Detention of by H.M.S. Elgin. W13799/W16448/23/41.
Movements off coast of Spain. W13399/23/41.

Barjes, bin Hudeib, Sheikh.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Bark, M. Cabello Vila de, Señora (and daughter).
Welfare in Madrid. W900/W3008/2/41.

Barkasz, E.
Facilities for visit to National Physical Laboratory. L4098/4098/405 (file).

Barkauskas, Emanuelis.
Lithuanian in Great Britain: measures to prevent enlistment in Spanish armed forces. W1696/7/41/W7432/2/41.

Barke, C. R., Lieut.-Col.
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

Barker, A. E.
Article in Times dealing with German colonial claims. C1591/37/18.
Article on Hapsburg restoration question. R2322/988/3.
Conversation with Dr. Goerdeler regarding internal situation in Germany. C4882/265/18.

Barker, C. F.
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

Barker, F. W.
Transmission of parcels to Spain. W6410/84/41.

Barker, Granville.
Appointment as Director of the British Institute at Paris.
P142/P303/142/150P2745/138/150.

Barker, H., Sir.
Egyptian decoration.
T1159/922/372/T4224/4224/372 (file).

Barker, H. B.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8379/K13149/42/241.

Barker, M. E. C., Miss.
National status. T9785/56/378.

Barkhausen, A., Mrs.
British naturalisation.
T3230/T5176/T5710/T7180/T10059/T10877/T11555/237/378.

Barkhausen, H.
German Representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A1857/135/20.

Barklamb, E.
Repatriation to U.K.
K8682/8682/217 (file)./K12371/12371/299 (file).

Barkway, Bright, Miss.
See BRIGHT, BARKWAY, MISS.

Barlas, K.
Facilities for meterological study in U.K.
L4349/4349/405.

Barlassina, Luigi, Mgr.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Barletta, s.s.
Italian ship bombed at Palma. W10604/1/41.

Barlow, Lieut.-Comdr.
Panay incident: United States Govt. thanks to.
F11710/10816/10.
Wounding of: Japanese apologies.
F10624/4880/10.

Barlow, T., Sir.
Visit to Egypt. J4788/J4798/61/16.

Barman, H. C.
Times Correspondent at Stockholm: inaccurate articles. N557/N476/N681/230/63.
— Danish trade relations. N366/230/63.
— Oslo States Conference: Times articles.
N1234/N1257/230/63.
Question of revision of status quo in South Jutland. N330/26/15.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards scheme for revival of Oslo Convention: conversation with Mr. Collier. N900/230/63.

Barmaper, Lili, Mrs.
Refusal of transit visa for Italy.
T13831/13831/378.

Barmat.
Affairs of Belgian National Bank.
C6237/C6167/145/4.

Barna, Dezsö.
Letter of request. T16281/16281/371.

Barnali, Juan.
Expulsion from France. W20354/17745/41.

Barnard, R. B.
Activities of Universities' Ambulance Unit in Spain. W11497/37/41.
Activities of Spanish Medical Aid Committee.
W10778/2/41.

Barnebus, W.
Deportation from United States.
T12566/12566/388 (file).

Barnes, A.
Egypt as a field for British investment.
J3562/61/16.
Derogatory references to Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini. C6823/226/18.

Barnés, D.
Spanish Representative at Havana: report on.
A1351/488/14.
Resignation: personality. A1357/488/14.

Barnes, E., Miss.
Assistant clerk (Boston): resignation.
K9267/1001/245.

Barnes, Harry.
Tour of European countries to investigate the teaching of arts and crafts in elementary and secondary schools: facilities.
L6551/6551/405 (file).

Barnes, H. C., Vice-Consul.
Appointments to Saltillo: signature.
K589/588/226.

Barnes, H. E., Dr.
Press activities. P3281/17/150.

Barnes, H. S., Sir.
Chairman of Imperial Bank of Iran: retirement.
E7483/1765/34.

Barnes, I., Miss.
International Congress on Art, Education, Drawing and Art applied to Industry.
L4751/4751/405 (file).

Barnes, J. S.
Italian decoration. T12111/T17607/12111/372.
Lecture visit to United States: personality.
P2329/P4229/2329/150.

Barnes, M., Miss.
Employment as clerk at Boston Consulate-General: salary. K9267/1001/245.

Barnes, M., Mrs.
Repatriation to mental institution in U.K.
K12887/12887/243.

Barnes, Marianne.
Writ. T4226/4226/371 (file).

Barnes, O. J.
Chinese loans. F2882/F2967/F3303/4/10.

Barnes, T., Sir.
Message to Mr. Bewley (Washington) regarding certain legal documents.
A53/A100/53/45.

Barnes, W. L. Gorell.
Appreciation of services. W2381/2381/36.

Barnett, C., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4848/K12319/42/241.

Barnett, G., A., Capt.
Proposed appointment as private secretary to H.M.R. at Cairo. J3615/748/16.

Barnett, I. V., Miss.
Note on movements.
W17393/W19061/17393/41.

Barnett, J. W. (and J. J.).
British-Chilean dual nationality of sons.
T7167/T9274/T9813/T11368/T11668/T12308/T12678/T12746/T13081/T13365/T13503/T12737/T12961/T14070/T17568/T16350/1802/378.
Re-registration of son's birth.
T8263/T11346/56/378.
Request for employment in British consular service. K493/403/250.

Barnett, L., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K730/1/286.
Insurance. K80/80/250.
Accommodation (Havana): rent.
K11167/11167/214 (file).
Leave. K2376/2376/214.
— In charge at Havana Consulate-General: signature. K4645/735/214.

Barnett, R.
Foreign decorations held by late Lord Ormathwaite. T4875/4875/372.

Barnett, R. W.
Access to F.O. archives subsequent to 1885: refusal. L4797/4797/402.

Barnett, W. G.
Repatriation debt: desire to proceed to South America. K1070/1070/299 (file).

Barnet y Vinageras, J. A.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Barnsley & Sons, G.
Debts due from Spain. W7453/3/41.

Barnwell, P. J.
Teaching post in Iraq. E5507/E5592/234/93.

Baro (River).
See IRRIGATION: ETHIOPIA.

Baroda, Maharaja Gaekwar of.
French laissez passer. T3662/T8431/T14210/3522/377.
Visit to U.K. for coronation. T1090/T2734/T2945/378/379.

Baroda, Maharani of.
Customs facilities in France: French laissez passer: Swedish, Finnish, Danish and Norwegian laissez passer. T6194/T9292/T10204/T11033/T15245/3522/377.

Baroda (Shrimant Yuvaraj Pratapsinh Gaekwar of).
Grandson of Maharaja Gaekwar: facilities in France and United States: failure to arrive in United States as notified. T3522/T8098/T9568/T9593/3522/377.

Baroff, Dimitr.
Appointment as Minister of Commerce, Bulgaria. R3516/434/7.
Notes on. R7331/434/7.

Barois, A.
French representative at Caracas: report on. A4378/51/47.

Baron.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L2304/2304/405 (file).

Baron, S. W. (and Mrs.).
Access to Public Record Office archives. L5783/5783/402 (file)/L5782/5782/402.

Baron, W.
Recovery of property left at Palma. W1296/3/41.

Baron Cochrane, s.s.
Agreement. K14330/14330/285 (file).

Baron Ogilvy, s.s.
Agreement. K1791/1791/285.

Baron Pentland, s.s.
Agreement. K12868/12868/285 (file).

Baron Polwarth, s.s.
See WRECKS.

Barotseland (Paramount Chief of).
Facilities at Madeira on return from Coronation celebrations. L3789/3789/405.

Baroudi, M. F.
See MOHAMED FAKHRI EL BAROUDI.

Barquero, A.
Nicaraguan representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8.

Barr, H.
Estates of W. and M. Barr in Argentina. K3217/3217/202 (file).

Barr, James.
Proposed deportation from United States: prior death. T509/509/388.

Barr, James, Reverend: M.P.
Correspondence with Austrian Govt. on treatment of political prisoners in Austria. R1140/439/3.
Enlistment of Mr. G. Gowans in Spanish Govt. forces. W20895/W21475/2/41.
Welfare of Mr. J. P. C. Dunlop in Spain. W16108/W16497/2/41.
Welfare of Miss E. MacDonald in Spain. W17041/2/41.

Barr, J. P. A.
Safety of Mr. and Mrs. Ramsay in Shanghai. F5288/2396/10.

Barr, J. S.
Death certificate. L7428/1119/405.

Barr, W., and M., deceased.
Estates in Argentina. K3217/3217/202 (file),

Barra, F. de la.
See LA BARRA, F. DE.

Barracks.
British barracks at Shanghai:
— See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).

Barraclough, G., Miss.
Evacuation from Spain of Eloy Gutierrez Gutierraz del Alamo. W18055/W21503/2/41.
Welfare of Madame Maria Suarez Pieiro and children in Spain. W22346/2/41.

Barragan, L., Mgr.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Barranca Mines (Mexico), Ltd.
Claim against Mexico. A2973/359/26.

Barr & Co., Messrs.
Message for, from Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen, through F.O. F5608/596/10.

Barr & Stroud, Ltd.
Export of naval material to United States: licence. A1006/A5645/1006/45.
Export of naval material to Colombia: licence. A9380/9277/11.
Export of war material to Yugoslavia: British export licence. R880/202/92.
Supply of anti-aircraft optical equipment to Switzerland. R5486/R5585/R7799/136/43.
Export of range taker tester to Greece. R6681/2033/19.
Inability to execute order for range finders for Soviet Govt. owing to British Govt. orders. N1267/7/38/N901/98/38.
Export of range finders to Finland. N4732/1560/56.
Export of war material to Norway: British licence. N497/497/30 (file).
Export of war material to Denmark: British licence. N4695/39/15.
Export of depth and roll recorders to Soviet Union. N5523/5523/38.
Export of munitions of war to Belgium: licences. C2297/C4731/380/4.
Export of rangefinders to Portugal: licence. W22613/W22739/358/36.
Range finders required by Portuguese Govt.: order refused on account of interference with H.M.G.'s demands. W19618/W49992/W20159/31/36.
Export of repaired heightfinder to Portugal: licence. W21004/W21347/358/36.

Barranquilla.
Port works and regulations:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: COLOMBIA.

Barranquilla: British Vice-Consulate.
Naval reporting at.
W14613/W15684/W19165/531/50.
Assumption of charge by A. C. Thompson.
K1004/1004/211.
Charge of post by W. M. Ansell.
K4281/1004/211.
Resignation of H. N. Burley. K5253/1004/211.
Charge of post by E. G. Northover: future arrangements for charge of post: volume of work. K6855/K7130/K7706/1004/211.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Bateman.
K8436/1004/211.
Emoluments of incumbent. K11644/11644/211.
Cypher return. Y519/9/650.

Barranquilla Railway & Pier Company, Ltd.
Offer of services in connexion with visitors from Colombia to the coronation.
T1549/1/379.
Difficulties and lawsuits in Colombia: review of (F.O. minutes). A7899/2568/11.

Barraque y Adue, J. M.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Barreda Laos, F.
Peruvian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
Personality. A1361/1361/35.

Barredo y Leon, Antonio Gomez de.
Welfare in Spain. W22560/2/41.

Barreiro, F. Illescas.
See ILLESCAS BARREIRO, F.

Barreiro, L.
Evacuation of friends from Bilbao to San Sebastian.
W10322/W10630/W13904/W15541/2/41.

Barreiro, M.
Welfare of.
W15220/W15491/W17612/W20286/2/41.

Barreiro Brunel, A.
Candidate for John C. Coleman scholarship in the U.K. P3748/2683/150.

Barrelon, N., Lieut.
Assistant Naval Attaché, French Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T7436/T12598/7436/373.
— Rates.
T7438/T8047/T12630/T12840/342/373.
Termination of appointment. T12651/375/383.

Barrenechea (Family).
Evacuation from Spain.
W12064/W14193/W14117/2/41.

Barrenechea, E. Pena.
See PENA BARRENECHEA, E.

Barrenechea, M. A.
Second Secretary, Argentine Embassy, London.
T735/26/383.

Barrenechea, R. Porros.
See PORROS BARRENECHEA, R.

Barrera, C. A.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Barrera, Puech.
Appointment to Egyptian Court of Appeal.
J4317/J4541/J4743/13/76.

Barrera Ferrer, M.
See FERRER, M. BARRERA.

Barreras, Alfonso.
Welfare in Spain. W4622/W8137/2/41.
Evacuation from Spain. W19305/2/41.

Barreras, Hijos de J.
Detention of Spanish steam trawlers at Gibraltar.
W1340/W2973/1340/41.

Barrés, P.
Conditions in France and French foreign policy: article. C7848/822/17.

Barrett, C.
Desire for employment in connexion with Spanish affairs. W470/470/41.

Barrett, J. F.
Maintenance in Tamsui: Treasury sanction.
K9699/9699/223 (file).

Barrett, O. S.
Recovery of personal belongings left in Spain.
W312/W3518/W4827/3/41.
Welfare of Mr. E. G. Feltham.
W14970/W17615/2/41.

Barrett, R. J.
Yugoslav decoration. T1162/1162/372 (file).

Barrett, W.
Information concerning. L3867/3867/405.

Barrie, C., Sir.
Danish decoration.
T15671/15671/372/T16657/15672/372.
Lithuanian steamship service to Hull: competition with United Baltic Corporation.
N615/N2041/199/56.

Barrientos, J. D.
Clerk (Magallanes): salary. K9343/9343/209.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K10247/9343/209.

Barrillot.
Administrator of St. Pierre and Miguelon.
C6338/203/17.

Barrington, E. C.
Facilities in Italy. L6059/6059/405 (file).

Barrington, W.
Employment as messenger at Nice Consulate-General: salary.
K8411/K15157/K15343/301/217.

Barrio, F. Escribano.
Status (Spanish Embassy, London): appointment as Assistant Commercial Attaché.
T3422/T4342/494/383.

Barriuso, L. F. M. and Emma.
Welfare of. W14679/W15181/2/41.

Barron, J. B. (or G. B.).
British Chamber of Commerce of Egypt.
J668/J2233/61/16.
Egyptian decoration.
T1159/922/372/T4224/4224/372 (file).

Barron del Real.
Evacuation from Spain.
W11902/W14861/W16465/W18377/2/41.

Barros, J. de, Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Barros, J. Alberto Luis de. *
See ALBERTO LUIS DE BARROS, J.

Barros, J. M. de, Major.
Visit to U.K. in connexion with Portuguese aircraft purchases. W11797/31/36.

Barros, Luis Alamos.
See ALAMOS BARROS, LUIS.

Barros, O. C.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Barros, P. de Moraes.
See MORAES BARROS, P. DE.

Barros, R. Suarez.
Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality.
J2358/127/16.

Barros Borgono, Luis.
Chilean representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
Personality. A1377/1377/9.

Barrós Conti, Oscar.
Third Secretary, Peruvian Legation, London. T2246/734/383.

Barros Jarpa, E.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Barros Ortiz, Tobias, Col.
Chilean Military Attaché at Lima: services to H.M. Legation. A1395/1362/35.

* **Barros Pimentel, J. F. de.**
Brazilian Representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.

Barrow, C. W. Temple-.
Whereabouts. K3359/3359/217 (file).

Barrow, Brown & Co.
Aircraft for Siam. F4164/164/40.
Tanks for Siamese Govt. F500/164/40.

Barrow Haematite Steel Co.
Refusal of Valencia authorities to grant licence for export of a cargo of iron ore: position regarding payment. W11729/W11823/W11967/W12289/40/41.

Barrow Hepburn & Gale, Ltd.
Polish customs tariff on tanning extracts. C2335/79/55.

Barry, A., Pro-Consul.
Resignation (Suez): claims against Vice-Consul Irving. K4778/4778/216 (file).

Barry, Du.
See Du Barry.

Barry, E.
Incident on British Somaliland-Ethiopia frontier. J197/J753/7/1.

Barry, F.
Messenger, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Barry, J.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5678/2396/10.

Barry, J. A. (alias Lambert, Burton, &c.).
Desired arrest. T16123/16123/374 (file).

Barry, J. W., Sir.
Assouan dam. J1965/623/16.

Barry, O.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Bilbao. W1356/2/41.
Spanish insurgent legislation regulating operations of insurance companies. W3219/673/41.

Barry, Redmond V.
Arrest in Berlin. K4720/4720/218 (file).

Barry, W. C.
Of New Zealand Govt.: commercial activity of on visit to Java. F5531/5531/61.

Barry, W. W. Otter-.
Transmission of correspondence to Spain: evacuation of Señor Basterra and family from Bilbao. W4079/84/41.
Position in Spain. W19214/1/41.

Barry & Dodwell Ltd.
British insurance business at Chengtu. F2734/761/10.

Barry & Partners, Messrs.
Red Sea Lights Convention of 1930: ratification position T2335/E6128/2335/91.

Barry Council of Evangelical Churches.
Protest against Japanese air attacks in China. F9169/7250/10.

Barsky, E. K., Dr.
Officer in charge of United States ambulance unit in Spain. W2040/7/41.

Bartek, O.
Employed by Mexican Minister, London. T5244/T6251/400/383.

Bartel, K.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Barter, A. K.
Soviet delay in granting visa to. N5502/34/38.

Barter, E. H. S.
Incumbency of Vice-Consulate at Cincinnati. K513/513/245.

Barter, H. W.
Work of the School Journeys Association: personality. P3086/3086/150.

Barter.
See also Trade and Commerce:
Germany.
Germany and Portugal.
Germany and Great Britain.
Cyprus and Germany.
Africa (Southern Rhodesia) and Germany.
Africa (Union of South) and Germany.
Canada and Germany.
Germany and Tunis.
China and Germany.
France (Colonies) and Germany.
Argentina and Germany.
Egypt and Germany.
Coal: Uruguay.
Barter arrangement for supply of war material by Germany to Canary Islands in exchange for tomatoes. W5181/W5435/7/41.
Barter arrangements between Germany and Canary Islands: unfavourable effects on British trade. W15355/W15498/2447/41.
German barter arrangements: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes in connexion with proposed arrangement for supply of Siamese tin to Germany. W10665/W13574/816/50.
— F.O. memo. summarising experience of countries who have entered into arrangements with Germany. W13574/816/50.
Barter transactions between Germany and insurgent Spain. W15377/2447/41.
Reported Italian-Paraguayan plan for exchange of war material for Paraguayan cotton. A949/A1265/949/33.

Barth, J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9226/K12929/42/241.

Bartham, A. J.
Former Assistant Trade Commissioner, United States Embassy, London T2847/179/383.

Barthas, Dr.
Proposed appointment as Inspector-General of the Quarantine Board, Egypt. J4289/J4511/168/16.

Bartho, Mrs.
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Bartlam, E. R.
Facilities to visit naval and military academies in United States. L2629/2629/405.

Bartle, F., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3693/K9595/42/241.

Bartle, W. C. (and Mrs.) (Francisca) (and children).
National status: re-registration of births of two children. T12801/12801/378 (file).

Bartlett.
Visit to Poland. C7781/7781/55 (file).

Bartlett, Capt.
Of British Aircraft Co.: facilities afforded in France for despatch of aircraft to Spain. W10771/7/41.
Greek purchase of Bristol aircraft. R8151/R8269/219/19.

Bartlett, A. H.
Repatriation debt. K4637/K14123/42/241.

Bartlett, A. R.
Appointment as honorary British Vice-Consul in Islands of St. Pierre et Miquelon. K716/K3760/K4977/K6329/716/245/W4858/253/50.
— Signature. K6331/716/245.

Bartlett, D., Dr.
Speech regarding Ethiopia. J2265/548/1.
Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society. J1309/548/1.
Letter to Times regarding expulsion of missionaries from Ethiopia. J2850/548/1.

Bartlett, E. E.
Scheme for settlement of German colonial claims. C8438/37/18.

Bartlett, E. N.
Enquiry from British Consul at Caracas regarding. K3408/3408/247.

Bartlett, J. H., Miss.
National status: passport facilities. T13802/13802/378 (file).

Bartlett, Percy.
Possibilities of mediation in Spanish civil war: deputation to F.O. W5738/7/41.
Visit to Barcelona. W2707/1/41.
Visit to Vienna. R8646/8646/3.

Bartlett, S. G.
Repatriation debt: efforts to trace: write off. K1534/1534/209 (file).

Bartlett, Vernon.
Secrecy of modern diplomacy in its relations with the Press. P2788/56/150.
Proposals for visit by party of Swedish journalists to the U.K. P3633/30/150.
Inaccurate Press article on attitude of New Zealand towards League of Nations. T9003/9003/384.
British Press articles regarding Poland. C7870/24/55.
German colonial claims. C6954/37/18.
Sudetendeutsche problem in Czechoslovakia. R2979/188/12.

Bartlett, W. T.
Safety of in Shanghai. F5350/2396/10.

Bartlett & Large, Messrs.
Writ. T15457/14009/371.

Bartlett & Son, J.
Information regarding activities of certain persons in Hayti requested. K1058/1058/220 (file).

Bartmann, Elisabeth.
Marriage and divorce in Austria. T6484/6484/376.

Bartolomasi, Angelo, Mgr.
Personality. R59/59/22.

Bartolomen Dias.
See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

Barton, J.
Repatriation from Shanghai to U.K.: whereabouts in U.K. K1229/1229/210 (file).
Travelling arrangements from Shanghai to U.K. of and family. K2450/2450/210.

Barton, M. E. W., Lady.
C.B.E. T8916/797/372.
Care of a pony at Addis Ababa. J1460/J1739/181/1.
Letter from Mr. Roberts at Addis Ababa. J181/181/1.
Relief of Ethiopian refugees. J166/2/1.
Welfare of family of Tafara Werk. J2813/2/1.

Barton, F. O.
Activities with the Karlsbad English Club. P3986/19/150.

Barton, H. S.
See O'BRIEN, D. (OR BARTON, H. S.).

Barton, S., Sir.
Health (Addis Ababa). K108/108/250.
Customs facilities for personal and household effects. T10478/10478/377.
Maintenance of Ethiopian refugees in Palestine. J4679/2/1.
Finances of Emperor of Ethiopia and future of Ethiopian refugees in British territory. J4467/2/1.
Disposal of stables in Addis Ababa. J181/J1737/181/1.
Ethiopian problem: views. R6331/135/22.
Formerly H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa: disposal of Sign Manual Instructions. T11413/10478/377.
Relief measures for Ethiopian refugees in the Sudan. J2372/2/1.
Interest in affairs of Tafara Werk. J4099/12/1.
Interest in welfare of certain Ethiopians in Ethiopia. J4782/2/1.

Bartroli, H. E. J. B.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K10999/K14542/42/241.

Bartroli, B. V., Mrs. (or Bartron).
Letter for transmission to Spain by F.O. bag. W20938/84/41.

Bartsch, Paul, Dr.
Smithsonian-Roebling Exploring Expedition L1308/1308/405.

Barty, W. D.
Letter of request. T10167/10167/371.

Baruch, B. M.
Relations with President Roosevelt. A3771/55/45.
Views on lines for United States foreign policy, especially with regard to H.M.G. A3410/542/45/A3771/55/45.
United States proposal for settlement of Anglo-American war debt. A6261/55/45.
Plans for the improvement of Anglo-United States relations: conversation with Mr. Eden and Mr. Winston Churchill. A6550/228/45.
Personality. A234/234/45.

Baruch, B. M. (and Mrs.).
Coronation seats. T6845/308/379.

Barwin, s.s.
Failure to comply with Soviet port regulations concerning seamen's books. N4117/4117/38.

Bary, M. F. de.
National status: passport facilities. T2376/2376/378 (file).

Barysz, León.
Facilities in U.K. L821/821/405.

Barzan, Sheikh of.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Bas, Le.
See LE BAS.

Bas, Ten.
Representative of Messrs. Vosper Ltd. in Estonia. N3810/169/59.

Basabe, C. de.
Honorary Attaché, Uruguayan Legation, London: termination of appointment. T8973/1320/383.

Basant Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Basant Singh.
Particulars regarding. A3262/A6510/2/51.

Basant Singh (alias Nand).
See NAND (SON OF RIBA).

Basant Singh Gill (son of Sarder Haram Singh).
Deportation from United States. T5767/T10249/298/388.

Basar, Juhan, Dr.
Of Estonian Ministry of Education: visit to Hungary. N5344/5344/59.

Basch, Victor.
President of Popular Front in France: expression of sympathy with Spanish republican people. W20563/7/41.
Protest against bombardment of Basque towns by Spanish insurgents. W8636/37/41.
Visit to U.K. W5148/195/41.

Bascom, W. R.
Facilities in Nigeria. L5028/5028/405.

Bascunan, Ricardo.
Appointment as Chilean Minister of National Economy: personality. A3995/399/9.

Basden, T. O., Reverend.
In charge at San Pedro de Macorio: signature. K2021/2021/220.

Basedow, K. F.
German journalist in U.K.: expulsion. C6944/C7819/C7884/C8435/C4918/C5678/305/18.

Base Gul.
Activities of Abdulla Jan's gang. N71/N174/14/97.

Bashahwarad Habtewold.
See BASHAWURED HAPTE WOLDE.

Basha Ifren.
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Basharat Ali.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: death. K7094/7094/232 (file).

Basha Wolde Kiros Gebre Maskal (Ato).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Bashawured Hapte Wolde.
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.
Fate in Ethiopia. J2115/955/1.
Personality. J2157/2157/1.

Bashford, R. F. O. (Vice-Consul).
Leave (Breslau). K8425/8425/218 (file).

Bashian, B. H. (deceased).
Bequest to H.M.G. of freehold of plot of land in Lexington forming burial place of British soldiers killed in 1775. K620/620/245 (file).

Bashir Ahmad (Khan).
Activities in Persia: passport facilities. T10408/10408/378 (file).

Bashir Saadawi.
See BESHIR SAADAWI.

Bashkiroff, K. and J.
Status of illegitimate child born in China. T2662/2073/378.

Bash Shawish Mursi Awad.
See MURSI ABDUL GAWWAD.

Basic English.
See LANGUAGES.

Basidu.
British cemetery at: upkeep: cost. E1479/1479/34 (file).

Basil, L. J.
British naturalisation: release from Persian nationality. T10878/2659/378.

Basil, Victoria.
Marriage certificate. L1219/1219/405 (file).

Basist Narain Singh (Subedar).
Nepalese medal. T5480/2577/372.

Basle.
Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K13014/3081/250.

Basle: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K13816/13816/243 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1436/4/250.
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K11254/5856/250.
Replacement defective rubber fee cancelling stamp. K12064/12064/250.
Supply of special certificates of registration used in Switzerland. T14038/1003/373.
Govt. books at. L839/839/405.
Binding of index of Times Atlas at. L1243/839/405.

Basler-Meadows, J. J.
See MEADOWS, J. J. BASLER-.

Basle Trading Company.
Sequestrated properties in India. R90/90/43 (file).

Basnyat (Yagya Bahadur) Capt.
See YAGYA BAHADUR BASNYAT.

Basque Children Repatriation Committee.
See REFUGEES: SPANISH: IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Basque Government.
See SPAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Basques.
At St. Jean de Luz: congratulatory message to King George VI on occasion of coronation. T7920/1333/379.

Basra, Governor of.
Coronation seat. T6339/308/379.

Basra, Port.
Appointments in Fao Bar Dredging Service and Port Administration: list of: recruitment. E7/7/93 (file).
— Procedure regarding extension of leave of employees: F.O. minute. E1589/7/93.
Recruitment of a wireless officer for Port Directorate. E1748/E2947/7/93.
Recruiting of two navigating officers and six engineers for: conditions of service. E3291/E7484/7/93.
Recruitment of engineers, &c., for Port Directorate: channel of correspondence, &c. E6230/E6800/E6837/7/93.
Leave of officials: sanctions for extensions. E2558/7/93.
Re-registration of lands of, in name of Iraqi Govt. E722/621/93.
Recruitment of manageress for Shatt-el-Arab Hotel at: by Crown Agents. E6151/7/93.
Schedules of dues and charges at. E621/621/93.
Port Debt: sums due from Iraqi Govt. to H.M.G. E912/E1751/621/93.
Port Rules and Bye-laws for 1936: copies: distribution. E1056/E2304/621/93.

Basra: British Consulate.
Accounts. K1821/1821/293 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K2088/4/250.
Charge of post by Pro-Consul Davies during leave of Consul Brickell. K9421/1468/293.
Office allowance: expenditure 1933-36: estimate for 1937. K2634/818/293.
Govt. books at: F.O. instructions regarding rendering such returns. L884/884/405.
Books of reference. L7910/884/405.
Loss of consignment of consular stamps. K1995/K4018/K4764/1995/293.
Accounting arrangements: question of handing to Iraqi authorities the repatriation guarantee deposits: Office of Works account: question of forwarding deposits to Govt. of India. K1983/1983/293 (file).
Repatriation guarantee deposits of British Indians held at post. K8210/1983/293.
Claims resulting from defalcations at post. K3155/3155/293 (file).
Unemployment insurance stamps. K11737/2113/250.
Travelling expenses of officers between post and sea port when proceeding on leave: Treasury sanction payment. K12019/5144/234.
Safe custody of fee receipts and other public funds: banking arrangements: bank charges and interest. K10814/K13081/K13661/5856/250.
Supply of rubber stamps: metal stamps returned to F.O. K14113/14113/293.
Custody of confidential books. Y963/20/650.
Proposed establishment as naval reporting post. W21834/531/50.

Basri, S. & S., Messrs.
Judicial document. T12443/12443/371 (file).

Bass, Capt.
Of Kulangsu Municipal Police: incident in connexion with arrests of Japanese. F9192/1758/10.

Bass, R. E.
Egyptian police. J37/37/16.
— Report on. J589/J588/37/16.
— Future of. J3251/37/16.

Bassadone, A.
Welfare of. W20037/W20698/W21304/W22170/2/41.
Retention of British nationality. T6689/56/378.

Bassard, L. P.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Bassat (London), Ltd., A. & H.
Transfer of shares from Spain to U.K. W950/40/41.

Bassche, A. van den.
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.

Bassein (Burma): Foreign Consulates.
Norwegian: resignation of Vice-Consul. T13932/13932/385.
— Appointments, &c. T14498/14498/385.

Bassett, Professor.
German activities in Iceland. N720/720/15.

Bassett, M., Miss.
Protection of property in Spain. W12557/W15260/W18381/W20445/W21653/3/41.

Bassiliadis, Jean.
Sentence. J372/13/16.

Bassiouni, M.
See MAHMUD BASSIOUNI.

Bassoe.
Norwegian member of Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board: basing of judgments on extra-legal considerations. N5307/N5788/29/30.
Position regarding ex-gratia payments in case of damage to fishing gear. N516/29/30.

Bassols, N.
Mexican Minister in London: resignation. T400/400/383.
Personality. A1206/1206/26.

Bast.
See ASYLUM.

Bastard, R. E. and Ruby E.
Marriage and birth certificates. L96/L304/L740/L992/L8357/66/409.

Basteiro, J. Silveira.
See SILVEIRA BASTEIRO, J.

Basterra, Judith, Pauline and Eduardo G.
Welfare of. W14465/W15211/W15394/2/41.

Basterra, L.
Transmission of correspondence to. W4079/84/41.

Basterra, Ramon de (and family).
Welfare in Spain. W1356/2/41/W4079/84/41.
Conditions in Spain. W19214/1/41.

Basterrechea, Ricardo Galdos.
Spanish refugee child in Great Britain: illness. W16169/2/41.

Bastian, Vice-Admiral.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Bastian, Max, Dr.
German interests in Brazil. A7707/5529/6.

Bastianelli, Senator.
Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of Savoy. R3363/3363/22.

Bastiani, E. M., Mrs.
British naturalisation of illegitimate child: admission to U.K. T11269/T11879/T12614/T15480/637/378.

Bastianini.
Accompanying Signor Mussolini to Germany. R6393/200/22.

Bastianini, V. and J.
National status. T4610/699/378.

Bastid, P.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Bastide, A. P.
Permission to remain in U.K. W15285/195/41.

Bastin, C.
Commercial Counsellor, Belgian Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T1151/T16862/1151/373.
Belgian delegate to London sugar conference. W6282/W6496/246/50.

Basto, J. A. da Silva, General.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Basto, Pinto.
See PINTO BASTO.

Baston, H. B.
Former clerk, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383

Bastos, F. Q. de Oliveira.
Appointment as Minister at Portuguese Legation, Bucharest. R8187/467/37.

Bastow, Miss.
Member of staff of British Agency at Salamanca. W22930/9260/41.

Bastrup, C. G., Rear-Admiral.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Basualdo, Ortiz.
See ORTIZ BASUALDO.

Basutoland.
See AFRICA: BASUTOLAND.

Bata, Jan. A.
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
Proposed flight from Czechoslovakia to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).

Bataille, A.
Invention. L3337/1438/405.

Batalha Abbey.
See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: PORTUGAL.

Batavia.
"Batavia as a Commercial, Industrial and Residential Town": book. L8059/1105/405.
Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K11704/3081/250.

Batavia: British Consulate-General.
English dictionary for. L87/87/405.
Books of reference: requirements for 1938. L5629/87/405.
Spelling of place names in consular district. L7246/444/405.
Memo. on volume of work transacted. K9737/6112/229.
Supply of new combination lock safe. Y179/4/650.
Supply of B. of T. Journal to. P4236/19/150.
"Holding" report under terms of War Book. W20458/253/50.
Return of subordinate officers. K1644/4/250.
Cost of living statistics. K2857/K3349/78/250.
Movement of prices: form A36. K8438/78/250.
Supply of buttons and badges for messengers at post. K314/K1118/K1744/K2409/K3215/314/229.
Accommodation of Consul Bird: lease. K1997/K2355/K3052/K5285/1997/229.
Computation of rent allowance of consular officers at. K3380/3380/229.
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K12240/5856/250.
Employment of assistant clerk as typist and stenographer. K6112/K6919/6112/229.
Office allowance: estimate for 1938. K9738/6112/229.
Transfer of Consulate-General and Commercial Agency to new premises: lease: rent. K13784/K13916/6112/229.
— Treasury sanction lease of new combined premises. K14141/6112/229.
Question of replacement of career vice-consul by clerical officer. K7993/7993/240.
Visit of Vice-Consul Lambert to Portuguese Timor. K13789/10924/229.
Returns of naval reporting documents and cypher return. Y193/9/650.
Marriage warrants: registration of a lex loci marriage by Vice-Consul. T14559/14559/376.
Retention of Part 3 consular fees for translations done. K3489/239/250.

Batch, A. E.
Repatriation debt. K4301/K6923/K7246/K6060/K8320/K8233/42/241.

Batchelor, J., Archdeacon.
O.B.E. T3180/T3954/T8444/557/372.

Batchelor, P. L. (deceased).
Estate. K5792/5792/229 (file).

Bate, F., Rev.
Welfare of Señora Coco and children in Spain. W5341/W6556/W7452/2/41.

Bate, H. V., Very Rev., D.D.
Visit of Saudi Princes to York Minster. E3695/2103/25.

Bateman, C. H.
Speech to British ex-service men in Portugal at Armistice Day dinner: text: measure to counteract effect of German and Italian propaganda. W21055/923/36/W22365/25/36.
C.M.G. T3392/T10664/3392/372/T5327/557/372/T8110/6054/372.

Bateman, H.
Employed at Austrian Legation, London. T1885/T15329/951/373.

Bateman, H. F.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Barranquilla: signature. K8436/1004/211.
Naval reporting at Barranquilla. W14613/W15684/W19165/531/50.

Bates, E. P. (or MacRae or Rae), Miss.
Welfare of. K2722/2722/204 (file)/K4773/4773/250 (file).

Bates, F.
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London. T15334/951/373.

Bates, F. A.
Employed at Swiss Legation, London. T2211/T15126/951/373/T6582/485/383.

Bates, J. H.
Employed at Swiss Legation, London T2211/T15126/951/373/T6582/485/383.

Bates, M. S.
Situation in Japan: report on. F4456/414/23.

Bates, Norma.
See MOORE, NORMA (OR BATES).

Bates, P. E., Sir.
Visit to the United States: Anglo-United States co-operation in shipping matters. A6497/88/45.

Bates, R.
Passport facilities for Mrs. R. Cohen. T5178/5178/378.

Bates, T., Consul.
Evacuation from Santander. K7301/70/241.
— Return to Santander. K10778/K10803/70/241.
Appreciation of services at Santander by Norwegian Govt. K13745/13745/241.
O.B.E. T8916/797/372/T11620/T9934/T12439/6054/372/T14218/3169/372.
Norwegian decoration. T16984/16984/372.
Unsatisfactory treatment of by insurgent authorities in Santander: unjustified attack on in wireless broadcast: speech by General Queipo de Llano. W19041/W17933/W21710/9260/41.
F.O. instructions regarding closing of post at Santander in event of deterioration of military situation. W7420/W11475/1/41.
— Arrival at Hendaye. W11642/1/41.
Position regarding return to Santander. W16171/W14350/W16625/1/41.
Employment at Hendaye: objections of Spanish nationalist authorities to his return to Santander. W22511/W22646/9260/41.
Appointment as British sub-agent at Santander. W22281/W21621/W21860/9260/41.

Bates, T., Consul (continued).
Removal to St. Jean de Luz from Santander as result of local hostility: duties at St. Jean de Luz: proposed official remuneration. W21710/9260/41.
— Question of finding new post. W22876/9260/41.

Bates, T. W. (Private) (Deceased).
Maintenance of grave at Viipuri. K4165/4165/215 (file).

Batey, W., Capt.
Employment for. J4737/J4844/J4876/J5072/J5073/320/16.

Bath, Mayor of.
Enquiry regarding position of Emperor of Ethiopia. J2/J179/2/1.

Bath (Peace Council).
Resolution regarding Japanese air attacks on civilian population in China. F8663/7250/10.

Bath & Son, Ltd., Henry.
Commissions rogatoires. T11585/11585/371 (file).
Exemption from Netherlands clearing system. C744/208/29.
Detention of cargo of copper by Portuguese customs authorities. W2435/2435/36.

Bath Co-operative Central Women's Guild.
Italian atrocities at Addis Ababa: resolution. R4522/1690/22.

Bather, A. J., Capt.
British military mission in Egypt. J4825/1/16.
Egyptian frontiers administration. J1638/J2254/244/16.
Egyptian decoration. T6850/T8238/4224/372.

Bathurst, H. (and Mrs.).
Welfare. K5347/5347/217.

* **Batia, Ramon.**
Residence in U.K. T1248/1248/378 (file).

Batisha, Sami.
Extradition from France to Palestine. T15258/15258/374.

Batista, A., Dr.
Cuban coronation mission: customs facilities for car. T6087/T7197/T9521/5546/379.

Batista, F., Col.
Personality. A1354/1354/14.
Plan of social and economic reconstruction in Cuba. A4946/65/14.

Batlle Berres, Luis.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Batlle Pacheco, C.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Batoloff, C.
Bulgarian representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.
Personality. R147/147/7.

Batoni, Remo.
Gift of review to King George. T15012/1429/379.

Batopedinos, A.
Request for King George's assistance. T11511/159/379.

Batoum: Italian Vice-Consulate.
Closure. N5958/249/38.

Batres, M. Cobos.
See Cobos Batres, M.

Batt & Company, John.
Claim against Soviet Union. N1990/N3073/415/38.

Batten & Whitsed.
Document for legalisation. L7491/L7513/L7607/2080/409.

Battlo, Juan.
Claim. W14217/3/41.

Battye, Georges.
National status. T13131/13131/378.

Baty, T., Dr.
Legal adviser to Japanese Foreign Office: alleged anti-British activity of. F1151/1151/23.
Views on Sino-Japanese conflict. F9076/9/10.

Batzer, Herr.
Danzig affairs. C1551/5/55.

Bau.
Denunciation of Count Albiz to Spanish insurgent Govt. for endeavouring to support and explain attitude of H.M.G. towards Spanish civil war. W10177/W10472/1/41.

Bau, Antonio.
Registration of children's births. T14099/14099/378.

Baubiac.
Commission rogatoire. T12218/10626/371.

Baudoin, P.
Governorship of Bank of France. C4946/C5230/53/17.
French financial situation. C1502/C4220/C4682/C5430/53/17.
French financial and political situation. C6633/18/17.
Member of committee to supervise operation of French exchange equalisation fund. R1914/53/17.
— Resignation. C14317/C4598/C4682/53/17.

Baudrillart, Alfred, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Baudrit, Fabio.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Bauduin, D. C. M.
Issue of a British number of the Netherlands publication Zakenwereld: assistance for. P4503/39/150.

Bauer, Antun, Dr.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Bauer, C. H.
German Press correspondent in U.K. C7066/305/18.
Expulsion from U.K.: steps to prevent his return. C7015/305/18.

Bauer, J.
Residence and employment in U.K. T1314/1314/378.

Bauer, J.
Visit to the U.K.: complaint regarding accommodation. P2668/P2994/2668/150.

Bauer, J. B.
Marriage certificate: birth certificates of six children. L4526/L4819/66/409.

Bauer, Otto, Capt.
German advices in China. F9217/1079/10.

Bauer, Otto, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Bauer, P.
Expectation to Kanchenjunga. L1268/1268/405 (file).

Bauer, S. (and family).
National status: passport facilities: admission to Canada. T668/T1568/T4391/110/378.

Bauer, Victor von, Dr.
Problem of Central Europe: book by: offer to give lecture in U.K. R3860/770/67.
— Memo. by. R4047/770/67.

Bauer Aviles, Carlos.
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Bauersfeld, Dr.
Anglo-German fellowship. C7606/2695/18.

Baughn, G.
Employed at United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Baumann, Cyril von.
Manganese concession in Ecuador. A6365/3792/54.
Interest in Ecuadorean oilfields. A3249/A3882/3249/54.

Baumann, E. J.
Death certificate. L1583/L2095/L3467/66/409.

Baumann, Johannes.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.
Elected President of Swiss Confederation. R8504/711/43.

Baumbach, Major.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Baumberger, G.
Employed at Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.

Baume, Eric.
Australian Press: visit to the United States. P3474/17/150.

Baume, F. E.
Mexican Consul at Sydney, N.S.W. T12841/T15341/3593/385.

Baumgart, Adolf.
Liability to German military service. T14343/57/378.

Baumgart, K.
German workman in U.K. T4916/T5590/1275/378.

Baumgarten, L., Lieut.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Baumgartner.
Prospects of French defence loan and views on French political situation. C1960/53/17.
Internal situation in France. C6566/153/17.

Bauschat, M.
German workman in U.K. T2233/1275/378.

Bautista, R., Mrs.
Registration of children's births. T14553/14553/378.

Bautista Saavedra, Dr.
Return to Bolivia from political exile. A7509/5025/5.
Expulsion to Peru. A9016/5025/5.

Bautz, A.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Bauxite.
See METALS.

Bavaria: Royal Family.
See GERMANY: ROYAL FAMILIES.

Bavastro, O.
Deportation from Egypt. J301/J1046/70/16.

Bavastro, Tito.
Activities: deportation from Egypt. J1046/J3600/70/16.
— Request to H.M.R., Cairo, for intervention with view to his return to Egypt. J4155/70/16.

Bawden, C. R.
Building Committee under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: salary, &c. J349/J386/J655/J722/J818/J622/J2250/J2055/J1366/J2241/J2530/J2862/J2922/J3032/J3141/J3145/J3943/J3142/J3299/J3798/J3537/J5393/33/16.
Leave. J3535/J4852/33/16.

Bawtree, C. F.
Clerk at Nepalese Legation, London. T1152/T15193/951/373.

Baxa, Karli, Dr.
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Baxendale, A. S.
Peace scheme. W5506/W14948/W16175/627/98.

Baxter, C. W.
Exemption from jury service. L9/9/405.

Baxter, J. H., Prof.
Proposals for a British Institute of Archaeology in Turkey. P77/P541/P570/P4515/P4695/P4819/P5375/77/150.

Baxter, Margaret H.
Marriage certificate. L7339/L7431/L7443/L7651/12/409.

Baxter, W. R. (and G. R.) (and J. A.).
Registration of children's births. T15023/15023/378.

Bayas, A. A.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Mexico. A7045/214/26.

Bayendor, Capt.
Of Persian Navy: his attitude towards Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. E2318/1216/34.

Bayene Marid (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Activities in Ethiopia. J440/6/1/J572/30/1.
— Capture by Italian authorities. J865/J490/43/1.
— Execution. J879/J862/J898/43/1.

Bayene Marsha (Balambaras).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Bayene Merid.
See BAYENE MARID.

Bayene Konta (Dejazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Bayernwerk Aktiengesellschaft.
Visit of W. Gutteridge to electrical works of. L3925/3925/405 (file).

Bayeux Tapestry.
Tracy Beale's research into Bayeux tapestry: financial aid requested to open cases at Bayeux. L1357/1357/405.

Bayford, L. H.
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T1123/T15145/951/373.

Bayldon, H. C.
Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F5779/2595/10.

Bayle, H. de.
Nicaraguan representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires at Washington: promotion to Minister Resident. A229/229/45.

Baylis, H. J.
Repatriation to U.K. with wife. K14124/14124/245 (file).

Baylis, Lilian, Miss.
Visit by the Old Vic Company to Denmark to play Hamlet. P1982/1982/150.

Baylis, L. G., Vice-Consul.
M.B.E. T3180/T3954/T7811/557/372.

Bayly, F. B.
Funds in Chile: remittance difficulties. A3341/3341/9 (file).

Baynes & Johnston.
Requisitioning of stocks of codfish at Valencia: payment for. W789/3/41.

Bay of Biscay Shipping Co.
Formation of, in Great Britain, to control part of fleet of Messrs. Sota & Aznar Co. of Bilbao. W19079/13237/41.

Bayo, Giraud.
Entry into U.K.: activities. W3181/W4539/195/41.

Bayonne: British Consulate.
Expenditure incurred on evacuation of refugees from Spain. K9550/70/241.
Pilotage dues of British merchant vessels calling at St. Jean de Luz on their way to Spanish ports: arrangements for payment. K5238/5238/217 (file).
Return of Govt. books. L5235/4126/405.

Bazalgette, J. E. A., Vice-Consul.
Appointment at Khorramshahr: signature. K14033/3156/293.
Accommodation (Khorramshahr). K12834/2504/234.

Bazan, S.
Prince of Wales Scholarship at Oxford University. P21/P847/P848/P924/P1152/P2666/P3491/P1503/P3872/P3873/21/150.

Bazan, s.s.
See THORPEHALL, s.s.

Bazantay, P.
Future status of Alexandretta. E3460/3/89.

Baze, Maxime.
Request for British decoration. T17288/16894/372.

Bazek.
Murder of Lt. Beatty on N.W. Frontier. N6350/14/97.

Bazell, C. E.
Difficulties in Germany. C1950/C2472/362/18.

Bazil, O.
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Baz Mohamed.
Activities of Abdullah Jan's gang. N71/14/97.

Bazu, C. Cantacuzino.
See CANTACUZINO, C.

Bdmael, Mohamed.
See MOHAMED BDMAEL.

Beach, Capt.
Incident. E1890/206/91.

Beach, Arthur.
Application for post in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent Govt. W21528/W21963/470/41.

Beach, F. J.
Chauffeur to Second Secretary, United States Embassy, London: motoring offence. T17587/1633/373.

Beacon Star, s.s.
Salvage of white boat marked. K4140/4140/217 (file).

Beadon.
Appointment as a mining engineering adviser to the Uruguayan Govt. A2590/428/46.

Beaghton, J. C.
Supply of English text books to. P4743/1930/150.

Beale.
Former employee of Egyptian Ports and Lights Administration. J2603/320/76.

Beale, F. F., Mrs.
Clerk, United States Embassy, London. T1720/T15624/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Beale, L., Sir.
Illness of: unfit for further service in China: future employment of: reshuffling in Commercial Diplomatic Service in China as result of: proposed closing of office at Hong Kong. F9806/F10102/354/10.
Sick leave (Shanghai). K7212/2/210.
K.C.M.G. T5326/T9147/T11122/557/372.
Views on situation in the Far East. F2893/F2894/597/61.

Beale, S. T. T.
Repatriation debt. K3802/3802/299 (file).

Beale, T.
United States Tariff Commission: visit to the U.K. A8654/A9052/228/45.

Beale, Tracy.
Researches into Bayeux tapestry: financial aid requested. L1357/1357/405.

Beale, W. T. M.
Customs facilities. L8233/846/405.

Beall, Jack.
Unfavourable articles on British character in the United States Press. P179/P1433/P4040/17/150.

Beals, Carleton.
Trial of Leon Trotsky in Mexico City on various charges. N2430/147/38.

Beaman, L., Mrs.
Financial assistance in Turkey for. K13027/205/244.

Beamish, H. Hamilton, Capt.
Activities and career: anti-Semitic lectures. C2490/365/18.
Lecture in Germany. C1038/305/18.

Bean, E. H.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4175/4175/299 (file).

Bean, F. E., Mrs.
Document for legalisation. L3707/3707/409 (file).

Beant Singh (or Banta Singh).
Particulars regarding: passport facilities: refusal of visa for India. A326/A430/A3109/A3439/A3856/2/51.
Deportation from United States. T8162/298/388.

Bear, P., Staff Sergeant-Major.
British military mission to Egypt. J86/1/16.

Beard, Miss.
Visit to Soviet Union. N4861/33/38.

Beard, Edward.
French decoration. T12120/12120/372 (file).

Beard, H. E., Vice-Consul.
Leave on transfer from Marseilles to Asuncion. K1889/1889/217 (file).
Arrival at Asuncion: signature. K8584/8584/233.
— Appointment. K12457/K14256/799/250.
Appointment at Asuncion: leave. K799/K930/799/250.
— Outfit allowance. K3107/1889/217.
Life certificates. K118/1/286.
Appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul at Asuncion: local diplomatic rank for: arrival and charge of post. A1470/1470/33 (file).
F.O. thanks to for initiative displayed during revolution in Paraguay. A7692/13/33.

Beard, M. G., Miss.
Visit to U.S.S.R. L4811/4811/405.

Beardmore, W., Dr.
Czechoslovak decoration. T14323/14323/372.

Beardsell & Co., Ltd.
Applications for semsar certificates in favour of persons in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W8489/400/28.

Beare, S., Consul.
Life certificates. K1155/1/286.
Movements in China. K1508/K6691/2/210.
Signature. K7825/2/210.
Salary (Shanghai): payment to agents in U.K. K10443/10443/210.

Beasley, E. A.
Sheffield pilgrimage to French and Belgian battlefields.
T6562/T7864/T9087/T9227/T9557/T9714/T9967/T10131/T8834/138/378.

Beatsa, s.s.
See WRECKS.

Beatt, G., Col.
Military appointment in Sweden. N4171/216/42.

Beattie, A. E., Lieut.-Col.
Welfare of daughters of Marquis Marzales. W14875/W17482/2/41.

Beattie, J.
In charge at Stetten Vice-Consulate. K7242/7242/218.
— Signature. K8426/7242/218.

Beattie, W.
Welfare of. W11875/2/41.

Beatty, Earl.
Visit to Yugoslavia: story concerning Battle of Jutland. R6594/6594/92.
— Lord Beatty's denial of interview with Press. R7148/R7749/R8415/6594/92.

Beatty, K., Sir.
Post of British Judge at Tangier. W16970/W19858/W21296/4/28.

Beatty, R. N., Lieut.
Death in ambush on N.W. Frontier: measures to arrest assailants.
N695/N719/N742/N803/N812/N1231/N1232/N1256/N1283/N1418/N1374/N1445/N1525/N1835/N2187/14/97.

Beauduin, L.
Belgian delegate to London sugar conference. W6282/W6496/246/50.

Beauduin, P.
Facilities in British territory in Africa. L8255/8255/405 (file).

Beaufol.
Flight from Paris to Saigon and back. C1026/68/17.

Beaufort, Duke of.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
Employment for Col. Sandford. J522/450/1.

Beaufort, de, Mme.
Coronation seat. T6871/T7160/308/379.

Beaufort, F. de.
Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C835/5/55.

Beaufre, Denise.
French lunatic. T5172/5172/375 (file).

Beaulieu, G. P., Capt.
Proposed British decoration. T7725/189/379.

Beaulieu, Val de, Comte.
Marriage certificate. L7515/L7804/12/409.

Beaumer, A. M.
Appreciation of services rendered by Consular Department of F.O. and Consul-General in Amsterdam. K2036/2036/229.

Beaumont, F., Wing-Commander.
Air Attaché at Prague, Vienna and Belgrade: replacement by Squadron - Leader Macdonald. R8285/8285/67 (file).

Beaumont, M. W.: M.P.
Welfare of Madame Tabies in Spain. W905/2/41.

Beaumont, R.
Capture of Mr. A. C. Williams by Spanish insurgents. W9221/2/41.

Beaumont, R. A. (Vice-Consul).
Life certificates. K356/1/286.
Language studies (Italian). K11515/79/250.
First-year Arabic examination. K9938/K13676/79/250.

Beaumont, T. C.
French Consular Agent at Karachi. T5446/5446/385 (file).

Beaumont-Nesbitt, F., Col.
See NESBITT, F. BEAUMONT.

Beautell, F.
Transmission of funds to Spain. L20741/2/41.

Beauvois, J.
Service of the Colombian external debt: visit to Colombia for Lazard Bros. A1194/A1379/A1725/60/11.

Beavan, M.
Former charwoman, United States Embassy. T2847/179/383.

Beaver, G. H.
Detention by Moscow police: subsequent release. N1077/1077/38.

Beaver, H.
British loan for Turkey. E1917/425/44.

Beazley, A. J.
Emigration to Victoria Colony. L8422/2426/405.

Beazley, Raymond, Sir.
Permission to retain notes extracted from F.O. archives at P.R.O. concerning Anglo-German relations, 1890-1896. L6521/6521/402 (file).
Lecture at Berlin University entitled "Germany and Great Britain in Colonial World from 1880 until to-day." C1035/37/18.
Visit to Germany. C1201/305/18.

Bebiano, J. B.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Becère.
Arrest in France. C4899/4899/17.

Beccère, F.
See BECKERT, FRIEDRICH.

Bech, J.
Luxemburg Prime Minister: speech on Luxemburg foreign policy. C877/86/4.
Luxemburg security: visit to Brussels: conversation with H.M. Ambassador in Brussels and Luxemburg. C213/C661/86/4.
Speech on neutrality of Luxemburg. C3188/86/4.
Formation of new Luxemburg Govt. C4937/86/4.
— Resignation. C7800/86/4.
Luxemburg and proposed Western Pact and political situation in Grand Duchy. C5482/86/4.
Possible appointment as Luxemburg Minister in London. C8793/8793/4.

Becherer, K.
German workman in U.K. T1619/1275/378.

Bechir ben Mohamed Abid, Arbia bint el.
See ARBIA BINT EL BECHIR BEN MOHAMED ABID.

Bechtolsheim, A. (Freiheer von Mauchenheim).
Military Attaché, German Embassy, London: address. T8868/T14251/155/383.
Customs facilities for car. T15447/114/373.

Bechyne, Rudolf.
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Railways in new Czech Govt. R5151/154/12.

Beck, A.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L7983/7983/405 (file).

Beck, H. H.
Proposed repatriation to U.K. K15281/15281/222.

Beck, Josef, Col.
Polish Foreign Minister: unsatisfactory financial position in Italy: conversation with Mr. Eden. R1720/64/22.
Visit to Vienna. R2600/2600/3.
Lithuania will feel a tremblement de terre in event of any further incidents on Polish-Lithuanian frontier: statement attributed to. N4874/N4953/N5450/N5592/122/59.
Lithuanian-Polish relations: reported threatening language at Geneva. N5572/122/59.
Visit to Riga. N6048/N6232/6048/59.
Proposed visit to Stockholm. N6375/6375/42.
Visit to Roumania: Soviet Press comment. R3134/770/67.
Disparaging remarks concerning League attributed to, whilst at Bucharest. R3270/770/67.
Danzig affairs: visit. C4787/5/55.
Speech on 5th January regarding French loan and Polish foreign relations. C345/17/55.
Fifth anniversary of date of assumption of office as Polish M.F.A. C7960/24/55.
Visit to London: Soviet Union reactions. C29/29/55.
Polish foreign policy: conversation with Mr. Eden. C3584/29/55.
Interview with Belgrade Vreme. C5136/29/55.
Visit to Roumania: Polish attitude towards League of Nations and Czechoslovakia. C3445/C3336/C3409/C3414/C3411/29/55.
Position in Polish politics: influence on foreign policy: survey by Warsaw Embassy: F.O. Minutes. C4807/29/55.
Visit to Berlin en route to Geneva: conversation with Baron von Neurath on German-Polish relations. C565/C525/33/18.
Visit to Belgium. C3789/C3826/C4037/181/4.
Visit to Roumania. C3005/C3605/C3629/C3237/C4365/760/55.
French Press attitude towards. C3846/C4019/981/55.
Visit to Paris. C6312/C6827/981/55.
Conversations with M. Delbos. C8369/981/55.
Visit to Rome. C982/982/55.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
Polish attitude towards League of Nations. C8680/C8685/C8810/8678/55.

Beck, L., General.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Visit to Paris. C4360/C4422/C4467/4360/18/C4373/3976/18.
Reported impending resignation. C7602/270/18/C7252/C7306/165/18.
Chief of General Staff, Germany: rumoured replacement by General Reichenau. R6833/303/3.
German chief of staff. C2967/3/18.

Becker, Mrs.
Stenographer (Liége Consulate): salary. K10748/K12237/4601/204.

Becker, General.
German Research Council. C4014/78/18.

Becker, A.
Visit to U.K. C2406/78/18.

Becker, de.
Press article on Belgian Amnesty Law. C4738/145/4.

Becker, F.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4030/42/241.

Becker, G.
Customs facilities. L1304/L1413/846/405.

Becker, R. G., Pro-Consul.
Salary (Gothenburg). K2578/K6371/2578/230.

Becker, W., Dr.
Access to Building Research Station. L134/134/405.

Beckert, Friedrich (alias Beccère).
Extradition from France. T15296/15296/374 (file).

Beckero, E.
Belgian Hon. Consul-General at Addis Ababa. J3597/3/1.

Beckett, D.
Sale of Afghan cotton in U.K. N5842/222/97.

Beckett, Douglas H.
War risk insurance in respect of British cotton exports to Estonia: attitude of Lloyds. N185/185/59.

Beckett, G., Sir.
Case of B. L. Drage. C5793/117/17.

Beckett, Jessie, Mrs.
Welfare of Thomas Beckett. W11117/W11805/2/41.

Beckett, R. M., Col.
Facilities on motor tour in Europe. L4398/4398/405.

Beckett, T.
Canadian taken prisoner by Spanish insurgent forces: welfare of. W10428/389/41/W11117/W11805/W11044/W15892/W19933/W19520/W21138/2/41.

Beckett, W. E.
Visit to Paris to discuss capitulations in Egypt and Morocco. J817/13/16.
Visit to Cairo to discuss question of capitulations: appreciation of services. J531/J789/J13/J158/13/16.
Letter to Mr. Besley at Montreux regarding work to be done at capitulations conference at Montreux. J1566/13/16.
Montreux Conference. J1325/13/16.
Welfare of Anthony Carritt. W15588/2/41.
Egyption decoration. T13710/922/372.

Beck-Friis, Hans, Baron.
See Friis, Hans Beck, Baron.

Beckingsale, E. G., Vice-Consul.
Damage done to contents of flat at Algeciras during Spanish revolution: question of claim against Spanish Govt. K377/377/241 (file)/K9992/70/241.
— Treasury sanction payment. K12931/377/241.

Beckmann, P.
Employed at German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T2451/T12743/T17572/1053/373.
Rates. T10533/T10959/98/373.
Termination of appointment. T13968/155/383.

Beckwith, S.
Repatriation debt: write off.
K743/743/299 (file).

Becos Associated Works.
Comparison of Soviet union trade and United States and Great Britain. N2595/7/38.
Pig iron production in Soviet Union: statistics. N2429/7/38.
Negotiations for arbitration agreement between U.K. and Soviet Union. N957/7/38.
Activities of Mr. Ryswyk. E7122/6850/44.

Becos Traders, Ltd.
Correspondence with Mr. A. G. Marshall:
— See MARSHALL, A. G.

Becow, Barnett.
Destitute person in Spain: application for British passport facilities. W19553/389/41.

Beczin, Emma.
Employed at Persian Legation, London: termination of employment.
T8523/T9014/T9623/T13427/4097/383.

Bedard, J. T.
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

Bedawi Pasha.
See ABDUL HAMID BEDAWI PASHA.

Beddow, Doris, Mrs.
Soviet transit visa for. N5309/5309/38 (file).

Bedford, H.
Greek Vice-Consulate at Sheffield.
T5005/2355/385.

Bedford, Herbert.
English music activities: visit to Dresden.
P2125/P2609/P2901/2125/150.

Bedford & Sons, J.
Welfare of Mr. E. Sala Sitja and family in Spain. W21192/W22778/2/41.

Bedi al Muayyad.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Bedi Emin Zeri.
See ZERI, BEDI EMIN.

Bedin, Lionel, Lieut.
Assistant Naval Attaché, French Embassy, London. T12651/375/383.

Bedni, Demian.
See DEMIAN, BEDNI.

Bedö, S.
Employed by Counsellor, Hungarian Legation, London. T10178/10178/378.

Bedouce, A.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Bedouins.
Italian efforts to win over Bedouins by bribes. J2056/2056/16.

Bedoya, E. Garcia.
Peruvian representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.

Bedoya, R. C. de, Dr.
Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Belgium. A1523/1523/33.
Paraguayan representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.

Bedros Millerbashian.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Bedrzitsky, R.
National status. T13478/13478/378.

Beduneau, F.
Naval Attaché, Chilean Embassy, London: termination of appointment.
T3235/617/383.

Bee, J. A.
Japanese aggression in North China.
F5299/9/10.

Beecham, T., Sir.
French decoration. T3150/229/372.

Beeche, R. Castro.
See CASTRO BEECHE, R.

Beeche Arguello, O.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Beecher, J. P., Vice-Consul.
In charge at Havre. K4288/4288/217.
— Signature. K6049/4288/217.
Acting allowance (Havre).
K12552/K13099/12552/217.

Beechman, N. A.: M.P.
Protests against Japanese aggression in China.
F9810/F9191/7250/10.
Service of Chinese loans secured on Customs revenues during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F9106/4/10.

Bee Keeping.
See APICULTURE.

Beeny, F. W.
Visa for the U.K. for Miss C. Udvary.
T877/877/378.

Beer.
See LIQUOR.

Beer, A. H., Vice-Consul.
Leave (San Pedro de Macoris).
K2021/2021/220.

Beer, Oscar.
Paraguayan Consul at Manchester: death.
T12327/12327/385.

Beer, P.
Fourth International Grassland Congress.
L2386/181/405.

Beere, R. St. John.
French Consular Agent at Wellington.
T3803/3803/385 (file).

Bees.
See APICULTURE.

Begge, K. M.
Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.

Begin, A., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.

Begona y Calderon, Ricardo.
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Angora: personality. E139/139/44.

Begonia, s.s.
Interference with by Spanish insurgents.
W5696/W6853/W7362/W8705/2932/41.

Begue, E.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Beguelin, C.
Illicit drug trafficker. F6627/173/87.

Beguin, E.
Belgo-Swiss Commission of Conciliation.
C2444/2444/4.

Béguin, P. R. (and family).
Release from Swiss nationality.
T15274/598/378.

Behari (son of Bachan).
Claim against Basra Consulate.
K14521/3155/293.

Beharrell, G., Sir.
Affairs of Misr Airwork. W12995/128/27.
Air service in Egypt: desirability of Imperial Airways acquiring an interest in Misr Airwork. W12835/128/27.

Beheet Uz, Dr.
Mayor of Smyrna: visit to U.K. E6284/6284/44.

Behic Erkin.
Turkish Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.

Behij al Khattib.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Behlau, H.
Attaché, German Embassy, London: refund of customs duty paid on car. T12358/T13330/114/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty. T2051/T10762/T17572/1053/373.
Motoring offence. T11438/116/373.

Behmen, Mahmud.
See MAHMUD BEHMEN.

Behmen, Shevkija.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Behn, Col.
Telegram from Valencia concerning affairs of Standard Telephones and Cables. W3407/35/41.

Behn, F. G.
War compensation claim: national status. C5767/5767/18 (file).

Behncke, Admiral.
German-Japanese Association. F702/26/23.

Behnke, J.
German workman in U.K. T1474/1275/378.

Behnke, Luise.
Formerly employed by German Ambassador in London. T685/685/383.

Behn, Meyer & Company.
Liquidation in Singapore: German attitude. C780/780/18/ (file).

Behr, Nathan, and Mrs.
Admission to U.K. T1786/1786/378.

Behr & Mathew, Ltd.
Protection of British property in China during Sino-Japanese crisis. F5280/4880/10.
Refusal of Japanese to give loading permits for frozen eggs at Shanghai. F6708/F8548/F7861/F7459/F7075/4880/10.

Behrend, Jessie, Mrs.
Application for British naturalisation. T14308/T14849/176/378.

Behrend & Company.
Judicial documents. T249/249/371/T13486/11883/371.

Behrends, J. W. R.
Marriage certificate. L1583/L2095/66/409.

Behrens, J. N. (deceased).
Estate: probate fees. K5915/75/210.

Behrens & Sons, Sir J.
Debts due from Spain. W7078/3/41.
German import of iron ore from Denmark. N6046/6046/15.

Behring Sea.
Oceanographical date. L2236/372/405.

Behrle, F.
Extradition of Samuel Adeska. T14532/14532/374.

Behrmann.
Representative of Messrs. Bloomfield's Overseas, Ltd., in Lithuania: labour permit. N4850/4850/59 (file).

Beigbeder Atienza, J., Lieut.-Col.
Appointed Spanish High Commissioner in Morocco. W8495/514/28.
High Commissioner of Spanish Zone of Morocco: possible withdrawal: activities. W3027/W1030/514/28.

Beigbeder Atienza, J., Lieut.-Col. (continued).
Member of National Council of Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons. W19883/1/41.
Italian policy in Spain. W17458/1/41.

Beingolea, A., General.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Beir.
Raid by Lau Nuer:
— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).

Beira.
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST).
Suggested lease of Port of Beira to Southern Rhodesia. W645/645/36 (file).
Trading and transit facilities in port of Beira: P.Q. W13333/2862/36.

Beira: Belgian Consulate.
Jurisdiction over Nyasaland. T1591/1591/385.

Beira: British Consulate.
Request for F.O. List, 1937, and Whitaker's Almanack. L3357/3357/405.
Request for atlas. L7031/3357/405.
Consular flag for. K7084/7084/236.
Movement of prices: form A.36. K8526/78/250.
Erection of residence at: rent: plan of house and site required. K223/K13126/K14014/K14826/223/236.
Resumption of charge by Consul Ponsonby. K2822/288/236.
Registration of property of Govt. of Southern Rhodesia. K1621/1621/236 (file).
Alteration in consular district. K4294/K5168/4294/236.
— Inclusion of Northern Provinces of Portuguese East Africa: tour of district by Consul Ponsonby. K492/288/236.
Flying boat service between Southampton and Durban: consular formalities involved. K5493/5493/236 (file).
Method of keeping accounts in sterling: gain on exchange credited to office allowance: dealings with Portuguese Colonial, South African, Rhodesian and Mozambique Company currency. K5523/5523/236.
Charge at port on transfer of Consul Ponsonby. to Monrovia. K12479/288/236/K11819/8082/219.
Safe custody of fee receipts. K11517/5856/250.
Question of grant of Egyptian passports and visas: no further circulars on subject to be sent. T14778/441/378.
Office allowance. K6473/6473/236.
Bank charges: certification: charged to incidental expenses. K13304/6473/236.
Leave of consular clerk: salary. K11501/11501/236.
Filing system used. K15238/12270/250.
Custody of cyphers. Y284/20/650.

Beira (Survey Ship)
See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

Beirão, A. M. F., General.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Beira Port Company.
Lease of land at Beira to Shell Oil Company: contract. W19940/W21067/143/27.

Beira Works, Ltd.
New issue of Registered Debentures. W7729/W10070/2862/36.
Lease of land at Beira to Shell Oil Company: contract. W19940/W21067/143/27.

Beirut.
Disturbances in: political situation. E5877/252/89.
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K10126/3081/250.

Beirut: Bolivian Consulate.
Appointment. T17635/17635/385.

Beirut: British Consulate-General.
Accounts: remittances. K1048/1048/289 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1576/4/250.
Discours de Mustafa Kemal Pasha, 1922: copy for: enquiry. E1723/91/44.
Books of reference for. L6570/1953/405.
List of books not required. L1953/L3603/L3014/1953/405.
Supply of "Egypt and Sudan" print to. W638/124/50.
Movement of prices: form A.36. K6623/78/250.
Language examinations for probationer Vice-Consuls at post. K13013/79/250.
Accommodation of probationer Vice-Consuls at hill station during summer months: Treasury sanction payment of duplicate rents if efforts to dispose of accommodation in Beirut fail. K39/39/289.
Cost of living: increase in bonus requested: 30 per cent. bonus sanctioned. K9860/K11593/282/250.
Payment of wages of Chinese seamen on release from prison by. K1048/1048/289.
Fee stamps: shortage. K161/161/289.
Filing system at post. K14389/12270/250.
Office allowance: annual premium for fidelity guarantees taken out for subordinate staff. K2510/1318/289.
Staff salaries: increase requested: cost of living. K2065/K1318/K5600/1318/289.
— Treasury sanction payment of 15 per cent. bonus to allowance paid members of staff whose salaries are fixed in local currency. K3564/1318/289.
Employment of clerical assistance. K2234/1318/289.
— Treasury sanction. K3563/1318/289.
Inspection report: transmission of confidential print between Beirut and Damascus: fidelity bonds. K4404/1318/289.
Telephone installation at residence of Vice-Consul Furlonge. K12884/1318/289.
— Treasury authorise payment from public funds. K13675/1318/289.
Salaries of cavasses and archivist. K5242/1318/289.
Need for local allowances. K1738/1738/289.
Expenditure incurred on behalf of Canadian subjects J. Filion and wife. refund through High Commissioner of Canada. K3030/3030/289.
Banking and accounting arrangements. K11048/5856/250.
Transmission of naval reporting instructions to Alexandretta Vice-Consulate by. K12603/12603/289.
Appointment of probationer Vice-Consul M. C. G. Man. K14410/14410/289.
Cypher return. Y24/9/650.
List of safes: missing keys. Y507/Y934/507/650.

Beirut: Iraqi Consulate.
Action of Consul in connexion with mourning notice as protest against Palestine situation. E7350/E7147/E7274/22/31.

Beirut: Japanese Consulate.
Appointment of a career Consul. E1003/1003/89 (file).

Beirut: United States Consulate-General.
Murder of Consul-General Marriner. E5927/5927/89 (file).

Beistigui, C., de.
Welfare of Señor Villaverde. W13037/2/41.

Beit Railway Trust.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Bejirond.
Ethiopian names beginning BEJIROND: see under next word.

Bekkele Ayele (Fitaurari).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Bekmann.
Arrest. N3957/250/38.

Bekri, Ato.
London University Examination. L447/63/405.

Bekr Sidki, General.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Proposed erection of statue and present of house for. E2823/14/93.
Possible coup by: his activity in ordering arms behind the back of Iraqi Govt. E3713/E5437/19/93.
Attendance at Turkish and German Army manœuvres. E4727/14/93.
Murder of: circumstances: effect on Iraqi political situation: question of condolences from H.M.G. E4688/E4710/E4696/E7158/14/93.
— Iraqi army proclamation after. E5085/14/93.
— Swiss Press article. E4940/14/93.
— Bagdad reports on circumstances of: political effect, &c. E5071/E5072/14/93.
— Action taken against suspects. E5596/451/93.
— Turkish reaction to British Press comment on. E5332/E5986/14/93.
— Turkish Press comment. E5154/14/93.

Bekzadian, M. A.
Soviet Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.

Belakov, Alexander.
Soviet flight to United States via North Pole. N2827/2927/38.

Bela Kun.
See KUN, BELA.

Belardinelli, Arnaldo.
Sentenced for espionage in Malta: release. R272/R307/42/22.

Belarmino, Tomas.
Departure from Barcelona. W20384/1/41.

Belata . . . .
Ethiopian names beginning BELATA . . ., see under next word.

Belatchew (Ato).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Belatengheta . . . .
Ethiopian names beginning BELATENGHETA . . . see under next word.

Belau, K.
Candidate for appointment as honorary member of Royal Institute of British Architects. L1576/1576/405.

Belaunde, R.
Peruvian Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26/A1361/1361/35.

Belaunde, Victor A., Dr.
Peruvian Representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43/A1361/1361/35.

Beláustegui, Petra Manchola, Señora (and sons).
Welfare in Spain: position regarding evacuation. W7232/2/41.

Belau Tesema (Balambaras).
Ethiopian refugee. J3202/2/1.

Belch, George.
Deportation from United States. T16247/16247/388 (file).

Belehu (Kenyazmach).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.

Belenguer, J. Lapuente.
See LAPUENTE BELENGUER, J.

Belfast: Foreign Consulates.
Dominican: appointments, &c. T9431/9431/385 (file).
French: appointments, &c. T17275/17275/385.
Netherlands: appointments, &c. T689/689/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c. T5925/5925/385 (file).

Belfrage.
In charge at Sao Paulo Consulate-General. K9451/9451/206/K11444/11444/206 (file).

Belgassem.
Arab unrest in Libya. J1540/942/66.

Belge, Burhan.
Turkish Assistant Director of Press: visit to Egypt. J2743/J2280/2280/16.

Belgium.
See also DEFENCE: BELGIUM.
Conditions of life at Brussels: report from British Consular Officer. K12660/3081/250.
Monthly reports on economic conditions prepared by Commercial Councillor, Brussels. C396/C1353/C2133/C2919/C3610/C4342/C5221/C6010/C6545/C7234/C8009/C8693/9/4.
Effects in Belgium of fall of French franc: statement by Minister of Finance. C6615/9/4.
Measures for co-ordination of activities, organisation and powers of various credit organisations: setting up of new institutions for benefit of sections of community hitherto badly served in this connection. C4343/C4650/C6132/C7315/C7316/C7554/C7804/9/4.
Economic and industrial situation: report of "Commission d'Orientation Industrielle." C700/57/4.
Institution of organisation for investigation into various aspects of social and economic conditions. C949/59/4.
Regulations regarding retail establishments in Belgium. C4064/59/4.
Welfare of cripples: training arrangements. C6131/59/4.
Achievements of Govt.: speech by Mr. Jaspar references to economic and social aspects of question and to formation and scope of projected "Professional Organisation." C6845/59/4.
Vinegar trade regulations. C8074/100/4.
Activities of Flemish Catholic Party and National Flemish Association: relations between. C145/145/4.

Belgium (continued).
Political tension arising out of amnesty bill: position of Govt.: passage of bill: attitude of parties. C3790/C3941/C3968/C4235/C4065/C4146/145/4.
Political situation: Press article on new Amnesty Bill: references to conflict between Walloon and Flemish elements. C4738/145/4.
Ex-Service men's demonstrations against Amnesty Bill. C4609/C4857/145/4.
Political situation: review of various demonstrations agains Amnesty Law: Press comment: position of King. C4737/C4874/145/4.
Reactions in Liége district to Amnesty Bill. C4857/145/4.
Ex-service men's demonstrations against Amnesty Bill: reception of representatives by King: address. C4874/C4878/145/4.
Socialist meetings on 1st and 2nd February at Liége and Mons: speeches: references to Spain, Belgian politics and foreign policy. C1007/145/4.
Political situation: views of M. Spaak: Press interview: Press reactions. C1468/145/4.
Broadcast in Italy by M. Degrelle, Rexist leader: indignation resulting from. C234/C414/145/4.
Govt. crisis in connexion with death of Attaché at Belgian Embassy at Madrid: possible resignation of M. Vandervelde: Socialist attitude towards Govt. C677/145/4.
Political situation: position of M. Van Zeeland and M. Degrelle: views of Netherlands Minister at Brussels. C1829/145/4.
Activities of Rexists: meetings in Brussels and speeches by M. Degrelle. C662/145/4.
Govt. commission of enquiry into certain politico-financial scandals: speech by M. Van Zeeland: attacks on latter. ... C1012/C2169/145/4.
Policy of Labour Party and attitude towards Govt.: debate by General Council. C1648/145/4.
General Council of Parti Ouvrier Belge: attitude towards M. Spaak and his policy. C1825/145/4.
Political opinions of M. M. Spaak and de Man: interviews given to Press: attitude of Parti Ouvrier Belge: publication of interviews in pamphlet. C4535/145/4.
Rexists efforts to force dissolution: challenge to Govt. by M. Degrelle to fight by-election to test public attitude towards Govt.: legislation to prevent such tactics in future. C1926/C2049/145/4.
By-election to be fought by M. Van Zeeland in response to Rexist challenge to Govt. campaign: Rexist mass meeting at Brussels: speech by M. Degrelle. C2017/145/4.
By-election to be fought in response to Rexist challenge to Govt.: Vatican Press comment on. C2268/145/4.
Brussels by-election: Rexist challenge to Govt.: aims of Rexist movement: review of. C2731/145/4.
Brussels by-election: Govt. campaign. C2539/145/4.
— Eve of poll analysis of situation. C2730/145/4.
— Result: Govt. victory. C2729/145/4.
— Govt. victory: effects of intervention by Cardinal Archbishop of Malines in censuring M. Degrelle and Rexists: future of latter in light of reverse sustained. C2815/C2953/C3132/145/4.

Belgium (continued).
Brussels by-election: Govt. campaign (continued).
— Home Press comment. C2607/145/4.
— Attitude of Flemish population. C3464/145/4.
— Govt. victory: French Press comment. C2764/145/4.
— Govt. victory: German Press comment. C2797/145/4.
— Italian Press comment. C3026/145/4.
Agreement between Rexists and National Flemish Association: position of communists and other parties and consequent position of Govt. C2923/145/4.
Position of Catholic Party. C3116/145/4.
Political situation: amnesty law issue: possibility of political crisis resulting: attempts to involve King in dispute: attitude of parties. C4855/C4936/145/4.
Position of Rexists: setbacks recently encountered: indiscretions of M. Degrelle: libel charges against: internal dissensions: relations with Church. C5036/C5028/145/4.
Aspirations of Flemish Nationalist party and future of Flanders: report from Brussels Embassy. C5484/145/4.
Political effects of Govt. enquiry into alleged lax administration of National Bank: position of Govt.: possible resignation of M. van Zeeland. C6178/C6218/C6309/C6434/C6435/C6488/145/4.
Survey of events leading up to formation of present Govt. and analysing present conditions: position of various parties, &c.: F.O. memo. C3217/145/4.
Political situation: tension: Cabinet changes. C5083/C5084/C5220/145/4.
Position of Govt.; effects of Banque Nationale scandal. C5654/145/4.
Future of Govt.: attitude of various parties. C6636/145/4.
— Decision of M. van Zeeland not to resign. C6689/C6756/145/4.
Possible modification of policy of Rexist party: attitude towards Govt. C6719/145/4.
Fête de Wallonie: linguistic features of: Flemish and Walloon aspects of celebrations. C6844/145/4.
Movement for division of Belgium into two "language" groups: balance of power between Walloons and Flemings: survey of position by Brussels Embassy. C6928/145/4.
Report laid before Belgian Parliament surveying work of Govt. during its period in office: situation disclosed. C7003/145/4.
Language and racial issue: demonstration at Enghien: growing predominance of Flemings over Walloons: letter from group of Bruges families to Bishop of Lille: possibility of federalism. C6062/C7855/145/4.
Political crisis arising out of Banque Nationale scandals: resignation of M. van Zeeland: possible formation of interim Govt.: possible successor to M. van Zeeland. C7374/C7375/145/4.
Political crisis: efforts by King to form Govt. to succeed that of M. van Zeeland: approach to M. de Man: position of Rexists. C7489/145/4.
Political crisis: failure of M. de Man to form govt.: efforts of M. Pierlot: failure: efforts of M. Spaak: difficulties: failure. C7535/C7646/C7707/C7783/C7788/145/4.

Belgium (continued).
Political crisis: efforts of M. Janson to form govt.: difficulties: eventual success. C7788/C8025/C7992/C8135/C8173/C8176/145/4.
Resignation of M. van Zeeland: German Press comment. C7395/145/4.
Political crisis following National Bank scandals: F.O. memo. reviewing developments. C8382/145/4.
Political situation: new Govt.'s vote of confidence: calmer outlook. C8426/145/4.
Activities of extremist element of Vlaamsche Nationaal Verbond: references to tendency for union of Flemish and possibly whole of Belgium with Netherlands. C8592/145/4.
Dissensions in Rexist ranks: future of party. C8755/145/4.
Declaration of policy by new Govt.: analysis by Brussels Embassy. C8323/145/4.
Rupture of accord between Rexists and Flemish Nationalist Party: relations between two parties, and between latter and other parties. C8858/145/4.
Crisis in Rexist movement: article in International Press correspondence. N3616/1/38.
List of leading personalities for 1936. C458/458/4.
General survey of material resources and industry: Industrial Intelligence Centre memo.: war aspects. C1577/1577/4.
Regulations regarding preparation and trade in table waters. C2508/2508/4.
— Regarding manufacture of fermented sparkling beverages. C2507/100/4.
Creation of National Fund for Scientific Research: decree. C6259/6259/4.
Conditions and sentiment as regards return to Germany, in Eupen, Malmedy and St. Vith. C6907/6645/4.

Belgium: Administration.
Resignation of Minister of Public Health (Monsieur Vandervelde): prospect of other resignations. C679/C801/145/4.
Creation of Office de Colonisation: decree. C2132/145/4.
Creation of a Consultative Commission at Belgian Colonial Office: decree. C4339/145/4.
Creation of Office National des Transports par Eaux Interieures: decree. C2134/145/4.
Resignation of M. Bovesse from Ministry of Justice: appointment as Governor of Namur. C2813/145/4.
— Appointment of successor. C3025/145/4.
— Resignation of successor (M. de Lavelaye). C5083/C5084/C5220/145/4.
Appointment of Royal Commissioner to study question of administrative reform: facilities in U.K. C3529/145/4.
New Govt.: details: Press comment. C8135/C8173/C8176/145/4.
Regulations governing Civil Servants. C7197/145/4.
Civil Service legislation. C8825/145/4.

Belgium: Chambers and Elections.
Electoral law: modification in connexion with bye elections. C2245/145/4.
Proposed adjournment of Parliament during visit of M. Van Zeeland to United States. C3942/145/4.

Belgium: Colonies.
For questions concerning German colonial claims:
— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

Belgium: Colonies (continued).
Neutrality of: British war time guarantees: question of continued validity: provisions of Berlin Act: F.O. memo.
C398/C1168/181/4.

Belgium: Customs Administration.
Nieuport Bonded Warehouse: regulations regarding. C6183/100/4.

Belgium: Customs Tariff.
Bulletin des Droits d'Entreé. L930/47/405.
Surtax on certain cotton piece goods and ammunition. C100/100/4.
Decrease in duties on truffles and fresh pears.
C1149/100/4.
Modifications.
C3400/C3758/C3829/C6294/C6363/C7856/C8070/C8512/100/4.
Duties on sugar. C8463/C8727/100/4.
Duties on fermented sparkling beverages.
C1962/100/4.
Warehousing of starches, &c., decree.
C8724/8724/4.

Belgium: Finances.
Treasury bill issues.
C1124/C1256/C4537/C4735/9/4.
Allocation to Central Office for Small Savings.
C5272/9/4.
1938 Budget: details: public debt.
C6908/C8174/9/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations.
Belgian attitude towards guarantees:
— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
For questions bound up with Belgian position in Europe and attitude towards guarantees and proposed Western Pact:
— See also PEACE.
Belgian position in Europe: attitude towards League and other obligations and desire for independence and integrity: guarantees issue: German Press article.
C2305/145/4.
Effect of predominance of Fleming over Walloon influence on Belgian foreign policy. C6526/145/4.
Belgian attitude as regards possibility of aggression by Germany: reactions to French foreign policy: F.O. and Brussels Embassy views: survey of European military strengths by Chief of Belgian General Staff.
C181/181/4.
Belgian desire for complete independence and readiness to defend themselves against violation of territory by land or air forces.
C1187/181/4.
Speech by M. Hymans during budget debate in Belgian Chamber: attitude towards home and European security.
C1258/181/4.
Belgian foreign policy and attitude towards guarantees: position in light of proposals for European Pact: memo. by Mr. Eden for Cabinet in connexion with proposed conversations with King of the Belgians.
C1896/181/4.
Belgian policy of withholding service information from H.M. and French govts.: attitude towards France and Great Britain: difficult position of French Minister at Brussels: Belgian fear of participating in any alignment against Germany: attitude towards guarantees.
C1658/181/4/C2313/271/18.
Foreign policy: Press article complaining of French attitude towards: attitude towards guarantees and Locarno obligations: policy of independence. C1824/181/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations (continued).
Belgian attitude towards territorial integrity in event of war in Europe, and as regards guarantees and neutrality: conversation between King of the Belgians and Sir E. Ovey. C1923/181/4.
Belgian attitude towards guarantees and independence: Times article of March 6.
C1924/181/4.
Foreign policy: recent change: desire for territorial integrity: Netherlands attitude.
C2218/181/4.
Belgian foreign policy: desire for independence and release from Locarno obligations: attitude as regards guarantees: French Press comment. C2315/181/4.
Belgian foreign policy: desire for independence and guarantees: visit of King Leopold to U.K.: German Press comment.
C2359/181/4.
Belgium's new neutrality policy: position as regards existing commitments: P.Qs.
C2190/C2366/181/4.
Belgian foreign policy: position of other European powers: desire for independence and territorial integrity: proposed guarantees: readiness to resist attack: conversation betwen M. Van Zeeland and Mr. Gordon Lennox. C2220/181/4.
Position of Belgium in Europe: F.O. memo. for Mr. Eden in connexion with visit to Brussels, dealing with existing Belgian obligations, integrity, guarantees and passage of troops issues, Anglo-French declaration, &c.: position in light of proposed Western Pact. C2739/181/4.
Belgian foreign policy: desire for independence and integrity: Soviet Press comment.
C2443/181/4.
Belgian policy vis-à-vis European political situation: F.O. instructions to H.M.R., Brussels. C2165/181/4.
Visit of Col. Beck to Belgium: Polish attitude towards Belgian foreign policy and European affairs.
C3789/C3826/C4037/181/4.
Belgian attitude towards staff conversations: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Spaak in Brussels. C3191/271/18.
Belgian foreign policy: conversation between S. of S. and King of the Belgians in London, 22nd March: observations of Baron van Zuylen. C2316/C2373/181/4.
Belgian independence: speech by M. Spaak.
C3319/1/18.
Problem of Belgian security: desire for complete liberty of action: discussions with French Govt. C2314/181/4.
Belgium's international obligations: action to be taken in event of Article 16 of League Covenant being invoked: position regarding passage of troops and staff conversations: speech by M. Spaak. C3248/1/18.
Minutes of 6th meeting of Committee on Foreign Policy held on 10th March, to discuss Belgian foreign policy and position of Great Britain. C2057/181/4.
Anti-British and anti-French tone of certain Flemish newspapers. C5222/1667/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: France.
Reported anti-French outlook of King of the Belgians. C6336/181/4.
Visit of M. Delbos to Brussels: speeches: Press comment.
C3372/C3596/C3735/C3736/C3762/3372/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: France (continued).
Adverse effect on Franco-Belgian relations of treatment of Belgian team in "Tour de France" cycle race. C5483/5483/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Germany.
German offers of guarantee to Belgium:
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Visit of Dr. Schacht to Belgium: economic and trade discussions: French Press comment. C2871/71/62/C2862/2576/4 (file).
Alleged anti-German articles in Belgian Press: German Press reactions. C2026/1667/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.
Review of Anglo-Belgian relations in an exhibition and the publication of a volume on, by the Anglo-Belgian Union: views on. P3925/3925/150 (file).
Proposed visit of Mr. Eden or Sir R. Vansittart to Belgium. C1689/C2016/C2013/1689/4/C1081/181/4/C1556/1/18.
British wartime pledges to Belgium,: question of continued validity: position as regards colonies: neutrality issue: provisions of Berlin Act: F.O. memo. C398/C1168/181/4.
Minutes of 6th meeting of Committee on Foreign Policy held on 10th March to discuss policy to be adopted towards Belgium and in conversations with the King of the Belgians during his visit to U.K. C2057/181/4.
Visit of King Leopold to London: outline of his policy. C2165/181/4.
Rumour regarding a possible military agreement: information given by Prof. Wullus Rudiger. C5026/293/4.
Exchange of information between British and Belgian air staffs. C6917/1577/4.
Visit of Mr. Eden to Brussels: arrangements &c. C2573/C2641/C2719/C2726/1689/4.
Visit of Mr. Eden to Belgium: French Press comment. C3205/1/18.
Conversations between King of the Belgians and M. Spaak, and British Ministers during recent Belgian Royal visit to U.K. C8007/C8006/5026/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: India.
Visit of Sir Mohamed Zafrullah Khan to Brussels. C6464/6464/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Italy.
Belgian Govt.'s desire to restore their relations with Italy: support of most of their country. R6593/200/22.
Divided opinion in Belgium on question of appointment of Ambassador to Rome. R8305/R8367/135/22.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.
Belgium Press review of history of Belgo-Netherlands relations. C219/219/4.
Increasing harmony of relations. C1274/219/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Norway.
Visit of Norwegian delegation to Belgium: objects of. N1749/1749/30.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Poland.
Visit of Col. Beck to Brussels: Polish attitude towards Belgian foreign policy. C3826/C3789/C4037/181/4.
Visit of M. Roman, Polish Minister of Industry and Commerce to Belgium. C2922/C3262/2922/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Spain.
Relations following death of Attaché at Belgium Embassy at Madrid. C677/145/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Sweden.
Visit of King of Sweden to Belgium. N195/195/42.
— Text of speeches exchanged with King of Belgians. N624/230/42.

Belgium: Foreign Relation: United States.
Visit of M. van Zeeland to United States. C2640/C2982/2640/4.

Belgium: Laws and Decrees.
Absence of laws dealing with homo-sexual offences. L6558/3053/405.
Text of decree prohibiting carriage of war material to Spain in Belgian vessels. W13844/7/41.
Law dealing with allowances for cripples, premiums granted in respect of cheap dwellings, use of Social Welfare Fund in cases of occupational diseases. C288/59/4.
Rent Act. C229/C233/229/4.
Decree regulating hotel industry. C948/948/4.

Belgium: Reports (Annual).
Report for 1936. C493/493/4.
Heads of foreign missions at Brussels: report for 1936. C397/397/4.

Belgium: Royal Family.
Regalia and Crown Jewels:
— See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.
Count of Flanders (Prince Charles): visit to U.K.: alleged offensive Press attitude towards: refusal to attend annual dinner of British Chamber of Commerce in Brussels. C8720/8720/4.

Belgium: Royal Family: King Leopold.
Possibility of re-marriage: offensive references in British Press to. T48/48/379.
Patronage of Exhibition of Belgian Graphic Art at Brighton. T8989/T10499/T10844/552/379.
Appointment as Colonel-in-Chief, Fifth Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards. T3353/3353/379.
Visit to Sweden: travelling incognito as M. Heuvel. K1210/1210/42.
Efforts to cause King of Italy to use his influence to persuade Signor Mussolini that Great Britain has no aggressive intentions. R3580/1/22.
Position in Belgian politics and life: suggested visit to U.K.: proposed discussion on European affairs. C181/C2131/C1896/181/4/C1556/1/18/C2016/1689/4.
Conversation with Sir E. Ovey on Belgian foreign policy. C1923/181/4.
Reported anti-French outlook. C6336/181/4.
Visit to Paris Exhibition. C5490/5490/4.

Belgium: Royal Family: King Leopold (Visit to U.K.).
State Visit to U.K.: F.O. views: invitation: form of: channel of delivery: acceptance: announcement: procedure: programme: ceremonial arrangements. C1366/1366/4 (file).
Facilities for the visiting Belgian journalists: requests for Press facilities. P4332/4332/150 (file).
Message from the Belgian Press to the U.K. Press during: text. P4815/4332/150.
Proposed visit to Eton: invitation. C7092/1366/4.

Belgium: Royal Family: King Leopold (Visit to U.K. (continued).
Guildhall dinner: preparation of speech for Lord Mayor: question whether F.O. or Guildhall should prepare draft: precedents. C7175/1366/4.
Arrangements for destroyer escort in Channel and guard of honour and other ceremonial on landing at Dover. C7404/C7360/1366/4.
Address of welcome to be presented by Dover Corporation. C7494/1366/4.
Preparation of speech by King George for State banquet at Guildhall. C7168/C7531/C7675/C7363/1366/4.
— Text of address which Corporation of London propose to present when King Leopold visits City: luncheon. C7192/1366/4.
Proposed presentation of address by Westminster City Council: text. C7393/1366/4.
— Text of similar address to be presented by London County Council. C7403/1366/4.
Attendance of British Ministers at luncheon to be given by London City Corporation: Cabinet conclusions. C7486/1366/4.
Outline of policy and views of the King in view of his impending visit to London. C2165/181/4.
F.O. dinner: Govt. Hospitality Fund grant. C7539/1366/4.
Question whether H.M. Ambassador at Brussels should travel with King, or meet him at Dover or Victoria. C7612/C7362/1366/4.
Belgian gratification: Press comment. C8011/C8175/1366/4.
German Press comment. C8014/1366/4/C2359/181/4.
Conversation between the King and S. of S. in London, 22nd March, regarding Belgian foreign policy. C2316/181/4.

Belgonen, Edvard Armi.
Arrested for espionage in Norway on behalf of U.S.S.R. N1321/143/63.

Belgrade, Mayor of.
Visit to Berlin. R1996/1996/92.

Belgrade: Albanian Legation.
Appointment of M. T. Shtylla as Chargé d'Affaires en titre. R1754/1243/90.
Appointment of Dr. Tahir Shtylla as Minister: credentials. R7912/172/92.

Belgrade: Argentine Legation.
Appointment of M. Amajo as Minister: credentials. R5345/172/92.

Belgrade: Austrian Legation.
Appointment of Baron Lothu Wimmer as Minister: credentials. R2946/172/92.

Belgrade: British Consulate.
Chapter XXIX of Consular Instructions for. L116/44/405.
Rebinding of Govt. books at. L805/L1388/805/405.
Movement of prices: Form A35. K2754/78/250.
— Form A36. K15142/78/250.
Leave and acting arrangements. K3459/3459/292 (file).
Safe custody of fee receipts &c.: banking arrangements. K11411/5856/250.
Retention of portion of consular fees by Consul Stenbock. K8321/8321/292.

Belgrade: British Consulate (continued).
Expenses incurred on behalf of D. L. Hamshere and T. A. Herbert involved in motor accident. K11848/11848/292 (file).
Financial difficulties of Consul Stenbock: office allowance. K9022/9022/292 (file).

Belgrade: British Legation.
Defective key box. Y739/57/650.
Cypher and key returns. Y111/9/650.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular: supply of spring back folders and pouches. Y593/414/650.
Supply of courier's passport forms. Y1034/604/650.
Leave and acting arrangements of H.M. Minister. R1569/1569/92 (file).
Dictionary of Serbo-Croatian Literary Language (Dr. L. Bakotec) for. L1063/279/405.

Belgrade: Bulgarian Legation.
Appointment of M. I. Popoff as Minister: credentials. R443/443/7/R1905/172/92.

Belgrade: Czechoslovak Legation.
Intrigues to undermine M. Stoyadinovitch and to bring about a change of régime in Yugoslavia. R4066/R4086/2597/92.

Belgrade: French Legation.
Intrigues to undermine M. Stoyadinovitch and to bring about a change of régime in Yugoslavia. R4066/R4086/2597/92.
M. Dampierre to be replaced by M. Brugère. R5568/2597/92/R5893/172/92.
— Career and personality of new Minister. R5671/2597/22.
— Presentation of credentials. R7513/172/92.

Belgrade: Japanese Legation.
Appointment of M. Sho Kurihara as Minister. R1388/1388/67.
— Presentation of credentials. R7827/R8181/172/67.

Belgrade: Lithuanian Legation.
Appointment of M. E. Turanskas as Minister: credentials. R2947/172/92.
Appointment of Dr. Turanskas as Minister: credentials. N2440/2440/59.

Belgrade: Netherlands Legation.
Appointment of M. van Hoorn as Minister: credentials. R8182/172/92.

Belgrade: Roumanian Legation.
Appointment of M. Cadere as Minister: credentials. R172/172/92.
Contribution to security in S.E. Europe and Mediterranean of a rearmed Britain and strong British Navy: speech by Minister on occasion of visit of H.M.S. Hood to Split. R7093/5424/92

Belgrade: U. S. Legation.
Appointment of Mr. Bliss Lane as Minister: credentials. R7258/172/22.

Belgrave.
Criticism of Bahrain administration, in Egyptian Press. E7481/E7487/E7641/781/91.

Belgrave Shuttle Trip Co.
Debts due from Spain. W8506/3/41.

Belikov.
Employee of Soviet Trade Delegation. N3930/N4993/7/38.

Belin, Ivo, Dr.
Import control system in Yugoslavia: speech. R4702/8/92.
German-Yugoslav commercial relations. R1027/17/92.
Yugoslav import control: speech. R5003/8/92.

Beli Ram.
See MELA BELI (ALIAS BELI RAM) (SON OF MENEL).

Belisha, L. Hore.
Visit to Paris Exhibition and to view French autumn manœuvres.
C6457/C6361/1156/17/C6082/6082/17 (file).
Proposed visit to Belgium. C8115/8115/4.
Position of political prisoners at Bilbao.
W2141/127/41.

Belitch, E., General.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Belize: Netherlands Consulate.
Appointments: acting arrangements, &c.
T3184/3184/385 (file).

Belize: Norwegian Trade Representative.
Appointment of Mr. K. Fivelstad.
N473/473/30.

Bell, Dr.
Arrest of his son-in-law in Soviet Union.
N761/327/38.
Father of Mr. R. V. Bell: possibility of being asked to leave Soviet Union with wife and daughter. N4942/4461/38.
— Interview with Soviet Procurateur.
N4975/4461/38.
Position of family at Leningrad: description by son Robert of interrogation before leaving U.S.S.R.: nationality of younger son Richard: decision to allow him to retain his British passport until family can get out of Russia. N5232/4461/38.
Pitiable condition of in Soviet Union: Lady Muriel Paget's assistance for him and his son. N6123/5074/38.
Efforts of Lady M. Paget to obtain employment in Estonia for. K12604/740/238.
Question of medical post in China on relief work for. F8954/5352/10.

Bell, A.
Welfare of I. C. Bell. K15287/15287/223.

Bell, Arthur.
Claim for payment for petrol supplied to Prince of Said.
T2614/T4017/T4754/T9469/2614/379.

Bell, A. C., Lieut.-Commander.
Termination of appointment under F.O.: appreciation of services. L2580/2580/405.

Bell, A. Lynden-, Major-General, Sir
Col. of the Buffs: Danish decoration for Capt. Andrews. T13/T454/13/372.

Bell, B. H.
Legal Secretary to Sudan Govt. J364/364/16.

Bell, Charles.
Visit to Venezuela: facilities.
A584/A1030/584/47.

Bell, C. H.
Application for General Service Medal.
T5481/T8879/884/372.

Bell, D. E., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7832/K9113/42/241.

Bell, D. W.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Bell, E. A. B., Mrs.
Proposed repatriation to Canada with children.
K7166/7166/242 (file).

Bell, Frederick.
Deportation from United States.
T13436/13436/388 (file).

Bell, G., Dr.
See CHICHESTER: BISHOP OF.

Bell, Gertrude, Miss.
Access to F.O. archives for Lieut.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour concerning.
L2976/2976/402 (file).

Bell, G. Ross-.
Norwegian Vice-Consul at Point de Galle.
T14497/3096/385.

Bell, H.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Bell, H.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3872/K4572/42/241.

Bell, H. Idris.
Of British Museum: British representation at Augustan Exhibition at Rome.
L5952/5952/405 (file).

Bell, H. M.
Introduction to Mr. Hoyer Millar: desire for personal connexions at F.O. N110/110/38.
Suggested appointment of British Vice-Consul at Kemi (Finland). K3083/3083/256.

Bell, I. C.
Welfare in Japan. K15287/15287/223.

Bell, J., Rev.
Cancellation of British passport: forgery of birth certificate. T17806/17806/378.

Bell, J., Sir.
Siamese decoration. T17782/17782/372.

Bell, J. E., Consul-General.
Leave (Cologne). K821/821/218 (file).
Deanship of Cologne Consular Corps.
K11611/11611/218.
Life certificates. K52/1/286.
Position under Superannuation Act of 1909.
K8842/8842/218.

Bell, M. Ross-, Miss.
Proposed marriage in Brazil.
T14836/14836/376.

Bell, N.
Shanghai casualty.
F5321/F5403/F6809/2396/10.

Bell, Oliver.
Appreciation of work at the British Film Institute. P5051/57/150.
British Film Institute: representation on sub-committee of Intellectual Co-operation Organisation to consider use of films for propaganda, &c. W9656/654/98.
Of British Film Institute: British representation on Governing Body of Institute of Educational Cinematography at Rome.
W20135/W20885/W20899/12115/98.
Use of the film for promoting international goodwill.
W15622/W15911/W15994/W16213/W15334/W15883/654/98.

Bell, Robert Valentine.
British subject, formerly employed at Soviet telephone factory: arrest in Leningrad on charge of espionage: representations by H.M.G.: deportation: repatriation: expenses incurred by H.M. Consul at Helsingfors: account of experiences.
N4461/4461/38 (file).
Difficulties in finding employment in Great Britain: request for F.O. assurance that he is trustworthy.
N5215/4461/38/N5473/N5858/5074/38.

Bell, T. H.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bell, T. W.
Egyptian Police: appointments: enquiry.
J121/76/16.

Bell, W.
Death: enquiry. K14988/14988/202 (file).

Bell, Wm. S.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bellacasa, Puig de la.
See PUIG DE LA BELLACASA.

Bellairs, R. M., Admiral.
U.K. delegate to 18th General Assembly of League of Nations. W15029/12680/98.
Customs facilities for Lady Tennant. L168/168/405 (file).

Bellairs, Atkinson & Co.
Opium situation in Siam: information from. F9412/F9918/78/87.

Bellamy, Lieut.
Killed in Waziristan. N5001/14/97.

Bellamy, H.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K7355/7355/299 (file).

Bellamy, J.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Bell & Co., Ltd.
Enquiry regarding. L8687/8687/405 (file).

Bell, Brodrick & Gray.
Writ. T9322/T12790/7906/371.

Bellefon, Y. de.
Commercial Attaché, French Embassy, London. T17403/T17437/375/383.

Bellefonds, L. de.
Egyptian Mixed Courts. J4133/J4295/13/16.
Montreux Conference. J1470/J1586/13/16.

Bellegarde, D.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Bellerophon, s.s.
Agreement. K7448/7448/285 (file).

Bellenger, F. J.: M.P.
Protest against Japanese aggression in China. F7813/7250/10.
Number of Anglo-Chinese treaties in existence. F10602/1383/10.
Assistance for Mr. H. Yates. K13068/13068/204.

Beller, A. V.
Marriage certificate. L95/95/405.

Belleroche, W. de.
Application for patronage of King George for Belgian art exhibition. T8989/T10499/T10884/552/379.

Bellew, A. J. Grattan.
Application for employment. J1415/J1592/J2445/J5057/J4815/13/16.
Position of British officials in the native Parquet in Egypt: comments on administration of justice in Egypt. J2445/13/16.

Bellew, F. C.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3085/K4076/K8982/K10406/42/241.

Bellew, G., Mrs.
Enlistment of brother in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: measures to secure his return to Great Britain. W7117/2/41.

Bellew, J.
Welfare of Durán family at Madrid. W2559/2/41.

Belli, A. C.
Egyptian police official. J4831/37/16.

Bellida, Teresa.
Evacuation from Spain. W11256/2/41.

Bellido, H.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Belligerent.
See also WAR.
Rights of aircraft in warfare:
— See AIR WARFARE.
Existence of state of war between China and Japan: legal considerations:
— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).
Exercise of belligerent rights by Japan in Sino-Japanese hostilities and position of British shipping as result of: record of meeting at F.O.: proposed formation of committee. F5781/F5630/9/10/F6194/F6201/130/10.
— Information for Dominions, and attitude of. F6571/F6253/F6428/F6173/130/10.
Position in event of Japan deciding to exercise belligerent rights at sea in connexion with her dispute with China: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G.: legal opinion: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice). F5426/9/10.
Question of H.M.G. allowing belligerent rights at sea to Japan in view of obligations under Covenant of League of Nations: F.O. legal minute for use of S. of S. F9256/130/10.
Belligerent rights which Japan could claim in connexion with her dispute with China: position of Hong Kong in event of Japanese blockade of Chinese shipping: legal opinion. F5934/F5976/9/10.
— See also HONG KONG.
Position regarding belligerent rights at sea during Sino-Japanese dispute: instructions for Commander-in-Chief, China. F4655/F4794/9/10.
— See also BLOCKADE.
SEARCH, RIGHT OF.
Attitude of H.M.G. towards recognition of Spanish insurgents as belligerents: P.Q. W4363/1/41.
Reasons for refusal of H.M.G. to grant belligerent rights to both parties in Spanish civil war: P.Q. W7674/1/41.
Use of neutral flags and call signs by belligerent merchant ships as "ruses de guerre": legal and political aspects: position with regard to Spanish ships during civil war (where belligerency not recognised): case of s.s. Mar Cantabrico: P.Q.: question of recognising contending Spanish forces as belligerents. W5305/W5426/W6467/W5562/W6856/23/41.
Question of recognition of belligerency during Spanish civil war: comparison with circumstances connected with Spanish-Chilean war of 1866: F.O. memo. (Mr. Grey). W7254/23/41.
Status of insurgent Spanish Govt.: rights of H.M.G. in matter of resisting insurgent warships (*a*) on high seas, (*b*) in Spanish territorial waters: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice): reference to Chilean ironclad Huascar. W7559/23/41.
H.M.G. unable to concede belligerent rights to contending Spanish forces: notification to insurgent authorities. W7033/23/41.
Difficulties arising out of application by H.M.G. of policy of denying belligerent rights to contending forces during Spanish civil war: question of adopting new policy and recognising belligerent status: F.O. minutes in connexion with question of transfer of Spanish vessels to British flag. W6481/W7430/23/41.

Belligerent (continued).
Question of recognising Spanish insurgents as belligerents in view of difficulties arising out of protection of British ships during blockade of Bilbao: examination of consequences of such action: F.O. minutes W8544/23/41
Question of according belligerent rignts to contending Spanish forces: suggested discussion in Non-Intervention Committee: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion. W8515/23/41.
P.Q.: whether H.M.G. would agree to recognition of a state of war in Spain and grant of belligerent rights to combatants. W11111/1/41.
Grant of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spanish civil war: arguments used by certain countries: necessity for distinguishing between political and legal arguments: F.O. memo. (Sir W. Malkin). W13204/7/41.
Grant of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain without condition for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Qs. W12898/W13029/7/41.
— F.O. minutes. W14150/7/41.
Grant of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain: conversation between Sir N. Henderson and Baron von Neurath. W12948/7/41.
Recognition of state of belligerency in Spain: Uruguayan enquiry of certain Govts.: reply of United States. W17235/1/41.
— Cuban reply. W17731/1/41.
Effect of granting belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain: information for Sir J. Simon: conversation between Mr. Fitzmaurice and Mr. Woods of Treasury. W18053/1/41.
Spanish insurgents' claim for recognition as a belligerent. W11258/W12283/W13348/1/41.
Question of according belligerent rights to contending Spanish forces: proposed discussion with Baron von Neurath during visit to London: F.O. minute. W12622/7/41.
Question of according belligerent rights to contending Spanish forces: Italian Press comment. W12689/7/41.
Claim of Spanish insurgent Govt. to be recognised as a belligerent community possessing belligerent rights: note from Salamanca to H.M.R. at Hendaye: F.O. minutes. W11685/W12446/1/41.
— P.Q. W12242/1/41.
Question of grant of belligerent rights to Spanish insurgent Govt.: position in view of failure of naval control scheme: Cabinet conclusion. W12643/1/41.
Demand of Spanish insurgent Govt. for granting of belligerent rights: threat to withdraw commercial facilities from countries which oppose General Franco's Govt. W13036/1/41.
— Swiss enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. W13118/1/41.
Grant of belligerent rights to Spanish insurgents: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W13523/1/41.
Article in Times by Mr. P. Noel-Baker on granting of belligerent rights to Spanish insurgents: F.O. minutes. W13541/1/41.
Article in Catholic Herald urging H.M.G. to recognise Spanish insurgents as belligerents. W13711/1/41.

Belligerent (continued).
Attitude of H.M.G. regarding grant of belligerent rights to Spanish insurgents: importance of keeping Dominion Govts. informed: F.O. minute. W13882/1/41.
Granting of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain: policy of H.M.G. following breakdown of sea observation scheme: Cabinet conclusion. W13526/7/41.
Laying of mines on high seas by Spanish insurgents: analagous to exercise of belligerent rights: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W6647/W8847/23/41.
Communication to H.M.G. from General Franco threatening retaliation if belligerent rights are not granted: P.Q. W13609/1/41.
Belligerent rights: position in Spain: article in German Press. W14056/1/41.
Question of making respect of the Red Cross condition of H.M.G.'s recognition of Spanish insurgents as belligerents: P.Q. W14769/1/41.
F.O. memo. on general question of recognition of belligerents, written in connexion with Spanish civil war, discussing legal aspects and summarising cases in which H.M.G. have considered granting or have granted recognition to belligerents. W13764/1/41.
Attitude of South American countries to granting of belligerent rights in connexion with Spanish civil war. W14073/1/41.
Recognition of belligerent rights in connexion with Spanish civil war: position of Brazil. W13816/1/41.
H.M.G.'s attitude towards grant of belligerent rights to General Franco: enquiry by London Trades Council. W15547/1/41.
H.M.G.'s attitude towards recognition of General Franco as a belligerent: information for H.M. Legation, Berne. W13061/1/41.
Soviet refusal to grant belligerent rights to General Franco: French representations to Soviet Government. W14520/7/41.
— German Press comments. W14506/W14507/7/41.
Question of granting belligerent rights to contending forces in Spain: Soviet attitude: conversation with Soviet Ambassador. W14477/7/41.
Non-recognition of Spanish forces as belligerents by H.M.G.: difficulties arising out of incidents involving British ships: declaration of British ships as good prizes by insurgent Prize Court at Ferrol: F.O. minutes discussing policy to be pursued. W15091/23/41.
Belligerent rights for General Franco: views of Westminster Abbey Divisional Labour Party. W15966/1/41.
Letter from Mr. P. A. Landon to Times regarding belligerent rights during Spanish civil war: F.O. criticism: position regarding recognition of belligerency in a civil war. W16364/1/41.
Uruguayan proposal for joint declaration by American Govts. recognising contending forces in Spain as belligerents. W16406/W16814/1/41.
— Chilean attitude. W17876/W16557/1/41.
— Argentine attitude. W16464/23/41.
— Colombian attitude. W18139/1/41.
— Attitude of Panama. W18144/W20194/1/41.
— Mexican attitude. W18549/1/41.
— Ecuadorean attitude. W18994/1/41.

Belligerent (continued).
Possibility of granting of belligerent rights to Spanish insurgents: suggestion by Duchess of Atholl that consideration should be given to action of insurgents in deliberately firing on Red Cross ambulances. W16958/37/41.
Position arising out of non-granting of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain: capture by Spanish insurgents of British owned vessels chartered to Basque Govt., which were not carrying contraband: claim for release: legal position. W16763/W17239/W17358/23/41.
F.O. minutes regarding the granting of belligerent rights to the Spanish combatants and policy in connexion with the protection of British shipping. W16906/23/41.
General Franco's demand for recognition of belligerent rights: H.M.G.'s reply. W18117/1/41/W17560/9260/41.
Grant of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain on conditions laid down in British plan of 14th July, 1937: part of resolution by Chairman's Sub-committee of Spanish Non-intervention Committee investigating measures for withdrawal of foreign troops from Spain. W19530/7/41.
Conversation between Señor Sangroniz and Mr. Thompson regarding granting of belligerent rights to Spanish nationals by H.M.G. W18065/1/41.
Grant of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain, adoption of British proposals of 14th July by Spanish Non-Intervention Committee: question to be discussed by Technical Advisory Sub-Committee: F.O. minute. W20731/W20856/7/41.
Position in event of all Powers on Non-Intervention Committee, other than Soviet Union, granting belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain: support to be given by Powers to Soviet Union in any action they might take to prevent exercise of belligerent rights against their shipping: F.O. minute. W20796/7/41.
Preparation of agreement for recognition of belligerent rights of contending parties in Spanish conflict: draft paragraph on question of repair, reconditioning or refitting of Spanish warships in ports of countries participating in Non-Intervention Agreement. W22263/7/41.
Refusal to grant belligerent rights to parties in Spanish conflict until effective scheme of frontier control has been established and conditions of paragraph 8 (3) of British proposal of 14th July have been fulfilled: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W22372/7/41.
Assurance by H.M.G. that belligerent rights will not be granted to parties in Spanish conflict without giving House of Commons opportunity to discuss matter: P.Q. W22373/7/41.
Grant of belligerent rights to parties in Spanish conflict: measures to expedite: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W22374/7/41.
Grant of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain: Interdepartmental Meeting at F.O., 12th November: minutes. W22518/7/41.
Explanation of term recognition of belligerency and its relation to Spanish problem: paper read by Mr. W. L. Walker before Grotius Society. W22635/7/41.

Belligerent (continued).
Policy of H.M.G. regarding grant of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain: F.O. minutes: legal opinion. W3192/100/41.
Proposed grant of belligerent rights to the two parties in Spain: first report of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee of International Non-Intervention Committee. W21638/W21971/7/41.
Statement by Spanish insurgents that they make no claim to exercise belligerent rights: explanation given at time of announcement of blockade of Spanish Govt. ports. W22670/23/41.
Granting of belligerent rights to contending parties in Spain: proposals of Spanish Non-Intervention Committee in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of volunteers. W20311/W20858/W20763/7/41.
— Reply of General Franco. W21440/W21300/7/41.
— P.Q. W22261/7/41.
— Reply of Spanish Govt. W21693/W20975/W21867/7/41.

Bellinger, L. W. (and E. M.).
Judicial document. T3025/3025/371 (file).

Bellinger, P.
Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T2125/T15783/951/373.

Bello, E. Edwards.
See EDWARDS BELLO, E.

Belloc, Georges.
See LAPORTA, J.

Bello Codecido, E.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Bello Horizonte: British Vice-Consulate.
Proposed establishment of. K4443/4443/206 (file).
— Appointment of H. V. Walter as Vice-Consul. K15032/4443/206.
Supply of circulars issued under War Book procedure. W21955/253/50.

Bellona (Danish submarine).
Visit to Leith. N1472/1472/15 (file).

Bellot, H. Hale.
Annual bibliography of writings on English history. L6356/1210/405.

Belluzzo, Settimio.
Elected as a Captain Regent of San Marino. R3074/2468/22.

Bellver, Ventura Gil de Senora (and daughters).
Evacuation from Spain. W10551/2/41.

Bellville, Rupert.
Visit to insurgent territory in Spain to obtain technical information for British Air Ministry: undesirable activities: aircraft flight to Gijon: arrest by Spanish Govt. officials: release. W15923/15923/41 (file)/ W17118/23/41.
— P.Q. W19899/15923/41.
Safety of prisoners at Gijon. W17325/W17448/37/41.

Belmonte, Pignatelli di, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Beloborodov.
Appointment as Secretary of Central Committee of Communist League of Youth, Soviet Union. N4544/250/38.
Trial of Trotsky terrorists in Moscow. N611/250/38.

Belomorkanal, s.s. (Soviet).
Arrest of by Spanish insurgent warship. W436/23/41.

Beloqui, Eusebio.
Spanish youth on board Spanish steamer Sabina at Rochester: refusal to return to Spain. W16496/W21811/2/41.

Belov, Army Commander.
Rumours concerning Red Army officers in disgrace. N2203/250/38.
Appointment to White Russia military district command. N3010/461/38.

Belshaw, D. M., Miss.
Enquiry regarding. W19209/2/41.

Belshaw, T.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K10597/K14672/42/241.

Belt, G., Dr.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Beltrami, V.
Death certificate. L304/66/409.

Beltran, General.
Mexican political position. A1623/527/26.

Beltran, Fidelio.
Registration of son's birth. T14101/14101/378.

Beltran, Pedro.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Beltranena, Luis.
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Beltzabel, Pisantj.
See PISANTY, BETZABEL.

Bemberg, Otto.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bemberg, S., Mrs.
Provision for return fare of Miss E. A. Ryan from Argentina. K12290/12290/217.

Beme, s.s.
Illicit drug traffic at Constantsa. F1469/748/87.

Beme Mihailoff s.s.
Offer made to Capt. to arrange for capture of his vessel by Spanish insurgent trawler. W22169/7/41.

Bena, s.s.
— See JARON, S.S.

Benabu, S. D.
Welfare of Mr. S. Attias in Spain. W10043/W10502/W9620/W15594/2/41.

Benac.
French Consular Agent at North Sydney, Summerside and Charlottetown. T949/949/385.

Benarus, A., Prof.
Expulsion of refugees from Portugal. W4531/923/36.

Benasabat, Carlos.
Purchase of war material in France by Spanish Govt. W12266/7/41.

Benavente, E. Lozada.
See LOZADA BENAVENTE, E.

Benavides, A.
Peruvian Minister in London: leave, &c. T1641/T8095/T9121/T11316/T13139/734/383.

Benavides, F.
Third Secretary, Peruvian Legation, London. T6387/734/383.

Benavides, J. Vasquez.
See VASQUEZ BENAVIDES, J.

Benavides, O. R., General.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Benavides, Victor.
Uruguayan representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.

Benavides y Diaz Canseco, A.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Benavidez, R.
Secretary of Uruguayan Legation at Paris: activities in connexion with supply of war material to Spain: recall. W12017/12017/41/W10661/2397/41.

Bénazet, Paul.
Activities of Fondation Byrd in France. L6461/L4587/4587/405.

Benchetrit, Rachel, Mrs.
National status: validity of marriage. T4069/T6862/218/378.

Benciya, Isak.
See BENJOYA, ISKAK.

Bendall, O. R.
Former French Consular Agent at Wellington. T3803/3803/385.

Bendek, S.
Canadian domicile. T1574/T2804/110/378.

Bendemann, E. von.
G.C.M.G. awarded to grandfather in 1902. T9257/9257/372.

Bender, H.
Deportation from Canada. T4038/T6480/132/388.

Bender, Eregli.
Sunken wrecks rendering port of, unsafe. K3484/3484/244 (file).

Bendit, L. J., Dr.
Safety of travel in Germany: enquiry. C4777/284/18.

Bendix, E. A.
Recommendation for British decoration. T3634/3634/372.

Bendixen, William.
Appointment as civil engineer by Afghan Govt.: Danish request for diplomatic protection by H.M.G. N5937/5937/97.

Bendssus, Fritz.
Released from prison in Memel. N2040/N1803/125/59.

Bene, Otto.
Appointment as German Consul at Milan. R3840/200/22/C4437/305/18.
Visit to U.K. C6570/305/18.

Benedetto, M. M. E.
Cancellation of Argentine naturalisation. T7881/7881/378.

Benedict, s.s.
Landing of British subject deported from United States at Bordeaux: complaint against master: repatriation to U.K. of deportee. K3504/3504/217 (file).

Benedictus, J. H.
Passport fee complaint. K6648/282/250.

Benedikt, Ernst, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Economic co-operation between Danubian States: interview with Dr. Hodza. R2159/770/67.

Benediktsson, Stefan Mar.
Information warning British trawlers of movements of Icelandic patrol vessels: court judgment against. N596/9/15.

Benedikz, Mrs.
Temporary employment as consular clerk at Reykjavik. K12163/292/215.

Benedikz, E.
Anglo-Icelandic cultural relations. P4707/413/150

Beneducci, P.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
Egyptian Mixed Courts: death. J3959/13/16.

Benes, Bohus.
Clerical Officer, Czechoslovak Legation, London: address. T3314/T5329/181/383.
Rates. T8550/T10239/T10571/201/373.

Benes, Bohus.
Prager Press correspondent in London: Czech-German relations: views. R1332/188/12.

Benes, Eduard, President.
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
New year message to King George VI. T28/3/379.
Birthday greetings to King George VI. T9080/831/379.
Visit to Belgrade. R2594/2594/12/R2764/835/92.
Visit to Belgrade: French Press comment. R2402/26/67.
— Prague Press comment. R2453/26/67.
Value of views and statements of: practice of optimism in all circumstances. R3066/2594/12.
Czech-German relations from orthodox Czech point of view: article in Prager Presse. R5663/188/12.
German-Czech co-operation: minority question: speeches. R5812/188/12.
Memo. of 20th May, 1919, to Peace Conference giving undertaking to carry out constitution of new Czechoslovak State: text. R5853/895/12.
To discuss general affairs with Mr. Newton: latter's request for instructions. R7308/188/12.
Speech to Diplomatic Corps on occasion of celebration of 19th anniversary of foundation of Czechoslovak Republic. R7355/188/12.
Czech policy in regard to Germany. R7865/188/12.
Efforts with M. Litvinov to broach anti-German policy in Rome. R8113/154/12.
Czech Govt.'s undertaking at Peace Conference in 1919 to develop State along lines of Swiss Federation: present day claims of German minority to autonomy. R1525/188/12.
Tour of Southern Bohemia: good reception accorded by German population: speeches. R3318/188/12/R3271/154/12.
Document presented to Commission dealing with minorities in the Secession States on 20th May, 1919: verification of English translation. L1975/1975/405.
Prague Press article praising Dr. Benes on occasion of his second birthday as President. R3799/154/12.
President of Chilean-United States Commission of Conciliation: resignation. A6361/6361/9.

Benes, Jiri.
Czech journalist: views expressed on Czech-German relations. R7720/188/12.

Benfield, K. V. B., Major.
Appointment as British Military Attaché at Budapest and Vienna. W20967/W22342/W22743/391/50.
Local rank of lieut.-Col. W11597/391/50.

Bengelun, Habiba, Mrs.
National status. T12663/12663/378.

Benghazi: British Consulate.
Naval reporting arrangements at. W13282/W11400/531/50.

Benghazi: British Consulate (continued).
Cost-of-living bonus: computation. K7592/78/250.
Office allowance: salaries of staff. K1795/K2872/1795/222.
— Treasury sanction. K3989/1795/222.
Arrangements for translations and reports on local Arabic Press. K9465/1795/222.
Appointment of F. G. Kinsella as Honorary Consul: allowance for office expenses. K2218/K2038/K6312/1795/222.
Office allowance: accounting arrangements. K14537/1795/222.
Employment of clerk. K2702/K8083/1795/222.
Requisition for stationery. K14803/1795/222.
Application from Consul Kinsella for post of Egyptian Consul at Benghazi. K11664/11664/222.
Custody of cyphers. Y474/3/650.
Charge of Egyptian interests: position. J4717/J5329/70/16.
Expulsion of Mr. Ellul from Libya: efforts to find employment for Mr. Ellul in Malta or elsewhere. R2540/2540/22 (file).

Benghazi: Egyptian Consulate.
Application of British Consul Kinsella for post of Egyptian Consul. K11664/11664/22.

Benghiat, Jeaune.
Marriage in Egypt. T2684/2684/376.

Bengoeches, César.
Welfare of. W10203/W21306/2/41.

Bengson, N., Miss.
Soviet national, employed at British Consulate and Commercial Secretariat, Moscow: arrest: representations by H.M.G. N4740/4740/38 (file).

Bengston, I. A., Dr.
Customs facilities in U.K. L4801/4801/405.

Benguela.
See AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST).

Benguela Railway Co.
See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

Bengurion, David.
Jewish leader: personality. E1456/254/31.
Arab-Jew problem: activity in approaching Saudi officials. E2984/22/31.
Press article. E3966/22/31.

Ben Hope, s.s.
Collision between Netherlands s.s. Oosterschelde and British. K3825/3825/229 (file).

Benin, Oba of.
Replicas of two stools from the State Museum of Berlin. L1139/1139/405 (file).

Beni Rashid (Dynasty).
Note on history of. E5629/5629/91.

Benischka, Rosa.
Letter of request. T17583/17583/371.

Beni Shangul.
See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).
Construction of road:
— See ROADS: ETHIOPIA.

Beni Suef: British Consular Agency.
Closure of post during leave of Consular Agent Wakeham: deposit of seals and stamps at Cairo. K4835/4835/216.

Benitez, J. P.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Benitez, N. Mendez.
See MENDEZ BENITEZ, N.

Benjamin, H.
Repatriation debt. K854/854/299 (file).

Benjamin, M.
Consular premises at Tripoli: offer from. K2873/1965/222.

Benjamin & Cohen, A.
Writ. T12080/3436/371.

Benjamin Electric Co.
Money deposited at British Consulate in Madrid by Empresas Radio-Electras S.A. W22783/3/41.

Benjoya, Ishak.
Deportation from Palestine. T9587/T15453/977/388.

Benlian, Zareh, Dr.
Alleged marriage to Miss T. K. Arabian. T11386/218/378.

Benn, Wm. Wedgwood, Rt. Hon.
Lecture visit to Greece and Egypt: arrangement. P4098/4098/150 (file).
Fate of British subjects taken as prisoners of war in Spain. W8359/1/41.
Lectures in Greece. R8687/349/19.
Review of Countries of Central Europe: text of broadcast speech on 25th January. R770/770/67.

Bennaton, A. E.
National status. T2523/T3521/56/378.

Bennet, E. J. A. de, Mrs.
Uruguayan pension: remittance difficulties. A7287/A9212/2262/46.

Bennett.
Employee of Soviet Trade Delegation. N3930/7/38.

Bennett, Col.
Notes on general situation in Ethiopia. J3918/J3822/30/1.

Bennett, Dr.
Message for. W14412/35/41.

Bennett, Flight-Lieut.
His position in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: message for Air Ministry through F.O. F7321/F7346/27/10.
— Question of his appointment as Assistant Air Attaché in China. F8959/27/10/F7797/F7419/1132/10.
Proposed visit to Tsinanfu. F8731/F8965/6281/10.
Proposed withdrawal of, from North China: future services of, in China. F11626/1132/10.

Bennett, Mrs.
Estate of late R. Gray. K2005/2005/245.

Bennett, A.
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London. T1122/T15334/951/373.

Bennett, A. L. C.
Congress of International Commission for Scientific Exploration of Mediterranean Sea. L5540/5540/405.

Bennett, A. P.
Views of resident at Tangier on Spanish civil war. W10128/1/41.

Bennett, C. A.
Facilities to study criminal procedure in French courts. L6923/6923/405.

Bennett, C. G.
Retention of British nationality. T7199/T11804/56/378.
Registration of birth. T590/590/378.

Bennett, C. H. A.
Debt to Post Office. J17/17/16 (file).

Bennett, C. W., Sir.
Death. K15320/15320/245.

Bennett, D., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K8362/42/241.

Bennett, D. A. C.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K1255/K10692/K13665/42/241.

Bennett, D. E., Miss.
See BENNETT, W. J.

Bennett, E. C. J.
London University Examination at Alexandria: fee. L1292/L1433/46/405.

Bennett, Francis.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Bennett, G. S.
United Fruit Company: arrest in Colombia. A9418/1040/11.

Bennett, J. S.
Attendance at League of Nations Assembly. W16527/12680/98.

Bennett, K. A., Layton-.
Activities of Lieut.-Col. F. Norris. C1147/C1677/376/18.

Bennett, M. L., Mrs.
Proposed marriage in Germany. T14654/14654/376.

Bennett, N. Curtis, Sir.
Visit to Germany. C5203/36/18.
Attendance at meeting of the International Advisory Committee of the Recreation Congress, Homburg, June, 1937. L3633/3633/405.

Bennett, T. W.
Marriage and birth certificates. L8357/L8805/66/405.

Bennett, Wheeler.
German reactions to British rearmament. C2651/205/62.

Bennett, W. J., and C. G. and D. E.
Registration of births of children. T590/590/378.

Bennett & Co.
Transmission of funds from Australia to Mr. Clognell at Alicante: request for facilities. W22760/84/41.

Bennett-Baggs, J. L. N., Squadron-Leader.
See BAGGS, J. L. N. BENNETT-.

Bennett, Welch & Co.
Registration of British births, deaths and marriages in Peru. T16427/59/378.

Bennie, K. Ritchie-.
See DOUGLAS, K. (or RITCHIE-BENNIE, K.).

Bennison, Messrs.
Supply of information by British Consul-General at Dakar concerning stranding of vessels at the Almadies. K5667/5667/217.

Bennitt, F. T.
Desire to visit Spain. W9317/1786/41.

Bennuna, M. A.
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.

Benoist d'Erquennes, L. de (Baron).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Benolol (Family).
Arrest and treatment of in Spanish Morocco: escort of M. Benolol out of Spanish Zone into French Zone of Morocco. W6140/W6890/W7416/W7242/W6889/W7981/W7985/W8643/W9517/W8480/W8496/W10828/W12119/W13224/W15045/W13269/W13814/W17501/W21169/W21496/514/28.

Benomaya, Gille.
Press propaganda mission to Egypt in behalf of insurgents in Spain. W2674/1/41.

Benrimo, Prosper.
Whereabouts of Isabella Watson. L4542/4542/405.

Bensar Bai.
Victim of Titan Khu kidnapping. N3134/14/97.

Bensaude & Co.
Immigration of Portuguese labourers into Bermuda. T8100/T8352/138/378.

Bensilum, H.
London University Intermediate Arts Examination, Alexandria: Italian oral tests conducted by. L3876/L4060/69/405.

Bensis, E. G.
Claim against Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Athens. T2386/70/373.

Benson.
Salary (Valparaiso). K179/K8076/179/209.

Benson, F. J., deceased.
Holdings in Venezuela Central Railway Co., in estate of. A1278/A1609/1278/47.

Benson, J., and Mrs.
Residence in U.K. of Riccardo Toppi. T15241/T16149/457/378.

Benson, Rex, Major.
Exchange difficulties in Turkey. E929/E1644/E2220/E2548/E2608/E2912/128/44.
Affairs of the Tlahualilo Company in Mexico. T6144/T6495/A5780/A6337/213/26.

Benson, Theodora, Hon.
Facilities in Netherlands East Indies: interview with Governor-General. L2193/2193/405 (file).

Benson, W., Col.
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Bucharest, 1937: participant. L1324/163/405.
Meeting of commission on medical jurisprudence at Liége: letter for. L163/163/405.
Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Permanent Committee of the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Liége and Luxemburg, July, 1938.
Attendance at meeting of International Red Cross Committee, Geneva, June, 1937: objections of Army Council as medico-legal activities of the committee are not within the competence of the Army Council. L3424/3424/405 (file).
International Technical Conference on Aerial Relief, Budapest, June, 1937: delegate. L3650/3025/405.

Bensussan, Dr.
Loan of music to. P593/593/150.

Bent, E. M., Mrs.
British subject at Palma, Majorca: transmission viâ F.O. of remittance from Westminster Bank. W1527/W3672/W5918/W6861/W9799/W10367/W7748/W11917/W14906/W15835/W13498/W12385/W17734/W19435/W21231/2/41.

Bent, F. H.
Residence in U.K. T6430/T7148/T2369/2369/378.

Bent, H. P. H.
Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Bent, J. H.
Residence in U.K. T7393/2369/378.

Bent, T. (deceased).
Estate: probate fees. K11315/1206/216.

Bentacur, C., Capt.
Uruguayan Air Force: visit to Europe. A5701/A6652/688/46.

Bentham, R.
Expedition to Southern Ellesmere Land: employment of Eskimos: conditions imposed by Danish Govt. L7035/7035/405 (file).

Bentin, K.
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Bentinck, C. H., Sir.
H.M. Ambassador at Santiago: designation on visiting cards: diplomatic flag for use on board ship. T2263/184/377.
Unofficial Coronation medals for children in Chile. T5147/1706/379.
Removal from Prague Legation to Santiago of maps the property of the Legation and not personal to the Minister. L7941/4444/405.
K.C.M.G. T5327/T10468/557/372.
Motoring accident in Prague involving sister. T10760/T11518/70/373.
H.M. Minister at Prague: leave arrangements. R573/573/12 (file).
Appointment as H.M. Ambassador to Chile: arrival at Santiago: presentation of credentials. A650/A2719/A2748/A3141/650/9.

Bentinck, Victor Cavendish.
Termination of services at H.M. Embassy, Santiago: expression of appreciation of services from the Chilean Govt. A5007/650/9.

Bentley,
See Levy, Samuel.

Bentley, C. A., Dr.
Egyptian decoration. T10083/10083/372 (file).

Bentley, D.
Appointments in Iraqi Police. E773/773/93.

Bentley, H. W. D.
Repatriation debt. K797/797/299 (file).

Bentley, J., Dr.
Mental Hygiene Congress, Paris. L4686/L4922/276/405.

Benton, R. W.
United States Vice-Consul in London. T5899/T6972/T8209/880/385.
Customs facilities for car. T8412/22/373.

Bentwich, N., Prof.
Visits of representatives of Council for German Jewry to Germany. C4908/C4909/C5801/2821/18.

Bentwich, W.
Council for German Jewry. N1957/1975/38.

Bentz, Prof.
German interest in Mexican oilfields. A6946/132/26.

Bentzon, Sigurd.
Norwegian Representative at Sofia: report on. R146/103/7.
Norwegian Representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
Norwegian Minister at Angora: personality. E139/139/44.

Benvenuti, Rosalie.
National status: passport facilities. T348/T1825/T2412/T2647/T5713/348/378.

Benvenuto, A.
Semvar certificate for Sid Mohamed Ben Allal el Khatib. W8489/400/28.

Benyon, W., Sir (Major-General).
Safety of his daughter in Shanghai.
F5392/F5962/2396/10.

Benz, H.
Incumbency of Paramaribo Consulate.
K9138/1415/229.

Benzaquen.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.

Benzaquen, I. M. Les Fils de.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Benzecry, S. (or Rodney).
Financial assistance: services in war 1914-18: W.O. confirmation. K15012/15012/202.

Benzie, Miss.
Use of broadcasting for promotion of international goodwill.
W15642/W16743/654/98.

Benzvi, Isaac.
See Zvi, Ben Isaac, Dr.

Bequicheff, Prince.
Concessions in Albania: activities: report by Mr. Weld-Forrester. R5556/5556/90 (file).
Activities in Albania. R8089/5556/90.

Beran, Rudolf.
Personality: Czechoslovakia. R465/465/12.

Berar, Prince and Princess of.
Customs facilities and police protection in France and Italy for, and for infant son (Mukarram Jah). T3127/3127/377 (file).
Request for audience of King and Queen.
T9029/T9823/T11012/8439/379.

Berard, L.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Beratti, D.
Possible appointment as Albanian Minister at Bucharest. R1752/467/37.
Appointment as Secretary-General of Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Albania.
R1755/345/90.

Berbera.
Construction of warehouses at:
— See Africa (Somaliland, British: Customs Administration).
Transit trade through Ethiopia and British Somaliland:
— See Trade and Commerce: Africa (Somaliland, British and Ethiopia).

Berbera: Italian Consulate.
Proposed establishment of.
T8450/8450/385 (file).

Berdasco, Christine, Mrs.
Refusal of entry into Italy rescinded after intervention by H.M. Embassy.
R6309/6309/22 (file).

Berendra Nath Das Gupta.
See Gupta, Berendra Nath Das.

Berenger, H.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
European situation: Press article urging reconciliation of conflicting interests: references to Mediterranean, Spain, Rhine and Danube problems. C7454/1533/62.
Article in French publication on subject of Anglo-French co-operation in Spanish affairs. W19135/7/41.
President of French Foreign Affairs Commission of Senate: statement in lecture regarding Japanese threat to France in connexion with Indo-China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9577/F9666/130/10.
President of Foreign Affairs Commission of French Senate: Yugoslav decoration.
R6945/2597/92.

Berenger, Rosa de Señora.
Welfare in Spain. W6451/W8299/2/41.

Berenguer, Maria Salinas Doña.
See Salinas Berenguer, Maria Dona.

Berens.
Commission rogatoire. T14643/14643/371.

Berenschot, General.
Development of air defences of Netherlands East Indies: Press interview.
F7588/1450/61.

Berenson, L.
Refusal of admission to U.K.
T8757/8757/378 (file).

Beresford, F. E.
Netherlands decoration.
T9529/9529/372/T11059/9530/372.

Beretze, Major.
Visit to U.K. C6812/1577/4.

Berezelly, Jenö de.
Hungarian representation on the Court of Arbitration, The Hague. L5705/5365/405.

Berg, Andris.
Trial for political offence in Latvia.
N2042/798/59.

Berg, A. M. (alias Griman).
Passport facilities. T13605/13605/378 (file).

Berg, G., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Svolvaer). K7380/7380/230 (file).

Berg, H. C.
Counsellor, Norwegian Legation, London: charge of post. T10672/128/383.

Berg, L.
In charge at Svolvaer Vice-Consulate: signature.
K7380/7380/230.

Berg, Paal.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Bergen, Diego von.
German Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Bergen, E. Van den, Lieut.-General.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Bergen, Irene von.
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.

Bergen.
Conditions of life: report from British Consular Officer. K9960/3081/250.

Bergen: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5983/5983/230 (file).
Accounts. K1418/1418/230 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K801/4/250.
Accommodation of Consul Rogers: charge of higher rental: local conditions.
K5372/5372/230.
Accounting arrangements: banking of money.
K9416/5856/250.
Office allowance: staff salaries.
K14714/14714/230.
F.O. circulars sent in connexion with War Book procedure. W20048/253/50.
Cypher and key return. Y115/9/650.
Combination keybox requested.
Y1234/414/650.

Bergenske Steamship Company.
Construction of ship in Italy: subsidy by Norwegian Govt.
N62/62/30 (file)/R65/65/22.
Visit of Norwegian delegation to Great Britain to study harbour and dock arrangements.
N4625/N4716/4581/30.
Contract for carriage of mails between Norway and U.K. N1904/62/30.

Bergenstrahle, C. A.
Appointed Attaché, Swedish Consulate-General, London. T227/227/385.

Berger (or Bergson, D.).
See BERGSON, DAVID.

Berger, A. E.
See WAITE, A. E.

Berger, A. G.
O.B.E.: death. T17691/984/372.

Berger, Harry.
See EWERT, A. E.

Berger, H. W.
Suggested international camp for Spanish prisoners of war. W9194/37/41.

Berger, Jakob, Dr.
Letter of request. T12586/12586/371.

Berger, W. D.
Admission to U.K. T11288/9911/378.

Berger, W. J., Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Berger & Jouannet.
See MERLAND, BRETON, BERGER AND JOUANNET, MESSRS.

Bergersen, Birger, Prof.
Norwegian delegate to International Whaling Conference, London. N2593/N2612/97/63.

Berger-Waldenegg, Egon, Baron.
See WALDENEGG, EGON BERGER-, BARON.

Bergery, G.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Bergeyk, C. van.
Supply of war material to Spain. W11606/7/41.

Bergfors, K. H.
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on. P732/732/150.

Bergh, A. F. van den.
Marriage certificate. L3362/L3648/12/409.

Bergh, G., Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Bergh, S. van den.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Berghofer, A.
German workman in U.K. T1275/1275/378.

Bergholz, H., Dr.
Access to Public Record Office. L8418/8418/402 (file).

Bergius.
Activities in Germany: visit to Italy. C3389/3389/18.

Bergl, B.
Evidence of British nationality. T3496/3496/378.

Berglund, Alfred, Rear-Admiral.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Bergmann, G.
German workman in U.K. T2233/T1275/1275/378.

Bergsland, Nils.
Facilities in U.K. P3865/24/150.

Bergsma, Edo.
British decoration. T15095/15095/372.

Bergson, David.
Arrest of in Palestine. E7245/976/31.

Bergsvik, K. O. P.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Berhan, Akalsu, Wolde (Ato).
See WOLDE BERHAN AKALSU (ATO).

Berhana Marcos (Ato).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Berhan Selassie Abbaerbe (Nagadras).
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Beria, L. P.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Berid Al Barca.
Arab newspaper: Italian anti-British propaganda:
— See PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Berisso, C. L., Col.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Berk, Schwarz von.
Visit to Palestine and Egypt. J5377/4426/16.

Berkeley, G. F. H.
Access to State archives in Vienna. L5482/5482/405 (file).

Berker, Ali Chevki.
See ALI CHEVKI BERKER.

Berlanga, Ana M.
Chancellor, Mexican Legation, London. T16551/400/385.

Berlas, N. H.
Welfare of Indian students in Japan. P4720/69/150.

Berle, A. A.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Berlin.
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K9334/3081/250.
Conditions of life: report from H.M. Embassy. C5905/5905/18.

Berlin (Ibero-American Institute).
Report on. P2165/160/150.

Berlin: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K8081/8081/218 (file).
Accounts: remittances. K40/40/218 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K280/4/250.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K9705/K10356/5856/250.
Office allowance: estimate for 1937: salary of junior clerk: emoluments of charwoman: price of fuel. K1075/1075/218.
— Treasury sanction increase in office allowance and salary of clerk. K2037/1075/218.
Filing system used. K13857/12270/250.
Complaint against clerk by Mrs. J. B. Lüder. T7966/T8721/176/378.
Books of reference. L6393/6393/405.

Berlin: British Embassy.
Untranslated documents received in F.O. from C8448/36/18/C5563/78/18.
Air Attaché. C714/714/18 (file).
Recall of Sir E. Phipps: appointment of Sir N. Henderson to succeed: credentials: acting arrangements meanwhile: arrival: leave. C1495/1495/18 (file).
— Presentation of credentials. C3522/1495/18.
Alleged pro-Nazi attitude of Sir N. Henderson. C5346/1495/18.
Justification by H.M. Ambassador of use in a despatch of expression "excellent features of new German State." C7780/165/18.
Visit by H.M. Ambassador to Nazi Party Congress at Nuremberg. C4222/4222/18 (file).
Proposed hospitality for party of Rhodesian schoolboys visiting Germany. C5362/5362/18 (file).

Berlin: British Embassy (continued).
Appointment of Mr. Magowan to succeed Mr. Rawlins as Commercial Counsellor (local rank). C5761/5761/18 (file).
— Appointment of Mr. A. F. Merry as Commercial Secretary (Grade 3). C7657/5761/18.
Visit by German police official to make certain enquiries: propriety of. C6208/6208/18.
Subscription to German stenographic service. L18/18/405.
Temporary transfer of Vice-Consul Braham to assist in commercial secretariat: emoluments. K13986/K14755/799/250.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular. Y524/414/650.
— Supply of combination safe to Military Attaché: replacement of worn parts of lock. Y1248/414/650.
Installation of telewriter machine. Y204/204/650 (file).
Cypher and key returns. Y87/9/650.
Conveyance of bag from F.O. by Major V. P. P. Vivian: provision of messenger for bags from Berlin to Moscow. Y704/414/650.
Renewal of subscription to Sopade reports. L2486/1152/405.
Copy of the Banker for. L874/18/405.
The Colonial Problem for. L4986/1152/405.
Third copy of Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung required. L7555/18/405.
Almanach de Gotha for. L7073/1152/405.
Supply of The Times by air-mail: also The Telegraph. L6303/L7215/L7128/L8551/L8586/L8162/L7437/18/405.
Das Deutsche Wirtschaftswunder (Priester) for. L1152/1152/405.
Wer ists for. L3007/1152/405.
Supply of F.O. print to Commercial Counsellor. L7887/362/405.
Copy of Sir E. Crowe's memo. on Germany for. L2994/1152/405.
Physical Education in Germany for. L4494/581/405.
Nazi Conspiracy in Spain for. L3657/1152/405.
The House that Hitler Built. L7790/1152/405.
Life of Lord Grey of Falloden and Britain Faces Germany supplied to. L6079/1152/405.
Maps and atlas required. L3008/1152/405.
Copy of Lord Lothian's article in the Nineteenth Century regarding proposals for Anglo-German co-operation for. L2990/1152/405.
Request for regular supply of Chatham House publications, Bulletin of International News and International Affairs: refused. L5342/1152/405.
Copy of Economic Development of Germany under National Socialism. L8658/1152/405.

Berlin: Bulgarian Legation.
Appointment of M. Karadjoff as Minister. R443/443/7/C168/C2178/164/18.

Berlin: Colombian Legation.
Appointment of new Minister. C8097/164/18.

Berlin: Guatemalan Legation.
Appointments, &c. C2261/164/18.

Berlin: Iraqi Legation.
Abolition of post of Minister at: Chargé d'Affaires appointed after recall of Minister in connexion with arms scandal. E3246/19/93.

Berlin: Irish Free State Legation.
Interview given to Press by Minister: criticism of. C3755/3755/18.

Berlin: Italian Consulate.
Appointment of Major G. Renzetti as Consul. C164/164/18.

Berlin: Japanese Embassy.
Appointment of Mr. Togo to succeed Viscount Mushakoji. C8277/164/18.

Berlin: Lithuanian Legation.
Appointment of M. Kuzminskas as Commercial Adviser. N441/441/59.

Berlin: Netherlands Legation.
Transfer of Minister: appointment of successor. C363/C1322/C2178/164/18.

Berlin: Panamanian Legation.
Appointment of Dr. F. Villalaz as Minister. A1167/1167/32/A2178/164/18.

Berlin: Persian Legation.
Appointment of new Minister: credentials. C7169/C7683/164/18.

Berlin: Siamese Legation.
Reopening of: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires. F10176/1495/40.
Appointment of Phra Sundara Vachana as Chargé d'Affaires: credentials. C7501/164/18.

Berlin: Soviet Embassy.
Appointment of M. Yurenev as Ambassador. N2698/771/38/F2855/510/23.
Presentation of credentials by new Ambassador. C5383/164/18.
M. Yurenev said to be in disgrace. N5755/250/38.

Berlin: Swedish Legation.
Appointment of M. Richert as Minister. N639/639/42/C2178/164/18.

Berlin: United States Embassy.
Resignation of Mr. Dood as Minister. C8490/C8353/164/18.
Transfer of J. E. Davies from Moscow as Ambassador at. N4375/249/38.

Berlin: Venezuelan Legation.
Appointment of new Minister: credentials. C7682/164/18.

Berlinrout, O. I. (or Ismailoff), Mrs.
Repatriation debt. K1332/1332/299 (file).

Berlioux, Miss.
Charge of affairs at Sète Vice-Consulate during absence of Vice-Consul Brown. K7543/7543/217.

Berlovitch.
Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/N3930/7/38.

Berman, K.
Passport facilities. T2139/2139/378.

Berman, M. D.
Appointment as People's Commissar for Communications, U.S.S.R. N4275/771/38.

Berman, S.
German colonial claims. C4581/37/18.

Berman, Ltd., H.
Writ. T3606/3606/371 (file).

Bermant, S.
H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E3468/22/31.

Bermingham, Brunet Alphonse, Javier and Ramon.
Welfare in Spain. W21650/2/41.

Bermuda.
Defence questions:
— See DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Bermuda: Foreign Consulates.
See HAMILTON (BERMUDA): FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Bermuda Development Co., Ltd.
Immigration of Portuguese labourers into Bermuda. T8100/T8352/138/378.

Bermudez, Antonio, Dr.
Resignation from office as Honduranean M.F.A.: personality.
A6787/1185/8/A1251/1251/8.

Bern, G. E. du.
See DU BERN.

Bernad, D., L. and S. Caceres, Señoritas.
See CACERES BERNAD, DOLORES, LUISA AND SOLEDAD, SENORITAS.

Bernad Valenzuela (and family).
Evacuation from Madrid. W16724/2/41.

Bernal, Francisco Umaña-.
Report to League of Nations Committee of Twenty-eight on methods to be adopted for application of principles of Covenant.
W20723/250/98.
Colombian representative on committee on League reform. W3347/250/98.

Bernal, Monge.
Lawyer engaged by H.M. Consul in Seville for defence of Mr. P. Caddy, arrested by Spanish insurgent authorities: criticism of. W22368/2/41.

Bernard, D. J. M.
Suggested special British mission to China under Lord Halifax. F11337/288/10.
Japanese occupation of British property in International Settlement during Sino-Japanese conflict: sworn statements.
F8528/4880/10.

Bernard, Jean.
Coronation march: offer to King George.
T7991/1333/379.

Bernard, M.
French representative on Governing Body of International Labour Office.
W3860/139/98.

Bernard, R. G.
Maison d'Orange (charitable fund).
C4268/1997/18.

Bernard, W. S. H.
Claim of Geza Sekula against.
K8337/8337/241.

Bernardes, Arthur.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Bernardini, Filippo, Mgr.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
Papal Nuncio at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
Views on Spanish war and Italian intervention and German-Italian relations.
R6880/200/22.

Bernate, A., Dr.
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Bernays, L. E., Consul-General.
Life certificate. K572/1/286.
Accommodation (Chicago) case: rent.
K9607/9607/245 (file).
— Treasury sanction rent allowance.
K10059/9607/245.
Official visits to Washington from Chicago: leave. K1028/1028/245 (file).

Bernays, Maria.
Letter of request. T15959/15959/371.

Bernays, R.
Makerere-Khartoum Commission.
J438/438/16.
Speeches at Islington by-election and at Royal Institute of International Affairs: F.O. notes on Sino-Japanese dispute and work of League of Nations Assembly.
W18653/18653/98 (file).
Speech to League of Nations Union on Nine Power Conference at Brussels on Sino-Japanese question for F.O. approval.
F8757/6799/10.
Welfare of César Bengoeches. W10203/2/41.

Bernbaum, M. M.
United States Vice-Consul at Vancouver.
T2583/2118/385.

Berne: Brazilian Legation.
Appointment of M. J. F. de Barros Pimentel as Minister: credentials.
R1712/R2675/88/43.

Berne: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K4335/4335/243 (file).
Resignation of Consul Harston: appointment of A. Kupfer. K347/K2477/347/243.
Office allowance: staff salaries.
K4354/K8163/2642/243.
— Employment of substitute during absence of Miss Kupferschmid. K12351/2642/243.
— Treasury sanction increase in office allowance. K13925/2642/243.
Post of Vice-Consul.
K8775/K9175/K6767/K7670/347/243.
— Appointment of Mr. F. Dixon.
K12387/K13656/347/243.

Berne: British Legation.
Enquiry regarding one Burnaby, former Minister at Berne. L643/643/405.
Pamphlet on coronation rites and ceremonies for. L634/138/405.
Subscription to Basler Nachrichten: discontinued. L997/18/405.
Correspondence from F.O. addressed to members of staffs of missions abroad: treatment of: F.O. minutes. C5499/89/405.
Report of the Constitutional Committee of the Imperial Conference, 1937, required.
L6979/6979/405.
Handling of correspondence addressed to Duke of Windsor from correspondents in Switzerland. T2366/2318/379.
Proposals for improvement of news services to by subscription to the Agence Télégraphique Suisse: views on: F.O. refusal.
A67/39/150.
Egyptian personalities: report. J815/815/16.
Cypher and key return. Y56/9/650.
Supply of Chubb lock and key for Press.
Y752/Y838/10/650.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch: requirements: defective locks of red despatch boxes.
Y453/W460/Y479/Y512/414/650.
Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister.
R4600/4600/43 (file).
Copy of Jane's Aircraft or similar publication for. R7774/R8134/R8777/570/43.

Berne: Cuban Legation.
Appointment of Dr. Juan Antiga as Minister: credentials. R6219/88/43.

Berne: Ecuadorean Legation.
Appointment of M. Quevedo as Minister: credentials. R5228/88/43.

Berne: French Embassy.
Official progresses made by Ambassador through Cantons of French speaking Switzerland: Swiss Govt.'s annoyance. R1062/1062/43.

Berne: German Legation.
Appointment of new Minister. C3425/72/18.
Appointment of Dr. Kocher as Minister: credentials. R4137/88/43.
Control of Nazi organisation and activities in Switzerland. C7433/C6652/83/18.

Berne: Japanese Legation.
Appointment of Mr. E. Amau as Minister: credentials. R3782/R5700/88/43.

Berne: Netherlands Legation.
Appointment of Dr. H. Loudon as Minister. R1345/88/43.
— Credentials. R2355/88/43.

Berne: Roumanian Legation.
Recall of M. Antoniade. R4136/88/43.

Berne: Siamese Legation.
Appointment of Phra Bahiddha Nukara as Minister. R7605/88/43.

Berne: Spanish Agency.
Appointment of Señor Toca as General Franco's official agent. W14765/W15038/1/41.

Berne: United States Legation.
Recall of Minister. R5227/88/43.
Appointment of Mr. L. Harrison as Minister: credentials. R6220/88/43/A5168/542/45.

Berne: Venezuelan Legation.
Appointment of M. Pana Perez as Minister: credentials. R7064/88/43.

Bernert, H., Dr.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L4892/4892/402.

Bernez, G.
Commission rogatoire. T1600/1600/371.

Bernhard, H., Major.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Bernhard, Ltd., J.
Debt due to from Turkish traders. E5146/128/44.

Bernhoft, H. A.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Bernis, de.
Telegram addressed to U.K. delegation at Geneva. W1327/7/41.

Bernstein, A.
Arrest in Germany. C1769/1769/18 (file).

Bernstein, H.
Status and identity of Mornington Heard. T9907/1322/378.

Bernstein, J. M. (and Mrs. Barbara).
Proposed visit to Germany: request for advice. C3816/284/18.

Bernstorff, A., Count.
German affairs: conversation with Mr. Stevenson. C4337/165/18.
German foreign policy and attitude towards Great Britain. C8067/3/18.
German political situation and foreign policy. C926/270/18.

Berntsen, Oluf.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Berres, L. Batlle.
See BATLLE BERRES, L.

Berreta, T.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Berridge, W. S.
Repatriation of F. G. Davies. K7184/414/299.

Berridge & Co.
Difficulties following purchase of certain machinery in Germany. C1000/1000/18 (file).

Berrie & Son, Norman M.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelona. W2302/2/41.

Berrio, P., General.
Colombian political activities. A6034/A6035/1040/11.
Personality. A3286/3286/11.

Berro, R.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Berry, Mrs.
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London. T1127/T15273/951/373.

Berry, J. L.
Acting United States Vice-Consul at Johannesburg. T8496/1438/385.

Berry, M.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5194/2396/10.

Berry, T. J., and Mary Ann.
Registration of daughter's birth. T15478/15478/378.

Berryer, J., Viscomte.
Belgian Representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.

Berryman, J.
Offer of services as interpreter to proposed British Military Mission to Portugal. W20212/W21587/25/36.

Berset, M.
Document for legalisation: fee. L678/678/409 (file).

Bert, Aldo.
Italian aircraft construction in Peru: arrival at Lima. A4456/4456/35.

Bertinatti.
Establishment of a united evangelical church in Ethiopia: position of Protestants and Protestant Missionaries: activities. J4120/J4939/J5152/548/1.

Bertinet, E., Miss.
Emoluments (New York). K1953/1873/245.

Bertodano, F. R. de.
See MORAL, DEL, MARQUIS.

Bertodano, G. F. C. de.
National status: renewal of document of identity. T11120/11120/378 (file).

Bertoja, Aldo Leonida (alias Bertoia).
Birth certificate. L6441/6441/405 (file).
British passport. T17513/943/378.

Bertoni, G. T.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
Political activities: expulsion from Paraguay. A8424/13/33.

Bertram, A., Cardinal.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Reception by Pope. R527/56/22.

Bertram, F. G. L.
Anglo-Greek aviation negotiations: visit to Athens in connexion with: note on competency to act as a negotiator. W128/W2478 W2737/W3409/W3970/W1949/128/27.

Bertram, James (deceased).
Legacy to Chancellor of the Exchequer. A360/360/45 (file).

Bertram, Emilio.
Representative of United Artists (Export), Ltd., at Bilbao: permission to leave Spain for Great Britain for business reasons: assistance of H.M.G. W4557/2/41.

Bertrand, A.
French Consul at Nairobi.
T10928/T14869/T14638/T16332/10928/385.

Bertrand, W.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Bertran de Xipell, T., Mrs., and children.
Evacuation from Spain. W11567/2/41.

Bertron, Suzanne.
Commissions rogatoires.
T7277/7277/371 (file)/T5348/5348/371 (file).

Bertschinger, M. C.
International Grassland Congress, Aberystwyth, July, 1937: Swiss delegate.
L2998/181/405.

Berttram, F.
Chancery Clerk, German Embassy, London.
T12665/155/383.

Beru Wolde Gabriel (Fitaurari).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Nominated by Emperor of Ethiopia (Haile Selassie) to represent him at Coronation of King George VI. R1567/R1639/135/22.

Bervida, J.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L1343/1343/405.

Berwickshire, s.s.
Agreement. K10712/10712/286 (file).

Berzan, P.
Warning circular. L4323/226/405.

Berzeviczy, Albert.
Personality (Hungary): obituary.
R454/454/21.

Berzins, A.
Member of board of new Latvian shipping company. N4253/124/59.
Latvian economic policy. N6107/66/59.

Besche, H. W. A. de.
Attaché, Swedish Legation, London: appointment: address. T3970/213/373.

Beshah . . .
See BASHA . . .

Besharael, Khoury, Sheikh.
Political activity in Syria. E5877/252/89.
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Beshewerk Sahledingil (Ato).
Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.

Beshina Gold Mines Ltd.
Exploitation of gold in Yugoslavia.
R5303/1002/92.

Beshir, Ali.
See ALI BESHIR (SAGHKOLAGHASI).

Beshir Ahmer (Haji).
Expulsion from Ethiopia. J2181/174/1.

Beshir Saadawi.
Visit to Cairo: information concerning.
E4539/22/31.
Views on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E2158/E3054/22/31.
Arms traffic carried on by Syrian Nationalist bloc. E5052/E5228/22/31.

Beshoi Mohamed Soliman.
Expulsion from Ethiopia. J2181/174/1.

Beskow, K. E., Col.
Military appointment in Sweden. N4171/216/42.

Besly, E. F. W.
Egyptian decorations.
T2364/2364/372/T15654/4224/372.
Règlements d'Organisation Judiciaire and other documents to be sent to Montreux.
J1508/13/16.

Besly, E. F. W. (continued).
Deterioration in the administration of justice in Egypt. J1409/20/16.
Service with Committee preparing Egyptian Civil Procedure Code. J4072/13/16.
Contract with Egyptian Govt. J358/147/16.
Cairo discussions regarding capitulations.
J84/13/16.
List of capitulatory treaties. J1495/13/16.
F.O. appreciation of work done in connexion with Cairo discussions on capitulations.
J453/J1019/13/16.
Montreux conference. J1586/13/16.
Proposed appointment as consular judge and legal adviser in Egypt: salary.
K6722/K7470/2805/216.
— Treasury sanction appointment: also appointment as assistant to Sir W. Sterry from October, 1937, to March, 1938.
K8881/K11286/K11746/2805/216.

Besnerais, le.
See LE BESNERAIS.

Bessarabia.
See ROUMANIA.

Bessarabia, s.s.
Additions to Roumanian commercial fleet.
R5729/5729/37.

Bessborough, Lord.
Grant of credit facilities for contracts in Brazil in view of Brazilian debt default: correspondence with Chancellor of the Exchequer. A9383/795/6.
Service of Greek foreign debt. R8250/221/19.

Besse, A.
Franco-Italian negotiations regarding Addis Ababa-Jibuti Railway. J1699/430/1.
Expulsion from Ethiopia. J1445/433/1.

Besse & Co.
Activity in hides and skins trade in Saudi Arabia. E3193/2819/25.
Difficulties in Ethiopia: liquidation ordered by Italian authorities: effect on associated British firm and on British employees: Anglo-French representations.
J1459/J2672/J2673/J2911/J1759/J1849/J1960/J2913/J2996/J3000/J3073/J3644/J5153/21/1.
Shortage of Maria Theresa dollars for trade with the Yemen: question whether Italians should be asked to mint.
J230/J3616/74/1.
Minting and marketing of Maria Theresa dollars.
J3860/J4384/J4432/74/1.

Bessel, L. Von.
Information concerning Herr J. D. Brockman.
L281/281/405.

Bessel, s.s.
Evasion of scheme for control of Spanish frontiers. W8750/7/41.

Bessis.
Activities in Morocco. W9176/6876/28.

Bessler, F. W. K.
National status. T11285/11285/378.

Besso, M. D.
Visa for Brazil. T17618/T17651/1043/378.
Application for post of consular agent at Leticia, Colombia. K13698/13698/211.

Best, A., Mrs.
Visit to F.O.: particulars regarding.
A1581/1581/26.

Best, L. W.
Civil offence in Massachussets: question of continuing to hold rank of Lieut. in British Army: deprived of rank.
K1120/1120/245 (file).

Besteiro.
Spanish delegate to King George's coronation: personality. T4371/1/379.

Betancourt, B.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Beteta, R.
Personality: Mexican political position.
A2394/213/26/A1206/1206/26.

Beteta, V. R.
Guatemalan Representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.

Beteta, V. Rodriguez.
See RODRIGUEZ BETETA, V.

Betham, G. L., Lieut.-Col.
Appointment at British Minister at Katmandu.
F5193/18/61.

Bethell, A. D.
Arabian Trading Co., Ltd.: proposals regarding Ethiopian trade. J1845/21/1.
Italian visa for Ethiopia.
J112/J122/J157/30/1.

Bethell, E. L.
National status. T3883/T7674/62/378.

Betherer, M. A. K.
German workman in U.K. T3687/1275/378.

Bethlen, Stephen, Count.
Personality. R454/454/21.
Hungarian minority in Roumania: question of Hungarian-Roumanian rapprochement.
R899/R476/R458/130/37/R2582/163/37/R3805/130/37.
Admission of pupils to Hungarian Minority School in Roumania: petition to League.
R931/130/37.
Article in Hungarian Press regarding Hungary's frontiers. R5939/3272/21.
Possible successor to M. de Kanya, Hungarian M.F.A. R3759/844/21.
Hungarian right to military equality: desire for peaceful relations with neighbours: speech.
R4276/1644/21.
Political situation in Hungary: reforms envisaged by Daranyi administration: speech.
R4275/844/21.
Use of Hungarian language in Roumanian newspapers: restrictions: petition to League of Nations. R5547/R5970/130/37.

Betke, Willy.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Betrancourt, L. de.
Death certificate. L12/12/409.

Bettencourt, J.
Birth certificate. L1723/1723/405.

Bettencourt, M. O. de., Lieut.-Commander.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Better America Federation.
Particulars regarding. P1517/1517/150.

Betting.
See GAMBLING.

Bettison, J.
Death certificate. L7765/7765/405.

Betthanye, C. H.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.

Betts, V.
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. military forces: welfare. W6955/2/41.

Beurken, K., Dr.
German Research Council. C4014/78/18.

Beut, J. H.
Residence in U.K. T10790/2369/378.

Beuthen Estates, Limited.
Potash exchange control: information regarding organisation (directorate, measure of support to be accorded, &c.).
C98/C4819/74/65.

Beuttell, H. D. (and D. H. and C. M. and S. M.).
Registration of births of children abroad.
T1371/1371/378.

Bevan, A., Mrs.
Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.

Bevan, J. Forbes.
British educational work at Buenos Aires: personality. P968/P2468/398/150.

Bevan, M. C., Pro-Consul.
Resignation (Surabaya). K6731/6731/229.

Bevan, R. H., Capt.
Appointed Naval Attaché to H.M. Legation at Durazzo. W2681/W2492/W7025/1164/50.

Bevan, T. P.
Expulsion from Ethiopia.
J2827/J2832/J3155/J3048/J3354/J3039/J3047/548/1.

Bevan & Co.
Arrest of Mme. Loewenberg (alias Sabarovsky, alias Linden) in Soviet Union.
N4951/2411/38.
Seizure of s.s. Tarfinn Jarl.
W4153/W7570/W8378/W10431/W12554/2932/41.

Bever, V. M., Miss.
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5871/5871/402.

Beveridge, I., Miss.
Upkeep of grave of William Hagler Evans in Madrid. W18382/18382/41.

Beveridge, J., Rev.
Norwegian decoration. T16704/16704/372.

Beverlac (steam trawler).
Arrest in Icelandic territorial waters.
N4092/N4432/9/15.

Beverley, Vera.
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T15783/951/373.

Beverstock, R. C.
United States Vice-Consul at Belfast.
T5925/5925/385 (file).
— Customs facilities. T10296/22/373.

Bevilacqua, Clovis.
Personality. A679/679/6.
Brazilian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. L8576/5365/405.

Bevin, E.
Representation of International Labour Office on League Committee on Raw Materials.
W2503/393/98.

Bevis, G., Capt., R.N.
Appointment as instructor in Chinese naval college: contract: income tax, &c.
F87/F452/F613/F687/F834/F1155/F1678/F1612/F1702/F1857/F2201/F2949/87/10.
Appointment as instructor in Chinese naval college: contract signed. F2421/87/10.

Bevolas, J.
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.
T6172/T10843/110/378.

Bewes, Wyndham A.
Compensation of landowners in respect of expropriation by Latvian Govt. N5495/5495/59 (file).
Provision by Spanish Insurgent Govt. of relief for refugees from west of Spain now in Spanish Govt. territory: suggested mediation of H.M.G. W22470/37/41.

Bewley, C.
Irish Free State representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Bewley, T. K.
Appointed Secretary of Interdepartmental Committee on Economic Information. W4844/5/50.

Bewoor.
Smuggling from French into British India. C4500/C4962/C5043/C5044/C5470 &c./123/17.

Bexfield, P.
Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

Beyen, J. W., Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Beyer, Helmuth.
Appointment as German unofficial trade commissioner at Bombay. N150/150/97.

Beyer, R.
German workman in U.K. T1619/T2427/T5047/1275/378.

Beyerlein, Annie, Mrs.
National status as widow of German: British naturalisation. T6105/T8322/T9792/T11417/T13171/T12962/T13723/T14154/176/378.

Beyerwald, Paul and Tatyana.
Expulsion from Soviet Union. N1141/49/38.

Beynon, K., Miss.
Safety of in China. F5615/2396/10.

Beynon, W., Major-General, Sir.
Safety of his daughter in Shanghai. F5615/2396/10.

Beyschlag, Dr.
German Research Council. C4014/78/18.

Beytia, C., Col.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Beyyene.
See BAYENE.

Bezant, J. A.
Adoption of Miss Ablamowicz by. L4041/4041/405.

Bezotte, Maurice.
Loss of British medal. T17522/17522/372.

Bhadravadi, Luang.
Third Secretary, Siamese Legation, London: status: promotion to Second Secretary: address. T3092/T14250/T15531/965/383.

Bhagat Singh.
Passport facilities: question of deportation from the United States. A1154/A1565/A4176/2/51.

Bhagat Singh, alias Ram Singh.
See RAM SINGH (SON OF MAYA SINGH).

Bhagvandas Devjil Desai.
Recovery of sum from Banca d'Italia at Mogadiscio. J2737/J3745/2737/66.

Bhairab Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Lieut.-Col.
C.B.E.: death. T11365/984/372.

Bhai Tejumal Dingomal Chellani.
Letter of request. T1329/1329/371 (file).

Bhansali, V. H.
Activities of Indian merchants in Kobe. F4506/4506/23.

Bhan Singh.
Deportation from United States. T298/298/388.

Bharam Khan, and brother.
Surrendered to authorities, Waziristan, by Makin Khol. N3089/14/97.

Bhasin.
Services as shipping clerk at Khorramshahr Consulate. K3156/3156/293.

Bhimji, Gopalji.
See GOPALJI BHIMJI.

Bhopal, Nawab of.
Customs facilities during visit to Europe: laissez passer for France, Germany and Austria. T2909/2909/377 (file).

Bhula Singh (son of Gulab Singh).
Deportation from United States. T2746/T5314/298/388

Bhulla Singh.
See BHULA SINGH.

Bhupal Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Bianchi, A.
Italian deportee from Argentina. T15730/15730/378 (file).

Bianchi, P. N. (and Gladys).
Registration of birth of daughter abroad. T3051/3051/378 (file).

Bianchini.
Under-Secretary of State for Finance, Italy: resignation. R5172/64/22.

Bianco.
Activities of anti-Fascist emigrés in France. R2239/2239/22.

Bianco, Zanotti.
Régime in Malta: virulent critic of. R2687/42/22.

Bianconi, Alberto, Commander.
Charge of Italian Consulate-General at Gibraltar. T12745/12745/385 (file).

Biano, A.
Commercial Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London. T541/286/383.
— Rates. T8598/T9112/2042/373.

Bianu, E., Dr.
Roumanian delegate to 13th meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937. L3306/1266/405.

Bias Bay.
Possible Japanese landing at during Sino-Japanese hostilities for attack on Canton. F11291/9/10.
— See also CANTON.

Biagi, Bruno, Prof.
Visit to Portugal: reception: Italian propagandist speeches: undue prominence given by Press. W21055/923/36.

Bianchi, João de, Dr.
Recovery of debts from. W11651/11651/36.

Bianchi, J. A. de.
Portuguese representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Personality. W10066/10066/36.

Bianchi Gundian, Manuel.
Chilean representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.

Biarritz, Municipality of.
Desire to send delegation to the coronation. T4313/308/379.

Bibesco, Antoine, Prince.
Appointment as Roumanian delegate on International Waterways Commission: real object of appointment to watch activities of M. Titulescu. R3405/162/37.
— Warning to H.M.G. regarding M. Titulescu's activities: Anglo-Roumanian relations: conversation with Lord Cranborne. R4167/3360/37.

Bibica-Rosetti, Raoul.
See ROSETTI, RAOUL BIBICA-.

Bibidh Virajjakar (Khun).
Promotion to Second Secretary, Siamese Legation, London. T14250/965/383.

Bibi Shah Sultana.
Claim in respect of death of her father in Persia. E5255/210/34.

Bible, The.
Copies of New Testament and Douai version and copy of the Pentateuch required by Bangkok Consulate-General for administering oaths. L8143/8143/405.

Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society.
Expulsion of missionaries from Ethiopia:
— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.
Refugee work in Kenya:
— REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.

Bible Lands Missions Aid Society.
Safety of Armenians in Alexandretta. E309/3/89.

Bice, N. A.
Welfare of Señora Sofia Gardoqui Moreno and children in Spain. W5527/2/41.
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid. W537/2/41.

Bick, Ethel L., Mrs.
British naturalisation. T16451/176/378.

Bickerdike, J.
Repatriation debt. K1280/1280/299 (file).

Bickers, W. A.
United States Consul at Edmonton. T9009/9009/385.

Bickers & Sons, Ltd.
Return of parcel of books from Coimbra. L4468/235/405.

Bickerton, S.
Service of Mexican external loans. A132/132/26.

Bickford, Arthur.
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Bicknall, C. G., Capt.
British military mission in Egypt. J4420/J4880/J4564/1/16.

Bicycles.
Cycle tours:
— See TRAVEL.
Registration in the Netherlands: information for Govt. of New South Wales. L1020/1020/405 (file).
Registration, taxation, &c., of pedal-cycles in Switzerland: enquiry by Ministry of Transport. L2666/2666/405 (file).
Use at Tabriz Consulate: provision for replacement to cease. K988/935/234.
For use of second messenger at Tsingtao Consulate-General. K768/768/210.
Purchase of new machine by British Consul at Nanking authorised: previous machine purchased in 1932. K2241/2241/210.

Bicycles (continued).
Supply of motor-bicycle for use of consular messenger at Addis Ababa: advice of D.O.T. sought by F.O. concerning make: transport charges. K11425/K12137/K13592/K14839/3237/201.
— Treasury sanction purchase. K13939/3237/201.
Entry into Poland: customs deposit waived for cycles belonging to Cyclists' Touring Club visiting Poland provided guarantee is given that cycles will be re-exported: official guarantee of British Embassy should not be given. L4425/4425/405 (file).
Greek system of registration of. L4981/2666/405.
Regulations governing use of in Denmark, Germany, Holland and Belgium: information for Ministry of Transport: visit of committee from Ministry to above countries: facilities. L6094/6094/405 (file).

Biddle, A. J. Drexel.
United States Representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.
Appointment as United States Ambassador to Poland: personality. C3263/C3489/C4406/26/55.

Biddle, R. P.
French decoration. T8859/T15315/229/372.

Biddulph, C. W. J.
Withdrawal of permit to reside in Roumania. R1128/1128/37 (file).

Biddulph, L.
Sale of Turkish tobacco in U.K.: affairs of members of ex-Turkish Royal Family: D.O.T. conversation. E3697/3697/44/E6090/242/44.

Biddulph, W. H., Col.
Financial plight of Prince Samy Bahaeddin (letter to Sir L. Oliphant). E421/E1939/242/44.

Bidone, H.
Former Argentine Consul-General at Melbourne. T4576/4576/385.

Bidyalankarana, Prince.
Siamese personality. F770/770/40.

Bié, R.
Attaché, French Embassy, London: rates. T7437/T8046/T15886/T16685/342/373.

Biebenstein, Adolf Marschall von, Baron.
First Secretary, German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T1632/T2342/1053/373.
— Termination of appointment. T5817/155/383.

Biegi, K.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Bielefeldt, Ilse.
Residence in U.K. T2892/1747/378.

Bielfeld, H., Dr.
First Secretary, German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T1796/T7023/T10570/T15011/T17572/1053/373.
— Charge of Legation. T12990/T16118/T17436/155/383.

Bielsko-Biala.
Appointment of H. B. Perkins as British Pro-Consul during anti-Jewish riots. K11799/4636/255.
— Termination of appointment. K14771/4636/255.

Biemans, M.
Claim against a Russian bank. N1802/415/38.

Bienes, Andres.
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W3269/W4955/2/41.

Bier, Dr.
German prize award. C6355/875/18.

Biering, Erik A. M.
Danish Representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
Danish Representative at Sofia and Bucharest: reports on. R467/467/37/R146/103/7.

Biervliet, A. van.
Belgian Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8.

Biesterfeld, Bernhard of Lippe, Prince.
See LIPPE-BIESTERFELD, BERNHARD, PRINCE.

Biffin, J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K4217/42/241.

Biffore.
Italian interest in Greek mineral prospects. R7124/3116/19

Bigador-Lasarte, P.
See LASARTE, P. BIGADOR.

Bigamy.
See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (MOSLEM AND POLYGAMOUS).

Big Bulgarian Flour Mills, The.
Alleged incorrect customs classification of flour exported to Haifa: Bulgarian representations. R542/542/7 (file).

Bigg, L. B.
Application for employment in consular service. K4642/403/250.

Biggs, E. J., Sergeant.
Transmission of packages from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Stockholm. Y282/Y337/34/650.

Biggs, H.
Commission rogatoire. T11176/11176/371 (file).

Biggs, J. C.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Bigham, Englar, Jones & Houston.
Counterfeiting of travellers' cheques in Portugal. W12564/12564/36 (file).

Bigio, M.
London University Matriculation Examination held at Cairo. L1453/L1655/46/405.

Bigland, Andrew, Capt.
Observing officer, employed by Spanish Non-intervention Board: illness at Seville: expenditure incurred by British Consul. W21241/21241/41.

Bihesen, Povl.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Bihoreau.
Visit to U.K. W554/554/50.

Bijaiyanati, Chas. (Phya).
Personality. F770/770/40.

Bijaya Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Bijvanck, G. M.
Acting Netherlands Consul-General at Hong Kong. T3466/3466/385.

Bikaner, Maharaja of.
Visit to Europe: customs facilities: details of baggage of Maharaja and suite. T2961/2961/377 (file).

Bilal.
Leader of Egyptian Blue Shirts: attempt on life. J3843/20/16.

Bilal, Capt.
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Bilaspur, Raja of.
Visit to Europe: facilities, &c. T9832/9832/377.

Bilbao, B., Col.
Military Attaché, Bolivian Legation, London. T5164/T4398/733/383.

Bilbao, Crescenciano.
Appointment by Spanish Govt. as Commissar-General for War. W21551/1/41.

Bilbao, Emeterio.
Welfare in Spain. W10984/W19879/2/41.
Evacuation of his family from Spain. W13548/2/41.

Bilbao, José Maria Anton.
Refugee Basque child in Great Britain: welfare. W17527/37/41.

Bilbao, Teodoro, Señora (and children).
Evacuation from Spain. W7789/2/41.

Bilbao.
Situation reports during Spanish civil war:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).
Blockade of:
— See also BLOCKADE: SPANISH CIVIL WAR.
Port conditions:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SPAIN.
General situation at:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Bilbao: British Consulate (and Sub-Agency).
See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (INSURGENT GOVT.).
Return of subordinate officers. K2178/4/250.
Extraordinary expenditure incurred by Consul Stevenson since outbreak of civil war in Spain. K70/K9142/70/241.
— Incurred by Vice-Consul Innes. K4867/K6290/70/241.
Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Innes on use of cars for journeys made in interest of public. K6290/K7198/70/241.
Appointment of Pro-Consul Eguia. K2773/70/241.
Payment of bonus of one month's salary to Pro-Consul, messenger and cleaner: Treasury sanction. K1312/709/241.
Preparation of accounts for June quarter: loss of Consular fee stamps in bombardment. K10497/709/241.
Evacuation of Consul and British nationals. ... K7286/70/241.
— Disposal of documents: question of return of Vice-Consul Innes. K7433/70/241.
Charge of post by Mr. Pears: request for authority to draw bills on F.O. for current expenses. K7908/K7707/70/241.
Report on condition of Consulate buildings and situation at Bilbao by T. W. Pears. K8061/70/241.
Staff salaries: bonus. K3590/709/241.
— Treasury sanction payment of bonus. K4868/709/241.
Employment of F. M. Ricketts as clerk. K11040/K12512/709/241.
— Treasury sanction temporary employment. K11830/709/241.
Return of Consular seals and key to safe drawer to F.O. K14188/10631/241.
Appointment of Mr. W. C. Graham as Assistant Agent: commission. K15122/70/241.
Resumption of charge by Consul Stevenson. K823/823/241.

Bilbao: British Consulate (and Sub-Agency) (continued).
Supply of Consular shore flag. K2170/2170/241.
Provision of currency for post by selling bills of exchange drawn on the Finance Officer to Vice-Consul Innes at post: favourable local buying rate for sterling. K2190/2190/241.
Staff: position of Pro-Consul Ojanguren: appointment of substitute during his leave: employment of clerk and typist: cost of living bonus. K9264/K14442/709/241.
— Treasury sanction payment of bonus to staff. K10652/709/241.
Cyphers. Y531/3/650.
— Custody of confidential archives. Y685/Y1191/20/650.
— Censorship of messages received and sent in code. Y898/898/650.
Safety of Consul Stevenson in view of deterioration of situation at Bilbao: F.O. instructions regarding evacuation. W7420/W8278/1/41/ W8641/W8577/37/41/ W8570/W8574/W9119/ W11392/W11476/1/41.
Question of evacuation of H.M. Consul. W8589/37/41.
Late recall by F.O.: Admiralty criticism. W1156/1/41.
Visits of Consular Officers to H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye: transport to and from Bilbao in H.M. Ships. W9401/W8735/W8745/W8974/W9405/ W10223/1/41.
Alleged illicit interference in civil war by H.M. Consul: article in Italian Press. W9670/1/41.
Mr. Graham placed in charge. W11819/1/41.
Position of consul vis-a-vis Insurgent Govt. W14535/W12624/3/41.
Appointment of Mr. Pears as acting vice-consul: note on condition of consulate. W12956/1/41.
Damage to building: P.Q. W14173/1/41.
Incident of Italian officer and flag at. W14102/1/41.
Communication with Hendaye. W13584/W14102/1/41.
Question of reopening. W12136/W10419/W12624/1/41.
— P.Q. W12538/37/41/W13504/1/41.
— Diplomatic facilities: P.Q. W14241/W14002/1/41.
— Staff required. W13344/1/41.
Proposed appointment of sub-agent under scheme for exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Authorities. W18970/9260/41.
Appointment of Consul Graham as sub-agent. W22511/W22616/W22646/W22762/ W21860/W22305/9260/41.
Issue of passports by sub-agent. T17465/17465/378.

Bilbao: French Consulate.
Arrangements for evacuation of consular staff. W8635/37/41.

Bilbao: German Consulate.
Re-opening of. W12493/100/41.

Bilbao: Soviet Diplomatic Agency.
Establishment of: appointment of M. J. Tumanov as Soviet diplomatic representative. W443/W106/100/41.

Bilbao Mine Owners' Association.
Demands made on, by Spanish Nationalist Authorities. W20043/3/41.

Bilbo, T. G.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Bilbrough, C. F. S.
Claim to property in Korea. F2844/2844/10.

Bilbrough & Co., Ltd., A.
Case of Captain McKechan. K13135/K13782/4706/232.

Bildt, Baron de.
Anglo-Egyptian arbitral board: salary, &c. J2092/J3125/J4029/J4160/J3767/ J4913/J4914/J5292/33/16.

Bilger, J.
Activities in connexion with Front Paysan in Alsace Lorraine. C849/18/17.

Bille, B. A. Vuille (and E.).
British naturalisation. T4725/598/378.

Billecocq.
French Consul-General in London: F.O. refusal of coronation seats for daughters. T7160/308/379.

Billet.
French delegate to London sugar conference. W6336/246/50.

Billington, E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5232/K6700/K12189/42/241.

Billinsky, J.
United States passport. T15500/15500/378.

Billiotti, Maître.
Mining claim of Messrs. Paterson & Co. in Turkey. E5171/1027/44.

Bilmeir & Co., J. A.
Shipping Company trading with Spain: financial assistance from Spanish Govt. W8929/7/41.
Services rendered by British Vice-Consul at Gijon. K13655/K14269/11177/241.
Activities in connexion with shipment of aircraft to Spain. W1111/7/41.
Owners of s.s. Stanhope and s.s. Stanray and other ships: activities of: criticism of firm. W20084/W19625/23/41.
Capture of s.s. Stanwold by Spanish Insurgent forces. W18485/W18881/W19311/W18737/ W18831/W17910/23/41.
— Release of ship. W18232/23/41.
Entry of British ships into Spanish territorial waters to evacuate refugees and to rescue persons in the sea: extent of protection to be afforded by H.M. warships: position under 10th Hague Convention. W19838/W20317/W19608/ W20644/23/41.
Protection to be afforded by H.M. warships to British merchant vessels carrying refugees from Spain. W19837/23/41.
Activities. W17218/23/41.
Activities of s.s. Stangrove: infringement of Spanish non-intervention regulations: failure to carry observing officer. W20715/7/41.
Position of company's vessels trading with Spain: protection to be afforded by H.M. Navy: enquiry in connexion with instructions to be issued to masters of vessels. W17910/W19384/W20644/23/41.
Policy of H.M.G. towards protection of British shipping trading with Spain: letter to Mr. V. Adams, M.P. W20964/23/41.

Bilmeir & Co., J. A. (continued).
Position of Spanish members of crew of British vessel Stanwold, captured by Spanish insurgents: detention following release of vessel. W21109/W22148/23/41.
Claim against Spanish insurgents in respect of detention of vessels: request for an assurance from H.M.G. that claim will be presented promptly. W20418/W21734/23/41.
Instructions to company's vessels regarding procedure when loading cargo from Spanish ports. W22384/7/41.

Billot, G. Madame.
Injuries to, caused by British motor car in France. L6086//41/405.

Bills, W. W., Engineer Rear-Admiral.
Imprisonment of Señor Rene de Lacour in Madrid: financial assistance.
W278/W15577/W16291/W19038/W19329/W20560/2/41.

Bills of Exchange.
Discount rates in various countries:
— See Banks and Banking.
International conventions regarding:
— See Treaties: General.
Spanish proposals regarding debts due outside the clearing to the London Acceptance Houses. W15948/63/41.
Facilities for Soviet Commission to study methods of printing and engraving. L2056/2056/405.
Swiss Federal Legislation. R2879/656/43.
Repeal of extraordinary legislation: Swiss Federal decree. R4537/656/43.
Supply of book of bills for use with B. of T. accounts to British consular officers: in case of Tripoli accounts with B. of T. to be included in current account with F.O. K416/416/222.
Drawn by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Athens, P. M. Roberts, in favour of Vice-Consul Trapman: legal position, regarding acceptance of bill by F.O. on account of sudden death of both payee and drawer: payee acted as agent of H.M.G. K11826/3305/201.
Dishonoured bill said to be drawn and accepted by Reichswirtschaftsministerium: fraud. C376/376/18 (file).

Bills of Health.
International agreements concerning:
— See Treaties: Sanitary.
Consular fees levied in connexion with:
— See Fees: Consular: British.
British consular visas on: for Canada: dispensed with by Order in Council in 1936: unnecessary endorsement by British consular officer at Bremen. K2342/2342/218.
Argentine regulations concerning bills of health: difficulties in connexion with. W7398/7398/94.
Proposed arrangements between British and French Colonies and between India and French Colonies for abolition of bills of health and consular visas thereon.
W2239/W4558/W8039/2239/94/L4380/4380/494 (file).
Bills of health of vessels trading with Spanish insurgent ports: necessity for visas to be obtained from Consuls appointed at ports of departure by insurgent Govt. W16305/23/41.
Signatures of customs officers in London authorised to sign ships' bills of health. L6211/1190/409.

Bills of Lading.
See also Shipping (Documents).
Convention for unification of certain rules of law relating to Bills of Lading:
— See Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Brussels Maritime Conventions).

Bilmanis, Alfred.
Latvian Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Bilmeier Brothers.
Sale of British vessels to Greek company. W19028/7/41.

Bilsborrow, Josephine, Sister.
Return to Spain of refugee Basque children in Great Britain. W18720/37/41.

Bilsel, C., Prof.
See Cemil Bilsel, Prof.

Bilton, R. M.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K7333/7333/293 (file)//K8713/8713/299 (file).

Binder, B. H.
Liquidation of Russo-Asiatic Bank. F3662/3662/10.

Binder, Carroll.
Article in United States Press regarding failure of H.M.G. to co-operate with United States Govt. in Manchurian crisis in 1932. F6273/9/10.

Binder, H.
See Bender, H.

Binder, R. F. A.
German workman in U.K. T2489/T3687/1275/378.

Binder, Hamlyn & Co.
Brazilian draft law for the acquisition of public utility companies by the State: protection of British interests. A939/A2353/939/6.

Bindschedler, R. G.
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43

Binet, V. M.
See Bonet, V. Marte.

Bing, G.
Proposed visit to Spain. W9475/W9891/W9958/W10269/1786/41.

Bing, P.
Nicaraguan Representative at Bogotá: report on. A1291/187/11.
Resignation. A2726/187/11.

Bingham, H., Jr.
Third Secretary, United States Embassy, London: rates. T1718/T2245/25/373.

Bingham, H., Miss.
Daughter of United States Ambassador in London. T2847/179/383.

Bingham, H., and Mrs.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L5418/5418/402.

Bingham, R. V., Dr.
Sudan Interior Mission. J1604/548/1.
Negotiations with Italians regarding property of Sudan Interior Mission. J4759/548/1.
Visit to Kenya and Sudan. J187/J280/J415/12/16.
Property of United States Mission to Lepers in Ethiopia. J548/548/1.

Bingham, R. W.
United States Ambassador in London: credentials: leave.
T908/T3337/T2847/T10902/T12199/T14789/T15917/179/383.
Speech in London attacking dictatorships. C4961/1841/18,

Bingham, R. W. (continued).
Conversation with Mr. Eden on international situation. C1975/1553/62.
Personality. A234/234/45.
Death: condolences from H.M.G. and the King. A9138/9138/45 (file)/ T17633/T17386/179/383.

Binney, Capt.
Service with the Colombian Navy. A2670/A2679/121/11.

Binney, T. H., Rear-Admiral.
Visit to Chesme in H.M.S. Malaya in connexion with application of Nyon agreement. W19056/23/41.

Binnie, W. J. E.
Assouan dam. J1965/J2565/J3274/623/16.

Binoculars.
For Iraqi Army:
— See ARMY: IRAQI.

Bintz, A., Mrs.
Coronation greetings to Royal Family. T6444/1333/379.

Binyon, L.
Lecture tour in Northern Europe: arrangements. P3927/3927/150 (file).

Binzer, E. A.
Commission rogatoire. T14643/14643/371 (file).

Binzer, I. von, Miss.
German Press. P3394/30/150.

Biographie de l'Armée et des Personnalities de Belgique et de l'Etranger Civiles et Militaires.
Request for photograph of H.M. the King for. P234/13/150.

Biology.
"Biological Flaps" by Dr. Esser: copies for Govt. of New Zealand. L2338/60/405.

Bioncourt, de, Mme.
Claim against Count and Countess Ouvaroff. C3334/161/18.

Biondelli, G.
Italian Consul-General in London: customs facilities for car. T10479/T10759/244/373.

Biondi, Amalia Tesorone.
Message to King George VI: request for autograph and photograph. T307/4/379.

Biondi, Pietro Fumasoni, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Biondo, Ottorino, Lieut.
Trial of men concerned in murder of. J5280/5280/66.

Bipul (Luang).
See PIBUL (LUANG).

Birabongse, Prince.
Visit to U.K. F11419/1494/40.

Biracicti, G. T.
Judicial documents. T10912/10912/371 (file).

Birau, Petru.
Chef, Yugoslav Legation, London. T13469/T14314/212/383.

Birch.
Employee of Soviet Trade Delegation. N3930/7/38.

Birch, A.
In charge at Mazagan Vice-Consulate. K5430/5430/228 (file).
— Signature. K6053/5430/228.

Birch, B., Miss.
Housemaid, Brazilian Embassy, London. T7891/T16956/951/373.

Birch, J. G., Lt.-Col. (and Mrs.).
Passport facilities. T14309/138/378.

Birch, J. H. S.
H.M. Minister to Central America: customs facilities for personal effects. T2297/2297/377.
Resumption of charge at Guatemala City. K6550/6550/208.
Leave (Guatemala): return and charge of Legation: visits to Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador. A3368/3368/8 (file).

Birch, Lorimer.
Reported death of, while serving with International Brigade in Spain. W302/W2667/W2840/W5254/2/41.

Birch, N., General Sir.
Memo. given to Messrs. Vickers' agent at Lisbon outlining artillery requirements of Portuguese Govt.: Vickers able to supply equipment of kind desired, but not identical to that supplied to British army. W22294/W22654/31/36.
Proposed supply of anti-aircraft guns to Portugal. W9818/31/36.
Visit of Portuguese military missions to Germany and Italy W9819/31/36.
Bulgarian rearmament: supply of tanks by Messrs. Vickers Armstrong. R3064/6/7.
Supply of war material from U.K. to foreign countries: order of priority. W9498/902/50.

Birchall, F.
Birth certificate. L1735/L1876/12/409.

Birchall, J. D., Sir: M.P.
Enquiry regarding inclusion of Latvian mission in the coronation procession. T6326/1/379.

Bircham & Company.
Request for definition of attitude of H.M.G. towards question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia for production in English courts. R4906/R5143/135/22.
— Further statement. R6601/R7189/R7573/R8377/135/22.

Birchenall, F.
Application for employment in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W19267/470/41.

Birchenough, H., Sir.
Facilities in Venezuela for Mr. C. Bell. A584/584/47.

Bird, C., Mrs.
Protection of property in Barcelona. W21673/3/41.

Bird, C. H.
Belgian Vice-Consul at Kampala. T3856/T9930/3856/385.

Bird, F. G. Stonehewer.
Consular scholarship: candidate. K4003/K5568/904/250.
— Roper scholarship won by. K3805/904/250.

Bird, F. H. Stonehewer- (Consul-General).
Leave in 1937. K502/502/201/K6635/K9244/ K14962/228/201.
Authority for disclosure of address in U.K. to police or taxation authorities. K12108/228/201.
Transfer to Addis Ababa: travelling arrangements. K1131/K924/666/228.
— Arrival. K2973/228/201.
— Appointment as Consul-General. K2972/228/201.
Difficulties regarding issue of commission. K1904/228/201.

Bird, F. H. Stonehewer- (Consul-General) (continued).
Consul-General at Addis Ababa.
J110/J30/J111/30/1/J3597/3/1.
F.O. appreciation of his defence of British interests in Ethiopia. J2398/74/1.
Life certificates. K149/1/286.
Position as doyen of consular corps in Ethiopia: allowances.
K4904/K12336/228/201.
Accommodation (Addis Ababa): rental of furniture. K5418/1846/201.
Admission of Mlle. A. de Runck to U.K.
T13191/13191/378.
Travelling expenses of journey from Tangier to London and return to Addis Ababa on termination of leave: expenses of wife.
K12017/228/201.

Bird, G. A.
Recovery of property in Barcelona.
W20867/W21673/3/41.

Bird, H. J.
Divorce documents. T8310/8310/371 (file).

Bird, H. K.
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4816/4816/402.

Bird, H. M., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3906/42/241.

Bird, H. R. (Consul).
Life certificates. K540/1/286.
Accommodation (Batavia): lease: rental: Treasury sanction rent allowance.
K1997/K2355/K3052/1997/229.
Rent allowance (Batavia): rent of garage.
K3380/K12592/3380/229.
Storage of household goods (Batavia).
K12252/3380/229.
Leave: travelling arrangements.
K4353/K8625/K8914/4213/229.
Representation allowance (Surabaya).
K2723/2723/229 (file).
— Leave: travelling expenses of wife.
K2943/2943/229.
Appointment at Chiengmai.
K15027/K14752/110/240/K13538/799/250.

Bird, H. W. W.
Application for post in connexion with supervision scheme in Spain. W3936/262/41.
Application for employment in connexion with exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Authorities.
W20937/470/41.

Bird, Leonard.
F.O. advice regarding the sending of parcels of foodstuffs to relations in Barcelona.
W18244/878/41.

Bird, Marie M.
Divorce documents. T8310/8310/371 (file).

Bird, Rosa, Mrs.
Welfare of husband in Madrid.
W1401/W2357/W17040/2/41.

Bird, S.
Repatriation to U.K. K4279/4279/245 (file).

Bird, W. D. W.
British-Chilean dual nationality.
T12552/1802/378.

Bird & Co., Ltd.
Official position of Pro-Consul Golding (San Sebastian). K4669/4669/241.
Seizure of stocks of jute by insurgent authorities at Pasajes.
W4621/W6852/W5869/W9593/W13743/W17359/3/41.

Birds and Plumage.
See also PIGEONS (CARRIER).
Protection of bird life on Tristan da Cunha and Gough Island: expedition by Dr. Christopherson:
— See EXPEDITIONS.
Facilities for transit through France of parrot belonging to Maharaja Jam Sahib of Nawanagar: transit through other European countries.
T4136/4136/377 (file).
Report of Migratory Bird Conservation Commission. L942/942/405.
— Copies of regulations drawn up by United States Govt. under Migratory Bird Treaty Act. L5907/942/405.
Wild fowl and quail exports from Italy, Belgium and Holland: enquiry by International Committee for Bird Preservation.
L176/176/405.
Permission for Dr. A. Hoel to take king penguins from South Georgia to Norway.
L1375/1375/405 (file).
Scheme of Prof. M. Sostaric for providing birds with food in winter: sowing of sunflower seeds by school children.
L1007/1007/405 (file).
Expedition by Messrs. Scott & Bratby to Caspian area to acquire specimens of red breasted geese. L5360/5360/405 (file).
Entry of budgerigars into U.K.: enquiry from British Military Attaché at Berlin.
L8116/8116/405.
Permission for Mr. H. F. Wetherby to shoot birds in Corsica. L2207/2207/405.
French decree regarding bird diseases.
C5471/5471/17.
Facilities for Mr. H. G. Patterson to visit Vogelwarte on Heligoland.
L1297/1297/405 (file).

Birendra Nath Das Gupta.
See GUPTA, BIRENDRA NATH DAS.

Birge, Grace.
Marriage in France. T407/407/376 (file).

Birjand: British Vice-Consulate.
Question of retention of post.
K8528/K11838/744/234.

Birkenau, s.s.
Collision between British s.s. Amsterdam and German. K4722/4722/218 (file).

Birkett.
Activities in regard to compensation claims by British West Indians. A828/74/47.

Birkin & Co., Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7334/3/41.

Birkinshaw, E., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and daughter. K6166/K13213/42/241.

Birkinshaw, F. and M.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8023/K9394/K10492/42/241.

Birkir, s.s.
Services to British vessel.
T6542/6542/372 (file).

Birkman.
Agent for Imperial Chemical Industries in Latvia. N3266/124/59.

Birks, R. C. A.
Activities. T1231/1178/378.

Birla, B. M.
Indian delegate to Textile Conference in Washington. W4838/139/98.
International Sugar Agreement.
W13176/W13737/246/50.

Birley, K. P.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
Future of British personnel of the Egyptian police: gift of £1,000. J1311/37/16.

Birmingham: Foreign Consulates.
Bolivian: appointments, &c. T13323/13323/385.
Egyptian: applicant for post. T5247/5247/385.
Netherlands: raising of status of post: jurisdiction. T5721/5721/385 (file).
Turkish: appointments, &c. T15359/15359/385 (file).

Birmingham: Lord Mayor of.
Relief and evacuation of Spanish children. W10427/37/41.

Birmingham Council for Peace and Liberty (Spanish Defence Committee).
Petition signed by citizens of Birmingham regarding withdrawal of foreign troops from Spain. W8918/7/41.

Birmingham Small Arms Co.
Efforts to interest Portuguese military authorities in modified Lewis Gun: German competition. W18521/W20651/W21688/W21367/31/36.
Deposit of pesetas at British Consulate General at Barcelona. W8468/3/41.
Supply of rifles to Portugal: diversion of orders to Germany: criticism of lack of support given by H.M.G. and H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W9683/W13536/W16161/31/36.
Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.: lack of liaison with W.O. in connexion with. W31/W1911/W1138/W2155/W3016/W2566/W5880/31/36.
Export of bayonets to Portuguese West Africa: licence. W18043/W18594/358/36.
Export of Lewis Gun magazines and accessories to Portugal: licences. W20607/W20747/&c./358/36.
Manufacture under licence of machine gun of Czechoslovak design for W.O. R2920/2920/12 (file).
Export of rifle and ammunition to Czechoslovakia: British export licence. R1872/1872/12.
Orders for war material for China placed through Soviet Purchasing Commission. F6595/130/10.
Licence to export war material to Denmark. N2813/N3207/39/15.
Activity of certain individuals in supply of arms to Iraq. E3424/E3548/E3801/E4004/19/93.
Export licence for rifles to Bahrain. E3775/918/91.
Representation in Egypt. J3082/244/16.
Transmission of letters to Barcelona. W9541/W10189/84/41.

Birnal, F. V.
Colombian Representative at Paris: report on. C397/397/4.

Birnbaum, Sarah.
Birth certificate. L1316/L1550/95/409.

Birnie Island.
Ownership of: inclusion in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. W756/756/27.
See also TERRITORY.

Birobijan.
Jewish settlement:
— See JEWS: SOVIET UNION.

Birrell, F. E. Graham, Lieut.-Col.
Wearing of foreign decorations. T10069/2631/372.

Birrell, Heather E. M.
Registration of birth. T11994/56/378.

Birse, E. W.
O.B.E. T8916/797/372/T9934/T13165/T12439/6054/372.

Birse, K., Miss.
Salary (Tallin). K1351/K3183/1351/259.

Birsfelden.
See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SWITZERLAND.

Bir Singh.
See WAZIR SINGH (SON OF PUNJAB SINGH).

Birt.
Proceedings against Finnish Minister in London. T5897/70/373.

Birt, F.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Birt, G. H. D.
Disposal of archives of former German Vice-Consulate at Milford Haven. L7619/7619/405.

Birthdays.
Memorial to M. Briand on 75th anniversary of his birth:
— See MEMORIALS: FRANCE.
Of Crown Prince of Roumania: Roumanian decorations for British Army representatives:
— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: ROUMANIAN.
Of Queen Elizabeth: greetings from King Farouk and Queen Nazli of Egypt. T11515/11515/379.
— Greetings from Prime Minister of Napal: reply. T11815/11515/379.
Of Queen Mary: greetings from Prince Damrong of Siam. T8155/T8381/340/379.
— Greetings from Prince Mohamed Ali and Egyptian Council of Regency: replies. T8342/340/379.
Of Queen Mary: greetings from private persons in Germany. T7575/1333/379.
Of Otto of Hapsburg: legitimist demonstration. R7847/988/3.
Of Dr. Schacht: appreciative manifestations in Germany. C583/78/18.
Of foreign sovereigns: checking of Season Kalendar for 1938: omission of Emperor of Ethiopia: dates in case of Persia and Afghanistan: question of including birthday of future Queen of Egypt. T15991/67/379.
— Revision of Birthday and New Year Card. T16455/T17655/67/379.
Of King of Afghanistan: date of celebration: greetings from King George VI: reply. T3641/T14030/T14675/67/379.
Of President of Austria: proposed message from King George VI: decision against. T331/67/379.
Of King of Egypt: date of celebration. T17661/17660/372.
Of King of Egypt: message from King George VI. T1972/T2316/67/379.
Felicitations of H.M.G. in Australia on occasion of the birthday and coming of age of King Farouk of Egypt. J3663/20/16.
Of Emperor of Ethiopia: question whether King George VI should send usual greetings: decision to discontinue practice. T10772/T10932/67/379.

Birthdays (continued).
Celebrations in Finland of that of Field Marshal Mannerheim: action of German delegation: Soviet Minister only member of Diplomatic Corps not present. N3264/343/36/N2936/2936/56.
Baron Mannerheim's birthday celebrations in Finland: attendance of Lord Plymouth: congratulations of H.M.G. N2779/N2834/603/63.
Of President of French Republic: greetings from King George. T12249/67/379.
Of Chancellor of the German Reich: greetings from King George VI: reply. T5862/T6345/67/379.
Of Herr Hitler: celebrations in Germany. C3072/165/18.
— Military parades. C3070/136/18.
— Celebrations in Danzig. C3361/5/55.
60th anniversary of President of Latvia: congratulations of H.M.G. but not The King. N4421/4421/59.
Of King of Iraq: message from King George VI. T4030/T4376/67/379.
Of King of Italy: celebrations in Libya. J4946/942/66.
King of Italy: celebrations at Rome: military character: report on. R7612/3032/22.
Reception at Addis Ababa in honour of birth of the Prince of Naples. J1161/30/1.
Of the Emperor of Japan: message from King George VI. T6409/67/379.
Of Shahinshah of Persia: date. T2520/67/379.
Sixteenth birthday celebrations on 25th October of Prince Michael of Roumania: to be officer of Roumanian army: British army to be represented by General Jeffreys and Lieut.-Col Arnold. R6239/6239/37 (file).
Of Prince Michael of Roumania: suggested British decoration: too young. T14855/14855/372.
Of King of Siam: greetings from King George VI: reply. T13214/T15050/67/379.
Of President of Turkey: message from King George VI: previous decision to send message upheld. T7423/67/379.
Of President of United States: message from King George VI. T1393/T2000/67/379.
King of Yugoslavia's birthday celebrations. R6203/175/92.

Birthdays (The King's Birthday) (George VI).
Official date for celebration of: circular to H.M.RR. and Consular Officers. T4380/T5148/T831/T975/T3574/T5964/T8067/831/379.
Date of celebration and description of occasion: reference in Austrian Diplomatic list to. T7189/831/379.
Official date of celebration: enquiries from posts abroad: position in future years. T5848/T6498/T6708/T11644/T12607/831/379.
— Flying of flags on actual anniversary. T9678/831/379.
Date of celebration in 1938 and future years: circular to H.M.RR. and Consular Officers. T11362/T12474/T15979/831/379.
Enquiries from posts abroad regarding celebration locally. T7950/831/379.
Enquiry by Buenos Aires Embassy as to form of celebration in view of recent coronation festivities and housing difficulty. T7471/831/379.

Birthdays (The King's Birthday) (George VI) (continued).
Messages from various private persons abroad. T760/3/379/T1028/4/379/T1430/3/379/T9897/831/379/T17135/T17136/T17137/T17188/T17242, &c./3/379.
Desire of Prince and Princess Chichibu to attend Trooping of the Colour. T4739/1/379.
Congratulations from leading members of British Malayan community in Bangkok. T1895/3/379.
Date of celebration: Egyptian enquiry. T3300/931/379.
Date of celebration in 1938 by Dock Companies and Board of Customs and Excise. T15013/831/379.
Question whether members of local diplomatic corps should have cards at H.M. Missions on actual anniversary or on date of official celebration: enquiry by The Hague Legation: ruling. T13226/T13762/831/379.
Date of celebration by H.M. Ships: question of firing salutes and dressing ship on official or actual anniversary: differences from practice as notified to H.M.RR.: F.O. reluctance to make any changes: minutes: possible modification of Admiralty practice. T13924/831/379.
Reports on celebration at posts abroad. T9092/T9137/T9333/T9461/T9640/T9642/T9708/T10125/T10303/T9391/T9481/T9797/T10301/T10302/T10382/T10418/T10774/T11008/T11011/831/379.
Celebration at Santiago: postponement of official dinner in favour of children's party. T8482/831/379.
Greetings from British diplomatic and consular posts abroad and British communities. T9081/T8850/T10337/831/379.
Greetings from Imperial Conference. T9545/226/384.
Greetings and marzipan fruits from Herr Frank of Mannheim: question of reply and of returning gift. T17317/3/379.
Messages from King of Afghanistan. T60/4/379/T9086/831/379.
Cards left at H.M. Embassy by Ambassador and entire staff of Italian Embassy at Buenos Aires: flag flown over Italian Embassy. R4000/1/22.
Greetings from King of Albania. T9082/831/379.
Greetings from President of Bolivia. T9084/831/379.
Congratulations from Bolivian Foreign Minister. A4128/4128/5.
Greetings from President of Czechoslovakia. T9080/831/379.
Greetings from King of Egypt, Queen Mother and Council of Regency. T9077/T9076/831/379.
Greetings from Emperor of Ethiopia: decision to send message of thanks. T17114/3/379.
Greetings from German Chancellor. T17110/3/379.
Greetings from King of Iraq. T9065/831/372.
Greetings from Emperor of Japan. T9083/831/379.
Greetings from Belgian Consul for Madagascar and the Governor General of Madagascar. T10336/T10337/831/379.
Greetings from Shahinshah of Persia. T8945/831/379.
Greetings from King of Saudi Arabia. T8920/831/379.

Birthdays (The King's Birthday) (George VI) (continued).
Greetings from Prince Damrong: reply. T8845/831/379.
Greetings from Council of Regency of Siam. T9085/T11010/T17111/T17613/831/379.
Greetings from President of Turkey. T9078/831/379.
Celebration at posts abroad: attitude of Italian officials. T9391/T9481/T10302/T10976/831/379.
Attitude adopted by Italian representatives in various capitals. R4189/R4660/1/22.
— Panamanian and Mexican representatives also failed to observe usual courtesies. R4497/1/22.
— Question whether Italian representative should be invited to receptions held in Istanbul, &c., by H.M.RR. R3757/1/22.

Births.
See also REGISTRATION.
TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREECE.
Royal births:
— See subhead ROYAL FAMILY under GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, SWEDEN, BULGARIA.
Birth rates, vital statistics, &c.:
— See POPULATION.
Transmission of remittances from consular posts made in connexion with birth certificates:
— See ACCOUNTS.
Legalisation of birth certificates:
— See DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.
Possible new legislation providing further opportunity for registration of births of children of second and subsequent generations from abroad:
— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATIONALITY ACTS).
Legal position with regard to abortion in different countries: enquiry from Joint Council of midwifery. L2317/2317/405.
Issue of decree legalising abortion in Spain. W2263/1/41.
Abortion in Soviet Union: effect on birthrate, &c.:
— See POPULATION: SOVIET UNION.
Registration regulations in Great Britain: position after expiration of 12 months. L2111/817/405.
Certificate in respect of A. L. Bertoja (Great Britain): H.M. Acting Consul-General, Milan, instructed to make applications through F.O. and to Registrar-General direct. L6441/6441/405 (file).
Request from Boston Consulate-General for supply of forms for applications for birth certificates: no such prescribed form of application by post: procedure to be followed when making application. L5195/L5711/5195/405.
Certificates required by Swiss Legation. L66/66/409 (file).
— By Netherlands Legation. L11/11/409 (file).
— By Belgian Embassy. L12/12/409 (file).
Request by French Ambassador for a copy of birth certificate of a French citizen born in U.K.: office copy furnished by Registrar-General in error. L712/95/409.
Certificate sent to French Embassy. L6815/L6547/95/405.
Birth certificates of British subjects forwarded to F.O. by H.M.RR. abroad. L1598/L1599/L8271/1119/405.

Births (continued).
French custom to annotate particulars of marriage on birth certificate. K12167/1237/216.
Signatures of British consuls in birth registers need not be accompanied by the official seal: entry in a register is not an official document. K7604/3503/216.
Access of Registrar-General to volumes of records of births solemnised at Chapel Royal of St. James from 1662 and at Chapel Royal of Somerset House from 1671 in possession of Portuguese Embassy, London: permission to make photostatic copies. L2350/2350/402.
Records of births of soldiers' children: whether War Office can furnish information. L4568/3894/405.
Avoidance of hardship caused by irregular birth registrations at British consular posts abroad by allowing re-registration under date within correct statutory period: cases. T56/T1200/T1787/T2660/T2223/T4259/T7882/56/378/T590/T6781/590/378/T9432/62/378.
Avoidance of hardship caused by irregular birth registrations at British consular posts abroad by allowing re-registration under date within correct statutory period: cases. T7675/T8230/T9628/T8263/T11346/T12463/T12032/T13169/T15371/56/378/T13947/T15101/T16492/12801/378.
Registration of births impossible after two years in case of children of second and subsequent generations born abroad of British subjects after 1914. T920/T9785/T9811/T5769/T10005/T10411/T11482/T12784/T13868/56/378.
Of children of second and subsequent generations born abroad: registration authorised by F.O. after one year but within two years of birth: cases. T2037/T8862/T9262/T10527/T10746/T11407/T11994/T12527/T15371 &c./56/378/T14756/14756/378.
Cancellation of birth entries of children of second and subsequent generations born abroad of British subjects and made after statutory period. T5769/T8911/T10361/T11027/T12730/T13825/T14027/T14934/56/378.
Case of child of British subject himself of second generation born abroad: failure of parent to register within two years: F.O. sanction registration during proper statutory period on grounds that intention to effect registration was manifested: exceptional circumstances of case. T928/56/378.
— Similar case. T17509/56/378.
Birth of Mr. H. E. Holland at Sao Paulo in 1915: registration authorised in 1923 under date before 1st August, 1923: entry dated December, 1923, after expiration of statutory period: amendment of entry. T1804/56/378.
Re-registration of birth of C. H. Morrison at Naples: inclusion in new entry of name of informant, since deceased: new entry to be signed by present Consul-General and not by Pro-Consul who was at post at date of original registration: Pro-Consuls not empowered to sign entries. T2223/56/378.

Births (continued).
Of Consuelo de las Mercedes Nixon in Teneriffe on 13th November, 1927, of second generation born abroad: registration effected in July, 1929, later cancelled by Consul: F.O. authorise re-registration under date of original application. T10361/56/378.
Cancellation of entry of birth of Alfred G. Peters born at Zurich in 1893, of third generation born abroad. T7910/56/378.
Incorrect registration at Archangel Vice-Consulate of birth of Mr. A. E. Brown, of third generation born abroad in 1902. T11528/T15580/56/378.
Registration of birth of child of third generation born abroad in August, 1925, of British parents effected without F.O. consent in November, 1926: grant of covering sanction. T12572/56/378.
Proposed re-registration of birth of J. E. Gillman at Cartagena Vice-Consulate: registers locked up in safe: whereabouts of keys: registration deferred. T15215/56/378.
Registration of births of children born abroad of British parents themselves born abroad: question whether F.O. have discretion to refuse registration after one year but within two years of birth: case of descendants born in Spain of G. F. Mortimore: whereabouts of Alicante birth registers. T15371/T17215/T17677/56/378.
Cancellation of registration effected at Detroit in 1927 of birth of Mr. J. McK. Norton in 1917, of third or fourth generation born in United States. T16544/56/378.
Of Canadian British subjects: registration at Mexico City Consulate-General: question of furnishing annual return to Canadian Govt.: general objection to distinction between "nationals" of various members of the Commonwealth by consular officers. T5218/T6861/T7796/59/378.
Withdrawal of registers from subordinate posts in Nantes consular district. T14239/T15521/59/378.
Of British subjects: withdrawal of registers sent in error to new Vice-Consulate at Maastricht: registers to be sent to new independent but not subordinate posts. T15111/T16914/59/378.
Regulations governing registration of births by British consular officers: enquiry by solicitors: position in Peru: provision for certification of copies of entries. T16427/59/378.
Registration of birth of C. R. P. C. Branson at St. Malo Vice-Consulate: unsatisfactory form of birth certificate issued. T3345/62/378.
Registration of births at British Consular posts abroad: cases. T136/136/378/T563/563/378/T633/633/378/T565/565/378.
Registration of children of Mr. S. Sassoon: statutory declaration must show claim to British nationality and that children were born in wedlock: births must be registered in consular district in which they occurred. T699/699/378.
Refusal of Soviet authorities to supply birth certificates for former Russian subjects or Soviet citizens now without nationality. T748/748/378.

Births (continued).
Provisions in draft Bill to amend British Nationality and Status of Aliens Acts affecting registration of births of children of second and subsequent generations born abroad: F.O. minutes. T7395/856/378.
Form of statutory declaration to be completed by applicants for registration of births after more than seven years. T1313/1313/378.
Cancellation of birth registrations wrongly effected at Beirut Consulate-General in respect of members of family of British protected person: evidential value of cancelled certificate. T1899/1899/378 (file).
Cancellation of entries relating to members of the Pharaoh family: no claim to British nationality. T1900/1900/378.
Registration of birth of Mr. T. G. C. V. Jones at Dresden Consulate: request for registration in name of Vaughan-Jones in view of father's change of name: F.O. refusal as father not known by that name at date of son's birth. T3540/3540/378 (file).
Question of cancellation of entry of birth in Iraq of son of a man whose claim to British nationality is not substantiated: entry to be marked that British nationality of father has been questioned. T3761/3761/378 (file).
Registration of births of British children born abroad: requirement of statutory declarations in respect of children born more than 7 years before application: failure of Sao Paulo Consulate-General to furnish. T5216/5216/378/T10632/10632/378 (file).
Registration at Harbin Consulate-General of birth of child of locally naturalised British-Canadian subject: not permissible. T6044/6044/378 (file).
Of foreigners in Koweit and Bahrein: question of registration. T8527/T9932/8527/376.
Cancellation of entry of birth of Miss B. F. Bonar, not a British subject. T12041/9159/379.
Of Nora Kinsella: entry of birth made in 1918 in name of Leonora Floyd: incorrect as Mr. Floyd was not husband of Mrs. Kinsella: cancellation: Mrs. Kinsella responsible for statements in new entry. T9806/9806/378.
Registration of birth in U.K. of P. D. Brenner, actually born abroad: note against birth entries. T15890/T17768/10618/378.
Case of Miss Mascha Lieberman born in U.K. in 1900: statement in birth entry that child was a boy: procedure for correction: birth certificate not to be accepted as evidence of British nationality until entry corrected. T10619/10619/378 (file).
Making of statutory declarations in United States for purpose of registration of births at British Consulates: declarations made before United States notaries public require authentication. T10670/10670/378.
Question whether old or new registers are being used at Sofia Consulate. T10767/10767/376 (file).
Registration of births was compulsory in Gibraltar in 1888. T13771/11549/378.
Acceptance of baptismal certificates of children born at La Linea of British subjects as evidence of birth for registration purposes when local birth certificates are not available: wording of statutory declarations. T11872/11872/378.
Desire of Mr. R. Power to change names of his sons, registered at Iquitos Consulate: procedure. T12619/12619/378.

Births (continued).
Registration of births of children of second generation born abroad of British subjects in special register before Act of 1922, not in itself sufficient to confer British nationality. T12851/12851/378.

Misleading advice given by Registrar-General's Dept. to British subjects desiring to register births of children born abroad: no necessity for translation of French birth certificate. T15424/15424/378.

Registration of birth of W. L. Walker effected at Alexandretta Vice-Consulate in 1899: alleged error in name: question of re-registration: whereabouts of birth registers in use at Alexandretta before 1924. T16970/16970/378.

Errors in registration of birth of A. W. T. Fox at Tampico in 1919: re-registration. T17059/17059/378.

Forgery of Scottish birth certificate by Rev. J. Bell: question of prosecution on return to U.K. T17806/17806/378.

Issue of Peruvian decree forbidding the registration of births unless registered at time of birth: retrospective action of. A3695/3695/35.

Provision of maternity relief in Sweden: Bill. N2629/2629/42.

Births (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions).
See also NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY QUESTIONS).

Status of child born in Belgium of British mother, separated from her husband, and a Belgian father: child presumed to have been born in wedlock, in absence of an order of separation or of judicial decision that child was illegitimate. T13131/13131/378.

Certificates of illegitimate children born in Italy: transmission to F.O. in error: return to Rome. L4111/1119/405.

F.O. refusal to authorise registration of birth of child born in Corsica before British father's marriage to mother: possibility of child's having been legitimated by parents' marriage in Corsica. T8144/637/378.

Status of child born in Soviet Union in 1936 of British parents married under Soviet law in 1937: note on marriage certificate that parties have in fact been married since 1932: question of regarding child as having been born in wedlock: F.O. minutes: registration of birth authorised. T8664/T12388/637/378.

Case of William S. Menahem born in Sumatra in 1933 of a British father married according to Jewish rites in 1932: child illegitimate as marriage not valid in local law, but legitimated by civil marriage: refusal of registration of birth: contemplated amendment of law in U.K. T12124/12124/378.

Application for registration of birth of Jeaquina Valerga, born in La Linea: evidence of parents' civil marriage: note on baptismal certificate that child is illegitimate presumably due to absence of religious ceremony: legitimate in English law. T15387/15387/378.

Births (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions) (continued).
Re-registration of birth of illegitimate child born in U.K. whose father is domiciled in Spain at time of marriage: Spanish law: enquiry by Registrar-General. L3642/L6942/3642/405.
— Text of law on legitimisation. L7147/3642/405.
Swedish legitimacy laws: extract regarding illegitimate birth. L1748/817/405.
Legitimacy law in Sweden: information for Registrar-General. L1079/817/405.
British legitimacy laws: information for Messrs. P. Pascalis and A. Mayet of Hanoi. L1464/817/405.

Birukov, J.
First Secretary, Soviet Union Embassy in Paris. T945/945/378.

Bischoff, Coxe & Co.
Judicial documents: recovery of fees from Argentina. T16097/6376/371.
Claim of heirs of the late Sultan Abdul Hamid. E2758/91/44.
Claim of heirs of Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey: conversations of Mr. Inchbald at Treasury: offer of settlement out of Court: criticism of opinion of Mr. Haladjean. E2317/E2654/E4144/E4562/E3692/E3732/91/44.
Salary due to C. E. S. Palmer. K8322/428/292.
Position of Ottoman Bank in Egypt after abolition of capitulations. J4522/13/16.

Biscup, Alfred George.
Letter of request: death. T2131/2131/371 (file).

Bisen Singh.
See BISHAN SINGH.

Bisgood, E. F.
Polish stabilisation loan. C1939/218/55.

Bishan Singh.
Particulars regarding. A326/A3262/A6521/2/51.

Bishara Habib, Effendi.
British decoration. T3045/T6450/T9602/T10518/T15525/T16072/922/372.

Bishna Singh.
Particulars regarding. A7093/A8377/A9123/2/51.

Bishnu Shumshere, Maj.-General.
Movements and travel documents of. F97/97/61 (file).
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
Indian visa. T6661/2650/378.
Invitation to F.O. reception for Nepalese mission, without wife. T5502/T6010/1/379.

Bishop, F.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Bishop, J. D. J.
Assistance for. K10894/10894/218 (file).

Bishop, R. E. Prince-, Miss.
Welfare of Mr. C. J. J. H. Seither in French Zone of Morocco. W18711/3425/28.

Bishop, R. G.
Repatriation debt. K1647/1647/299 (file).

Bishop, W.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Bishop, W. H. A., Major.
Visit to East Africa. J5347/5347/16.

Bishops.
See RELIGION.

Bisht, Girdhari (Subedar).
See GIRDHARI BISHT (SUBEDAR).

Biskis, B.
Loss of British nationality. T1201/1201/378.

Bisleti, Gaetano, Cardinal.
Personality. R59/59/22.
Death. R6013/R6127/369/22.

Bismarck, von, Prince.
Former Counsellor, German Embassy, London: date of termination of appointment: rates. T6658/T8103/98/373.

Bisseker, F. D. (and Mary).
British protection for adopted daughter. T10412/T12924/T14083/T17620/2073/378.

Bisset, George.
Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W5673/2/41.
— Wounding of: measures to secure his return to Great Britain. W7397/2/41.

Bissett, C. S.
Canadian Trade Commissioner at Havana. T1955/T8563/691/384.

Bissington, A.
H.M.G.'s policy towards League of Nations. W818/818/98.

Bisson, T. A.
Of Foreign Policy Association: political tour in Far East: articles on American Policy in Far East. F763/763/61 (file).
American Policy in the Far East: report by. L963/372/405.

Biswas, S., Miss.
Facilities in European countries. L656/656/405 (file).

Bissagos Islands.
Rumours of extensive German works in Islands: Portuguese denial. C867/C422/C1001/C286/C2073/37/18.

Bittencourt, J.
Commercial Counsellor, Chilean Embassy, London. T5204/617/383.

Bittencourt, Paulo.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Bittern, s.s.
Agreement. K2159/2159/285 (file)/K8148/8148/285 (file).

Bitulac Ltd.
Claims against Spain. W9508/3/41.

Bitwodded. . .
Names beginning Bitwodded. . . .
— See under next part of name.

Bitz, Karl.
Appointed Honorary Swiss Consular Agent in Austria. R2565/2565/3.

Bizot, J. J.
Bank of France appointment. C7519/53/17.

Bizuak (or Thomas).
Imprisonment in Portuguese West Africa: question of renewing representatives to Portuguese Govt. with a view to obtaining release. K1254/1254/236 (file).

Bizzey, A. E.
Member of staff of MacAndrews & Co.: return to Malaga: transport from Gibraltar in one of H.M. ships. W4086/2/41.

Bjarner, A., Dr.
Appointed Honorary Swiss Consular Agent in Austria. R2565/2565/3.

Bjerknes, Vilhelm, Prof.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Bjorna, K. H.
Scholarship in the U.K. P1807/P1873/P2686/P5012/93/150.

Bjorneborg.
See PORI.

Bjorner, K. M., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6599/42/241.

Björnson, Björn.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Björnsson, Sveinn.
Icelandic Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
Icelandic Representative at International Fisheries Conference. N1419/N1487/389/63.

Blaas, L. von.
Counsellor, Austrian Legation, London: charge of Legation: termination of appointment. T1939/T8308/99/383.
Liability to duty on car sold out of privilege: desire to sell to another member of Legation. T364/T6994/T8600/364/373.

Black, A.
Financial circumstances. K8040/8040/236 (file).

Black, Abraham.
Arrest in Germany: claim for loss of personal effects. C2206/C2391/C2701/C3342/362/18.
— Trial on charges of fraud: sentence. C3591/C3966/362/18.

Black, C. & J., Messrs.
Case of Messrs. T. Gillis. K10811/10811/245 (file).

Black, C. M. (or Blank), Mrs.
Detention in an asylum in United States. K7571/7571/245 (file).

Black, Hugo, Senator.
Appointment as judge Supreme Court in United States: personality. A6188/542/45.

Black, J.
Movements. W9369/389/41.

Black, Maurice.
Commission rogatoire. T14896/14896/371 (file).

Black, P. J.
Japanese decoration. T14018/14018/372 (file).

Black, T. J. H.
Importation of films into U.K. from Egypt. T15603/T16177/70/373.

Blackall, Mrs.
Visit of Japanese Ambassador and Herr Von Ribbentrop to Cornwall: F.O. interview. F8974/26/23.

Blackbert, C.
See TAPPERINI, T. (OR BLACKBERT, C.).

Black Brothers, Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W10030/3/41.

Blackburn, A. D.
Life certificates. K887/1/286.
Leave (Tsinanfu). K4966/K15124/2/210.

Blackburn, C.
Repatriation debt. K7669/K11534/42/241.

Blackburn, D.
Inquiry regarding entering the British Consular service. K2601/403/250.

Blackburn, L. B., Miss.
Failure to obtain a licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, before taking employment as jazz singer in cabarets abroad. K13270/13270/250 (file).

Blackburn, S. N., Commander.
Services rendered to H.M. Consul at Vigo during Spanish civil war: appreciation. W102/2/41.

Blackburn Aeroplane Company.
Management of Greek aeroplane factory at Phaleron: question of renewal of contract. R248/R897/R1792/R1152/R1746/R1956/R2048/R2653/R3068/R3346/R4176/R5727/R5652/R5828/R5919/R6178/R8455/&c./219/19.
Output capacity of factory in Greece. R6743/219/19.

Blackburn & Sons, Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7924/3/41.

Blackford, D. L., Wing Commander.
Member of United Kingdom delegation to Nyon Conference. W16975/16618/41.
Appointment as British Air Representative on permanent Advisory Committee of League of Nations. W15011/15011/98.

Black Forest.
British school children touring in:
— See CHILDREN.

Blackhill, s.s.
Interference with by Spanish insurgent armed craft. W166/W2427/23/41./W1275/1/41.
Agreement. K8494/8494/285 (file).

Blackhurst, A., Miss.
Duties on coloured pictures sent to Manchuria. F2196/2196/10.

Blackie, G.
Repatriation to Scotland. K619/619/245 (file).

Blackie, G. M.
National status. T5264/T7677/62/378.

Blackley, James.
Emergency certificate granted at New York. T10470/10470/378.

Black List.
Proposed black-listing of certain Japanese suspected of espionage in Hong Kong: Passport Control minute on scope of H.O. Black List. F5272/14/10.

Blackmore, F. C.
Certificate of British nationality. T15891/T16581/T17463/62/378.

Blackmore, J. A. C.
Maintenance of mother in Greece. K14660/14660/219.

Blackpool and West Coast Air Services, Messrs.
Proposed air service from Dublin to London via Liverpool. W19673/W19196/16186/27.

Black Sea.
Proposed Black Sea Pact:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Tonnage of Bulgarian warships in. E491/418/44.
— Roumanian warships. E1034/E4530/418/44.
Tonnage of the largest fleet in the Black Sea at time of conclusion of the Montreux Straits Convention: Admiralty enquiry. E6681/141/44.

Black Sea & Baltic General Insurance Company.
Writ. T9687/9687/371 (file).
Branch of Soviet Trade Delegation in London. N4993/7/38.

Black Star Publishing Company.
Request for list of visitors to the coronation. T6070/3243/379.

Black Tom Explosion.
See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

Blackwell, R.
Exchange difficulties in Persia. E4671/E6583/E7162/20/34.

Blackwood, H., Lady.
National status of R. V. Simart French. T14859/62/378.

Blackwood, N. P. O'R.
Swedish decoration. T9133/9133/372 (file).

Blagden, Victor.
Imprisonment of Señor A. Escudero and family in Bilbao: measures to secure release. W4497/2/41.
Pitch Marketing Company, Ltd. W20969/2/41.

Blagoeff, s.s.
Torpedo attack on. W16781/23/41.

Blagojevic, M., Capt. Pilot.
Yugoslav air mission to U.K. R7053/21/92.

Blagoveshchenskaya, Elena Dimitrievna.
Russian born wife of Mr. H. L. Wood: facilities to leave Russia: arrest on criminal charge: possible connexion with Messrs. Sanderson Brothers & Newbould's arbitration case. N3233/N4765/N3183/N4777/N4858/N4995/N5233/N5754/34/38.
— P.Q. N5648/34/38.

Blagrove, M., Mrs.
Accommodation for Basque children in U.K. W10775/37/41.

Blaikie, A. G., Miss.
Secretary to Bishop of Gibraltar: supply of petrol for evacuation of civilian population of Madrid. W3486/37/41.

Blaikley, A. J.
French decoration. T11172/T12978/229/372.

Blaine, G.
International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin. L3473/2667/405.

Blainey, Thomas.
Departure from United States. T14562/14562/388.

Blair, A. W.
Desire for magisterial appointment in Tangier. W4547/1617/28.

Blair, D.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F6157/F6435/F7277/F6884/F7461/F7488/2396/10.

Blair, D.
Chilean decoration. T332/332/372.

Blair, J. D.
National status. T8687/T9559/T12416/T14035/1802/378.

Blair, Robert.
Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology:
— See EDUCATION.

Blake, Miss.
Salary (Strasbourg). K8835/3197/217.

Blake, C. A.
Whereabouts of Mr. J. Dawkins. K13867/13867/228

Blake, Edward.
Deportation from United States. T5212/5212/388.

Blake, E. R.
Expedition to British Guiana. L661/661/405.

Blake, G., Vice-Admiral Sir.
Illness at Malta. R4489/4489/22.

Blake, G. F.
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers. W3835/262/41.

Blake, H. M., Lieut.-Commander.
Lightkeeper in the Red Sea: termination of service with Egyptian Govt.: steps to secure re-employment.
J1152/J3103/J684/J2677/J4411/320/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Blake, John.
Application for Egyptian Police appointment.
J121/76/16.

Blake, M. E., Miss.
Repatriation. K3357/3357/217 (file).

Blake, R.
Appointed Vice-Consul for United States at Osaka. F3993/515/23.

Blake, R. V.
See LEE, R. V. (OR BLAKE).

Blake & Fox, Messrs.
Protests against Japanese action in China.
F7496/7250/10.

Blakeborough, Messrs.
Debt owed to by Administration of Spanish Zone of Morocco. W7073/5145/28.

Blakelock, J. H., Dr.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5279/2396/10.

Blakeney, Brig.-General.
Swiss Army manoeuvres: views on.
R6402/570/43/R6930/R6578/6930/43.

Blakeney, C. L., Consul.
Life certificates. K484/1/286.
Issue of new commission. K976/799/250.
Sick leave (Constantsa).
K9527/9527/237 (file).
Leave. K14360/9527/237.
Question of retirement. K14060/9527/237.
Receipt of parcels by F.O. bag to Bucharest: permission granted. Y37/16/650.

Blaker, C.
Swedish decoration. T8605/8605/372 (file).

Blaker, D., Miss.
English broadcasts from Radio Luxemburg.
P3312/137/150.

Blakey's Boot Protectors Ltd.
Exchange difficulties in Turkey: sums owing to their agents. E819/128/44.

Blakiston, Mary C. J.
National status. T9809/9809/378 (file).

Blakstad, Holta & Co.
Right to use British Royal Arms.
T1636/T7187/T8727/T9206/T10169/T10734/T11855/552/379.

Blamey, J. C.
Argentina visa. T6306/16/378.

Blanc, J. M.
Welfare of Señora Montserrat Balcells and children at Barcelona.
W6088/W9957/W15554/2/41.

Blanch, Concha Doña.
Spanish national in Great Britain: return to Spain: permission to disembark at Gibraltar. W17348/2/41.
Welfare in Spain. W12580/2/41.

Blanch, J. W., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K488/1/286.
Emoluments (Casablanca): effect of discontinuance of exchange relief.
K3965/3965/228.

Blanch, J. W., Vice-Consul (continued).
In charge at Casablanca: signature.
K1131/666/228.
— Transfer to Fez.
K6656/K6590/799/250.
— In charge at Fez Vice-Consulate: signature. K7737/666/228.
— Leave. K7171/666/228.
— Appointment as Vice-Consul at Fez.
K13957/666/228.

Blanche, Colson.
Sales of French war material in Santo Domingo.
A252/252/20.

Blanche, M. A.
French Representative at Bogotá: report on.
A1291/187/11.

Blanchet, A.
Haytian Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
— Resignation. A2862/2862/20.
Personality. A1605/1605/20.

Blancho, F.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
French politics. C1460/18/17.

Blanck y Menocal, G. de.
Cuban Representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
Personality. A1354/1354/14.
Appointment as Cuban Minister in London: personality report on. A664/664/14.
New Cuban Minister in London: duty free importation of car.
T15407/T16058/T16902/1821/373.
— Appointment: credentials, &c.
T15353/T16907/424/383.
— Car pass. T16025/T16238/732/373.

Blanco, C., Dr.
First Secretary, Cuban Legation, London: arrival: customs facilities.
T4200/T14487/1821/373/T4235/T4720/T16907/424/383.

Blanco, J. C., Dr.
Uruguayan Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
Personality. A689/689/46.

Blanco, Leandra Troconiz y.
See TROCONIZ Y BLANCO LEANDRA.

Blanco, M. Serrano.
See SERRANO BLANCO, M.

Blanco, Ramon.
Welfare in Spain. W5939/W11843/2/41.

Blanco Acevedo, E.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Blanco Fombona, Hugo.
Motoring offence: no title to privilege.
T14191/70/373.

Bland, Elenor.
See MACLAUGHLIN, ELENOR.

Bland, G. N. M.
Complaint against London policeman.
T275/275/377 (file).

Bland, J. H.
Former British Pro-Consul at Jacksonville: death. K6883/6883/245.

Bland, J. O. P.
Currency loan for China: letter to The Listener.
F5351/4/10.

Bland & Co.
Proposed contract with Spanish insurgent Govt. for operation of steamship service between Algeciras and Ceuta.
W452/W6471/452/41.

Bland & Co. (continued).
Steamship services between Tangier and Gibraltar: subsidies for: possibility of Italian line being established if Bland line services cease.
W9811/W10414/W11374/W16695/W17467/W17818/W17704 &c./9811/28.
Interest in Spanish coastwise trade.
W112/6/41.

Blandy Brothers & Co.
Spanish debts. W13328/40/41.
Spanish insurgent decree regarding cession of foreign bonds and monies to rebel Govt.
W5957/40/41.

Blank, C. M., Mrs.
See BLACK, C. M. (or BLANK, MRS.).

Blank, G.
Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T12774/126/383.

Blankenstein, M. van.
Netherlands journalist. C4/4/18.
European settlement: Press article.
C5282/1/18.
Article in Indépendence Belge regarding Herr Hitler's offers of security to Low Countries.
C1274/219/4.

Blanquier, Pedro.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Blasco, R. T.
Spanish insurgent Minister at Guatemala.
W15143/1270/41.

Blasquez, A. I., Señora (and children).
Evacuation from Spain. W21144/2/41.

Blatchley, C. P.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. D. M. Lang. K4031/42/241.

Blavier, Dr.
Persecution in Danzig.
C1551/C1182/C1870/5/55.

Blaxill, E. A.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Blay, R. A.
M.B.E.
T9935/T13828/T14136/T15374/T16896/6054/372.

Blecha, V. A. (and Mrs.).
Resumption of Czechoslovak nationality.
T16039/16039/378.

Blechingberg, E.
Danish Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran.
E552/552/34.

Blegvad.
Death. P3715/159/150.

Blegvad, Dr.
Danish fisheries expert for Persian Govt.: activity of.
E313/20/34/E93/93/34 (file).

Blehr, E.
Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig.
C151/C568/C592/5/55.

Bleich, V. Merino.
See MERINO BLEICH, V.

Bleiker, A.
Request for coronation seats.
T5066/308/379.

Blejer, B.
Chilean Consul at Dublin.
T2629/T3429/T9773/2629/385.

Blencowe, S.
Argentine pension remittances. A1528/301/2.

Bles, A. S., Major.
Burial in Los Angeles: arrangements.
K1676/1676/245 (file).

Blessing, Dr.
German economic situation and colonial demands. C7285/37/18/C1034/78/18.
Appointment in Reichsbank: position in German Ministry of Economics.
C4123/78/18.

Bleuer, E.
Marriage certificate. L706/L921/95/409.

Bliesner, G. I.
Employed at German Embassy, London: motoring offence. T116/T806/116/373.

Bligh, Nora.
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.

Bligh, P. I.
Cyling journey through France with intention of crossing Spanish frontier: measure to prevent. W4495/2/41.

Blind, The.
Financial assistance for blind native of Jamaica at Trondheim: National Institute of the Blind not in a position to give assistance to person resident in Norway.
K13041/13041/230 (file).
Invention of E. Tsamourtzis to facilitate printing of books for use of.
L3607/L4062/L4426/1438/405.
Legislative measures in Great Britain providing for welfare of: Belgian enquiry.
L4521/4521/405 (file).

Blindell, J., Sir.
British Judge on Mixed Tribunal at Tangier.
W2638/4/28.

Bliss, Arthur.
Third International Chopin Competition, Warsaw, 1937: proposed appointment as a judge at: question of conducting a Polish orchestra whilst in Poland: arrangements.
P34/P300/P345/P611/34/150.
Appointment as English representative on the jury of the Eugène Ysaye Musical Competition. P5053/4731/150.

Bliss, L. O. H.
Demand made by United States Govt. to British holders of United States bonds for return of income for years 1929 to 1935.
A2223/239/45.

Blistin, M. H. D., Miss.
Birth certificate. L5777/L5960/12/409.

Blix, Mendia-.
Welfare of family in Bilbao. W8797/2/41.

Blixen.
Scholarship in the U.K. P3240/2/150.

Blizinski, Father.
Activities in connexion with Camp of National Unity in Poland. C3092/24/55.

Bloch, Jacques.
Sale of spurious gold bars in Switzerland.
R5412/R5529/R5701/4139/43.

Block, Adolf.
Despatch of troops from Italy to Spain.
W6838/2397/41.

Blockade.
See also CONTRABAND OF WAR.
SEARCH, RIGHT OF.
TRANSFER OF FLAG.
Doctrine of Continuous Voyage as applied to blockade:
— See CONTINUOUS VOYAGE.
Official History of the Blockade:
— See WAR, THE (1914-18).
Economic measures by Northern countries in event of war:
— See WAR.
Iraqi blockade of Koweit:
— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

Blockade (continued).
O Bloqueio Maritimo no Direito Internacional: copies for F.O. L7784/249/405.
Map showing how British and United States fleets might establish a long distance blockade of Japan. F7807/9/10.
Circumstances connected with blockade of Chilean coast during Chilean-Spanish war of 1866 and recognition thereof by H.M.G.: F.O. memo. (Mr. Grey). W7254/23/41.

Blockade: Japanese Blockade of China.
Japanese threat to institute blockade to prevent contraband entering China in event of war. F5048/F5102/9/10.
Japanese blockade of China Coast: scope of Japanese statement regarding "peaceful" blockade: question of interpretation of: Japanese Govt. asked for explanation: F.O. legal minute on "peaceful" blockade in absence of declaration of war. F5735/F5837/F5223/F6044/9/10.
— Attitude of United States Govt. towards Japanese proclamation. F5940/9/10.
Japanese intentions regarding blockade of Chinese ports: measures to protect British shipping: enquiry addressed to Japanese Govt.: action by Powers. F5769/F5936/F5963/F6013/F6030/9/10.
Japanese blockade in respect of Chinese shipping: stopping of foreign shipping for purposes of identification: legal position: views of H.M.G. F5921/F5981/F5982/F6044/9/10.
— Attitude of United States Govt. F6055/9/10/F7340/130/10.
— Information for Dominions. F6429/130/10.
Position of Hong Kong: possible action against vessels visiting port with goods for land export to China: legal opinion: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice) information for C.O. F5934/F5976/9/10.
Scheme for British shipping in event of Japan exercising belligerent rights: F.O. minutes: question of issue of certificates in regard to Hong Kong traffic. F5935/9/10.
Japanese announcement of closing of southern Chinese ports to Chinese ships without declaration of war: position of British shipping. F5888/9/10.
Position of foreign vessels: right of pre-emption in respect of contraband: legal opinion: F.O. minute. F6044/9/10.
Legality of: position in international law: F.O. legal minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice): precedents for pacific blockades. F6092/130/10.
Position of foreign shipping: French proposals regarding Japanese visits for identification purposes: attitude of H.M.G. F6137/130/10.
Attitude of France in matter of French vessels being hailed by Japanese in order that they may be identified. F6202/9/10.
Japanese proclamations closing certain areas of China Coast to Chinese shipping during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6224/F6145/F6325/F5770/F6491/130/10.
— Attitude of French Govt. F6124/130/10.
— United States Govt. attitude: information for Dominions. F6203/130/10.
Japanese desire for notice to be given of entrance of neutral ships into prescribed area off coast: enquiry by Norwegian Legation in London: attitude of H.M.G. F6297/130/10.

Blockade: Japanese Blockade of China (continued).
Position in regard to British river boats between Hong Kong and Canton. F6319/130/10.
Japanese interference with British shipping and right of Japanese to verify right of flying British flag: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions. F6354/130/10.
Chinese action in connexion with: notification regarding protection of vessels of friendly Powers during Chinese attacks on Japanese: question of marking of ships: F.O. legal minute: position contrasted with that of Spain. F6346/F6611/130/10.
F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador: H.M.G.'s attitude explained. F6358/9/10.
Japanese stopping of British ships: proposed scheme of C.-in-C. regarding reporting of: procedure. T6452/T6566/F6593/F6936/130/10.
— Japanese attitude in absence of a regular agreement. F7764/F7908/130/10.
Circular to H.M.G. Consuls in China regarding stopping of British ships by Japanese and procedure to be observed. F6408/F6407/130/10.
Identification of shipping: onus of on Chinese and Japanese: Note to Chinese Govt. regarding adoption of markings on British ships. F6388/F6767/F8222/F10352/130/10.
Identification of British ships: verification of: procedure: British shipowners associations informed. F6441/F8212/F8213/F7090/F7467/F7521/F7751/F7522/F8244/F8245/130/10.
— Attitude of Canada. F6280/130/10.
— Statement by Australian Attorney-General. F7560/9/10.
Attitude of Germany towards searching of German ships by Japanese. F6471/130/10.
Proposed scheme of certificates for British shipping in event of Japanese exercising belligerent rights. F6481/F6667/130/10.
— Attitude of Dominions Office. F6598/130/10.
— Attitude of Shipowners Associations. F7205/F6762/130/10.
United States warning to United States merchant shipping. F6413/130/10.
Stopping of British ships: Japanese reply to H.M.G.'s note. F6703/130/10.
— Procedure for notifying a visit to a British ship: Admiralty views. F6876/130/10.
Proposed issue of certificates to ship owners to avoid interference with goods for use in Hong Kong. F6909/130/10.
Incident in connexion with stopping of British s.s. Chahsan. F7088/130/10.
Japanese decision to inform British naval authorities when vessel flying British flag is found not to be British: arrangements for inspection of papers of such ships. F7270/130/10.
Situation in regard to British ships being questioned by night by Japanese warships: procedure. F7563/130/10.
Question of painting Union Jack on British ships. F7505/130/10.
— Marking of British ships for identification purposes by aircraft: requests by Japanese and Chinese Govts.: refused. F8230/130/10.
Question of notifying Japanese of sailing: views of C.-in-C. F7601/130/10.

Blockade: Japanese Blockade of China (continued).
Stopping of British ships: cases where Japanese have gone beyond verification of British nationality and have failed to notify British naval authorities: British representations to Japanese Govt. F7619/F7162/F6322/130/10.
Oral communication made to French Embassy Counsellor at Tokyo by Japanese Vice M.F.A. on 30th August. F7656/130/10.
Boarding of British s.s. Hoiez by officers of Japanese destroyer. F7853/130/10.
Verification of nationality of British ships: Japanese agree to inform British authorities when ships are stopped and when Chinese ships are found flying British colours. F7875/130/10.
Memo. by British Embassy, Tokyo. F7977/130/10.
Inspection of ships in Chinese waters by Japanese naval forces: H.M.G.'s attitude: information for various Powers. F8525/130/10.
Information for Dominion Govts. F8616/130/10.
Probable Japanese decision to establish full blockade. F9107/130/10.
Question of establishment of examination anchorages if Japan declares a full blockade. F9224/F9283/130/10.
Possible declaration of full blockade by Japanese: appreciation of situation by C.-in-C., China. F9230/130/10.
Agitation in Japan for establishment of a full blockade: attitude of Japanese Govt. F9341/228/23/F8989/130/10/F9521/31/10.
Details of British ships boarded by Japanese for flag verification. F9774/130/10.
Japanese extend blockade to Tsingtao: effective date. F11685/130/10.

Blockade: Spanish Civil War.
Closing of Spanish ports during civil war:
— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.
MINES, EXPLOSIVE.
Blockade of Spanish ports: question of protection of British shipping:
— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.
Question as to right of General Franco to blockade Spanish coast: legal position: memo. by Association Juridique Internationale. W1044/23/41.
Practicability of naval blockade of Spanish coast to prevent supplies of war material reaching country: P.Q. W2961/7/41.
Portuguese fears of blockade of Portuguese ports as measure of control over export of war material to Spain. W803/7/41.
Blockade of Spanish Govt. ports by insurgents: suggested representations to General Franco with view to raising of blockade in respect of ships carrying foodstuffs for civilian population. W3140/37/41.
Intention of Spanish insurgent Govt. to take steps for effective blockade of Catalonia. W6302/23/41.
Blockade of Basque ports by Spanish insurgents: instructions to H.M. Ships with regard to protection of British shipping outside and inside Spanish territorial waters respectively. W6684/W6727/W6725/W6802/W6808/W6798/23/41.

Blockade: Spanish Civil War (continued).
Law of blockade: effectiveness issue: question of lodging claims in respect of seizure of and interference with British merchant vessels in Spanish territorial waters by either of contending parties in Spain during civil war: legal position. W2933/W5504/2932/41.
Insurgent blockade of Basque ports: considered ineffective. W7229/23/41.
Insurgent blockade of Bilbao: intention to resist entry of British ships: question of policy to be adopted by H.M.G. with regard to recognition of blockade and protection of British ships in Spanish territorial waters and on high seas: considerations connected with special conditions at Bilbao, H.M.G.'s relations with insurgents, and non-intervention agreement: minute by Sir G. Mouncey. W7101/23/41.
Insurgent blockade of Bilbao: question of policy to be followed by H.M.G. with regard to protection of British vessels on high seas and in Spanish territorial waters: Cabinet discussion: instructions to H.M. Ships: proposed despatch of messages to Salamanca to reach modus vivendi with insurgent Govt. W6801/23/41.
Blockade of Spanish ports by insurgent Govt.: protests against activities of British vessels: non-recognition by H.M.G. of right of either side to declare blockade or close ports (state of belligerency not having been admitted). W3700/W5777/W6604/W5846/7/41.
Blockade of Bilbao by insurgents: question of protection of British shipping on high seas and in Spanish territorial waters: policy of H.M.G.: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W7196/23/41.
Blockade of Basque ports by insurgents: policy of H.M.G. with regard to: statement by Prime Minister in House of Commons: foreign Press comment. W7167/W7141/23/41.
Insurgent blockade of Bilbao: effectiveness of: P.Q. W7686/23/41.
Blockade of Basque ports by Spanish insurgents: non-recognition of validity by H.M.G.: position with regard to marine insurance policies with blockade warrantees. W8268/23/41.
Blockade of Bilbao by Spanish insurgents: question of recognition by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W8544/23/41.
Blockade of Santander by Spanish insurgents: non-recognition by H.M.G.: question of proposing arrangement with insurgents for the unrestricted departure of British ships lying in harbour. W14381/23/41.
Intensification of Spanish Nationalist blockade of Spanish coast. W18617/23/41.
— British protest. W19077/23/41.
Regulations issued by Spanish Govt. as result of Nyon agreements, intensifying blockade of coast in possession of Valencia Govt.: copy: attitude of H.M.G. W18473/23/41.
Declaration by Spanish insurgents of blockade of Eastern coast of Spain: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Spanish Ambassador. W21867/7/41.
Insurgent blockade of Santander: messages exchanged between Rear-Admiral, Second Battle Squadron, and Almirante Cervera. W13410/23/41.

Blockade: Spanish Civil War (continued).
Refusal of H.M.G. to admit right of General Franco to confiscate a British ship for breach of blockade in view of H.M.G.'s non-recognition of belligerent rights. W13997/23/41.
Nationalist blockade of Santander: Nationalist protest against statements in British Parliament. W13086/23/41.
Blockade of port of Gijon: presence of two Nationalist submarines in the Cantabrian sea. W18451/W18974/23/41.
General Franco's declaration of blockade of coasts of Spain (P.Q.). W22369/23/41.
Spanish insurgent blockade of North Spanish coast: warning to British ships regarding risk of capture. W19922/W19834/23/41.
Intensification of Nationalist blockade of Spanish coast: measures to protect British shipping. W19190/23/41.
F.O. memo. summarising instructions sent to H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye with regard to explanation apparently issued at Salamanca about blockade of Spanish Govt. ports. W22898/23/41.
Nationalist warning of intended blockade of coast of Spain in Govt. hands: blocking of ports with mines: position in view of Article 2 of Eighth Hague Convention: British representations and warning regarding British shipping. W21597/23/41.
Measures adopted for running insurgent blockade on north coast: experiences of officer of s.s. Stanhope: article in Belgian Press. W19447/23/41.
Insurgent blockade of Govt. ports: non-recognition by H.M.G.: measures for protection by H.M. Navy of British shipping on high seats: extent of land defences at Govt. ports. W21622/W22005/W22042/23/41.
— P.Q. W22048/23/41.
By Spanish insurgents of Spanish coast under control of Spanish Govt. and Island of Minorca: Cadiz wireless message: warning issued to British shipping by Admiralty. W21488/W21655/W21575/W21711/23/41.
Permission for warships of non-intervention countries to enter blockaded port for purpose of maintaining contact with their diplomatic and consular representatives: F.O. minute. W22097/7/41.
Insurgent announcement of blockade of Govt. ports: Spanish Govt. protest against warning issued by H.M.G. to British shipping: alleged limitation of protection afforded by H.M.G. W22061/W22447/W22763/23/41.
Explanation by Insurgent authorities of announcement to blockade Govt. ports: no claim to exercise belligerent rights and assurance that mines are not being laid for sole purpose of intercepting merchant shipping. W22670/23/41.

Blocker, N.
United States Consul at Fort de France (Martinique): in charge at British Consulate during absence of British Consul. K15211/15211/217.

Bloedel, Nic.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Bloemers, H. P. J.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Blok, H.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L1345/1345/405 (file).

Blokhuis, D. F.
Pan-Pacific Peace Exhibition. F1020/1020/23.

Blokland, F. B. van, Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Blom, H.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Blomberg, von, Capt.
Flight to Kabul via Cairo, Bagdad and Tehran. W2623/W3922/W2392/W5733/W6592/W8063/2391/50/N973/N1465/N1755/973/97.

Blomberg, von, Field-Marshal.
German coronation mission: invitation to naval review. T6364/1744/379.
Visit to U.K. in connexion with the Coronation. C1714/C1650/270/18.
Nominated as first representative of Germany at King George's coronation. R1875/135/22.
German representative at coronation of King George VI: return to Germany. C3559/3559/18.
Visit to Portugal: return to 10th Portuguese Infantry Battalion of standard captured by Germans at Battle of Lys in 1918. W21055/923/36.
Visit to Italy. C4090/C4080/3/18.
Visit to Rome. R3732/R3865/R3868/R3836/R3986/R4152/R3130/R3886/200/22.
Visit to Norwegian port of Narvik in 1936: inspection of iron ore plant. N1474/143/63.
Visit to Paris exhibition. C4420/4360/18.
Visit to Budapest. R4069/R4685/1681/21.
Danish defence problems in South Jutland: conversation with General With. N1489/26/15.
Views on Spanish civil war. W22385/1/41.
Views on European and Far Eastern affairs. C7228/3/18.
Speech at State Opera House, Berlin, on Germany's will for peace: celebration in connexion with Heroes Memorial Day. C1535/165/18.
Situation in Soviet Union: Soviet foreign policy: views. N259/46/38.
Views on British rearmament. C5379/3/18.
Anglo-German relations: conversations with Mr. Eden and with H.M. Ambassador, Berlin. C3555/C8652/270/18.
Anglo-German relations: conversation with Lord Halifax. C8122/7324/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.

Blomberg, E.
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Blomfield, H., Miss.
Failure of British warships to protect British merchant vessel during attempt to rescue Spanish refugees. W20545/23/41.

Blonay, Richard de, Major.
Appointment as Swiss Military Attaché at Paris. R8528/8528/43.

Blondel, André, Prof.
Award of Faraday Medal to. L2077/2077/405 (file).

Blood Money.
— See COMPENSATION (DEATH AND INJURIES).

Blood Transfusion.
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Bloom, B.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Bloomer, J., Rev. (deceased).
Estate: fees due to solicitors.
K6272/6272/245 (file).

Bloomfield, Edward.
Resettlement of Assyrians in Paraguay.
E944/1/93.

Bloomfield's Overseas, Ltd.
Latvian import licences for salted and cured herrings: complaint regarding allocation: effects of having a non-Aryan representative in Latvia. N4453/4453/59 (file).
Difficulties over renewal of labour permits for their representatives in Lithuania: Lithuanian hint that employment of British or Lithuanian subjects in preference to Jews would be welcomed.
N4850/4850/59 (file)/N6080/4453/59.

Blücher, V. K., Marshal.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Soviet army: speech by, revealing the exposure of various Soviet officials as enemies of the people. N6434/250/38.

Blücher, W. Von, Dr.
German representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
German Minister at Helsingfors: propagandist efforts negatived. N5689/416/56.
Stormy interview with M. Holsti on his return from Moscow. N1650/32/38.

Bludan.
Arab Congress at:
— See ARABS.

Bluefields: British Vice-Consulate.
Appointment of F. C. Fleming as Vice-Consul: supply of shield: office allowance.
K1741/1741/208 (file).

Blue Shirts.
See EGYPT.

Blue Star Line, Ltd.
Complaint regarding Uruguayan regulation forcing mail carrying vessels to take Uruguayan repatriatees or deportees.
A1056/1056/46 (file).

Blum.
Post in new Luxemburg Govt. C7800/86/4.

Blum, B., Mme.
Welfare of Dr. Oscar Blum.
W9205/W11445/2/41.

Blum, I., Miss.
Restrictions on entry into U.K.
W5148/195/41.

Blum, Léon.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Position in French politics: views of M. Baudoin. C1502/C4220/53/17.
Desire to visit Great Britain. C3750/18/17.
Fears of German act of aggression against France. C1326/3/18.
Views on European situation. C524/1/18.
Berlin-Rome Axis: position of France and Great Britain: Spanish question: conversation with Sir E. Phipps.
R6741/1/22
Effect on his position in French Govt. in event of insurgent victory in Spain.
W3214/7/41.
Presence of regular Italian troops with Spanish insurgent forces: conversation with M. Avenol of League of Nations.
W6072/7/41.
Letter to Dr. Schacht, giving a résume of a conversation between M. Blum and Mr. Eden regarding European affairs. C4700/37/18.
Conversations with M. Litvinov.
C3618/C3637/C3654/532/62.

Blum, Léon (continued).
Conversations and correspondence with Dr. Schacht regarding a European settlement.
C237/C4240/C3870/C3919/237/18/
C1565/C1635/78/18.
Reported conversations with representatives of Little Entente. R6366/26/67.
Comment on Signor Mussolini's speech at Palermo. R5809/419/22.
French financial crisis: Govt. policy.
C4576/C4496/53/17.
French financial and political situation.
C7042/53/17.
French financial crisis: relations with MM. Daladier and Chautemps.
C4247/C4411/53/17.
Responsibility for French financial and economic situation views of M. Caillaux.
C7717/18/17.
Message from Treasury to, during French financial crisis. C1143/C1165/C1363/53/17.
Alleged ignorance in connexion with finance.
C1098/53/17.
Motion submitted to National Socialist Congress regarding French change of Govt.
C4678/18/17.
Letter to Mr. Neville Chamberlain regarding the French defence loan. C1972/53/17.
Fall of French Govt.
C4453/C4462/C4515/18/17.
Address to workmen at Paris exhibition.
C1306/18/17.
Broadcast speech regarding salaries of French civil servants. C1268/53/17.
Speeches at Saint Nazaire and Nantes on programme of French Govt.
C1497/C1510/C1532/18/17.
Speech on international situation: references to Spain and Far East. C6302/822/17.
Anglo-French relations: speech. C2122/822/17.
Speech on United States and peace in Europe.
C1676/C1533/1533/62.
New Year's broadcast speech. C66/C46/18/17.
Speech at Lyons on 24th January, 1937: references to foreign relations and security.
C607/C570/C695/C569/18/17/
— Report on visit. C777/18/17.
— French Press comments. C613/1/18.
— German Press comments.
C614/C615/C595/1/18.
Broadcast on 6th March on French finances.
C1818/53/17.
Speech on 9th April to Federations of Socialist Party of Seine and Seine et Oise.
C2899/18/17.
Speech on political and financial situation in France in May: reference to affairs of Paris Exhibition. C3467/18/17.
Address to Socialists in France on 4th July.
C4887/18/17.
Speech at Ligne des Droits de L'Homme banquet on 18th July. C5231/18/17.
Speech at unveiling of monument to M. Salengro on 24th October. C7353/18/17.
French financial and economic situation: speech on 19th September. C6588/18/17.

Blum, O., Dr.
Welfare in Spain: remittance for.
W9025/W11445/2/41.

Blum, R.
Visit to the Balkans: intrigue for a defensive alliance between France and the Little Entente. R123/13/92.

Blume, Dr.
Coronation greetings. T7731/1333/379.

Blume, G., Dr.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Blumenfeld, I. J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K7782/7782/217.

Blumenthal, E.
Accession gift to King Edward. T1429/1429/379.
Coronation gift to King George. T10467/1429/379.

Blumeri, B. M., Miss.
See TRACEY, B. M. HANBURY-.

Blunden, H. (the late).
Estate. L6213/L6893/L7711/L8110/3/405.

Blunt, A. P., Consul-General.
Life certificates. K957/1/286.
Transfer to Canton: signature. K162/K2853/2/210.
Rent allowance (Manila). K3334/K5038/851/245.
Salaries of personal staff. K11421/851/245.
— Treasury sanction payment from public funds of wages for 1½ months in lieu of notice on transfer from Manila to Canton. K12731/851/245.
Resumption of charge at Manila. K879/879/245/K93/2/210.
Doyenship of Consular Service at Manila held by. K2221/2221/245.
Departure from Manila for China. K9374/9374/245.

Blunt, C. F.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8400/K14018/42/241.

Blunt, Hugh.
Assault on by Japanese at Harbin. F9753/9753/10.

Blunt, J. S., Capt.
British military mission to Egypt. J3508/1/16.

Blunt-Mackenzie, W.
See MACKENZIE, W. BLUNT-.

Blyth (Education Officer).
List of British consular officers requested. K10505/321/250.

Blythe Colour Works, Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7954/3/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals: transmission of correspondence to Barcelona. W20936/84/41.

Blyth, Dutton, Hartley & Blyth.
Funeral expenses of H. D. Sweeney. K367/367/230 (file).

Blyukher, V. K.
See BLÜCHER, V. K.

Bnai Brith.
Jewish friendly society. C3390/533/18.
Jewish organisation: status of. E6594/22/31.
Closing of lodge at Czernowitz by Roumanian authorities. R3951/R5034/R6229/130/37.

Boag, G. L.
Evacuation from Spain of Edwardo Requena. W20953/2/41.

Boam, D. M.
Acting Vice-Consul Lourenço Marques: installation of telephone at residence. K5030/K8603/1922/236.
Part time services of wife at Lourenço Marques Consulate-General. K13342/1922/236.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Lourenço Marques. K13341/13341/236.

Board of Control.
Visit of officials to Sweden. L2246/2246/405 (file).

Board of Customs and Excise.
Visit of Ahmad Sadeh, controller of excise department in Alexandria. L5083/5083/405.

Board of Deputies of British Jews.
See JEWS (BOARD OF DEPUTIES OF BRITISH JEWS).

Board of Education.
Visit of Mr. Kusano. L575/575/405 (file).
Visit of Mr. J. Tanihara: interview with officer arranged. L7913/7913/405 (file).
Interview between Principal of Hsinking Middle School and an official of. L6829/6829/405 (file).

Board of Trade.
See also FOOD (DEFENCE PLANS) DEPARTMENT.
Supply to consular officers of acts, &c., required in connexion with B. of T. work: procedure. L7565/89/405.
Supply of books of bills of exchange to British consular officers for accounts with B. of T.: — See BILLS OF EXCHANGE.
Monthly copies of diplomatic lists for. L8695/203/405.
Instructions to Consuls: copy for perusal by Vice-Consul Gilchrist and return to F.O. K12248/7153/240.
Powers of Board under Overseas Trade Acts, 1920-34: law officers' opinion. N2235/7/38.
Right of Board to approach Lord Advocate in matter of prosecution of skipper of British trawler for evading arrest by Danish patrol vessel when violating Danish territorial waters, before agreement had been reached between Departments concerned: record of Inter-Departmental meeting. N6001/9/15.
F.O. criticism of incursions into high politics. N2247/1509/42.
Question whether Board can conclude agreements binding H.M.G.: F.O. minutes relating to modification of Anglo-Roumanian Agreement. R6448/48/37.
Services of Consul Cable during leave in U.K. at: emoluments. K29/29/215.
Cypher return. Y167/9/650.
A. E. Overton successor to S. W. Brown as second secretary: transmission of copies of F.O. printed despatches. L4252/89/405.
Relations between F.O. and: Egyptian enquiry. L1488/1488/405 (file).

Boas, Jacob.
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities. T13949/110/378.

Boas, Jules.
Canadian naturalisation. T14204/T15216/110/378.

Boatfield, S. E.
British claims against Soviet Union: suggestion that unofficial deputation to Soviet Union might obtain satisfactory settlements: attitude of H.M.G. N5283/N5589/N6235/415/38.

Boavista, A. de T.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Bobie, s.s.
Transfer from French to British ownership. W14510/23/41.
Entry into port of Santander during night without lights. W14920/23/41.
Capture by Spanish insurgent forces. W18532/W18830/W18805/W18852/W19019/W19158/W19701/F19850/W19904/W19950/23/41.
— Release. W19973/W19128/W20770/23/41.

Bobie, s.s. (continued).
Notes on ownership of vessel and report by observing officer, employed by Spanish Non-Intervention Board, on unsatisfactory condition of ship. W17271/23/41.
Capture by Spanish insurgents: claim for compensation: position: support of H.M.G. W21087/23/41.

Bobitch, Milosh.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Bobtcheff, Stefan S.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Bobyk, W.
Canadian naturalisation: revocation. T4829/110/378.

Bocarisa, Vicente.
Registration of birth. T12435/12435/378.

Boccara.
President of Franco-Italian League at Tunis: telegrams sent to French Consul-General at Tripoli and to Marshal Balbo on occasion of Il Duce's visit to Tripoli. R2143/2143/22.

Bocconi.
Activities of anti-Fascist emigrés in France. R2239/2239/22.

Boche, S., Capt.
Claim to asylum on H.M.S. Galatea: conditions under which he was surrendered to the Spanish Govt. W15782/W15836/W15844/W15932/W16149/W16150/W16315/W16339/W16346/W15731/W16303/W16995/2/41.

Bochinski, F. A.
Presentation to a British astronomical institution of MS. copy of Planetomy. L4641/L6455/1210/405.

Bochoroff, M. H.
See MISERETZSKY, B.

Bock, F. von, General.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Bock, Gunther, Dr.
First Secretary at German Legation at Tallinn: promoted to be Counsellor. N6062/448/59.

Bock, J. P., Miss.
Birth certificate. L6322/L6473/12/409.

Bockelheim.
Alleged supply of war material to Spanish insurgents: extract from Daily Herald. W21189/7/41.

Bodard, A.
Appointment as French Minister at Tehran: credentials: personality. E3359/552/34.

Bodassaki, Athanassiades.
See ATHANASSIADES, BODASSAKI.

B.O.D. Co., Ltd.
See BRITISH OIL DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.

Bodden, A. E.
Claim against the Nicaraguan Govt. for illegal detention of the s.s. Albert H., and expenditure incurred thereby. A4908/4908/8.

Bodden, B.
Reparation award made to. K2224/2224/250 (file).

Boddien, O. von.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Boddy, A. H.
Certificate of British nationality. T15999/62/378.

Bodeker, F., Miss.
Remittances to Miss A. M. Thompson at Madrid. W4532/W9897/W6811/W13432/W16943/W16587/W18725/W19048/W21226/W20728/W22507/2/41.

Bodelschwingh, F. von.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Bodelsen, C. A., Prof.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
British decoration: desire not to receive decorations. T10891/10891/372 (file)/T14814/5105/372.

Bodenschatz.
Visit to London. C3477/3477/18.

Boden und Kerkstoff-Forschungs-Gesellschaft. Hessen-Nassau nr. C. H.
Formation of. C1615/78/18.

Bodi, M., General.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Bodies.
International agreement regarding transfer of corpses:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Removal of bodies of victims of air raid on German warship Deutschland from Spain to Germany:
— See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.
Recovery of bodies of Danish fishermen lost in North Sea:
— See FISHERIES: DENMARK.
Disposal of bodies of Christian and Mohamedan casualties in action between British troops and tribesmen on N.W. Frontier. N352/14/97.
Recovery and burial in Greenland of body of Mr. Atter, drowned in River Sarfartok in 1935: presentation to trappers who discovered body. N245/245/15 (file).
Transfer of body of A. J. Holdstock from Egypt to U.K. L3855/3855/405.
Corpse washed ashore at Callantsoog, Netherlands: identification. L6352/6352/405 (file).
Conveyance of body of R. H. Henderson from France to U.K.: documents necessary for cremation in U.K. L5557/5557/405 (file).
Cremation of human remains which are brought to Great Britain from abroad: documents required by H.O. before permit can be issued: circular to consular officers. L5631/L6403/L7703/L8407/89/405.
Corpse Conversion Factory: enquiry from Mr. R. F. Roxburgh on behalf of Mrs. C. F. G. Masterman concerning issue of pamphlet on. L7688/7688/402.
Disinterment of a British corpse in China: procedure concerning sanction to be obtained by local authorities. K12391/12391/210.
Of remains of husband of Mrs. M. A. Mavec in the Antilles for removal to France. L7679/7679/405 (file).
Arrangements for body of Hindu air pilot, Nair Govind Paramaswaran to be brought from France to U.K. for cremation. K12987/12987/217.

Bodin, Gertrude, Mrs.
British naturalisation. T10060/T11723/109/378.

Bodio, Pierino.
Residence in U.K. T16431/457/378.

Bodker, V.
Press facilities: activities. P1422/P2942/30/150.

Bodley, Major.
Tour of inspection to South Sea Islands: connexion of G. Sampson with party. K1203/623/223.

Bodmer, H. C.
Application for British naturalisation by Mrs. Hiby. T2327/238/378.

Bodossakis.
Supply of arms to Spain. W15733/7/41.

Bodossian, S., Dr.
International Ophthalmic Congress: delegate. L3802/17/405.

Bødtker, J. M. S.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Boeck, F.
Danish Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.

Boeg, N. V.
Montreux conference. J1504/13/16.

Boegel, G., Capt.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Boegler, F. (and H.) (and L.) (and M.).
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Boehler, F., Capt.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Boer, de.
Netherlands naval officer in U.K. C460/460/29.

Boer, H. Cohen de, Dr.
British decoration. T14814/5105/372.
British cultural activities in the Netherlands. P4737/P5083/P5084/1854/150.

Boernstein, R. A.
United States Consul at Montreal. T13360/2582/385.

Boerstra, M., Lieut.-General.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Boesens Musikforlag, J.
Writ. T8334/8334/371 (file).

Boettcher.
Memel prisoner: retention in prison. N3780/125/59.

Boettcher, W.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Boettiger, T.
See BÖTTIGER, T.

Boetto, Pietro, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Boetzelar, Baron von.
Religious freedom in Egypt. J2461/369/16.

Boeyen, H. van.
See BÖYEN, H. VAN.

Bofill, J. Mercador, Señora.
Evacuation from Madrid. W14865/2/41.

Bofors Company.
Manufacture of armaments in Finland. N378/378/56.
Acquisition of, by England, denied: manufacture of guns for H.M.G. N2714/2714/42.
Contract for supply of anti-aircraft guns and ammunition placed with visit of army officers and examiners to Sweden on inspection duties. L6728/6728/405.

Bogachev.
Appointment as Secretary of Central Committee of Communist League of Youth, Soviet Union. N4544/250/38.

Bogaerde, O. de, Baron.
Liberian Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.

Bogarin, J. S., Mgr.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Bogdadly, C. (and L. A.) (and I. H.).
Registration of children's births. T11619/11619/378.

Boger, H., Dr.
Bolivian Vice-Consul in London. T1435/733/383/T16688/2630/385.

Boger, H. B.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3648/42/241.

Boggiani, Tommaso Pio, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/23.

Boggon, Gordon.
International Exchange Committee of the Solus Club. P3847/1517/150.

Bögh, L.
Norwegian Representative at Hendaye: report on. W7083/100/41.

Boghaert, O.
British decoration. T7192/7192/372 (file)/T15988/797/372.

Bögholm, K., Dr.
Visit to the U.K.: request for interviews: personality. P5112/30/150.
Soviet activities in Scandinavia: article in Observer. N6237/6237/38.

Bognar, George.
Arrest and imprisonment in Palestine. R633/633/21 (file).

Bogomoloff, D. V.
Soviet Union Representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.

Bogomoloff, Nikolai A.
Appointment as Soviet Trade Representative at London. N53/N109/7/38.
Temporary visit to Soviet Union. N3603/7/38.
Return to U.K. N4239/7/38.
Soviet ban on British periodical British Industry & Engineering. N5278/N4987/269/38.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London: status: leave. T639/T618/T4572/T7261/T8753/126/383.
Head of Soviet Trade Delegation in London. N4993/7/38.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Bogotá.
Conditions of life: consular report. K9316/3081/250.

Bogotá: Bolivian Legation.
Appointment of Señor J. M. Sainz as Minister. A7395/187/11.

Bogotá: Brazilian Legation.
Appointment of Señor O. Fialho as Minister. A2727/187/11.

Bogotá: British Legation and Consulate.
Restoration of commercial secretary's post at: postponement. K406/406/211.
— Local rank of commercial secretary granted to Consul Simpson. K9718/5995/211.
Accounts. K3236/3236/211 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1766/4/250.
Office allowance: estimate for 1937: staff salaries: employment of messenger. K1896/1896/211.
— Treasury sanction increase. K4540/1896/211.
Appointment of R. Ewan as Pro-Consul. K2311/1896/211.
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K11860/5856/250.
Cancelled fee stamps received from. K3477/3477/211 (file).

Bogotá: British Legation and Consulate (continued).
Residential accommodation: lease: supply of furniture. K13626/K14686/9961/211.
Books of reference: Stock Exchange Year Book: Red Book of Commerce and Spanish dictionary. L5592/5592/405.
Leave for Mr. Paske Smith: acting arrangements. A899/A1744/899/11.
Instructions regarding the reporting of loans and contracts. A710/412/51.
Technical Spanish-English dictionary for: difficulty of obtaining. L5/5/405.
Supply of Handbook of Spanish-English and English-Spanish Legal Words and Phrases. L1694/5/405.
Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K437/3/250.
Local rank of First Secretary granted to Consul Simpson. K5995/5995/211.
Separation of Chancery from Consulate and Commercial Secretariat: supply of two despatch boxes. Y226/10/650.
Cypher and key returns. Y520/9/650.

Bogotá: Chilean Legation.
Appointment of General Cabrera Negrete as Minister: position of taking up his appointment: resignation. A1746/A2384/A2756/A3122/A5561/187/11.
Appointment of Señor R. Torres Ibieta as Minister. A9415/187/11.

Bogotá: Haytian Legation.
Appointment of M. Constantin Mayard as Minister. A3255/187/11.

Bogotá: Mexican Legation.
Appointment of General J. D. Ramirez Garrido as Minister. A723/A2727/187/11.

Bogotá: Peruvian Legation.
Appointment of Señor R. Rivera Schreiber as Minister. A5969/A6038/187/11.

Bogotá: Venezuelan Legation.
Appointment of Señor A. Zerega Fombona as Minister. A3546/187/11.

Boguslavsky, M. S.
Moscow terrorist trial. N782/250/38.

Bohagyar, J.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Bohana, J.
Desire to plead cases before British consular courts in Morocco. W12924/12924/28.
Public transport in Morocco. W13401/W15232/1353/28.
Activities in Morocco: public transport legislation in French zone of Morocco. W15975/W16188/1353/28.

Boheman, E.
Swedish Representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/C8319/26/55.
Appointment as Secretary-General of Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Sweden. N5873/639/42.

Bohemia.
See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bohle, E. W. H.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Head of Foreign Organisation in German Ministry for Foreign Affairs: biographical notes: dual nationality. C1045/C1445/72/18.
Activities in German Foreign Ministry. C2204/270/18.
Visit to U.K. C6570/C6770/C6771/C6793/C6888/305/18.

Bohle, E. W. H. (continued).
Precedence in Germany. C6210/305/18.
Chief of Foreign Organisation of Nazi Party: national status: views on Anglo-German relations: declaration of alienage: visit to U.K. T2938/2938/378 (file).

Bohlen, C. E.
Secretary of United States delegation to London Sugar Conference. W5958/246/50.

Bohlen und Halbach, G. Krupp von.
See KRUPP, G., DR.

Böhm, J.
Commission rogatoire. T13060/13060/371.

Bohr, Harald.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Bohr, Niels.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Boiardoni, A.
Employment in U.K. T1293/1293/378 (file).

Boileau, E.
Venezuelan Consul at Ottawa: unsuitability. T224/224/385 (file).

Boilers.
Legislation governing steam boilers in Great Britain:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS AND DECREES.

Boinod, B. L. J. de.
Marriage and divorce certificates. L7652/66/409.
Complaint against Mrs. Zaugg. K14828/14828/243.

Boisanger, B. de.
Bank of France appointment. C7519/C4946/C5266/53/17.
French financial situation. C5145/53/17.

Boissevain, H. J. A.
Facilities for shooting expedition to Tanganyika. L4161/4161/405.

Boissevain, W.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Boissier, Leopold.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Boitin, Helmut.
Of German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T17572/1053/373.

Boitsov, D. P.
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Boivie, Anna.
Employed at Swedish Legation, London: address. T9232/213/383.

Bojer, Johan.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Bojiloff, Dobri.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Bojorquez, J. de D.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Bokn, s.s.
Hamburg-Faroe Islands steamship service. N4330/221/15.

Boku Ei Tetsu (Pak Yung Chul).
Honorary Consul-General at Seoul. F3156/1560/10.

Boland, B., Miss.
Murder of, in Spain: P.Qs. W13028/W20283/2/41.
— Letter from Miss H. Ronayne. W13987/2/41.
— Press comment. W12570/W12438/W12710/W13587/2/41/T15937/T11349/665/378.

Boland, F. J., Mrs.
Request for information regarding Mr. John Gibson. L1421/1421/405 (file).

Boland, T. (Canon) (Rev.).
Safety of Mrs. Sheridan in Shanghai.
F5786/F7332/F8667/F8310/2396/10.

Bolandi, M. Koberg.
See KOBERG BOLANDI, M.

Bolanos, Martin, Mrs.
Transmission of a letter to Valencia.
W22823/84/41.

Bola Singh.
See BHULA SINGH.

Boldemann, L.
Enquiry from Dr. A. C. Vivian regarding.
K9848/9848/218.

Boldyrev, F.
Appointment as People's Commissar for Health, U.S.S.R. N4128/771/38.

Bolat-Christmas, G. E. F., Comdr.
Naval Attaché to Swedish Legation, London: promotion to Captain. T8826/213/373.
Customs facilities for car.
T15252/T15947/146/373.

Boldur.
Estate of the late Mr. Leon Gherber.
L8247/3/405.

Bole, D.
Butler, Italian Embassy, London.
T2125/T15783/951/373.

Boler, H., Miss.
Secretary and typist at Cologne Consulate-General: resignation. K2641/2641/218.

Bolgar, E. J.
Chancellor Hungarian Legation, London: F.O. refusal of coronation seats.
T6693/308/379.

Bolger, Dermot (Count Torre Bela).
Unfair discrimination against in Madeira in connexion with disposal of sugar cane crop.
W17207/17207/36 (file).

Boliden Mining Company.
Exploitation of mineral fields in North Sweden.
N104/102/42.

Bolin.
Activities in London. W13549/13549/41.

Bolin, Luis.
Removal from post as officer in charge of foreign Press affairs in Spanish insurgent territory. W11061/7/41.

Bolin, W., Mrs.
Canadian domicile. T2074/T3727/110/378.

Bolitho, H.
Facilities in Roumania. L8705/8705/405 (file).

Bolivar, Carlos.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Bolivia.
Economic situation: reports.
A3373/A5105/A6815/A8421/1520/5.
General political situation: reports.
A5025/5025/5 (file).
A General Survey of Bolivia: copy of a report by the United States Commercial Attaché at La Paz. A7676/7676/5.
Grant of an amnesty to all political exiles.
A7509/5025/5.
Conditions of life at La Paz: British consular Officer's report. K9704/3081/250.

Bolivia: Administration.
Cabinet changes: details.
A6483/A8456/A8493/A9016/A9029/A9061/A8802/A9354/5025/5.

Bolivia: Administration (continued).
Resignation of President Toro under pressure in favour of Col. Busch: recognition of new Govt. by H.M.G. and other countries: reconstruction of the Cabinet: details.
A5258/A5268/A5288/A5025/A5082/A5401/A5512/A5513/A5692/5025/5.

Bolivia: Chambers and Elections.
Decree bringing into operation the Electoral Law and calling for the making of new Civil Registers. A7238/A7509/5025/5.

Bolivia: Customs Tariff.
Increase in the tariff: details of duties affected.
A2595/1520/5.
Decrees modifying the tariff on certain imports deemed to be of prime necessity to national industries: texts.
A7991/A8423/A9115/7991/5.

Bolivia: Finances.
Appointment of Mr. R. Chilcott of the Bank of London and South America, as Controller-General of Govt. finances, services being given free by the Bank. A6992/1520/5.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations.
Recognition of new Bolivian Govt. of Col. Busch by H.M.G.: recognition by continuation of relations without making any written communication or comment.
A5288/5025/5.
— Recognition by the Argentine Govt.
A5511/5025/5.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.
Negotiations for the settlement of the Chaco dispute: activities of the Buenos Aires Peace Conference: position of Bolivia-Paraguay relations during: report.
A278/278/51 (file).
Settlement of Chaco dispute: raising of matter at the Inter-American Conference for the maintenance of Peace at Buenos Aires: position of. A278/278/51.
Bolivia and the Chaco: views of Uruguayan Military Attaché at La Paz on Bolivian concern at position in the Chaco and the possibility of a further outbreak of hostilities.
A9109/278/51.
Resumption of diplomatic relations, 25th May, 1937: Bolivian notification to H.M.G.
A3872/278/51.
— Bolivian further notification of their denunciation of the arrangement.
A4299/278/51.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Peru.
Decision of the two Govts. to appoint a mixed commission to study the relations between the countries and submit any treaties thought to be needed. A3802/293/35.
— Inauguration of: subjects for discussion.
A9209/293/35.

Bolivia: Laws and Decrees.
Decree limiting to a period of ninety days the right to the initiation of lawsuits against contracts, concessions, resolutions or acts of the Administration: text. A9114/9114/5.
Legislacion Vigente. L1221/1221/405.

Bolivia: Reports (Annual).
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.
A2667/2667/5.
Annual Report, 1936. A2666/2666/5.
— Economic section. A8006/1520/5.

Bolivian Concessions Ltd. (in liquidation).
Position of liquidation. A291/291/5 (file).

Bollaers, Victoria M. R.
Birth certificate. L8093/L8245/12/409.

Bolland, S. Pardo.
See PARDO BOLLAND, S.

Bollandistes.
See SOCIÉTÉ DES BOLLANDISTES.

Bolle.
Claim of Compagnies Armes Automatiques Lewis against H.M.G. A3302/3302/45.

Bolley, E.
Welfare of. W13291/2/41.
Experiences in Spain during civil war and in French Foreign Legion: question of publication. W21825/2/41.

Bolley, S., Mme.
Welfare of Edmond Bolley. W13291/2/41.

Bollmann, Phyllis.
British naturalisation: passport.
T564/T592/T1298/176/378.

Bollo, A.
Entry into U.K. T5088/5088/378.

Bologna, British Vice-Consulate.
Proposed reopening of post: Govt. property returned to post.
K12997/12997/222 (file).
— Appointment of Mr. A. E. Scott as Vice-Consul. K14786/12997/222.

Bolognesi, E. Goytissolo.
See GOYTISSOLO BOLOGNESI, E.

Bolonga, Dr.
Visit to Kenya. J4081/21/1.

Boloten.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L708/708/405 (file).

Bolotenkó, A.
Birth certificate. L6746/6746/405.

Bolshevism.
See also PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.
Activities of Communists:
— See also under names of countries.
Anti-Comintern Pact:
— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND JAPAN.
German attitude towards Bolshevism at home:
— See GERMANY.
Anti-Communist Police Congress in Germany:
— See CONFERENCES: GERMANY.
Infiltration of Communism into Mediterranean countries as result of Soviet facilities granted in new Straits Convention: German and Italian propaganda against.
E1458/E637/141/44.
Proposed negotiations between Brazil and Japan with a view to exchange of information in regard to Communist activities.
F8354/6799/10.
Alleged Communist influences within League of Nations Secretariat: statement by M. Avenol. W9607/187/98.
German attitude towards: speech by Herr von Ribbentrop. C1707/37/18.
Labour Party pamphlet on communism: copies for Mr. Osborne at Rome. P575/575/150.
German attitude towards Bolshevism: statement by Dr. Varnava in Yugoslavia regarding.
C206/165/18.
German attitude towards growth of Bolshevism abroad: German Press references to.
C860/822/17.
Speeches by Herr Rosenberg and Dr. Goebbels at Nuremberg on Bolshevism.
C6413/C6414/4222/18.
And the Vatican: problems facing Roman Catholic Church: articles in R.C. newspapers. R370/286/22.
Attitude of the Pope. R1758/R1947/286/22.
Encyclical letter. R2131/286/22.

Bolshevism (continued).
Czech-German relations full of potential menace to European peace: views of Signor Mussolini. R1607/419/22.
Danger of spread of Bolshevism in Spain and France: views of Signor Mussolini.
R2186/1/22/R2326/1690/22.
Italian anti-Communist propaganda.
R4930/286/22.
Papal denunciation of and of statolatry.
R6606/286/22.
Dangers to Western Europe: Italian Press articles calling attention of France and Great Britain thereto. R7369/2143/22.
Italian policy to prevent establishment of Soviet régime in Spain: conversation between Count Ciano and Sir E. Drummond.
W13375/7/41.
Communism and its danger to peace of Central Asia: position of Sinkiang, North Western China and India: Afghan Govt.'s concern.
N1135/1103/97.
The Communist danger: policy of Soviet Govt. in respect of world revolution: views of Mr. Collier (for information of Mr. Torr at Holy See). N2109/272/38.
Reported secret conference at Oslo of Communist parties of four Northern countries.
N4156/4156/63.
Comparison with Fascism: respective dangers to peace: exchange of views between Mr. Collier and Mr. Osborne. N4924/272/38.
Decline of: article in Popolo d'Italia attributed to Signor Mussolini. N3113/250/38.
Catholic campaign against in Lithuania: view that it is ramification of anti-Communist campaign of Fascist Powers.
N5762/N5765/441/59.
Communism: Vatican attitude: article in Osservatore Romano on 20th anniversary of Russian revolution. N5510/250/38.
The community between the two ideologies Nazi-ism and Communism: articles in Manchester Guardian. N6051/46/38.
Communist International: possible fusion with Socialist International arising from agreement for admission of Soviet trade unions to Socialist International: effect on trade unionism: Swedish Press opinion.
N6030/250/38.

Bolshevism (Third International).
Activities of, in fomenting world revolution: funds provided by Soviet Govt.: P.Q.
N889/N890/713/38.
Activities in Great Britain: P.Q. (question not asked). N3970/713/38.
Propaganda in United Kingdom by Comintern: P.Q. N5702/713/38.
Contribution of Comintern to Polish Communist Party's propaganda fund.
N1690/933/38.
The Comintern: report that heads of Soviet Missions abroad will carry out work of, in future. N6311/250/38.
Proposals for action in Spain: co-operation with Second International in connexion with.
W12748/7/41/W11754/11754/41.
Activities of Comintern in Italy: distribution of Communist and anti-Fascist literature.
R5544/885/22.

Bolshevism (Fourth International).
Activities in Spain and United States.
N4802/N5093/250/38.
Activities in France. C3201/18/17.

Bolshevism (Great Britain).
See also ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNIST YOUTH.
Communist Party: demonstration in London against piracy in Mediterranean. W16903/23/41.

Bolshevism (Iraq).
Note on spread of Communism. E7352/14/93.

Bolshevism (Spain).
Future of Communism in Spain: article by Señor Nogales in Dépêche. W10941/1/41.

Bolsover, G. H.
Notes taken from Soviet official archives: return to Soviet Govt. L655/655/405 (file)/L902/45/405.

Bolt, A. R., and Mrs. L. M.
Passport facilities: former repatriation debt. T16576/16576/378.

Bolten, August.
Alleged supply of war material to Spanish insurgents: extract from Daily Herald. W21189/7/41.

Bolter, M., Dr., and wife.
Coronation greetings to King George VI. T7376/1333/379.

Bolt-Jorgensen, Laurits.
See JORGENSEN, LAURITS BOLT-.

Bolton, C. H.
Repatriation to U.K. K13766/13766/218.

Bolton, Doreen M.
Employed at Greek Legation, London. T1017/T15074/951/373.

Bolton, Stephanie, Mrs.
Question of repatriation to U.K. with children. K1392/K3031/K14695/K10714/205/244.

Bolton, W. W.
List of British Consuls at Tahiti since 1825. L6877/6877/405.

Bolwig.
Danish missionary kidnapped in Manchuria. F7725/60/10.
— Rescue by Japanese punitive expedition. F8520/F9031/56/10.

Boma Plateau.
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).

Bombardment.
By aircraft:
— See AIR WARFARE.
German bombardment of Almeria as reprisal against attack on battleship Deutschland by Spanish Govt. aircraft:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (SITUATION IN DISTRICTS: ALMERIA).
Question of guarantees for Spanish Govt. against bombardment of Spanish ports by foreign warships: P.Q. W11736/7/41.

Bombay (Archbishopric).
See RELIGION: INDIA.

Bombay: Foreign Consulates.
Austrian: appointments, charge of post, &c.: jurisdiction. T6164/6164/385 (file).
Belgian: appointments, &c. T5444/5444/385 (file).
Brazilian: appointments, &c. T2587/2587/388.
Chinese: appointments. T17550/17550/385.
Czechoslovak: appointment of Attaché: customs facilities. T72/72/373.
—Appointments, &c. T12721/12721/385 (file).
Danish: appointments, &c. T16816/16816/385 (file).
Egyptian: proposed establishment jurisdiction: appointments. T10328/10328/385 (file)/J4731/289/16.

Bombay: Foreign Consulates (continued).
Estonian: proposed establishment. T9008/9008/385 (file).
Finnish: appointments, &c. T739/739/385.
French: appointments, &c. T11818/11818/385 (file).
German: appointments, &c. T1215/1215/385 (file)/C72/72/18.
— Appointment of a Trade Attaché. T14810/T17790/1215/385.
Greek, appointments, &c. T9954/9954/385.
Hungarian: customs facilities for official supplies. T2602/72/373.
Iraqi: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T740/740/385 (file).
Italian: anti-British activities. R3028/R3418/R4674/705/22.
Japanese: appointments, &c. T5248/5248/385 (file).
Latvia: recovery of effects from former Consul: endeavour to find new candidate for post. T3258/3258/385 (file).
Luxemburg: appointments, &c. T5441/5441/385 (file).
Monegasque: appointments, &c. T789/789/385 (file).
Netherlands appointments, &c. T1450/1450/385.
Nicaraguan: appointments, &c. T738/738/385.
Norwegian: appointments, &c. T5250/5250/385 (file).
Persian: appointments, &c. T425/425/385.
— Complaint of ex-employee Nasrullah Fatoola Kazeruni against. E5327/5327/34.
Polish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T5900/5900/385 (file).
Siamese: appointments, &c. T7853/7853/385 (file).
Swedish: appointments, &c. T35/35/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c. T17454/17454/385.

Bombay: Turkish Commercial Office.
Status of Commercial Attaché: right to fly Turkish flag: Indian request for confirmation of conditions of appointment through diplomatic channel. T3475/1811/377/T6165/6165/377 (file).

Bombay Flying Club.
Flight from India to U.K. by members of. W5945/5945/50 (file).

Bombieri, E.
Appointment as Italian Minister to Guatemala. A781/779/8.
Appointment as Italian Minister at San Salvador: presentation of credentials. R1900/135/22.
— At Tegucigalpa. R1899/135/22.

Bomhals, A.
Chancellor, Belgian Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T1151/1151/373.
Rates. T3653/2100/373.
Motoring offence. T7155/7155/373.
Death. T8825/319/383.

Bom Sucesso (Convent).
See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS: PORTUGAL.

Bona.
See BÔNE.

Bon-Accord Press Tool Co.
Trade between U.K. and Vigo during Spanish civil war. W1877/63/41.

Bonacossa, C.
The Suez Canal in History and Economics. J5132/159/16

Bonafe, F. A. G.
Residence in U.K. T7393/T10790/2369/378.

Bonal Lanuza (family).
Evacuation from Madrid. W19310/W19948/2/41.

Bonar, B. F., Miss.
National status. T9159/9159/378 (file).

Bonassira, P.
National status. T8142/637/378.

Boncour, J. Paul.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Bond, H., Sir.
International Congress of Mental Hygiene, Paris, July, 1937. L1813/276/405.

Bond, J. L.
Document for legalisation. L1776/1678/409/L8737/2080/409.

Bond, P.
Activities of Capt. J. S. Rutherford in connexion with liquor smuggling into Finland. N4869/107/59.

Bond, Rodney.
Interest in manganese mine in Andros Island. K7124/3116/19.

Bond, W. L., Consul.
Life certificates. K1457/1/286.
In charge at Addis Ababa. K765/228/201.
— Departure. K3262/K4235/228/201.
Leave (Addis Ababa). K1488/1488/201.
Transfer to Casablanca. K5734/799/250.
Arrival at Casablanca: signature. K5265/666/228.
— Outfit allowance. K6073/6073/228.
Travelling arrangements from Marseilles to Tangier for, and family. K4591/4591/201.
Cheque drawn in favour of British Legation at Addis Ababa: difficulties in obtaining payment. K13033/13033/201/K11524/3305/201.

Bondarenko, M. I.
Appointment as President of Council of People's Commissars of the Ukraine. N4546/30/38.

Bonde, C. C.: Sen. (Captain Count).
Military Attaché, Swedish Legation, London. T5187/T7060/T13622/213/383.

Bondholders.
See also COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.
Swiss legislation for protection of. R8144/656/43.

Bondl, A. de.
Information concerning Sudan requested. L5666/5666/405.

Bonds.
See also LOANS.
Gold clause in bonds:
— See CURRENCY:
Scheme for liquidation of certain foreign securities held in France:
— See SECURITIES: FRANCE.
Loss of Anglo-French 5 per cent. dollar bonds held by a United States citizen: request for authority to pay British share of values against a letter of indemnity: Treasury sanction. A3619/3619/45 (file).
Sinking fund gold bonds of Siemens & Halske of Germany held by Imperial Trust Co. of Bahamas: difficulties regarding payment. C1488/161/18.

Bonds (continued).
Roumanian Treasury bonds in payment of munitions, &c., supplied by Messrs. Vickers Armstrong Ltd. to Roumanian Govt. brought to London by King's Messenger. R1134/328/37.

Bonds: Belgium.
National Railway Co. bonds:
— See RAILWAYS: BELGIUM.

Bonds: Great Britain.
Facilities for Soviet Commission to study methods of printing and engraving. L2056/2056/405.
Destruction of coupons of U.K. bonds held in New York: certificates. A2311/2311/45 (file).

Bonds: Uruguay.
Loss of Uruguayan bonds held by Mr. J. L. Cooper: request to Uruguayan Govt. to issue duplicates against a form of indemnity. A4833/A5842/A7860/A8813/A8912/A9127/254/46.

Bond, Veitch and Bilney, R.
Transmission of letters and cheques to Spain. W10142/84/41.

Bone, R., Group Capt.
Director-General of Civil Aviation in Egypt: criticisms of: difficulties in connexion with affairs of their airwork. J3547/J5168/J5221/J5365/J5055/34/16.
Contract for service with Egyptian Govt.: criticisms of his qualifications and efficiency. W7798/W10078/W10429/128/27.
Views on civil aviation problems in Egypt. J4008/34/16.
Intrigues against him in Egypt. J5055/34/16/J4115/J5037/J5038/34/16.

Bône, British Vice-Consulate.
Collection of consular fees: rate of exchange. K9823/282/250.
Closure of post during illness of Vice-Consul Bowker: disposal of confidential documents. K12428/12428/217.
— Removal of naval reporting books to Algiers Consulate-General. Y1029/106/650.
— Return to post of naval reporting books. Y1255/106/650.
Reopening of post: resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Bowker. K14088/12170/217.
Travelling expenses incurred in connexion with removal and return of confidential books and documents. K14692/12170/217.

Bonello, Vinzenzo.
Dismissal from Maltese civil service. R913/R1005/R1580/R1881/42/22.

Bonerje, B. B.
Nicaraguan consular agent at Calcutta. T16291/1311/385.

Bones, Ludwik.
Permission to enter Ceylon. T8580/281/378.

Bonet, E.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Bonet, V. Marti.
Residence in U.K. T7393/T10790/2369/378.

Bonetti Burgos, E.
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
Death. A8728/A9425/250/20.

Bonfield, E. W.
Egyptian Police Appointments: enquiry. J121/76/16.

Bonga.
Appointment of Father Toselli as governor. J809/195/1.

Bonham-Carter, C., Sir.
See CARTER, C. BONHAM-, SIR.

Bonifaz, N.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Bonifaz y Ibarra, Consuelo.
Welfare of. W18319/2/41.

Bonin, von, Kapitan.
Appointment as German Naval Attaché to Estonia and Finland. N2288/2288/63.

Bonin Islands.
Inclusion within jurisdiction of British Consul at Tokyo. K2794/2794/250.

Bonjean, R.
French Representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.

Bonjour, Georges.
Proprietor of Hotel de Paris at St. Jean de Luz: appreciation of services rendered to H.M. Navy.
W22014/22014/50/K13176/13176/241.

Bonke, Paul (and Frieda).
Employed at German Embassy, London. T10015/155/383.

Bonmati, Antonio & Carlos Acquaroni.
See ACQUARONI BONMATI, ANTONIO & CARLOS.

Bonn, A. G.
Offensive references to Persia in books and Press articles. E6873/809/34.
Difficulties of railway contractors in Persia: F.O. interview. E4754/20/34.
Article in News Review attacking Shah of Persia. E4705/809/34.
Telegram from Richard Costain, Ltd.: reply. E7020/E6935/20/34.

Bonna, Pierre.
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Bonnefoy-Sibour, Adrien.
See SIBOUR, ADRIEN BONNEFOY.

Bonner, Eileen.
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London. T1122/T15334/951/373.

Bonneret.
Review of English books in the French Press. P2575/191/150/P2621/61/150.

Bonnerjea, Biren.
Desire to obtain post of Prof. in Budapest University. R2625/2625/21 (file).

Bonnet, (deceased).
Estate: enquiry from F. Fimbel. L3567/3567/402.

Bonnet, Edgar.
Appreciation of H.M.G. of action of Mr. Bonnet in giving up his cabin on liner Strathmore to Afghan Prime Minister. N643/23/97.

Bonnet, Georges.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
French cabinet appointment. C4512/C4547/18/17.
Reported desire to resign from French Govt. C6765/18/17.
French financial situation: speeches, &c. C4694/C4939/C4940/C5214/C5233/C5297/C5367/C5825/C5746/C6080/C6605/C7478/C7583/C7988/53/17.
French financial situation: declaration to Press on 29th September. C6763/53/17.

Bonnet, Georges (continued).
Exchange of messages with Chancellor of Exchequer: proposed visit to U.K. C4793/C5162/53/17.
Criticism of British policy regarding Spanish civil war. W13091/7/41.
Appointment as French Ambassador at Washington: personality. A468/A1890/229/45.
French Ambassador at Washington: speech in Paris on 4th February on world economic condition. C980/71/62.

Bonnetard, N. P. F.
Italian decoration. T3138/3138/372.

Bonney, L. A. R. Gerahty-.
Offer of services for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C1418/5/55.

Bonney, M. R., Mrs.
Flight. W5456/5456/50 (file).

Bonnier, Karl Otto.
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Bonnin, N., Dr.
Motor car journey to Australia. L5350/5350/405 (file).

Bono, Emilio de, Marshal.
Anno XIV: The Conquest of an Empire: book by. R6153/6153/22.
— Copy for Addis Ababa Legation. L2725/198/405.
Book on Italo-Ethiopian war. J989/989/1.
Challenge to fight a duel made by Signor Lessona. J989/989/1.

Bono & Griffith, Messrs.
Estate of late Miss K. E. Stenner and A. H. Westwood. K1751/1751/217 (file).

Bonome, J. C.
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers. W3959/262/41.

Bonsall.
Process of drying garden products. L1503/1438/405.

Bonsignore, A.
Italian pilot on Rome-Asmara service. W3906/52/27.

Bonuma, João, Dr.
O Bloqueio Maritimo no Direito Internacional. L7784/249/405.

Bony, J., Mr. and Mrs.
Access to Public Record Office. L4477/4477/402.

Bony, M.
Sale of Argentine grape juice in the U.K. A284/146/2.

Boo Bun Chin.
Rubber situation in Siam. W15046/97/50.

Boodle, Hatfield & Co.
Underletting of property of Duke of Westminster to Soviet Trade Delegation: request for views of F.O. N5590/5590/38 (file).

Boodt, R. J. L. De (Boost or Boogt).
Birth certificate. L2267/L2399/L1736/L2596/12/409.

Boodts, P.
British war medal. T6714/T8423/558/372.

Boogt De.
See BOODT, R. J. L. DE.

Books.
See PUBLICATIONS.

Bookhand & Sons.
Fire at premises of in Mukden: arrests of British Indians: jurisdiction question. F2983/2983/10 (file).

Boon, G. A., Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Boon, J.
Teaching post in Iraq. E5507/E5592/234/93.

Boon, W. J.
Recovery of Miss M. MacDonald's international touring documents. W1836/3/41.

Boonos, A.
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities. T888/T2258/T4631/T8084/T8663/T9883/T10915/110/378.

Boonos, Aleck.
Conditions in Soviet Union: assistance rendered to, by Lady Paget's organisation. N327/327/38.

Boorman.
Visit to Paris. C3253/122/17.

Boost De.
See BOODT, R. J. L. DE.

Boot & Co., Charles.
Scheme for draining Lake Scutari. R673/673/90.

Boot & Sons, Ltd., Henry.
Reclamation and drainage work in Thessaly Plain, Greece. R1648/811/19.
Contract for irrigation and land reclamation scheme in Greece. R3004/R6061/811/19/R8327/349/19.

Boote, W.
Marriage in U.K. T10330/10330/376.

Booth, A., Sir.
Capitulations in Egypt. J273/13/16.
— F.O. appreciation of work done in connexion with. J1020/J453/13/16.
Liquidation of Office of Judicial Adviser to Egyptian Govt. J358/147/16.
— S. of S.'s appreciation of his work. J1018/236/16.

Booth, Joan.
Marriage in France. T17274/2001/376.

Booth, N.
Document for legalisation. L2170/L2377/1501/409.

Booth, T.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4971/K7085/K13307/42/241.
Arrest and treatment by police at Rotterdam. K11966/11966/229 (file).

Booth & Sons, Ltd., Henry.
Difficulties in Italy arising out of seizure of part of consignment of worsted and woollen goods by creditor of their consignee in Italy: informal representations by H.M. Embassy. R4003/4003/22 (file).

Boothby, E. B., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K964/1/286.
Junior interpretorial examination allowance. K9330/1041/210.
Rent allowance (Shanghai): Treasury sanction. K929/929/210.
Arrival at Tsingtao. K10992/K11608/10844/210.

Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W8521/3/41.

Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd.
Legalisation of document. L97/97/409.

Booy, A. de, Lieut.-Commander.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L6621/6621/402.

Boppe, R.
Access to British archives concerning correspondence between British Consul at Cività Vecchia and British Ambassador at Rome. L2484/2484/402.

Boracino, J. C.
Birth certificate. L3579/3579/405 (file).

Borah, Wm. E.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Attack on fascism in speech in United States Senate. A3774/542/45.

Boral, A.
Scholarship in the U.K. P5034/P5206/P5337/77/150.

Boran, Annie, Miss.
London University examination. L1329/L4116/452/405.

Boran.
Administrative decisions:
— See ETHIOPIA: ADMINISTRATION.

Borax, L.
Clerk at Santiago Vice-Consulate: allowance for work in commercial secretariat: salary on release from commercial diplomatic work. K913/913/209 (file).

Borax.
Position of borax production in Chile: British interest in. A6587/6587/9 (file).

Borax Consolidated Ltd.
Properties in Chile: objections by Chilean Govt. to non-working of: position. A6587/6587/9 (file).

Borax Mines Co.
Execution of judgment against. E5203/476/44.

Boray, T. C.
Turkish commercial attaché at Bombay: status: flying of flag. T3475/184/377/T6165/6165/377 (file).

Borberg, W.
Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C228/5/55.

Borchardt, Major.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Borchart, E., Miss.
Estate of A. Taylor: payment through British Consul at Dresden to. K5395/5395/218 (file).

Borchgrave, J. de, Baron.
Attaché, Belgian Embassy, Madrid: disappearance: death. C677/145/4.
— Murder of: Belgium Govt.'s demand for compensation and apology. W383/W651/W1242/W2624/W2653/W2695/W3368/1/41.
— Dispute between Belgian and Spanish Govts.: text of special arbitration agreement submitting dispute to Permanent Court of International Justice. W5546/1/41.
— Judgment of Court. W21492/W22395/1/41.

Borchgrave, Roger de, Baron.
Belgian Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Borcitch, Dr.
Use of poison gas by Japanese in China. F7924/9/10.

Borck, F. C.
Danish Representative in Spain: report on. W7083/100/41.

Borda Roldan, L. Dr.
See ROLDAN, L. BORDA, DR.

Bordallo, Canizal, T.
Spanish Consul at Liverpool: transfer.
T4579/4579/385 (file).

Bordeaux.
Conditions of life at: British Consul's report.
K8386/3081/250.

Bordeaux British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5790/5790/217 (file).
Accounts: remittances. K67/67/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K7350/4/250.
Rate of exchange used for accounting arrangements. K7804/67/217.
Transmission of books and stationery to post.
K2761/K3549/K7305/2761/217.
Expenditure incurred in connexion with repatriation of British subjects from Spain.
K2001/K1747/K1475/K2531/K2171/K8340/K4675/K12446/42/241/K3356/3356/217.
Salaries of E. T. Lambert and Vice-Consul Murphy: question of payment in sterling: cost of living statistics.
K85/K2954/K11958/K14497/85/217.
Purchase of furniture: desk lamps.
K3194/K3846/3194/217.
Temporary employment of typist: expenditure incurred. K3195/3195/217.
Fee stamp errors. K3505/3505/217.
Accountancy: banking arrangements.
K9272/5856/250.
Unemployment stamps affixed in error to employment book of British seaman.
K7232/7232/217 (file).
Charge of post by H. W. Border.
K11999/5790/217.
Expenditure incurred on behalf of Admiralty.
K7370/7370/217.
Volume of work at post: unavoidable delay in transmission of reports and accounts.
K9388/9388/217.
Filing system used. K13858/12270/250.
Custody of confidential documents.
Y818/20/650.
Custody of keys at post. Y928/20/650.
Returns of Govt. books.
L4126/4126/405 (file).
Statesman's Year Book, 1936: Who's Who: and Dominions Office and Colonial Office Lists required. L7223/4126/405.

Borden, Gail.
Of Chicago Daily Times: visit to the U.K.
P1891/17/150.

Borden, R., Sir.
Death: resolution of regret by Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference.
T9546/226/384.

Bordenave, E.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Border, H. W., Consul.
Life certificates. K33/1/286.
Leave (Havre). K4288/4288/217 (file).
Transfer to Bordeaux.
K7002/799/250/K11717/4288/217.
— Outfit allowance. K11388/11388/217.
— Signature. K12053/5790/217.
Accommodation (Bordeaux): rental.
K13399/13399/217.

Bordighera: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and temporary closure.
K6688/6688/222 (file).
Report by Consul-General Major (Genoa) on.
K865/284/222.

Bordigioni, G.
Italian Vice-Consul at Jaffa.
T10257/10257/385 (file).

Bording, K. M.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Bordonaro, G. C.
Italian Minister in Union of South Africa.
T274/103/384.

Borel, Eugène.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Borel, Jules, Col.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Borelius, G., Dr.
Facilities for visit to National Physical Laboratory. L4571/4571/405.

Borg, A. J.
Situation of distressed Maltese British subjects in Turkey. K5882/205/244.
Maltese community of Cairo. J2774/1732/16.

Borge, J.
Arrest in Spain. W22798/2/41.

Borgen, Hans.
Scholarship in the U.K.: report by.
P1046/93/150.

Borger, A., and Mrs.
Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of injuries received in Madrid.
W979/W3125/W3585/W5476/3/41.

Borges, E. Castillo.
See CASTILLO BORGES, E.

Borges, T. Larré, Col.
See LARRÉ BORGES, T.

Borges, Vasco, Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Borghmans, J. M.
Birth certificate. L2745/L3018/12/409.

Borghs, C. E. D., Miss.
Birth certificate. L6198/L6442/12/409.

Borgmeier, Thomas, Brother.
Entomological publication from Natural History Museum for. L261/249/405.

Borgo, Pozzo di, Duke.
Action against Col. de la Rocque.
C7402/C7713/18/17.

Borgongini-Duca, Francesco, Mgr.
See DUCA.

Borgono, L. Barros.
See BARROS BORGONO, L.

Borhan, Sukru Saib.
See SUKRU SAIB BORHAN.

Boriana, Giuseppe, Lieut.-General.
Visit of Italian ex-service men to U.K.
R7627/7627/22.

Borisenko.
Soviet trade activities in London. N4993/7/38.
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Borja, A. Ponce.
See PONCE BORJA, A.

Borja, E. Cantos.
Residence in U.K.
T6430/T7148/T2369/2369/378.

Borja, L. F. and P. M.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Borjas, Josefina Ciurana, Señora.
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W7953/W10446/2/41.

Borjas, Maria Ciurana, Señora.
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W7953/2/41.

Bork, W. F.
Information concerning J. N. Salvator (or Orth).
L7486/7486/405 (file).

Borko, Bozidar.
Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy. R3557/224/92.

Borley, J. O.
British delegate at Annual Conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.

Borman.
National status. T13804/13804/378.

Borman, F. W.
Acting Vice-Consul at Durazzo during leave of Vice-Consul Forester. K12072/468/290.
Fortnightly journeys for conveyance of diplomatic bags. Y1173/25/650.

Borman, M.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Bormann, O.
Financial Attaché, Brazilian Embassy, London. T6508/295/383.

Bor Mines (Yugoslavia).
Increase of capital: extension of plant, &c. R83/83/92.

Borms, A., Dr.
Belgian politician: information regarding. C2730/145/4.

Bornemissza, Geza.
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Borneo (British North).
Japanese commercial activities. F2561/1791/61.
Japanese interest in fish-canning industry in. F6699/6699/23 (file).
Japanese immigration into: attitude of British North Borneo Co. F8943/369/61.

Borneo (Netherlands).
Japanese timber activity in: position in regard to concessions. F3147/39/61.

Borneo Company.
Siamese pilotage regulations. F1129/96/40.

Borneo Oil Co., Ltd.
Activities. F2561/1791/61.

Bornjat, A. L. M.
Marriage in U.K. T7787/7787/376.

Borno, L.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Bornschein.
Appointment on Shanghai Pilots Association. F1174/827/10.

Bornstein, B. (née Goldberg), Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1315/1315/245 (file).

Borodin, M. M.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Borowik, J.
Publication of Baltic Countries: assistance for. P974/39/150.

Borras, S. A.
Claim. W14217/3/41.

Borregaard, A/S.
Ten years' contract with wine monopoly, Norway, for supply of certain spirits. N193/193/30.

Borrell, F.
Spanish consular representation at Montreal. T32/T3340/32/385.

Borrell, H. W.
Remission to U.K. of bank deposit in Turkey: refund to London County Council cost of maintenance in U.K. K205/205/244 (file).

Borremans, L.
Agricultural Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T1151/T16862/1151/373.

Borremans, L. (continued).
Rates. T3653/T15773/2100/373.
Belgian delegate to London sugar conference. W6282/W6496/246/50.

Borrero, Arturo.
Appointment as Ecuadorean Consul-General in Paris. A3708/400/54.

Borrome, J. C.
Application for post of League High Commissioner at Danzig. C967/5/55.

Borsa, Dr.
Times correspondent at Milan: degree of seriousness to be attached to utterances by Signor Mussolini concerning degeneracy of British people: views of. R4937/1/22.

Borstendorfer, A. K.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Borucki, H.
Whereabouts. K9981/9981/255 (file).

Borum, N. D.
Disbursing Officer, United States Embassy, London: address. T2847/T13960/179/383.
Access to Official history of the Blockade. L1452/8/405.

Borum, W. G.
Clerk, United States Embassy, London: address. T2847/T11780/179/383.
Rates. T13369/25/373.

Boscarelli, Raffaelle.
Italian representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.

Bosch, E., Dr.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bosch, F.
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Bosch, F. van den.
Anglo-Egyptian Arbitral Board. J996/33/76.

Bosch, L. H. N.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Bosch, S., Capt.
See Boche, S., Capt.

Bosch, Messrs.
Purchase of company by Messrs. J. Lucas & Co. C5121/50/18.

Boschenstein, H.
Expulsion from Germany. C8195/C8192/C8546/83/18.

Boscobel, s.s.
Sinking off Ostend by British. K9157/9157/204.
Assistance by Belgian trawler. T10391/10391/372.

Bose, Rash Behari.
Conference of Educational Associations at Tokyo L6625/1605/405.
Anti-British demonstrations in Tokyo. F10363/28/23.

Bose, Subhas Chandra.
Visit to Austria and Italy: application for permission to enter U.K.: endorsement of passport accordingly. W21662/21662/50 (file).

Bose & Company, N.C.
Judicial documents. T1777/1777/371 (file).

Bosel, L.
Letter of request. T3793/3793/371 (file).

Boseman, Mrs., formerly Baroness Adda von Breummer.
Compensation of landowners in Latvia in respect of expropriations in 1921. N5495/5495/59 (file).

Boshkoff, Lubin.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Bosley & Legg, J. C.
National status of British born wife of Netherlands subject. T2261/T1826/142/378.

Bosman, A. J.
Commercial Counsellor, South African Legation, Berlin: charge of trade matters in Denmark and Finland. T12589/103/384.

Bosman, W.
Journey from Warsaw to Hong Kong. N3011/3011/38 (file).

Bosman, W.
Alleged recommendation for decoration for services connected with Anglo-Portuguese boundary settlement of 1897. L3806/3806/402.

Bosmans, J. J.
Deportation from United States: death. T995/995/388 (file).

Boss, K. G.
Personality (Liberia). J261/261/24.

Boss, Paul.
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers. W4036/W3931/262/41.

Bossard, Dora C.
Employed at Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.

Bossche, J. E. M. van den, Miss.
Birth certificate. L6209/L6366/12/409.

Bosshart, Gottlieb.
Appointed honorary Swiss consular agent in Austria. R2565/2565/3.

Bossiazky, J. A., Mrs.
British naturalisation. T11669/T13142/T13862/T17805/1232/378.

Bossio, F. P.
Deportation from United States. T10179/10179/388 (file).

Bossom, A. C., M.P.
Visit to Paris. C3253/122/17.
Bagdad Town Planning Scheme. E5194/5194/93 (file).
Welfare of Señor Leopoldo Alas in Spain. W2464/2/41.

Bossontrot, L.
French Chamber of Deputies Air Committee. C2120/1405/17.

Bossy, Raoul.
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Budapest: credentials. R160/159/21.
Roumanian Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.

Bostock, C. M., Major. ...
British military mission in Egypt. J2689/1/16.

Bostock, D., Mrs.
Maintenance in Greece: remittances from husband in New Zealand: payments through F.O. K258/258/219 (file).

Bostock, H. V.
Acting arrangements Moscow Consulate. K3249/K3855/K4391/3249/238.
— Signature. K7253/3249/238.
Consular Clerk (Moscow): appointment as Vice-Consul. K12584/12584/238.
— Signature. K13773/12584/238.
Roubles purchased in exchange for sterling by K13774/12224/238.
Treasury sanction addition to emoluments. K13899/12224/238.

Boston, N. J. P. Metzger.
Liberian Consul at Freetown. T1692/1311/385/T9694/9694/385 (file).

Boston: British Consulate.
Accounts: remittances. K759/759/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K585/4/250.
Passport work at: extra clerical assistance requested. K1001/1001/245.
— Treasury sanction. K1872/1001/241.
Services of probationer vice-consul for one year: question of extra permanent staff at post. K5809/K7522/1001/245.
Appointment of consul at post. K7722/1001/245.
Consular premises: renewal of lease. K8434/1001/245.
— Treasury sanction. K9443/1001/245.
Office allowance: expenditure for 1936: estimate for 1937. K4439/1001/245.
— Treasury sanction. K5854/1001/245.
Local allowances for members of staff: increases requested. K7818/K15263/K7918/1001/245.
Staff salaries. K9267/K10173/1001/245.
Annex 4 to Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions: Consular accounts (bank interest and charges): bank charges on W.O. Account for army pensions. K12591/5856/250.
Request for copy of Customs Regulations and Procedure. L1338/1338/405 (file).
Books of reference for 1938. L7735/1338/405.
Supply of forms for applications for birth certificates: no such prescribed form of application by post. L5195/L5711/5195/405.

Boström, W.
Swedish Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Boszomeny.
Arrest and imprisonment for anti-State activities in Hungary. R8185/844/21.

Botons, E. P.
Scholarship in the U.K. P3519/1589/150.

Botany.
Proposal to send a botanical collector to Western Ethiopia under auspices of Royal Botanic Gardens. J831/831/1 (file).

Botcharoff, N., Mrs.
See CHRISTA, N., MRS.

Botelho, D. P. A.
Visit to Ministry of Transport. L6819/6819/405 (file).

Botelho, R. de A.
Brazilian Representative at Bogota: report on. A1291/187/11.

Botez, A. A.
Roumanian Vice-Consul at Jerusalem: promotion to Consul. T1733/1733/385.

Bothas, A.
Facilities to make films in Ceylon, &c. L4480/4480/405 (file).

Botin (family).
Welfare in Spain. W16000/37/41.

Bottari.
Activities in Ethiopia. J2609/20/1.

Böttcher, Dr.
Coronation greetings. T7731/1333/379.

Botterell & Roche.
Claim of Ohlson Steamship Co. against Spanish Govt. W19561/W21679/3/41.
Status of Province of Santander. W7538/W9015/W12909/W12613/W14749/W15136/1/41.

Botterell & Roche (continued).
Status of Euzkadi (Basque) Govt. W5980/W6978/5980/41.
Shipment of iron ore from Spain. W14417/1/41.

Böttiger, T.
Attached to German Ambassador, London. T13396/1275/378.
No title to rating privileges. T2926/T14653/98/373.
Liability to income tax. T15866/304/373.

Bottles, Messages in.
Found on beach at Porspoder (Finistère) from passenger on board s.s. Esperance Bay. K12276/12276/217.

Botto, C. J.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bottomley, T.
Turkish exchange control. E6372/E6826/E6969/425/44.

Bottomley, W. C., Sir.
Emblem of Imperial British East Africa Company. L7546/7546/405.

Bottomley Brothers Limited.
Refusal of Soviet visa to representative of British & Foreign Waste Ltd. N5177/N5216/34/38.

Botton, J. de.
Application for seat in Abbey for coronation. T815/T1827/T5641/308/379.

Boubée, Gustavo.
Chancellor, Italian Consulate-General in London. T14575/14575/385.

Boubiac.
Commission rogatoire. T10626/10626/371.

Boucas, V.
Activities in regard to Brazilian finances: personality. A4355/316/6.

* **Bouchède, Paul.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Boucheman, A. de, Capt.
Activity in Persian Gulf. E2872/4/65.
Visit to Persian Gulf. C235/69/17.

Boucher, Le.
See LE BOUCHER.

Boucher Ltd. International Bureau, Mrs.
Information regarding Consul-General Cusden required. K11317/10515/217.

Boucherat, Q.
Whereabouts. K374/374/237.

Boucherig, D.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.

Bouchrarar, Hadi.
See HADI BOUCHRARA.

Bouckaert.
Visit to Royal Veterinary College. L7728/7728/405 (file).

Bouer, John.
Marriage certificate. L4903/66/409.

Bouffanais, P.
London University examination at Tientsin: oral tests. L1870/429/405.

Bouças, Valentim.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Bougearel, H. P.
French Consul at Winnipeg. T12646/12646/385.

Bougeya, F.
British decoration. T14814/5105/372.

Bougnet, G.
Consul Attaché at French Embassy, London: customs facilities for car. T8197/199/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty. T9343/7436/373.
Rates. T10657/342/373.

Bouhler, P.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Visit to London. C3477/3477/18.

Bouillon, H. Franklin.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Bouilloux, Lafont.
See LAFONT, BOUILLOUX.

Bouisson, F.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Boujos, Lazaros.
See MPOUJOS, LAZAROS.

Bouland, Jeanne, Mme.
Request for King George's assistance. T15255/T15590/159/379.

Boulenger, G. A.
Belgian decoration. T5849/5849/372 (file).

Boulenger, Ione, Madame.
Report on organisation of colonies for Spanish refugee children. W21972/37/41.

Boulle de Larigandie, G.
See LARIGANDIE, G. BOULLE DE.

Boulogne: British Vice-Consulate.
Deficiencies in consular fee stamps. K2363/2363/217.

Boult, R. E. B.
Investment in the Comptoir Belge Sud Americain. A2737/A6619/2737/20.

Boulton, Ltd., W.
Debts due from Spain. W7672/3/41.

Boultwood, F.
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London. T16956/951/373.

Boultwood, H.
Employed at Netherlands Legation, London: Motoring offence. T372/T1188/372/373.

Boundaries.
See also TREATIES: BOUNDARIES.
Crossing of by unauthorised aircraft:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c. (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).
Boundaries of Polar Territories: sector principle, &c.
— See POLAR REGIONS.
Proposed survey of eastern frontier of Roman Empire:
— See SURVEYS.
Marking of international boundaries in the Baltic Sea on aeronautical maps for Air Ministry:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Boundaries: Abyssinia (Ethiopia).
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).

Boundaries: Aden.
Inclusion of the Hadramaut in: Italian Press attacks, &c.:
— See HADRAMAUT.
Saudi-Aden boundary:
— See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.
F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay) on early history of Aden Protectorate frontiers question for use in refuting Italian complaints. E7592/10/91.

Boundaries: Aden and Yemen.
F.O. conversation with Prince Hussein of Yemen regarding H.M.G.'s declaration being in accord with the provisions of Treaty of Sanaa. E5275/E5715/10/91.

Boundaries: Afghanistan and India.
Frontier affairs:
— See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
Proposed aerial survey of territory around frontier:
— See SURVEYS.
Ghawazha boundary line: interference with boundary pillar by local Afghan officials: representatons to Afghan Govt. N5624/14/97.

Boundaries: Afghanistan and Persia.
Frontier dispute: Turkish Arbitral Award: Turkish text of Award and Annexes. N1012/1012/97.
— Entry on Survey of India maps of boundary as defined by Boundary Commission of 1935. N4405/1012/97.

Boundaries: Afghanistan and Soviet Union.
Frontier delimitation: Afghan-Soviet differences: Soviet claim to left bank of Oxus over whole length of Oxus frontier: historical note of correspondence between H.M.G. and Imperial Russian Govt. in 1872 and subsequent years concerning territories and boundaries fully belonging to Amir of Afghanistan: copy of F.O. despatch of 1872 to St. Petersburg sent to Afghan Govt. N1103/1103/38 (file).

Boundaries: Africa.
Boundary between Angola, Northern Rhodesia and South-West Africa: trijunction point. W4284/W8262/W14739/W22276/4284/36.

Boundaries: Africa (Cameroons, British and French).
Demarcation of boundary between zones: appointment of British and French Commissioners: credentials, &c.: procedure. C1263/1263/17 (file).

Boundaries: Africa (Congo, Belgian and Rhodesia, Northern).
Delimitation: Belgian and Rhodesian desiderata. C4859/4859/4 (file).

Boundaries: Africa (Congo, Belgian and Sudan).
Survey activities of Capt. Verlinden. J3725/3725/16 (file).

Boundaries: Africa (Egypt).
Frontier Administration:
— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Boundaries: Africa (Egypt and Libya).
Demarcation: position. J5237/4377/16.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia).
Gambeila question:
— See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (WESTERN ETHIOPIA).
Proposed cession of Zeila to Italy in connexion with boundary rectification between Ethiopia and neighbouring British territories:
— See ZEILA.
Questions affecting Anglo-Italian relations: memo. prepared for use of Lord Lloyd in proposed conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8751/1/22.
Negotiations between Great Britain and Italy on question of exchange of territory in Africa: P.Q. J2656/47/1.
Italian request that in a case in which a frontier question had remained a matter of discussion between H.M.G. and the Ethiopian Govt. and had not been decided the question should not be treated by H.M.G. as if it had been settled in their favour. J2824/229/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia) (continued).
Maintenance of irregular troops on frontiers: reductions; position regarding enlistment of British and Italian protected persons: Anglo-Italian negotiations. J3797/J3813/J3919/J4165/405/1.
Maintenance of irregular troops near the British Somaliland frontier: enlistment of native inhabitants of each administration: negotiations between respective governors. J2388/405/1.
Frontier adjustments with neighbouring British territory: Sudan and Kenya desiderata: proposed adjustments between Kenya and Sudan in connexion with rectification of their boundaries with Ethiopia: maps. J3963/J3574/J4034/47/1.
Adjustments between Ethiopia and surrounding British territory: inter-Departmental meeting to assess relative importance between Sudan, Kenya and British Somaliland: arrangements for: J4386/J4430/J4472/J4473/J4486/J4766/J4921/J5187/J3574/J4034/47/1.
Proposed adjustments with neighbouring British territory: inter-departmental meeting: policy of F.O. representatives: F.O. minutes: record of discussions. J4525/J4526/47/1.
Rectification proposals: proposed adjustments between Kenya and Sudan in view of possible cession of Ilemi triangle to Italy and Baro Salient to Sudan: need for consultation with Egypt insofar as concerns Sudan. J4431/47/1.
Gambeila enclave: proposed discussions between Great Britain, Italy and Egypt regarding future. J57/6/1//J2499/J2542/J2630/J2727/195/1.
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN.
Gambeila enclave: visit of Capt. Maurice to Addis Ababa. J32/32/1.
Annual report on Gambeila district for 1936. J1145/195/1.
Memo. giving account of occupation of Gambeila: description of administration, legal status of Sudan Govt., customs procedure in the enclave, lease of lands, trading interests, &c. J2483/J3104/195/1.
Gambeila enclave: position created by arrival of Italian troops. J317/J493/195/1.
— Importance of Gambeila to H.M.G. J429/195/1.
Gambeila enclave: area leased to Sudan Govt. at Itang under article 4 of the Anglo-Ethiopian treaty of 15th May, 1902: information for Italian authorities in Ethiopia. J1677/J2283/195/1.
Gambeila enclave: leave for Capt. Maurice: travel arrangements for, and for substitute. J3497/J3487/J3377/J3409/J3465/J3487/J3465/195/1.
Gambeila: proposed lease of store to agent of Banca de Romer. J3104/195/1.
Map of Sudan-Ethiopia frontier. J1272/195/1.
Ilembi Triangle: proposed cession to Italy following Italian conquest of Ethiopia: F.O. minutes. J988/J3574/J4034/47/1.
Troop movements on Sudan-Ethiopia frontier following Italian reverses and withdrawal of posts to Metemme. J4967/195/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia) (continued).
Sir S. Symes' recommendations regarding future of the Chirru and Adonga sections of the Anuak tribe and future of Boma Plateau and Ilembi Triangle: proposed cession of Ilembi Triangle to Italy. J988/47/1/J1339/195/1.
Italian occupation of Qeissan on Sudan boundary: frontier violation: British protest: withdrawal. J1298/J921/J2127/J2359/J2385/J3340/195/1.
Italian use of waterways of Baro Salient on Sudan frontier: position: attitude of H.M.G.: right to fly Italian flag in Sudan territory: position as regards wearing of uniforms. J2851/J2097/J3873/J3874/J4012/J4318/J4321/J4325/195/1.
Situation on Sudan frontier: possibility of disturbances. J195/195/1.
Italian occupation of territory near Lokota on Sudan frontier. J809/195/1.
Notes on Sudan frontier affairs: relations between British and Italian officials. J921/195/1.
Contacts between Italian and British officers and officials on Sudan-Ethiopia boundary. J1303/J1613/195/1.
Raids by Lan Nuer and Adonga Annak on the Beir (Sudan boundary). J2187/J2295/195/1.
Visit of Major Polson Newman and Italian Air Minister to Gambeila. J2612/195/1.
Proposed Anglo-Italian co-operation in connexion with Sudan boundary and trade questions. J1434/195/1.
H.M.G.'s decision not to embark upon negotiations for a general frontier settlement until after question of H.M.G.'s de jure recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia has been resolved. J3104/195/1.
Questions relating to frontier rectification with Sudan: position of Gambeila trading station, &c., in relation to problem of de jure recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia. R1722/R3558/135/22.
— See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (RECOGNITION).
Southern section of Sudan-Ethiopia frontier: review of rectification problems and of Sudan desiderata: F.O. memo: proposed exchanges of territory: position in relation to recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. J1216/J2482/195/1.
Boma Plateau (Sudan): jurisdiction of various tribes: Italian pretentions. J2505/43/1/J2592/195/1/J2824/229/1.
— F.O. minutes regarding British rights and policy. J3091/195/1/J3618/229/1.
Outstanding questions regarding Sudan boundary: Italian Govt.'s agreement that there would ultimately have to be discussions: conversation between Count Ciano and Sir E. Drummond. R12/1/22.
— Signor Mussolini's interview to Mr. Ward Price. R1877/1/22.
Gazetteer for use in connexion with Ethiopia-British Somaliland Boundary Commission's agreement. J2192/7/1.
British Somaliland: frontier incidents: proposed local investigations: matter to be discussed at Rome. J7/J420/7/1.
Maintenance of British Somaliland boundary: cost. J3382/7/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia) (continued).
Seizure in British territory by Italian troops and removal across the frontier of a number of British Somalis and their stock: proposed British protest at Rome. J1772/J1914/J2291/J2327/7/1.
British Somaliland: frontier incidents: rudeness shown to Assistant District Commissioner Buras by an Italian officer. J197/J753/7/1.
Trans-frontier grazing rights for British Somali tribes in Ethiopia: Rome discussions: scope: date of commencement: exchange of notes. J89/J184/J406/J420/J513/7/1.
Question concerning frontier rectification with British Somaliland: grazing and watering rights of British subjects: relation to de jure recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia. R1722/R3558/135/22.
British Somaliland-Ethiopia boundary: situation during 1937: P.Q. J4765/7/1.
Punishment of British Somalis for offences committed across Ethiopian frontier: difficulties: legal and jurisdiction issue: extradition position. J4182/8/1.
Proposed rectification of British Somaliland frontier. J1064/47/1.
Anglo-Italian exchange of notes regarding Ethiopia-British Somaliland grazing rights, transit trade, &c.: Italian Press comment. J433/J502/433/1/J1058/7/1.
— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
Proposed rectification following Italian annexation of Ethiopia: British Somaliland desiderata: trans-frontier grazing rights problem. J3857/47/1.
Question of policing Kenya frontier in event of Ilembi triangle being ceded to Italy. J988/47/1.
Proposed rectification of Kenya frontier. J1064/47/1.
— W.O. views. J3835/47/1.
Kenya frontier: proposed adjustments: possible exchanges of territory. J5165/47/1.
Italian claim to Namurupus on Kenya frontier: hoisting of Italian flag. J3575/J3107/J3176/229/1.
Reoccupation of Namurupus on Kenya frontier by British troops: Italian protest. J3095/J3168/J2824/J3618/229/1.
— Italian occupation of a post north west of Namurupus, thought to be in British territory. J3107/J3176/229/1.
Occupation of Namurupus (Kenya) by an Ethiopian garrison: history of occupation and evacuation of garrison: position in view of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. J659/J1305/J1571/J1570/229/1.
Reported occupation of Furoli by British authorities in Kenya: Italian protest. J229/J409/J509/J536/J1319/229/1.
Kenya frontier: incident in Jara neighbourhood: clash between Kenya police and Italian banda; British and Italian representations: compensation issue as regards British casualties: dispute regarding frontier: F.O. minutes. J1119/J1797/J2128/J2947/J5024/J5202/229/1.
Kenya frontier: Banda activities near Gurar: conflicting views as to boundary line: dangers of incidents: Italian attitude. J5005/J5076/J5714/J5320/229/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia) (continued).
Employment of Capt. Whalley (late Consul at Maji) by Sudan Govt. as frontier agent for Boma plateau: military occupation. J506/506/1.
Refusal of Italians to allow watering of stock by Kenya tribesmen at certain points: treaty position: provisional arrangements following H.M.G.'s representations to Italian Govt.: proposed negotiations to regularise position respecting grazing and watering rights. J3870/J3939/J4471/J4487/J4609/J4775/J4854/J4859/J4884/J4890/J4949/J5090/J5134/J5203/J4899/229/1.
Refusal of Italians to allow watering of stock: position under Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement of 1907. J5071/229/1.
With Kenya: questions outstanding between Great Britain and Italy: position in regard to recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia. R1722/R3558/135/22.
— See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (RECOGNITION).

Boundaries: Africa (Kenya).
See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).

Boundaries: Africa (Kenya and Somaliland, Italian).
Delimitation: maintenance of tracks and beacons: inaccuracies in boundary line. J64/64/66 (file).

Boundaries: Africa (Kenya and Sudan).
Proposed adjustments. J3835/J4431/47/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Libya).
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (EGYPT AND LIBYA).

Boundaries: Africa (Portuguese, East).
Boundaries between Tanganyika and Mozambique: Anglo-Portuguese agreement:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Boundaries: Africa (Portuguese, East, and Rhodesia, Southern).
Delimitation: appreciation of services rendered by Portuguese members of Boundary Commission and by Portuguese authorities. W4142/W5296/W5419/4142/36.

Boundaries: Africa (Portuguese, West, and Rhodesia, Northern).
Delimitation: marking of boundary along Kwando river. W8262/W14739/4284/36.

Boundaries: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE, WEST, AND RHODESIA, NORTHERN).
BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIAN, AND RHODESIA, NORTHERN).

Boundaries: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern).
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE, EAST, AND RHODESIA, SOUTHERN).

Boundaries: Africa (Ruanda Urundi and Tanganyika).
Boundary agreement:
— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Delimitation. C1827/C1559/1559/4.

Boundaries: Africa (Somaliland).
See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).
BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (KENYA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).
Situation on British and Italian Somaliland frontier and future policy regarding. J2306/2306/66.

Boundaries: Africa (Somaliland) (continued).
Incidents on British and Italian Somaliland frontier in 1932-33: payment made by Govt. of Italian Somaliland in settlement of claims. J2749/2306/66.

Boundaries: Africa (Sudan).
See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).
BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIAN, AND SUDAN).
BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (KENYA AND SUDAN).

Boundaries: Africa (Tanganyika).
See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (RUANDA URUNDI AND TANGANYIKA).
Boundary between Tanganyika and Mozambique: Anglo-Portuguese agreement:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Boundaries: Arabia.
Aden-Yemen boundaries: Italian and Yemen complaints: meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee to discuss. E6996/10/91.

Boundaries: Arabia (South Eastern).
Proposed meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee to discuss: minutes. E258/258/91 (file).
Position in regard to Muscat. E346/258/91.
— Attitude of Sultan of Muscat. E325/E3845/E5207/258/91.
Sultan of Muscat's attitude to delimitation of his boundaries with Trucial Sheikhdoms. E6690/12/91.
Minutes of meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee on June 29th. E3935/258/91.
Minutes of meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee held on November 8th: instructions to Jedda regarding proposed communication to King Ibn Saud. E6901/E6477/258/91.
F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on desirability of making concessions to Ibn Saud: political aspect of. E785/E1338/E1376/E1552/258/91.
Request of Saudi M.F.A. for copies of certain map. E1364/E2153/258/91.
Saudi-Aden boundary: necessity of reaching agreement: instructions to Resident at Aden. E1217/E1338/E2045/258/91.
Proposed offer of 6,000 sq. miles on Aden frontier to King Ibn Saud as bargaining counter: views of Sir R. Bullard. E3362/258/91.
Position of Jebel Naksh: photographs taken during air reconnaissance. E2085/258/91.
Activities of California Arabian Standard Oil Co. Ltd. at Jebel Naksh: F.O. attitude in view of undefined boundaries. E6173/E6277/12/91/E7422/E7556/258/91.
Katar boundary: views of Sir R. Bullard on question of pressing for settlement of and attitude of King Ibn Saud. E1705/258/91.
— Conversation between King Ibn Saud and Mr. Rendel. E2808/258/91.
Reconnaissance of certain areas: position in regard to Sufuk Wells and Jebel Naksh and Odeid: necessity for early demarcation in view of Katar oil development: F.O. minutes. E1694/E1719/E1552/E2124/E2439/E2683/E3844/E3194/E3273/E3470/258/91.

Boundaries: Argentina and Uruguay.
Position of boundary in the Uruguay River and right of Uruguay to certain islands: appointment of an Uruguayan Committee to examine. A4873/4873/46.

Boundaries: Brazil and Colombia.
Demarcation of the frontier: decisions of mixed commission for. A4706/4706/6 (file).
— Brazilian Act defining the frontiers: text. A5439/4706/6.
— Exchange of notes approving the Act: texts. A7943/4706/6.

Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana (British).
Boundary agreement:
— See TREATIES: BRAZIL AND GUIANA (BRITISH).
Report of boundary commission: preparation of maps. A1398/1398/6.
Demarcation: Brazilian delays: proposed representations: British Commission personnel: interdepartmental meeting regarding future work: cost of British Commission. C3466/C3507/C4986/C4987/C5237/C5312/C5436/C5672, &c./2452/29.

Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana (Netherlands).
Appointment of French Representative on Commission to delimitate Brazil Surinam frontier: British personnel. C5109/C7928/2452/17.

Boundaries: Bulgaria and Roumania.
Delimitation: meeting of Bulgaro-Roumanian Mixed Frontier Commission. R854/854/37.

Boundaries: Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.
Probable discussions at Sofia of frontier régime regarding double properties. R7233/37/7.

Boundaries: Burma and China (Yunnan Frontier).
Burma-Yunnan frontier meetings: report on work on Frontier Courts for 1936. F263/263/10 (file).
Proposed land Customs régime on frontier. F1898/263/10.
F.O. correspondence in connexion with the 1894 and 1897 Burma-China agreements and connected documents: information for Mr. Clague: maps. F184/F630/F894/184/10.
Expenditure incurred by Frontier Commission in connexion with 1935 and 1936 season's work: payments due to League of Nations by Govt. of India. F274/F428/F521/F1641/F2960/F3849/184/10.
Boundary Commission: credentials of Mr. Grose and Mr. Stark Toller: salary and allowances. F719/F631/F718/F1420/F2687/184/10.
Note on preliminary work of Commission. F892/184/10.
Commission: reported fighting by escort of: safety of Chairman. F888/F931/F2221/184/10.
Reported holding up of mail for Commission by Chinese at Monglem: proposed protest to Chinese Govt. F1474/F1478/F3100/F2604/184/10.
Proceedings of Commission: diaries for November, 1936, onwards: minutes of conferences. F912/F1371/F1372/F1421/F1456/F1778/F1628/F3019/F1911/F2193/F3201/F2192/F2221/F3016/F2120/F2335/F3497/F2307/F2757/F3810/F2758/184/10.

Boundaries: Burma and China (Yunnan Frontier) (continued).
Commission: protocols of final conferences and decision regarding various boundaries: copies of: F.O. minutes summarising position as result of labours of Commission. F3882/F4187/184/10.
Commission's report and map: signature. F2678/F3212/184/10.
Commission: work of Press communiqué: release of. F3033/184/10.
Commission: expenses of Chairman: estimate to end of July: and explanation of previous expenditure. F3139/F3454/F3581/F3589/F4386/F4396/F4968/F8272/F6419/F6301/F8946/F6873/F6995/F9378/F7109/F9248/F7427/184/10.
Statement of expenditure incurred by employment of mules by Commandant of North Shan States. F4187/184/10.
Commission: completion of work: report signed: thanks of President for facilities given. F3837/184/10.
Copy of Report of Joint Sino-British Commission regarding investigation of the undelimited Southern Section: future procedure regarding negotiations (Govt. of Burma publication). F6432/F7855/F8514/F11547/F11681/184/10.
Establishment of new Tsangyuan administrative deputyship. F6780/F7050/184/10.
Negotiations regarding Wa States boundary: establishment of frontier posts. F8141/F8929/F9382/184/10.
Improvement of frontier conditions: petitions from headmen to Provincial Govt. F8706/F9471/184/10.
British Commission: Records and Reports for 1935-1937 received from Burma Office. F9994/184/10.
1937-1938 Frontier meetings: correspondence between H.M. Consul at Yunnanfu and Tupan of Tengyueh. F10192/184/10.
Cancellation of frontier meetings resulting from closure of Tengyueh Consulate: agreement of Burmese Govt. K12744/K13461/2/210.
Boundary Commission: emoluments of Mr. Stark-Toller as Assistant Commissioner. F4335/F7919/184/10.
Commission: engagement of Chinese writer Li Kuan-hsin during service of Mr. Stark-Toller with Commission: emoluments chargeable to Indian revenues. K2685/K8933/2685/210.

Boundaries: Burma and Siam.
Tenasserim boundary: delimitation: proposed exchange of notes: period of option of nationality and transfer of territory in connexion. F736/736/40 (file).

Boundaries: China.
Burma-Yunnan frontier:
— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA (YUNNAN FRONTIER).

Boundaries: Colombia.
See BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL AND COLOMBIA.

Boundaries: Czechoslovakia.
Police control of frontier districts: list of new headquarters: duties of detachments. R1105/R4108/154/12.

Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Germany.
Czech-German agreement regarding water courses and exchange of territory on Saxon and Bavarian Sections of Frontier:
— See Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Germany.
Czech military plans and preparations to meet a German invasion:
— See Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.
Czechoslovak-Roumanian Convention of 1930:
— See Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.

Boundaries: Denmark and Germany.
Danish denial that Germany withdrew frontier question in return for Danish concessions during commercial negotiations.
N4298/N4381/N4424/26/15.

Boundaries: Ecuador and Peru.
Conference to negotiate a settlement of outstanding boundary questions between the two countries: reports on progress of.
A574/574/35 (file).
Negotiations for settlement of outstanding boundary disputes: Ecuadorean statement of the position and of desired appointment of Dr. A. de Mello Franco to preside over negotiations. A3431/574/35.
The boundary dispute from the Ecuadorean point of view: memo. prepared by H.M. Legation at Quito, with statement and proposals for a settlement made by the Ecuadorean Minister to Peru.
A7629/574/35.
Conference at Washington to seek a solution to the boundary questions between the two countries: report by Peruvian Govt. to H.M.G. on the progress of the negotiations.
A2739/574/35.
Settlement of outstanding boundaries questions: Peruvian refusal of Ecuadorean proposals: reasons, and comments on. A3803/574/35.
Boundary question: copy of boundary protocol of 1924, with copies of an atlas concerning Ecuador and its Southern Boundary.
A8117/574/35.
The controversy regarding the frontier between Peru and Ecuador (Vol I, Part I): copy.
A5938/574/35.
Boundary question: Peruvian leaflet giving record and present status of the matter: copy. A5941/574/35.

Boundaries: Egypt.
See Boundaries: Africa (Egypt).

Boundaries: Estonia and Latvia.
Agreement in respect of expropriation of lands divided by frontier:
— See Treaties: Estonia and Latvia.

Boundaries: Ethiopia.
See Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia).

Boundaries: Finland and Sweden.
Linguistic problems of minorities on:
— See Finland: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Boundaries: France and Germany.
Frontier traffic agreement of 1929:
— See Treaties: France and Germany.

Boundaries: France and Italy.
Convention for maintenance of boundary pillars:
— See Treaties: France and Italy.

Boundaries: France and Spain.
Operation of suspension scheme on land frontier during Spanish civil war:
— See Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Supervision: Land and Sea Frontiers).

Boundaries: Germany.
See also Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Germany.
Boundaries: Denmark and Germany.
Boundaries: France and Germany.
German military activity near frontiers:
— See subheads Foreign Relations under Germany.
German proposal to send students to frontier regions to study frontier problems: Danish Press report. C268/165/18.

Boundaries: Germany and Poland.
Upper Silesian questions:
— See Germany: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Boundaries: Germany and Switzerland.
German military activities: anxiety in Alsace regarding. C267/83/18.

Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British).
Settlement of boundary dispute: Guatemalan inclusion of claim for settlement of road construction provisions of Anglo-Guatemalan Treaty of 1859, and of claim to sovereignty of a portion of British Honduras: views of H.M.G. on: negotiations: reports. A410/410/8 (file).
— History of case (F.O. memo. and minutes). A410/A3482/410/8.
— History of question with F.O. views on possible cession of any territory of British Honduras or the Zapotilla Cays (F.O. memo. and minutes). A3671/410/8.
— Reply of Guatemalan Govt. to offer of H.M.G. to make a cash payment, by adding a claim to sovereignty over portion of British Honduras: reply of H.M.G.
A691/410/8.
Settlement of boundary and claim by Guatemalan Govt. in respect of unfulfilled obligations of H.M.G.: conclusions arrived at, at a meeting with the Attorney-General at the Law Courts, regarding cession of territory, increase in offer of £50,000 made by H.M.G. or payment of interest on, and submission of case to arbitration: minutes of meeting: interdepartmental consideration of: reply to Guatemalan Govt.
A4826/A4976/A5145/A5665/A4990/A4447/A5089/410/8.
Boundary and treaty dispute: offer by Guatemalan Govt. to accept arbitration by President Roosevelt: acceptance by H.M.G. if arbitration is given by Permanent Court at The Hague.
A5146/A6698/A4304/410/8.
— Refusal by Guatemalan Govt. to agree to arbitration by Permanent Court at The Hague: consideration of situation and lines for possible action by H.M.G.: views of F.O. Legal Adviser on contention that case is one of equity and not a legal matter.
A7460/A7463/A8344/410/8.
— Letter from King George VI to President of Guatemala regarding. T3931/3931/379.

Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British) (continued).
Boundary and treaty dispute (continued).
— Decision by H.M.G. to adhere to proposals already made and to inform the Guatemalan Govt. of their final decision in this sense, to take the present boundary as the proper one and accept no responsibility for frontier incidents. A9345/410/8.
— Proposal regarding building of road between Belize to Cayo: assistance from Colonial Development Fund: position. A5629/A6254/410/8.
Boundary and treaty dispute: attitude of Guatemalan Govt. to arbitration by head of a European State or eminent European jurist. A7607/A7753/410/8.
Possibility of settlement of boundary dispute during negotiation of British oil concessions in Guatemala: views on A3171/A3355/A3438/A3524/450/8.
Difficulties of residents in British Honduras in matters of trade and transport owing to action of the Guatemalan authorities in closing the frontier: petition for steps to remove closure or for British authorities to take retaliatory measures: views on. A642/A2204/410/8.

Boundaries: Guiana.
Demarcation of boundary between British Guiana and Surinam: draft agreement. C2452/2452/29 (file).

Boundaries: Guiana (British).
See also BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL AND GUIANA (BRITISH) BOUNDARIES: GUIANA.

Boundaries: Guiana (British) and Venezuela.
Replacement of damaged boundary marks: arrangements. A1693/1693/47.

Boundaries: Guiana (Netherlands).
See BOUNDARIES: GUIANA. BRAZIL AND GUIANA (NETHERLANDS).

Boundaries: Honduras and Nicaragua.
Boundary dispute raised by the issue of a Nicaraguan stamp showing certain Honduranean territory as being "territory in dispute": protest by Honduranean Govt.: political situation arising from: views on dispute. A6141/11185/8/A6142/6142/8 (file).
History of boundary dispute and text of settlement award made in 1906. A6758/A7025/6142/8.
Boundary dispute: statement issued to the local diplomatic corps by the Honduranean Govt.: text. A7484/A7056/6142/8.
Boundary dispute: proposed consideration of case by representatives of governments of Costa Rica, United States, and Venezuela: acceptance by Nicaraguan and Honduranean Govts.: arrangements for a conference at San José, Costa Rica. A7885/A8037/A8118/A8171/A8172/A8933/A8934/6142/8.
Settlement agreement arrived at at meetings of Mediation Commission at San José: text. A9219/6142/8.
— Summary of the Peace Protocol. A9444/6142/8.

Boundaries: Honduras (British).
See also BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Boundaries: Honduras (British) and Mexico.
Permission for Mexican Customs Officers to use tracks on British Honduras side of boundary:
— See HONDURAS (BRITISH).
Violation of Mexican territory by British subjects during tree-felling operations owing to insufficient marking of the boundary: Mexican decision to send a boundary commission to mark out the boundary. A3237/A3584/A3795/3237/26.

Boundaries: Hungary.
Article by Count Bethlen in Hungarian Press regarding revision of frontiers. R5939/3272/21.

Boundaries: India.
See also: BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.

Boundaries: India and Persia.
Baluchistan frontier incidents:
— See BALUCHISTAN (PERSIAN).
Proposed demarcation: Persian Govt.'s attitude. E809/E2131/E2511/809/34.

Boundaries: India and Tibet.
Frontier dispute regarding Sihang and Tawang: proposed negotiations: map references: situation reports. F363/F466/F482/F483/F484/F826/F2033/F3643/F3524/F3624/11/10.
— Preparation of maps. F2203/11/10.
— F.O. memo. F4311/11/10.

Boundaries: Iraq and Koweit.
Frontier incidents:
— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).
Proposals for demarcation. E2732/E3375/E7497/29/91.
Reported construction of police posts at Nadjmi and Zubair. E6048/29/91.

Boundaries: Iraq and Persia.
Shatt-el-Arab boundary:
— See also SHATT-EL-ARAB.
Reference of question to League of Nations: postponement of Iraqi request until next Session. E455/E278/E617/E2460/E2601/E2818/E2894/73/34.
— Item withdrawn from agenda on treaty signature. E5215/E5405/E5180/73/34.
Renewal of the 1932 Frontier Agreement for settlement of frontier disputes. E1238/73/34.
Frontier incidents: arrest of Iraqi cadets on espionage charge. E7480/73/34.

Boundaries: Iraq and Saudi Arabia.
Proposed demarcation. E2728/56/25.

Boundaries: Iraq and Syria.
Copy of Report of Demarcation Commission for Syria-Iraq Frontier for Capt. G. I. Carmichael. L7715/203/405.

Boundaries: Iraq and Turkey.
Iraq-Turkish Frontier Conference, Constantinople, 1924: disposal of archives of British Delegation. L7665/311/405.
Turkish assurances regarding final settlement of boundary question. E766/661/93.

Boundaries: Italy.
See also BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND ITALY.
Proposed creation of frontier force to be settled on properties confiscated from South Tyrolese. R4009/2257/22.

Boundaries: Katar.
See BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.

Boundaries: Kenya.
See Boundaries: Africa (Ethiopia).
See Boundaries: Africa (Kenya).

Boundaries: Koweit.
See Boundaries: Iraq and Koweit.

Boundaries: Latvia.
See also Boundaries: Estonia and Latvia.

Boundaries: Latvia and Soviet Union.
Convention for regulation of frontier incidents:
— See Treaties: Latvia and Soviet Union.

Boundaries: Libya.
See Boundaries: Africa (Libya).

Boundaries: Lithuania and Poland.
Frontier incidents:
— See also Lithuania: Foreign Relations: Poland.
Situation on frontier: tour by Military Attaché: report. N5355/122/59.

Boundaries: Manchuria (Manchukuo) and Mongolia (Outer).
Frontier incidents:
— See Mongolia (Outer).

Boundaries: Manchuria (Manchukuo) and Soviet Union.
Frontier clashes:
— See Manchuria (Manchukuo): Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Boundaries: Mexico.
See Boundaries: Honduras (British) and Mexico.

Boundaries: Mongolia (Outer).
See Boundaries: Manchuria (Manchukuo) and Mongolia (Outer).

Boundaries: Muscat.
See Boundaries: Arabia.

Boundaries: Nejd.
Nejd-Transjordan boundary:
— See Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Transjordan.

Boundaries: New Guinea.
Exchange of notes between Govts. of Netherlands New Guinea and Mandated Territory of, regarding demarcation of boundary. F2896/2896/61 (file).
— See also Treaties: Australia and Netherlands.

Boundaries: Nicaragua.
See also Boundaries: Honduras and Nicaragua.

Boundaries: Palestine and Saudi Arabia.
Saudi desire for a boundary arrangement similar to Transjordan for settling frontier disputes. E4923/4923/25 (file).
— Channel of correspondence. E5738/4923/25.

Boundaries: Palestine and Syria.
Patrolling of, during Palestine disturbances:
— See Palestine.

Boundaries: Persia.
See also Boundaries: India and Persia.
Boundaries: Iraq and Persia.
Boundaries: Afghanistan and Persia.

Boundaries: Persia and Turkey.
Boundary Treaty of 1932:
— See Treaties: Persia and Turkey

Boundaries: Peru.
See Boundaries: Ecuador and Peru.

Boundaries: Poland.
See also Boundaries: Lithuania and Poland.
Boundaries: Germany and Poland.
Readjustment of provincial boundaries. L6505/L7585/444/405.

Boundaries: Poland and Roumania.
Convention regarding protection of frontier markings:
— See Treaties: Poland and Roumania.
Final protocol of delimitation. C2475/760/55.

Boundaries: Roumania.
See also Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.
Boundaries: Bulgaria and Roumania.
Boundaries: Poland and Roumania.

Boundaries: Roumania and Yugoslavia.
Convention of 13th May, 1937:
— See also Treaties: Roumania and Yugoslavia.
Recommendations of Frontier Commission set up under Convention of 13th May, 1937. R7813/4040/92.

Boundaries: Saudi Arabia.
See also Boundaries: Arabia.
Boundaries: Iraq and Saudi Arabia.
Boundaries: Palestine and Saudi Arabia.

Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Transjordan.
See also Akaba and Maan.
Frontier incidents: proposed co-operation between frontier officials. E586/586/25 (file).
— Incident of violation of frontier by Transjordan patrol. E6051/E6087/586/25.
— Possible visit of King Ibn Saud to frontier. E6752/E6722/586/25.
Incidents on frontier: blood money cases. E5045/28/25.
— Alleged violation of Saudi frontier by a Transjordan patrol: withdrawal of patrol. E6937/E7446/586/25.
Saudi attack on frontier: report by Agence d'Egypte et d'Oriente. E6299/22/31.
— Bari broadcast. E6496/22/31.
F.O. memo. on Nejd-Transjordan frontier question supplementing memo. of 25th April, 1935. E2604/690/25.
— F.O. memo. (Mr. Warner) summarising situation since 1935 and supplementing Mr. Malcolm's memo. of 25th April, 1935. E5740/690/25.
Demarcation of the Nejd-Transjordan frontier: history of question: interdepartmental meeting at F.O.: position in regard to activities of armoured cars on frontier. E3388/E3201/E4002/690/25.
Proposed survey: W.O. views on technical difficulties: proposed interdepartmental meeting to discuss: issue of map. E74/E270/E1542/E1051/E4812/E4921/E4998/E6117/E6213/54/25.
Demarcation: proposal of Saudi Govt. for new survey: acceptance of by H.M.G.: cost. E3247/E3297/E3276/E3512/E3667/E6070/E6306/E6400/E6468/690/25.
— Proposed survey: W.O. enquiry as to scope of. E7235/690/25.
— Proposed provisional line: objections to. E6226/E6158/E5890/690/25.

Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Transjordan (continued).
Proposed delimitation of: attitude of Saudi Govt.: date of negotiations: patrolling arrangements. E690/690/25 (file).
— Reconnaissance in Jebel Tubaik area. E2028/E5890/690/25.
— Position of the Tutun wells. E5889/1302/25.
Publication of Jauf sheet of map of Nejd frontier. E3953/754/65.

Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Yemen.
Negotiations for settlement of. E1097/E1249/5/91.

Boundaries: Siam.
Tenasserim boundary:
— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND SIAM.

Boundaries: Soviet Union.
See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND SOVIET UNION.
BOUNDARIES: LATVIA AND SOVIET UNION.
BOUNDARIES: MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO) AND SOVIET UNION.
Alleged closing of western frontier. N3146/250/38.
Czech statements that Russia's western frontier is protected by defences comparable with Maginot Line. R2573/R3133/188/12.

Boundaries: Spain.
See also BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND SPAIN.
Supervision of Spanish frontiers during Spanish civil war by international arrangement:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT): (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: PLANS OF SUPERVISION).

Boundaries: Sudan.
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (SUDAN).
BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).

Boundaries: Sweden.
See BOUNDARIES: FINLAND AND SWEDEN.

Boundaries: Switzerland.
See BOUNDARIES: GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND.

Boundaries: Syria.
See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND SYRIA.
BOUNDARIES: PALESTINE AND SYRIA.

Boundaries: Syria and Turkey.
Alexandretta question: Syrian incursions into Turkey: proposed frontier commission:
— See ALEXANDRETTA.
Incidents on frontier from 1929 to 1936: notes on Dersim problem. E2725/E2629/E2642/3/89.
Permanent Frontier Commission: composition of. E3633/3/89.

Boundaries: Tibet.
See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TIBET.

Boundaries: Transjordan.
See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

Boundaries: Turkey.
See BOUNDARIES: PERSIA AND TURKEY.
BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND TURKEY.

Boundaries: Uruguay.
See BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND URUGUAY.

Boundaries: Venezuela.
See BOUNDARIES: GUIANA (BRITISH) AND VENEZUELA.

Boundaries: Yemen.
See BOUNDARIES: ADEN AND YEMEN.
BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND YEMEN.

Boundaries: Yugoslavia.
See also BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.
BOUNDARIES: ROUMANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.
Integrity of: position under terms of Anglo-Italian Agreement of January, 1937:
— See YUGOSLAVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Boundaries: Yunnan.
See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA (YUNNAN FRONTIER).

Bourbon, Alfonso de, Prince.
See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Bourbon, Angèle de, Mme.
Daughter of late Sir B. Zaharoff: offer to replace lost G.C.B. Collar. T1832/1832/372 (file).

Bourbon, Carlos de Infante Don.
See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Bourbon, Louis de, Prince.
Activities: desire for audience with King George VI. C1723/1723/17.

Bourbon Deux Siciles, Gaetan Henri Alphonse Marie, Prince.
British naturalisation. T16135/16135/378.

Bourboulis, Cosme.
Biographical notes. R4050/349/19.

Bourdelle, T.
Writ. T1960/1960/371 (file).

Bourg, W. A. de.
Counsellor, Swiss Legation, London: motoring offences involving his car. T10211/T17591/9539/373.
Termination of appointment. T6582/T15583/485/383.
Death of wife: position in regard to death duties. T10272/T16116/T17265/4568/373.

Bourgas.
See BURGAS.

Bourgeau.
Appointment as French District Agent in New Hebrides. W21343/1215/50.

Bourgeois, Le.
See LE BOURGEOIS.

Bourgeois, Jacques and J. B.
Birth certificates L2609/L3049/L8704/95/409.

Bourguiba, Habib.
See HABIB BOURGUIBA.

Bouriant, G.
False marking of goods. C257/257/17.

Bourkoff, I. D., Mrs.
Repatriation debt. K14920/14920/299.

Bourla, Elia L.
London University examination. L2375/L2902/L3078/114/405.

Bourne, N. B.
Welfare of brother-in-law in Alicante. W3269/W4955/2/41.

Bournet, Sarraz-.
French representative at International Fisheries Conference. N1388/389/63.

Bouroff, Atanas.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Bourqui, R. L.
National status. T13096/62/378.

Bourquin, Eugène, Dr.
Leader of Jeunesse Nationale in Switzerland: death following clash between communists and anti-communists. R711/R1043/711/43.

Bourre, E.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Bourses.
Scholarships:
— See EDUCATION.
Robert Blair Fellowship:
— See EDUCATION.

Bourses: Belgium.
Regulations regarding examination for practice of profession of Stockbroker. C7069/9/4.

Bourses: Czechoslovakia.
Slump on Prague Stock Exchange affecting heavy industry and armaments firms. R2763/77/12.

Bourses: France.
Effects of French financial crisis:
— See FRANCE: FINANCES.
Effects of New Defence Loan issue. C2981/53/17.
Price rises following reported intended modification of Govt. financial policy. C1789/53/17.
Decree regulating soliciting of business in stocks and commodity markets. C1019/C1595/C4594/C6241/C7693/C7638/1019/17.
Stockbroking regulations. C3351/53/17/C3776/1019/17.

Bourses: Germany.
Report on market conditions. C4001/78/18.

Bourses: Latvia.
Creation of Stock Exchange at Riga: scope and functions, &c. N646/66/59.

Bourses: Persia.
Proposed opening of a Stock Exchange in Tehran: mission to Holland to study system. E1017/20/34.

Bourses: Switzerland.
Quotation of foreign securities on Swiss Exchanges and its regulation on a voluntary basis. R6712/86/43.
— Proposed agreement among various exchanges. R8337/86/43.

Boutoulin, Comdr.
Safety of in China. F5594/F5703/2396/10.

Boutros Effendi Rizqallah.
British decoration. T1093/T3042/T3248/922/372.

Bou y Gallart, Amador.
Welfare at Barcelona. W5211/W10004/2/41.

Bovara Sneha (Phra).
First Secretary, Siamese Legation, London: charge of post: termination of appointment. T12695/T14250/T15531/965/382.

Bove, Maria Amalia Saguier Señora (and Children).
Welfare in Spain. W7950/W9759/W10445/W15559/2/41.

Bovesse, F.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
— Resignation from Ministry of Justice: appointment as Governor of Namur. C2813/145/4.

Bovey, A. J.
Former Guatemalan Consul at Cardiff. T2354/2354/385.

Bovill, C., Col.
Affairs of the Ecuador Land Company. A3143/A3465/847/54.
Relations with Nuri Pasha. E4730/14/93.

Bovill, E., Mrs.
Repatriation to U.K. from Vienna: maintenance by Austrian husband. K7664/7664/203 (file).

Bowan, J., Dr.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F6825/2396/10.

Bowden, Thomas.
Deportation from United States. T15180/15180/388 (file).

Bowdler, J. C.
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

Bowen.
Views on military situation in Spain. W4272/1/41.

Bowen, Miss.
Facilities requested to see educational activities in Italy. L1021/1021/405 (file).

Bowen, I.
Evacuated from Spain with family. K649/K9228/42/241.

Bowen, Mary, Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K4162/42/241.

Bowen, W.
Destitute British subject in France: volunteer for service with armed forces in Spain. W6126/389/41.

Bower, J. H., Dr.
Attendance at Rural Hygiene Conference at Bandoeng. W10866/356/94.

Bower, R. G.
National status. T1449/62/378.

Bower, R. T., Commander: M.P.
Case of Mr. R. Ghirlands expelled from Tripoli in 1936: question of compensation. R1892/1892/22 (file).

Bowering, J., Consul-General.
Life certificates. K296/1/286.
Appointment as British Consul-General at Reykjavik. K201/201/215.
— Rent allowance. K291/K8296/201/215.
— Treasury sanction. K9148/201/215.
Treasury sanction local allowance (Reykjavik). K12452/4562/215.

Bowerman, C. W.
Arbitration in Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. interview. F10507/9/10.

Bowers, C.
United States Representative at Hendaye: report on. W7083/100/41.

Bowers, J. W.
Deportation from United States. T2250/2250/388 (file).

Bowes, J.
Whereabouts. K13371/13371/223.

Bowhill, A., Mrs.
Infantile paralysis in Bavaria. L6568/6197/494.

Bowie, E. D.
Liability to payment of United States income tax: treatment by United States revenue officials. A3081/A3647/A4177/A3560/A4495/A7611/239/45.

Bowker, C. Blackmore.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Bowker, G. C., Vice-Consul.
Illness. K12170/12170/217 (file).

Bowker, R. J.
Services with Turkish Delegation to Coronation: appreciation of: present for. E3950/256/44.

Bowkett, G. H.
Safety of Mrs. Howells in Shanghai. F5526/2396/10.

Bowle, H. E., Consul.
Life certificates. K567/1/286.
Leave (St. Louis): travelling allowance. K3467/3467/245 (file).
— Request for transfer and promotion. K5337/3467/245.

Bowler, P.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Bowles, M. J., Mrs.
Repatriation. K2308/2308/236 (file).

Bowley, E. L., Mrs.
Safety of in Shanghai. F5212/2396/10.
Appreciation of work of H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai during evacuation of Shanghai. F6271/2396/10.

Bowman, H. A.
United States Consul at Glasgow. T17455/550/385.

Bowman, Isaiah, Dr.
Limits of Land Settlement: copy for F.O. L7908/372/405.

Bowman, T.
Greek decoration. T17410/17410/372.

Bowman, T. F.
Netherlands Consul at Belize. T3184/T5676/T10973/3184/385.

Bowmer, N. S., Pro-Consul.
Leave (Parnahyba). K8744/1574/206.

Bowring, C. W.
Dual Anglo-United States status; passport difficulties. T2221/2221/378.

Bowring, J. C., Capt.
Marriage in Egypt. T14335/T14445/T14581/T14641/T15032/861/376.

Bowring, J. R., Capt.
British military mission to Egypt. J3508/1/16.

Bowring & Co., C. T.
Claims against Spain arising out of civil war. W20634/3/41.

Bowyer, George, Sir (M.P.).
Welfare of Morera family in Barcelona. W7304/W8302/2/41.

Box, Ain.
Repatriation to India. K13970/13970/232.

Box, F. W.
Danish medal. T5548/5548/372 (file).

Box, S. H. G.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K10691/42/241.

Boxem, Carolus L. van.
Birth certificate. L7653/L7956/12/409.

Boxes.
Red boxes, &c.: locks of:
— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Boxhorn, Sidonie.
Austrian lunatic. T10225/10225/375 (file).

Boyadjieff, Kosta.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Boyce, A. M., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K10096/K12427/K14036/42/241.

Boyce, Leslie (M.P.).
Evacuation of relatives of Señor Antonio Nogales from Spain. W13164/2/41.

Boycott.
See also SANCTIONS.
Of Japanese and British goods in Straits Settlements:
— See MALAYA.

Boycott (continued).
Of ships sailing for Spanish insurgent ports by Norwegian Seamen's Union. W3797/1295/41.
Of Japanese goods and ships during Sino-Japanese dispute. F4939/9/10.
Boycott of Japanese goods by Chinese in Siam. F6675/F6696/9/10/F10741/7240/10.
Of Japanese goods: by dockers at Southampton: enquiry as to legality of. F10646/F11424/7240/10.
Proposed economic boycott of Japan during Sino-Japanese dispute, by U.K., United States and other powers: exchange of views between H.M.G. and United States Govt. F7240/F7310/F7311/F7477/F7792/F7777/F7478/7240/10.
— Feeling in New Zealand: proposed prohibition of export of scrap iron to Japan. F7244/F8979/7240/10.
— Feeling in Australia. F7297/F7515/F9409/F10509/7240/10.
— Movement in United States for unofficial boycott of Japanese goods. F7775/9/10.
— Attitude of United States Govt.: conversation between Lord Cranborne and Chinese Ambassador. F7837/9/10.
— Conversation between Chinese Ambassador at Brussels and H.M.R., Brussels. F7836/9/10.
— Ability of Japan to withstand. F8369/142/10.
— Position in Java. F8992/7240/10.
— Position in Straits Settlements. F8953/7240/10.
— Resolution passed by League of Nations Union. F8420/7240/10.
— By Confederation Generale du Travail. F8295/7240/10.
— By Alberta Legislative Assembly. F8895/7240/10.
— Appeal of Japanese Economic Federation to Federation of British Industries and Associated Chambers of Commerce of U.K. to educate public opinion against. F7711/F8052/7240/10.
— Statement issued by Danish Trade Unions. F9176/7240/10.
— Booklet issued by News Chronicle, Can Japan be stopped: F.O. comment on. F9025/7240/10.
Of Japanese goods: attitude of Netherlands East Indies. F9303/40/61/F11545/39/61.
Attitude of Chinese in Malaya. F11425/139/10.

Boyd.
Activities of Mr. J. A. Weissberger. W657/657/41.

Boyd.
In charge of Magallanes Consulate: emoluments. K2745/35/209.

Boyd, A. J.
National status. T458/458/378.
Metropolitan Cammell. F2617/79/10.

Boyd, A. Keown, Sir.
Bradford Dyers Association of Egypt. J2114/61/16.
Proposed Egyptian decoration. T1159/922/372.
— Greek decoration. T2048/2048/372 (file).
Govt. telegraph code held by. Y257/46/650.
Retirement from Egyptian service: compensation. J662/J1823/147/16.
— S. of S.'s appreciation of his work. J504/J1018/236/16.

Boyd, A. Keown, Sir (continued).
Future employment of: (letter to Sir R. Vansittart). J211/147/16.

Boyd, A. L., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5925/42/241.

Boyd, A. S.
Panamanian Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45/A7686/7686/32.

Boyd, F. C. R. H.
Retirement from Egyptian State Railway Service. J1010/1010/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/T11613/T16828/4224/372.

Boyd, H. E., Mrs.
Marriage at Beirut. T12616/12616/376.

Boyd, J. E.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Boyd, I. K., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5925/42/241.

Boyd, J. G., Commander.
Employment for. J4404/J4768/J4896/320/16.

Boyd, Lennox-: M.P.
Facilities to visit Spain. W14144/1786/41.

Boyd, R., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K5521/42/241.

Boyd, R. S.
Post in Iraq Govt. service. E6458/2694/93.

Boyd, S. J., Miss.
See NELSON, S. J., MISS.

Boyd, T. S.
Remuneration (Magallanes). K4304/35/209.
Leave. K4131/4131/209 (file).

Boyd, W.
Circumstances of W. Stewart at Detroit. K1743/1743/245 (file).

Boyen, H. van.
New Netherlands Cabinet. C4569/C4658/382/29.

Boyer-Kocen, B. R., Count.
See KOCEN, B. R. BOYER, COUNT.

Boyes, E. M., Mrs.
National status of son. T601/601/378.

Boyes, Eric Simeon.
National status. T601/601/378.

Boyes, J. E. W.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Boykoe, A.
Birth certificate. L2876/2876/405 (file).

Boyle, Andrew.
Bolivian Consul at Birmingham: termination of appointment. T13323/13323/385.

Boyle, G.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4214/K12331/42/241.

Boyle, H.
Death: Press cutting regarding career. K4724/4724/218.

Boyne: H.M.S. (Fishery Patrol vessel).
Tour of Icelandic waters in connexion with trawler question:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELANDIC).

Boynton-Lee, G. B.
See LEE, G. B. BOYNTON-.

Boys, H. Ward.
Pensions of former British officials of the Egyptian Govt. J288/J652/147/16.

Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.
Applications for group or gratis visas for parties of Scouts, &c., visiting Palestine;
— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.
National Jamboree, Washington, June and July, 1937: British contingent for. A1187/1187/45 (file).
Fifth World Jamboree organised in Netherlands. C5713/5713/29.
Facilities for two French scoutmasters through India and Burma. L5144/5144/405 (file).
Position of Boy Scout Movement in Portugal. W925/923/36.

Boza, Hector.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35/A8130/162/35.

Boza, Ricardo.
Appointment as Chief of Peruvian Permanent Office at League of Nations: personality. W20079/441/98.

Bozman, C. A., Major.
Rural Hygiene Conference at Bandoling, August, 1937: Burmese representative. L4778/4778/494.

Bozzano, José.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Braadland, Birger.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Brabazon, J. T. C., Moore-, Lieut.-Col.
Capture of s.s. Dover Abbey by Spanish insurgents. W20102/23/41.
Case of H. M. Villiers. K2420/2420/250 (file).

Brabourne, Lord.
Alleged non-receipt of a telegram on board s.s. Strathmore. J168/168/16.

Bracciano (Lake).
Use of by British aircraft on Empire routes:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Brace, W. A.
Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/T14551/1194/372.

Brache, Elias.
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Brache, Rafael.
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Bracher, S., Vice-Consul.
Fidelity guarantee. K13814/K15214/781/221.
Private telephone account (Budapest): charge to office expenditure. K13428/K14592/781/221.
In charge at Budapest Consulate. K6730/K10376/5952/221.

Brachwitz, R.
Reports on mental hospitals in certain British Colonies and Dominions requested. L3849/3849/405.

Bracke, R.
Birth certificate. L3092/L3313/12/409.

Brackenbury, E.
Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

Brackenbury, Manuel Delgado-.
See DELGADO-BRACKENBURY, MANUEL.

Brackenbury, N.
Application for employment. J922/J371/37/16.
Post of consular clerk at Tripoli: application. K8316/K8495/K8765/1965/222.
— Post refused. K9422/1965/222.

Brackenbury, R. H.
Welfare of family of Delgado-Brackenbury in Spain. W413/W1410/W3450/W9750/2/41.

Bradbrook, H. S.
Former Vice-Consul at Boulogne: request from Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society for guarantee from British Consul.
K5419/5419/217.

Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.
Collection of cheques by British Consulate at Madrid on behalf of.
K13309/13309/241 (file).
Transmission of cheques from Madrid.
W611/W1165/W12089/W5930/W8122/W12882/W17938/W18249/3/41.

Braddick, Caroline.
See Nielsen, Caroline, Mrs.

Braddick, J. R., Capt.
Application for post in connexion with scheme for supervision of Portuguese-Spanish frontier. W3749/262/41.

Braddy, J. W. H.
Access to Public Record Archives.
L4408/4408/402.

Bradfer, L. S.
Flight. C6335/6335/4 (file).

Bradford, E., deceased.
Transmission of effects to relatives.
K4678/4678/245 (file).

Bradford, E. J. J., Rev.
Views on Spanish civil war. W12409/7/41.

Bradford, S. C., Dr.
World Congress of Universal Documentation.
L3180/L4014/681/405.

Bradford, T.
Effects of late E. Bradford.
K4678/4678/345 (file).

Bradford: Foreign Consulates.
United States appointments, &c.
T11320/11320/385 (file).

Bradford Dyers' Association of Egypt.
Formation: appointment of Sir A Keown Boyd as chairman. J2114/J2548/61/16.
— Board appointments. J4713/61/16.
Co-operation with Misr Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd. J4713/61/16.

Bradley, F. C., Capt.
H.M. Naval Attaché at Washington: visit to Panama: report. A2824/200/51.

Bradley, H.
Employment in Afghanistan as aircraft instructor. N4759/2/97.

Bradley, W.
National status of children born in Spain.
T14103/T14808/56/378.
Arrest in Barcelona. W15462/2/41.
Repatriation to U.K. with children.
K5956/5956/241 (file).

Bradley, William.
See MacDonnell, W.

Bradner, R. M.
Protest against proposed partition of Palestine.
E4148/22/31.

Bradshaw, F. H.
Argentine Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T4588/4588/385.

Bradshaw, H. L., Mrs.
Whereabouts of her husband.
L2769/2769/405 (file).

Bradshaw, W. S.
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.

Bradsworth, C. C., Dr.
Enlistment as medical officer in Spanish Govt. forces: welfare. W7673/2/41.

Brady, A. J.
Repatriation to U.K. K6842/6842/226 (file).

Brady, D. C., Mrs.
Application for coronation seats.
T3721/T4362/308/379.

Brady, J. E.
Teaching post in Iraq. E5592/E5507/234/93.

Brady, J. P.
Estate in Uruguay. K14/14/246 (file)

Brady, M. J., Miss.
Estate of late J. P. Brady. K14/14/246 (file).

Brady, P.
Deportation from United States.
T451/451/388 (file).

Brady, P.
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.

Brady, R. C.
Information required from British Consul General at Manila. K7795/7795/245.

Braescu, Smaranda, Madame.
Aircraft flight from Roumania to Madagascar.
R1698/1698/37 (file).

Braga, C. M. de Andrade.
Authority to sign certificates of analysis of port wine issued by Port Wine Institute in Portugal. W21839/29/36.

Braga, Jack.
Japanese activity in Macao. F4082/615/23.

Braga, Odilon.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Bragança, D. N. A. de.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Bragança, F.- de M.
Charge of Peruvian Consulate-General at Calcutta. T5793/5793/385.
Brazilian Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T5251/T16815/182/385.

Bragg, Wm., Sir.
F.O. request to for contribution of an article on British scientific achievements for distribution abroad. P2424/P2528/1/150.
— Text: distribution. P3119/1/150.

Bragiotti, G. T.
See Biracicti, G. T.

Braham, E. (and M.).
Whereabouts. C4150/4150/17 (file).

Braham, H., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K1493/1/286.
Power of attorney. K8041/8041/210.
Appreciation of work at Canton.
K3341/882/210.
Transfer to New York: accommodation.
K7509/1477/245.
Arrival at New York: signature.
K8960/1477/245.
Accommodation and length of stay at New York: rent allowance.
K11633/K12893/K13096/1477/245.
— Treasury sanction allowance for temporary hotel accommodation. K13929/1477/245.
Termination of services at New York.
K14471/1477/245.
Temporary transfer to Berlin to assist in commercial secretariat: emoluments.
K13986/K14755/799/250.

Brahim, Elie.
Whereabouts. L3207/3207/405 (file).

Brahim ben Mohamed Mulay.
See Mulay, Brahim ben Mohamed.

Brahma Shumsbur Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Braila: British Vice-Consulate.
Govt. books at. L875/875/405.
Sum advanced by Vice-Consul in connexion with legal charges in claim of Mrs. Lieber against Roumanian banks. K9223/595/237.
Sick leave of Vice-Consul Corbu: charge of post by J. W. H. Parslow. K4730/4730/237 (file).
— Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Corbu. K8796/4730/237.

Brailsford, H. N.
Criticism of British foreign policy: United States Press article. P1428/17/150.

Braime, Ltd., T. F. & J. H.
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry Walker, S. A. W4135/W2157/3/41.

Brain, H. N., Vice-Consul.
Life certificate. K1498/1/286.
In charge at Tamsui: transferred for temporary service at Tokyo Embassy, Chancery. K2783/1202/223.
Temporary transfer from Tokyo to Manila. K6470/1202/223.
— Appointment as acting Consul at Manila: signature. K6063/851/245.
Accommodation (Manila): rent. K9415/851/245.
Appointment as acting Consul at Mukden: signature. K9030/9030/210/K9024/1202/223.
Transfer from Japan service to Shanghai. K12197/K12317/K12339/2/210.
— Arrival: signature. K15183/2/210.
Leave: arrangements. K12323/2/210.
Local rank of Consul Grade II without emoluments conferred on (Shanghai). K14344/2/210.

Brainch, J. J.
Certificate of British nationality. T634/634/378 (file).

Braithwaite, G. H., Mrs.
Document for legalisation. L5014/5014/409.

Braithwaite, Margaret, Miss.
Facilities in China and Japan. F5027/5027/10 (file).

Brake, P., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4575/42/241.

Bramall, G.
Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/T14551/1194/372.

Bramden, s.s.
See FULLERTON ROSE, s.s.

Bramhill, s.s.
Attempt to enter Santander. W12657/23/41.
Firing on by Spanish armed trawler Larache: P.Q. W1564/W1595/W1451/W874/W2423/W13112/23/41.
Interference by Spanish insurgent gunboat. W12338/W16273/W16830/23/41.
Attack on by armed trawlers of Spanish insurgent Govt. W16243/23/41.
Refugee traffic from Gijon: bonuses offered to crew: protest by Spanish insurgents. W20041/W20718/23/41.

Bramigk & Co., Ltd.
Commission rogatoire. T15875/15875/371.

Bramley, A., Mrs.
Repatriation of two brothers from Germany. K1697/1697/218/ (file).

Bramley, Alice M. M.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Bramley, E. F.
Permission to visit Spain. W8620/1786/41.

Bramley, P. E. L., Vice-Consul.
Appreciation of services at Aix-les-Bains by British chaplain. K10750/10750/217.
Fee allowance (Aix-les-Bains): payment in sterling. K11959/11959/217.

Bramley, R., Dr.
Activities of Mr. C. A. Dana. A6011/6011/45.

Bramley, T.
Prohibition of service of volunteers in Spain: deputation of Communist Party to visit Secretary of State. W1276/W2000/7/41.

Bramsnaes, C. V.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
Proposed appointment as U.K. Deputy Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office. W14618/139/98.

Bramstorp, A. Persson-.
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Bramwell.
Visit to Egypt. J1094/244/16.

Brancaleone, D.
Desire to join British Navy. K6795/6795/244 (file).

Branch, C. D.
Of Messrs. Sewell & Branch:
— See SEWELL & BRANCH.

Branch, C. W. S.
Passport facilities: threatened deportation from United States. T9155/9155/388 (file).

Branch Steamship Co., Ltd.
Capture of s.s. Candlestone Castle. W14896/23/41.

Branco, Freitas.
See FREITAS BRANCO.

Branco, F. A., Commander.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Bran Company, Ltd.
Representatives of Messrs. Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., in Bulgaria. R5415/6/7.

Brancucci, G.
Italian Consular representation at Vancouver. T2740/T9657/2740/385.

Brand, C. J.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Brand, S. H.
Condition in France: notification of state of health to relatives in U.K. K9353/9353/217 (file).

Brand, T.
Telegram from Spain: transmission viâ F.O. W20100/35/41.

Brand, Walter Dr.,
Press facilities. P2098/30/150.

Brandao, Pimentel.
See PIMENTEL BRANDAO.

Brandario, José, Col.
Military Governor of Minorca: notes on. W19346/545/41.

Brandeis, L. D.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Brandeis, Werner.
Activities. L3608/3608/405 (file).

Brandel, K. T.
Attaché, Swedish Consulate-General, London: termination of appointment: re-appointment. T11294/T13725/T15493/227/385.

Brander, W. B.
Admission of Turkish students to British universities. L513/L981/513/405.

Brandes, George.
Passport facilities. T14456/14456/378.

Brandhuber, J.
German workman in U.K. T1275/1275/378.

Brandl, Franz, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Brandman, R. (deceased).
Claim to estate of. L4924/3/405.

Brandon, Mrs.
Death of brother, E. Brennan, in Valparaiso from injuries received.
K663/663/209 (file).

Brandt, M. (Frau and H.).
Request for King George's assistance.
T5982/3/379.

Brandt, Messrs.
Supply of war material to Irish Free State.
C4839/4839/17.

Brandt's Sons & Co., W.
Facilities for Mr. Celestino Paris to leave Barcelona for purpose of visiting London.
W7918/W13488/2/41.

Brangwin, C. H., Dr.
Medical office (Swatow): leave.
K8044/8044/210.

Brangwyn, Frank.
Gift of engravings and lithographs to the Argentine nation. P2838/2838/150.
Belgian decoration. T3636/3636/372.
Exhibition of Belgian Graphic Art at Brighton.
T8989/T10499/T10884/552/379.

Branlio Crespo, Alice.
Employed by Military Attaché, French Embassy, London. T5632/5632/378.

Brannam, J. W.
Address of British Consular Officer or Chaplain at Munich. K2439/2439/218.

Brannon, M. P., Dr.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Bransby, K. W.
Marriage in Egypt. T7389/7389/376 (file).

Branson, C. R. P. C.
National status. T3345/62/378.

Branson, D. S.
Greek Vice-Consulate at Sheffield.
T5005/2355/385.

Brant, Mario.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Brantes, de (Capitaine de Cavalerie Creveté d'Etat-Major).
Assistant Military Attaché, French Embassy, London. T10861/375/383.

Brasac, Alberto.
Welfare in Spain. W21762/2/41.

Brasher, W. K.
Iraqi decoration.
T11331/T14339/T16314/813/372.

Brass, L. S.
British delegate to conference at Geneva to consider draft International Convention for repression of terrorism: full powers.
W19382/W18512/720/98.
— Report on conference: appreciation of services. W22103/720/98.

Brasser, Maria, Miss.
Carrier of paratyphus. L6891/4618/494

Brassert & Co., H. A.
Iron and steel works in China: contract.
F88/88/10 (file).
Scope of enterprises of: D.O.T. views.
F725/354/10.
Transfer of "frozen credits" of Ottoman Railway Holding Co. to. E128/128/44.
— See also CURRENCY: TURKEY.
Recruitment of British engineering personnel for iron and steel works in Turkey.
E955/16/44.
Erection of iron and steel plant in Turkey.
E2258/315/44.
Iron and steel works contract in Turkey:
— See also IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY.
Blast furnaces for Persian iron and steel works.
E3354/E5267/E5398/E6191/E7617/74/34.
Mining leases at Yampi Sound. F20/20/23.

Brassey, E. L., Mlle.
Release from Swiss nationality. T2638/598/378.

Brat.
Netherlands Consul at Cairo. J2377/127/16.

Bratby, Michael.
Projected visit to Soviet Union: facilities.
L5360/5360/405 (file).

Brates, P. D.
Message to King George VI. T29/4/379.

Bratislava: British Vice-Consulate.
Issue of Annex 4 to Chapter V of revised Consular Instructions. K2413/1220/250.
Correct address of post. K8094/8094/212.

Brault, Col.
Air Adviser to Greek Govt.: termination of appointment. R219/219/19.

Braun.
Press Attaché at German Embassy at Moscow: alleged implication in so-called Trotski Centre. N2468/250/38.

Braun, A. J.
Release from Swiss nationality.
T10055/598/378.

Braun, G.
German musician in U.K. T73333/1275/378.

Braun, H. P.
Bolivian Consul at Haifa.
T5639/T10438/5639/385.

Braun, J., Dr.
French decoration. T9352/T12174/229/372.

Braun, M., Miss.
Restrictions on entry into U.K.
W5148/195/41.

Braun, T. F.
German Press. P4193/P4472/30/150.

Braund & Hill, Messrs.
Case of W. Warren. K204/204/217 (file).

Brauneis, Viktor.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Braunstein, A.
See BROWNSTONE, A. (OR BRAUNSTEIN).

Braunthal, U. A.
National status: British naturalisation.
T9605/9605/378.

Brautigam, M., Mrs.
Beneficiary to estate of K. Krechtling: payments from Govt. of New Zealand by Consul-General at Hamburg.
K10863/10863/218 (file).

Brautigam, M. J.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Brauw, L. M. de, Jonkheer.
Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia.
R146/103/7.

Braverman, J. E.
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Bravo, E., General.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Bravo, E. M.
Donation for Spanish children.
W13290/W14801/37/41.

Bravo, Julio, Mrs.
Welfare in Spain. W717/2/41.

Bravo, J. G., Capt.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Bravo, M. M.
Bolivian Consul at Johannesburg.
T8497/8497/385.

Bray.
Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.

Bray, Mrs.
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Bray, A., Col.
Appointment as Chief of the Police in Paraguay: personality.
A7505/13/33/A2902/2902/33.

Bray, A. O., Vice-Consul.
Rent allowance (Detroit).
K3385/3385/245 (file).
Life certificates. K537/1/286.
In charge at Detroit. K424/424/245.
— Signature. K8475/424/245.

Bray, Denys de Saumarez, Sir.
Representative of Govt. of India at Conference at Geneva to consider draft International Conventions on repression of terrorism: full powers. W19294/720/98.

Bray, E., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss. S. E. N. Quicke. K3772/42/241.

Bray, N. N. E., Major.
Payment of pension from Govt. of India through British Vice-Consul at Palma.
K824/K2590/K3121/421/241.
Shifting Sands by: copy for Jedda Legation.
L3856/1790/405.
Offer of services to H.M.G. in Near East.
E5836/5836/31 (file).

Bray, R.
Clerk-typist (Tetuan): salary.
K6809/K7548/693/228.
— In charge at Tetuan: signature.
K11722/K11782/11045/228.
— Emoluments while in charge.
K11528/11045/228.

Brayzier, R. Martin-.
See MARTIN-BRAYZIER, R.

Braz, W.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Brazda.
Proposed British decoration.
T14355/14355/372.

Brazil.
German Nazi activities in Brazil:
— See PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.
Conditions of life at Rio de Janeiro: report from British Consular officer. K9097/3081/250.
— At Sao Paulo and Santos.
K12792/3081/250.
— At Porto Alegre. K9909/3081/250.
— At Pernambuco. K10345/3081/250.
General political situation: reports.
A41/41/6 (file).
Report on leading personalities, 1936.
A679/679/6.
List of publications on Brazil. A1675/9/6.

Brazil (continued).
Review of recent political events: War Office memo. sent to F.O. for scrutiny.
A8542/41/6.
General economic situation: monthly reports.
A793/A1511/A2261/A3082/A4421/A4425/A5121/A6247/A6932/A7704/A8523/A9197/9/6.
General economic situation: report for 1936 and first quarter of 1937. A3333/9/6.
General economic situation: report for period April to October, 1937. A7946/9/6.
Strength of the Integralist (Fascist) Party.
A4711/41/6.
Trends towards a dictatorship and Fascism in Brazil: Italian views on. A8436/41/6.
Position and activities of the Imperialist party in Brazil: formation of a Legitimists party by. A3347/A8054/41/6.
The Brazilian situation, and the achievements of 1936: summary of broadcast message by President of Brazil. A685/41/6.
Declaration of a state of war throughout the country: prolongations of: cessation of, and removal of Press censorship.
A2113/A2617/A4329/A4710/41/6.
— Reinstitution of a state of war for ninety days from 1st October: approval of Congress for. A7129/A7294/41/6.
Decree dissolving all political parties: effect on position of the Integralists.
A8924/A9194/41/6.
Anti-Communist measures: proposals put forward by a Govt. Commission formed to administer the state of war voted by the Chamber. A7945/41/6.
Report on the insurrection of November, 1935: copies for F.O. A319/41/6.
Trial of five members of the Brazilian Congress arrested after the Communist rising in 1935: sentences passed. A3518/41/6.
Trial of leaders of insurrection of 1935: sentences passed.
A3536/A4010/A6923/A7294/A7596/41/6.
Attack on two opposition senators in Cuyaba, Matto Grosso: political significance of.
A41/41/6.
Difficulties in compiling reports on economic situation in Brazil owing to lack of official information and statistics. A150/9/6.
Articles in Daily Telegraph dealing with economic position of Brazil. A6700/9/6.
Situation in State of Matto Grosso: efforts of certain political parties to force Dr. Mario Correa from Governorship of State: attack on two Senators. A686/A2617/41/6.

Brazil: Administration.
Presidential elections: choosing of candidates: reports.
A3835/A315/A3963/A4318/A4483/A3221/A4711/A7945/41/6.
Resignation of Paulista Ministers from Cabinet: political significance in view of approaching Presidential election.
A59/A81/A383/A361/41/6.
Dissolution of Brazilian Congress and substitution of a civil dictatorship under President Vargas pending taking of a national plebiscite: broadcast statement by President Vargas.
A8070/A8073/A8088/A8101/A8649/41/6.
— Official statement on, communicated by Brazilian Embassy to the F.O.
A8161/41/6.

Brazil: Administration (continued).
Civil dictatorship under President Vargas and the extent of its leaning toward Fascism: statement at F.O. by the Brazilian Ambassador. A8226/41/6.
The new administration and its foreign policy: Press statement by President Vargas. A8441/41/6.
Discourteous behaviour of President in connexion with invitation to a coronation dinner and ball given by H.M. Ambassador. T8947/1650/379.

Brazil: Chambers and Elections.
Presidential message to Congress at opening on 3rd May, 1937: summary. A4013/41/6.
Dissolution of Congress by President Vargas. A8101/A8161/41/6.

Brazil: Constitution.
Suspension of the 1934 Constitution by President Vargas: official statement regarding. A8161/41/6.
— See also BRAZIL: ADMINISTRATION.
New Constitution, November, 1937: text. A9075/41/6.
— Portuguese text. A8649/41/6.
— Summary of provisions. A8664/41/6.
Revision of the Constitution: provision under for nationalisation of deposit banks and insurance companes. A8140/373/6.

Brazil: Customs Administration.
Consular invoice regulations: details of amendments to decree laying down fines for infringements of. A308/308/6.
Consular invoice regulations: position regarding imposition of fines for discrepancy between invoiced and actual weights. A4014/308/6.
— Regulations relating to merchandise susceptible to variation in weight from climatic causes. A5051/126/6.
Fine imposed on Messrs. C. Page & Co., Ltd., for inadequate marking of imports in sacks: representations against. A1399/1399/6 (file).
Fine imposed on Messrs. Cooke, Sons & Co., Ltd., in connexion with importation of carpet samples in a form contrary to the customs regulations: intervention by H.M.G. A677/677/6.

Brazil: Customs Tariff.
Application of minimum tariff to imports from Palestine: position of Brazilian refusal to grant. A3331/A5329/A7500/A9009/3331/6.
Application of maximum tariff to Cuban imports. A4422/4422/6.
Customs 10 per cent. surtax: method of calculation of. A1507/126/6.
Revision of the tariff: details. A7703/126/6.
Duty on chloride of lime: alteration. A2619/A9010/A9124/126/6.
Customs treatment and tariff classification of saithe as dried cod (bacalhau): representations against separate treatment of at a higher duty rate. A7814/A8443/A8846/126/6.
Proposed import duty on salted and preserved fish: objections by U.K. and Newfoundland interests: position of. A126/A3382/126/6.
Duties on asbestos. A6642/126/6.

Brazil: Finances.
Govt. expenditure: debate in Chamber: criticism of Govt. action in appropriating sums deposited in Bank of Brazil against U.K. and United States commercial arrears agreements. A681/9/6.

Brazil: Finances (continued).
Creation of a Technical Council of Economy and Finance attached to the Ministry of Finance, to study financial and economic matters. A9079/41/6.
— Decree authorising council, duties of, and list of members. A9195/9/6.
Budget estimates for 1937. A1509/A4708/9/6.
Budget for 1936: report on actual receipts and expenditure compared with estimates. A4102/A4015/9/6.
Budget for 1937: estimates for Air Force and civil aviation. A2258/402/6.
Budget for 1938: estimates. A4854/9/6.
Decree regulating the procedure for the opening of extra-budgetary credits: text. A9198/9/6.

Brazil: Foreign Relations.
See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: BRAZIL under ARGENTINA.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Chile.
Visit of Senhor Macedo Soares, Brazilian Foreign Minister, to Chile: views on reasons for and effects on relations. A76/A312/A895/76/9.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Germany.
Nazi activities in Brazil: articles in International Press Correspondence. N5198/N3616/1/38.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.
Visit of Uruguayan cultural mission to Brazil. C6597/5952/6.

Brazil: Reports (Annual).
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. A678/309/6.
Annual Report for 1936. A1064/1064/6.
— Economic section. A3333/9/6.

Brazilian Advertising Activities.
See PUBLICATIONS: BRAZIL.

Brazil Railway Company.
Brazilian draft law for the acquisition of public utility companies by the State: adverse effects on interests of: report by. A939/939/6.

Brazzaville: British Vice-Consulate.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Mason. K15146/11122/204.

Brebbia, Carlos.
Appointment as Argentine Minister to Austria and Hungary: personality. A5821/5821/2.

Breceda, Alfredo.
Appointment as Mexican Minister at Stockholm, credentials. N3467/3467/42.

Brech, E. F. L.
National status of person born in Egypt in 1910. T11931/11931/378.

Brech, R. J.
F.O. dispensing authority for nationality as candidate of consular service: refusal. K12335/79/250.

Brecher, L.
Activities. L383/383/405.

Brecknell, Willis & Co., Ltd.
Despatch of engineering expert to Canton. F11150/354/10.

Bredder, G. R.
Sovereignty of the Falkland Islands. A3246/A4146/192/2.

Brediceanu, C.
Roumanian representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.

Bredin, W. E., Col.
Formerly of British Gendarmerie Inspectors in Albania: question of securing further remunerative employment.
R2847/R2114/R2147/R2509/488/90.
Albanian decoration. T6144/6144/372 (file).

Breed, William.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T1884/951/373.

Breeze, S.M., Mrs.
Welfare of R. Dennis. K10942/10942/210.

Breidablik, Norwegian Vessel.
Bombing of in Gandia harbour by Spanish insurgents. W3976/1/41.

Breisky, Walter.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Breit, T.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Breitner, Hugo.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Breitscheid, R.
Paris branch of German Social Democratic organisation. C2656/305/18.

Breitstadt, H. L. (deceased).
Estate in Germany: beneficiary in New Zealand. K166/166/218 (file).

Brem, Leo, Dr.
M.B.E. T14477/14477/372.

Bremen, British Consulate.
Office allowance. K995/995/218.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5948/5948/218 (file).
Charge to accounts of delivery of telegrams to residence of Vice-Consul after office hours.
K8943/K10922/8943/218.
Filing system used. K14136/12270/250.
Cypher and key returns. Y87/9/650.
Books of reference. L7052/7052/405.

Bremner, T. N. C.
Welfare of Mr. T. de Palacio Epalza.
W10206/W13109/2/41.

Brenan, Gerald.
Withdrawal of British Consul from Malaga prior to capture of town by Spanish insurgents: alleged lack of impartiality: letter to Col. Josiah Wedgwood.
W7054/1/41.
Interview at F.O. to discuss situation in Spain: arrangements. W22445/1/41.

Brenan, J., Sir, Consul-General.
Life certificates. K971/1/286.
Leave (Shanghai).
K3656/2/210/K5103/5103/210 (file).
Desire of Mr. K. Pindor for position in Far East under League of Nations. W12122/272/98.

Brenan, T. V., Consul.
Services in F.O.: emoluments. K15266/79/250.

Brendel, P.
German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.

Brenes, Jarquin, C., Dr.
Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister to the United States. A2938/229/45.

Brenes Ortiz, Carlos.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Brennan, E.
Death from injuries sustained while ashore at Valparaiso: claim by sister for compensation. K663/663/209 (file).

Brennan, J.
Retention of British passport by Spanish authorities. T13805/13805/378 (file).

Brennan, Michael.
Repatriation from Barcelona to Great Britain: issue of emergency certificate.
W3777/389/41.

Brennan, Thomas.
Deportation from United States.
T13071/13071/388 (file).

Brennan & Co., Ltd., J.
Protection of interests in Spain.
W9125/40/41/W10994/3/41.

Brenner, Morris.
Loss of certificate of British naturalisation.
T16759/16759/378.

Brenner, P. D.
National status and identity passport facilities.
T10618/10618/378 (file).

Brent, J.
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Brereton, M. Cloudesley.
French decoration. T4561/229/372.

Brerewood, Edward.
Portrait of and manuscript of Treatise on the Sabbath: United States enquiry.
L1888/1888/405.

Bresan, J.
Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T4870/155/383.

Bresciani, R.
Employment in U.K. T2145/T3977/457/378.

Breslau: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements: Miss Jarchow in charge. K8425/8425/218 (file).
Typewriters: supply of new machine.
K1569/K2869/K3792/K5394/K11204/1076/218.
Appointment of clerk-typist: travelling expenses from Berlin. K1076/1076/218.
Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase.
K1473/K2657/1076/218.
Provision of new carpet: repairs to curtains.
K2927/K5362/2927/218.

Bressey, C., Sir.
Facilities to study traffic conditions in Moscow.
L5751/L6062/5751/405.
— Visit to Moscow cancelled.
L6606/5751/405.

Bresson, Edoardo (R. W. Father).
Appointment as Apostolic-Vicar of New Caledonia. R4947/368/22.

Brest: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K1578/1578/217 (file).
Resumption of charge by Consul Foulkes.
K1578/1578/217.
Possible resignation of Consul Foulkes.
K13360/1578/217.
Office allowance: increase requested: expenditure on social activities connected with French naval authorities.
K4763/4763/217.
— Salary of Vice-Consul Mignon.
K8515/K9248/K11908/4763/217.
— Treasury sanction increase in salary.
K10145/4763/217.
Visit of Consul Oxley (Nantes).
K15155/12409/217.

Bretis, J.
Charge of Czechoslovak Consulate at Calcutta.
T9696/9696/385.

Breton, T. A. Le.
See LE BRETON, T. A.

Breton, Berger & Jouannet.
See MERLAND, BRETON, BERGER & JOUANNET, MESSRS.

Bretos, Eusebia, Señora.
Welfare in Spain. W1777/2/41.

Bretscher, Willy.
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Bretschneider, W. K. H.
See GOLDMAN, ABRAHAM.

Brett, F. W., Rev.
Activities of Mrs. A. Spiegel. L454/454/405.

Brett, G. E.
Arrest by Madrid police for using subversive language: disappearance following release. W71/W460/W8713/W9637/W12183/W16555/W17402/W20405/2/41.

Brett, G. H.
Facilities to work at the Hermitage and Museum at Moscow. L2453/2453/405.

Brett, H. K., Mrs.
Welfare of son. W16555/W17402/2/41.

Brett, Leonard.
Ownership of motor vehicle DLP727. L7193/41/405.

Brett, W. H.
Marriage certificate. L1219/1219/405 (file).

Breuer, Jacques.
Preparation of map of Roman Empire. L3681/6/405.

* **Breugel Douglas, van, Baron.**
Appointment as Netherlands Minister to Greece. R1432/R2622/51/19.

Breummer, Adda von, Baroness.
See BOSEMAN, MRS.

Breummer, Judge.
See BRIMERS, JUDGE.

Brévié, J.
Governor-General of French Indochina. C1228/240/17.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Brewer, M. L., Miss.
Safety of her relatives in Shanghai. F6796/2396/10.

Brewer, Sam P.
Residence in U.K. T11982/11982/378 (file).

Brewin, E.
Assistance to obtain various diplomas left in Valencia at outbreak of civil war. K3441/3441/241 (file).

Brewis, J. F., Consul.
Life certificates. K755/1/286.
Language examination. K14547/1041/210.

Brewis, R.
Extradition. T1084/1084/374 (file).

Brewis, R. R.
Dwek litigation. J962/962/16 (file).

Brezovsek, Drago, Capt.
Visit to U.K. to take delivery of autogiro from Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co. R6504/21/92.

Brian Allen Aviation, Ltd.
Export of aircraft from U.K.: conditions. W14541/W22199/2406/41.

Briand, A.
Seventy-fifth birthday: ceremonies in France. C3371/2271/17.
Monument in Paris to: inauguration: visits of foreign personalities. C2271/2271/17 (file).

Briand, Mary Agnes.
See MARY AGNES, REV. MOTHER.

Briardale, s.s.
Shipments for Spain: movements. W2451/7/41.
Agreement. K7240/7240/285 (file).

Bribery.
In Persian administration:
— See PERSIA: ADMINISTRATION.
Allegation by Bulgarian national that money was obtained by consular clerk at Sofia as a bribe to secure grant of facilities for entry into Palestine: question of jurisdiction of local Bulgarian court. K6110/6110/207 (file).
Suggestion made by British Vice-Consul at Malo to a British subject arriving in France with an invalid passport, that a contribution to the consular charity fund to cover the return fare of a British pauper to U.K. would appease the French police authorities. K10752/10143/217.
In Chilean administration: report. A3719/3719/9.
Rumours of bribery by certain British firms in connexion with orders for construction of destroyers for Greek Govt. R1363/293/19.
In connexion with contract for construction of telephone exchange in Estonia. N5644/3611/59.
Activities of German agents in Greece. R2167/387/19.
Susceptibility of Greek officials. R7867/219/19.
More rife under General Metaxas' régime in Greece than in days of Parliamentarism. R3524/349/19.
Gratuities which shipping agents are forced to pay to ensure that Roumanian State employees remain at their posts in Customs House. R478/478/37.

Brice, S. J.
Property stolen from, recovered in Italy. K1319/1319/222.

Briceno, M. A. Falcon.
See FALCON BRICENO, M. A.

Brickell, D. F. H., Consul.
Life certificates. K640/1/286.
Insurance. K80/80/250.
Leave (Basra). K9421/1468/293.

Brickner, S.
Deportation from United States. T9186/9186/388 (file).

Bridge, Alfred.
Position of the Argentine railways. A5776/122/2.

Bridge, C., Lieut.-Col.
Of British Council: exemption from jury service. L6732/9/405.
Transfer of money to U.K. from Italy: difficulties of Italian lawyer, Signor Chiomenti. R1274/R1779/18/22.

Bridgeman, Lady.
Broadcasting speech of, in Egypt. E1331/1283/31.

Bridger, Felicity.
Retention of British nationality. T5960/T7509/56/378.

Bridges, A. G.
Activities of Mr. McLarty. K2117/2117/204.

Bridges, G. I.
Case of J. Eyton. C5988/117/17.

Bridges, Harry.
United States labour leader. A1232/A1419/88/45.

Bridges, J. D., Miss.
Secretarial posts for women under League of Nations. W18690/13883/98.

Bridges.
Franco-German agreement regarding Rhine bridges:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Bridges (continued).
Zambesi Bridge:
— See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.
Agreement between Argentina and Brazil for the joint construction of a bridge over the River Uruguay: Argentine law authorising expenditure: text: arrangements for ceremony at laying of foundation stone. A1086/1086/2 (file).
Proposed bridge across Danube between Roumania and Yugoslavia: work to commence in near future: finance and material to be provided entirely from Roumanian and Yugoslav sources. R2458/R2556/2458/67.
Roumanian-Yugoslav Convention for bridge across Danube from Turnu Severin to Kladovo: text: Roumanian ratification. R2943/R5191/2458/67.
Position regarding construction of bridge across Danube at Rustchuk. R8614/1535/37.
Report on Second International Congress on Bridge and Structural Engineering at Berlin, October, 1936: copy for New Zealand Govt. L1095/1095/405 (file).

Bridges: China.
Bridge in connexion with Hong Kong-Canton road:
— See ROADS: CHINA.
Construction of bridge for the Kongmun Kung Tik Toi Shan Railway Co. F2468/58/10.

Bridges: Denmark.
Opening of Storstroms bridge. N4115/4115/15 (file).
— Attendance of President of B. of T. at opening ceremony: arrangements. N4684/4115/15.
— Speech by President of B. of T. N4963/4115/15.

Bridges: Great Britain.
Regulations regarding railway, canal and public bridges: information for Hungarian Minister. L352/352/465 (file).

Bridges: Italy.
Work carried out during Fascist year ended 28th October, 1936. R61/61/22.

Bridges: Manchuria.
Construction of road bridges over the Yalu and Tumen rivers on Korea-Manchukuo frontier: sketch map. F62/62/10 (file).
Railway bridge between Manchukuo and Korea. F2258/129/10.

Bridges: Soviet Union.
Construction in connexion with new road from Ulyanovsk to Bolshaya Charnigovka. N2912/724/38.
Railway bridges: article in Ost-Express. N3419/3419/38 (file).

Bridgetown (Barbados): Foreign Consulates.
Netherlands: appointments &c. T12328/12328/385 (file).
United States appointments &c. T1353/1353/385 (file).

Bridgewater, C., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and daughter. K3714/42/241.

Bridgewater, Lilian, Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1747/42/241.

Briedis, Miss.
Salary (Riga). K14066/10966/259.

Brien, T.
Commutation of part of Royal Irish Constabulary pension to pay for passage to U.K. from United States. K11894/11894/245.

Brierley, C.
Certificate of British nationality. T17625/62/378.

Brierley, C., and F.
Registration of births abroad. T7127/7127/378.

Brierley, R.
London University examination. L1555/L2132/63/405.

Brieskorn, Paul.
Memo. on political situation in Danzig following rise to power of National Socialists. C830/C1840/5/55.

Briest, Eckart.
Temporary appointment to German Consulate-General at Hong Kong. T14598/5442/385.

Briery, Comte de.
Scholarship at Oxford University. P3806/P4180/24/150.

Brigandage.
See also PERSIA (BRIGANDAGE).
CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).
MANCHURIA (BRIGANDAGE).
Increase of brigandage in Western Ethiopia:
— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

Briggs, Miss.
Celebration of the coronation in United States. T3923/1650/379.

Briggs, Miss.
Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.

Briggs, J.
Difficulties in France. C312/312/17.

Briggs, J. H.
Repatriation debt. K92/92/299 (file)/K14475/102/299.

Briggs, W. T.
Chief Electrical, Engineer Egyptian State Railways: termination of appointment. J456/J1830/J1347/J1486/J1270/J1271/147/16.

Briggs (Tanners), Ltd., T. N. & F. H.
Debts due from Spain. W8100/W19362/3/41.

Bright, Barkway, Miss.
French decoration. T230/230/372.

Bright, F. W.
Welfare of Mr. C. West in Spain. W9485/2/41.

Bright, J., Miss.
Candidate for post of stenographer at Hamburg. K3521/3378/218.

Brightman, Miss.
Rosario English School: visit to the U.K. P5285/45/150/P5404/398/150.

Brighton, S. A.
Condolences on death of King George V: activities. T3136/2444/379.

Brightwell, O.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8692/8692/203/K10816/10816/299 (file).

Brigidi, Giuseppe.
Italian Consul in Cyprus: membership of Italian Navy League. R78/78/19.
Activities. R1075/R804/R1815/R4817/78/19.
Italian Consul-General at Nicosia: termination of appointment. T8340/T9961/T16293/4044/385.

Brignoli, Mary.
National status. T9058/T9123/T9303/637/378.

Brilioth, B.
Swedish Press: personality. P2152/39/150.

Brill.
Danzig affairs. C2292/5/55.

Brillié, H.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L7009/7009/405.

Brimers, Judge (formerly Breummer).
Claim of expropriated landowners in Latvia. N6008/5495/59.

Brin, C. N., Dr.
Visit to U.K. for the Coronation: customs facilities: appointment to staff of Panamanian Legation, London. T4809/T4879/T7179/1/379.
— Appointment as Counsellor, Panamanian Legation, London: termination. T7178/T9259/154/383.

Brind-Carver, A., Mrs.
See CARVER, A. BRIND-, MRS.

Brindisi: British Vice-Consulate.
Proposed closure of post on transfer of headquarters of Imperial Airways from Brindisi to Rome: views of Air Ministry, Admiralty and Board of Trade. K1177/1177/222 (file).
— Closure of post: disposal of Govt. property. K2941/1177/222.

Brindle, H.
Assistance in Belgium requested. K9159/9159/204.

Brindle, Sarah.
Austrian lunatic in U.K. T9265/9265/375 (file).

Brindley, A. H.
Canoe voyage on French waterways. C6217/6217/17.

Brindley, A. M.
See SEDGWICK, A. M., MISS.

Bringas, A.
Activities. K7466/7466/226 (file).

Brinkburn, s.s.
Carriage of cargoes between Antwerp and Spanish ports. W6721/23/41.
Departure from Bilbao. W7687/23/41.

Brinkler, J. S.
London University examination: refund of fees. L1329/L3437/L3591/L4219/L5948/L6588/L6703/452/405.

Brinklow, M. G., Mrs. (and O. G.).
Registration of son's birth. T13685/13685/378.

Brinkmann.
Reichsbank appointment: position in German Ministry of Economics. C4123/78/18.

Brinton, H.
Attitude of Consul N. King (Barcelona) towards Spanish Govt. K7868/7868/241.
Relief for civil population of Spain and refugees at Gijon: attitude of H.M.G. W18604/37/41.
Visit of Anglican Clergy to Spain. W4384/W6392/235/41.
Visit to Barcelona. W2707/1/41.
Return to Spain of refugee Basque children in Great Britain: organisation on international basis of relief for Spanish non-combatants: evacuation of civil population of Gijon: interview at F.O. W18718/W18825/37/41.

Brinton, J. Y.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Brisbane, Arthur.
Death: particulars regarding. P175/17/150.

Brisbane: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).
Bolivian. T15724/15724/385 (file).
Ecuadorean. T16122/1311/385.
Latvian. T2848/2848/385 (file).
Norwegian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T11708/11708/385.
Panamanian. T741/741/385 (file).
United States. T12160/12160/385 (file).

Briscoe.
Shipment of war material from Bolivia to Spain via Mexico. W16869/7/41.
Purchase of war material in Bolivia for delivery to Mexico: probability of consignment being ultimately shipped to Spain. W18587/7/41.

Brissetts, H. G.
Whereabouts. K1079/1079/245 (file).

Bristol Aeroplane Company.
Supply of aircraft to Yugoslav Govt. R760/R819/R2853/R2950/R3034/R3455/R3476/R3479/21/92/W16139/W16856/W17812/16139/50.
Export of aircraft and spares to Yugoslav Govt.: licences. R7150/R7684/202/92.
Supply of aircraft to Greek Govt. R5189/R7688/219/19.
Question of licence for Greek Govt. to produce Bristol Blenheims in Greece: purchase of 12 machines. R6707/R7996/R8151/R8370/219/19.
— Suggested visit by King of Greece to their factory. R8269/219/19.
Supply of aircraft engines to Belgium. W11039/2406/41.
Export licence for Turkey. E4874/528/44.
Supply of armament equipment for aircraft to Finnish Govt. N3801/1560/56.
— Export of complete machines to Finland: licence. N5601/1560/56.

Bristol Committee for Defence of Spanish Democracy.
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.

Bristow, E.
Chauffeur, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Bristow, George.
Deportation from United States. T14603/14603/388 (file).

Bristow, O. M., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8338/42/241.

Britain and Her Neighbours.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Britannia.
See PUBLICATIONS: ROUMANIA.

Britannic.
Use of word in treaties:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC.

British Acoustic Films, Ltd.
Protection of material and equipment in Madrid. W415/W2669/W3349/W5911/3/41.
Desire to re-export goods from Catalonia. W1833/3/41.
Statement of losses suffered as result of civil war in Spain. W20056/3/41.
Protection of interests in Spain. W9125/40/41.

British Aircraft Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
Supply of aircraft to Bulgaria. R5208/R5415/6/7.

British Air Lines (Syndicate) Ltd.
Dissociation of Mrs. H. B. Tate from. W95/95/27.

British Airways Ltd.
Air service between Stockholm and London: renewal of authorisation for. W6433/W9499/4777/27.
British air services to West Africa and South America. W3934/95/27.
Proposed U.K.-West Africa-South America service: free carriage of official mail: F.O. objections. W15933/W17891/W20821/95/27.
Financial difficulties: proposed new agreement with H.M.G. regarding subsidies and air services to Scandinavia, Germany and South America. W12396/W13928/113/27.
Lord Plymouth's visit to Baltic States and Scandinavia: travelling arrangements. N2455/603/63.
Purchase of aeroplane in Sweden from Aerotransport Company. W471/W2387/7/41.

British Airwork.
Affairs of Misr Airwork: financial interests in. W2002/W4373/W6232/W6729/128/27.

British Alianza Films.
Distribution of British films in Argentina: activities. P427/49/150.

British American Product Co., Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W9898/3/41.

British American Tobacco Company.
Operations in Colombia through a subsidiary company: particulars regarding: labour difficulties. A3720/3720/11 (file).
Claims against Spain. W9257/3/41.
Visit of tobacco expert to Iraq: bill for expenses. E35/35/93 (file).
Increase in consolidated tax on cigarettes in China. F1780/1780/10 (file)/F1899/4/10.

British and Chinese Corporation Ltd.
Advances to Nanking-Shanghai Railway. F2899/79/10.
List of defaults under agreement with Chinese Central Railways. F1966/128/10.
Japanese and French spheres of influence in railways in China. F3476/79/10.
Canton-Meihsien Railway Loan Agreement: copies of, for F.O. F4965/79/10.
Double tracking of Peking-Mukden Railway. F7052/79/10.
Protection of Chinese Railway bondholders interests during Sino-Japanese conflict. F5579/128/10/F6120/4880/10.

British and Foreign Bible Society.
Expulsion of representative from Ethiopia. J3155/J3048/J3039/J3047/548/1.
Position regarding Addis Ababa branch. J3074/J3087/548/1.

British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

British & Foreign Waste, Ltd.
Refusal of Soviet visa to their representative, Mr. Jac de Haas. N5177/N5194/N5216/34/38.

British & International Press, Ltd.
Distribution of British news articles abroad. P5534/39/150.

British Anti-Fouling Composition & Paint Co., Ltd.
Claims against Spain. W8211/W20056/3/41.

British Architect, s.s.
Agreement. K671/671/285 (file).

British Association for the Advancement of Science.
Protection of the fauna of the Galapagos Islands. A2266/A2778/1922/54.
Cancellation of Congress of Genetics at Moscow: protest. L255/255/405.
Visit of A. Chaplin and D. Lack to Galapagos Islands. L3676/3676/405 (file).

British Association of International Furniture Removers.
Diplomatic and consular officers entitled to customs facilities in U.K. T15075/70/373.

British Association of Siam.
Coronation greetings. T7426/1333/379.
Reception at British Legation at Bangkok. F1489/543/40.

British Aviator, s.s.
Agreement. K6629/6629/285 (file).

British Belting and Asbestos Co., Ltd.
Protection of stocks in Spain and interests in Spanish companies during civil war. W2219/W2409/W2672/W2962/W3161/W4252/W6526/W7266/W9999/W9772/W10990/W13909/W10994/W15551/W16262/3/41.
Stocks requisitioned in Spain: claims. W16023/W20002/3/41.
Transmission of letters to Spain. W331/84/41.
Telegram for Barcelona: transmission via F.O. W19331/35/41.
Protection of interests in Spain. W9125/40/41.
Debts due from firms in territory controlled by Spanish insurgents. W18931/40/41.

British Boxing Board of Control (1929).
Heavyweight Championship fight between Joe Louis and Tommy Farr: attitude of Board to. A5799/5714/45.

British Broadcasting Corporation.
See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Brush Co.
Egyptian law regarding importation of shaving brushes, &c. J666/61/16.

British Captain, s.s.
Agreement. K103/K6630/103/285.

British Celanese, Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7513/3/41.

British Chemist, s.s.
Agreement. K103/K6630/103/99. K14162/14162/285 (file).

British Christian Council for International Friendship, Life and Work.
Appreciation of efforts made by H.M.G. to put an end to foreign intervention in Spanish civil war. W2578/7/41.
Religion in Soviet Union: prevalence and toleration: enquiry. N326/33/38.

British Clay Pigeon Shooting Association.
International shooting competition in Germany: participation. L7135/2667/405.

British Cod Liver Oil Producers, Hull.
Commission rogatoire. T1504/1504/371 (file).

British Commander, s.s.
Agreement. K103/K6630/103/99.

British Commonwealth League.
Resolution on peace, disarmament and League of Nations. W11443/818/98.
Resolution on international policy and League of Nations. W16927/818/98.

British Commonwealth League (continued).
League of Nations Committee of Experts on Status of Women: nomination of Mrs. Pethick Lawrence as member. W22651/10997/98.
Nationality of married women: consideration at Imperial Conference. T8617/856/378.

British Commonwealth Peace Federation.
Imperial conference, 1937: policy proposals on. W9218/5/50.

British Confidence, s.s.
Collision with Netherlands s.s. Warmond. K15144/3825/229.

British Corporal, s.s.
Attack on by Spanish aircraft. W15066/W15085/W15151/W15203/W15213/W15226/W15245/W15317/W15458/W15623/W15720/W15889/W15638/W15664/W15150/W15298/W15144/W15148/W16485/W16785/W16982/W15255/W15721/23/41.
Bombing of: incorrect report in Times: alleged admission of responsibility by Palma authorities. W15391/W16041/W17982/23/41.

British Cotton Growing Association.
Annual report for year ended 31st December, 1936: copies of annual reports. J2520/2520/16/L479/479/405.

British Council.
General work of: allocation of grants by:
— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.
British Council Committees:
— See LECTURES.
EDUCATION.
STUDENTS.
WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).
PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Joint Committee on Films:
— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.
Removal by Chairman of Ibero-American Committee, with consent of Council, of files containing copies of F.O. despatches: F.O. objections: question of supplying Council with further copies of F.O. papers. L2307/311/402.
Ibero-American Committee:
— See also IBERO-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN.
Finances of: suggested contribution to British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. W3667/654/98.
Incorporation by Royal Charter: arrangements: draft text of charter and bye-laws. P4371/P4573/138/150.
Chairmanship: resignation of Lord Eustace Percy: objections by the Prime Minister to the appointment of a Cabinet Minister to succeed: appointment of Lord Lloyd: views on possible future appointment of a salaried chairman. P2940/P2941/P3047/138/150.
Review of the work of the Council, its possible future development, and its financial position: letter from Lord Eustace Percy to Mr. Eden: F.O. views on and request to Treasury for a supplementary estimate for a grant to. P2485/138/150.
Grant by H.M.G. to: letter from Chancellor of the Exchequer agreeing to increased grant and envisaging further increase if a case is established. P1231/138/150.
Treasury grant to: explanation of: correspondence between Mr. Eden and Chancellor of the Exchequer. P3015/138/150.

British Council (continued).
Revised estimates of the Council expenditure for 1937-38 including supplementary estimates: details with explanatory notes and a tabulated statement. P2486/138/150.
Grant to the Council for 1938-39: estimate. P5025/138/150.
Programme of expenditure for 1937-38: proposals: memo. for the Treasury. P1337/P1653/138/150.
Supplementary grant for: C.O. support for. P1796/138/150.
Treasury sanction for increased grant to and for the retention of any unexpended balance at the end of the financial year. P3594/138/150.
Payment to Council of balance of increased Treasury grant: F.O. arrangements for recovery of sums paid by H.M. Missions abroad on behalf of the Council. P3473/138/150.
Expenditure by the Council in 1937-38 and detailed programme for expenditure in 1938-39, with statement on general position for presentation to the Treasury: support for by F.O.: letter to Chancellor of the Exchequer from Mr. Eden. P5479/138/150.
Financial allocation for students' work in 1938-39: details of. P4995/138/150.
Treasury grant to for 1937-38: application for increased sum: question of accounting for. P1169/138/150.
Co-operation with the Universities Bureau of the British Empire. P2522/P2772/138/150.
Request to H.M. The King for permission to use the Royal Arms on book plates used by: F.O. support for. P4883/P4999/P5088/138/150.
Case of a matter being dealt with by both the F.O. and the Council, the latter having received a copy of the correspondence: F.O. ruling regarding and arrangements for the marking of correspondence to avoid. P2988/P3882/139/150.
Complaint by Cairo Embassy at activities of the Council in Egypt of which they are not kept fully informed. P3385/P4322/28/150.
Objection by Cairo Embassy to the Council consulting individuals in Egypt direct on cultural matters without prior reference to the Embassy. P4866/28/150.
British Council practice of addressing enquiries regarding lecture visits to both the local club or society and to H.M. Mission concerned: views on possibility of confusion arising from. P4164/P4698/3926/150.
Need for staff to give an undertaking regarding observance of secrecy: proposed draft for their signatures. P138/138/150.
Payments by H.M. Missions abroad on behalf of the British Council: procedure for authorisation of. P3014/28/150.
— Circular to H.M.RR. abroad. P3432/138/150.
Responsibility for arranging and financing visits to the U.K. by foreign journalists. P3901/30/150.
Treasury decision that grants for financial assistance for schools of art or archaeology do not fall within the jurisdiction of the British Council. P4819/77/150.
Spare copies of Council memo. to go with originals to H.M.RR. to avoid local copying work. P470/138/150.

British Council (continued).
Secretarial staff salaries, leave and pensions scheme: proposals and draft estimates to 1942: Treasury views on: list of staff: British Council views on and revised proposals. P3716/P4147/P4406/138/150.
Financial administration of: F.O. and Treasury arrangements for payment of grants to Council and scrutiny and auditing of accounts of: control over Council expenditure: Treasury proposals.
P1748/P4588/P5115/P2052/P3306/P4988/138/150.
Investigation of Council administration by Mr. Wardley of the Treasury: report with proposals regarding administration, staff matters and salaries, accounts, and draft of a staff superannuation scheme: F.O. views on. P2406/138/150.
Future responsibility of Council for all grants to schools abroad: Treasury decision.
P2816/28/150.
Transmission by F.O. bag to Brussels of gramophone records. Y1224/16/650.
Students Committee of: desire to deal direct with National Physical Laboratory all applications made by foreigners for facilities to visit research establishments of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: F.O. objections. L2525/2525/405.
Suggested responsibility of, for publishing information concerning conferences held in England. L6730/6730/405.
Rameses Fund. J1183/382/16.
Transfer of money from Italy to U.K.: difficulties of Signor Chiomenti.
R1779/R1274/18/22.
Pro-British propaganda in Roumania: Lord Cranborne's conversations with Prince Bibescu. R4167/3660/37.
Desirability of keeping cultural propaganda in Iceland separate from similar efforts in Denmark. N699/699/15.
Education in Afghanistan: suggested provision of greater facilities for teaching of English in order to dispel anti-British ideas held among students. N3485/N5312/222/97.
— See further EDUCATION: AFGHANISTAN.

British Crystal Lamp Co., Ltd.
Writ. T10991/10991/371 (file).

British Cycle & Motor Cycle Manufacturers & Traders Union.
False marking of Japanese goods imported into Egypt. J2944/476/16.

British Diplomat, s.s.
Agreement. K12869/12869/285 (file).

British Documents on the Origins of the War.
See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

British Dominion, s.s.
Failure to comply with Soviet Port regulations concerning seamen's books.
N4117/4117/38.

British Drug Houses, Ltd.
Documents for legalisation.
L1501/1501/409 (file).
Seizure of goods by Colombian customs authorities: release. A569/569/11 (file).

British East Africa Company.
See IMPERIAL BRITISH EAST AFRICA COMPANY.

British Egyptian Cotton Co., Ltd.
Payment for cotton stocks confiscated in Catalonia. W2673/W792/W1182/9/41.

British Electrical & Allied Manufacturers Association.
Enquiry regarding the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925. L2062/2062/405 (file).

British Empire.
Designation of:
— See GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).
Inclusion of Burma in definition of "British Empire":
— See BURMA.

British Empire Cancer Campaign.
See DISEASES: CANCER.

British Empire Leprosy Relief Association.
See DISEASES: LEPROSY.

British Empire Union.
Rumoured British loan to Italy.
R6974/18/22.

British Endeavour, s.s.
Bombing of by Spanish aircraft.
W2605/W3187/W4550/23/41.

British Engineers' Association.
Protection of certain stocks on consignment in Spain. W2878/3/41.
Protection of stocks of oil engines lying at Alicante. W782/W2410/3/41.
Dispute between Messrs. Greenwood & Batley and Mr. John Koliaka (Tirana) over supply of machinery. R8655/8655/90 (file).

Britisher (The).
See PUBLICATIONS: COSTA RICA.

British Ever Ready Company.
Difficulties in Czechoslovakia of their subsidiary Messrs. Schmidt & Co.
R6530/R6522/R6575/188/12.

British Film Institute.
See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Fortune, s.s.
Agreement. K669/669/285 (file).

British General, s.s.
Italian naval and air activities in Mediterranean.
W16907/23/41.

British Glycerine Manufacturers Ltd.
Writ. T11075/11075/371 (file).

British Governor, s.s.
Scrutiny of vessel in Mediterranean by Italian warship. W17702/23/41.

British Guiana Tourist Committee.
Tourist literature issued by: free entry into United States. L630/630/405 (file).

British Hope, s.s.
Agreement. K11472/11472/285 (file).

British Horological Institute.
See HOROLOGY.

British Industrial Publicity in Russia, Ltd.
Difficulties in connexion with distribution of British industrial publication in Soviet Union: disposition of their account in Soviet Bank and of roubles deposited with H.M. Consul at Moscow.
N269/269/38 (file).
Organ British Industry and Engineering: reported ban in Soviet Union: possibility of substitution with and infringement of copyright by Soviet journal: difficulties: legal aspects. N4987/N5278/N5391/269/38.

British Institute of Engineering Technology.
Particulars regarding: operations in the Near East. P5131/5131/150.

British Instrument Company Ltd.
Application for licence to export mobile searchlight to Italy. R4077/4077/22.

British Insulated Cables Co.
Agreement with Chinese Govt. for manufacture of copper wire and cable apparatus: facilities for admission of Chinese students into their works for training. F2041/354/10.

British Insurance Association.
Interest on bonds deposited by British insurance companies in Greece. R698/698/19.
Insurance legislation in Argentina. N6810/2250/2.
Desire to receive information regarding U.K. trade negotiations with foreign countries and matters affecting insurance business. W1145/W957/901/50.
British Insurance Companies' difficulties in Italy. R7678/R8791/540/22.

British International Photographic Press Agencies.
Facilities for the taking of photographs in the Foreign Office. P5306/4332/150.

British International Pictures (Export) Ltd.
French writ. T15617/15617/371.

British Inventor, s.s.
Agreement. K10309/10309/286 (file).

British Investment Corporation.
Activities in France: French protest. C2296/2296/17 (file).

British Iron & Steel Corporation, Ltd.
Canton waterworks scheme. F2610/354/10.

British Iron and Steel Federation.
Mineral ore supplies from Spanish Morocco. W12841/W12967/514/28.
Protection of interest of British mining companies in insurgent Spanish territory: meeting at House of Commons with representatives of D.O.T. W22223/3/41.
Supply of shipbuilding materials to Portugal: difficulties. W9318/W12375/W18261/7094/36.
Supply of iron ore to U.K. from Spain and Spanish Morocco. W17727/3/41.
Spanish iron ore situation. W4076/3/41.
Iron ore supplies from Spain. W1978/3/41.
British purchase of pig iron in Soviet Union. N1315/N1328/7/38.
— Message for Mr. A. G. Marshall. N1168/7/38.
Protection of British-owned cargoes carried on vessels seized during Spanish civil war. W4761/W3783/2932/41.
Attitude towards iron and steel imports. R3012/R3741/1920/3.
Greek supply of ores to Great Britain. R4103/R4104/3499/19.

British Israel Federation.
The Sovereignty of Palestine: advertisement in the Times (National Message). E7227/22/31.

British Lancashire Investment Co., Ltd.
Taxation in Manchukuo. F2382/177/10.

British Legion.
Request for signed photographs of King and Queen for Bulgarian Reserve N.C.O.'s Association. T9821/T12355/T12642/2/379.
Visit of a delegation to Austria: greetings to King George from Austrian Soldiers' Front. T10941/3/379.
Coronation seats for League of Portuguese Ex-Service Men. T3944/308/379.
Participation of Belgian ex-service men in Coronation ceremonies. T4319/T4450/T4529/T5192/T5594/308/379.

British Legion (continued).
Award of Serbian war medals to members. T5106/5106/372 (file).
Visit to U.K. of widows and mothers of men of allied and enemy forces killed during the war. W10317/10317/50 (file).
Buenos Aires Branch: supper and entertainment given to local German ex-service men: report. A2884/2884/2.
Enlistment of Mr. Grocott in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W16921/2/41.
Proposed repatriation of Mrs. B. Buxton and children to U.K. K1417/1417/245.
Repatriation of A. J. Brady to U.K. K6842/6842/226 (file).
Whereabouts of J. Barton. K4960/1229/210.
Proposed visit of delegation of British ex-servicemen to Bucharest, Budapest and Vienna. R2289/2289/37 (file).
Visit of delegation to Rome: speeches exchanged at reception by Signor Mussolini: Italian Press comment. R2639/R2618/R2813/1/22.
Visit of delegation to Roumania. R4742/3660/37/R5350/R4989/2289/37.
Visit of delegation to Hungary: proceedings. R4996/4996/21 (file).
Visit of delegation to Czechoslovakia: Prague Press comment. R5715/5715/12 (file).

British Legion in Panama.
Coronation greetings. T9165/1333/379.

British Legion in Siam.
Coronation greetings. T7426/1333/379.

British Medical Association.
Protest against Japanese air attacks in China. F8666/7250/10.

British Merchants' Incorporated Ltd.
Protection of their property at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F5524/4880/10.

British Merchants' Morocco Association.
Frozen credits in Spain and Spanish Morocco due to British firms. W20370/5145/28.
Debts owing to U.K. creditors by firms in Spanish territory and amount of sterling funds in hands of Controller of Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office. W21713/63/41.
20th annual report: draft: F.O. observations: amendments. W21125/W21904/240/28.
Refusal of authorities at Melilla to allow export of British goods. W5145/W7730/W20370/5145/28.
Request for a copy of King's Regulations No. 11, Morocco (French Zone), 1936. W19802/239/28.
Postage rates between U.K. and French Zone of Morocco. W14806/2145/28.
Proposed surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: objections to: question of commercial safeguards: proposed visit of deputation to F.O. W7821/W7494/W5933/W9976/46/28.
Surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: views on: deputation received at F.O.: record of meeting. W11317/W13403/W12321/W13604/W13228/46/28.
Tangier finances: proceedings and reports of expert committee on. W6449/W8611/W14046/4/28.
Reform of French and Native Courts in Morocco. W11881/46/28.
Public transport legislation in French Morocco: complaint concerning application to British firms. W22649/1353/28.
Renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco. W4759/46/28.

British Merchants' Morocco Association (continued).
Morocco (French Zone) legislation imposing new and increased consumption duties on various products.
W2715/W3371/W11617/W16529/W17707/W18287/239/28.
Legislation in French Zone of Morocco regulating hours of work.
W1693/W1710/W3745/239/28.
Legislation in French Zone of Morocco regarding public transport and insurance of vehicles engaged therein.
W5583/W7920/1353/28.
Annual meeting and report. W240/240/28.
Monthly reports. W2103/240/28.
List of British consular officers in Morocco required. K12155/12155/228.

British Metal Corporation.
Development of tin mines in Yunnan.
F2340/2202/10.

British Movietonews, Ltd.
Negotiations with the Japanese Embassy regarding news reel commentaries objectionable to the Japanese. P4302/4302/150.

British National Committee of Intellectual Co-operation.
See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

British Nitrogen Co., Ltd.
Aswan Dam power and nitrates scheme.
J1323/623/16.

British Oak Insurance Co.
British Consul-General at Beirut advised to transfer fidelity bonds to larger firm.
K4404/1318/289.

British Oil Development Co.
Operations in Iraq:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.
Appointment of S. E. Furneaux as acting British Consul at Mosul. K3891/K4666/1468/293.

British Optical Association.
Tracing history of an old telescope for General A. Rodriguez. L4211/4211/405 (file).

British Pacific Trust.
Purchase of mines in Yugoslavia by British interests. R2251/R3071/1002/92.
— Operation of Slisane zinc and lead mines.
R6570/1002/92.

British Paramount News.
Newsreels of the Coronation and the Naval Review, and short film on the life of King George VI: gift of copies to the film library of the Joint Film Committee.
P1754/1754/150 (file).

British-Peruvian Cultural Association.
Request for photographs of places in the British Isles for rooms of. P428/5/150.
Report on foundation and financial position of.
P779/5/150.
Report on formal opening of. P959/5/150.
Request for loan of films or lantern slides on Great Britain. P2553/5/150.
— Arrangements for supply of films to.
P4692/1772/150.
Progress of Association and financial position: reports. P2603/P4694/5/150.
British Council grant for: payment.
P3266/5/150.
Supply of English books to.
P2573/516/150/P3044/617/150.
English examinations: book prizes for.
P5021/5/150.
Supply of maps for. P5403/5/150.

British Pictorial Productions, Ltd.
Newsreel statement of Chinese Ambassador during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F6294/9/10.

British Piston Ring Co.
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A. W2157/W4383/3/41.

British Power Boat Co.
Motor torpedo boats for Japan: F.O. objections.
F10734/640/23.

British Pride, s.s.
Agreement. K14684/14684/285 (file).

British Radiophone, Ltd.
Sale of goods in Spain: difficulties in obtaining payment in sterling: deposit of pesetas by debtor at British Consulate, Madrid.
W17789/W17874/W16327/W19698/3/41.

British Red Cross Society.
See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

British Relief Hospital, Petrograd.
See HOSPITALS.

British Ropes, Ltd.
Welfare of family of Señor Justo Ojeda in Spain. W797/2/41.
Evacuation of Dolores Fernandez de la Puente y Mugartegui and her daughters from Madrid. W14119/2/41.
Evacuation of children of Don Felix Valdes y Izaguirre from Spain. W2412/2/41.
Evacuation of Señora Bruguera and family from Barcelona. W8920/2/41.

British Royal Blue Book of France.
See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

British Russia Club.
Enquiry regarding position of British claims against Soviet Russia.
N4677/N4515/415/38.

British Social Hygiene Council.
Resolutions adopted by International Conference on traffic in women in the East, Bandoeng.
W14471/272/98.

British Society in the Argentine.
Patronage by King George VI.
T1529/552/379.
Grant to for the education of British children.
P1167/P4289/398/150.

British Standards Institute.
Possible introduction of British Standards in Greece: views on, and on proposal to supply copies of the relative documents to the Technical Chamber of Greece: decision against. P1930/1930/150 (file).
Specifications for steel and concrete structures.
L889/L1310/352/405.
Regulations in U.K. concerning motor fuel and properties. L3978/3055/405.

British Subjects.
See also INDIANS.
INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).
MALTESE.
DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Use of term:
— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, ETC.).
Wishing to lecture in Germany:
— See LECTURES: GERMANY.
Registration abroad: fees:
— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.
Number of British subjects who have left U.K. for U.S.S.R. since 1917, to reside there, and number who have since returned: enquiry by Mr. Williams. N3198/3198/38.

British Subjects: In Belgium.
In Antwerp consular district:
— See REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS ABROAD.
Statistics of employment and social status. K12182/7233/204.

British Subjects: in China.
Participation in hostilities in China: position under China Orders-in-Council. F4911/F4697/9/18.

British Subjects: in Ethiopia.
See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN REGIME: FOREIGN COMMUNITIES).
Details of British subjects and protected persons in Ethiopia. J4442/47/1.

British Subjects: in Greece.
Complaint of treatment by Greek authorities. K13366/13366/219.

British Subjects: in Italy.
Number resident in Italy: enquiry. L6398/6398/405.

British Subjects: in Peru.
Plans for the evacuation of British subjects in Lima and district in case of need. A8386/8386/35.

British Subjects: In Spain.
See SPAIN (REVOLT: SAFETY OF BRITISH SUBJECTS AND FOREIGN NATIONALS).

British Subjects in Russia Relief Association.
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

British Sugar Refiners' Association.
International sugar conference. W6583/246/50.

British Sulphate of Copper Association Ltd.
Greek imports of copper sulphate. R507/R785/R3839/R8616/507/19.
Roumanian import restrictions on copper sulphate. R4609/R7165/R8705/48/37.

British Tanker Co. Ltd.
Complaint regarding consular fees charged at British Vice-Consulate, Khorramshahr. K405/239/250.
Repatriation expenses to U.K. of W. Nelson. K10754/10754/217 (file).

British Thermostat Co. Ltd.
Claims against Spain. W10835/3/41.

British Touring Club.
Seizure of currency belonging to British subjects by authorities at Las Palmas. W7060/W11348/3/41.

British Trade Corporation.
Difficulties in Yugoslavia: satisfactory conclusion. R1495/1495/92.

British Trader, s.s.
Agreement. K669/669/285 (file).

British Trawlers Federation Ltd.
Co-operation with Icelandic authorities for prevention of damage to fishing gear. N1942/9/15.

British Trucks Freight Co.
Plight following application of motor transport legislation in French Morocco: alleged breach of undertaking by French authorities. W20914/W19370/1353/28.

British Union of Friends of Italy.
Activities in Italy. R75/75/22 (file).
Activities: explanation of its aims: Prime Minister unable in any way to lend his name in this connexion: Mr. Celli so informed. R6447/75/22.

British United Press Ltd.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

British United Shoe Machinery Co. Ltd.
Writ. T9097/9097/371 (file).

British Venture, s.s.
Agreement. K669/669/285 (file).

British Viscount, s.s.
Agreement. K6629/6629/285 (file).

British Women's Temperance Association.
Scottish Christian Union: resolution regarding bombing from the air and measures to remove causes of war. W20117/818/98.
Italian massacre in Ethiopia. J2015/955/1.

British Women's Total Abstinence Union.
Protest against Japanese action in China. F7812/7250/10.

British Workers' Sports Association.
Proposed visit of football team to Barcelona. W5467/1786/41.
Evacuation of party from Barcelona who were competing in the Olympiada: claim against Spanish Govt. for expenses incurred. K14317/42/241.

British World Research Society, Ltd.
Treatment of juvenile delinquents in Germany and Italy. L666/666/405 (file).

British Xylonite Co.
Debts due from firms in territory controlled by Spanish insurgents. W18931/40/41.
Protection of interests in Spain. W9125/40/41/W10994/W14220/W18212/3/41.

British Youth Peace Assembly.
Peace Committee: visit by party to Czechoslovakia: report on visit and on members. P1918/1918/150.
Speech addressed to by Dr. Sasek of International Labour Organisation: P.Q. W8733/W8693/139/98.

Brito Silva, P. A., Capt.
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Brittain, Harry, Sir.
Suggested advertising campaign to promote international goodwill and peace. W22857/818/98.

Brittain, P.
Marriage certificate. L8666/12/409.

Brittan, R., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss B. Plante. K8235/K9186/42/241.
Arrest of Miss B. Plante in Spain as hostage. W101/2/41.

Britten, F. A.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Britto, Manuel (and José).
Cancellation of registration of births. T11027/T12951/56/378.

Britton, A., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/42/241.

Britton, E.
See HEARD, ERRINGTON (OR MORNINGTON).

Britton, R., Miss.
Welfare of William Beattie. W11875/2/41.

Britton-Harvey, A.
See HARVEY, A. BRITTON-.

Britto Pereira, E. de.
Brazilian Vice-Consul in London. T12540/12540/385.

Brittvec, F.
Attached to German Ambassador, London. T13396/1275/378.

Brivonesi, B., Capt.
Naval Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: inclusion of daughter in diplomatic list. T1056/84/383.
— Rates. T13452/T13796/865/373.

Brivonesi, Maria Nives.
Daughter of Naval Attaché, Italian Embassy, London. T1056/84/383.

Briz, A. Sanz.
See SANZ BRIZ, A.

Brno: British Vice-Consulate.
Issue of Annex 4 to Chapter V of revised Consular Instructions. K2413/1220/250.
Supply of new seal. K14176/14176/212.

Brno: Mexican Consulate.
Appointment of Dr. Koeman. R6558/6558/12.

Broad, Ada Mary.
See TRUBRIDGE, ADA MARY.

Broad, F. A.
Welfare of Mr. D. H. J. Newman. W12114/2/41.

Broadbent, H. (alias White or Warren).
Deportation from United States. T11981/11981/388.

Broadbent, H. F.
Flight from Australia to England. W4458/4458/50 (file).

Broadbent, Salvadore Coll.
First officer on s.s. Mar Cantabrico: taken prisoner by insurgents in Spain: welfare. W6258/W8817/W12865/W14826/2/41.

Broadcasting.
See under WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Brocca, Professor.
Engaged in humanitarian work in Valencia: request for protection of H.M.G. in event of assault on town: refused. W10219/37/41.

Broch, H. H.
Norwegian representative of Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Company. N6177/1019/30.

Broch, P. F., Major.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Brochard, C. M.
Judicial documents. T1664/1664/371.

Brock, C. H.
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.

Brock, H. Le M., Air Commodore.
Appointment of officer to lead British Air Mission in Afghanistan. N6272/2/97.

Brock, L., Sir.
International Congress of Mental Hygiene, Paris, July, 1937: comments on dress worn at conference. L1813/276/405.

Brockbank, C. A.
Evacuation of Señora Joaquina Mercader and family from Madrid to Gibraltar. W8678/2/41.

Brockdorff.
Purchase of war material for Spanish Govt.: activities in Great Britain. W910/W2256/7/41.

Brockhouse (or Gespavicius, Mrs.), Miss.
Departure from Soviet Union: account of conditions there. N6299/6299/38.

Brockman, J. D.
Information concerning enquiry by Herr Bessel. L281/281/405.

Brockman, S. M. Drake-, Miss.
Request for Coronation seat. T5847/308/379.

Brockway, Fenner.
Fate of Miss E. MacDonald. W15401/2/41.

Brodetski, Prof.
Zionist activities in Germany. C8710/533/18.

Brodovsky.
Soviet Minister at Riga: failure to return to post after visit to Moscow. N5139/5139/38.

Brodski, N.
Letter of request. T2466/2466/371 (file).

Brodwell, s.s.
Appointment of wireless operator on. W16776/23/41.

Broecke, G. van den.
British medal. T17442/15518/372.

Broekhoff.
Netherlands delegate to meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937. L3329/1266/405.

Broekhuizen, H. D. van, Dr.
South African Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
South African Representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
Wireless broadcast. T344/344/384.
Speech at meeting at The Hague of former combatants, doctors and nurses of Boer War. T6448/1560/372.

Broemel.
Copy of printed list of British consular posts for, of Publications Department of United States Consulate-General at London. K6155/1219/250.

Broemel, P. R.
British Govt.'s war risk insurance covering shipments made on British ships. L2695/2695/405 (file).

Brogan, G., Miss.
Pacifist community near Fulda. C3267/3267/18 (file).

Brögger, A. W., Prof.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
Welfare of Prof. J. Martinez Santa Olalla and family in Madrid. W9701/2/41.
Book on Norwegian colonisation of Shetland and Orkney Islands. L3973/340/405.

Brokelmann, L.
Employed at German Embassy, London: status: customs facilities refused. T314/114/373.

Brolly, J. A.
Currency difficulties arising in connexion with cruise on German vessel. C6424/C6711/161/18.

Bromilow, Dolores.
See TURNER, CANNING, COL. (AND MRS.).

Bromley, C. P.
See MANN, JAMES.

Bromley, S. E., Vice-Consul.
Rent allowance (Kobe). K5445/5445/233 (file).
Examination in Japanese. K3296/2790/223.
In charge at Kobe. K3295/3295/223.
— Signature. K2984/K8170/1202/223.
Return to Tokyo. K5447/1202/223.
Life certificates. K898/1/286.
Accommodation difficulties at Kobe. K5445/5445/223 (file).

Bron, Louis (Dom).
Manuscripts lent to: return. L180/L204/L780/L1491/L2295/L1901/L4112/L4113/L5096/L6396/L6562/L8292/19/405.
Loan of MSS. from Bithiotheque de la Ville d'Arras: return. L1361/L3629/L4112/L7603/19/405.

Bron, S. G.
Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.

Bronnert, H.
French decoration. T16826/229/372.

Bronnert & Co., Henry.
Debts outstanding from Canary Islands. W22709/63/41.

Brons, J. C., Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Bronstein, M.
Deportation from Palestine. T132/132/388.

Bronsten, N. A.
German visa. T14844/14844/378.

Bronte, Duke of.
See HOOD, ALEXANDER NELSON, SIR.

Brook, A. D. Campbell, Major.
Transmission of letter to Spain. W9389/84/41.

Brook, Elsie Marjory, Miss.
Volunteer worker at British Embassy, Madrid, welfare. W7923/W9998/2/41.

Brook, Hudson.
Welfare of daughter in Madrid. W7923/2/41.

Brook, H. L.
Proposed flight to Australia. W3129/3129/50.

Brook, S.
Address of Consul D. Young. K5828/5825/243.

Brook de Roca, Ada.
See ROCA, ADA BROOK DE.

Brooke, A.
Romeus and Iulet by: copy for British Institute, Coimbra. L5398/235/405.

Brooke, B. Sergison-, Major-Gen. Sir.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Brooke, C. N.
Injury to Japanese patrol in Shanghai by motor car of. F1603/828/10.

Brooke, Eileen.
Employed at Spanish Embassy, London. T2304/T15844/951/373.

Brooke, Bond & Company.
Tea exports to Poland. C5451/5451/55.

Brookes, H.
See JACKSON, C.

Brookes & Son, W.
Document for legalisation. L995/995/409 (file).

Brookes Measuring Tools.
Money deposited at British Consulate in Madrid by Empresas Radio-Electras S.A. W22783/3/41.

Brookfield, S. H.
Application for a legal appointment. J2408/13/16.
Contract with Egyptian Govt. J358/147/16.

Brookhart, C. E.
Former Trade Commissioner, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Brooks.
Observation officer employed under scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers: permission to remain at Alicante. W19150/W19201/W19367/7/41.
Services rendered in connexion with evacuation of refugees from British Embassy in Madrid. W2951/21/41.

Brooks, Mrs.
Agent at Alicante of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain. W2100/37/41.

Brooks, A. J.
Letter to Manchester Guardian regarding Palestine question. E7326/22/31.

Brooks, C. G.
Estate of late Mrs. E. Tranter. K14872/14872/241.

Brooks, E.
Establishment of a broadcasting station in Liechtenstein. P4519/137/150.

Brooks, E. A., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2001/42/241.

Brooks, E. A., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K10378/42/241.

Brooks, F.
Repatriation from China to Burma. K11890/11890/210.

Brooks, F. H.
Visit of Mr. Rupert Bellville to insurgent territory in Spain. W17696/15923/41.

Brooks, H. C.
Appreciation of services as acting British Vice-Consul at Alicanté. K5804/K9562/70/241.
Comment from Major R. D. Furse on position of. K14856/70/241.
O.B.E. T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/6054/372.
Health and mental condition: position as acting British Vice-Consul at Alicanté: closure of post. K5331/K5767/K6340/K7562/K7744/K10674/K11192/K11983/70/241.
Question of re-appointment on a more permanent basis on recovery of health. K5804/70/241.

Brooks, H. K.
Message from Spain: transmission viâ Foreign Office. W22765/35/41.

Brooks, J. Chadwick.
Persian lambskin trade. N2014/80/97.
Dispute between Afghan National Bank and Overseas Import, Ltd., Mr. Lampson and Mr. Provatoroff over purchase of Persian lambskins: part played by, to secure settlement: expression of H.M.G.'s appreciation: no case for decoration. N1161/N1523/849/97.

Brooks, L.
Visit to Soviet Union. N4861/33/38/L4811/4811/405.

Brooks, L. M., Miss.
Use of British consular officer's addresses for letters to await her arrival. K9931/321/250.

Brooks, R. M.
United States Consul at Johannesburg. T2119/T5076/T8028/T8341/T11648/T14884/1438/385.

Brooks, Thomas.
Ill-treatment by Honduranean soldiers. A3260/A5079/1185/8.

Broom & Wade, Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7174/3/41.

Broome & Foster, Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7081/3/41.

Broome, A., Miss.
Circumstances and maintenance in Morocco: repatriation to U.K.: expenditure: estate. K606/606/228 (file).

Broome, M. E., Miss.
Case of Miss A. Broome. K606/606/228 (file).

Broome & Green, Messrs.
Judicial documents. T4115/4115/371 (file).

Broomhead & Saul.
Document for legalisation.
L2154/2154/409 (file).

Brooy, M. V. T. La.
See La Brooy, M. V. T.

Brophil, Capt.
Telegram from Dr. Martin. J352/352/1.

Broqueville, de, Comte.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
European situation and war: conversation with Signor Mussolini. R1607/419/22.

Brorsen, Søren.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Brosse.
Sale of spurious gold bars in Switzerland.
R5529/4139/43.

Brossier, Dr.
Appointment as Medical Officer in New Hebrides. W21343/1215/50.

Brost.
Danzig affairs. C3361/C3595/5/55.

Brostoff & Sons.
Consignment of bristles at Shanghai in Japanese warehouse: clearing difficulties.
F11192/4880/10.

Brotherhood, Peter, Messrs.
Supply of torpedo tubes for Greek warships under construction in U.K.
R3478/R3924/R5032/293/19.
— Message for British Naval Attaché at Athens. R4872/4872/19/R7182/293/19.

Brothers, W. F., Comdr.
Appreciation of services as Consular Agent at Ismailia. K6203/6203/216.

Brotman, A. G.
Anti-Jewish campaign in Iraq. E4193/22/31.
Affairs of Joint Foreign Committee:
—See also Joint Foreign Committee.

Brouard, R.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Brouckère, L. de.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Brougham, R., Mrs.
French decoration. T1921/T9293/379/372.

Brough & Co., Ltd., J. H.
Debts due from Spain. W7460/3/41.

Broukere, de.
Resignation from Presidency of Second International. N3343/272/38.

Browett, L.
Permanent International Commission of the Association of Road Congresses: British representative. L4805/2543/405.

Brown, Miss.
Effect on British prisoners in insurgent territory in Spain of Press articles by Mr. Koestler on his treatment in insurgent prison. W9823/2/41.

Brown, A.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Brown, A.
Whereabouts. L764/764/405 (file).

Brown, Alexander.
Deportation from United States.
T13272/13272/388 (file).

Brown, Arthur.
Coronation greetings to King George.
T6072/1333/379.

Brown, A. E.
National status. T11528/T15580/56/378.

Brown, A. E. S. Radzymriska, Miss.
See Radzymirska, A. E. S. McKenzie, Miss.

Brown, B. B.
Welfare in Spain. W17717/2/41.

Brown, Clyde.
Visit to U.K. on behalf of the Chicago Daily News: facilities. P1489/704/150.

Brown, Curtis.
Interest in the sale of translations of English books abroad. P1216/61/150.

Brown, C. H.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/T11613/4424/372.

Brown, C. H. (?Clement).
Alleged introduction of pink cotton worm into Soviet Union: reported arrest (probably refers to Mr. C. H. Brown employed by Egyptian Govt.).
N3931/N4374/N4774/N6136/250/38.

Brown, C. M., Miss.
Safety of Mr. H. Jackson in Shanghai.
F5574/2396/10.

Brown, C. S. Vesey-.
Reclamation of mining concession in Portugal.
W917/917/36 (file).

Brown, D.
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.
Welfare of. W19894/2/41.

Brown, Dixon, Mrs.
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Brown, D. B.
Personality (Liberia). J261/261/24.

Brown, E., Miss.
Capture of Mr. C. West by insurgents in Spain.
W6065/W6979/W9001/2/41.

Brown, Elsie H.
See Brown, M. L., and J. M., and E. H.

Brown, E. J.
See Wiles, Bert.

Brown, E. J., Mrs.
National status of daughter born in Saarbrücken. T13232/T13858/57/378.

Brown, E. P., Miss.
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K580/580/250.

Brown, E. R.
Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.
T1150/T15530/951/373

Brown, E. S., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4489/42/241.

Brown, F.
Activities of W. A. Abel. L3905/3905/405.

Brown, F.
Status of certain Spanish firms. W16206/3/41.

Brown, F. J.
Application for General Service Medal.
T884/884/372 (file).

Brown, F. Yeats-.
Article in Observer on military situation in insurgent territory in Spain. W15823/1/41.
Visit to insurgent territory in Spain.
W5279/1/41.
Conversation with H.M.R. at Hendaye on situation in Spain: supply of British war material to Spanish Govt. and correspondence between Mr. Noel Baker and Basque officials. W15757/1/41.

Brown, Georgina (or Ina) (or Eileen) (alias Wilson, &c.).
Deportation from United States.
T14785/14785/388 (file).

Brown, G. A.
Alleged Communist activities in Paraguay: expulsion order against: personality.
A9207/9207/33.

Brown, G. M.
Cure for foot-and-mouth disease.
L8622/1438/405.

Brown, G. P.
Netherlands decoration. T8853/8853/372 (file).

Brown, G. R., Dr.
Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.

Brown, H.
International Congress of Actuaries.
L1100/32/405.

Brown, H., Miss.
London University examination.
L1510/L3512/L7707/429/405.

Brown, Harrison.
Claim v. Finland. N1739/1739/56.

Brown, Harry.
Claim against Finnish Govt.
N3347/3347/56 (file).

Brown, H. G.
Valet to Duke of Alba: visit to Spain: facilities. W22451/1786/41.

Brown, H. Runham.
Arrest of Herr H. Kraschutzki in Majorca: measures to prevent deportation to Germany. W2567/2/41.

Brown, H. W. Reid-, Consul.
Life certificates. K570/1/286.

Brown, I.
Pamphlet, Policy and Entertainment, by.
L2337/2337/405.
F.O. request to for contribution of an article on Modern British Literature for distribution abroad: refused.
P2424/P2509/1/150.

Brown, J., Col. Sir.
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

Brown, J., and Mrs.
Application for Coronation seats.
T4281/308/379.

Brown, J.: M.P.
Enlistment of Mr. G. H. Cuthbertson in Spanish Govt. forces. W22376/2/41.

Brown, J., Miss.
Evacuation from Spain. W22258/2/41.

Brown, J. A.
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3653/262/41.

Brown, J. B. M.
Egyptian Police appointments: enquiry.
J121/76/16.

Brown, J. E.
Third Secretary, United States Embassy, London: promotion to Second Secretary.
T2847/T7315/179/383.

Brown, J. I., Dr.
Holder of O.B.E.: death. T2136/2136/372.

Brown, J. M.
See BROWN, M. L., AND J. M.

Brown, J. N.
Repatriation to U.K.
K9384/9384/217/
K12070/12070/299 (file).

Brown, John Patrick.
Arrest and subsequent release in Prague.
R1840/1840/12.

Brown, J. W.
Affairs of International Institute of Educational Cinematography. W12115/12115/98 (file).
British representative on governing body of International Institute of Educational Cinematography, Rome: rumours of his resignation.
W20135/W20711/W20885/W20899/
W21250/12115/98.

Brown, Kingsmill.
Application for post on supervision scheme to prevent supply of war material to Spain.
W4676/262/41.

Brown, L., Mrs.
Husband's compensation allowance.
L6067/6067/405.

Brown, M.
Repatriation.
K1065/1065/217 (file)/
K5083/5083/299 (file).

Brown, Michael.
British subject in Spain: return to Great Britain: issue of emergency certificate at Barcelona. W712/1/41.

Brown, M. L., and J. M., and E. H.
Registration of births of children abroad.
T2414/2414/378.

Brown, N., Miss.
Repatriation debt. K1920/1920/299 (file).

Brown, N., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Sète). K7543/7543/217 (file).

Brown, Peter.
See also BROWN, RALPH PENTON.

Brown, Peter.
Death of Mr. R. Traill in Spain: enquiries concerning his alleged marriage to Miss V. Goutchkof: use of F.O. bag to correspond with H.M. Consul at Moscow.
N4977/4977/38.

Brown, Philip (formerly Garcia).
Registration of birth. T13806/13806/378.

Brown, Ralph, Mrs.
Facilities in Japan. L3613/3613/405.

Brown, R. H., Mrs.
Request for information on India and Scotland.
P149/149/150.

Brown, Ralph Penton.
Yugoslav decoration. T1162/1162/372 (file).
British Press correspondent in Yugoslavia: activities. P5227/50/150.

Brown, S. E., Miss.
Treatment in Portugal. K7561/7561/236 (file).
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3748/K7144/K8705/42/241.

Brown, S. R.
Visit to China: facilities. F1438/354/10.
Report on visit to Hainan Island.
F3432/354/10.
Mining opportunities in China.
F4361/F5415/354/10.

Brown, Thomas.
Deportation from United States.
T6557/6557/388 (file).

Brown, Victor.
Second Secretary, Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.
T945/945/378.

Brown, W. B.
K.C.M.G. T8110/T7434/T13888/6054/372.

Brown, W. C.
Bonsall and Sholar processes of drying garden products. L1503/1438/405.

Brown, W. H.
United States Vice-Consul at Niagara Falls. T13980/13980/385.

Brown, W., Robson.
Richard Thomas & Co. Ltd. J2772/61/16.

Brown & Co., Frank.
Interests in Spain: consular and lawyers fees due to British Consulate, Madrid. W18378/W19531/84/41.
Report on certain properties in Madrid by British consular officer for: fee charged. K12630/12630/241 (file).

Brown & Co., John.
Naval construction for the Chilean Govt. A7471/1993/9.
Interests in various companies in Spain: question of implementing Technical Aid Agreements. W21563/W22592/3/41.
Inability to undertake to design battleship for Soviet Govt. N2313/7/38.

Brown & Co., Ltd., R. F.
Debts due from Spain. W8924/3/41.

Brown & Gracie Ltd.
Sums due to under Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement. E636/E1008/128/44.

Brown & Tawse.
Steel plates ordered for use in construction in Finland of icebreaker: delay in delivery. N4938/4938/56.

Brown, Baker Baker, Kenneth, Messrs.
Claim of son of Mr. Notscheffkin against Messrs. John Tullis & Son Ltd. for money owed his father before the Russian Revolution. N5148/5148/38 (file).
Writ. T12140/10168/371.
Taking of evidence in United States. T13484/13484/371.
Licences for export of granite memorials from Finland. N3190/84/56.

Brown, Bayley's Steel Works Ltd.
Difficulties in securing transfer of money from Latvia. N1322/N1541/388/59.

Browne, A. Altamirano.
See ALTAMIRANO BROWNE, A.

Browne, A. E. R., Consul.
Life certificates. K295/1/286.

Browne, A. Russell-.
Recruitment in Great Britain for flying service of Spanish Govt. W2187/7/41.

Browne, C. C. L., Lieut.
Proposed journey through Italian and French African territory. J5230/4485/66.

Browne, C. R.
Arrest in Germany. C4346/C4434/C4620/362/18.

Browne, de Courcy, Major.
Removal of British Embassy from Paris to Bordeaux during Great War. L3440/3440/405.

Browne, Franklyn.
Desire to return to Barcelona. W6581/W6535/1786/41.

Browne, G. L.
National status. T12817/62/378.

Browne, H. F.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3659/42/241.

Browne, J. B., Consul.
Life certificates. K479/1/286.
Leave (Funchal). K7569/7569/236 (file).

Browne, J. B., Major.
Termination of services with Iraqi Army: last pay certificate: reversion to British Army: sum due from Iraqi Govt. E1937/E1999/E3946/E6396/E6775/18/93.

Browne, J. G., Brig.-General.
Article on Assyrians: (letter to Mr. Ward). E973/1/93.
— Article in Geographical Magazine. E1612/1/93.
Assyrian situation: memo. on Assyrians as soldiers. E1893/1/93.
Nationality of family of the Mar Shimun and political situation in Iraq (letter to Mr. Ward). E3566/1/93.

Browne, M., Father.
Welfare of certain Dominicans in Barcelona. W12914/2/41.

Browne, N., Mrs.
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Browne, R. R.
Post of Vice-Consul at Leningrad: candidate. K1381/941/238.

Browne, S. Gore-, Lieut.-Col.
Portuguese decorations. T13694/13694/372.

Browne, V. F., Major.
British military mission in Egypt. J2689/1/16.

Browning & Co. (London), Ltd., H. C.
Payment for consignments of jute exported to Spain. W2646/W3245/W7316/W8161/W8357/W9321/W9865/W11333/W11615/3/41.

Browning-Paterson, R. W.
See PATERSON, R. W. BROWNING-.

Brownlow, H. (and S.) (and H.).
Application for British naturalisation of sons. T2322/T8430/T10582/T17602/637/378.

Brownrigg, Florence, Miss.
Arrest and subsequent release in Czechoslovakia. R1149/1149/12 (file).

Brown's Seamen's Wages Calculator.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Brown, Shipley, and Company.
Latvian income tax claims against London Accepting Houses. W22875/15453/50.

Brownstone, A. (or Braunstein).
Whereabouts. L6581/6581/405 (file).

Broy, E., Col.
13th meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission. L2626/1266/405.

Brtnik, Vaclav.
Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).

Bru, F. Laredo.
See LAREDO BRU, F.

Brucar (Engineer).
Motor vehicle invention. L7879/1438/405.

Bruce, D. W., Rev.
C.B.E. T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/T15173/6054/372.
Lecture on pioneering in the Argentine. L8530/2426/405.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bruce, E. L., Dr.
Canadian delegate to 17th International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937. L3328/896/405.

Bruce, F.
Protection of property in Spain. W7172/3/41.

Bruce, H. J.
Adviser to National Bank of Hungary: withdrawal of financial control in Hungary. R8288/R7982/534/21.
Financial and economic situation in Hungary and trade relations between Hungary and Italy: conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R8287/534/21.
Commercial and economic situation in Hungary: views. R8184/717/21.

Bruce, H. R.
Repatriation to U.K. K9730/9730/217 (file)/ K11861/11861/299 (file).

Bruce, J.
Payment of reparation award. K2617/2617/245 (file).

Bruce, J. T. A.
Estate in Hungary: whereabouts of, or heirs. K9428/9428/221 (file).

Bruce, Peter.
Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: emergency certificate. W6540/389/41.

Bruce, R.
Canadian Minister at Washington: proposed termination of appointment. T11786/11786/385.

Bruce, S. M., Rt. Hon.
Full power for as Australian representative at Nine Power Conference at Brussels. F8208/6799/10.
Discussion of economic questions by League of Nations Assembly. W16109/185/98.
Speech at British Industries Fair on international trade. W4239/5/50.
Memo. on economic appeasement. W373/5/50.
Postage stamps to commemorate signature of Montreux Straits Convention. E5706/E6445/E5929/141/44.

Bruce, V., Mrs.
Interest in North Eastern Airways, Ltd. W2989/7/41.
Purchase of six aircraft from Union Founders Trust, Ltd.: undertaking not to transfer ownership to Spanish national or body resident in Spain. W3477/W3633/W3697/2406/41.
Activities in connexion with Air Dispatch, Ltd.: police report. W4445/7/41.

Bruch, W.
German workman in U.K. T2233/T4916/T5590/T8849/ T9451/1275/378.

Bruchhausen, Peter.
Lecture tour in Yugoslavia: arrangements: cancellation of. P533/533/150 (file).

Bruck, Max.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Brucklmeier, E.
Second Secretary, German Embassy, London: writ. T7821/7821/371.
Address: rates. T16090/T16475/98/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty. T17572/1053/373.

Bruckmann, Baron.
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1764/1196/43.

Bruckner, Reinhold.
Prosecution of by Austrian Govt. for placing wreath on grave of Herr Hitler's parents. R2431/R2478/R2500/R2564/303/3.

Bruckner, W.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Brudzinski, T. J.
Personality (Liberia). J261/261/24.
Economic adviser to Liberian Govt.: completion of contract. J3651/3651/24.

Bruendel, Major.
German adviser to China. F9217/1079/10.

Bruère, Andre P.
French Representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
Appointment as French Minister at Oslo. R5736/103/7/R5921/51/19.

Bruestein (alias V. Burtan).
See BURTAN, V.

Brufladt, O.
National status. T2646/T4234/T8140/110/378.

Brugada Wood, Immaculada, Señora (and child).
Evacuation from Barcelona. W4080/2/41.

Brugada Wood, Jorge.
Welfare in Spain. W5368/2/41.

Brugère, Charles H. R.
Appointment as French Minister at Belgrade: credentials. R5893/172/92/R7513/R5568/2597/92.
— Career and personality. R5671/2597/92.
French Minister at Ottawa: transfer to Belgrade: personality. T11493/T11950/T14505/325/384.

Bruggmann, Charles, Dr.
Swiss Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.

Brugnoli, A.
Customs facilities (Italian Embassy, London): transfer. T80/63/373/T684/84/383.

Bruguera, Señora (and family).
Evacuation from Barcelona. W8920/W8989/W9484/2/41.

Bruhn, G. T.
Extradition from U.K. T9323/9323/374 (file).

Bruijn, A. C. de.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Bruin, Capt.
Attack on s.s. Mongiora. W15638/23/41.
Welfare of. W13746/2/41.

Bruine, J. R. Slotemaker de, Dr.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
New Netherlands Cabinet. C4569/382/29.

Bruins, Miss.
Marriage in Koweit. T8527/8527/376 (file).

Brumlik, A.
Desire to enter Palestine. T8797/134/378.

Brun, Guy.
French Consul de carrière at Swansea: qualification as British holder of Roumanian 4 per cent. Consolidated Loan of 1922 within meaning of Article 3 (i) of Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement. R2796/48/37.

Brune, H. Prideaux, Consul.
Life certificates. K1500/1/286.

Transfer from Tsinanfu to Chinese Secretariat, Shanghai. K4966/2/210.
Leave. K15124/2/210.
Telegram sent to relatives in U.K. from Peking. K9735/9735/210.

Brune, H. Prideaux, Mrs.
Safety of, in China. F5575/F5756/2396/10.

Brunel, A. Barreiro.
See BARREIRO BRUNEL, A

Brunet, E.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Brunet-Bermingham.
See BERMINGHAM, BRUNET-.

Bruning, H., Dr.
Proposed lecture in U.K. C7908/7908/18.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Future of the German Church: views on. C5809/356/18.

Brunn, Mr.
Whaling off Australian coast: grant of licence. N2241/N1774/N1935/N2567/97/63.

Brunn.
See BRNO.

Brunner.
Smuggling of war material from Switzerland to Spain. W13426/7/41.

Brunner.
Swiss Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Bruno, Tina.
Housemaid, Italian Embassy, London. T16108/T16782/84/383.

Brunow, D.
In charge at Kotka Vice-Consulate: signature. K6413/6413/256.

Bruns, V.
German member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W9502/1139/50.

Brunschvicq, Mme.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Brunskill, T. G.
Evacuation of Señora Juana Garcia Sauchez from Spain. W15878/2/41.

Brunswick, Duke of.
Invitation to coronation sent to Prince Ernest Augustus of Hanover. T2335/T7169/1/379.

Brunswick-Luneburg, Ernest Augustus, Prince.
Invitation to Coronation. T2325/T7169/1/379.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Brunswick-Luneburg, Frederica, Princess.
Betrothal to Crown Prince of Greece: consent of King George VI to marriage. T13607/13607/379 (file).

Brunt, L. G.
In charge at Temuco Vice-Consulate: signature. K11855/11855/209.

Brunton.
Egyptian Museum official. J4721/J4722/574/16.

Brunton, C. E., Dr.
Use of foreign languages in U.K. broadcasting programmes: views on. P1099/20/150.

Brunton, F.
Deportation from United States. T8474/8474/388 (file).

Brunton, J., Sir.
See HOWELL, H. R.

Bruse Jarl, s.s.
Interference with by Spanish insurgents. W11043/2932/41.

Brushkin, A. D.
Appointment as Deputy Commissar for Machine Construction in the Soviet Union. N4551/N5242/771/38.

Brusselaars, P. M., Lieut.
Wearing of Belgian uniform in U.K. C6841/6841/4 (file).

Brussels.
Conditions of life: report from British consular office. K12660/3081/250.
Anti-Japanese demonstrations in. F9660/9/10.

Brussels: British Embassy.
Post Office London Directory. L1259/1259/405 (file).
Supply of Board of Trade Journal to. P4236/P4990/19/150.
Non-invitation of H.M. Ambassador to reception at Netherlands Legation. T1757/1757/377.
Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations, 1937. L6902/4440/494.
Loose classification of despatches for inclusion in "E" series. C6131/59/4.
Cypher and key returns: keys of pouches and tin boxes. Y107/Y170/9/650.
Leave for Sir E. Ovey: recall. C2135/C2498/C2506/C3137/C3527/C3576/C3706/2135/4.
Appointment of Sir R. Clive to: credentials: leave, &c. C2517/2517/4 (file).
Salary of concierge in offices of commercial secretary: contribution of one third by the vice-consulate. K14929/6141/204.
Leave for Sir N. Charles: acting arrangements. C3961/3961/4 (file).

Brussels: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K1433/1433/204 (file).
Supply of additional steel filing cabinet. K13589/13589/204.
Marriage registers. T718/718/376.
Dismissal of secretary-typist Miss Gaffney: salary in lieu of notice: salary of pro-consul: inadvisability of employment of women at. K6141/6141/204 (file).
— Treasury sanction increase in salary of pro-consul. K13328/6141/204.
Proposed elevation of post: independent consulate as from 1st January, 1938: Treasury sanction: consular district. K6267/6267/204 (file).
— Appointment of A. D. Francis as Consul. K12015/6267/204.
Typewriters: replacement of old machine: disposal of old machine locally. K13953/13953/204 (file).
Supply of Form 56 Statutory Declaration for Plate imported for private use. K15356/15356/204.

Brussels: Canadian Legation.
Proposed establishment. T11786/11786/385.

Brussels: Chinese Legation.
Raising of, to Embassy status: appointment of Dr. Tsien Fai as Ambassador: credentials. F2343/2343/10 (file).

Brussels: Egyptian Legation.
Appointment of Abdul Aziz Ghaleb Bey as Minister. J1972/289/16.

Brussels: French Embassy.
Appointment of new Ambassador: credentials, &c. C7086/C7238/C7318/C8595/397/4.

Brussels: Japanese Embassy.
Appointment of Mr. Sakamoto as Counsellor. F7960/615/23.

Brussels: Mexican Legation.
Probable change of Minister. C8754/397/4.

Brussels: Netherlands Legation.
Reception held at: failure to invite British and French Ambassadors. T1757/1757/377.

Brussels: Netherlands Legation.
Recall of M. Patijn to Brussels. C6516/397/4

Brussels: Panamanian Legation.
Appointment of Señor A. Burgos as Minister. C4747/397/17.

Brussels: Persian Legation.
Appointment of new Minister. C7165/397/4.

Brussels: Polish Legation.
Appointment of new Minister: credentials. C6993/C8689/397/4.

Brussels: Spanish Embassy.
Enquiry by Ambassador regarding welfare of Señor Juan Perez Mena and family who are residing in territory in Spain occupied by insurgents. W3199/2/41.
Appointment of Señor M. Ruiz Funes as Ambassador. W14766/1270/41.

Brussels: Swiss Legation.
M. de Stontz to succeed M. Barbey as Minister. R8497/8497/43.

Brussels: United States Embassy.
Appointment of new Ambassador. C5636/397/4.
Appointment of Mr. Hugh Gibson as Minister. A5168/542/45.

Brussels Steamship Co.
Exclusion of certain aircraft from scope of Open General Export Licence. W6759/2406/41.

Brust, W. R., Commander.
Assistance to British vessel: award. T2983/2983/372 (file).

Bruttini, Major.
Italian military mission to Ecuador. A481/481/54.

Brutus, T.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Bruun, V., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Vasa). K1722/1722/256 (file).

Bruun, Victor.
Secretary to Finnish Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne. T15719/6752/385.

Bruusgaard, Captain.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Bruvelaitis, Jurgis.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Bruveris, A., Dr.
Facilities to study air-raid precautions in U.K. L5338/5338/405 (file).

Bruxner, M. F., Lieut.-Col.
Deputy Premier of New South Wales: visit to certain European countries: facilities. L2522/2522/405 (file).

Bruyn, C. de.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bruyne, P. de, Vice-Consul.
Leave (Flushing). K9298/9298/229.

Bruzas, B. V.
National status. T15368/15368/378.

Bruzon, E. A.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K9363/K14240/42/241.

Bruzon de Gonzalez, A., Señora.
Welfare of Manuel Gonzalez Monfero. W14361/2/41.

Bruzone, H. N. A. E. & Nicolas.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bryan.
Supply of food at Barcelona. W878/878/41.

Bryan, G.
Claim for war damage compensation. C193/193/17 (file).

Bryan, G. L.
In charge at Maranhão Vice-Consulate. K8075/8075/206.

Bryan, H. D., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K1497/1/286.
Leave (Chunking). K7507/2/210.

Bryan, J. S.
Coronation greetings. T7693/1333/379.

Bryant, G. H.
Japanese activities in Portuguese Timor. W8131/812/36.

Bryant, P. H.
Egyptian army. J579/246/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Bryant, S. R.
Employed in Colonial Police. J3693/37/16.
Employment with G.P.O. J4059/J4264/37/16.

Bryant, W. E. G., Wing Comdr.
Appointment as Air Attaché at Tokyo: record of services. F638/638/23 (file).

Bryant & Co.
Evacuation of Emilio Chacon and wife from Spain. Y15710/W18204/20/41.
Catalan Collectivisation decree. W15596/3/41.
Transmission of letter to Mr. F. A. Witty at Barcelona. W15069/84/41.

Bryde, Grace.
Belgian decoration. T854/854/372.

Bryhn, Ingeborg.
Employed at Norwegian Legation, London. T13467/128/383.

Bryson, R. N.
Proposed Latvian Consul at Toronto. T13786/13786/385 (file).

B.S.A. Co.
See Birmingham Small Arms Co.

Bubekin.
Implicated in anti-Soviet activity within the Communist League of Youth, Soviet Union. N4544/250/38.

Buberl, E.
Termination of employment at Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.

Bubna, I. M., Countess (deceased).
Estate: probate fees. K5511/1206/216.

Bubnov, A. S.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Buccari, s.s. (Italian).
Failure to conform to Rule of the Road at Sea thereby endangering H.M.S. Guardian. R2256/2256/22 (file).

Bucciarelli, P., Mrs. (Rosa) (and S.).
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities. T814/T2810/T4629/T10998/T12468/T16594/T17505/110/378.

Buccleuch, Duke of.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
Visit of King Farouk to Boughton. J2294/20/16.

Buchalter, Louis (alias Buckhouse, Kawar, Cohen, &c.).
Extradition from U.K. T17040/17040/374.

Buchan, Anita, Mrs.
Whereabouts: beneficiary to estate of P. L. Batchelor. K5792/5792/229.

Buchanan, Blair McD.
University of London examinations at Buenos Aires. L2776/2776/405 (file)/L2929/2929/405 (file).

Buchanan, G.: M.P.
Reported death of Mr. J. Rae while on active service with Spanish Govt. forces: official notice of death. W6462/2/41.

Buchanan, J. P.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Buchanan, Sarah King-, Mrs.
Claim to land adjoining British Legation at Monrovia. K13275/4774/224.

Buchanan & Co.
Japanese exchange control difficulties. F2895/F3444/111/23.

Buchan-Hepburn, Patrick: M.P.
See HEPBURN, PATRICK BUCHAN-.

Bucharest.
Conditions of life: report by British Consular Officer. K15136/3081/250.

Bucharest: Albanian Legation.
Creation of. R1409/138/90.
Appointment of M. Nasse as Chargé d'Affaires. R1752/R2935/467/37/R1755/345/90.

Bucharest: Brazilian Legation.
Appointment of M. C. de Freitas Valle as Minister: credentials. R4688/467/37.

Bucharest: British Consulate.
Return of subordinate officers. K1099/4/250.
Times Review: request for suitable portfolio. L1050/1050/405.
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K12839/5856/250.
Engagement of temporary clerical assistance during absence of Consul Robertson on leave. K2356/2356/237.
— Treasury sanction. K3901/2356/237.
Employment of clerical assistance during absence of Pro-Consul Inglessis. K5562/5562/237.
Rebuilding of consular premises: temporary accommodation: expenditure involved: Treasury sanction. K5494/5494/237 (file).

Bucharest: British Legation.
Leave and acting arrangements of H.M. Minister. R3298/3298/37 (file).
Hungary and Her Successors (C. A. Macartney): copy for. L8403/302/405.
Histoire de la Littérature Roumaine (P. Hanes): copy for. L302/302/405.
Defective key box. Y481/Y544/414/650.
Cypher and key returns. Y302/9/650.

Bucharest: Czechoslovak Legation.
Intrigues carried out by Polish Minister against Czech Minister: Article in Soviet newspaper. R1338/16/37.
Publication of book entitled Russia and Little Entente in World Politics, by M. Seba, Minister at: Roumanian reactions. R918/R919/R1162/R1163/R1304/16/37.
— M. Seba to withdraw from his post. R1304/R1486/16/37/R1560/1524/12.
Appointment of M. F. Yeverka as Minister: credentials. R5038/R5861/467/37.

Bucharest: Estonian Legation.
Possible establishment as headquarters of Estonian Minister to Balkan States. N6436/4257/59.

Bucharest: German Legation.
Possible request by Roumanian Govt. for Minister's withdrawal for participation in funeral of members of Iron Guard. R1246/R1275/R1484/R1586/162/37.
— Incident closed. R1867/162/37.

Bucharest: Italian Consulate.
Site for new consulate. R6508/6508/37.

Bucharest: Italian Legation.
Possible request by Roumanian Govt. for Minister's withdrawal for participation in funeral of members of Iron Guard. R1246/R1275/R1484/R1586/162/37.
— Incident closed. R1867/162/37.

Bucharest: Japanese Legation.
Appointment of M. Sho Kurihara as Minister. R1388/R3713/1388/67.

Bucharest: Netherlands Legation.
Appointment of Mr. van Hoorn as Minister: credentials. R2443/2443/37/R5037/467/37.

Bucharest: Polish Legation.
Decision to raise Legation to status of Embassy. R5097/16/37/C4752/760/55.
— See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Bucharest: Portuguese Legation.
Appointment of M. de O. Bastos as Minister: credentials. R8187/467/37.

Bucharest: Soviet Legation.
Laying of foundation stone of new Legation building. R6508/6508/37.
Outspoken speech by Minister on Soviet foreign policy. R7882/2405/37.

Bucharest: Spanish Legation.
Appointment of Señor Lopez Rey as Minister. W2592/1270/41.

Bucharest: United States Legation.
Appointment of Mr. F. M. Gunther as Minister. A5726/543/45/R7500/467/37.

Bucharest: Yugoslav Legation.
Appointment of M. Dutchitch as Minister. R4358/4358/92.
— Credentials. R7674/467/37.

Buchberger, C.
Austrian Representative at Bagdad: report on. E372/372/93.
Austrian Minister at Tehran. E552/552/34.
Austrian Minister at Angora: personality. E139/139/44.

Buchmann, Auguste.
Employed at Argentine Embassy, London. T2208/T2821/26/383.

Buchter, I. D.
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.

Buchwald, I.
Desire to enter Kenya. T14357/281/378.

Buchwaldkowa, Magdalena.
Message to Queen Mary. T4816/340/379.

Buck.
Arrest of by Japanese military in Shanghai action by H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai. F5800/F5964/F6834/F7747/F7745/4880/10.

Buck, A. de.
Participation of Belgian ex-service men in coronation ceremonies. T4319/308/379.

Buck, M. A., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4088/42/241.

Buckalter, L.
See BUCHALTER, LOUIS.

Buckhouse, L.
See BUCHALTER, LOUIS.

Buckingham, E.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Buckland, E. M., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3985/42/24.

Buckland, J. (and Master).
Repatriation to U.K. K14213/14213/217.

Buckland, Jesse.
Recovery of money deposited with Italian authorities. R7966/3567/22.

Buckland, V. M., Miss.
Candidate for post of stenographer at Hamburg. K3521/3378/218.

Buckle, H., Comdr.
Certificates of origin of fish exported to Netherlands and Baltic States from North Shields: specimen of signature. W15934/15934/50 (file).

Buckley, E. R.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F9130/2396/10.

Bucknall, Mrs.
Operation of an English school in Portugal. P4246/187/150.

Bucknell, P. H.
Desire of certain British subjects serving with International Brigade in Spain to be repatriated to Great Britain. W6951/2/41.

Bud, John, Dr.
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Budapest (Chamber of Engineers).
Coronation greetings. T8282/1333/379.

Budapest: Argentine Legation.
Appointment of M. Chiappe as Chargé d'Affaires: credentials. R7831/159/21.

Budapest: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K5952/5952/221(file).
Return of subordinate officers. K6376/3/250.
Office allowance: revision: retention of additional clerk: volume of work: staff salaries: estimate of expenditure. K781/K4806/781/221.
— Treasury sanction increase and additional staff during leave season. K6989/781/221.
Subscription to Times. K6534/781/221.
Fidelity guarantee for Vice-Consul Bracher: payment made direct from Palestine deposit account and not through F.O. K15214/781/221.
Inclusion of rent of consular house office and garden in office allowance: over estimation of allowance. K11145/K11613/781/221.
Report on typewriters at post. K7001/1643/250.
Filing system at post: reply to F.O. and circular despatch. K13759/12270/250.
Return of Govt. books. L4076/4076/405.

Budapest: British Legation.
Leave arrangements, &c., of H.M. Minister. R753/753/21 (file).
German Press criticism of activities of Sir G. Knox: alleged association with Tibor von Eckhardt, Hapsburgs, &c., and efforts to weaken Berlin-Rome Axis: unreliability of M. de Kanya and his private secretary when it comes to safeguarding confidential information. R3039/R3072/R3095/753/21.
Copy of Who's Who for. L3625/3625/405.
History of Hungary in Biographical Sketches (Imre Lukinich): copy for. L6518/3625/405.
Appointment of Assistant to Commercial Secretary: privileges. T16539/514/373.
Security measures: control of telephone. Y958/414/650.
Appointment of S. Chambers as assistant to commercial secretary: salary. K14092/781/221.
Cypher and key return. Y36/9/650.
Defective key box. Y497/57/650.

Budapest: Estonian Legation.
Appointment of M. Leppik as Minister: credentials. R3838/159/21/N2075/2075/59.

Budapest: German Legation.
Appointment of new Minister. C3425/72/18.
Appointment of Herr von Erdmannsdorff as Minister: credentials. R3676/159/21.

Budapest: Italian Legation.
Appointment of Count L. O. V. Gigliucci as Minister: credentials. R159/159/21.
Correct and polite attitude adopted towards British Coronation celebrations. R3647/1/22.

Budapest: Netherlands Legation.
Appointment of Mr. Roosmale Nepveu as Minister: presentation of credentials. R4683/159/21.

Budapest: Roumanian Legation.
Appointment of M. R. Bossy as Minister: credentials. R160/159/21.

Budapest: Yugoslav Legation.
Leakage of information concerning Italo-Yugoslav negotiations: possible source of leakage. R3072/753/21.

Buday, H. de, Mrs.
British naturalisation. T889/T2202/16378/T7911/T8625/237/378.

Buday, K.
Reported plot to assassinate M. Delbos and Governor-General of Algeria. C8518/7888/17.

Buddhism.
Living Buddha: title conferred on a Kanpu in Mongolia. F2441/F3363/9/10.

Buddin, C. E.
M.B.E. T9935/6054/372.

Budënny, S. M.
See Budyonny, S. M.

Budge, V. A. P.
Infringement of Bulgarian flying regulations. R144/144/7 (file).

Budgen, C. H.
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Budgett, W. E. P. (and H. A.) (and W. P.).
Registration of sons' births. T11406/11406/378 (file).

Budh Singh.
Particulars regarding. A326/2/51.

Budroodin Dawoodbhoy Poonawalla.
Passport facilities. T15678/2650/378.

Budyonny, S. M.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Appointment to Moscow military district command. N3010/461/38.

Bue, R. A. Lo.
See Lo Bue, R. A.

Buehrer, E. B.
Death certificate. L3493/L3863/L4263/L5167/L4682/L5653/66/409.

Buell, R. L.
Chaos or Reconstruction?: pamphlet giving views on the international situation. P887/887/150.

Buen, Odon de (and wife).
Hostage in Spain: arrangements for exchange of. W173/W287/W352/W1664/W6054/127/41.
Release from imprisonment at Majorca: appreciation of services rendered by H.M.G.: Spanish representation on International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. N6384/986/15.

Buencamino, F.
Philippine delegate to London sugar conference. W5958/246/50.

Bueno, L., Dr.
Brazilian representative at Montevideo: report on. A294/294/46.

Buenos Aires.
Port administration at: report and recommendations regarding. A2604/2604/2.

Buenos Aires (Municipality).
Budget for 1937: details. A1084/281/2.

Buenos Aires: Bolivian Legation.
Appointment of Dr. E. Finot as Minister. A7515/A8646/696/2.

Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General.
Leave and acting arrangements. K1362/1362/202 (file).
Accounts: remittances. K2415/2415/202 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K2837/4/250.
Movement of prices: Form A36. K8121/78/250.
Iraqi passport forms required. T13683/195/378.
Shortage of consular fee stamps at. K2044/K2842/2044/202.
Staff: replacement of messenger and shipping clerk: salaries. K1360/K7382/1360/202.
Engagement of temporary assistance during leave of A. H. B. Perkins. K3475/K4130/K13347/1360/202.
Office allowance: estimate for 1937-1938: expenditure on temporary clerical assistance: provision of uniforms for new messenger. K6263/1360/202.
Banking and accounting arrangements. K11060/5856/250.
Filing system used. K15017/12270/250.
Assumption of charge by Consul-General Kohan. K14638/14638/202.
Accommodation of Consul-General Kohan: rent allowance. K15205/15205/202 (file).

Buenos Aires: British Embassy.
Supply of B. of T. Journal to. P4236/19/150.
Complaint at heavy work caused by the large amount of economic reporting called for by F.O.: review of position by Departments concerned. A6663/A8838/A9359/1088/2.
Supply of pouches and red boxes. Y423/Y635/10/650.
Supply of new locks and combination key-box: key-box for commercial counsellor. Y356/Y416/Y603/10/650.
Replacement of wooden cupboards by steel presses. Y622/Y945/10/650.
Employment of Argentine chancery servant to handle bags. Y373/20/650.
Security measures at post: reply to F.O. circular: key box required: combination safe for naval attaché: iron locking bars of presses returned to F.O.: loss of padlock key of naval attaché. Y944/Y943/Y1018/Y1020/Y1026/Y1094/Y1166/Y819/Y637/Y756/Y763/Y1228/414/650.
Chancery front door and registry door keys compromised. Y1108/Y1226/414/650.
Supply of Kenrick cylinder latches and keys for use of air and naval attachés. Y1113/Y1119/Y1205/414/650.
F.O. reprimand for sending incomplete enclosures to a despatch. A6577/381/2.
F.O. reprimand for non-translation of enclosures to despatch. A284/146/2.
Charge by Mr. Dodd. A2050/2050/2.

Buenos Aires: British Embassy (continued).
Appointment of Sir E. Ovey as Ambassador: arrival and charge. A2475/A4658/2050/2.
Visit by Sir E. Ovey to Asuncion: F.O. refusal of expenses for a secretary to accompany. A5751/2050/2.
— Presentation of credentials. A5824/2050/2.
Services of Mr. Kidd as Press Officer: criticism of work by and question of renewal of services: review of work done by. P466/P1363/4/150.
Services of Mr. Kidd for Press work at: emoluments: report by. P362/P542/P647/P1366/P1724/P2688/4/150.
Press work at: Treasury sanction for continuation of allowance for. P2043/4/150.
Relations with local representatives of the British Press. P4962/56/150.
Reports on Indian and Irish affairs received by: arrangements for periodical destruction. P1137/35/150.
Supply of copies of book, King George VI, to. P3011/14/150.
Disposal of bound volumes of correspondence. L1727/L5462/L8134/16/402.
Cypher and key returns. Y197/9/650.

Buenos Aires: Cuban Legation.
Appointment of Dr. R. H. Portela as Minister. A8011/664/14.

Buenos Aires: Finnish Legation.
Appointment of Mr. N. Orasmaa as Minister. A4315/696/2.

Buenos Aires: French Embassy.
Appointment of M. Marcel Peyrouton as Ambassador. A696/696/2.

Buenos Aires: Italian Embassy.
Appointment of Cavaliere R. Guariglia as representative of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: Argentine President's reply on occasion of presentation of credentials. R925/135/22.

Buenos Aires: Japanese Legation.
Appointment of Mr. I. Uchiyama as Minister. F10353/3169/23.

Buenos Aires: Paraguayan Legation.
Appointment of Dr. H. Arbo as Minister. A9089/696/2.

Buenos Aires: Polish Legation.
Appointment of M. K. Z. Kurnikowski as Minister. A5825/696/2/C1214/1214/55.

Buenos Aires: Roumanian Legation.
Appointment of Mr. F. Nano as Minister. A5222/A5325/A8026/696/2.

Buenos Aires: Spanish Embassy.
Resignation of Ambassador Señor E. Diez Canedo. A1671/696/2.

Buenos Aires: Yugoslav Legation.
Appointment of Dr. I. Tsankar as Minister. A697/696/2.

Buenos Aires Railroad & Terminal Co.
Purchase of dollar obligations of by the Argentine Central Bank: details of operation and resulting position. A1672/281/2.

Buero, E. E.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Buero, J. A.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
Visit to Paris on behalf of the Uruguayan Govt. A4211/4211/46.

Buesnel, J.
French decoration. T11300/11300/372.

Buessing, H. C., Dr.
Appointment as German Minister to Paraguay. A2396/1069/33.

Buffa, A., Miss.
Maid, Brazilian Embassy, London. T16956/951/373.

Buffalo: British Vice-Consulate.
Disposal of archives of former. K601/601/245.

Buff Book Co., Ltd.
Distribution of Buff Book to H.M.RR. abroad. L1579/L3604/1579/405.

Bufford, P.
Of Spanish Gospel Mission:
— See RELIGION.

Buganda (Kabaka of).
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.

Bugler, B. M., Mrs.
Address of Prudential Insurance Company of America. L7866/7866/405.
— Policies held by. L8185/7866/405.

Buhagiar, J. F.
Proposed appointment as Spanish honorary Vice-Consul at Suez. W10503/1270/41.

Buhl, Vilhelm.
Appointment as Minister of Finance, Denmark. N3468/403/15.

Buhler, Doris.
See DAVID, DORIS, MRS.

Buhnov, A. S.
Removal from office as Commissar for Education in Soviet Union. N5231/771/38.

Buhrer.
Libel action brought against, by M. Eisenegger in Switzerland: judgment. R7395/7395/43.

Buhrmann, P. W.
United States Consul at Sydney, Nova Scotia. T9010/9010/385.

Building Industries National Council.
Conference on arbitration bill. W1185/1185/98.

Buildings.
See also ARCHITECTURE.
EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).
HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING.
School buildings:
— See EDUCATION.
Publication by Office of Works of an article in Mouseion regarding the preservation of ancient monuments and historic buildings. L818/60/405.
Notes on official architecture in the Persian Gulf. E6717/649/34.

Buildings: Chile.
Regulations covering the use of steel bars in the construction of reinforced concrete buildings: text. A8960/8960/9.

Buildings: Germany.
Govt.'s construction programme. C2840/78/18.
Nazi schemes for new buildings in Munich. C3065/165/18.

Buildings: Great Britain.
Protection from air raids:
— See AIR WARFARE: GREAT BRITAIN.
Regulations concerning steel and concrete structures: information for Hungarian Minister. L889/L1310/352/405.

Buildings: Great Britain (continued).
Preservation of ancient monuments and historic buildings: Polish enquiry. L2125/2125/405 (file).
Plans of a house for the meridian telescope at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, lent to Siamese Govt.: return. L403/403/405.
Building Research Station at Watford: facilities for Norwegian national to visit. L5859/5859/405.
Municipal regulations governing erection in London area: enquiry from Mayor of Turin. L6664/6664/405 (file).
Underletting of property belonging to Duke of Westminster to Soviet Trade Delegation: solicitors' request for views of F.O.: F.O. not interested. N5590/5590/38.
— See also LEASES.

Buildings: Greece.
Disposal of the old British Legation building at Athens: views on advisability of in view of its use for local British cultural activities: position. P2828/P3127/1265/150.

Buildings: Italy.
British Pavilion at the Venice Exhibition: proposed taking over by H.M. O. of W. on behalf of the British Council. P1674/P2814/782/150.

Buildings: Palestine.
Status quo of Ethiopian Consulate at Jerusalem:
— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.
Proposed transfer to new entry in Land Registry in name of Ethiopian convents or Religious Orders in Palestine of immovable properties at present registered in name of Ethiopian Govt.:
— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.

Buildings: Panama.
Law authorising contracts for the construction and operation of hotels in the principal cities of Panama: text. A4673/4673/32.
— Response to call for tenders. A8926/4673/32.

Buildings: Roumania.
Erection of new Soviet Legation and acquisition of site for building to house Italian Consulate Commercial Secretariat: chamber of commerce, &c. K6508/6508/37.

Buildings: Turkey.
New building for the Grand National Assembly: British architectural assistance for. E77/77/44 (file).

Buildings: United States.
Information regarding certain type of portable wood buildings: enquiry by Mr. S. Kamesan of Govt. of India. L4156/4156/405.

Buist, G. E., Miss.
Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.

Buiti.
Italian treatment of natives in Ethiopia. J2591/43/1.

Bujad (family).
Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.

Bujnak, Karel.
Former Czechoslovak Consul in London. T9537/9537/385.

Bujoiu, Ion.
Position in new Roumanian Cabinet. R7681/R7821/162/37.

Bukam Singh.
Particulars regarding. A2366/2/51.

Bukharin, N. I.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Exclusion from communist party in Soviet Union. N1273/250/38.
Trial of Trotsky terrorists in Moscow. N611/N514/250/38.
Possible trial of. N1789/250/38.

Bukovets, V., Mrs.
Scholarship in the U.K. P4849/10/150.

Bulashov.
Anti-State activities in U.S.S.R. N4778/250/38.

Bulawayo: Danish Consulate.
Appointments, etc. T16062/16062/385.

Bulcraig & Davis.
Claim of Fumasil Co. against Portuguese Govt. W12678/12678/36 (file).

Bulend Usakligil.
First Secretary, Turkish Embassy, London: rates: termination of appointment. T1726/T10269/T10596/683/373/T11698/686/383.

Bulfin, J., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4573/42/241.

Bulganin.
Appointment as President of Council of People's Commissars in Soviet Union. N3919/771/38.

Bulgaria.
Supervision of Macedonian leaders and activities of Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation:
— See MACEDONIA.
Leading personalities: list. R147/147/7.
Economic situation: monthly reports. R40/40/7 (file).
Economic report (B). R7184/40/7.
Economic and financial situation: 41st report by League of Nations representative: period September-October, 1936. R40/40/7.
— 43rd report: March-May, 1937. R5546/40/7.
Review of dominant economic and politico-economic trends of 1936. R2917/40/7.
Economic and commercial conditions during 1935 and 1936: report by Mr. Tollington. R5087/40/7.
Effect of system of price control in business of Messrs. J. & P. Coats subsidiary in Bulgaria. R3817/R5068/4/7.
Promulgation of new law governing municipal elections and reform of urban and rural government. R434/R598/434/7.
— Main provisions: summary. R793/R1500/434/7
— Separate law for municipality of Sofia. R1631/434/7.
Municipal election results. R1829/R2044/R2185/434/7.
— Analysis of results and importance which may be attached to Govt. victory. R2306/434/7.
Criticism of law of municipal elections: demand for return to parliamentary régime: party reaction to Bulgaro-Yugoslav Pact of Friendship. R987/434/7.
Municipal elections in provinces of Pleven and Stara Zagora. R1600/434/7.
Political situation: arrests arising out of activities in connexion with municipal elections. R987/434/7.
Existence of Military League whose object was to create Slav state stretching from Black Sea to Aegean and Adriatic: Govt.'s measures for its suppression. R1502/37/7.

Bulgaria (continued).
Political situation: reported dissension between President of Council and Minister for War: causes at issue. R5650/434/7.
Political situation: arrest of Agrarian Leader, M. Ghitcheff: statement at Prague concerning Bulgaria and authoritarian and democratic forms of Govt. R5459/R5599/434/7.
Soviet Press comment on present Fascist tendencies and activities of Communist Party in Bulgaria. R5756/434/7.
Fascist movement: notes on: activities of Ratnitzi organisation. R5065/5065/7.
Bulgarian affairs: memo. prepared in F.O. in connexion with visit of King Boris. R7313/7313/7.
Activities of Communist Party: finances received from abroad: arrest of certain members. R8209/143/7.
Stara Zagora trial of Communists in 1936: request for information by Lord Faringdon. R1204/143/7.
Trial of Enina Communists: sentences. R143/143/7.
— Further arrests of Communists. R1503/143/7.
Memorandum prepared in Political Intelligence Dept. of F.O. on: enquiry from Hoover War Library. L8508/203/405.
Information concerning, for Mr. J. W. Thomas. L1238/1238/405.
Conditions of life at Sofia: British Consular Officer's report. K11577/3081/250.

Bulgaria: Administration.
Resignation of Ministers of Justice, Commerce and Agriculture: names of new Ministers. R3516/434/7.
Causes and course of discussion in Cabinet: nature of expected changes in personnel. R6486/434/7.
Members composing present Govt.: notes on. R7331/434/7.

Bulgaria: Chambers and Elections.
Preparations for parliamentary elections. R5396/434/7.
Cabinet deadlock over question of elections. R6486/434/7.
— Discussion of new draft law said to be proceeding. R6820/434/7.
— New law finally adopted: prospect of early elections. R7183/434/7.
Decree law providing for election of representatives to ordinary National Assembly: text. R7435/434/7.
Summary of electoral law. R7186/434/7.
New electoral law: Govt. give way on certain points to King who wished to conform more closely to constitution: idea of co-operative election rejected: proposed number of deputies: elections to be held in January or February, 1938. R7485/434/7.
Re-establishment of parliamentary Govt.: P.Q. R7855/434/7.
General election: inaccurate report in Times furnished by Reuters' agent at Sofia. R8219/434/7.

Bulgaria: Customs Administration.
New Customs Law: German translation. R255/9/7.

Bulgaria: Customs Tariff.
Modifications: new Customs Law: text. R255/R3581/9/7.
Amendments to tariff law. R5125/R7977/9/7.

Bulgaria: Finances.
Budget for 1937: estimates: comparison with year 1936. R1092/R1505/40/7.
Railway budget estimates for 1937. R1504/40/7.
Situation: 41st report by League of Nations Representative: period September-October, 1936. R40/40/7.
— 42nd Report for period November, 1936-February, 1937. R2913/40/7.
— 44th Report for period June-August, 1937. R7358/40/7.
Revenue and expenditure for 1936. R1777/40/7.
Details of budgetary position at closure of 1936 budget: comparison with figures for 1935. R3245/40/7.
Law to increase State revenue: amendments to. R4971/9/7.
Budget estimates for fighting services. R8600/6/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations.
Position of Bulgaria in any future European quarrel:
— See also EUROPE.
Question of formation of Belgrade-Sofia-Angora axis:
— See EUROPE.
Attitude towards Balkan Entente. R258/13/92.
Bulgaro-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship: Bulgarian reaction: prospects of similar agreements with Greece and Roumania: Govt.'s policy: conversation between King Boris and Mr. Peterson. R497/37/7.
Parade of Bulgarian military bicycles bearing names of Turkish towns. R4027/43/67.
Review of relations with Roumania, Greece and Yugoslavia. R5398/354/7.
Govt. determined to follow a completely independent policy: hope for sympathy and approbation of H.M.G.: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Bulgarian Prime Minister. R6235/354/7.
Suggestion that H.M.G. should bring pressure upon Bulgaria's neighbours to treat her with greater friendliness so as to avoid repetition of 1915 mistake: Sir S. Waterlow's conversation with Bulgarian Minister at Athens: H.M.G. unable to interfere in purely Balkan matters: suggestion that Kings of Greece and Bulgaria should exchange views in London: F.O. minutes. R7080/354/7.
Bulgaria unable to join Balkan Entente for reasons connected with territorial expansion: relations with Greece: policy of resistance towards federalisation in Balkans: reasons for fortification of Burgas: relations with Italy: efforts to avoid economic dependence on Germany: King Boris's talk with Mr. Eden. R7452/354/7.
Projected negotiations with Balkan Entente: Turkish attitude. R8430/354/7.
Bulgaria's foreign policy based on desire for peace, to keep out of any war and to avoid alliances and blocs: statement by M. Draganoff: attitude towards Comintern Pact. R8240/354/7.
Position of Bulgaria as an enemy: discussions by Chiefs of Staff of Balkan Entente. R7811/43/67.
Undesirability of making Balkan Entente's negotiation with Bulgaria dependent on Little Entente's negotiations with Hungary: position regarding demilitarised zones in Bulgaro-Turkish relations. R8474/6/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations (continued).
Danger of driving Bulgaria into arms of Germany and Italy if a too severe attitude is adopted towards rearmament question. R7991/43/67/R8205/R8208/R8258/6/7.
Effect on Bulgarian policy of that of Yugoslavia: efforts by H.M.G. to influence Yugoslav Govt. to counter attraction of German-Italian bloc: views of Mr. Peterson. R8205/R8208/6/7.
Relations with members of Balkan Entente: review by Bulgarian M.F.A. R7486/354/7.
Attitude of Balkan Entente States to Bulgaria and their rearmament policy: King Boris's plan to build up Bulgaria's nuisance value: attitude towards Germany and Great Britain and France: views of Turkish M.F.A. R7888/R8433/R8572/R8573/R8586/R8599/R8622/R8623/6/7.
— Views of H.M.G. R7889/R8387/6/7.
Relations with Balkan Entente: latter's proposals for non-aggression pacts with Greece and Roumania in return for equality of armaments. R8434/R8435/R8625/R8710/6/7.
Bulgarian request for H.M.G. to secure some assurance of intentions of Balkan Entente towards Bulgaria. R7379/43/67/R8039/354/7.
Aspirations to outlet on Aegean Sea: significance of re-armament programme: attitude of Greece and Turkey. R2156/R1506/6/7.
Turkish attitude towards Bulgarian access to Aegean Sea. E4877/188/44.
Bulgarian claim to territorial outlet to Aegean Sea: Turkish, Greek and Yugoslav attitude. R214/214/19.
— See also AEGEAN SEA.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia.
Projected Treaty of Friendship: statement by Czech M.F.A. R279/279/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: France.
Projected visit by M. Delbos to Sofia: idea approved by H.M.G. R8411/145/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Germany.
Visit of Baron von Neurath to Sofia. R3904/R4114/3904/7.
— Report on visit: uncertainty existing in Bulgarian minds as to reasons for visit. R4369/4067/67/R4099/3904/7.
— Fortification of Varna and purchase of submarines from Italy and Germany by Bulgaria said to result from visit. R4936/4067/67.
Soviet Press criticism of fascist tendencies of present Bulgarian Govt. R5756/434/7.
Rumoured negotiations: denial by Bulgarian Prime Minister: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart: Baron von Neurath discussed nothing of political importance at Sofia. R6235/354/7.
German penetration: cultural and other propaganda. R6843/3904/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece.
Yugoslavia to encourage conclusion of agreement similar to Bulgaro-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship. R13/R25/13/92.
Outstanding differences: position regarding Bulgarian reparations to Greece: Greek policy of keeping dispute a live issue: Bulgarian and Greek representations of facts: review of position by Sir S. Waterlow. R572/572/7/R354/354/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece (continued).
Outstanding questions between the two countries: desire to resume discussions: good offices of H.M.G. to assist amicable conclusion: conversation between Mr. Stevenson and Mr. Loveday of League Secretariat. R1974/572/7.
Question of rapprochement: Bulgaria will probably not take any active steps until outstanding questions with Roumania are settled: views of Mr. Peterson at Sofia. R2608/572/7.
Cool welcome accorded by Bulgaria to Greek offer of commercial agreement and treaty of friendship: obstacle presented by Greek tariff rates: Greek opposition to Bulgarian aspirations for outlet on Aegean Sea. R2915/572/7.
Notes of oral and written exchanges regarding commercial and financial relations as preliminary to political rapprochement. R2483/2483/7.
Prospects of conclusion of Treaty of Friendship similar to that between Bulgaria and Yugoslavia: policy of Bulgarian Govt.: conversation between King Boris and Mr. Peterson. R497/37/7.
Manifestations of Bulgarian propaganda for annexation of Greek territory: Greek memo. to Bulgarians requesting that steps may be taken to remove causes of Greek irritation. R2484/572/7.
Significance of Greek decision to end tariff war: absence so far of any genuine desire on part of Greece to improve relations: Bulgarian views: conversation between Sir S. Waterlow and Bulgarian Minister at Athens. R3742/572/7.
Visit of Greek intellectuals to Sofia. R4007/572/7.
Genuine efforts to improve relations: exchange of visits by intellectuals, artisans and technicians. R6646/572/7.
Suggestion that King Boris and King George (Greece) should exchange views in London in effort to bring about greater harmony in Balkans: F.O. minutes. R7080/354/7.
Nothing of interest transpired in the talks between H.M. and the Kings of Bulgaria and Greece and between Prime Minister and the two monarchs. R7548/572/7.
Greek proposals to offer Bulgaria a commercial treaty leaving financial disputes for subsequent settlement: Bulgarian attitude. R7795/43/67/R8292/572/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Italy.
Respect accorded to Germany not extended by Bulgaria to Italy. R5474/5474/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Roumania.
Yugoslavia to encourage conclusion of agreement similar to Bulgaro-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship. R13/R25/13/92.
Prospects of conclusion of Treaty of Friendship similar to that between Bulgaria and Yugoslavia: policy of Bulgarian Govt.: conversation between King Boris and Mr. Peterson. R497/37/7.
Statement by M. Petroff, Head of Political Section of Bulgarian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. R5942/1535/37.
Outstanding points: negotiations regarding Roumanian air services: ferry service over Danube for Bulgarians and minorities questions: present position. R1535/1535/37.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Turkey.
Visit of Turkish President of Council and M.F.A. to Sofia: apparent formal nature of proceedings. R2916/2541/7.
Espionage trial in Bulgaria: Turkey said to be involved. R1506/143/7.
Conversation of Mr. Petroff concerning Turkish Army manoeuvres in Thrace: Bulgarian interpretation of Turkish reasons for fortification of Turkish frontier round Adrianople. R5945/2541/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.
Projected Treaty of Friendship: attitude of H.M.G.: Yugoslavia to endeavour to promote similar agreements between Roumania and Bulgaria and Greece and Bulgaria. R13/R25/13/92.
— Reactions in Greece. R259/R216/R276/R310/13/92.
— Roumanian reactions. R25/R131/R493/13/92.
— Advice tendered by Turkish Govt. R258/13/92.
— Bulgarian reactions: Press comment. R132/13/92.
Projected Treaty of Friendship: official broadcast message by Bulgarian President of Council. R37/37/7.
— Official Yugoslav communiqué. R55/37/7.
— Reuter's message to Daily Telegraph that rapprochement had been carried out on orders of Berlin. R317/13/92.
— Signature to take place at Belgrade on 22nd January. R311/13/92.
Signature of Pact of Perpetual Friendship on 24th January. R599/13/92.
Treaty of Friendship of 24th January, 1937: its genesis and various implications. R858/13/92.
Rapprochement: Turkish attitude. R1554/13/92.
Visit of party of Yugoslav Sokols to Bulgaria. R1973/37/7.
Visit of Yugoslav President of Council to Sofia to discuss Yugoslav restrictions on import of Bulgarian printed matter and frontier régime. R7233/37/7.
Signs of closer relations: Yugoslav attitude towards inclusion in Balkan Entente of Bulgaria and latter's claim to outlet to Aegean Sea: attitude of King Boris towards rapprochement. R8232/43/67.
Attitude of King Boris to possible absorption of Bulgaria by Yugoslavia. T10869/9256/379.

Bulgaria: Laws and Decrees.
Excise and Octroi (municipal tax) duties: new scale: decree law applying. R416/9/7.

Bulgaria: Reports (Annual).
Heads of foreign missions: report for 1936. R146/103/7.
Report for 1936. R444/444/7.
Economic Report (B). R7184/40/7.

Bulgaria: Royal Family.
King Boris and Queen Ioanna, Princess Marie Louise, Princess Eudoxia, and Prince Kyril: reports on. R147/147/7.
Queen Ioanna: birth of a Prince (Simeon): congratulations from King George and Queen Mary: report on baptism. T9256/9256/379 (file).
— Letter from King Boris to King George: reply. T12766/9256/379.

Bulgaria: Royal Family (continued).
Prince Cyril: visit to U.K. for the Coronation: possibility of action being taken against him for a debt in Czechoslovakia. T4550/4550/379.

Bulgaria: Royal Family: King Boris.
Desire to pay private visit to U.K. in autumn. R6235/354/7.
Visit to U.K.: arrangements. R6670/6670/7 (file).
— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
Visit to U.K.: to be met by Lord-in-Waiting on arrival. R7291/6670/7.
Visit of King and Queen to U.K.: details of suite. R7261/6670/7.
Bulgarian foreign policy: conversation with Mr. Eden. R7452/354/7.
Very pleased with visit to London and reception afforded him: public opinion in Bulgaria favourably impressed. R7485/434/7.
Satisfaction with visit to U.K. R8240/354/7.
Satisfaction with visit to U.K.: no evidence to support reported visit to Berlin on return journey. R8207/6670/7.
King and Queen: private visit to Paris. R7702/6670/7.
Personal and dynastic interests of, will prevent formation of Belgrade-Sofia-Angora Axis. R8230/43/67.
Attitude towards Bulgaro-Yugoslav rapprochement. R8232/43/67.

Bulgaria Thread Company, Ltd.
Subsidiary of Messrs. J. & P. Coats, Ltd.: effect of Bulgarian price control on their business. R3817/4/7.

Bulgarian-British Association.
Particulars regarding: proposed assistance for. P285/P573/23/150.
See also BULGARIAN-BRITISH REVIEW.
Request for signed photographs of King and Queen. T9821/2/379.

Bulgarian British Review.
See PUBLICATIONS: BULGARIA.

Bulgarian Caproni Share Company.
Supply of aircraft for Bulgaria: contract with the Govt. R6747/6747/7.

Bulgarian Telegraph Agency.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Bulgaro-Yugoslav Co-operative Institute.
See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Bulgarski Natsionalen Mladejki Souz.
Bulgarian National Youth Organisation incorporated in Rotnitza fascist organisation:
See BULGARIA.

Bull, E., Rev.
French loges in India. C2393/11/17.

Bull, E. B., Rev.
Whereabouts of J. H. Morris. K724/724/228.

Bull, J.
Visit to Spain. W9599/1786/41.

Bull, J.
Handbook of the Prismatic Astrolabe (H. K. Shaw): copy for Department of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce at São Paulo. L8525/249/405.

Bull, John, Dr.
Notes regarding for lecture purposes. P895/807/150.

Bull, J. A., Kommandorkaptein.
Torpedo inventions. N163/163/30 (file).

Bull, P. N., Dr.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Bull, Tage.
Secretary of Legation: transferred from Danish Legation at Paris to that at The Hague. N3846/3725/15.

Bullard, R., Sir.
Leave of postponed until after his delivery of report of Palestine Royal Commission to King Ibn Saud: visit to Riyadh authorised: arrangements. E2844/E3004/E3161/22/31/E3406/2444/25.
Leave (Jeddah). E2444/2444/25 (file).
Presents to by King Ibn Saud on his visit to Riyadh: question of a return present. E5286/E4697/E6218/E7485/E7624/2444/25.

Buller, Miss.
Visits to Germany by parties of British people for intellectual discussions with Germans: F.O. assistance for. P4925/P5340/4925/150.

Bulletin D'Information Espagnole.
Offer of Mr. F. Newell to supply F.O. with copies. W11341/1/41.

Bullin, R. J.
Latvian decoration. T14864/14864/372 (file).

Bullitt, Wm. C.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
United States Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.
Speech in Paris on European affairs: political activities. C1676/C1533/C3358/1533/62.
Views on German problem. C3348/3/18.

Bulloch, J. M.
Information regarding Lord Robert Fitzgerald. L6239/6239/405 (file).

Bullock, G. H., Consul.
Life certificates. K244/1/286.
Transfer from Lyons to Quito: leave in U.K.: conditions at Quito. K99/99/217.
Promotion to rank of Minister: exemption from Ecuadorean consular certificates concerning transport of luggage. K5041/799/250.
Transfer to Quito: outfit allowance. K5577/99/217.
Departure from Lyons. K5051/K8004/99/217.
Arrival at Quito: signature. K10523/10523/254.
Appointment at Quito. K14685/799/250.
Promotion to rank of Minister and Consul-General at Quito: whether consular or diplomatic uniform should be worn. K5606/5606/254 (file).
Appointment as H.M. Minister to Ecuador: F.O. Press notice. P489/141/150.
Appointment as H.M. Minister to Ecuador: arrival at Quito. A3622/A4598/A5338/A5662/A6372/1577/54.

Bullock, G. H., Mrs.
Transmission of plants by F.O. bag by Messrs. Sutton & Sons, Ltd., to Quito for. Y993/16/650.

Bullock, H., Vice-Consul.
In charge at Bremen. K5948/5948/218 (file).

Bullock, S. W.
Evacuation from Spain of certain Spaniards. W20128/W20371/2/41.

Bullock, W.
Facilities in Germany. L4452/4452/405 (file).

Bullrich, E.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bullrich, E. J., Dr.
Improvement of national air services in Argentina. A5833/1931/2.

Bulnes, Inés Ortuzar.
See ORTUZAR BULNES, INES.

Bulow, de.
Alleged existence of German aeroplane factory near Chemnitz. C6721/185/18.

Bülow, Johan.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Bumke, I.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Bumstead, K., Vice-Consul.
Life certificate. K4118/1/286.
Arrival at Tsingtao Consulate-General. K2818/K4395/2/210.
— Signature. K13556/2/210.

Bunau Varilla.
See VARILLA, BUNAU.

Bunbury, W. H., Consul.
Salary (Havana). K4646/3776/214.

Bundy, H. H.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Bunge, E.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Bunge, M., and Charlotte.
Commission rogatoire. T9949/9949/371 (file).

Bun Meiki.
Activities in Korea. F7958/228/23.

Bunnell, S. A.
Iraqi decoration. T3708/T3712/T10305/813/372.

Bunster, N., Mrs.
Financial assistance: claim to British nationality. K13961/13961/209.

Bunten & Lancaster, Ltd.
Transmission of messages to Spain. W473/35/41.
Transmission of letter to Spanish Nationalist Govt. viâ British Embassy, Lisbon. W3987/84/41.
Non-delivery of message addressed to Agricola Mallorquina. W4189/35/41.

Bunting, William.
National status. T5459/T6488/T7547/T17576/438/378.

Bunyan, D.
Registration of birth abroad. T17028/17028/378.

Buonanno, A.
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.

Buoys.
See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Burakarm Kovidh (Luang).
Air warfare precautions in U.K. and town planning. L6064/L5858/5269/405.
Visit to U.K.: facilities. L5269/5269/405 (file).

Buratovic, Ivo, Dr.
Member of board of management of Organisations and Wirtschafts A.G. Zagreb. R3808/8/92.

Burballa, Amelia, Señora.
Welfare in Spain. W1777/2/41.

Burbank, John, Prof.
Appointment to Chair of English at Bucharest University: activities: terms of contract. P401/P1750/78/150.
Personal relations with M. Mateescu. P3500/P5015/78/150.

Burbano, Col.
Appointment as Minister of Education in Ecuador. A6025/181/54.

Burberry, A.
Australian Press: visit to Spain. P2942/30/150.

Burbrook, J. H.
Police appointment in Uganda. J3994/J4202/J588/J3794/J3693/J4011/J4935/J4275/J4682/37/16.

Burch, A. Van der, Count.
Welfare of Señor Canada. W14539/2/41.
Vice-President of International Bureau relating to exhibitions: suggestion that Bureau should not recognise exhibitions held in countries which have not adhered to International Convention. A56/56/45.

Burchardt, F.
German Press. P3394/30/150.
German Press correspondent in U.K. C7066/305/18.

Burckel, J.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Burckhardt, C., Dr.
Conversation with Herr Hitler regarding Anglo-German relations. C7394/5/55.
Conversation with Vice-Consul Lawless regarding European affairs. C8384/165/18.
Conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva on Danzig affairs and German foreign policy. C3893/3/18.
League of Nations High Commissionership of Danzig. C1289/C1378/C1369/C1340/C1271/C1270/C1225/C1224/C1047/C1068/C1094/C1186/C1494/5/55.
Appointment as League High Commissioner in Danzig: proposed discussions prior to taking up post. C1244/C1249/C1520/C1345/C1782/C1781/C2278/5/55.
Arrival in Danzig. C1780/5/55.
New League High Commissioner for Danzig: suggested private correspondence with F.O.: F.O. views. C1782/5/55.
Transmission by F.O. bag of correspondence from League Secretariat to. C7224/5/55.
Visit to Warsaw. C2107/C6392/5/55.
Danzig affairs: conversation with members of British Delegation, Geneva. C3853/5/55.
Danzig affairs: conversations with Mr. Makins and Mr. Eden at Geneva. C6547/C6514/5/55.
— With various League officials. C8567/5/55.
Danzig affairs: private reports to League. C3905/C5151/C5188/C8088/5/55.
Situation in Danzig: private report to League: desire of Herr Hitler to see: interview. C5502/C6898/C7625/5/55.
Transmission through F.O. of letter from League Secretariat to. C5723/5/55.

Burckhardt, Walther.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Burder, M. K., Miss.
Safety of Mr. Heley in China. F7677/F7059/2396/10.

Burdett, S. L., Consul.
Life certificates. K895/1/286.
In charge at Weihaiwei Consulate: signature. K13312/2/210.
Promotion to Consul Grade I. K6671/2/210.
Transfer to Hankow from Changsha. K4966/2/210.
Sick leave. K8205/K7919/K7507/2/210.

Burdon.
Estate of late E. N. R. de Vit. K16/16/255

Burdwan, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of.
Facilities on visit to Europe.
T11319/11319/377 (file).

Bureau International de la Paix.
See PEACE: ACTIVITIES OF UNOFFICIAL BODIES.

Bureau International de Non-Intervention in Espagne.
Coronation greetings to King George VI.
T7809/1333/379.

Bureau Journalistique Balkan.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Bureaux, International.
Note on cost of the principal International Bureaux. W12335/61/98.

Buresch, Karl, Dr.
Personality (Austria): obituary. R141/141/3.

Burgas.
Fortifications:
—See FORTIFICATIONS: BULGARIA.

Burgas: British Vice-Consulate.
Report from Consul Tollinton on post: question of closure. K1116/1116/207.

Burgess, Capt., and Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and sister.
K710/K1778/42/241.

Burgess, A. R., Miss.
Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.

Burgess, E.
Case of Mrs. Schultes. C5360/161/18.

Burgess, Frederick Walter.
Birth certificate: copy for Swiss Legation.
L6826/L7298/66/409.

Burgess, L. M.
Welfare of: enquiry.
W11437/W13808/811/41.

Burghard, H.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Burghes, E. W.
Reception at Lloyd's for distinguished visitors to the Coronation.
T5571/T6706/3243/379.

Burghley, Lord.
Visit to France. L7089/7089/405 (file).

Burgin, E. L., Dr.: M.P.
Blockade of Basque ports. W8268/23/41.
Conditions in Germany: impressions after visit. C1414/165/18.
Evidence of close association between Spanish Govt. and Soviet Union institutions: payment arranged through Soviet Bank for aluminium supplied by British firm to Spanish Govt . W4370/7/41.

Burgin, Ottilie.
Marriage certificate. L7576/66/409.

Burgin, Yvonne.
Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.
T15844/951/373.

Burglary.
— See THEFT.

Burgos, A.
Panamanian Minister in Rome: additional appointment as Minister to Belgium.
C4747/397/17.

Burgos, E. Bonetti.
See BONETTI BURGOS, E.

Burgos, E. R. de, Miss.
Repatriation to Venezuela.
A3379/3379/47 (file).

Burgos, M.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Burgos, V.
Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.
T3349/951/373.

Burgos.
Diplomatic representation at Burgos (Spanish insurgent Govt.):
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Burgoyne, Dolores, Miss.
Evacuation from Spain. W1899/2/41.

Burgoyne, Margarita, Mrs. (and children).
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W130/W1755/2/41.

Burgoyne, R., Guardsman.
Roumanian medal.
T15343/T15519/14753/372.

Burgunder, W.
Activities of M. Rouiller. T14486/1333/379.

Burhan Belge.
See BELGE, BURHAN.

Burhaneddin Djem, Prince.
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Burhaneddin Bey.
Desire to assist F.O. in counteracting anti-British propaganda. P5486/160/150.

Burhan Ozkok, Staff Major.
Turkish adviser at Afghan Military College: British diplomatic visa. N1460/1460/97.

Burhen, R.
Visit to U.K. L5621/5621/405.

Burill, R.
Commission rogatoire. T12058/12058/371.

Buring, H. P. L.
Mexican Consular representation at Sydney.
T7537/T12841/3593/385.

Burka, L., Miss.
Visit to Soviet Union: facilities.
L2813/2813/405.

Burke, C., Miss (deceased).
Estate. K8771/8771/245 (file).

Burke, D., Mrs.
Affairs of Mrs. K. Sinclair
K7423/7423/217 (file).

Burke, E. R.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Burke, F.
Estate of late Miss C. Burke.
K8771/8771/245 (file).

Burke, M. C., Mrs.
Repatriation debt. K4230/4230/299 (file).

Burke, P.
Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

Burke, R., (or P.).
See SHAUGHNESSY, H. F.

Burke, T. E.
United States Vice-Consul at Quebec.
T2305/2305/385.

Burke-Close, G., Mrs.
See CLOSE, G. BURKE-.

Burke Ltd., E. & J.
Debts due from Spain. W7149/3/41.

Burkersroda, Zech, Count.
German representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Burkett, A. C. A.
Activities in Trinidad. A4721/A3151/74/47.

Burkill, A. W., Sir.
China National Tea Corporation.
W13771/506/50.
Memoranda on rents and mortgages in Shanghai. F3947/827/10.

Burkinshaw, Miss.
Salary (New York). K1873/1873/240.

Burkitt, M.
Attendance at Seventeenth International Conference of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology, Bucharest, September, 1937. L7698/6939/405.

Burl.
Employee of Soviet Trade Delegation. N3930/7/38.

Burleigh, A. C.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K11507/K13643/K12267/42/241.

Burley, H. N., Vice-Consul.
Resignation (Barranquilla). K5253/1004/211.

Burley, J. P.
Repatriation. K273/273/217 (file).

Burlia, Alexander.
Soviet seaman: arrest at Cardiff. N3373/3373/38 (file).

Burlington, s.s.
Seizure by Spanish insurgents. W16534/W16635/W17232/23/41.
Breach of non-intervention observation scheme by. W17272/23/41.
Detention at Palma. W16612/W16702/W18282/23/41.
— Release. W18186/W17839/W17830/23/41.
Captured by Spanish insurgents: cargo of petroleum requisitioned and vessel released. W19823/23/41.

Burma.
Services performed by British consular officers on behalf of Burmese Govt.:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
Separation of Burma from India: position of Burma under Universal Postal Convention and agreements:
— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Separation from India: position under International Copyright Convention:
— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.
Status in connexion with Red Cross matters:
— See RED CROSS: BURMESE.
Statistical information for inclusion in monthly Bulletin of Statistics published by League of Nations. L8629/530/405.
Status as a self-governing territory. T6256/3001/378.
International status: question of description as "overseas territory": meaning of this phrase: formula to be used in replying to enquiries: F.O. minutes. T15791/15791/384.
— Separate mention in trade statistics published by foreign countries. T16312/15791/384.
Status on separation from India: treatment in Orders-in-Council and Acts of Parliament: case of Patents (International Conventions) Bill. W20337/W20983/5825/50.
Separation from India: regularisation of position of Burma in relation to international treaties, conventions, etc. W2493/2493/50/W7039/997/50/W6703/1319/13.
Position of Burma in relation to international agreements following separation from India: regularisation of position with regard to postal agreements (1) to which India but not U.K. is a party, (2) in which there is no Colonial accession article. W3019/W5114/W5503/W6123/W6963/1205/50.

Burma (continued).
Separation from India: position as regards representation at International conferences: position of Burma in regard to International Telecommunication Convention: regularisation of. W2931/W5115/W10802/824/50.
— See also TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Separation from India: proposed regularisation of position vis-à-vis International Aerial Navigation Convention, 1919: question of possessing right to denounce convention separately. W20289/W21945/997/50.
Separation from India: regularisation of various aspects of Burma's external relations: position with regard to participation in activities of League of Nations, and International Labour Organsation, and representation at International and Imperial Conferences. W2450/626/98.
Separation from India: position under International Carriage by Air Convention: proposed regularisation: communication to Polish Govt. W12857/W20826/W22301/1018/50.
Position of Burma in relation to International Labour Organisation and labour conventions following separation from India: interdepartmental meetings to consider: reports. W5711/W8597/626/98/W8622/W14619/W16744/139/98.
Separation of Burma from India: Burma no longer covered by definition of "British Empire" and should be inserted in definition immediately after the word "India": amendment of tariff legislation of Colonial Dependencies which grant Imperial preference. W20618/W20752/5/50.
Separation from India: revision of U.K. and Indian contributions to finances of League of Nations. W6843/626/98.
Separation from India: position with regard to League of Nations: P.Q. W10710/626/98.
Separation from India: assumption of international obligations on behalf of Burma by H.M.G.: question of simultaneous denunciation of such of those obligations as cannot properly be inherited by separated Burma. W10753/1205/50.
Separation from India: position with regard to continuation in force of Anglo-Japanese Tonnage Measurement agreement. W10947/W8625/321/50.
Separation from India: position as regards accession to Protocol on arbitration clauses, and Convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards. W11861/1185/98.
Inclusion of Burmese representative in U.K. delegation to League of Nations Assembly: question of payment of expenses. W14946/W15643/W14527/12680/98.
Position regarding submission of reports to League of Nations. W19143/626/98.
Juridical status under Govt. of Burma Act, 1935: position in relation to Red Cross Convention, 1929: new position of Burma in relation to all conventions by which she was formerly bound as part of British India: Swiss enquiry. L1770/1770/405 (file).
Enquiry by Cuban Legation as to political status of following separation from India. L4100/L5333/L6284/L6668/L6688/L6699/1770/405.

Burma (continued).
Cuban enquiry as to status of in British Commonwealth: Burma Office statement. A7320/471/14.
Burma-Japanese commercial agreement: position as regards Imperial Preference question: F.O. minutes. F1616/F1328/F1482/52/23.
Treaty making powers of Burma and position in regard to accession to international treaties: F.O. minutes. F2028/52/23/F3787/195/87.
Status of: to be invited to attend international conferences. F3679/72/61.
Constitution of office of Secretary of State for Burma: address of. L2050/L3141/L3600/2050/405.
Distribution of copies of correspondence to Burma Office. F1380/74/87.

Burma (Trade Agency in London).
Imperial Institute to fulfil functions of. L5862/2050/405.

Burma Jewel Company.
Use of name of Duchess of Kent in advertisement. T15935/15935/379 (file).

Burma Oil Co., Ltd.
Gwadur oil concession. E7069/E7603/12/91.
Oil exploration in Gwadur. E7462/12/91.

Burn, R. R., Capt.
Writ. T3606/3606/371 (file).

Burnand, Mrs.
Claim of Miss A. Maxwell against Soviet Govt. N4619/415/38.

Burnden, A., Mrs.
Transmission of message by telegram from Addis Ababa viâ F.O. to. K6901/6901/201.

Burnell, A. E. A.
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Geneva: signature: appointment as Vice-Consul (unsalaried). K11013/9116/243.

Burnett, Carrie.
Writ. T16031/16031/371 (file).

Burnett, D. H.
Letter of introduction: request to undertake expedition by lorry along shores of Mediterranean. L3927/3927/405.

Burnett, E. J. H.
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Carlisle. T8383/T9538/5310/385.

Burnett of Leys, James, Sir, Major-General.
Visa for Soviet Union. N2708/34/38.

Burnham, M., Mrs.
Assistance requested in connexion with husband's petition for divorce. K3450/3450/217.

Burnier.
His position in Assyrian Committee. E1511/E1142/1/93.

Burnley, J. H.
Services at British Legation, Berne. L643/643/405.

Burns, Father.
Capture of by bandits in Manchukuo. F505/56/10.

Burns, John S.
Difficulties of the Taltal Railway Co. in Chile. A4450/45/9.

Burns, Samuel.
See COOPER, SAMUEL.

Burns, T.
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
Application for employment in Burma. J2880/37/16.

Burns, Oates Washbourne, Ltd.
Repatriation of Sister W. Gill to U.K. K1000/42/241.

Burns, Philp & Co.
Sovereignty of Canton Island. A5069/A5493/5016/45.

Burnstein, Bertha, Mrs.
Passport facilities for daughter. T6467/6467/378.

Burnstein, Esther.
Passport facilities. T6467/6467/378 (file).

Burobin.
Property leased by British Embassy, Moscow: form of contract: fire insurance provisions. T2387/T6332/70/378.

Burpitt, Mrs.
French decoration. T1526/379/372.

Burrand, H.
Activities: information regarding. C7275/305/18.

Burroughs Wellcome & Co.
Collectivisation in Catalonia. W151/40/41.
Trading difficulties in Formosa. F1712/277/23.
Regulation in Italy of trade in pharmaceutical products. R1577/1577/22 (file).

Burrow, F.
Information concerning Cocos Island. L93/93/405.

Burrowes, Mrs. (deceased).
Estate: payments to son. K6154/6154/222 (file).

Burrowes, E. G., Miss.
National status. T11245/T14664/56/378.

Burrowes, W. A.
Estate of late Mrs. Burrowes. K6154/6154/222 (file).

Burrows, B. A. B.
Appreciation of excellent work in connexion with visit of Afghan Prime Minister to U.K.: F.O. minutes. N881/23/97.
Lecture on Baltic States to Imperial Defence College: amendments bringing it up to date. N2372/2372/59.
F.O. decision that he be allowed to keep gold cigarette case presented by Afghan Prime Minister for services in connexion with latter's visit to U.K.: F.O. ruling regarding acceptance of gifts waived in present case. N996/23/97.

Burrows, G. A. (and T. E.).
Taking of evidence in United States. T13484/13484/371.

Burrows, M. B., Lieut.-Col.
Military liaison tour of Scandinavian country. N3798/3798/63 (file).
Visit to Czechoslovakia. R6791/6791/12.

Burrows, P.
Birth certificate. L327/327/405 (file).

Bursaux.
Visit to U.K. W554/554/50.

Burstall, F. C.
Of Automatic Telephone Co.: visit to Portugal in connexion with contract for telephone equipment. W19667/11794/36.

Bursuk, Arie (Leiba).
Deportation from Palestine. T2194/132/388.

Bursztyn, Kejla Brucha, Mrs.
See BURNSTEIN, BERTHA, MRS.

Burt, Miss.
Services at the British Institute at Paris. P142/142/150.

Burt, A.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5783/5783/299 (file).

Burt, A., Brig.-General.
Estonian and Finnish decorations.
T2512/2512/372 (file).

Burt, C. S., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4192/K7718/42/241.

Burtan, V. (alias Bruestein).
Soviet Union agent in United States.
N4462/713/38.

Burt, Boulton & Haywood.
Debt due by Neunkircher Eisenwerk in Saar Territory in respect of loan for erection of tar distillery. C1419/C1942/161/18.
Case of Mr. A. Smales. C3131/2537/4.
Spanish debts. W13328/40/41.

Burton, Capt.
British military mission to Egypt. J69/1/16.

Burton, J.
Proposal by People's Dispensary for Sick Animals to send two ambulances to Madrid to destroy unwanted animals.
W2252/W2470/37/41.

Burton, J. L.
See BARRY, J. A.

Burton, M., Sir.
Proposal to finance tour by party of lecturers in the United States: F.O. views on.
A655/38/45.

Burton, W.
Commission rogatoire. T7662/7662/371.

Burton, Baker & Co., Ltd.
Protection of interests in Spain.
W9125/40/41.

Buru Batzar.
Capture of members of by Spanish insurgents: arrangements for release. W21810/2/41.

Bury, Oliver.
Of The PERUVIAN CORPORATION (q.v.).

Bury Hill, s.s.
Stranding of vessel at the Almadies.
K5667/5667/217 (file).

Burza (destroyer).
See VESSELS OF WAR: POLISH.

Bus, Corneille.
Marriage certificate.
L7339/L7431/L7443/L7651/12/409.

Busan Ettore.
See ETTORE, BUSAN.

Busato, M., Mrs.
Claim in respect of damage to property in Spain. W8049/W16452/W20926/3/41.

Busby, E. D. K.
Writ. T7827/4226/371.

Busca, J. A.
Coronation greetings to King George.
T5476/1333/379.

Buscanano, A.
Case of fraud. E4514/4514/34.

Busch, G., Col.
Appointment as President of Bolivia: circumstances: personality.
A5288/A5025/A5082/A5401/A7238/A7509/5025/5.

Busch, H. M. N.
Canadian naturalisation.
T359/T1656/T2803/110/378.

Buser, E.
Swiss consular agent at Gibraltar.
T640/640/385.

Bush, A.
Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces.
W5494/2/41.

Bush, F. P., Vice-Consul.
Acting allowance (Nantes). K1525/1525/217.
Sick leave (Nantes): salary.
K3547/K3634/K5094/K7778/K7950/K9605/K12226/K12410/2228/217.
Health: future employment.
K10638/2228/217.
Termination of appointment at Nantes: grant of gratuity.
K13184/K14425/K11262/K13463/2228/217.
Custody of cyphers (Nantes). Y134/20/650.

Bush, R. A.
Repatriation to U.K.
K72/K1262/K2481/K6598/42/241.

Bushara, V. M.
Binoculars for Iraqi army.
E4772/E5124/19/93.

Bushati, Malik.
Political situation in Albania. R1049/345/90.

Bushati, Nush.
See NUSH BUSHATI.

Bushby.
Transmission of letters from Spain to Great Britain: use of F.O. bag. W18446/84/41.

Busher, J. C., Miss.
Candidate for post of consular stenographer at Hamburg. K3521/3378/218.

Bushire.
Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K11211/3081/250.
Consular Diaries. E186/186/34 (file).

Bushire (Port).
Shipping difficulties at: complaints by British shipping companies: treaty position.
E608/76/34.
Definition of "anchorage" at: jurisdiction question. E4332/E5852/653/34.
— Attitude of H.M.G. E7161/653/34.

Bushire: British Residency and Consulate-General.
Movement of prices: form A.36 K10618/78/250.
Accounts. K2292/2292/234 (file).
Sale proceeds of certain stores from electrical and mechanical section. K634/634/234 (file).
Office allowance: proposed increase sanctioned by Govt. of India: conversion of temporary non-pensionable post of stenographer to permanent pensionable post.
K684/K4064/684/234.
Question of successor to Col. Fowle as political resident. K4308/685/234.
Proposed extension of term of office of Sir T. Fowle. E6092/649/34.
Movements of Political Resident.
K685/685/234 (file).
Extension of tenure of appointment of Lieut-Col. Fowle as Political Resident in Persian Gulf for one year. K6562/685/234.
Leave of Colonel Fowle: acting arrangements.
K7556/K7566/K11610/685/234.
Appointment of Capt. A. C. Galloway as consul.
K11003/685/234.
Supply of flags to post. K1412/1412/234.
Renewal of electric wiring at Govt. buildings.
K3034/3034/234.
Staffing of vice-consular post by Govt. of India.
K4842/K5624/685/234.
Functions of Vice-Consul: furnishing of periodical commercial reports: answering of questions from D.O.T. on trade matters in Persian Gulf. K11211/3081/250.
Suppression of post of Levant Vice-Consul proposed. K11529/11529/234.
Supply of furniture for use of young Vice-Consuls at post. K13152/13152/234.

Bushire: British Residency and Consulate-General (continued).
Furniture for use of Vice-Consul Shaw: India Office accept a moiety of cost as a charge against Indian Revenues. K13152/13152/234 (file).
Bag service. Y538/2/650.
Custody of cyphers. Y946/20/650.
Cyphers: withdrawals. Y22/3/650.
Uniform of crew of launch of: Persian request for alterations to. E1551/1551/34 (file).
Wireless set at: discontinuance of allowance paid to signaller. E3111/3111/34.
Proposed removal to Bahrain: accommodation for staff, &c.: recommendations. E649/649/34 (file).
Security measures at post. Y548/414/650.

Bushra Hanna, Pasha.
Election as member of Wafd. J3978/J4060/20/16.

Busi and Stephenson, Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W8396/3/41.

Busk Codas, Alfredo.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
Paraguayan Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Buss, S. A., Lieut.
Services rendered to H.M. Consul at Vigo during Spanish civil war: appreciation. W779/1/41.

Bussaco, Battle of.
Anniversary of: greetings from 8th Portuguese Infantry Regiment to Connaught Rangers Regimental Association. W18885/18885/36 (file).

Bussche, C. van den.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Bussel, Arnoldine Van, Rev. Mother.
Kaisar-i-Hind medal. T16454/T16570/557/372.

Bussey.
Employee of Soviet Trade Delegation. N3930/7/38.

Bussotili, J.
Application for post in consular service. K2623/403/250.

Bustamante, A. S. de.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Bustamante, E. Diez, Mrs.
Evacuation of her sister's children from Bilbao. W8795/84/41/W10966/2/41.

Bustamante, Julio.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Bustamante, J. R.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Bustamante, P. E., General.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Bustamante Rivero, J. L.
Peruvian Representative at La Paz: report on. A2667/2667/5.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Bustamante y Sirven, A. S. de.
Cuban representative at Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague. L8008/5365/405.

Bustamente, C. M.
Judicial documents. T16097/6376/371.

Bustany's Cigarettes Co., A.
Use of The King's name for brand of cigarettes. T17516/3546/379.

Buston, Mrs.
German decoration. T15655/9192/372.

Bustos, B. Hernandez.
See HERNANDEZ BUSTOS, B.

Bustros, N. M.
Bolivian Consul at Beirut. T17635/17635/385.

Buta Singh.
Travel facilities. A1328/A3504/A5674/2/51.

Butchart & Rennet, Messrs.
Registration of birth of Mr. J. H. Martin. T15128/15128/378 (file).

Butcher, B. C., Sergt.
Termination of services with Iraqi Air Force. E1236/E2887/2/93.
— Replacement of. E1384/E2597/2/93.

Butcher, E. R.
Application for employment in British consular service. K1829/403/250.

Butcher, H. W. (M.P.).
Protest against Japanese air attacks in China. F8426/7250/10.

Butcher, L., Mrs.
Safety of her brother in Shanghai. F6693/2396/10.

Butculescu, N.
Message to King George VI. T29/4/379.

Bute, Marquess of.
Colombian Land Law: copy for. A2567/2567/11.

Butkereit, Heinrich.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Butkiewiez, M.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Butler.
Transmission of letters to at Madrid. W6463/84/41.

Butler, M.P.
Attempt of British merchant vessel to rescue Spanish refugees: failure of H.M. warships to afford protection. W20545/23/41.

Butler, Capt.
Message for, from Capt. Ede (Malta). R4858/4858/22 (file).
Purchase of maps. C5775/1774/18.

Butler, A. J. P., Mrs.
Circumstances in Germany. K6419/6419/218 (file).

Butler, E. J.
Messenger, United States Embassy, London. T1720/T15624/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Butler, E. J., Dr.
International Agricultural Congress. L1669/53/403.

Butler, E. K.
See BUTLER, J., REV.

Butler, F., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K550/1/286.
Leave (Panama). K4854/4854/232 (file).
Sojourn at Osborne House. K6777/K7323/K8673/K10678/4854/232.
Accommodation (Panama): rent allowance: Treasury sanction payment. K7880/K8820/7880/232.

Butler, F., Sir.
Appearance before Public Accounts Committee: his request for papers about Iraqi Railway Agreement. E664/47/93.

Butler, George (and wife).
Advisability of travelling to Crimea. N2822/2822/28.

Butler, G. D.
British protection for adopted daughter. T9364/T11347/2073/378.

Butler, G. S.
Appointments in consular service: enquiry. K9175/403/250.

Butler, Harold.
Of International Labour Bureau: visit to Batavia. F11517/11517/61.
Austrian situation: conversation with Mr. Jebb. R1790/1008/3.

Butler, H. G.
Desire of Mr. and Mrs. O. Butler to visit U.K.: facilities for return journey. W11108/1786/41.

Butler, H. S.
Polish Consul at Rangoon. T1321/1321/385 (file)/T17405/5900/385.

Butler, J., Rev., and L. E., and E. K.
Registration of daughters' births. T6401/6401/378 (file).

Butler, L. E.
See BUTLER, J., REV.

Butler, L. L. (and sisters of).
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4154/K6189/K7897/K10612/42/241.

Butler, M. E., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Messrs. M. Keogh and M. Mortell. K4038/42/241.

Butler, N. M., Dr.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
President of Columbia University: supply by F.O. of copies of statements on Palestine question by Arab Higher Command and National Defence Party in Palestine. E5274/22/31.
Coronation greetings. T7629/1333/379.
Pamphlet on the British Empire by H. Garrison for. L3443/3410/405.

Butler, Pierce.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Butler, P. D., Consul-General.
Life certificates. K46/1/286.
Question of his visitng Urga. F36/F86/36/10.
Transfer from Mukden to San Francisco. K11596/K11654/K12340/799/250.
— Travelling arrangements. K14110/2367/210.
Return of wife and daughter to Mukden: travelling arrangements. K2367/2367/210.
Assumption of charge at Mukden. K3858/K5102/2367/210.

Butler, R. L.
Premier of South Australia: facilities in European countries. L1157/1157/405 (file).

Butler, W.
Employed at Siamese Legation, London. T6290/965/383.

Butler, W.
Repatriation debt. K1071/1071/299 (file).

Butner, H. W., General.
In command of United States forces in the Panama Canal Zone: retirement. A2137/225/45.

Butt, A., Sir.
Appeal for aid by Mme. Delcour. C6/6/17 (file).

Butt, T. B., Lieut.-Col.
Complaint against taxidrivers in Marsailles. K7492/7492/217.

Butter.
See FOODSTUFFS.

Butterñeld & Co.
Letter of request. T17732/17732/371.

Butterfield & Son, Ltd., N. T.
Payment of the United State capital stock tax on funds held on behalf of by their agents in New York: history of the case: representations by H.M.G. on behalf of. A8329/239/45.

Butterñeld & Swire, Messrs.
Formation of subsidiary company in China to take over their interests in Manchuria: question of use of term Manchukuo in Memorandum of Association. F10593/F11044/2157/10.
Future of British river and coastal trade in China. F38510/F5698/827/10.
Claim for losses of Nanking and Wuhu as result of Japanese bombing. F11483/F11484/4880/10.

Butterworth, Harry.
Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: emergency certificate. W6540/389/41.

Butterworth, J.
London University Examination at Alexandria. L529/L342/L1766/L2116/69/405.
— Result. L7138/69/405.

Butterworth, M., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of J. Grindrod and wife. K5001/42/241.

Butterworth, W. W.
Second Secretary, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
Rates. T6333/T7174/T14351/25/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty. T2115/T17666/422/373.
Motoring offence by wife. T1633/T2301/1633/373.

Buttery, E.
Repatriation debt. K14984/14984/299 (file).

Buttery, E., (& T.).
Registration of birth of son abroad: national status. T17108/17108/378 (file).

Buttgenbach, A.
Rexist movement in Belgium. C2731/145/4.

Buttingha, Wichers van.
Netherlands Minister at Tehran: personality. E552/552/34.

Buttons.
See UNIFORMS.

Buttonshaw, H. K.
Money deposited at Barcelona Consulate-General by Mr. J. McNair: expenditure incurred by Consulate-General. W18250/2/41.
Arrest at Barcelona. W16199/W16850/W18223/W15462/2/41.

Buuren, J. van.
New Netherlands Cabinet. C4569/C4658/382/29.

Buurman, H. C.
See BARMAN, H. C.

Bux, Sayidpur Mohamed.
See SAYIDPUR MOHAMED BUX.

Buxbaum, Adalbert, Dr.
Arrest of, at Vienna: subsequent release. R5958/5958/3 (file).

Buxton, Dowager Lady.
Forms for coronation service at Santiago. T4527/378/379.

Buxton, A. B.
Ethiopian representation at League. R6117/135/22.
Suggestions for solving Ethiopian problem. R6271/135/22.
Protestant missionary work in Italian territory. R3243/2016/22.
Position of missionaries in Ethiopia: interview at F.O. J1809/548/1.
Proposal to send Emmanuel Gebre Selassie and other Ethiopians to Italy. J3714/548/1.

Buxton, B., Mrs.
Repatriation with children. K1417/1417/245.

Buxton, E. C., Consul.
Life certificates. K188/1/286.
Leave (Rouen). K4479/4479/217 (file).
Transfer to Havana. K10448/K9397/799/250.
— Outfit allowance: travelling expenses. K12493/4479/217.
Appointment to and local rank of First Secretary at Havana. K12523/4479/217/K14044/799/250.
— Signature: arrival at Havana. K14202/13788/214.

Buxton, K. L., Rev.
Recovery of personal property from Addis Ababa. J132/132/1 (file).

Buxton, M. T. P. S., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9644/9644/217 (file).

Buxton, Noel, Lord.
Czech-German relations. R7537/188/12.
Italian reprisals in Ethiopia. J1452/955/1.
— Conversation with Lord Cranborne at F.O. J2337/30/1.
Letter to Times on Anglo-German relations: text: German Press comment: German complaint of not being consulted in negotiations for release of Belgium from obligations under Locarno Treaty. C3318/1/18.
German colonial claims. C6954/37/18.
Parliamentary Motion on Mandates and Colonies. W3422/222/98.
Request for signature of Prime Minister to "Declaration of the Rights of the Child." W18270/272/98.

Buy, R. C.
Commission rogatoire. T969/969/371 (file).

Buya Abdul Ali, Ebrian.
See EBRIAN BUYA ABDUL ALI.

Buylla, Alvarez.
See ALVAREZ BUYLLA.

Buylla y de Lozana, P. A.
Spanish Consul-General at Gibraltar. T604/604/385.

Buzancie, Jaksa.
Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy. R3557/224/92.

Buzdugan, A.
Roumanian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Buzdugan, D. G.
Counsellor, Roumanian Legation, London: exempt motor car licence. T1760/T2846/1760/373.
Counsellor, Roumanian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T541/T3256/286/383.

Buzzard, G. G.
Proposed visit to Soviet Union. K8165/8165/238 (file).

Byass, Gonzalez.
Visit to Santander in aeroplane piloted by Mr. R. Bellville: arrest of latter by Spanish Govt. authorities. W16240/W16352/15923/41.

Byers, Mrs.
Charwoman, Belgian Embassy, London. T17153/951/373.

Byers, W.
See O'CONNOR, J. M.

Byford, Mary.
Repatriation to U.K. K3519/3519/206 (file).

Byl, V. van der.
Greek Consul-General at Cape Town. T10682/10682/385.

By Order of the Shah.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Byram, H.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3122/3122/299 (file)

Byrd.
See also FONDATION BYRD.

Byrd, H. F.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Byrd, R. W.
United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T13324/T14076/T15464/T15971/T17224/5821/385.

Byrka, W., Dr.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Byrne, A. W., Dr.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Byrne, C., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/K9684/42/241.

Byrne, Catherine (and Joseph).
Passport facilities to enter U.K. T486/486/378 (file).

Byrne, F.
Death certificate. L2438/2438/405 (file).

Byrne, J. L.
Evacuation from Spain. W18605/W22312/2/41.

Byrne, P. (alias J. Molloy).
Deportation from United States. T9583/9583/388 (file).

Byrne, R.
Italian plans for war with Great Britain. R6501/1/22.

Byrne, R.
Appreciation of services of Vice-Consul Anastasi (Lugano). K11574/11574/243.

Byron, R.
The Road to Oxiana. L5639/2279/405.
Offensive article on Persia. E5024/E6021/809/34.
— References to the Shah in Road to Oxiana. E7289/809/34.
Protection of British interests in China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F5528/4880/10.
Lecture tour in the Baltic States, Netherlands and Belgium: programme. P348/84/150/P435/435/150 (file).
Lecture visit to Brussels. P761/297/150.

Byron, S.
Discharged seaman: transport from Ciudad Trujillo to San Pedro de Macoris. K2438/2438/220.

Bywater, H. C.
Development by Soviet Union of Arctic Route to Far East: Daily Telegraph Article. N2234/2234/38.

Bywater, J. A.
United States Vice-Consul at St. John, New Brunswick. T2306/2306/385.

Bz Mitchel Nobletz (vessel).
Poaching in British West Indian waters. C5708/5708/17.

Cabadas, E. C.
Spanish Consul at Paris: transfer to Cardiff: laissez-passer for. W2383/1270/41.
Spanish Consul at Cardiff. T3430/3430/385.

Caballero, A. Nieto.
See NIETO CABALLERO, A.

Caballero, Andres Castillo.
Welfare in Madrid. W16306/2/41.

Caballero, A. P.
Welfare of. W15654/W15048/W17035/2/41.

Caballero, B.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Caballero, F. Largo.
See LARGO CABALLERO, F.

Caballero, Fernando Perez-.
See PEREZ-CABALLERO, FERNANDO.

Caballero, J. A.
Argentine representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.

Caballero, Lucas.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Cabal Pombo, A., Dr.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Cabanelles, Juan Taltavull.
Welfare in Barcelona. W6448/W10000/2/41.

Cabeza, Teresa Conde Dona (and daughter).
Evacuation from Barcelona.
W283/W2837/W5099/W5986/W12188/2/41.

Cable, E. G., Consul.
Services at B. of T. during leave in U.K.: emoluments. K29/29/215.
Local leave (Copenhagen). K2703/K2975/K8500/29/215.
Appreciation of services in connexion with negotiations for Anglo-Danish Commercial Treaty. N316/79/15.
Life certificates. K61/1/286.
Attendance at unveiling of memorial at Nissum, Denmark, in memory of British sailors: expenses. N4949/4797/15.

Cable, J. D. S.
Candidate for consular scholarship. K904/K5568/K7570/904/250.

Cable & Wireless, Ltd. (Imperial & International Communications Co.).
Affairs of in Greece: Committee of Imperial Defence opinion that company should stay in Greece until last possible moment: adequacy of their representatives: support by H.M.G.
R79/R807/R125/R213/R261/R282/R422/R1546/79/19.
Affairs of in Greece: Greek Govt. anxious to reach satisfactory settlement of dispute: company's proposals accepted as basis for negotiations on certain conditions.
R1279/R1280/R1380/R674/R1386/R1532/79/19.
Affairs in Greece: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Greek Minister in London. R1137/R1548/79/19.
— Conversation between S. of S. and Greek Minister. R896/79/19.
Affairs of in Greece: Greek legislation concerning dismissal of employees by public utility companies. R1210/79/19.
Memo. of company's affairs in Greece together with map showing cable connections in Greek waters: company's conditions for settlement with Greek Govt. R674/79/19.
— Proposed relinquishment of Athens-Alexandria cable. R2644/79/19.
Difficulties and disputes with Greek Govt. R777/79/19.
— Position regarding maintenance of Athens-Alexandria and Athens-Malta cables. R3096/R4295/79/19.
Agreement with Greek Govt. R3038/R2806/R3162/79/19.
— Summary. R4297/79/19.
— Signature of agreement. R2980/R4630/79/19.
— Ratification. R4116/79/19.

Cable & Wireless, Ltd. (Imperial & International Communications Co.) (continued).
Desire of Eastern Telegraph Co. to erect a short-wave wireless station at Tangier. W9482/49/28.
Italian Govt.'s intention to acquire their interests in Italy. R203/R792/203/22.
— Termination of company's concession in Italy: closure of Trieste-Corfu Cable and of Zante-Otranto cable. R4296/R4360/19/19.
Versus Emperor of Ethiopia: request by company's solicitors for settlement defining attitude of H.M.G. towards question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia for production in English courts.
R4906/R5143/R7459/R6601/R7188/R7189/R7572/R7573/R7896/R8238/R8377/R8422/135/22.
Sum due to Emperor of Ethiopia. J175/J542/74/1/J2860/J2946/J4402/2/1.
Report of Imperial Communications Advisory Committee on. F10725/10735/23.
Damage to their cable system during Sino-Japanese conflict: memo. communicated to F.O.: possible claim against Japanese. F6302/4880/10.
Interruption of cable communications with Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8097/F9091/4880/10.
— See also TELEGRAPHS: CHINA.
Welfare of manager of Bilbao office: position regarding evacuation. W1336/1/41.
Japanese proposal for direct wireless service with Egypt. J447/212/16.
Cuban tariff on imports of telegraph cable. A7319/7319/14.
Facilities offered in connexion with Istres-Damascus-Paris Air Race. C5956/5792/17.
Accommodation at Loanda for British Consul-General and consular officers. K4728/K5247/1698/236.
Chart of cables between Gibraltar-Porthcurno, Gibraltar-Lisbon and Gibraltar-Vigo: supply of copy to Duke of Alba for communication to Spanish insurgent Govt. W20419/10299/41.
Difficulties of Transradio Española in Spain. W15709/3/41/W22328/35/41.
Re-opening of cable service at Bilbao: permission for staff to return from Bilbao. W13135/W14519/10299/41.
Difficulty in obtaining payments due from Spain.
W835/W1744/W2775/W6952/W7212/W7786/W7956/W8308/W9374/3/41.
Position of company's representative in Madrid, Señor Villanueva: difficulties with police: assistance of H.M.G. W16784/2/41.
Welfare of representative in Spain. W13203/2/41.
Welfare of Señor Sabater in Spain: measures to secure his evacuation. W1325/W14774/2/41.
Messages from Spain from Mr. Clayton Ray: transmission viâ F.O. W21914/35/41.
Measures to regularise position of Transradio Española S.A. in Spanish insurgent territory. W21898/10299/41.
Visit of cable laying vessel Cambria to Tarifa: misunderstanding regarding visit to Cartagena. W22323/22323/41.
Attempt of Radio Argentina to obtain authority from Spanish Govt. to operate wireless circuit between Madrid and New York. W21537/W21899/10299/41.
Italian wireless station at Tangier. W1200/49/28.

Cable & Wireless, Ltd. (Imperial & International Communications Co.) (continued).
Question of employment of foreigners by. W4401/W17423/4401/50.
Position of foreigners employed by: enquiry into: question of compensation in respect of suspended employees. W10687/4401/50.
— C.O. memo. W17423/4401/50.
Representation at telegraph, telephone and radiocommunications conferences at Cairo. W10974/W12166/W19459/824/50.
Customs facilities in Persia. E2562/2562/34 (file).
Wireless and postal work at Koweit. E7401/67/65.
Persian regulations for suppression of use of foreign languages in Persia. E6692/E7164/76/34.
Telegraph facilities at Muscat: payment question. E5122/5122/91 (file).
Radio station at Jask:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: PERSIA.

Cables.
See TELEGRAPHS.

Cabocorona, s.s.
Use of for evacuating refugees from Bilbao. W10046/37/41.
Protection of by H.M.S. Foxhound. W11283/23/41.

Cabo Palos, s.s.
Sinking of: P.Q. W12730/W12701/W12615/W13042/W15357/W13039/23/41.

Cabo Prior, s.s.
Transhipment of cargo as s.s. Stanholme for transport to Valencia. W6131/7/41.

Cabo Quilates, s.s.
See IBAI, s.s.

Cabo Roche, s.s.
Spanish vessel claimed by Spanish Govt. while lying at Gibraltar: ownership of: legal proceedings regarding: escape of vessel: question of representations to Insurgent authorities for surrender of vessel to jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Gibraltar. W184/184/41 (file).

Cabo Sacratif, s.s.
Salvage of. W3012/3012/41.
Spanish vessel commandeered by Spanish Govt.: detention at Malta as result of action taken by owners: judgment of court in favour of owners: arrangements for repatriation of discharged Spanish members of crew. W16816/W16889/W18109/W17909/W19484/W22130/13237/41.

Cabo San Agustin, s.s.
Spanish passenger vessel disguised as P. & O. liner: unloading of war material at Cartagena. W16343/23/41.

Cabo Santo Tome, s.s.
Maize requisitioned by Spanish Govt. W16392/W17594/3/41.
Spanish Govt. merchant vessel sunk by Spanish insurgent gunboats. W18895/W18971/W18991/23/41.

Cabotage.
Shipping:
— See COASTING TRADE.
Aircraft:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C.: EGYPT; GREAT BRITAIN; JAPAN.

Cabral, A. De S. da C., Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Cabral, José, Cmdr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
Facilities accorded to R.A.F. aircraft at Lisbon. W12501/8748/50.
Appointment of Air Attaché at Portuguese Embassy in London. W16884/31/36.
Plate of a photograph in British Museum required for Portuguese Navy. L2216/235/405.

Cabral, José, Dr.
Introduction of bill in Portuguese National Assembly to make crimes against safety of the State punishable by death or penal servitude for life. W22295/923/36.

Cabral, J. G., General.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Cabral, J. R. Pereira, Col.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Cabral, J. T. da Mota.
See MOTA CABRAL, J. T. DA.

Cabral, M. F.
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Cabrera (and family).
Evacuation from Spain to Great Britain: facilities. W558/W849/2/41.

Cabrera, A. N.
Appointment as Guatemalan Ambassador to Mexico. A3897/A5924/214/26.

Cabrera, Luis.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Cabrera, M.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Cabrera, M. G.
Colombian representative at Caracas: report on. A4378/51/47.

Cabrera, Tonkin de, Mrs.
Repatriation debt of, and children. K5471/K8847/K4051/42/241.
— Return to Canary Islands. K13600/K14670/42/241.

Cabrera Negrete, L. A., General.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
Appointment as Chilean Minister to Colombia: position of taking up appointment: resignation and appointment instead as Minister to Ecuador: arrival at Quito. A1746/A2384/A2756/A3122/187/11/A5561/A6371/483/54.

Caccia-Dominioni, Camillo, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Caceres Bernard, Dolores, Luisa and Soledad, Señoritas.
Welfare in Madrid. W16027/W18547/2/41.

Cachia.
Registration of birth abroad. T920/56/378.

Cachia, E.
Appointment as pro-Consul at Sousse Vice-Consulate. K10360/1982/217.
— Signature. K12091/1982/217.

Cachin, M.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Caclamanos, D.
Copy of F.O. circular on Greece and the Mediterranean (1st April, 1878) for. L1340/43/405.
Seizure of s.s. Burlington by Spanish insurgents: release. W17839/23/41.

Cadagua, de, Conde.
Welfare of family in Bilbao. W8863/W9345/2/41.

Cadagua River.
Condition of the creek: dangers to shipping owing to narrowness and submerged rock which is unmarked: report from Lloyd's Agent at Bilbao. K2390/2390/241 (file).

Cadari.
New Year Greetings to King George VI. T125/3/379.

Cadastral Institute of Roumania.
Exchange of publications between land surveying institutions in U.K. and. L8699/L7406/1049/405.

Cadbury.
Bombing of Bilbao. W11555/1/41.

Cadbury, Elizabeth, Dame.
Yugoslav decoration. T3947/T4883/T12399/T7637/1160/372.

Cadbury-Fry Export Ltd.
Turkish commercial debts due to. E5146/128/44.
Remittance of a credit from Bolivia through H.M. Legation for. A1152/1152/5.

Caddy, A., Mrs.
Arrest of her husband in Spain. W22368/2/41.

Caddy, Peter.
Arrest at La Linea on charge of currency smuggling: welfare: defence: cost of. W579/W984/W2273/W2339/W4169/W5221/W5538/W7847/W4208/W8776/W6489/W7223/W8146/W13621/W14340/W15509/W14855/W16833/W20355/W18115/W19330/W19243/W19884/W20684/W21459:W19026/W17713/W22757/W22866/W21814/W22368/2/41.
— P.Q. W22049/W22702/2/41.

Cadell, Maurice (alias Sean O'Connell).
Enlistment in insurgent forces in Spain: welfare. W5222/W7848/W8220/W8649/W9333/W10324/W11846/W12139/W13431/W13593/2/41.

Cadere, Victor.
Roumanian representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Belgrade: credentials. R172/172/92.

Cadett, T.
French decoration. T660/T4752/229/372.

Cadhilhac, Di, Conto.
See GALLETTI, A.

Cadillac, s.s.
Agreement. K10079/10079/285 (file).

Cadiz: British Vice-Consulate.
Cypher return. Y94/9/650.
Return of Vice-Consul H. W. Sanderson from sick leave: passport facilities. W21942/1786/41.

Cadman, Lord.
F.O. conversation on Iraqi loan negotiations and oil royalties security for. E3542/47/93.
Offensive references to Persia in books and Press articles. E6873/809/34.
Iraqi loan and security on Iraq oil royalties: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on his conversation at Treasury. E6031/47/93.
Averse to any entanglements with Italy in oil matters in Albania. R6330/70/90.
Oil concessions in Neutral Zone on Saudi-Koweit border. E3487/2440/91.
Supply of fuel oils to France. C179/C991/179/17.
Mr. Thompson's application for employment. J646/37/16.

Cadman, Lord (continued).
Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, June, 1937: British representative. L3468/815/405.
Question of raising Tehran Legation to Embassy status (letter to S. of S.). E1583/1583/34 (file).
Question of sending eminent representative of H.M.G. to Persia on special mission. E2370/1583/34.

Caeiro, José, Dr.
Montreux conference. J1582/13/16.

Caernarvon County Council.
Resolution regarding gas warfare and aerial bombing. C148/148/62.

Caffaro, s.s.
Despatch of troops from Italy to Libya. K6886/69/22.

Caffery, J.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
United States representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.
Appointment as United States Ambassador to Brazil. A5168/542/45.

Cagliari, s.s.
Troop departures from Italy for Libya. R6886/69/22.

Cagna, Col.
Belgian decoration. R8477/8477/22.

Cagnacci, Ernesto.
Italian activities in Afghanistan. N1566/18/97.

Cahan, S. B.
Counsellor, Soviet Union Embassy, London: charge of post. T11851/T13457/126/383.

Cahill, C. H., Squadron Leader.
Writ. T4693/4693/371.

Cahill, M. J., Major.
Papal decoration. T3591/3591/372 (file).

Cahill & Gallagher, Messrs.
Claim of Mr. B. Markarian against Turkey. E3522/3522/44 (file).

Cahn, Julian, Sir.
Greek decoration. T13108/13108/372 (file).

Cahn, M.
Address of Sir F. Oppenheimer. L73/73/405.

Caicedo, Mgr.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Caiger, G.
Educational work in Japan: desire for appointment elsewhere. P5508/5508/150.
Request for photographs. P267/13/150.

Caillaux, J.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Conversation with H.M. Ambassador, Paris, dealing with French economic situation, and Air Force strength. C7717/18/17.
Views on French financial situation. C979/C1098/C4247/C4411/C4455/C4515/C5299/53/17.
Views on policy of non-intervention in Spanish civil war: approval of attitude of Great Britain and France. W19440/7/41.

Cain, A. P.
Efforts to enlist in Spanish navy. W20415/7/41.
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate. W21379/389/41/W20525/7/41.
Repatriation to U.K. K13387/42/241.

Cain, G.
Sudan Interior Mission. J2800/12/16.

Cain, J. H., Rev.
Facilities in Germany. L5081/5081/405 (file).

Caird, Chandler & Co., Ltd.
Interest in Anglo-Dominican trade.
A2737/A5371/A9390/2737/20.

Caire, E.
Discovery regarding expression of colour by vowels in languages. L3011/1438/405.

Cairncross, R. M.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Mendoza: signature. K6854/K13345/6854/202.

Cairney, J.
Egyptian police appointments: enquiry.
J121/76/16.

Cairns.
Secretaryship of Wheat Advisory Committee and International Beef Conference.
W12685/284/50.

Cairns, J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10898/42/241.

Cairns, James (or Keerns).
Repatriation from United States.
T14163/14163/388 (file).

Cairns, J. Robinson.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Cairns, P., Vice-Consul.
In charge at Vigo Consulate. K4812/70/241.
— Signature. K4813/70/241.

Cairo.
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K9199/3081/250.

Cairo: British Embassy and Consulate-General.
Accounts. K1888/1888/216 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K909/4/250.
Handbook of Commercial Treaties at.
L1785/1785/405 (file).
Question of reduction of staff on abolition of consular jurisdiction in Egypt.
K2805/2805/216.
Voucher forms for New Zealand pensions required. K8262/8262/216 (file).
Temporary appointment of Consul King as Consul-General to solemnize marriage.
K2802/K2803/2802/216.
Inspection report: salary of medical officer.
K6200/6200/216.
Inspection of consular agencies in district by Consul-General Rabino. K6201/6201/216.
Refusal of Consulate-General to assist in commercial work of Commercial Counsellor's office. K3931/3931/210.
Continuance of appointment of additional consular officer with rank and pay of assistant oriental secretary. K2362/2362/216.
— Treasury sanction. K5210/2362/216.
Filing system used. K14134/12270/250.
Defective key box. Y856/57/650.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular: extra key box and pouches required: replacement of wooden presses by metal ones: replacement of foreign chancery servants by British subjects.
Y583/Y836/414/650.
Office allowance: staff: resignation of archivist: employment of new typist: salary.
K13591/13591/216.
Consul-General Were in charge of Consulate-General. K14400/14400/216.
Transfer of safe from Corfu to Cairo for use of Commercial Counsellor.
Y412/Y540/4/650.
Defective lock of combination safe used for custody of key to Chancery door.
Y1223/4/650.
Cypher and key returns. Y218/9/650.
Supply of locks for archives room.
Y386/10/650.

Cairo: British Embassy and Consulate-General (continued).
Defective lock of red box. Y611/10/650.
Discontinuance of separate mail tender Empire Air Mail scheme. Y1011/Y1174/680/650.
Precedence of H.M. Ambassador.
T514/T2755/T3381/T2738/T14468/514/373.
Salute for Ambassador. T1592/220/377.
Press work at: activities of Mr. Williamson Napier. P386/39/150/P2264/2264/150.
Relations with British Council: criticism of Council's methods of working.
P3385/P4322/P4866/28/150.
Supply of Reuter's news bulletins to: arrangements for: payment for.
P3227/P5245/55/150.
Request to F.O. for important documents in print to be copied under P.L. as well as inclusion in print series. P1098/1098/150.
Despatch of the Times to, by air mail: continuation of arrangements: views on need for: cancellation: recommencement on payment of expenses by the Embassy: desire of Alexandria Consulate-General to make use of. P545/545/150 (file).
Withdrawal of guard. J614/20/16.
Request to F.O. to be kept informed in a general way of developments in international situations. J4668/20/16.
Egyptian attempts to belittle position of Embassy. J629/20/16.
Visiting and invitation cards. J92/92/16.
Appointment of Sir M. W. Lampson as Ambassador: F.O. advice respecting speech.
J127/J185/J370/127/16.
Position regarding recruitment of British officials from the Sudan for service with: suitability of Consular officers: F.O. minutes: notes on linguistic qualifications necessary.
J171/J292/147/16.
To deal with questions concerning Egyptian army personnel pending appointment of an Egyptian Military Attaché in London.
J539/455/16.
Leave of Sir M. Lampson: acting arrangements.
J2478/2478/16 (file).
Removal to Ramleh. J3385/3385/16.
— Return to Cairo. J4304/J4362/3385/16.
Question of retention of Aides-de-Camp: F.O. ruling against: minutes: staff difficulties: proposed engagement of Private Secretary: eventual decision to retain.
J748/748/16 (file).
Position as regards Sir M. Lampson's continued functions as High Commissioner for Sudan.
J4268/J4646/807/16.
Appointment of Mr. D. V. Kelly as H.M. Minister: position vis-a-vis diplomatic corps.
J3418/J3605/J3690/J4069/J3982/J3690/2478/16.
Custody of certain War Office documents.
L1590/982/405.
Newspapers for. L954/18/405.
Binding of archives. L776/16/402.
Catalogue of books in library at. L337/337/405.
Copy of The Arabs (B. Thomas) for
L4082/337/405.
Sir A. Wilson's The Suez Canal for.
L4887/337/405.
The Light of Egypt: copy for L8291/337/405.
Atlas supplied to. L8269/337/405.
Oriental Spotlight: copy for. L8428/337/405.
The Population Problem in Egypt: copy for.
L1128/L2081/337/405.

Cairo: British Embassy and Consulate-General (continued).
The Times Book of Egypt: copy for. L1591/337/405.
Orientations: copy for. L7216/L7331/337/405.
Official History of Blockade of Central Empires, 1914-1918: copy for. L5837/8/405.

Cairo: Ethiopian Consulate.
Italian measures to have consular shield removed. J3887/127/16.

Cairo: Italian Legation.
Proposed replacement of Signor Ghigi by Signor Parini as Minister: refusal to accept: Italian reactions. J4293/J4301/J4302/J4320/J4327/J4328/J4365/J4388/J4406/J4415/J4483/J4499/J4532/J4573/J4582(&c./127/16.
Appointment of Signor Parini as Minister. R7100/7100/22.
Proposed appointment of Signor Muzzolini as Minister. J4954/J4984/J5063/J5387/J5239/127/16.

Cairo: Japanese Legation.
Appointment of first Minister. F514/514/23.
Transfer of M. Tokuji Amagi to Rio de Janeiro. J2377/127/16.

Cairo: Persian Legation.
Appointment of Jawad Sineky as Minister. J4635/127/16.

Cairo: Saudi Arabian Legation and Consulate-General.
List of staff. J247/127/16.

Cairo: Swedish Legation.
Proposed establishment. N539/27/42.
Appointment of M. Danielsson as Minister. J3069/127/16.

Caisse Commune des Porteurs des Dettes Publiques Autrichienne et Hongrois.
Attitude of Hungarian Govt. towards service of long term loans. R583/534/21.
— See also LOANS: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Caistor, G. H., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Temuco). K11855/11855/209 (file).

Cajander, A. K., Prof.
Formation of new Govt. in Finland by. N1423/343/56.
Prime Minister in new Finnish Govt. N1850/343/56.
Finnish Independence Day Speech: text. N6265/343/56.

Cajigal, V. Estrada.
See ESTRADA CAJIGAL, V.

Cajus (mechanic).
Flight of de Havilland aircraft from U.K. to Kovno. N2079/2079/59 (file).

Cakste.
Possibility of British decoration. T16800/5105/372.

Calabria, Francesco Ruffo di.
Italian Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T6510/6510/385.
Refusal of duty free admission of car. T12340/1261/373.

Calabrini, Marchese.
Enquiry regarding Ferdinand St. John. L1546/1546/405.
Information regarding Lord Palmerston and Lord Mount Temple. L8449/1546/405.

Calafatis, s.s.
Greek vessel: overloaded on departure from Buenos Aires for U.K. W22901/109/50.

Calamanda, Mas Rubio, Señora.
Evacuation from Spain. W20287/W20488/2/41.

Calame, H.
Belgo-Swiss Commission of Conciliation. C2444/2444/4.

Calcano, J. A.
Venezuelan Consul at Dublin. T245/245/385.

Calcoen, F.
Fishing claim. C3872/C5508/2465/4.

Calcutta: Foreign Consulates.
Argentine: appointments, &c. T4588/4588/385 (file).
Bolivian: appointments, &c. T11161/11161/385.
Brazilian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T182/182/385 (file).
Chinese: appointments, &c. T13474/13474/385 (file)/T13785/13472/385.
Czechoslovak: jurisdiction. T8673/T9693/8673/381.
— Appointments, &c. T9696/9696/385 (file).
Dominican: appointments, &c.: request for recommendation of new candidate. T1104/1104/385 (file).
Ecuadorean: appointments, &c. T11951/11951/385 (file).
Estonian: proposed establishment: views of Govt. of India and F.O.: recommendation of candidate. T9008/9008/385 (file).
Finnish: charge of post. T14379/14379/385.
French: appointments, &c. T10163/10163/385.
German: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T737/737/385 (file).
Greek: appointments, &c. T4583/4583/385 (file).
Italian: appointments, &c. T6510/6510/385.
— Import of firearms by Consul-General. T1261/T1553/1261/373.
— Anti-British activities. R3028/R3418/R4674/705/22.
Japanese: appointments, &c. T3418/3418/385 (file).
Netherlands: appointments, &c. T6292/6292/385 (file).
Nicaraguan: appointments. T16291/1311/385.
Peruvian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T3160/101/385/T5793/5793/385 (file).
Portuguese: appointments, &c. T9347/9347/385 (file).
Swiss: appointments, &c. T10324/10324/385.
Turkish: appointments, &c. T8216/8216/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c. T5821/5821/385 (file).

Caldecot.
Evacuation of refugees from Spain. W11251/W12265/2/41.

Caldecott, A., Sir.
Transfer of from Hong Kong: effect on Hong Kong-China relations: letter from China Association. F400/110/10.

Calder, N. D.
Visit of daughter to Germany. C1377/284/18.

Calder, W.
Aircraft for China: activity of. F8978/31/10.

Calderara, A., Col.
Air Attaché, Italian Embassy, London: rates. T7517/T1953/T12644/T12937/865/373.

Calder, Marshal & Co., Ltd.
Chinese Boxer Indemnity. F2419/166/10

Calderon Alava, R.
Ecuadorean Consul at Vancouver.
T15413/3398/385.

Calderon, J. T., General.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Calderon, R., Dr.
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Calderon, T. R.
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Dominican Legation at Rome. R5722/1040/22.

Calderon, V. Garcia.
See GARCIA CALDERON.

Calderon, s.s.
Seizure of consignment of tobacco by Spanish Govt.
W14186/W13878/W13740/W13821/W15059/W15534/3/41.

Calders, Ltd.
Writ. T5401/5401/371 (file).

Calderwood, B. L.
Danish Vice-Consul at Bulawayo.
T16062/16062/385.

Caldetas.
British Consulate-General at:
— See BARCELONA: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL (AT CALDETAS).
British Embassy at:
— See MADRID: BRITISH EMBASSY (AT CALDETAS).

Caldwell, J., Vice-Consul.
Resignation (Saltillo): destruction of certificate of appointment. K588/K3132/588/226.

Caldwell, John.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Caldwell, R. C.
Deportation from United States.
T15085/15085/388 (file).

Caldwell, R. G.
United States representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
Appointment as United States Minister to Bolivia. A3390/A8008/2667/5.

Caledonia, s.s.
Built in U.K. in 1815: information for Danish Naval and Commercial Museum concerning. L5873/5873/405 (file).

Caledonian Insurance Company.
Motoring accident in Prague involving Sir C. Bentinck's sister.
T10760/T11518/70/373.

Caledonian Monarch, s.s.
Agreement. K4382/4382/285 (file).

Caledonian Society of France.
Coronation greetings. T8766/1333/379.

Calef, M. R.
Letter of request. T8991/8991/371 (file).

Calendar, The.
Use of Islamic Calendar in Egypt: enquiry from Miss I. Cullen. L6733/6733/405.
World Calendar Association: invitation to Sir P. Loraine to become member: objections to. W14311/829/98.

Calendar, The (Reform of).
Calendar reform: resolutions and views of various organisations: forthcoming discussion by League of Nations Council.
W829/829/98 (file).
Attitude to be adopted by U.K. delegation at Geneva. W1406/829/98.

Calendar, The (Reform of) (continued).
Resolutions adopted by International Labour Conference, June, 1936: draft convention drawn up by Chilean Govt.: consideration of by League Council: H.M.G.'s observations on.
W1456/W2267/W2020/W5229/W7387/829/98.
— P.Q's. W4469/W2958/829/98.
Calendar reform: report to League of Nations Council: Council discussion and adoption of. W10465/W10480/829/98.
Proposed international convention: observations on: replies to League circular.
W15077/W15076/W17158/829/98.
— Report to Council: Council discussion: resolution. W17657/W17678/829/98.
Jewish Committee in connexion with calendar reform: views on calendar reform.
W16543/829/98.

Calera Cimorra, Ana Majia.
Refugee Basque child in Great Britain: repatriation. W17579/37/41.

Calgary: Netherlands Consulate.
Appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T2981/2981/385 (file).

Calheiros e Menezes, F.
Minister, Portuguese Embassy, London: termination of appointment.
T3313/210/383.

Cali: British Vice-Consulate.
Termination of services of Vice-Consul McKellar: appointment of M. Clarke.
K8437/8437/211.

Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.
Bulgarian Exchange restrictions. R2274/40/7.
Danish customs treatment of certain U.K. cotton fabrics. N1123/5/30.
Protection of their property in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F5516/F5341/F5687/4880/10.

Calicut.
— See INDIA (FRENCH).

California (Legislative Assembly).
Tribute to works of William Shakespeare.
T11119/11119/379.

California Arabian Standard Oil Co., Ltd.
Activities in Jebel Naksh region: F.O. attitude in view of undefined boundary questions.
E6173/E6277/E7011/12/91.
Gwadur oil negotiations. E7603/12/91.
Loan to Ibn Saud. E6676/4/65.
Status of. E7184/12/91.
Interest of California-Texas Oil Co., Ltd.
E6852/3540/25
Appointment of Dr. Dame as medical officer to:
E183/183/91.
See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

California Historical Society.
Drake's Plate of Brass: copy for F.O.
L2713/372/405.

California Standard Oil Co.
Status of. E7184/12/91.
Application for employment by Sagh W. G. F. Thompson. J1663/37/16.

California Texas Oil Co., Ltd.
Interest in Saudi Arabia and interest in California Arabian Standard Oil Co., Ltd.
E6852/3540/25.
Status of. E7184/12/91.

Calinescu.
Minister of Interior, Roumania. R8744/162/37.

Caliphate.
Reported aspirations of King Ibn Saud to. E5/5/91.
Question of succession to on death of ex-Sultan and Caliph Mejid II. E1761/242/44.
Rumoured proposal to proclaim King of Egypt as Caliph: attitude of H.M.G. E1662/1662/65 (file).

Calixte, D., Col.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Callaghan, M. A., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4202/42/241.

Callao: British Vice-Consulate.
Charge of post by Vice-Consul Wilson. K1505/1505/235.
Registration of births, deaths and marriages. T16427/59/378.
Official reception of H.M. Ships. K12800/12800/235.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Wilson as naval reporting officer. W17088/531/50.
Insurance of native porters under Peruvian National Insurance scheme. K7467/6857/235.
Supply of Lloyds Register of Shipping. L8342/1489/405.
Consular Instructions. L1489/1489/405.

Callebant.
Claim against Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours. C3020/3020/4.

Calleja, C., Dr. (and family).
Evacuation from Spain. W14995/W17997/2/41.

Calleja, J. F.
Assistance to British vessel: award. T2983/2983/372 (file).

Callejas, V.
Personality (Honduras). A1251/1251/8.

Callejon, G. de.
Qualifications for post of British Vice-Consul at Alicante. K9562/K11701/70/241.
Activities at Alicante. W19295/1/41.

Callejon, J. de.
Residence in U.K. T8555/494/383.

Callejon y Villoch, Juan de.
Offer of services as liaison officer between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent Govt. W13108/1/41.
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain. W19071/W21505/2/41.

Callender, Harold.
Article in New York Times on Anglo-United States commercial negotiations: reference to remark made by Mr. Chamberlain regarding debt payment. A6212/228/45.

Caller, Cayo Pombo-.
See POMBO-CALLER, CAYO.

Calles, P. E., General.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Calles, R. E.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Callorde, P. E.
Uurguayan Representative at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.

Calmette, Mme.
Welfare of. W16862/2/41.

Calmino, Hugo.
Latvian Representative at Vienna: report on. R140/140/3.

Calogero, G.
Italian debts to Sudanese for transport services. J2384/786/1.

Calonje, Luis.
Welfare in Spain. W2635/2/41.

Calpakian, A., Mrs.
Judicial document. T12446/12446/371 (file).

Caltagirone, Conception.
Admission into U.K.: activities. T2592/2592/378 (file).

Caltex Ltd.
Supply of oil to Italian East Africa. J2386/J3638/2386/66.
Employment of engineers for work at Bahrein Refinery. J4196/147/16.

Calver.
Desire to visit Madrid. W5565/W5593/1786/41

Calver, H. C. R.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Calver, S.
Former footman, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Calver & Co., Ltd., W. E.
British naturalisation of Mr. J. de J. Salama. T8541/8541/378.

Calvert, A. S., Consul.
Life certificates. K485/1/286.
Leave (Jedda). K1903/K4483/1594/225.
Proposed appointment at Harrar as Consul. K5689/228/201.
Transfer to F.O.: outfit allowance: salary. K8868/8868/250/K8309/K13012/K10687/799/250.
Proposed secondment to British Broadcasting Corporation: Treasury sanction for one year: financial arrangements. K13516/K14339/K14355/K15196/799/250/K15266/79/250.
Saudi Delegation's gift to: acceptance of. E4056/2103/25.

Calvert, Katherine.
National status. T69/T3264/T3265/69/378.

Calvert, R.
Protection of property of Sicalor, S. A., in Spain. W10937/W15722/3/41.

Calvet, José.
Minister of Agriculture in Catalan Govt. W354/1/41.

Calvet Marti, M.
Visit to U.K.: activities. W390/195/41.

Calvo, Carlos, Dr.
Expulsion from Bolivia. A9016/5025/5.

Calvo, F.
Desire to dedicate work of art to King George. T6846/1333/379.

Calzada, J. da Casa.
See CASA CALZADA, J. DA.

Camacho, M. A., General.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
Personality: Mexican political position. A1623/527/26.

Camacho Carreno, José.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Camacho Nevada, M.
Letter of request. T4522/4522/371 (file).

Camagna, Carlo.
Anti-British tone of articles sent to Italy by Italian Press correspondents in London. R2022/1/22.

Camagni.
Representative of Stefani Agency: return of Italian Press correspondents to U.K. R5089/R5092/R5330/1/22.

Camarachesco, Michel.
Debt owing to British firm: subsequently liquidated. R910/910/37 (file).

Camarena, J. Osornio.
See OSORNIO CAMARENA, J.

Camargo, Lleras.
See LLERAS CAMARGO.

Camargo, L. F. de.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Camargo, Neves.
Brazilian Consul at Montreal.
T13405/T15163/270/385.

Camaroff, B. (or Comeroff), Miss.
Repatriation to U.K. with two alien children.
K9594/9594/222 (file).

Camas, J. P. de, Baron.
French representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A1857/135/20.

Cambay, Nawab Begum.
French Govt.'s request for information concerning. L8042/8042/405 (file).

Cambitzi, Anthony.
National status: passport facilities.
T16498/16498/378.

Cambo, F.
Views on civil war in Spain and criticism of humanitarian work of British diplomatic and consular officers. W4501/37/41.

Cambodia (Kingdom of).
See INDO-CHINA: FRENCH.

Cambon, H. P.
French representative at Luxembourg: report on. C397/397/4.

Cambon, Roger.
Counsellor, French Embassy, London: charge of Embassy. T11909/375/383.

Camborne: School of Metalliferous Mining.
See SCHOOL OF METALLIFEROUS MINING (CAMBORNE).

Cambria, s.s.
Cable laying vessel: visit to Tarifa: misunderstanding regarding visit to Cartagena.
W22323/22323/41.

Cambridge, R. N.
Marriage in France. T12688/T13063/2001/376.

Cambuhy Coffee and Cotton Estates, Ltd.
Entry of Mr. Fitzmaurice into Brazil.
A6588/6588/6.

Camce, Agathangel, Mgr.
Confirmed in Bishopric of Berat.
R2845/1411/90.

Cameron, A. B., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of
K3905/42/241.

Cameron, A. L., Major.
Transmission in F.O. bag from New York four challenge trophies won by team of British officers. Y71/16/650.

Cameron, C. R.
Appointment as United States Consul-General at Osaka. F515/515/23 (file).
Transfer to Tokyo. F7957/515/23.

Cameron, D., Miss.
Repatriation to U.K. K860/860/217 (file).

Cameron, D., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K360/1/286.
Leave (Genoa). K7635/7635/222.
In charge at Genoa Consulate-General.
K7759/865/222.

Cameron, D. J., and F. H.
Registration of son's birth. T13682/13682/378.

Cameron, F. H.
See CAMERON, D. J.

Cameron, J.
See HINDLE, JAMES.

Cameron, J. C.
Motor car journey to Australia.
L5350/5350/405.

Cameron, J. C.
Employment. J3693/37/16.

Cameron, N. Roger.
Whereabouts of. L8633/8633/405.

Cameron, S.
Death and burial at Batavia. K7975/7975/229.

Cameron, s.s.
Agreement. K8621/8621/285 (file).

Cameron Highlands.
Settlement of Japanese in:
— See ASIATICS: MALAYA.
Information concerning (Malayan Govt. publication). F969/969/23.

Cameroons.
See AFRICA: CAMEROONS.

Camfield, J. M.
Application for Egyptian Police appointment.
J121/76/16.

Camilleri, S.
Tunisian decoration. T11060/11060/372.

Camillieri, P.
Oil concession activity in Syria: correspondence with Consul-General Havard.
E5913/589/89.

Cammarota, E.
Italian police mission to Peru. A4264/4264/35.

Cammell, C. B.
Certificate of British nationality.
T12180/T12929/62/378.

Camoes Prize.
See PRIZES.

Campalto, Viola di, Count.
Italian Ambassador at Burgos.
W13896/W13592/W14963/100/41

Campari, David.
Italian representative at Managua: report on.
A2364/64/8.

Campas, Messrs.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Campbell, A.
Burmese delegate to International Conference on Public Education. L4709/2466/405.

Campbell, A.
Transmission of furs from Moscow to Berlin by F.O. bag. Y362/Y560/16/650.

Campbell, Alexander Victor, Admiral.
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid. W16366/W18403/2/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.
W21650/2/41.

Campbell, B., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4367/42/241.

Campbell, Cecil, Hon.
Censorship scheme for Egypt. W6137/556/50.
Egyptian decoration.
T11159/922/372/T4224/4224/372 (file).

Campbell, D.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9411/K11126/42/241.

Campbell, E., Sir: M.P.
Italian propaganda in the Levant.
R1625/1625/22.

Campbell, E., Sir: M.P. (continued).
Case of Prince Salar-ed-Dowleh. E1219/1219/34 (file).
Suggested world conference. W9602/5/50.
Scheme of International Institute for Unification of Private Law to supplement Geneva Protocol and Convention on Foreign Arbitral Awards. W21338/W22210/1185/98.
Speech to Woolwich Branch of League of Nations Union: material for. W17586/17586/98.
Resolution of League of Nations Union regarding Spanish civil war. W1578/7/41.
Evecuation of Don F. Vidal-Quadras from Spain. W22884/2/41.
National status of Mr. A. E. Brown. T11528/56/378.

Campbell, E. F., Capt.
Visit to Brazil for the European Iron Ore Company. A1622/A3083/1622/6.

Campbell, G., Sir, Consul-General.
Life certificates. K523/1/286.
Leave (New York). K3370/3370/245 (file).

Campbell, G., Vice-Admiral.
Information requested concerning wrecks of H.M.S. Litchfield and H.M.S. Prosperine. L7049/7049/405.

Campbell, H., Commander.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Campbell, J.
Affairs of Vivero and Parcocha Mines. W3872/3/41.

Campbell, J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/K5907/K2948/K10715/K9648/K9806/K12268/42/241.

Campbell, J.
Arrest at Barcelona. W13428/2/41.
Expulsion from Spain. W15567/2/41.

Campbell, J., Sir.
Appointment of expert to organise evacuation of civilian population of Madrid: nomination. W90/W196/37/41.

Campbell, J., Vice-Consul.
Appointment at Zahidan. K2545/K10606/K13398/685/234.

Campbell, James.
Deserter from International Brigade in Spain: evacuated from Valencia to Great Britain. W4389/2/41.

Campbell, Janet, Dame.
Repatriation from Great Britain of Basque refugee children: visit to Bilbao as representative of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief. W17303/W17443/W18161/W20050/37/41.

Campbell, J. C.
Nationality of his Russian born wife: her desire to be released from Soviet Union citizenship. N1363/1363/38 (file).

Campbell, J. Downie.
Estate of W. Allan. K3915/1520/204.

Campbell, J. H., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K9019/K13108/42/241.

Campbell, M. S., Miss.
Facilities in France and Italy. L2755/2755/405 (file).

Campbell, N., Miss.
Claim against Spanish Govt. W20576/W19557/3/41.

Campbell, P. E.
Death in German prison. C362/C582/362/18.

Campbell, P. Llambi.
See LLAMBI CAMPBELL, P.

Campbell, Ronald, Sir.
H.M. Minister at Belgrade: leave and acting arrangements, &c. R1569/1569/92 (file).

Campbell, R. E. M., Miss.
Recovery of property from Malaga. W8762/W11946/W13198/W16846/W21204/3/41.

Campbell, R. L., Lieut.
Assistant Naval Attaché, U.S. Embassy, London: address. T11584/T13759/T14518/179/383.
Customs facilities for personal effects and car. T12512/T12943/10/373.

Campbell, S.
See FRAIL, S.

Campbell-Dodgson.
See DODGSON, CAMPBELL-

Campbell-MacInnes, J.
See MACINNES, J. CAMPBELL-

Campden Hill, s.s.
Failure to comply with Spanish supervision arrangements. W14929/W14930/7/41.

Campeador, s.s.
Spanish tanker: sinking of by Italian destroyer. W15527/W15523/W15522/W15432/W15421/W17683/W16389/23/41.

Campenhout, A. van.
Concierge (Brussels): salary. K14929/6141/204.

Campezo, s.s.
Shipment of petrol from Roumania to Spain: detention of cargo by Roumanian Govt. under pretext that petrol came within category of war material: subsequent release. W2461/2406/41/W1956/7/41.

Campi, Maria Giulia.
Re-admission to U.K.: revocation of deportation order. T16491/16491/378.

Campi, U., Col.
Activities in Egypt. J612/70/16.

Campillo, J., Mgr.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Campinchi, C.
French Minister of Marine: naval policy. C5240/122/17.
French economic and political situation: speech. C6053/18/17.
French Cabinet appointment. C4512/18/17.
French Minister of Marine: Franco-Italian relations: alleged statements. R7877/R7924/R7925/R7928/R8066/R8304/2143/22.

Camping Club of Great Britain and Ireland.
Visit of caravanners to Germany. C5156/5156/18.

Campini, U.
Italian Consul at Aden. T3683/3683/385 (file).
Activities at Aden. J3918/30/1.

Campion, I., Mrs.
Whereabouts of Capt. Summers. L847/847/405 (file).

Campkin, D.
Welfare in Barcelona. W3623/W6402/2/41.

Campkin, H. E.
Argentine visa T7200/16/378.

Campkin, P. S.
Welfare of son in Barcelona. W3623/W6402/2/41.

Campo, C. Ibanez del, General.
See IBÁÑEZ DEL CAMPO, C.

Campo, Giro, de, Count.
See CEBALLOS, EDUARDO LOPEZ DE

Campo, J. Gonzalez.
See GONZALEZ CAMPO, C.

Campolonghi.
Activities of anti-Fascist emigrés in France. R2239/2239/22.

Campomanes (Spanish Oil Tanker).
Desertion of captain and officers at Constantsa: objections to serving Communist Government in Spain. W3435/1/41.

Campos, F. de.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
Brazilian political activities. A8522/41/6.

Campos, Hijo de G.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Campos, Manuel
Welfare in Spain. W4035/2/41.
Agent of Newfoundland firm in Spain: permission to leave Alicante for business consultation in London: assistance of H.M.G. W3725/W4643/2/41.

C.A.M.P.S.A.
See COMPANIA ARRENDATARIA DEL MONOPOLIO DEL PETROLEOS S.A.

Camu, L.
Study of administrative reform: visit to U.K.: facilities. C3529/145/4.
Facilities for M. Lefebual. L6137/2143/405.

Camus de Pera, Senora (and family).
Evacuation from Spain. W14660/2/41.

Canabel, T. G.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Canada, J.
Welfare in Spain. W14539/W16535/2/41.

Canada, Pedro Vinas, Don.
Welfare of. W12188/W18210/2/41.

Canada.
List of British and foreign Government representatives in Canada. T12488/325/385.
Reported transfer of Yukon territory to British Columbia: doubt as to truth of statement: discussions between Canadian officials. T8694/T9656/T15086/1499/384.
Political affairs: report from U.K. High Commissioner in Canada. T12490/1499/384.
Political affairs: report from U.K. High Commissioner: Govt. of Quebec: discriminatory legislation against English language: hydro-electric schemes. T10930/1499/384.
Co-operation between English-speaking and French-speaking Canadians: dangers of separatist movement: speeches by local leaders of Roman Catholic Church: Press comments. T13162/1499/384.
Alleged spread of Communism: Bill passed by Quebec Legislative Council on 23rd March, 1937: provisions: Press attacks: question of disallowance by central Govt. T11817/11817/384.
Spread of Communism and activities of Communist agents: lecture by Father Georges Desjardines. N1459/1459/38.

Canada: Chambers, &c.
Speech from the Throne opening Second Session, 18th Parliament of Canada: text. T1499/1499/384.

Canada: Customs Tariff.
Procedure for fixing rate of exchange for computing value for duty of goods imported from countries whose currency is appreciated in terms of dollars. C2713/2713/18.
Act of 2nd April, 1937, to amend the Customs Act in regard to import and export of arms, raw materials and foodstuffs. T7866/1499/384.
Grant of most-favoured-nation tariff treatment to Brazilian imports. A4677/A5048/4107/6.
Extension of intermediate tariff to imports from the Panama Canal Zone. A3468/3468/32.
Act of 10th April, 1937, to amend the Customs Tariff: rate of exchange on appreciated currency in computing value for duty of imported goods: special or dumping duty. T13749/1499/384.

Canada: Finances.
Defence estimates. T2629/1499/384.
Financial position: Budget speech. T3022/1499/384.
Appointment of a Royal Commission on financial matters: personnel. T12702/1499/384.

Canada: Foreign Relations.
Question of Canadian participation in the Pan-American League. T9002/226/384.
Canadian defence: budgetary provisions: Senate and House of Commons debates: naval estimates. T2619/T4987/T5989/1499/384.
Attitude towards European affairs. T5989/1499/384.
Canadian defence policy: speech by Minister of National Defence. T17161/1499/384.

Canada: Foreign Relations: Germany.
Visit of Mr. Mackenzie King to Germany: interviews with Herr Hitler and other Nazi leaders. C6349/5187/18.

Canada: Foreign Relations: Hayti.
Exchange visits to Hayti and Canada by goodwill missions organised by French Canadians: reports. A888/A7431/888/20.

Canada: Foreign Relations: U.S.
Why Canadians dislike the U.S. (Press article). A2983/228/45.

Canada: High Commissioners.
Secondment of Mr. P. Mason for service as Administrative Assistant in Office of U.K. High Commissioner at Ottawa in place of Mr. Coverley-Price: conditions: salary: representation allowance: provision for possibility of promotion: appreciation of Mr. Coverley-Price's work. T9062/9062/384 (file).
Proposed appointments in other Dominions. T11786/T14656/11786/384.

Canada Dry Ginger Ale Inc.
Port Wine monopoly. W13405/W14071/29/36.

Canadian and General Finance Co., Ltd.
Interests in the BARCELONA TRACTION, LIGHT & POWER CO. (q.v.)./
French intervention in Spanish civil war: extracts from French Press. W1149/7/41.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
Representation at Cairo Telecommunications and Radiocommunications Conferences, 1938. W22730/824/50.

Canadian Eagle Oil Company, Ltd.
Interests in Guatemala: negotiation of oil concessions: position. A450/450/8 (file).

Canadian Institute of International Affairs.
Report on work for 1936-7: notes on Second British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1938. T12371/1499/384.

Canadian Marconi Company.
Representation at Cairo Telecommunications and Radiocommunications Conferences, 1938. W22730/824/50.

Canadian National Steamships Line.
Deportation of G. Casapo from Canada. T14371/291/388.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Anglo-U.S. visa agreement: inquiry regarding. T284/14/378.
Evacuation of B.S.S. from Shanghai by ships of: fares charged. F11565/2396/10.
Letter of request. T12177/12177/371
Document for legalisation. L1342/1342/409 (file).

Canadian Prince, s.s.
Agreement. K12554/12554/285 (file).

Canadian Vickers, Ltd.
Manufacture of aircraft for Egyptian Govt. J3954/34/16.
Supply of naval vessels to Bulgaria. R8206/6/7.

Canado, Pedro Vinas.
Welfare in Spain W2837/W5099/W5986/2/41.

Canale, Antonio.
Claim against British and French Govts. for losses sustained as result of requisitioning of Municipal Casino at Alassio during war. R862/862/22 (file).

Canali, Nicola, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Canals.
See WATERWAYS and under names of canals.

Canary Islands.
Difficulties of Indian merchants in: protection of interests of. W3565/W4004/514/28/W6835/W7875/40/41.
German activities in Canary Islands during Spanish civil war: alleged concession for German colonisation of one of the Islands. W3400/40/41.
Economic situation in: allegiance to insurgent cause: effects on of action taken by General Franco with regard to commercial and exchange matters affecting Canary Islands. W243/63/41.
Situation during civil war: food shortage: report of proceedings of H.M. warships. W5388/5388/41.
Economic situation: reports. W2457/W3408/W3693/W5477/W10711/63/41.
Special scheme of observation in Islands in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers. W8652/7/41.
Situation in: advisability of British subjects proceeding to: inquiry. W9066/1786/41.
Number of British subjects in Las Palmas: food supplies, &c.: P.Q. W10785/2/41.
Anti-British feeling in: Press articles. W10277/1/41.
Situation in: unfounded statements in British Press regarding foodstuff shortage and plight of British subjects at Las Palmas. W11653/5388/41.
Situation in: advisability of travel: inquiry. W13960/5388/41.
Report on political and economic situation after one year of civil war in Spain. W15540/1/41.

Canary Islands (continued).
Amount of British capital invested in Islands, list of British properties, giving names of owners, description of properties and sterling value. W11808/3/41.
French consular representatives instructed by Spanish insurgent authorities to cease "from all consular activity." W19662/W20410/100/41.

Candeal, Nièves Martinez, Senora.
Evacuation from Spain. W16703/W18545/2/41.

Cañas, R. Moreno.
See MORENO CANAS, R.

Canaveral Development Co. Ltd.
Particulars regarding. A6011/6011/45.

Canchicov.
Position in new Roumanian Cabinet. R7681/162/37.

Candia: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K8496/5397/219.
Deposit of safe at Canea Vice-Consulate. Y162/20/650.

Candioti, A. M.
Argentine Representative at Quito: report on. A2192/483/54.
Argentine Representative at Bogotá: report on. A1291/187/11.

Candler, E. C.
See PRICE & PIERCE, MESSRS.

Candles (Overseas), Ltd.
Trade between U.K. and Canary Islands. W3078/63/41.

Candleston Castle, s.s.
Agreement. K14814/14814/285.
Capture by Spanish insurgent warships: release of non-intervention observer on: P.Q.'s. W13836/W13923/W13933/W14170/W14175/W15457/W15302/W15301/W14890/W14753/W14968/W15091/W15736/W15805/W17086/W14392/W14473/W14964/W13997/23/41.
— Welfare of crew. W14035/W16355/23/41.
— Expenses incurred during illegal detention. W17070/W17544/23/41.
— Measures to secure release. W15820/23/41.
— Release. W17383/W15952/W17844/W17217/23/41.
— F.O. request for copy of Prize Court decision. W19845/23/41.

Cane, C. du.
See DU CANE, C.

Cane, C. H. (Consul).
Life certificates. K569/1/286.
Leave (San Francisco). K2593/2593/245 (file).
In charge at San Francisco Consulate General. K12483/1573/245.

Canea: British Vice-Consulate.
Safe at post: custody of key. Y162/20/650.

Canedo, E. Diez.
See DIEZ CANEDO, E.

Canedo y Reixa, E. D.
Spanish Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Caneja, E. D., Dr. (and family).
Welfare at Santander: evacuation. W3761/W11842/2/41.

Canellos, A.
Residence and employment in U.K. T749/749/378.

Canelon, J. R.
Temporary consular clerk at Caracas: salary. K9207/7700/247.

Canet, L.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Cang.
British Press correspondent in Poland: complaints regarding: personality. P5368/56/150.

Canizal, T. Bordallo.
See BORDALLO CANIZAL, T.

Can Japan be Stopped?
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Cannell.
Manager of Blackburn aircraft factory at Phalcron. R1956/R1746, &c./219/19.

Cannell, E. W.
Appointed British Vice-Consul at Duala: question of undertaking naval reporting duties. W22719/531/50.
Charge of Duala Vice-Consulate. K7104/K6626/K13906/5263/217.
— Appointment as Vice-Consul. K7948/K13904/5263/217.
— Signature. K14524/5263/217.

Cannell, P. J.
Deportation from United States. T7794/7794/388 (file).

Canner, Rev.
Safety of, in China. F4711/F5032/2396/10.

Cannes: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K5128/5128/217 (file).
Supply of flags and shield for new consular premises. K14617/14617/217.
Copy of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, for. L7241/L7564/754/405.

Cannicott, C. S. J., Miss.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Spain. W16492/2/41.

Canning, George.
Memorial to:
— See MEMORIALS: ARGENTINA.

Canning, R. Gordon-, Capt.
Desire to visit Spain on behalf of Action Press. W9758/1786/41.

Cannon, A., Dr.
Welfare of Dr. Armando Fernandez-Victorio camps in Spain. W16592/2/41.

Cannon, James, Jnr.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Cano, Luis.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
Colombian Minister at Berlin. C8097/164/18.

Cano, R. G.
Welfare in Spain. W10280/2/41.

Cano, s.s.
Armed Spanish steamship. W13016/23/41.

Cano Rodriguez, Luisa.
Evacuation from Madrid. W19310/W21506/2/41.

Canseco, A. Benavides y Diaz.
See BENAVIDES Y DIAZ CANSECO, A.

Canseco, M. Diaz.
See DIAZ CANSECO, M.

Cant, A.
Former Belgian Consul at Newcastle, Australia. T8526/8526/385.

Cantacuzene, Alexandrine, Princess.
Coronation accommodation. T6051/T6229/308/379.
Visit to Bucharest of British M.Ps., Duchess of Atholl, Lady Layton and Miss Eleanor Rathbone. R1479/1479/37.

Cantacuzène, General.
Death. R6783/130/37/R7164/162/37.
Activities of Iron Guard in connexion with deprivation of Prince Nicholas of Roumania of his royal rights. R2941/162/37.

Cantacuzino, C., Pilot Aviator.
Proposed round the world flight. R516/516/37 (file).
— Purchase of mauser pistol in London: permit for its delivery. R1380/516/37.
Proposed round the world flight postponed until spring of 1938. R5717/R5768/R5781/R5782/R5837/R5856/R6624/516/37.
Proposed flight over Canada and Newfoundland. R4205/R4486/516/37.

Cantalupo, Roberto.
Italian Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
Appointment as Italian Ambassador at Madrid. R866/866/22.
Appointed Italian Ambassador to Spanish insurgent Govt. W3212/W4606/100/41.
— Recall. W13896/100/41.
Italian Representative at Salamanca: report on. W7083/100/41.

Cantelin, G. M., Mrs.
Letters for Spain: transmission viâ F.O. bag. W15555/84/41.

Cantelli, G.
Attempted sabotage in Spain. W13195/13195/41 (file).

Cantener.
Flight. C3133/68/17.

Canterbury: Archbishop of.
Position of religious minorities in Egypt. J7435/2147/16.
Views of Marquis Pallavicini on Palestine question. E5818/22/31.
Safety of Russian Orthodox community in China. F5891/5623/10.
Appearance at Albert Hall at protest meeting against Japanese action in China: Japanese Govt. anxiety at: F.O. minutes. F7317/F7318/F7253/F7448/9/10.
— Speech of. F7520/7250/10.
Protest meeting at Albert Hall against Japan: letter from Japanese Ambassador to Archbishop. F7306/7250/10.
Proposal by Mr. R. C. Hawkins that Archbishop should appeal to contending parties in Spain for Christmas truce: views of F.O. W21255/7/41.
Treatment of Church in Germany. C4716/356/18.
Emperor of Ethiopia's appeal to Christian Churches. J3461/30/1.
Interview with S. of S. regarding Ethiopian affairs. J1194/2/1.
Interview with Major Polson Newman regarding Ethiopia: F.O. advice against. J2544/30/1.
Future of the Mar Shimun. E3599/1/93.
Interview with Mar Shimun regarding the Assyrians. E6925/E7101/1/93.
Provision for family of the Mar Shimun: conversation at F.O. E7143/1/93.
Assyrian appeal:
— See ASSYRIANS (IN IRAQ).

Canterbury: Dean of.
Views on Soviet Russia: comment in International Press Correspondence. N1632/1/38.
Speech of, at Second Congress of Peace and Friendship with U.S.S.R. in London. N1721/713/38.
Proposal to address political meeting in France. C4115/4115/17 (file).
Desire to visit Spain. W6233/W6669/W6390/1786/41.
Views on blockade of Bilbao: interview to Press at Spanish Embassy in Paris. W7446/W7557/23/41.
Visit to Spain: report: P.Q. W11279/W11658/W11153/W10323/W12308/W12916/235/41.
Telegram from Madrid transmitted viâ F.O. W7489/35/41.

Cantieri Ansaldo.
Construction of oil tankers in Italy. R68/67/22.

Cantieri Navali Riuniti dell' Adriatico.
Naval construction in Italy: report by Naval Attaché. R4929/1932/22.
Construction of oil tankers in Italy. R68/67/22.
— Construction of vessel for Norwegian company. R65/65/22.
Construction of ship for Norwegian company. N279/62/30.

Cantilo, J. L., Dr.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Cantini, S., Signorina.
Proposed marriage in Italy. T10481/406/376.

Cantlie, K.
Reproduction of Sun Yat Sen's Kidnapped in London to be issued by Kuomintang. L2680/1534/402.

Canto, L., Miss.
German decoration. T13229/T15655/9192/372.

Canto, R. P. del, General.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Canton.
Trolley bus scheme:
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: CHINA.
Waterworks scheme:
— See WATER: CHINA.
Levy of Conservancy dues at:
— See WATERWAYS: CHINA.
Quarterly Consular Political Reports. F840/F2465/F4381/F8861/183/10.
Intelligence report for six months ended 31st March, 1937, and 30th September. F2948/F9257/183/10.
Bribery and corruption among Canton officials. F41/41/10.
Mr. Lansdowne's report on the industrial and commercial position in. F2341/F2539/354/10.
Defence of: proposed loan of British Army officers to advise on fortifications. F1079/1079/10 (file).
Request by mayor for munitions for defence of. F8183/130/10.
Japanese evacuation ordered. F5389/F5738/9/10.
Wharf dispute between Hong Kong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co. and Canton authorities settled. F945/945/10 (file).

Canton (Sino-Japanese Conflict).
Situation at during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: reported panic in city. F5538/F5578/9/10.
Possible Japanese air raid on: reports of raids. F5855/F5999/F6042/F6514/F6808/9/10.
Air raids by Japanese: reports on. F6668/F6669/F6869/F7104/F7101/F7037/F7437/F7278/F7261/F8512/F7849/F8181/F8448/F10038/F11023/F11450/F11208/F11387/9/10.
Japanese air raids of September 21st and 22nd: reports: alleged signalling to Japanese aircraft by German Consulate: casualties. F6923/F6939/F6985/F8748/9/10.
Air raids on: exaggerated Press reports of local dangers: position in regard to Shameen: appreciation of situation by H.M. Consul-General. F6993/2396/10/F6976/F7668/9/10.
Political report on events since beginning of. F7081/F8427/F10809/9/10.
Air raids on: defence organisations against: notes on air defence precautions and air raids on. F10238/9/10.
Possible Japanese attack on and landing of troops at Bias Bay. F11291/F11290/F11679/F11688/9/10.
Question of moving British troops from Hong Kong to, for protection of British Subjects: objections to. F11427/742/10.
Air bombardment of, by Japanese: P.Q. F11357/9/10.
Air bombing of: H.M.G. to join United States Govt. in protest: F.O. minute: instructions to Tokyo: details of raids. F6925/F7276/2396/10.
Japanese assurances to Sir R. Craigie that there is no present intention to attack Canton. F11479/9/10.
Possible Japanese attack: alleged Italian pressure on Japan in favour of. F11481/9/10.

Canton: British Consulate-General.
Subscription to Reuter's News Service. F819/819/10.
Precautions for safety of staff during Japanese air attacks on Canton. F6945/6945/10.
Disposal of early archives: arrangements for better storage. L1137/L4577/16/402.
Disposal of surplus books and rebinding of others. L7814/L8456/2594/405.
Books of reference for. L2594/2594/405.
Two copies of F.O. list for. L4308/2594/405.
Accounts. K1842/1842/210 (file).
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K12750/5856/250.
Assumption of charge by Consul-General Blunt. K2853/2/210.
Movement of prices: Form A36. K7933/78/250.
Contingencies account. K9892/7236/210.
Transfer of translator Ng Yong-sang to Shanghai: replacement by Chan Sik-kan. K656/656/210.
Resignation of Chan Sik-kan: appointment of Wilson Hsiang-chee Liu. K10240/5134/210.
Installation of inter-office telephone system: operator's wages: cost: met by O. of W. K882/K2666/K5142/K5340/K5776/K7225/882/210.
Staff at: appreciation of services of, by Consul-General Phillips during his recently expired tenure of office. K3341/882/210.

Canton: British Consulate-General (continued).
Sick leave of shorthand-typist: employment of substitute. K13103/882/210.
— Treasury sanction. K13783/882/210.
Bonus for native staff: continuance authorised. K12895/1232/210.
Accommodation rent free for clerical officer in ex-Russian Consulate: supply of official furniture. K3339/3339/210.
Inadequacy of office accommodation: installation of telephone: furniture: requirements. K4831/K6944/4831/210.
Inspection report: adequacy of staff: condition of shipping and general offices. K5134/5134/210.
Resignation of messenger: employment of successor. K14545/5134/210.
Typewriters: replacement of unserviceable machines: supply of duplicator. K5456/K5639/K5135/K8477/K14677/5135/210.
Car allowance: inadequacy of: question of garage rent allowance. K5454/5454/210.
— Treasury sanction payment from public funds of rent of garage. K7097/5454/210.
Employment of temporary relief for shorthand-typist and Chinese stenographer. K12115/5134/210.
— Treasury sanction. K12529/5134/210.
Unhealthiness of archives room at post: illness of clerical officer: hospital expenditure incurred. K6045/6045/210.
Revision of consular district. K7101/6335/210.
Custody of safe keys at post. Y209/Y291/Y971/20/650.
Disposal of safes: supply of filing cabinets. Y530/118/650.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular: pouches required. Y973/414/650.
Request for six circulation boxes and pouches. Y1106/414/650.
"Interference" report sent direct to F.O.: instructions given for the future guidance. W2904/253/50.

Canton: Norwegian Consulate.
Appointment of Mr. L. B. Wood as honorary Consul. F2553/180/10.

Canton Island.
Ownership of: inclusion in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. W756/756/27.
— See also TERRITORY.

Canto Rezende, A. do, Dr.
Portuguese member of Commission delimitating Southern Rhodesia-Portuguese East Africa boundary: appreciation of services. W4142/4142/36.

Cantos, Ramon.
Welfare in Spain. W4438/2/41.

Cantos Borja, E.
See BORJA, E. CANTOS.

Cantuarias, A., Capt.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Caoba, s.s. (British).
Attack on by Honduranean patrol vessel Zambrano: investigation into. A6602/6602/8 (file).

Caouchi, G. L.
Position of Maltese British subjects in Turkey. K7682/K8840/K8954/205/244.

Capablanca Dolores, F. (and children).
Welfare of. W20257/2/41.

Capaldi, Ezio.
National status: liability to Italian military service. T4888/T4889/T5648/T8457/T13926/1176/378.

Capaldi, R.
See CAPOLDI, R.

Capanema, Gustavo.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Capanni, Italo.
Italian Representative at San José, Costa Rica: report on. A2132/1164/32.
Italian Representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.

Caparakis, A. M.
Disposal of estate in Tanganyika of the late. R3239/3239/19 (file).

Caparn, E. T.
Appointment as economic adviser to Iraqi Govt. E6280/1861/93.

Caparros.
Welfare of family at Alicante. W120/2/41.

Capato, A. (and Mrs.) (and G.).
Request for assistance: death of Angelo Capato, O.B.E. T1696/T2668/T7836/T9292/T10847/T14448/159/379.

Capdevila, Andrea.
Member of Catalan Cabinet. W7874/1/41.

Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd.
Protection of interests in Barcelona. W7360/W9755/3/41.

Cape Duna (British trawler).
Arrest of in Icelandic territorial waters. N4064/9/15.

Capek, Karel, Dr.
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Capel, H. M. T., Miss.
Whereabouts: death. K4446/4446/217 (file).

Capel (Steam trawler).
Salvage claim of. N779/779/38.

Cape Lines, Ltd.
Capture of s.s. Caper by Spanish insurgents. W19396/W19941/W20295/23/41.

Capella (German trawler).
Arrest in Icelandic waters. N5419/N6396/29/30.

Capelle, R., Baron.
K.C.V.O. T17442/15518/372.
Anglo-French declaration regarding Belgium. C2741/181/4.

Capello, Count.
Nicaraguan Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Cape Nyemetzki (Trawler).
Claim against by Norwegian fishermen for damage to fishing gear: dismissal. N4960/29/30.

Caper, s.s.
Capture of by Spanish insurgents: shooting affray on: wounding of master and death of members of crew: release of International Observing Officers: protests to insurgent authorities. W15227/W15423/W15493/W15711/W15806/W16261/W15658/W15770/W16230/W16405/W16486/W16495/W16605/W16644/W16709/W16710/W16716/W16617/W17382/23/41.

Caper, s.s. (continued).
Capture by Spanish insurgents: release of observers of International Board for Non-intervention in Spain.
W15429/W15806/23/41.
— Position regarding repatriation of crew.
W18310/23/41.
— Decision of Prize Court. W17437/23/41.
— Release of crew. W17884/23/41.
— Release of ship.
W19973/W18614/W19396/W19941/W20295/W20881/23/41.
— Wage claim of crew and compensation in respect of imprisonment and for their looted effects. W21960/23/41.
— Evidence of Spanish marines who took charge of vessel. W18942/23/41.
— Reports by Observing Officers.
W20639/23/41.
— Evidence of captain of vessel.
W21223/23/41.

Cape Spartel Lighthouse.
See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Cape Town: Foreign Consulates.
Danish: appointments, &c.
T14527/14527/385.
German: appointments, &c.
T16093/16093/385 (file).
Greek: appointment, &c.: jurisdiction.
T10682/10682/385 (file).
Italian: appointments, &c.
T10325/T16398/T16515/1020/385.
Polish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T1020/1020/385 (file).
Spanish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T1798/1798/385 (file).
Swedish: appointments.
T7897/7897/385 (file).
United States appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T3183/3183/385 (file).
Uruguayan: appointments, &c.
T14472/14472/385 (file).

Capetown: United States Legation.
Appointment of Mr. L. J. Keena as Minister.
A5726/542/45.

Cape Town, H.M.S.
Facilities for passage up Yangtse during Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of Japanese.
F11246/F11500/827/10.

Cape Verde Islands.
Establishment of German Consular Agency at Praia: political motives. W935/935/36.

Cape Verde Islands: Customs Tariff.
Duties on certain products: preferential treatment of goods from Portuguese Guinea: views of British Consul at St. Vincent on project. W21057/W22537/78/36.

Cape Wrath, s.s.
Alleged exorbitant fee charged by Latvian Consul, London, for attestation of Bill of Sale for. N6126/6126/59 (file).
Agreement. K344/344/285.

Cap Ferrat (Société du Grand Hotel du).
Greetings to King George VI. T119/3/379.

Capitalism.
Attitude of the Pope. R1758/286/22.

Capital Punishment.
Hitch in execution of Atma Singh at Shanghai: enquiry into: publicity for.
F81/81/10 (file).
Law providing for capital punishment by means of gas in Lithuania. N916/441/59.

Capital Punishment (continued).
Imposition of death penalty for unlawful carrying of arms in Palestine.
E6620/E6411/E6685/E6409/E6555/E6556/E6830/22/31.
— C.O. meeting to discuss. E6364/22/31.
Proposal to amend Portuguese constitution so that death may be penalty for crimes against safety of State. W22295/923/36.
Procedure regarding death sentences in Spain: operation of Popular Tribunals in Barcelona, Tarragona, Lerida and Gerona.
W2263/1/41.

Capitulations.
See also TREATIES: CAPITULATIONS.
In Egypt and Morocco: Mr. Beckett's conversations in Paris. J817/13/16.
F.O. memoranda dealing with capitulations in various countries for use in connexion with negotiations for abolition of capitulations in Egypt. J116/13/16.
Note on capitulatory rights in Palestine, Syria, Iraq, and Saudi Arabia: F.O. Library memo. E4359/4359/31.
Italy's capitulatory rights in Ottoman territories during the Italo-Turkish war of 1911-12: F.O. memo. J233/13/16.

Capitulations: Egypt.
Cairo request for two carbon copies of all correspondence dealing with. L89/89/405.
List of publications and F.O. memo. dealing with: request of Mr. F. Malfaison for copies. L256/203/405.
Article in Daily Telegraph. J307/13/16.
List of capitulatory treaties inherited by Egypt from Turkey. J1596/13/16.
Draft law relating to certain matters of personal status, prepared in 1920 in connexion with the "Hurst" scheme. J273/13/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (Abolition).
Effect on extradition matters:
— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Future of Alexandria Municipality:
— See ALEXANDRIA (MUNICIPALITY).
Future of International Quarantine Board:
— See QUARANTINE: EGYPT (INTERNATIONAL QUARANTINE BOARD).
Future of Mixed Tribunals:
— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.
Composition of Courts following:
— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.
Roumanian demand for certain concessions in connexion with the Courts:
— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.
P.Qs.
J634/J558/J559/J877/J878/J1243/J1240/13/16.
H.M.G.'s memo.: Cairo discussions.
J117/J84/J55/J58/J42/J347/J419/13/16.
H.M.G.'s memo. for transmission to Egyptian Govt. J142/13/16.
Egyptian detailed proposals: document "B."
J615/J618/J453/J549/13/16.
— Criticisms of Mixed Court Bar and note by Sir R. Vaux. J958/13/16.
Memo. by Mr. Vatimbella (Greek lawyer): maximum foreign demands.
J53/J1191/J1462/13/12.
Memo. regarding Egyptian notes to capitulatory powers. J1451/13/16.
Appointment of legal experts by various capitulatory powers. J550/J950/13/16.
Conversation between Amin Osman and Mr. Beckett. J479/13/16.
F.O. instructions for Mr. Beckett.
J158/13/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (Abolition) (continued).
Views of Mr. Heathcote-Smith regarding a capitulations conference. J697/13/16.
Conversation between Egyptian M.F.A. and Mr. Kelly in Cairo. J381/13/16.
Proposed detailed discussions with chief powers with view to securing maximum agreement before conference. J410/13/16.
Communication forwarded to foreign missions in Egypt by foreign lawyers practising in the consular and mixed courts: P.Q. J1383/13/16.
Proposed visit of Mr. Beckett to discuss question with French authorities. W4759/46/28.
Conversations on 18th and 19th March at Quai d'Orsay between Mr. Beckett and representatives of French Govt. J1248/J1225/J817/13/16.
Modification of Prison Règlement of 1914. J1494/J1212/13/16.
Preparation of draft convention. J1215/13/16.
Mixed Courts: revised Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire. J965/J1167/J1426/13/16.
— Mr. Besley's observations. J1567/13/16.
— Comments by Mr. Beckett for Mr. Besley. J1508/J1568/13/16.
Règlements d'Organisation Judiciaire: copy for United States Govt. J1239/13/16.
H.M.G.'s attitude: offer to discuss with Greek and Norwegian Govts. and other Govts. J834/J1295/J691/13/16.
F.O. memo. regarding the indefinite prorogation of the Mixed Courts in 1921 and minute by Mr. Beckett on the question of Egypt's right to denounce the capitulations unilaterally. J1191/J1513/13/16.
Question of unilateral denunciation by Egypt: memo. prepared by Mr. Brookfield. J791/13/16.
H.M.G.'s attitude: circular despatch to H.M.RR. in capitulatory countries. J350/13/16.
Memo. sent to Egyptian Minister of Justice by legal practitioners of the Mixed Courts in Egypt. J1451/13/16.
Memo. by Sir R. Cator regarding protection of foreign interests: comments by Mr. Duncan Wallace and Mr. Beckett. J1548/13/16.
Position regarding extradition of persons subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the Mixed Courts. J1350/13/16.
Information for Dominion Govts. J1003/13/16.
Transitional period: divergence of Egyptian and British views. J91/13/16.
Question whether British protected persons should be subjected to the jurisdiction of the native courts during the transitional régime. J746/13/16.
Points agreed on in conversations between representatives of Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G.: memo. by Judge Holmes. J881/13/16.
Speech by Nahas Pasha in Egyptian Senate. J1676/13/16.
Position at termination of transitional régime: Egyptian assurances: conversation between Egyptian Ambassador and Capt. Euan Wallace. J1704/13/16.
Memo. by Sir F. Watson regarding safeguards to protect foreigners against unjust assessments in fiscal matters. J53/13/12.

Capitulations: Egypt (Abolition) (continued).
Position of British protected persons during the transitional régime: Inter-departmental meeting at F.O. to discuss. J866/J1093/J1177/J1522/J1013/J1111/13/16.
Arrangements to equalise the numbers of Egyptian and foreign Judges in Tribunals of First Instance at the end of the transitional period following abolition of capitulations while leaving the Court of Appeal as at present constituted. J225/13/16.
Extract from draft report by Mr. Selous on economic conditions in Egypt. J3037/13/16.
Attitude of Portuguese Govt. J874/J1231/J1333/J1616/13/16.
Belgian attitude. J664/J1008/J750/J1118/13/16.
Position of Japanese during the transitional period: Japanese enquiries at Cairo and F.O. J480/J547/J788/13/16.
— Position of Swiss nationals. J720/J637/13/16.
Position of Albanians during the transitional period. J1315/J1687/J2079/J2098/J1878/J2487/J1267/13/16.
— Extension to Albania of jurisdictional rights given to nationals of signatory States under the Capitulations Convention. J3248/13/16.
— Position of Czechoslovak nationals: desire of Czechoslovak Govt. to be represented at Montreux Conference. J409/13/16.
— Position of Yugoslav nationals during transitional régime. J1351/13/16.
— Position of Polish nationals under, the transitional régime. J1499/13/16.
Information for Spanish Govt. J647/13/16.
— Attitude of Spanish Govt. J1222/13/16.
Position of Norway. J834/J1294/13/16.
Roumanian memo. claiming that Roumania is in fact a capitulatory power. J533/13/16.
— Roumanian claim to participate in conference: memo.: F.O. reply. J721/13/16.
— Position of Roumanians. J1873/J1901/13/16.
Attitude of Bulgarian Govt. J1036/68/16/J1480/J1762/13/16.
French attitude. J715/J648/13/16.
Discussions of Egyptian Chamber of Deputies. J1818/13/16.
Information given by Cairo to United States Representative: question of giving similar information to European and other Representatives. J271/13/16.
— Position of United States Govt. J524/J939/J1105/J1359/J1373/13/16.
— Position of United States Govt.: difficulties which might arise regarding ratification of a convention in view of fact that Congress rises in June: measures to overcome. J681/13/16.
Attitude of Italian Govt. J1286/J691/13/16.
Views of M. Enkirki, Egyptian thesis regarding distinction between subjects and citizens: French views. J1141/13/16.
Meeting between Capt. Wallace and members of Foreign Policy Committee of House of Commons to discuss. J1450/13/16.
Position of Yugoslavs, Roumanians and Bulgarians. J419/13/16.
Attitude of Greek Govt.: Greek claims: memo. J1293/J934/J773/J1348/J1413/13/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (Abolition) (continued).
Netherlands attitude: discussions in London. J650/J1501/J1296/13/16.
Position of Japanese: complaint that H.M.G. have made no efforts to secure privilege of trial by mixed courts: veiled threat of reprisals in China: conversation between H.M. and Japanese Ambassadors in Cairo. J2878/915/16.
Possibility of various countries seeking commercial advantages in Egypt as price of their court to abolition of their capitulatory rights. J657/61/16.
Memo. by Legal Secretary, Cairo, regarding meeting with Badaoni Pasha and Sabri Bey. J249/13/16.
Preparations for conference. J114/13/16.
Memo. by Legal Secretary, Cairo: H.M.G.'s memo.: list of points not included in memo. to be explained to Egyptians. J250/J114/13/16.
Cairo discussions: views of Egyptian experts: minute by Mr. Beckett. J24/13/16.
— Mr. Beckett's minutes of his discussions on 19th and 20th January. J481/13/16.
Mr. Beckett's conversations in Cairo on 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th and 29th January: Document "A," a statement of the points agreed between H.M.G. and the Egyptian Govt. J491/J595/J453/J1019/J549/13/16.
Mr. Beckett's discussions in Cairo in January: notes. J482/J378/J388/J583/J594/13/16.
— Definition of foreigner. J225/13/16.
Article in Italian Press by Signor Lovato. J4399/13/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (Abolition: Montreux Conference and Convention).
See also CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.
TREATIES: CAPITULATIONS.
List of capitulatory treaties and provisions to which it is intended that the Montreux Conference should put an end. J979/J1495/13/16.
List of British educational, religious and charitable institutions, &c., drawn up in connexion with Montreux Agreement. J4740/J5274/13/16.
French intention to raise question of safeguards against arbitrary taxation. J81/13/16.
French attitude: co-operation with British delegation. J1685/13/16.
Conference programme: information for Polish Govt. J1499/13/16.
Suggested procedure. J1377/13/16.
Speech by Capt. Euan Wallace, Leader of British delegation at opening of conference. J1659/J1746/13/16.
Conference papers. J1745/13/16.
F.O. instructions to U.K. delegation. J1630/13/16.
Progress reports from U.K. delegation. J2080/J1999/J2108/J2152/J2153/J2174/J2175/J1966/J2239/J2086/J1856/J2185/13/16.
Progress (P.Q.). J2190/13/16.
Letters from Capt. Wallace to S. of S. regarding progress of conference. J1777/J2304/J1887/13/16.
Letter from Capt. Wallace to S. of S. reporting progress: copy of formers speech: French demands regarding transitional period: programme of work for conference. J1922/13/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (Abolition: Montreux Conference and Convention) (continued).
Conversation between Capt. Wallace and Mr. Wilson Young regarding matters for discussion at conference. J2189/13/16.
First plenary session: report. J1749/13/16.
Second plenary session. J1789/13/16.
Third plenary meeting. J2416/13/16.
Fourth plenary meeting. J2538/13/16.
Fifth plenary meeting. J2417/13/16.
Report of plenary meetings. J4102/13/16.
Drafting Committee: agenda. J2099/13/16.
— Questions referred to. J2101/13/16.
Draft report by the Drafting and Co-ordinating Committee. J2315/13/16.
Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire: question of exclusion from Mixed Courts of persons possessing status of "sujets" or "protégés." J2188/13/4.
Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire: arrests in presence of a member of the Mixed Parquet: United States proposals. J2017/J2016/13/16.
Draft rules concerning Judicial Organisation. J2175/J2178/13/16.
— Article 21: definition of "foreigners." J2314/J2225/J2314/J1720/J2242/J225/13/16.
Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire Committee: meetings of. J1791/J2510/J2509/13/16.
— Minutes of meetings. J4102/13/16.
— Copy of Règlement. J1790/J2897/J2900/13/16.
Règlement Committee: proposals of U.K. delegation regarding statut personnel, lunacy and addition of two articles to draft Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire. J1745/13/16.
Negotiations between Egyptian delegation and U.K. delegation relating to lunacy. J2204/13/16.
— Certification and detention of lunatics after abolition of capitulations minute by Mr. Besley. J1559/13/16.
Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire: revised text of paragraph III of Article 23 regarding law to be applied in matters regarding relations between parties to a marriage. J2018/13/16.
Committee on Judicial Organisation: reports of meetings. J2006/J1930/J2007/J2037/J1883/13/16.
Questions referred to the Drafting Committee concerning the Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire with indications concerning the decisions taken. J2100/13/16.
General Committee: reports of meetings. J2163/J2414/J2415/J2539/J2164/13/16.
— Minutes of debates. J4102/13/16.
General Committee: U.K. delegation's proposal to add article to draft convention. J1745/13/16.
H.M.G. and French Govt. to safeguard interests of Yugoslav Govt. at. J1853/13/16.
French requirements: memo. J1967/13/16.
Question of obtaining from Egyptian Govt. a definite legal obligation not to discriminate against foreigners beyond the end of the transitional period. J2054/J2053/J2050/J2039/J1957/J1956/J1944/J1927/13/16.
Letters exchanged between U.K. delegation and Egyptian delegation regarding the period of validity of the non-discrimination provision of the Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J2434/13/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (Abolition: Montreux Conference and Convention) (continued).
Egyptian declaration that non-discrimination against foreigners is permanent policy: (Article 2 of convention). J1945/J1934/J2221/13/16.
Supervision of prisons, &c., in which foreigners are detained: proposal by United States delegation. J2036/13/16.
Retention by high contracting parties of Consular Courts in Egypt for purpose of exercising jurisdiction in matters of personal status. J1932/13/16.
Proposal by U.K. delegation regarding the execution of death sentences or remission of penalties during the transitional régime. J2022/13/16.
Transitional period: Egyptian demand for 12 years: views of French and British delegations. J1865/J1911/J1946/J1856/13/16.
Meeting between U.K. delegates and certain members of Anglo-Egyptian Committee. J1631/13/16.
Draft convention: amendment of clause at end of Article 9 proposed by United States delegation. J1880/13/16.
Drafting and Co-ordination Committees' report on the Convention regarding the abolition of capitulations and on the Reglement d'Organisation Judiciaire annexed thereto. J2493/13/16.
Copies of the report of the plenary meetings of the conference and the minutes of the debates of the General Committee and of the Committee dealing with the Reglement d'Organisation Judiciaire. J4102/13/16.
Draft Convention: United States amendment of Article 8 (Inspection of documents by Mixed Tribunals). J2020/13/16.
— Establishment article. J2042/13/16.
— Decision against establishment article being included in convention. J2043/13/16.
— Amendments, suggestions, &c., received at the Secretariat up to 25th April to be considered by the Drafting Committee. J2103/J2102/13/16.
Draft convention, Article 11 regarding ratification of convention: United States amendment. J2021/13/16.
Draft convention: article which Spanish delegation propose to add as a transitional provision regarding protected persons appearing in the Consular register and question of nationality. J2019/13/16.
Egyptian delegations' proposals regarding Consular privilege. J2034/13/16.
Egyptian declarations regarding (1) deportation of foreigners from Egypt; (2) conditions of service of foreign magistrates of the Mixed Tribunals. J2245/13/16.
H.M.G.'s rights under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: Montreux Convention not to derogate from. J2070/J1998/J1995/J2170/13/16.
Position of French protégés: French demands: attitude of H.M.G. J2203/J2223/J2057/13/16.
Treatment to be laid down in convention for "protected persons": definition: list. J2223/J2154/J225/13/16.
— Exclusion of "sujets" or "protegés" from Mixed Tribunals. J2188/13/16.
Meetings of General Committee to discuss draft convention. J2194/J1884/J1885/J1894/J2035/13/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (Abolition: Montreux Conference and Convention) (continued).
Article 4 of draft convention: position of magistrates officials, &c. of Mixed Tribunals after transitional period: Norwegian proposal. J1881/13/16.
Future of Mixed Court Bar, transfer of members at end of transitional period to Native Bar: seniority and language questions. J2176/13/16.
Pension rights of staff of Mixed Courts: Norwegian proposals. J2173/J2231/J2193/13/16.
French proposal regarding composition of various courts and the filling of vacancies among foreign judges. J1882/13/16.
Draft convention submitted by Egyptian delegation. J1725/J2243/13/16.
Article 6 of draft convention regarding actions to be entertained by the Mixed Tribunals and National Tribunals. J1893/13/16.
Proposal of Portuguese delegation that existing legislative powers of the Mixed Tribunal shall terminate and that foreign persons or foreign bodies corporate shall be subject to Egyptian laws in civil, commercial, criminal, administrative and fiscal matters. J2112/13/16.
Final act of conference: text drawn up by Drafting and Co-ordination Committee. J2317/J2490/13/16.
Egyptian declaration that personal status shall be governed by their national law suits regarding personal status of foreigners to come before Egyptian civil courts at end of transitional period. J1933/13/16.
Irish Free State nationals to be dealt with in question of personal status by Mixed Courts. J2320/13/16.
Text of convention (Articles 3 and 10) and an unnumbered article regarding foreign Consuls in Egypt. J2903/13/16.
— Annex II to Article 10 bis: (list of treaties abrogated). J2904/13/16.
Text of convention (Articles 1-6) drawn up by the Drafting and Co-ordination Committee on 29th April. J2901/13/16.
— Text of Articles 7-12. J2902/13/16.
Conference documents: distribution. J2929/13/16.
— Copies of certain documents for F.O. J2429/13/16.
Functions of Consular Courts under Article 7 of convention. J1900/13/16.
U.K. delegation's report to S. of S. J2635/J2750/13/16.
Position of Egyptian companies with foreign interests. J2071/J2224/J2222/13/16.
Account of proceedings by Capt. Wallace: appreciation of services of Belgian and United States representatives. J2313/13/16.
Letter from Capt. Wallace to Nahas Pasha regarding rights of H.M.G. under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J2198/13/16.
Letters exchanged between Nahas Pasha and Capt. E. Wallace. J4258/13/16.
Final act: position of French and Italian institutions. J2492/13/16.
French Press comment. J2171/J2206/J2350/13/16.
Norwegian Press comments. J2396/13/16.
Italian Press comment. J1794/13/16.
German Press comment. J1765/J1793/13/16.
Egyptian Press comment. J1978/148/16.
Attitude of Egyptian Liberal Constitutional Party. J1263/13/16.

Capitulations: Egypt (Abolition: Montreux Conference and Convention) (continued).
Opinion in Egypt: attitude towards French claims. J2109/13/16.
Return of Egyptian delegation to Egypt: broadcast speech by Nahas Pasha. J2978/13/16.
Copies of instruments signed on 8th May, 1937: distribution, &c.: **errata.**
J2744/J3275/J2453/J2563/J2498/J2435/13/16.

Capitulations: Ethiopia.
Surrender of British consular jurisdiction:
— See JURISDICTION: ETHIOPIA.

Capitulations: Libya.
Abolition of capitulations in Tripoli: F.O. memo. J233/13/16.

Capitulations: Morocco.
Surrender of British capitulatory rights: question of reform of French and Native Courts:
— See also COURTS OF LAW: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).
Draft Anglo-French agreement: proposed negotiation of new treaty regulating British commercial relations with French Zone of Morocco, to replace treaty of 1856:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).
Question of abolition of British capitulatory rights in Morocco. W46/46/28 (file).
— Observations of H.M. Consul at Tetuan. W5003/46/28.
Intention of French Govt. to press for abolition of capitulatory régime: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed visit of Mr. Beckett to Paris to discuss question.
W2180/514/28/W3944/W4618/1353/28/W2483/46/28.
— Proposed negotiations: question of introducing matters connected with French possessions in India. W4344/W4649/46/28.
Renunciation of British capitulatory rights: proposed discussions at Paris: basis of: separation of capitulatory matters proper from commercial matters: question of commercial safeguards. W4759/W4804/46/28.
Surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: proposed negotiations with French Govt.: objections and proposals of British Merchants Morocco Association: question of commercial safeguards: proposed visit of deputation to F.O. to discuss. W5933/W7494/W7821/46/28.
Proposed surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: unofficial opinion and proposals in regard to. W9476/W9976/46/28.
Renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco and modification of treaties regarding French privileges in Zanzibar: draft Anglo-French convention. W5075/W2945/W4804/46/28.
— See also ZANZIBAR.
Renunciation of British capitulatory rights, &c.: draft Anglo-French convention: classification in Zanzibar of French nationals and protected persons: treatment of natives from Madagascar and Comoro Islands. W5664/W6528/46/28.
— Observations of British Resident, Zanzibar. W13402/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French convention: French counter-draft. W14997/46/28.
Renunciation of British capitulatory rights: draft Anglo-French agreement: discussions at Paris: note by Mr. Beckett on. W5664/46/28.

Capitulations: Morocco (continued).
Question of renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: proposed agreement with French Govt.: question of commercial safeguards: views of H.M. Consul-General at Rabat on various aspects of question, covering memo. by Mr. Stonehewer-Bird: F.O. minutes on. W46/W2525/46/41.
Proposed renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: draft agreement with French Govt.: provisions regarding personal rights and property: question of dispensing with Article 17 of Treaty of 1856. W3364/46/28.
Renunciation of British capitulatory rights: general position: explanatory note by Mr. Orchard. W6661/46/28.
Renunciation: effect on status of British protected persons: non-extension of British protection to additional persons. W6661/W9557/46/28.
Anglo-French negotiations: report on by Mr. Beckett: memo. for Cabinet. W14910/46/28.
Proposed renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: draft Anglo-French Convention: circular despatch to Dominions: replies. W5235/W11037/46/28.
Renunciation of British capitulatory rights: draft Anglo-French Convention: observations of H.M. Consul-General at Rabat. W4551/46/28.
Renunciation of British capitulatory rights: draft Anglo-French Convention: copies for H.M. Embassy, Paris. W5674/46/28.
Renunciation of British capitulatory rights: position as regards rights under Act of Algeciras in regard to State Bank of Morocco: retention of post of British Censor.
W4804/W5664/W11948/W9834/W13996/W14086/46/28.
Proposed surrender of British capitulatory rights: question of commercial safeguards: meeting at B. of T. with industrial representatives. W6420/46/28.
Abolition of capitulations in Morocco: Anglo-French negotiations: question of commercial discussions: position: conversation with Mr. Johnson of United States Embassy. W6736/46/28.
Surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: proposed Anglo-French negotiations: undesirability of negotiating on commercial matters. W11435/W12632/46/28.
Abolition of British capitulatory rights: draft Anglo-French agreement: copy and information for United States Govt. W7756/W7839/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French Convention: provision for abolition of British Post Offices in French Zone. W7949/2145/28.
Proposed surrender of British capitulatory rights: question of modification of trade and customs régime in Morocco: position: correspondence with Manchester Chamber of Commerce. W7857/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French Convention: report by H.M. Consul-General at Rabat with regard to property claims and servitudes, British protéges, supernumerary consular employees, British missionaries engaged in medical work and privileges of French consular officials in protectorate service. W7987/46/28.

Capitulations: Morocco (continued).
Draft Anglo-French Convention: question of safeguarding treatment of British banks in Morocco. W9050/W11763/W12506/W13648/6174/28/W9476/46/28.
Proposed surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: draft Anglo-French Convention: views of British Merchants Morocco Association and British Chamber of Commerce at Casablanca: reception of deputation at F.O.: notes on discussion. W11317/W11372/W13403/W12321/W13228/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French Convention: redraft prepared for discussions with French representatives in London. W11372/46/28.
Conversations at F.O.: names of French and British delegates: arrangements. W13153/W13479/W12550/46/28.
Surrender of British capitulatory rights: draft Anglo-French convention: safeguarding of British civil aviation rights. W11372/W11317/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French convention: question of settlement of claims and disputes regarding real property, expropriation and servitudes: proposals. W11372/W13501/W13604/W12769/W13822/W12753/46/28.
— Outstanding claims. W13979/W13980/W14338/46/28.
— Exchange of notes setting out procedure for settlement of outstanding cases relating to claims in respect of expropriations and servitudes. W14338/46/28.
Question of status and medical services of British missionaries: proposals. W12753/46/28.
— Exchange of notes regarding. W14909/W14778/46/28.
Anglo-French negotiations for surrender of British capitulatory rights: enquiry by Admiral Usborne regarding. W13806/46/28.
Surrender of British capitulatory rights: draft Anglo-French convention: attitude of South Africa towards. W13693/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French convention: proposed negotiations: Canadian views. W13225/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French convention: position of Dominions and India: views of Irish Free State: notes to be addressed to French Govt. by Dominion Govts. following signature of convention. W12502/W13359/W13662/W13703/W13779/W13854/W13855/W13935/W14336/W15500/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French convention: forthcoming negotiations with French Govt.: F.O. memo. for Cabinet. W14337/46/28.
— Cabinet discussion of: references to French rights in Zanzibar, British Censor in State Bank of Morocco and customs dues on British goods. W14086/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French convention: difficulties on question of treatment of treaty of 1856: proposal to conclude exchange of notes agreeing to negotiation of agreement regulating British commercial relations with French Zone, to replace treaty of 1856 and Act of Algeciras. W14086/46/28.
Draft Anglo-French convention: re-draft of Article 8 (rights of British subjects, companies, &c.). W14339/46/28.

Capitulations: Morocco (continued).
Draft Anglo-French convention: conclusion of negotiations: arrangements for signature: Cabinet conclusion. W14691/46/28.
F.O. memo. on negotiations with French Govt. for surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco covering text of initialled capitulations conveention, protocol of signature, minute by delegations and exchanges of letters dealing with various questions. W14909/46/28.
— Signature: publication. W14284/W14778/46/28.
Anglo-French convention: acceptance on behalf of Irish Free State, Canada and Union of South Africa: notes to French Govt.: question of publication of all Dominion undertakings. W16383/W14672/W14584/46/28.
Anglo-French convention: acceptance on behalf of Australia, New Zealand and India: notes to French Ambassador: replies. W14284/W15067/46/28.
Anglo-French convention: principles to be applied in drawing up list of British protected persons who are to become justiciable by French tribunals after entry into force: inclusion of consular employees. W16546/W16547/46/28.
Anglo-French capitulations convention: French Zone Press comment: question of abolition of capitulatory régime in Spanish Zone. W16545/46/28.
Anglo-French capitulations convention: exchange of ratifications. W21703/46/28.
— French text of agreement. W22232/46/28.
Surrender of British capitulatory rights: desire of Irish Free State Govt. to negotiate separate agreement: grounds for request: position of Irish Free State in respect of treaties signed before Great War: F.O. legal minutes. W15015/46/28.
Abolition of capitulatory régime in Morocco: proposed exchange of notes between French Govt. and Irish Free State Govt. W16554/W16794/46/28.
Position in French zone pending entry into force of Capitulations Convention in January, 1938: extent of support to be given by H.M.G. to British company with preponderant non-British capital: case of claim for impounding of motor lorry. W18715/1353/28.
Anglo-French convention: régime to be applied to British missionaries under: exchange of notes regarding: position with regard to Article II of Convention of St. Germain: enquiry by North Africa Mission. W15368/W22717/46/28.
Anglo-French convention: notification to certain British colonies. W20534/46/28.
Surrender of British capitulatory rights: draft Order-in-Council: observations and amendments. W20806/W19903/W20988/W21252/W21412/46/28.
— Order-in-Council of 21st December, 1937: publication, W22577/W22939/46/28.
Cancellation of various British consular fees in French Morocco on operation of capitulations convention of 1937: question of repeal of Morocco Fees Order-in-Council of 1892. W19903/46/28.
Anti-French activities of British subjects and protected persons in French Morocco: question of waiving British capitulatory rights to enable authorities to take action. W20729/827/28.

Capitulations: Muscat.
H.M.G.'s rights: F.O. minutes. L6399/689/91.

Capitulations: Palestine.
Revival of, on partition of Palestine into two new States as result of recommendations of Royal Commission: position under Art. 8 of Mandate F.O. minute (Sir W. Malkin). E4297/22/31.

Capleton, A.
Anglo-German relations. C4913/270/18.

Caplikas, Julius, Lieut.-General.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Capoldi, R.
Application for appointment in British Consular service. K800/K2987/403/250.

Capo Line.
Increase in number of sailings between Italy and Canada. R1144/1144/22.

Capotosti, Luigi, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Capper.
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Capper, Arthur.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Capponi, Captain.
Anglo-Italian relations and Italy's predominant position in Mediterranean: views. R8319/1/22.

Capra, G., Dr.
Pamphlet on River Niger by: appreciation of assistance rendered to him on occasion of his visit to Nigeria in 1935. L638/L1189/638/405.
Facilities for journey to Honduras and Jamaica. L4512/L5086/L6317/L6781/L8730/638/405.

Caprara, G. C. T. di (Conte delle Pastene).
Italian Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
Request for interview with the Secretary of State: refused. P2783/P3434/30/150.

Caprario Gurmendez, G.
Scholarship in the U.K. P180/P182/2/150/P1090/P3553/44/150.

Capri, s.s.
Shipment of tanks and munitions of war from Germany to Spain. W5007/2397/41.

Capron, E., Mrs.
Birth certificates of George and Charles Capron. L6164/6164/405 (file).

Capron, G. and C.
Birth certificates. L6164/6164/405 (file).

Caproni Share Company (Bulgarian).
See BULGARIAN CAPRONI SHARE COMPANY.

Capuano.
Debt owing to Messrs. H. Kiaer & Co. R4430/94/19.

Caquot.
Quality of German aircraft. C185/185/18 (file).

Car, S.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Carabot, Jean.
Italian exchange restrictions: difficulty in securing remittance of sum of lire to Tunis from Benghasi. R2701/18/22.

Caracas.
Conditions of life. K10344/3081/250.

Caracas: British Legation and Consulate.
Accounts: remittances. K2797/2797/247 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1005/4/250.
Movement of prices: for A36. K11105/78/250.
Abolition of exchange relief compensation: complaint: issue of allowance in lieu of compensation. K1007/1007/247 (file).
Transfer of Consul MacGregor to Pernambuco: acting arrangements. K6780/2489/247.
Employment of temporary clerk: salary. K9207/K9294/7700/247.
Salary of Vice-Consul Henderson: salary of archivist. K9552/K10435/K11119/7700/247.
— Treasury sanction increase for Vice-Consul. K11765/7700/247.
Naval reporting arrangements. Y529/106/650.
Assumption of charge by Consul Hutcheon on appointment to. K9196/8037/247/K13704/799/250.
Typewriter: replacement: sale of old machine. K5209/K5988/5209/247.
Supply of Travel Association, U.K. publicity material to. P2714/2714/150.
Leave for Mr. Gye: acting arrangements. A4250/A5265/50/47.
Local rank of commercial secretary for Consul Hutcheon: exequatur as Consul in respect of Curaçao, Surinam and French Guiana. K1714/1714/247 (file).
— Withdrawal of commercial rank and appointment as Consul to deal with Consular matters officially. K13421/K12985/1714/247.
Resignation of Vice-Consul Henderson: grant of gratuity: office allowance: staffing arrangements: sick leave of Mr. Mendi: employment of temporary assistance. K13991/K13992/7700/247.
Cypher and key returns. Y159/9/650.
Transmission of F.O. telegrams to. Y187/40/650.
Non-receipt of F.O. circular covering certain Naval documents. Y106/106/650.

Caracas: Colombian Legation.
Appointment of Dr. A. Araujo as Minister. A6481/A6969/51/47.

Caracas: Dominican Legation.
Appointment of Senor J. Atiles as Chargé d'Affaires. A2398/51/47.

Caracas: Haytian Legation.
Appointment of M. C. Mayard as Minister. A51/51/47.

Caraminot.
French delegate to London sugar conference. W6336/246/50.

Caranfil.
Roumanian Minister of Air and Marine: resignation. R215/R479/162/37.

Carasso, Esther.
Marriage in Egypt. T2247/2247/376.

Caratassakis, T.
Desire to study physical culture in the U.K.: British Council grant to: death. P3987/P4249/P4773/24/150.

Carazo, C. Montealegre.
See MONTEALEGRE CARAZO, C.

Carbines, J. H., Major.
Deposit in a Turkish bank: recovery. E7088/425/44.

Carbo, Adele Rowe, Mrs. (and children).
Welfare in Spain. W1265/2/41.

Carbo, L. A.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Carbo, S.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Carbon, Carburent.
International Congress.
— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Carbonell, Abel.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Carbonell, Enriqueta, Dona.
Return of property of South of Europe Lands and Buildings Society.
W11979/W12986/3/41.

Carbonell, J. M.
Cuban representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Carbonell, Nestor.
Cuban representative at Bogotá: report on.
A1291/187/11.

Carbonell, Paz (family).
Evacuation from Spain.
W20008/W21509/W21514/2/41.

Carbonell, Rosendo, Dr.
Sale of Cuban minerals to the U.K.
A6067/6067/14.

Carbonell y Rivero, José Manuel, Dr.
Appointment as Cuban Ambassador to Mexico.
A6117/214/26.

Carboni, Giacomo.
Confiscation of British Indian pasport by Italian Consul-General at Calcutta.
T12558/12558/378.

Carcand, Theodore, Miss.
Employment of British women as nurses in Afghanistan. N1205/1205/97.

Carcano, M. A., Dr.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Carcano, R. J.
Argentine representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Carcar, de, Baron.
Evacuation of relatives from Spain.
W13512/2/41.
Welfare of relatives in Spain. W15163/2/41.

Carde, J.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Cardenas, Caton.
Ecuadorean representative at Bogotá: report on.
A1291/187/11.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Cardenas, L., General.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
Rumours of military plot in Mexico to overthrow Govt. A5841/527/26.

Cardenas, P., Dr.
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Cardew, H., Mrs. (or Pieters, T., Miss).
Repatriation to U.K. K12088/12088/217 (file).

Cardiacos, G.
Egyptian Govt. service. J1347/147/16.

Cardiff: Foreign Consulates.
Brazilian: appointments, &c.
T7445/7445/385 (file).
Guatemalan: appointments, &c.
T2354/2354/385.
Italian: appointments, &c.
T14919/14919/385 (file).
Latvian: appointments, &c.
T271/271/385 (file).
Norwegian: appointments, &c.
T14496/14496/385 (file).

Cardiff: Foreign Consulates (continued).
Spanish: appointments, &c. T3430/3430/385
— Appointment of M. Cabadas as Consul (transfer from Paris): laissez passer for.
W2383/1270/41.
— Consul's incitement of crew of Spanish s.s. Abodi Mendi. W15166/13237/41.
— Action of Consul in endeavouring to compel crews of Spanish ships in Cardiff to vacate ships and enter U.K. without compliance with provisions of Aliens regulations. W13567/W13950/13237/41.
United States: appointments, &c.
T11099/11099/385 (file).

Carliff and Bristol Channel Inc. Shipowners' Association (Cardiff).
Insurance of labourers against accidents at Portuguese ports. W13859/7725/36.

Cardiff District Peace Council.
Report of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms.
W2340/W2639/649/95.

Cardim, Mario, Dr.
British news for Brazil. P1850/17/150.
Visit to Europe: hospitality in the U.K. for.
P3241/3/150.
British decoration. T17665/17665/372.

Cardium, s.s.
Agreement. K11218/11218/285 (file).
Reported attack on, in Mediterranean by unknown aircraft. W20958/23/41.

Cardon, P. V.
International Grassland Congress: London, 1937: United States delegate.
L3907/181/405.

Cardona, F., Dr.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Cardoso, A. E. de S., General.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Cardoso, M.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Cardozo, B. N.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Cardozo, F. M. Y.
Registration of birth. T12572/56/378.

Cardozo, Harold.
Correspondent of Daily Mail: report on visit to Majorca. W20550/545/41.
Activities in Spain: P.Q.
W13732/W14128/1786/41.

Cardwell, A. H., Mrs.
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4999/4999/402.

Careaga, de (family).
Welfare in Bilbao.
W8863/W9345/W9281/W8714/2/41.

Career Advisory Bureau.
Enquiry regarding consular service examination and recruitment. K5293/K5773/403/250.

Carey, C. S.
Claim for compensation from French Govt. in respect of injury received in assault in France. K722/722/217 (file).

Cargill, D. W. T.
French decoration.
T12112/T15418/T16827/229/372.

Cargoes.
Legalisation of cargo declarations at Portuguese Consulate in London:
— See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).
Roumanian regulations in respect of loading of grain:
— See SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).

Cargoes (continued).

Cargoes of stolen securities, &c., shipped from Bilbao by Basque authorities in British vessels:
— See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Interference with and seizure of cargoes of merchant shipping during Spanish civil war:
— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Shipment of load of barley at Alexandria on s.s. Fostat: information required by Messrs. T. D. Bailey & Son.
K1427/1427/216 (file),

Seizure by Spanish insurgents of Norwegian vessel carrying British cargo: question of H.M.G. making protest to insurgent Govt. and demanding release. W555/23/41.

Seizure by Spanish insurgents of British-owned cargo on board seized Danish steamer "Nancy": protest to insurgent authorities: demand for release: question of claiming damages: release refused: claim.
W2932/W4635/W5683/W5282/W6571/W11605/W12363/2932/41.

Seizure by Spanish insurgents of Greek vessel carrying coal belonging to Catalan Govt.: cargo insured at Lloyd's: question whether H.M.G. have grounds for complaint.
W1566/23/41.

Allegations by Spanish insurgents of traffic in arms with Spain of British steamer Springwear: examination of cargo at Gibraltar: negative result: expenditure: compensation.
W6430/W6637/W4664/W4740/W4864/W5100/W5102/W5356/W5668/W5423/W6128/W6514/2397/41.

British s.s. Stanholme escorted into Gibraltar by Spanish insurgent gunboat for examination of cargo, which was thought to include war material. W6310/2397/41.

Seizure of cargoes of merchant vessels trading with Spanish Govt.: powers by insurgent authorities. W3619/23/41.

Interference with and seizure of British-owned cargoes of iron ore carried on Spanish vessels intercepted by Spanish insurgents: action taken by H.M.G.: P.Qs.: protests and demand for release: proposal to replace cargoes with equivalent quantity of Rif ore.
W5259/W4974/W8235/W9587/W10084/W4527/W6298/W6987/W6988/W7067/W12251/W7747/W7883/W8171/W8445/W8739/W9329/W5124/W8173/W11078/W11342/2932/41/W8257/W8704/63/41.

British-owned cargoes on Spanish vessels seized by Spanish insurgents: efforts to secure release: case of s.s. Mar Baltico.
W9409/W6252/W10040/W10338/W10864/W11300/W11769/W12610/W13964/W14065/W14760/W15064/W16044/W16137/W16453/2932/41.

British-owned cargo on Spanish s.s. Fernando L. de Ybarra, seized by Spanish insurgents: declared prize of war: protest by H.M.G.: question of claim for compensation.
W9409/W11300/W12365/W11769/W11774/W12412/W13964/W14065/W20699/W21429/W21813/W22171/W22175/W22597/2932/41.
— P.Q.s. W14437/W14597/2932/41.

British-owned cargoes seized by Spanish insurgents: action taken by H.M.G.: compensation question: P.Q. W14790/2932/41.

Cargoes (continued).

Seizure of cargo of s.s. Itxas-Alde by Spanish insurgents: cargo of United States ownership and British-insured: question of H.M.G. making representations: enquiry of United States Ambassador as to action being taken by United States Govt.
W13958/W15496/2932/41.

Seizure of British-insured cargo of s.s. Henri Gerlinger by Spanish insurgents: claim in respect of. W14795/2932/41.

British-owned or British-insured cargoes carried on foreign vessels seized during Spanish civil war either on high seas or inside Spanish territorial waters: action to be taken by H.M.G.: question of presentation of claims: F.O. memo. and minutes.
W7997/2932/41.

Question of British warships intercepting cargoes of minerals requisitioned from Britsh-owned mines in Spain by insurgent authorities and exported to Germany and Italy: position as regards intercepting: (1) British vessels, (2) Insurgent vessels, (3) other vessels: Admiralty note for Cabinet. W4652/3/41.

Interference with cargoes either British-owned or insured by British underwriters and carried on vessels of foreign and Spanish registration seized by Spanish insurgents: attitude of H.M.G.: protest to insurgent authorities.
W4148/W4761/W3783/W4299/W3635/W4144/W5182/W3813/W4881/W5624/W5086/W5623/W5995/W6887/W6553/W5482/W7740/2932/41.

Interference with and seizure by Spanish insurgents of Norwegian vessels carrying British-owned cargoes: attitude of H.M.G.: protests to insurgent Govt.: claims question.
W4743/W4825/W4826/W6632/W6722/W5281/W4153/W5995/W5998/W6521/W10431/W11505/W6571/2932/41.

Detention by Spanish insurgents of cargo of Norwegian vessel Fagerstrand, under charter to British company.
W8032/W8207/W8428/W8537/W8671/W8782/W8788/W9135/W10278/2932/41.

Seizure of and interference with cargoes carried on vessels intercepted on high seas by either of contending parties in Spain: attitude and action to be taken by H.M.G. in cases where (a) ship is British, (b) ship is foreign but cargo British-owned, (c) ship is foreign cargo foreign-owned but insured by British underwriters: position in event of seizure in Spanish territorial waters.
W5778/W5504/W2933/W3634/W4444/W5027/W5289/2932/41.

Seizure of Norwegian s.s. Alix, carrying British-insured cargo, by Spanish insurgent authorities: representations by H.M.G. to secure release: question of claim for damages.
W3951/W4263/W4849/W5353/W5473/W5478/W6638/W11699/W15862/W11974/2932/41.

Loss of shipments of cotton and coffee consigned to Pasajes and San Sebastian by Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris.
W5406/W11688/3/41.

Seizure of consignment of tobacco from s.s. Calderon and s.s. Cid, property of Premier Export Tobacco Co.: steps to safeguard interests of company.
W14186/W13878/W13821/W13740/W15059/W15534/3/41.

Cargoes (continued).
Claim in respect of cargo requisitioned from s.s. Cabo Santo Tome by Spanish Govt. W17594/3/41.
Seizure by Spanish insurgents of cargo of war material consigned to Turkish Govt.: attitude of Turkish Govt. W11542/W11895/2932/41.
Capture of cargo of oil on board Greek s.s. Ionia by Spanish insurgents. W14923/7/41.
British cargoes carried on Spanish vessels during Spanish civil war: attitude of H.M.G. in event of interference, capture or sinking by Spanish insurgents: position on high seas and inside Spanish territorial waters. W9416/2932/41.
Seizure of British-insured cargo of s.s. Nerma by Spanish insurgents: claim of British underwriters for reimbursement from Spanish authorities. W10183/2932/41.
Cargo of codfish landed at Valencia ex s.s. Cortes and confiscated by Spanish Govt. authorities: insurance claim paid by British company: claim against Spanish Govt. W19161/2932/41.
Requisitioning by Spanish insurgents of cargo of petroleum of captured British steamer Burlington: steamer subsequently released. W19823/23/41.
Greek enquiry as to weight of cargo of pumice stone discharged at London from s.s. Korthion. R2898/2898/19.
Carriage of dangerous goods on passenger ships: prohibitions imposed by H.M.G. in accordance with safety of life at sea convention: Portuguese enquiry: B. of T. memo.: report of Departmental Committee appointed by B. of T. W7069/W9173/W11218/W15240/321/50.
Carriage of dangerous goods on passenger ships: H.M.G.'s proposals regarding: Netherlands reply. W11321/321/50.
Detention by Portuguese customs authorities of cargo of copper carried on German vessel from Portuguese East Africa to Portugal in contravention to Portuguese shipping laws: release following payment of penalty inflicted. W2435/2435/36.
Cargoes of Chinese vessels detained by Japanese warships: right of pre-emption: Japanese claim: legal position: F.O. minute. F6044/9/10.
Detention, by Japanese, at Dairen of cargoes destined for Shanghai during Sino-Japanese hostilities: complaints of British firms: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo. F10059/F10785/F10786/F10831/F10996/F11045/F11046/F11047/F11110/F11149/F11158/F11239/F10060/F10306/F10804/F11398/130/10.
Levy on cargoes unloaded or loaded at Italian ports: authorisation extended until 30th June, 1938. R5016/66/22.

Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd.
Claim against the Brazilian Govt. in respect of goods requisitioned: position. A1505/1505/6 (file).

Carias, T., Dr. and General.
Personality (Honduras). A1251/1251/8.

Caribbean Petroleum Company.
Commission rogatoire. T3905/3905/371 (file).

Carini.
See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Carinthia.
See AUSTRIA.

Cariót, P. (deceased).
Estate. L7736/L7737/L8231/L8653/3/405.

Carlbom & Co., Ltd., J.
Interference with s.s. Begonia: claim against Spanish authorities. W5696/W7362/2932/41.

Carlen, Dorothy.
Birth certificate. L671/L993/L3482/66/405.

Carlen, J.
Marriage certificate. L671/66/405.

Carlen, J. F.
Birth certificate. L671/66/405.

Carlen, P. J.
Birth certificate. L671/66/405.

Carleton, George.
Upkeep of grave and memorial at Bergen-op-Zoom. K13689/K14666/11763/229.

Carley, D.
Deportation from United States: landed at Bordeaux by Master of British vessel: repatriation to U.K. K3504/3504/217 (file).

Carlile, M. (and Livonia).
Registration of birth of daughter abroad. T928/56/378.

Carlin, G. M.
Deserter from armed forces of Spanish Govt.: repatriation to U.K.: issue of emergency certificate. W8297/389/41.

Carlisei, Mrs.
Safety of Mr. C. W. Lyle in China. F6986/2396/10.

Carlisle: Netherlands Consulate.
Resignation of Vice-Consul: appointments, &c. T5310/5310/385 (file).

Carlos Ribeiro de Andrada, A.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Carlow, Lindsay.
Welfare of Señor D. Jaime de Riba in Spain. W578/2/41.

Carlsbad.
See KARLOVY-VARY.

Carlson, H. E.
United States Consul in London: customs facilities. T2004/22/373.

Carlsson, C. G.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L6458/6458/405 (file).

Carlsson, G.
South African Consul at Gothenburg. T12589/103/384.

Carlsson, Gunnar.
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Carlton, A. E.
See WAITE, A. E.

Carmichael.
Visit of King of Greece to London: police arrangements. K8523/3630/19.

Carmichael, A. F.
Welfare at Melilla. W3131/W4711/2/41.
Of Tetuan: theft of maps and mining notes from. W22457/514/28.

Carmichael, G. I., Capt.
Copy of Report of Demarcation Commission for Syria-Iraq frontier. L7715/203/405.

Carmichael, L., Mrs.
Welfare of husband at Melilla. W3131/2/41.

Carmona, A. D.
Evacuation of family from Spain. W15789/2/41.

Carmona, A. O. de F. (President of Portugal).
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
G.B.E.: possibility of further award. T17412/17412/372.

Carmona, Manuel.
Greek Vice-Consul at Cartagena: arrest by local authorities. W21482/35/41.

Carnall, S. J. H. (and S. R. C.).
National status of son. T13570/56/378.

Carnarvon.
See CAERNARVON.

Carneckis, V.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Carnegie, C. Rook, Mrs.
Disposal of some Roumanian shares. R2866/2866/37.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Annual Report for 1936 of the Division of Intercourse and Education: copy. P1801/1801/150.
F.O. request for, Documents for the year, 1935. L3012/283/405.
Peace resolution. W22793/818/98.

Carnegie Foundation.
Receipts and expenditure during 1936: report. W7377/1139/50.

Carneiro, E. A.
Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London. T5898/210/383.

Carneiro, J. da Costa.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
Portuguese Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.
Portuguese Representative at Yunna: report on. R140/140/3.

Carneiro de Sousa e Faro, J. D.
See SOUSA E FARO, J. D. CARNEIRO DE.

Carnevali, A., Dr.
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Chile: personality. A3340/A4083/476/9/A3153/25/47.

Carney, Miss.
Enlistment of brother in Spanish Govt. forces: measures to secure release. W4030/2/41.

Carney, C. E. A.
Life certificates. K888/1/286.

Carney, F.
Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W316/W4030/7/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of K5232/K7297/42/241.

Caro, Dr.
Formerly Director of German School of Archaeology at Athens: removed from post on account of Jewish descent, but made an honorary Aryan for his services. R3006/2312/19.

Caro, Alonso, Don.
Spanish Minister at Cairo. J2358/127/16.

Caro, Carlos.
Entrance into Trinity College, Cambridge. L8395/8395/405 (file).

Caro, Julio.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Caroe, C. N.
Austrian Consular representation at Bombay: resignation. T7653/T11096/6164/385.

Caroe, O. K.
Acting arrangements at Bushire Consulate-General and Residency. K7556/K10032/685/234.
Signature. K11784/685/234.
Movements. K10436/K11610/685/234.

Carol Dorian, s.s.
Agreement. K13381/13381/285 (file).

Caroline Islands.
Suggested inclusion within jurisdiction of a British Consul in Japan. K2794/2794/250.
Ownership of. W756/756/27/A6574/5016/45.
— See also TERRITORY.

Caron.
Member of French commercial delegation to U.K. to negotiate commercial agreement regarding Morocco: qualifications regarding Tangier. W21983/46/28.

Caroselli, F., Dr.
Appointed Governor of Italian Somaliland. J5094/J5133/30/1.

Caroussis, I. C.
Employment in U.K. T15539/15539/378 (file).

Carpendale, C., Sir.
Czechoslovak decoration. T105/105/372.

Carpenter, R. H., Dr.
Marriage in Persia. T15357/470/376.

Carpenter & Wilson, Messrs.
Use of Lieut.-Commander L. G. Groves' car by British Consulate-General at Barcelona. K12629/12629/241.

Carpets: Persia.
— See MONOPOLIES: PERSIA.

Carpio, s.s.
Torpedo attack on. W16300/W16301/W16351/W16467/W16353/W16302/W16860/W17821/23/41.

Carpmaels & Ransford.
Legalisation of documents. L5964/L6103/3516/409.

Carr, C. B. N.
See KIRSCH, C. B. N.

Carr, E. H.
Articles in Times concerning Soviet Union. N3788/2322/38.
Access to F.O. archives. L4318/4318/402.
Ambassador at Large: book. L7733/L7992/581/405.

Carr, J. D.
United States tobacco growing expert: use of services by the Ceylon Govt. A7539/5646/45.

Carr, M. G.
Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Leningrad: six months' trial: salary. K1961/K2091/941/238.
— Refusal of Soviet authorities to grant visa. K2996/941/238.

Carr, M. W., Miss, or Thomas.
Repatriation debt. K761/761/299 (file).

Carr, N., Mrs.
Welfare of Alexander Bassadone in Spain. W20037/2/41.

Carr, Philip.
French decoration for Mr. N. Hannen. T10153/T16129/229/372.

Carr, S. E.
Deportation from United States. T1845/1845/388 (file).

Carr, T.
Employment for. J2766/37/16.

Carr, Thomas.
Advisability of travelling in Italy. R3416/2101/22.

Carr, W. J.
Appointment as United States Minister to Czechoslovakia: personality. A5168/542/45.

Carr, W. J. (continued).
Appointment as United States Minister at Prague: credentials. R4682/R6524/180/12.

Carr & Co.
Evacuation of Mr. Alfonso Casajuana and family from Spain. W16649/W16835/2/41.

Carranza, A. Quiros.
See QUIROS CARRANZA, A.

Carraro, O.
Italian consular appointments at Wellington. T4789/4789/385.

Carrasco.
Mediation in Spanish civil war: project of federalised Spain with local autonomy for Catalonia, Basques, Galicia and Valencia. W4050/7/41.

Carrasco, A. Gordillo.
See GORDILLO CARRASCO, ANTONIO.

Carrasco Formiguera, Manuel.
Catalan delegate to Govt. of Bilbao: capture by insurgents. W5280/1/41.
— Sentence to death: intervention by H.M.G. W19924/W21274/127/41.

Carré, A.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Carregui, Consuelo Senora (and sons).
Welfare in Barcelona: evacuation. W6985/W8270/2/41.

Carren, J. P.
Activities. T17109/17109/378.
Expenditure incurred by British Consul at Trieste in connexion with repatriation to Austria from Jamaica. K3084/3084/222.

Carreno, J. Camacho.
See CAMACHO CARRENO, J.

Carreno, P. M.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Carrera, Aurelio and Maria Ana T. de.
Appreciation of services rendered by H.M.S. Grenville to Spanish refugees. W17766/2/41.

Carrera, C., Dr. (deceased).
Former Ecuadorean Minister in London. T4138/2404/383.

Carrerus.
Boycott of goods in Malaya for alleged payments to Japanese war funds. F6234/9/10.

Carreras, Mrs.
Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. MacVeigh in Spain. W664/2/41.

Carreras, Carlos Sampere.
Activities. W12975/3/41.

Carreras, M. Salvador.
Appointed Spanish representative at Copenhagen. W16775/1270/41.

Carrick, J. W.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife and children. K1397/K5684/K6420/K8237/42/241.

Carrié, Evremont.
Appointment as Haytian Minister to Santo Domingo. A2757/135/20/A2862/2862/20.

Carrier, G. B.
Employment of English dance band musicians in Switzerland. R7582/7582/43 (file).

Carrière, Henri, Dr.
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Carrier's Dance Band.
Employment in Switzerland. R7582/7582/43 (file).

Carrillo, Alfonso.
Guatemalan representative at San José: report on. A2132/1164/32.
Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to Panama. A4031/A7060/211/32.

Carrillo, Horacio.
Argentine representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14

Carrington, R. N.
Condidate for League of Nations High Commissionship of Danzig. C821/5/55.

Carrisso, L. W., Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Carritt, A.
Welfare of. W15552/W15588/W15893/W15580/W15331/W17882/18135/W16388/2/41.
Welfare in Spain. W15589/2/41.

Carrizosa Valenzuela, Julio.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3286/11.

Carrociero, L. G.
Death certificate. L8756/66/409.

Carroll, Cola Ernst.
Activities. C2543/305/18.
Publication of the Anglo-German Review. P71/56/150.
Criticism of British foreign policy in Anglo-German Review. C1043/305/18.

Carroll, E. M., Mrs.
Repatriation debt of D. F. Ormond. K13361/42/241.

Carr, Scott & Hawkins, Messrs.
Estate of Mrs. E. Tranter. K14872/14872/241.

Carruthers, J. (Inspector).
Murder in Canada: information offered by Paul Heinrich Meier. L390/390/405 (file).

Carruthers, N. L. Mitchell.
Medical examination. K12096/12096/217 (file).

Carruthers Taylor & Company.
Case of J. Dalnekoff. L3251/3251/405 (file).

Carsby, E., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9307/42/241.

Carse, W. M., Consul.
Life certificates. K453/1/286.
Life insurance policy. K9772/80/250.
Departure for Loanda. K208/208/236.
Outfit allowance on promotion and transfer. K614/208/236.
Accommodation (Loanda). K1698/K4046/K4728/1698/236.
Arrival at Loanda: signature. K3925/208/236.
— Appointment. K14685/799/250.
Leave. K14144/14144/236.

Carstanjen, O. H.
Contracts in Ecuador. A7035/7/54/A7717/40/54.

Carstea, M., Miss.
Scholarship in the U.K. P4067/78/150.

Carsten, L.
Netherlands Representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
— Transfer to Prague. C4802/769/29/C5618/26/29/R5150/180/12.

Carstens, B. B.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3120/K4125/K10092/K10501/42/241.

Carstensen, Carl.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Carswell, M.
Repatriation debt. K1926/42/241.

Carswell, Morrio (Co.).
Protection of company's interests during Spanish civil war.
W535/W1503/W1573/W2207/W2300/W2469/W2473/W2617/W3243/W3513/W4165/W4563/W4859/W5892/W6493/W6710/W6782/W6150/3/41.

Cartagena (Spain).
Situation during Spanish civil war:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Cartagena (Spain): British Vice-Consulate.
Keys of safe containing registers, &c.: inability to re-register a birth during present conditions. T15215/56/378.
Telegram sent on behalf of G. Gray: cost. K1022/70/241.
Access to documents by Pro-Consul Leverkus. K8521/70/241.
Use of consular bags for transmission of correspondence between Spanish citizens in Cartagena and those in insurgent territory. W8078/811/41.
Inclusion of expenditure by Pro-Consul Leverkus on official telegrams and calls in British Embassy, Madrid, at Valencia emergency account. K5739/5739/241.
Custody of safe keys. Y702/4/650.
Cypher return. Y438/9/650.
Supply of Govt. Telegraph Code. Y487/46/650.
Proposal to appoint Pro-Consul as Naval Reporting Officer. W5497/531/50.
Naval reporting at Cartagena: cessation of: disposal and destruction of codes, &c. W12259/W18490/531/50.
Position of H.M. Vice-Consul during civil war: reporting of Spanish warship movements by. W8356/W8637/23/41.
Closure of post. K5769/70/241/W8690/W9447/W13514/W13517/1/41.

Cartagena (Spain): Greek Vice-Consulate.
Arrest of Vice-Consul Manuel Carmona by local authorities. W21482/35/41.

Cartagena Railway Company.
See RAILWAYS: COLOMBIA.

Cartea Romanesca.
Sale of English books in Roumania. P607/61/150.

Carter, Mrs.
National status. T7323/348/378.

Carter, Alan.
Chauffeur, Peruvian Legation, London. T13511/734/383.

Carter, A. C.
Issue of licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K6424/6424/250 (file).

Carter, Barton.
Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid. W3610/37/41.

Carter, Boake.
Anti-British Press articles. P1667/17/150/A2037/542/45/P2158/P2332/8/150/P5179/17/150.
Information concerning. L4/4/405.

Carter, C.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K2266/2266/299 (file).

Carter, C. Bonham-, Sir.
Governor of Malta: conversation with Sir J. E. Shuckburgh on control of religious orders in Malta. R6005/42/22.

Carter, Charles Kennett Apjohn, alias Charles Kennett.
See KENNETT, CHARLES.

Carter, E. V. L.
Acting arrangements (Pau). K6720/6720/217.
Signature. K7882/6720/217.

Carter, F. W.
Application for coronation seats. T4281/308/379.

Carter, G. P.
Death certificate. L8611/1119/405.

Carter, H., Rev.
Visit to Poland. C7781/7781/55 (file).
German-Polish relations: visit to Central Europe. C8349/33/18.
Visit to Vienna. R8646/8646/3.
Possibilities of mediation in Spanish civil war: deputation to F.O. W5738/7/41.
Visit to Barcelona. W2707/1/41.

Carter, J., Miss.
Abandonment of part in Peter Sergi's London Revue Company at Bombay: Press cutting. K9937/177/250.

Carter, J. C.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Carter, J. P.
Danish decoration. T17761/17047/372.

Carter, L. H., Mrs.
Assistance for. K11121/11121/204 (file).

Carter, Nancy.
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London. T1348/T17153/951/373.

Carter, R. G.
Life certificates. K8937/1/286.
Clerical officer: seconded from Ministry of Pensions for service in China: salary. K1734/K1952/460/210.
Arrival at Yunnanfu. K7925/460/210.
Appreciation of services at Yunnanfu. K10237/460/210.
Rent allowance (Yunnanfu). K11382/460/210.
— Treasury sanction. K11794/460/210.
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Yunnanfu Consulate-General. K14808/460/210.

Carteron, E.
Reported appointment in Protocol Department of French Foreign Ministry. C5709/C5734/C5892/18/17.

Carters (Merchants), Ltd.
Licence to export war material to Portuguese East Africa. W2741/W3481/358/36.

Cartes Carreras, Jaime.
Evacuation from Spain. W20976/2/41.

Cartes de Tourisme, France.
See TRAVEL: FRANCE.

Cartes y Robert, Maria Victoria.
Evacuation from Spain. W20976/2/41.

Carthagena.
See CARTAGENA.

Carthew, T., Lieut.-Col.
Enlistment of Mr. Maurice Cadell in insurgent forces in Spain: welfare. W5222/W7848/W8220/W8649/W9333/W10324/2/41.
— Production of certain documents in Court. W12139/W13431/2/41.

Cartiel, Carmen, Señora.
Evacuation from Spain. W20664/W21951/2/41.

Cartier, Raymond.
Swiss subject: disappearance from Yacht Nani in mid-Atlantic: enquiry from Swiss Legation. R1978/1978/43 (file).

Cartier de Marchienne, E., Baron.
Belgian Ambassador in London: credentials. T319/319/383.
— Customs facilities for car. T11128/264/373.
— Sale of old car. T14688/264/373.
British decoration. T15871/T15872/15578/372.

Cartlidge, S.
Old age pension. K8244/8244/230 (file).

Carton, H.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Carton de Wiart, Count.
Appointment as President of Conference at Geneva to consider draft International Convention for repression of terrorism. W19223/720/98.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Carty, W.
Writ. T7451/7451/371 (file).

Caruana, A.
Entry into U.K. of Mrs. Caltagirone. T3565/2592/378.

Caruana, George, Mgr.
Succession to Bishopric of Malta: candidature of. R495/R523/R1066/R7428/R7628/R7646/R7292/R8530/R8696 &c./42/22.
Personality. R59/59/22.

Caruana, J. J., Mgr.
Papal representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.

Caruana, J. W., Vice-Consul.
Appointment as assistant registrar for Port Said of H.M. Consular Court for Egypt. K14419/2805/216.
Salary. K6202/270/216.

Caruana, L.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Sousse. K4289/K5387/1982/217.
— Signature. K8488/1982/217.

Caruana, Maurus, Dom.
Archbishop of Malta: question of appointment of coadjutor with eventual succession. R523/R7628/R7646/R8530/R7292/R8696 &c./42/22.
Personality. R59/59/22.

Carupano: British Vice-Consulate.
Destruction of 1922 edition of Govt. Telegraph Code. L2395/2395/405.

Carusi, Dr.
Transmission of correspondence from The Librarian, Windsor Castle, by F.O. bag to the Vatican to. Y203/16/650.

Carvajal, M. de J. Pellerano.
See PELLERANO CARVAJAL, M. DE J.

Carvalhães, A. de A. e L. E. de., Lieut.-Col.
See AZEVEDO E LEMOS ESMERALDO DE CARVALHÃES, A. DE.

Carvalho, A. de R. Antunes.
Complaint against Indian Police officials. W16317/16317/36.

Carvalho, Amadin Ferreira d'Almeida.
Portuguese Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.

Carvalho, D. de.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Carvalho, J. E. de.
Attack on Dr. Salazar. W16513/923/36.

Carvalho, J. Pintasilvo de.
See PINTASILVO DE CARVALHO, J.

Carvalho, O. de, Dr.
Visit to Europe: hospitality in the U.K. for. P3241/P3612/P5361/3/150.

Carvalho e Silva, M. L. de.
Brazilian Representative at Asuncion: report on. A1069/1069/33.

Carvalho e Vasconcelos, J. de.
Portuguese delegate to Fourth International Grassland Congress, Great Britain, 1937. L664/L1419/L1827/181/405.

Carvell, J. E. M. (Consul).
Life certificates. K528/1/286.
Accommodation (New York): rent allowance. K7078/K7403/K9855/600/245.
In charge at New York Consulate-General. K8634/3370/245.
— signature. K10265/3370/245.

Carver, A. Brind, Mr.
Value of shares of Anglo-Maikop Corporation, Ltd. N305/305/38 (file).

Carver, H.
Egyptian decoration. T1159/922/372/T4224/4224/372 (file).

Carver & Company, J. H.
Judicial document. T249/249/371 (file).

Carver Brothers & Co., Ltd.
Seizure of cotton stocks at Barcelona: payment for. W732/W1332/W3548/9/41.
Claim against Spanish spinners in Barcelona. W13747/W14217/W17577/3/41.

Carwell, R. M.
Appointment in Iraqi Police. E1715/773/93.

Casabianca, A.
Colombian Representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Casablanca.
Port of:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE.
Conditions of life: British Consular officer's report K14654/3081/250.

Casablanca: British Consulate.
Accounts. K1114/1114/228 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K433/4/250.
Movement of prices: form A36. K8385/78/250.
Charge of post by Vice-Consul Blanch. K1131/666/228.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Dempster at. K1299/666/228.
Employment of two salaried Vice-Consuls: volume of work at post. K7611/K8375/K9459/666/228.
— Treasury sanction: reduction of number of probationer Vice-Consuls. K10986/666/228.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K9826/5856/250.
Messenger's uniforms: question of yearly replacement. K925/K4020/925/228.
Engagement of clerk: salary. K5914/925/228.
Retirement of head soldier: grant of gratuity: appointment of successor. K11031/925/228.
Supply of copies of amendments to Consular Instructions to post: refusal to supply extra copies. K4980/1220/250.
Movement of prices: form AA. K5130/5130/228.
Garage rent of Vice-Consul Dundas: inclusion in rent allowance. K11457/11457/228.
Cypher return. Y120/9/650.

Casablanca: British Consulate (continued).
Copy of Present Day Morocco by O. H. Warne for. L4253/4253/405.
— Books of reference for. L6572/4253/405.
Request for 50 copies of Convention for Abolition of Capitulations in Morocco and Zanzibar. L7032/L7990/L7032/4253/405.

Casabosch, A. P. Danes.
See DANES CASABOSCH, A. P.

Casa Calzada, J. da.
Agricultural Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London. T11210/494/383.

Casa de Littorio.
Case containing statue for: Customs clearance certificate. L2716/2716/405 (file).

Casajuana, Alfonso (and family).
Evacuation from Spain. W16649/W16835/2/41.

Casa Kassvalillos, de, Baron.
Prisoner in hands of forces of Spanish Govt.: negotiations for exchange of. W4910/127/41.

Casal, Count and Countess de.
Evacuation from Spain. W11985/2/41.

Casalegno, Angelo.
Residence in Palestine. T11578/134/378.

Casal Ribeiro, Raul.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Casanova, Cristina Ascanio.
Evacuation from Spain. W18721/2/41.

Casanova, J. M.
Cuban delegate on International Sugar Council and Executive Committee. W18192/246/50.
Personality. A1354/1354/14.

Casanova, Luis Currasco.
Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G. W1346/2/41.

Casanova Brothers.
Greek coal imports. R6911/R7401/1074/19.
Sums due to Messrs. M. & B. Stern. W15939/3/41.

Casa Pizarro, Marquesa (and daughter).
Welfare in Barcelona. W18022/W21477/W22051/2/41.

Casa Pizarro, Ramiro Alonso Castrillo M. de.
Welfare in Spain. W8455/2/41.

Casapo, Georges.
Roumanian stowaway: deportation from Canada. T14371/T15151/291/388.

Casardi, A.
Second Secretary, Italian Embassy, London: address. T6374/84/383.
— Customs facilities for car. T14908/63/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty. T864/244/373.
Rates. T5583/T6189/T11036/T11310/865/373.

Casares (family).
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Casas, J. A.
Appointment in Cuban Govt.: personality. A1353/65/14.

Casas, Teresa, Mrs. (and child).
Evacuation from Spain. W6157/2/41.

Casauranc, J. M. Puig.
See PUIG CASAURANC, J. M.

Cascardo, H., Lieut.-Commander.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Casebourne, T. H.
Welfare of families of Senores Garcia and Mendia-Blix at Bilbao. W8797/2/41.
Davies & Newman, Ltd. W12307/2/41.

Case Pomeroy & Company.
Development of oil in Afghanistan. N390/N189/189/97.

Casertano.
Italian Consul-General at Valetta: activities. R1315/R1881/42/22.

Casey, F.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6830/K8199/K12689/42/241.
Repatriation to U.K. K6275/6275/229 (file).

Casey, H. J.
Representative of Messrs. Spillers, Ltd.: refusal of Soviet authorities to issue visa. N5505/N5439/N5659/N5994/N5502/N6438/34/38.

Casey, James.
Arrest in France. T1332/1332/374 (file).

Casey, R. G., Major.
Treasurer of Commonwealth of Australia: visits to Rome, Berlin and Cairo: facilities. T1087/1087/384 (file).
Australian representative at sugar conference in London. W3754/246/50.
Visit to United States: discussions on Australian—United States trade relations. A4933/228/45.
Copies of personalities report for. L8720/48/405.
Transmission of telegrams to Washington Embassy. Y599/40/650.

Cash Boxes.
See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Cashman, Miss.
Salary (Philadelphia). K475/475/245.

Cashmore, H. M.
Birmingham Memorial Library. L1451/1451/405 (file).

Casinio, Angel.
Welfare in Spain. W22629/2/41.

Caso, R.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Casorla, B.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Caspani, E.
Chaplain to Italian Legation at Kabul: anti-British activities. N1136/70/97.

Casparian, E. E.
Divorce in Palestine. T10659/10659/376.

Caspy, R.
Consular Clerk at Tetuan: fidelity bond: salary: Turkish nationality. K725/K1627/693/228.
— Appreciation of services. K5536/27/228.
Proposed appointment as pro-Consul. K4686/K4840/693/228.
— Signature. K5759/693/228.

Cassab, R.
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.

Cassab, Wadad T.
See LEOPARDI, A. (AND MRS.) (W.T.).

Cassagnaud.
French delegate to conference at Geneva to consider draft international convention for repression of terrorism. W19382/720/98.

Casano (dei Duchi di).
See SERRA, G. B. (DEI DUCHI DI CASSANO).

Cassar, J.
Welfare of. L18121/2/41.

Cassar, P. (Vice-Consul).
Salary (Alexandria). K3503/K12168/3503/216.
Appointment as assistant registrar for Alexandria of H.M. Consular Court for Egypt. K14419/2805/216.

Cassar, W.
Salary (Tripoli): clerk. K2186/K4373/1965/222.

Cassel, Gustav, Prof.
Criticism of National Defence contribution proposed in British Budget of 1937. C3326/205/62.
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
Activities in connexion with scheme for revival of Oslo convention. N1156/27/42.
Danish commercial and financial difficulties: assistance by Sweden and Great Britain: article in Svenska Dagbladet. N852/59/63.
Rate of exchange of pound sterling in Sweden. N1150/N1237/27/42.

Cassell & Co., Ltd.
Prevention of publication of "By Order of the Shah": attitude of company: F.O. minutes. E6481/E6695/E6829/E7102/809/34.

Cassellari, R.
Inquiry agency in Paris. K14785/12185/217.

Cassells, H. H. (Consul-General).
Tour of Consular district (Valparaiso): expenditure subsistence allowance. K2410/K3188/K4062/2410/209.
— visit to Magallanes. K14740/2410/209.
Report on tour in Valparaiso Consular district. A3136/3136/9.
Life certificates. K351/1/286.
Leave. K13078/13078/209.
Accommodation (Valparaiso): renewal of lease. K15089/15089/209.

Cassels, T.: M.P.
Enlistment of Mr. James Arnot in Spanish Govt. forces: measures to secure release. W16248/2/41.

Cassels, J. D. (K.C.).
Collision with Chinese Ambassador's car. T2904/2904/373 (file).

Cassels, W. C.
Memo. on priority of Chinese loans secured on Customs and Salt Revenues: difficulties if revenues fall short of amount required for service of all loans. F6551/220/10.

Cassidy, D. G., Miss.
Birth certificate. L5604/L5935/L8106/L8417/66/409.

Cassinello, José.
Welfare in Spain. W2385/2/41.

Casson, L. F.
Teaching post in Iraq. E5507/E5592/234/93.

Casson-Smith, C.
See SMITH, C. CASSON-.

Cassulo, Andrea, Mgr.
Vatican representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.
Personality. R59/59/22.

Casswell, M. R., Miss.
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Castaneda Castro, S., General.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Castona, J. B.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Castaños, Carlos Garcia Luis.
Welfare in Spain. W718/W15963/W18205/2/41.

Castaños, Mario.
British passport impounded by Mexican Consul-General in London. T15175/1420/378.

Castberg, Fredo, Prof.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Castelbuccaro, Eduardo P. U. di, Marquis.
Dominican Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Castelet, de Laurens-.
French representative at International Fisheries Conference. N1388/389/63.

Castell, R.
Visit to establishments of Ministry of Pensions for training disabled soldiers. L2635/2635/405 (file).

Castellane, S. de, Comte.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Castellani, A.
Italian representative at meeting of International Office of Public Health. W8545/2118/94.

Castellani, G., Mgr.
Appointment as Archbishop of Perge and Apostolic Delegate for Italian East Africa. J2495/J3149/2495/66.

Castellano, Jean.
Claim of Sir R. Storrs against M'lle. Gourdon. L6439/6439/405 (file).

Castellanos, D.
Uruguayan representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
Uruguayan representative at Hendaye: report on. W7083/100/41.

Castellanos, J. A.
Salvadorean Consul at Liverpool. T15749/15749/385 (file).

Castellanos Mena, M., Dr.
Cuban Secretary of Justice: personality. A1353/65/14.
Personality. A1354/1354/14.

Castellaz, Juan Robira de.
Expulsion from France. W20354/17745/41.

Castelli.
Italian contractor. J786/J1255/786/1 (file).

Castellino.
British cultural activities in Rome. P752/P1235/190/150.

Castello, A.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Castellon, H., Dr.
Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister to Honduras. A3642/257/8.
— to Guatemala. A6131/779/8.

Castelnuovo, Marquis of.
— See ATENOLFI, N. G. TALAMO.

Casteur.
Member of Belgian Ministry for Foreign Affairs: head of Belgian delegation to consider placing of orders under Belgo-Soviet trade agreement of 5th September, 1935. N4635/1076/38.

Castex, M. R., Dr.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
Proposals for an honorary Oxford degree for: decision against. P62/62/150 (file).
— Possibility of inclusion in an Honours List instead of grant of a degree: views on. P1307/62/150.

Castiglioni.
Italian anti-British propaganda in Argentina. R965/965/22.

Castilho, J. de, Col.
Portuguese member of Boundary Commission delimiting Southern Rhodesia-Portuguese East Africa boundary: appreciation of services. W4142/4142/36.

Castille, Vinda de Aguirre, C. de, Señora.
Assistance for. W16487/W18203/2/41.

Castillejo, José, Prof.
Address. W19764/2/41.
Spanish refugee in Great Britain: notes on. W4694/1/41.
Mediation in Spain. W10929/7/41.
Protection of manuscripts of M. Pidal in Madrid. W6011/W6170/1049/41.
Anglo-Spanish cultural relations. P4802/P5028/4802/150.

Castillejo, Juan Marquez- and Rafael Marquez-.
See MARQUEZ-CASTILLEJO, JUAN AND RAFAEL.

Castillo, Carmen, Madame.
Welfare of husband and children in Spain. W21514/W22560/2/41.
Welfare in Madrid. W17793/2/41.

Castillo, E.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Castillo, E. L. del, General.
Cuban Representative at Caracas: report on. A4378/51/47.

Castillo, J. M. A. del.
Mexican Representative at Cindad Trujillo: report on. A1857/135/20.

Castillo, L.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
Deportation from Peru to Mexico: activities. A968/162/35.

Castillo, R., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/42/241.

Castillo, R. S., Dr.
Candidature for Argentine Vice-Presidency: election. A4717/A4400/A7335/A7942/A8722/287/2.
Personality. A674/674/2.

Castillo Borges, E.
Cuban Consul at Glasgow: customs facilities: transfer from London to Glasgow. T1821/1821/373/T2086/T3016/T10974/T14254/2086/385.

Castillo y Caballero, Andres.
Welfare of. W15146/2/41.

Castle, D. L.
British consular service appointment: nationality dispensation. K11214/79/250.

Castle, H. P.
Application for employment. J371/37/16.

Castle, Wm. R., Jnr.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Castlereagh, Lord: M.P.
Refusal of laissez passer by Paris Embassy. T5126/T5644/3161/377.
Member of Basque Children Repatriation Committee. W18763/37/41.

Castleton, H.
In charge at Gothenburg. K4676/4676/242.
Expenditure on representation: subsistence. K9673/4676/242.
— Treasury sanction refund. K10655/K11930/4676/242.

Caston, G. S.
Situation in Rio de Oro: visit. W11945/5874/41.
Visit to Ifni: impressions. W16765/5874/41.

Castonier, C. A. K. von.
Danish Consul at Rangoon. T3322/3322/385.
Disregard of regulations in leaving Burma without valid visa for return. T7936/7936/378.

Castree, W.
See TAYLOR, F. S.

Castri, Ciro Giuseppe di.
Austrian decoration and title. T702/702/372 (file).

Castrillo, Angel Alonso-.
Evacuation of relatives from Spain. W17335/W17333/W20411/W2004/2/41.
Evacuation from Spain. W11614/2/41.

Castrillo y Mansi, Dolores Alonso, Señorita.
See CASA PIZARRO, MARQUESA (AND DAUGHTER).

Castro, A. de, Dr.
Uruguayan Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
Uruguayan Representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Castro, A. Rey de.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Castro, Carlos de.
Head of Uruguayan State Fuel organisation: visit to the U.K. A3878/A3848/15/46.
Personality. A689/689/46.

Castro, C. Menendez.
See MENENDEZ CASTRO, C.

Castro, E. de, Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Castro, Elizabeth de, Mrs.
National status. T14197/591/378.

Castro, E. T.
Consular clerk (Malaga): salary: bonus. K787/K7316/K13603/787/241/K8948/K11573/70/241.
— Treasury sanction increase in salary. K14710/787/241.
Fidelity guarantee. K12191/K13602/K13553/12191/241.

Castro, Ferreira de.
Portuguese observer at International Conference on Mesh Regulations, &c. N1492/N1544/389/63.

Castro, Hector.
Salvadorean Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Castro, H. D., Dr.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Castro, J. C.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Castro, J. F. Leite de, General.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Castro, J. R. de, Dr.
Anti-tuberculosis campaign in U.K.: information for. L520/520/405.

Castro, M. A. de.
Portuguese Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

Castro, M. G. da S. A. e, Brigadier.
See AZEVEDO E CASTRO, M. G. DA S.

Castro, M. Marques.
See MARQUES CASTRO, M.

Castro, Osvaldo.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Castro, P. G. de.
Agencies for foreign trade promotion and commercial information: enquiry from. L7931/7931/405.

Castro, S. Castaneda.
See CASTANEDA CASTRO, S.

Castro Beeche, Ricardo.
Costa Rican Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Personality. A7687/3947/32.
Visit to U.K. for negotiations regarding the resumption of the service of the Costa Rican foreign debt. A1927/A2806/259/32.
Visit to U.K. for the Coronation. T6668/378/379.

Castro Beeche, Ruben.
Costa Rican Director of Communications: absconding of, with funds belonging to the Costa Rican postal administration. A4248/259/32.
Extradition from Canada to Costa Rica. T13606/13606/374.

Castro Girona, General.
Appointment to a military command of the Northern Frontier Area of Spain. W20598/1/41.

Castro Martinez, J. J.
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Castro Monsalve, M.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Castro Oliveira, J.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Castro Quesada, M.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Castro Quezada, R.
Costa Rican Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8/A7687/3947/32.

Castro Ramirez, M., Dr.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Castro Ruiz, Carlos.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Casulli, M.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Casullis, J.
Coronation greetings. T8760/1333/379.

Cat, Mario Aimone-, General.
Visit to Berlin. R2757/200/22.

Cata, Hernandez.
See HERNANDEZ CATA.

Catalan, A., Father.
Protection of banking account in Barcelona. W10007/W10452/W11509/W11936/W22181/3/41.

Catalonia.
Government of:
— See SPAIN: ADMINISTRATION.
Affairs in:
— See also SPAIN.

Catalonian Trade Delegation in Great Britain.
Permission for Mr. J. Mayne to trade in Great Britain under name of. W20179/195/41.

Catan, D. M. Perez.
See PEREZ CATAN, D. M.

Catania, J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K4024/42/241.

Catania: British Vice-Consulates.
Returns of revised chapters of General Instructions to Consular officers: destruction by fire of 1922 edition of Govt. Telegraph Code. L3621/L5326/146/405.
Official observation kept on British Consuls in Sicily. R3543/69/22.
Termination of appointment of Pro-Consul Prinzi. K1671/1671/222.

Catapults (Aircraft).
Use for Trans-Atlantic services:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Catchpole, H. R., Dr.
Debt to M. of A. & F. K3246/3246/245 (file).

Catchpool, E. St. J.
Visit to United States: interview with President Roosevelt. A5655/5655/45.

Catchpool, T. C. P.
Work of German Relief Organisation in Czechoslovakia. R7251/188/12.
Conditions in North Bohemia. R4577/188/12.
Distress in German-speaking area in Czechoslovakia: memo. R5051/188/12.
Memel situation: memo. by. N131/125/59.
Plight of Memel prisoners. N2953/N3780/125/59.

Cate, W. N. Ten, Capt.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Cateriano, J. G.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Catford, H. J.
Egyptian Police appointments: enquiry. J121/76/16.

Catford Film Players.
Facilities to take cinematograph films into Germany. L4732/4732/405.

Cathala, P.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Cathay Hotel (Shanghai).
Claim for damage to, during air attacks on Shanghai. F6525/F8219/F9296/4880/10.

Catherall, A. P.
Report on oil situation in Iraq. E1931/708/93.
Oil report on Iraq: fee due to from Iraqi Govt. E3490/E6152/E6377/E7033/E7581/708/93.

Cathie, B. D. Austin-.
Desire for employment at Tangier. W1617/1617/28.
Appointed Registrar of Supreme Court in Gibraltar. W2813/1617/28.

Catholic Action Board (Lancaster).
Pamphlets issued by Spanish Embassy in London. W14488/2949/41.

Catholic Council for International Relations.
Repatriation of Spanish refugees in Great Britain to insurgent territory in Spain via Lisbon. W4190/2/41.

Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America Inc.
See MARYKNOLL FATHERS.

Catlin, Professor.
Measures for relief of distress in Spain in territory occupied by Spanish Govt. forces. W3211/W3140/37/41.

Cato, R. H.
Appointment as Czechoslovak Consul at Adelaide. T934/T1212/T1327/T1799/T2553/T8936/934/385.

Catoni, J.
Belgian decoration. T52/52/372 (file).

Caton, A. R., Miss.
Welfare of Mesdames Calmette and Tellez. W16862/2/41.
Safety of persons in Santander captured by insurgents: interview at F.O. W16573/37/41.
Movements. W11604/1/41.

Caton, A. R., Miss (continued).
Bombing of civil population of Bilbao. W11801/1/41.
Evacuation from Spain: denial of rumour that she desires to return to Gijon. W16708/W17626/W16104/12732/41.

Catoni, J. A. (Vice-Consul).
Appreciation of work (Alexandretta) by Inspector-General Maclean. K5133/5133/289.
Leave (Alexandretta). K6889/K5539/5539/289 (file).

Cator, Edward.
Temporary chauffeur to Brazilian Ambassador, London: motoring offence. T15691/T16254/10039/373.

Cator, R., Sir.
Enquiry regarding a journey made by two English merchants from Aleppo to Bagdad in Elizabethan times. L338/338/405.
Memo. dealing capitulations in Egypt. J1548/13/16.

Catsambasas.
Commissioner of Police, Greece: visit to U.K. in connexion with Greek King's visit. R7317/3630/19.

Cattani-Amadori, Federico, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Cattaro.
See KOTOV.

Cattini, L.
Sale of property stolen in U.K. by E. Williams and J. Lewis to, in Italy. K1319/1319/222.

Cattle.
See LIVESTOCK.

Cattley, A. R.
Consular Service Examination: candidate. K3501/79/250.

Cattoir, Lieut.-General.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Cattoir, F.
Belgian Consular Agent at Kampala. T3856/T9930/3856/385.

Catzeflis & Lattey, Messrs.
Case of Prince Salar-ed-Dowleh. E1219/1219/34 (file).

Caucasus Copper Co.
Mining rights of, in Turkey: F.O. conversation with Col. Hamlett on question of re-opening of mines and attitude of Turkish Govt. E1027/1027/44 (file).

Cauchi, F. C. J.
National status. T17025/218/378.

Caulfield, E.
Proposal for exchange of prisoners in Spain. W19921/W20013/W19426/W21331/W22630/W21862/127/41.

Cauquie, Sylvie.
See GAUQUIE, SYLVIE.

Causer, Mr. and Mrs.
Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.

Causmers, Mozes (and Abram) alais Zausmer.
Killed whilst serving in British Tank Corps during Greek war: dependant's pension for father. N3311/3311/59 (file).

Cautley, P. N. P. (and I. V.).
Service of petition. T2066/2066/371 (file).

Cauvin, A. A. Deval-.
Birth certificate. L371/371/405 (file).

Cauvin, V.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Cauwelaert, F. Van.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Caux, de.
Transmission of letter to Madrid by F.O. bag. W19681/84/41.

Cava, E. Sastre.
Residence in U.K. T6430/T7148/2369/378.

Cavadias, D.
National status: passport facilities. T5053/5053/378 (file).

Cavagnari, Admiral.
German decoration. R4554/200/22.

Cavarcadi.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Cavalcanti, C. de Lima.
See LIMA CAVALCANTI, C. DE.

Cavalla: German Consulate.
Appointment of Herr Kotting as honorary Vice-Consul. R385/385/19.

Cavalla River Co., Ltd.
Claim against Liberian Govt. in respect of certain property at Grand Bassa. J793/J1283/J2426/793/24 (file).

Cavallero, General.
Appointed to command of Italian forces in Africa. J5375/30/1.

Cavalletti, Marchesa.
Italian Govt. Bond held at H.M. Embassy at Rome on behalf of Public Trustee. R729/729/22 (file).

Cavallius, C. G. Hylten-.
Charge of Swedish Consulate at Karachi. T10437/4585/385.

Cavan, Earl of.
Visit to Belgium. C4947/3943/4.

Cavanaugh, Anne.
See KENWORTHY, H. M., MRS. (OR CAVANAUGH, A.).

Cavanellas, Pascua.
Political prisoner in Spain: arrangements for exchange. W18480/127/41.

Cavanna, Celesta (or Cravanna).
Birth certificate. L2268/L2661/95/409.

Cavanna, John.
National status: liability to Italian military service. T12991/1176/378.

Câvdas, Pericles.
Biographical notes. R4050/349/19.

Cave, A. J., Vice-Consul.
Funeral expenses of: gratuities for widow and for divorced wife: accounts against estate. K1291/1291/238 (file).

Cave, J. M., Miss.
Foreign Royal honorary members of Ski Club of Great Britain. T8658/8658/379.

Cave, N. F. Cave Brown.
Facilities in United States. L6263/6263/405 (file).

Cavell, Edith, Miss.
List of literature for L. Thébault concerning. L5435/3435/405.

Cavell, M., Mrs.
Welfare of son A. G. Sing. K2742/2742/210 (file).

Cavero, Jose Maria.
See BAILEN, DUKE OF.

Cavestany, Mrs. (and family).
Welfare in Madrid: financial assistance. W2107/W7932/W9893/2/41.

Cavestany, Rafael (and family).
Welfare in Spain. W68/2/41.

Caviglia, E., Marshal.
Italian Representative at Anglo-Italian Committee's (War Graves) meeting in London: message of appreciation to Signor Mussolini and King of Italy from Committee for his selection. R6854/R6908/R6621/4523/22.

Cavling, O.
Enquiry regarding an alleged secret treaty between Germany and Sweden for the partition of Denmark. L3554/3554/405.
Supply of Colonial Office reports to. P4523/P4653/39/150.

Cavling, Viggo.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Cawdron.
Insertion of name in Reference Register and International Law List. K4387/1453/250.

Cawdron, D. M., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9609/42/241.

Cayenne.
Petition from British subjects requesting British Consular representation. K1295/1295/217 (file).
Complaint of S. N. P. King against French officials in. K3430/K5716/1295/217.

Cayzer, C., Sir.
Issue of new German history book with anti-British bias. C4617/270/18.
Permission for Mr. E. Dumont and family to enter U.K. T8185/458/378.

Cazalet, Thelma, Miss: M.P.
Claim of Mr. Martin against Soviet Union Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. towards personal injury claims by British subjects. N1308/1308/38.
Protest against Japanese action in China. F7435/7250/10.

Cazalet, V. A., Capt.: M.P.
Article in New York Herald Tribune on civil war in Spain: opinion that success of insurgents would be more in British interest than victory for Spanish Govt. W4943/1/41.
Repatriation of Basque children in U.K.: interview at F.O. W22035/37/41.
Despatch of 19 aeroplanes from United States to unknown destination. W21615/7/41.
Finances of Emperor of Ethiopia. J4783/2/1.
Welfare of families of Señor Ramon Gaytan de Ayala and Conde de Cadagua in Madrid. W9345/2/41.
Remittance for Señora de Jimenez in Madrid: F.O. unable to undertake to remit funds to Spanish nationals. W4307/2/41.
— Cheque in favour of Mr. Angus Malcolm at Hendaye. W4854/2/41.
Visit to Spain. W423/423/41.
Position of refugees in foreign missions in Madrid. W2526/37/41.
Activities of Marquess of Donegall. W10955/7/41.
Evacuation of women prisoners from Madrid. W9788/37/41.

Cazeaux, C. M., Mrs.
Evacuation of Señor Aurelio Fernandez-Velilla, wife and sister from Santander. W3001/2/41.

Cazeaux, R.
Evacuation from Spain of certain Spanish nationals. W19579/2/41.
Evacuation of Don F. Vidal-Quadras from Spain. W22884/2/41.

Cazenovas, Hermaños.
Debt due to Messrs. M. & B. Stern. W13576/3/41.

Ceara: British Vice-Consulate.
Lloyds Register of Shipping for. L7897/7897/405.
Custody of naval documents. Y900/20/650.
Office allowance: increase proposed. K10873/10873/206.

Ceballos, Antonio Lopez de.
Imprisonment in Madrid: welfare. W7462/W8057/2/41.

Ceballos, Eduardo Lopez de.
Imprisonment in Madrid: welfare. W7462/W8057/2/41.
Evacuation from Spain. W19071/2/41.

Cebu: British Vice-Consulate.
Naval reporting arrangements. W3559/W710/531/50.

Ceccatto, G. B.
Commercial Counsellor, Italian Embassy, London. T84/84/383.
— Rates. T2061/T3549/T5894/865/373.

Cecil, Viscount (of Chelwood).
Telegram from Señor Rubio regarding evacuation of Basque population of Guernica rather than submission to insurgent rule. W8956/1/41.
Copy of Official History of the Blockade for. L2213/8/405.
Resolution by International Peace Council regarding Spanish civil war. W6230/7/41.
Recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: letter to the Times. R5843/135/22.
Plight of M. Khansin in U.S.S.R. N3248/1975/38.
Treatment by Spanish insurgents of refugees from Malaga. W4440/37/41.
Nobel Prize. N5872/N6304/N6309/1973/30.
Declaration regarding League of Nations. W1368/250/98.
British foreign policy: deputation from League of Nations Union. W2925/250/98.
Proposed international conference to discuss world situation and possibility of general settlement. W8177/5/50.
Albert Hall meeting organised by International Peace Campaign. W7049/W6485/818/98.
Activities and policy of International Peace Campaign: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W5905/818/98.
Times letter regarding International Peace Campaign. W8662/818/98.
Memo. on League of Nations and problem of refugees. W9019/61/98.
Reform of League of Nations. W12698/250/98.
H.M.G.'s support for League of Nations: omission of reference to, in The King's speech. W20136/250/98.
Note on condition of Ethiopian refugees. J4091/2/1.
Negotiations between Emperor of Ethiopia and Italian Govt. J3944/2/1.
Italian reprisals in Ethiopia for the attempted assassination of Marshal Graziani. J11176/955/1.
Welfare of Anthony Carritt. W15552/2/41.
Aid for Asturian miners: suggested appeal to General Franco. W19918/37/41.
Proposal that appeal should be made by Spanish non-Intervention Committee to both sides in Spanish conflict regarding treatment of prisoners of war: petition signed by certain prominent personages. W19676/37/41.
Safety of civilian life and property at Almeria. W10506/7/41.

Cecil, Hugh, Lord.
Assyrian and Alexandretta question. E406/1/93.

Cecil, R., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K1355/1/286.
Accommodation (Shiraz). K2524/2524/234.
Signature. K3813/685/234.
Claim to customs allowance in respect of any dutiable articles which he may import direct from abroad. K2496/685/234.
Language studies: exemption from taking first-year examination in Persian: service in F.O. K13960/79/250.
— Russian studies. K13630/79/250.
Sick leave (Shiraz): travelling expenses to U.K.: effect on future ordinary leave and travelling expenses. K10835/K11389/K11837/K12578/685/234.

Cedar, s.s.
Fishing claim. C2736/2736/29 (file).

Cedarblom, Miss.
Unauthorised entry into Tibet. F3677/F5122/11/10.

Cedartree, s.s.
Agreement. K5428/5428/285 (file).

Ceder, Kate, Mrs. (deceased).
Estate in Finland: beneficiaries in Scotland. L7426/L8389/3/405.

Cederström, O. F.
Reported Boer War medal. T1560/1560/372.

Cedillo, S., General.
Mexican political position: activities: resignation from the Govt. A1873/A1623/A6516/527/26.
Personality. A1206/1206/26.
Political situation in Mexico. A6049/132/26.
Rumours of military plot in Mexico to overthrow Govt. A5841/527/26.

Cela, Camila, Mrs. (née Camila Trulock).
See TRULOCK, CAMILA, MISS.

Cela, Carmen Rubio, Señora.
Evacuation from Madrid. W10960/2/41.
— Letter for. W11447/2/41.

Celal, Basol, Capt.
Turkish instructor at Afghan Military College. N1460/1460/97.

Celal Bayar.
New Turkish Prime Minister: personality. E5680/E6517/466/44.

Celal Uluer, Mahmud.
See MAHMUD CELAL ULUER.

Celebes.
See INDIES: NETHERLANDS: EAST.

Celebrations.
See also ILLUMINATIONS AND DECORATIONS. CONGRATULATIONS.
Of birthdays:
— See BIRTHDAYS.
Messages to and from the Royal Family in connexion with:
— See CONGRATULATIONS.
Date of celebration of birthday of King George VI:
— See BIRTHDAYS.
Flying of flags at H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad on Royal anniversaries, &c.:
— See FLAGS.
Of Empire Day in connexion with Coronation:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
British Coronation celebrations at home and abroad:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Celebrations (continued).
Requests for gifts, photographs, &c., from The King in connexion with local celebrations abroad:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).
Annual banquet of Roumanian Order of Michael the Brave: invitation to Duke of Windsor:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE OF WINDSOR).
Italian reaction in foreign capitals to Coronation celebrations at H.M. Embassies and Legations:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
Protests against failure of Danzig Consulate-General to fly flag on Armistice Day: latter not a national holiday in U.K. and not on list of flag days: practice of United States authorities. T16423/184/377.
Reception at Italian Legation, Havana, in honour of local Spanish Nationalist Committee and of "Falange": invitations to German and Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires and agent of Spanish insurgents. W18441/18441/41.

Celebrations: Africa (Libya).
Celebration of Italian armistice day. J4945/942/66.

Celebrations: Albania.
Twenty-fifth anniversary of Albanian Independence: programme: possible invitations to British personages: H.M.G.'s congratulations. R7097/7097/90 (file).
— Appointment of special Austrian representative. R7883/7097/90.
— Congratulations of H.M.G.: special Ambassadors appointed by various countries. R8079/7097/90.
— Military review: Military Attaché's report. R8078/8078/90.

Celebrations: Australia.
South Australia Centenary Celebrations: alleged failure of South Australia to acknowledge foreign flags and messages sent in 1936: Hungarian and Salvadorean enquiries: question of acknowledging flags and messages being sent to New South Wales for 1938 celebrations: copies of acknowledgments sent by South Australia. T8281/T13037/T15385/2063/384.
150th anniversary of foundation of Australia: celebrations in New South Wales in 1938: requests to foreign Govts. for flag and message: circular not sent to Soviet Union, Vatican, Ethiopia or Spain: inclusion of Liberia: question of inviting foreign warships deferred: replies of Govts.: programme of events: acknowledgments. T2063/2063/384 (file).
— Afghan flag erroneously stated to have been sent to South Australia. T10381/T16008/2063/384.
— Request to Peruvian Govt. for flag and message: delay in replying: question of transmission of flag by air mail if necessary: Australian readiness to pay cost. T11185/2063/384.
— Request to Soviet Union for flag and message and invitation of warship: possibility of resultant Soviet Union request for reception of Consuls in Australia: quickest method of sending flag and message: acceptance of invitation to send warship. T12829/T13704/T17469/T17796/2063/384.

Celebrations: Australia (continued).
150th Anniversary of Foundation of Australia, &c. (continued).
— Invitation of foreign warships: possibility of no U.K. warship attending: invitations to France, United States, Netherlands, Italy, Germany and Soviet Union: exclusion of China and Japan: replies: attendance of ships at Hobart regatta.
T12829/T13704/T14830/T15325/T15477/T15535/T15499/T15821/T16171/T16683/T16961/T17696/T17344/T17469/T17796/T17820/2063/384.
German decision not to participate in Australian 150th anniversary celebrations on account of non-withdrawal of ban on German doctors in New South Wales.
T17530/2063/384.

Celebrations: Austria.
Salzburg Festival:
— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS: AUSTRIA.
Of the third anniversary of death of Dr. Dolfuss.
R5376/439/3.

Celebrations: Belgium.
Fête de Wallonie:
— See BELGIUM.
Attendance of British warships at Antwerp "Semaine Maritime":
— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
Centenary celebrations of the Faculté Polytechnique de Mons, September, 1937: representative delegation of H.M.G.: delegation from the Universities: enquiry regarding delegates expenses. L3152/3152/405 (file).
St. George's Day Commemoration at Zeebrugge: attendance of British warship.
C1125/1125/4 (file).

Celebrations: China.
First anniversary of East Hopei autonomous Govt. F475/9/10.
List of memorial days: amendment of Factory Law. F1181/4/10.
National Day of Mourning for Ha Han-min: date changed by Chinese Govt. so as not to conflict with Coronation celebrations: H.M.G.'s thanks to Chinese Govt.
F2431/1383/10.

Celebrations: Colombia.
Celebration of the fourth centenary of the foundation of Bogotá, in 1938: question of British participation: supply of English books for a books exhibition: proposed presentation of a football cup: supply of English music: visit by an English lecturer.
P469/469/150 (file).
Colombian centenary celebrations, 1938: suggested presentation of a football challenge cup by King George VI: objections.
T12879/552/379.

Celebrations: Cyprus.
Greek Independence Day: summary of articles from Cypriot Press. R2709/78/19.

Celebrations: Czechoslovakia.
20th Anniversary of Battle of Zborov.
R4679/154/12.
Comenius celebrations at Ungarisch Brod, 1937: contributions in English literature requested.
L2083/2083/405 (file).
19th Anniversary of foundation of the Republic: speech by Dr. Benes to Diplomatic Corps.
R7355/188/12.

Celebrations: Danzig.
Celebration of Polish National holiday on 3rd May. C3594/5/55.

Celebrations: Denmark.
Anniversary of reunion of South Jutland to Denmark. N1014/26/15.

Celebrations: Egypt.
Zaghloul commemoration meeting at Cairo: political demonstrations. J3709/20/16.

Celebrations: Ethiopia.
Reception at Addis Ababa in honour of birth of Prince of Naples:
— See BIRTHDAYS.
Commemoration of first anniversary of occupation of Addis Ababa: H.M. Consul not invited to ceremony. R4157/135/22.
Celebration of feast which closes month of Ramazan. J155/30/1.
Ceremonies at Harrar and Diredawa in honour of Italian annexation of Ethiopia.
J3071/30/1.
Military ceremony at Addis Ababa: representation of powers which have recognised de facto or de jure the Italian annexation.
J9/6/1.

Celebrations: Finland.
Birthday celebrations of Baron Mannerheim:
— See BIRTHDAYS: FINLAND.
Independence Day, report on proceedings and speeches: text of Prime Minister's speech.
N6265/343/56.

Celebrations: France.
Inauguration of memorial to M. Briand on anniversary of his birth:
— See MEMORIALS: FRANCE.
Attendance of British warships at St. Malo fête:
— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
Anniversary of riots of 6th February, 1934:
— See FRANCE.
Centenary Celebration of Steam Trawling at Arachon, July, 1937: invitations to H.M.G.
L3932/3932/405 (file).
Demonstration at Mur Sacré in Père Lachaise Cemetery in memory of those who fell in 1871 civil disturbances. C3921/18/17.
Observance of Armistice Day at Nantes.
C7886/18/17.
Festival at Menton in March, 1937: British naval representation.
C552/C2344/552/17.
Anniversary of entry of French troops into Strasburg in 1918. C8131/18/17.
On occasion of the annual festival of St. Joan of Arc: measures to prevent disturbances.
C3495/18/17.
Inauguration of promenade George V at Menton. C2673/2673/17.
Legislation to make Labour Day a national holiday: manifestos by Communist and Socialist parties. C3277/153/17.
— Report on May Day celebrations.
C3287/18/17.
20th Anniversary of France-Grande Bretagne Association: message from King George VI. T9757/9757/379.

Celebrations: Germany.
Nazi rally at Nuremberg:
— See GERMANY.
Fourth anniversary of Nazi Reich:
— See GERMANY: CHAMBERS, &C.
Fiftieth anniversary of German Deep Sea Fisheries:
— See FISHERIES: GERMANY.
Heroes Memorial Day: celebrations at State Opera House, Berlin: speech by Field-Marshal von Blomberg on Germany's will for peace. C1535/165/18.
Harvest festival near Hamelin: speech by Herr Hitler. C6889/165/18.
— Celebration of harvest festival by Germans in Netherlands. C7143/37/18.

Celebrations: Germany (continued).
International People's Celebrations, Hamburg, 10th-13th June, 1937: participation of H.M.G. invited. L2801/2801/405 (file).
On anniversary of Anti-Comintern Pact: report on. F10094/26/23.

Celebrations: Great Britain.
Canterbury Festival: loan of tapestries from the Cathedral at Aix. L3377/3377/405 (file).
Celebration by Nazi Party of anniversary of Herr Hitler's accession to power: private nature of function. C305/305/18.
1st May preparations: article in international **Press correspondence.** N331/1/38.
Of anniversary of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Mr. Eden unable to give his support to celebrations being arranged by Congress of Peace and Friendship with U.S.S.R. N2899/2899/38.

Celebrations: Greece.
Centenary of Athens University:
— See UNIVERSITIES: GREECE.
Fortieth Anniversary of S.E.G.A.S. at Athens. R1971/78/19.
Centenary of Polytechnic School at Athens: use of occasion by Germany for propaganda purposes. R553/553/19.
Independence Day: report on proceedings. R2314/349/19.
Of Independence Day on 25th March: proceed**ings in Crete.** R2316/349/19.
1st May celebrated as Feast of Labour: summary of speech by General Metaxas. R3522/349/19.
4th August: first anniversary of day on which John Metaxas saved Greece. R5297/R5496/R5495/R5793/349/19.

Celebrations: Guatemala.
Celebration of the Revolution of 1871: report. A5054/5054/8.

Celebrations: Hungary.
By German colony at Budapest of fourth anniversary of National-Socialist revolution: speeches. C1059/305/18.

Celebrations: India.
Afghan Independence Day: procession by Afghans in Simla: representations to Afghan Govt. to prevent repetition. N4134/N5157/4134/97.

Celebrations: Indies: Netherlands East.
Celebration of Armistice Day in Batavia: message to The King from Indian ex-service men. T17124/15636/379.

Celebrations: Italy.
Commemoration of fourteenth anniversary of foundation of Fascist Militia: report by Military Attaché. R867/69/22.
Fifteenth anniversary of Fascist march on Rome: reports on: speech by Signor Mussolini. R7232/R7287/R7288/R7371/3032/22.
Birthday of Rome and Italian Labour Day and, in year 1937, the tenth anniversary of Italian Labour Charter: proceedings. R3032/3032/22.
Of 20th anniversary of meeting of allied representatives at Peschiera in 1917. R7102/7102/22.
Italo-Austrian Armistice Day. R7422/7422/22.
Commemoration of 2nd anniversary of imposition of sanctions. R7711/R7715/3032/22.

Celebrations: Italy (continued).
First anniversary of foundation of Empire, 9th May: representatives of nations which have not accorded de jure recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia did not attend grand review: Service Attaché's attended in their technical capacity. R3362/135/22.
— Italian denial of reported intention not to invite representatives of nations who have not accorded recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. R3285/1/22.
— Sir E. Drummond not to attend nor to fly the flag over the Embassy. R2968/135/22.
— Instructions to Consuls. R3157/135/22.
— Signor Mussolini's oration. R3209/135/22.
— Sir E. Drummond's report on proceedings. R3368/135/22.

Celebrations: Japan.
Celebrations on first anniversary of the German-Japanese Anti-Comintern Pact. F11576/26/23.

Celebrations: Liberia.
In Monrovia of United States Independence Day. J3324/3324/24.
Reception held at French Legation at Monrovia to celebrate 14th July. J3516/3516/24.
90th anniversary of Declaration of Independence of Liberia. J3649/3649/24.
Celebration of German national fête day at German Consulate-General, Monrovia. C4084/165/18.

Celebrations: Nepal.
Silver Jubilee of the Maharajadhiraja of Nepal.
— See NEPAL: ROYAL FAMILY.

Celebrations: Norway.
Oslo Day: proposed British participation in street procession. P2259/2259/150.

Celebrations: Persia.
Public holidays: list: holidays observed by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and by Imperial Bank of Iran: office hours of British Vice-Consulate at Khorramshahr. K6081/1411/293.

Celebrations: Peru.
Proposals by M. Vignolo for celebration of Fourth Anniversary of the Foundation of Philatelic Centre of Peru. L588/588/405 (file).

Celebrations: Poland.
3rd of May celebrations in Upper Silesia: parade of patriotic organisations. C3702/1627/55.

Celebrations: Portugal.
Celebration in Lisbon of anniversary of Portuguese revolution of 1926: report. W11191/923/36.

Celebrations: Soviet Union.
May Day: report by Lord Chilston. N2464/2464/38 (file).
Of twenty years of Soviet rule: preparation of appropriate music. N4377/4377/38.
20th Anniversary of the Union: speech by Soviet Minister at Bucharest on Soviet Foreign policy. R7882/2405/37.
Of 20th Anniversary of Narkomynudel, formerly the O.G.P.U., formerly the Cheka. N6426/250/38.
20th Anniversary of Bolshevik revolution: indictment of Soviet Union: article in Deutches Nachrichten Büro. N5591/5591/38.
7th November celebrations at Leningrad. N5719/250/38.
— At Moscow: no congratulatory telegram from France. R5732/250/38.

Celebrations: Spain.
In insurgent territory on anniversary of outbreak of civil war. W14104/1/41.
Anniversary of proclamation of General Franco as Head of the State: annual national holiday. W18608/W18574/1/41.
Anniversary of Spanish Civil War: Italian Press comment. W14130/1/41.
Order issued by insurgent govt. fixing certain dates for national holidays: suppression of Republican and Socialist holidays. W7571/1/41.

Celebrations: Sudan.
Change in date of celebration of "King's Day." T14106/T16484/3046/372.
Position regarding observance of King's Day: introduction of an additional levee on occasion of anniversary of accession of King Farouk I. J2875/2875/16.
On occasion of accession of King Farouk:
— See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Celebrations: Sweden.
Anniversary of first Swedish settlement in North America: visit to Sweden by Mr. Earle, Governor of Pennsylvania. N6115/6115/42.

Celebrations: Switzerland.
Requiem Mass held in Berne for victims of Spanish civil war. W14215/1/41.

Celebrations: Turkey.
Fourteenth anniversary of Turkish Republic. E6654/E6647/466/44.
— March past of naval battalion. E6655/194/44.
— Celebrations in Smyrna. E6700/466/44.
15th anniversary of Deliverance of Cilicia: report on celebrations. E469/466/44.

Celebrations: Turkistan: Chinese.
Celebration of Chinese National Holiday. F10510/25/10.

Celebrations: United States.
175th anniversary of Charter of Romney, West Virginia: invitation to Mayor of Romney, England, to attend. L5237/5237/405.
United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Celebrations: arrangements by special United States commission: proposals for issue of special stamps by other countries: attitude of H.M.G. to. A331/331/45 (file).
Commemoration of the 350th anniversary of the birth of Virginia Dare, first child of the early English settlers: message from Mr. A. Eden to be read at: non-representation by H.M.G. at: presentation of a copy of birth certificate of Virginia Dare to H.M.G. A5580/5580/45 (file).
Bicentennial anniversary of the University of Pennsylvania: messages from Mr. A. Eden and Lord Stanhope, Board of Education. A7231/7231/45 (file).
Armistice Day celebration at New York by British Societies in the United States: message from the Prime Minister to. A7779/7779/45 (file).
Celebration of the centenary of the foundation of the city of Chicago: message of congratulation from the Lord Mayor of London. A1551/A1720/1551/45.
National Thanksgiving Day: President Roosevelt's message: arrangements for it to be read at St. Alban's Church, Copenhagen, by United States Minister: arrangements made by Chaplain without first consulting Sir P. Ramsay: F.O. raise no objection. N5745/5745/15 (file).

Celebrations: United States (continued).
Tercentenary of foundation of Colony of Delaware: Finland invited to send representative. N5689/416/56.

Celebrations: Yugoslavia.
Requiem Mass at Split on occasion of death of late Sir William Fisher: Admiralty appreciation. R7039/5424/92.
25th anniversary of liberation of South Serbia from Turkey. R7510/175/92.

Celesca di Tegliasco, A. G.
Italian Minister at Tehran: personality. E552/552/34.

Celinski.
Appointed Secretary of Assyrian Committee. E6180/E6928/1/93.

Célis.
Facilities to study electric conditions in U.K. L4606/4606/405.

Celis, Francisca, Señorita.
Mexican Vice-Consul in London. T16549/400/383.

Celis, S. G. de.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Celis, Victor.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Celletti, Dr.
Alleged ill-treatment of British seaman in hospital at Sulina by. K4847/4847/237 (file).

Celli, John A.
British Union of Friends of Italy: activities. R75/75/22 (file).

Celli, J. A., and Cissie Andreina.
Registration of daughter's birth. T15764/15764/378.

Cellier, Luis (and family).
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W43/W1806/3/41.

Cellulose: Italy.
Operations of National Cellulose and Paper Institute: amendments to methods of financing production from domestic raw material. R232/64/22.
Shortage: increased prices of paper, newspapers, &c.: ban on issue of any new publications. R2304/R4926/64/22.
— Progress towards self sufficiency: speech by Signor Mussolini: analysis of real position by H.M. Embassy at Rome. R3814/R7909/64/22.
Production of synthetic cellulose. R6462/R6934/R7273/64/22.

Celmins, Gustav.
Political activities in Latvia: arrest. N3536/1047/59.

Celmins, H.
Latvian Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Cemal Aydinals.
Turkish Assistant Military Attaché in London. T7383/T9596/686/383.

Cemal Hüsnü.
Turkish mission to Persia. E1117/1117/34.
Turkish Minister at Tehran: relations with British Legation: attitude of Persian Govt. towards. E1524/809/34.

Cemal Semiz.
Turkish treasure chests buried in Palestine: proposed journey to Palestine: visa question. E1574/1574/31 (file).

Cement: China.
Cement trade situation in Kwangtung: position of the Green Island Cement Co. F262/262/10.

Cement: Malaya.
Proposed erection of cement works by Associated Cement Manufacturers, Ltd. F8187/8187/61.

Cement Marketing Company, Ltd.
Inability to meet Lithuanian demands for supplies. N3597/N4038/N4185/199/59.
Jamaican cement imports. C1751/1751/18 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves.
See also IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.
German-Italian agreement for care of war graves:
— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND ITALY.
Proposed meeting of Anglo-Italian War Graves Committee in London for clarification of certain misconceptions on part of Italian representative regarding permanence of Committee: invitation sent through diplomatic channel. R4523/4523/22.
— Composition of Italian delegation. R5007/4523/22.
— Reception of Italian delegation by the King. R6358/R6409/4538/22.
— Message from Committee to Signor Mussolini and King of Italy expressing appreciation for sending Marshal Cariglia to attend deliberations. R6854/R6908/4523/22.
— Suggested luncheon to Italian delegation by Imperial Policy Group thought to be inadvisable. R6621/4523/22.
— Report on proceedings. R7397/4523/22.
Disposal of bodies of Christian and Mohamedan casualties in action between British troops and tribesmen on N.W. Frontier. N352/14/97.
Work of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1917-1937: report. K6411/6411/250/T9544/226/384.
Anglo-German, French Mixed Committee dealing with war graves: German representation. C400/C3014/C3195/C3545/400/62.

Cemeteries and Graves: Afghanistan.
British cemetery at Sherpur: care and maintenance. K2225/2225/297 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Austria.
Grave of parents of Herr Hitler: Austrian subject fined by Austrian Govt. for laying wreath thereon: German comment. R2431/R2478/R2500/R2564/303/3.

Cemeteries and Graves: Brazil.
British cemetery at Maranhao: repairs: maintenance: regarded by municipality of Maranhao as property of H.M.G. K13499/13499/206.

Cemeteries and Graves: Chile.
Transfer of remains of victims of accident to H.M.S. Dotterel in 1881 to new cemetery in Magallanes: future care of graves. K2747/2747/209 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: China.
Removal of position of grave of British subject at Ssumao to enable motor road to be constructed. K12391/12391/210.

Cemeteries and Graves: Egypt.
Appointment of an Anglo-Egyptian war graves committee under terms of Anglo-Egyptian war graves agreement: names. J4246/J4288/J3886/202/16.
Anglo-Egyptian war graves agreement. J532/J202/202/16 (file).
— See also under TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Cemeteries and Graves: Finland.
Maintenance of grave of Pte. S. W. Bates at Viipuri: Imperial War Graves Committee's arrangements for preservation. K4165/4165/215 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Germany.
British war cemetery at Cassel: report. K9061/9061/218.
Maintenance and repair of grave of late Admiral J. C. Purvis at Bad Wildungen: sanction of relatives for German authorities to level grave. K11709/11709/218 (file).
Upkeep of coffin of Sir W. A. White and his wife in St. Hedwig's Cathedral, Berlin: willingness of relatives to bear cost. K13111/13111/218 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Great Britain.
Pilgrimage by Belgians to war cemetery at Shorncliffe: customs facilities for busts of late King Albert of Belgium and Queen Elizabeth. L5920/439/405.
American Military Cemetery, Brookwood: dedication of a chapel at: visit by a United States military and civil delegation for: facilities for: attendance by Sir R. Vansittart to represent the Secretary of State. A5062/5062/45 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Greece.
French military cemetery near Salonika: consecration. R7083/7083/19.
Crete: wreaths and flowers laid on graves of British soldiers who fell there in 1896: celebration of Independence Day. R2316/349/19.

Cemeteries and Graves: Iraq.
Cemeteries registered at Mosul in name of Imperial War Graves Commission: maintenance of Royal Air Force Post War Cemetery. K1664/1664/293 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Italy.
English church property and cemetery at Leghorn:
— See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: ITALY.

Cemeteries and Graves: Mexico.
Graves of Royal Naval ratings at Acapulco near Mexico City: contribution from H.M.G. towards upkeep and fencing of plot: maintenance of American graves in cemetery. K2203/2203/226 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Netherlands.
Graves and memorials of British soldiers in cemetery at Bergen-op-Zoom: efforts to obtain provision for restoration and maintenance. K11763/11763/229 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Persia.
British cemeteries at Henjam and Basidu:
— See HENJAM.
BASIDU.

Cemeteries and Graves: Peru.
Authority for keeping of a register of burials in Lima and Callao British burial ground: enquiry by solicitors: cemetery ruels. T16427/59/378.

Cemeteries and Graves: Poland.
Disposal of remains of Marshal Pilsudski: dispute between Archbishop of Cracow and Polish Govt.: agreement with Holy See regarding inviolability of tombs in Wawel Cathedral. C1213/1213/55 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Saudi Arabia.
Prohibition of visiting of graves: religious reasons for. E1107/201/25.
European cemetery at Jedda: report. K7424/7424/225.

Cemeteries and Graves: Soviet Union.
British war cemeteries at Tiflis and Baku: removal of memorial, in graveyard at Baku to be obliterated by municipal authorities, to new site: proposed building of wall round cemetery at Tiflis at expense of H.M.G.: visit of member of Moscow staff to cemeteries: share of expenditure with Imperial War Graves Commission.
K739/739/238 (file).
Crimea War Memorial at Inkermann: condition: repairs: Imperial War Graves Commission sanction expediture.
K6769/K10916/K11443/K12462/739/238.
Crimea War Memorial at Dedan: dilapidation.
K5507/739/238.
British cemetery at Sebastopol: remuneration of caretaker. K13189/739/238.
British cemetery at Balaclava: salary of caretaker. K12113/739/238.
British cemetery at Cathcart Hill: remuneration of caretaker and workman.
K14243/K15347/739/238.

Cemeteries and Graves: Spain.
Grave of William Hagler Evans in Madrid: enquiry concerning upkeep.
W18382/18382/41.

Cemeteries and Graves: Switzerland.
Grave of British woman in free part of cemetery at La Sallaz: refusal of local authorities to allow relatives in U.K. to buy grave: local regulations for disinfecting of graves after lapse of thirty years.
K7992/7992/243 (file)

Cemeteries and Graves: Tunis.
Trusteeship of St. George's Church and cemetery at Tunis:
— See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: TUNIS.

Cemeteries and Graves: Turkey.
British graves at Gallipoli: difficulties of access to by representative of Imperial War Graves Commission.
E147/E158/E3149/E4866/E5445/141/44.
— Revised regulations for visits of men from British warships.
E2626/E4954/E5375/141/44.
Gallipoli graves: facilities for pilgrimage organised by Gallipoli Legion of Anzacs.
E1912/1912/44.

Cemeteries and Graves: United States.
Bequest by late B. H. Bashian to H.M.G. of freehold of plot of land at Lexington forming burial place of British soldiers killed in 1775: whether any obstacle in United States law to land being owned by H.M.G.
K620/620/245 (file

Cemeteries and Graves: Venezuela.
British cemetery at Caracas: extract from Notes and Queries. K12539/12539/247.

Cemeteries and Graves: Yugoslavia.
German war cemetery at Smederevo: consecration. R4042/4042/92 (file).

Cemil.
Turkish Representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W11021/1139/50.

Cemil Bilsel, Prof.
Of Instanbul University: request for information dealing with H.M.G.'s policy regarding the Straits. E1808/141/44.

Cenicéros, J. A.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Cens, s.s.
French vessel arrested by Spanish insurgent armed trawler. W19332/23/41.

Censorship.
Of films:
— See CINEMATOGRAPH.
Of Soviet books and periodicals in foreign countries. N4548/4548/38.
Of articles appearing in Austrian and German Press bearing on Austro-German relations: agreement by Austro-German Mixed Commission. R4823/R4836/303/3.
— Conversations at Vienna. R7876/303/3.
Position under the Universal Postal Convention regarding rights of censorship: F.O. legal minute on general question and particular case of Japanese action in China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6287/6287/10. a
— Attitude of G.P.O. F6789/6287/10.
Legal justification for Japanese claim to establish censorship in Shanghai, as de facto authority during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minutes on general question.
F10419/9535/10.
Of Japanese publications by Burma authorities.
F7878/7878/23.
Censorship of and interference with correspondence of British Consuls in Spain and Canary Islands by insurgent authorities: position as regards immunity of Consular correspondence: approach to insurgent Govt.
W811/W1701/W2255/W2271/W3710/W11390/811/41.
Censorship of postal correspondence between U.K. and Balearic Islands: complaints by British subjects against opening of letters by H.M. Vice-Consul at Palma.
W4888/W5154/84/41.
Censorship of official correspondence by Spanish insurgent authorities: representations to insurgent Govt. with regard to interference with British consular and official correspondence. W8473/W12177/811/41.
Censorship of and interference with British consular mails by Spanish insurgent authorities: P.Q. W14673/811/41.
Alleged censorship of correspondence destined for Spanish insurgent authorities by Spanish Govt. and French authorities at Marseilles.
W22173/811/41.
Question of immunity of correspondence of consuls from censorship: position of H.M. Consul-General at Loanda. W916/916/36.
Censorship by Spanish insurgent authorities of letters sent to Portugal from U.K. viâ Spain.
W7770/W10553/7770/36.
Censorship of consular mail: general legal position: censorship by Spanish insurgent authorities of mail addressed to H.M. Consul at Tetuan: new route of transmission.
W3687/W5985/514/28.
Suspected tampering by postal censor of seal on Foreign Office envelope addressed to British Consul, Patras. Y156/156/650.
British and French consular officers at Bilbao unable to receive or send messages in code unless decoding and coding takes place in presence of censor. Y898/898/650.
Use of F.O. wireless for British Press messages from Peking during period of war conditions: censorship of messages at Peking Embassy before transmission.
P3885/P4333/56/150.

Censorship: Africa (Guinea, Spanish).
Censorship of British consular mails by insurgent authorities in Fernando Po.
W7952/W12177/W15138/W22662/811/41.

Censorship: Africa (Portuguese, West).
Censorship of correspondence of H.M. Consul-General at Loanda. W916/916/36.

Censorship: Brazil.
Removal of Press censorship. A4710/41/6.

Censorship: China.
Japanese censorship of cables at Shanghai: position of cable companies: Japanese claim to right of censorship as de facto authority. F10415/F10748/9535/10.
— F.O. legal minutes. F10419/9535/10.
Japanese censorship of telegrams during occupation of Shanghai: question of a neutral censor: placing of Japanese censor in Chinese Telegraph Office.
F10495/F10207/F10586/F10788/9535/10.
P.Q.: Japanese censorship of messages from U.K. to British newspapers published in Shanghai and attitude of H.M.G.
F10403/9535/10.
Japanese action at Peking during Sino-Japanese conflict: holding back of newspapers addressed to foreign Embassies, &c.: representations to Japanese authorities.
F6287/6287/10 (file).
Japanese demand for censorship and deposit in Japanese banks of receipts of foreign cable companies in Shanghai: attitude of Danish Govt. F10951/9535/10.
P.Qs: installation of Japanese censors in Shanghai P.O. and cable offices.
F10603/6287/10/F10701/9535/10.
Position during Sino-Japanese conflict: voluntary withdrawal of Chinese censors in cable offices: Japanese to instal censors.
F9864/F10294/9535/10.
Japanese demand to take over censorship of posts and telegraphs at Tientsin: conversation between H.M. Ambassador and Mr. Hidaka. F10341/F11029/6287/10.
Japanese censorship of Tientsin telegraph and postal communications during Sino-Japanese dispute in North China.
F5076/F5077/F5219/F5285/F5190/F5464/F5535/9/10.
— P.Q. 8724/6287/10.
Joint censorship of Tientsin telegraphic and postal correspondence during Sino-Japanese crisis: Japanese proposals: attitude of H.M.G. regarding position in Concession areas.
F5021/F5039/F5086/F5085/F5153/9/10.

Censorship: Czechoslovakia.
Laws: enquiry. L1687/502/405.

Censorship: Egypt.
Proposed censorship scheme: letter from W.O. to G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt.
W808/556/50.
Proposed censorship scheme: documents supplied by H.M.G. to help in preparation.
W6549/556/50.
H.M.G.'s treaty right to ask Egyptian Govt. to impose a censorship in event of a war in which the U.K. is involved or of an international emergency: question of a relevant entry in the War Book. F.O. minutes.
W10822/W556/556/50.

Censorship: Egypt (continued).
Correspondence between G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt and W.O. regarding arrangements for censorship which arise out of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
W12201/556/50.
Proposed scheme: meeting between Egyptian National Defence Committee and G.O.C. Troops in Egypt. W5134/556/50.
Conversation between H.M.R., Cairo, and Egyptian Prime Minister regarding the setting up of a committee to examine the question of censorship. W6137/556/50.
View of W.O. that censorship should be imposed simultaneously with a British censorship. W14757/253/50.

Censorship: France.
Allegations in Spanish insurgent Press regarding censorship of correspondence passing through frontier at Hendaye to insurgent Spain. W7017/811/41.

Censorship: Germany.
Postal censorship:
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: GERMANY.

Censorship: Great Britain.
Censorship regulations (Chapter 11, Section 19),: examination of mails carried in neutral aircraft: F.O. comment. W2466/556/50.
Censorshop regulations: chapter 5: F.O. comment dealing with postal censorship.
W10434/556/50.
Censorship regulations: F.O. chapters: organisation, administration and institution of censorship: telegraph censorship: position regarding diplomatic and consular correspondence: diplomatic privilege.
W4855/556/50.
Censorship regulations: redraft of section 20: responsibilities of censors under Emergency Telegraph Censorship. W594/556/50.
Approval of Committee of Imperial Defence of: (1) 13th annual report of the Standing Inter-departmental Committee on Censorship; (2) Report of the Sub-Committee on the censorship of foreign transit telegrams; (3) Report of the Sub-Committee on the censorship of Films in War. W807/556/50.
Amendments: distribution to British Embassy, Cairo and Governor-General, Khartoum.
W16256/W16843/W19062/556/50.
Censorship regulations: copies: one copy for Sudan Govt. W5135/556/50.
Fourteenth annual report of Standing Inter-Departmental Committee on Censorship.
W21617/556/50.
Prohibition of Radio-Telephony with countries abroad: meeting of Standing Inter-departmental Committee on Censorship.
W19302/556/50.
Chapters 6, 7 and 8 of revised censorship regulations: F.O. comment invited.
W20049/556/50.
List of Registered Telegraphic Addresses issued to telegraph censors in time of war.
W17868/556/50.
Standing Inter-departmental Committee on censorship: G.P.O. representation.
W5838/556/50.
Standing Inter-departmental Committee on censorship: views of G.P.O. on prohibition of radio-telephony. W5838/556/50.

Censorship: Great Britain (continued).
Censorship regulations: F.O. minutes regarding diplomatic and consular bags in time of war: conditions in which they might be examined. W17022/W17648/253/50.
— Standing draft to foreign representatives in London informing them. W21400/W21957/253/50.
Censorship regulations: destruction of F.O. copy of C.I.D. Paper No. 984B, at request of Committee of Imperial Defence. W17089/556/50.

Censorship: Greece.
Of mails:
— See POSTS AND POSTAGES: GREECE.
Censorship of Press messages by the Greek authorities without notifying the sender of the action taken: protest by Reuters: circumstances. P4199/P5282/55/150.
Severity of Press censorship. R920/349/19.
Recent instructions concerning freedom of Press. R7283/349/19.
Of lecture films, &c. having democratic tendencies. R8534/349/19.

Censorship: Italy.
Complaint by H.M. Consul at Venice that all his correspondence is opened by Italian authorities. R6234/2101/22.
— F.O. decision to take no action. R6730/2101/22.

Censorship: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Censorship of telegrams at Mukden and interference with mail at Harbin: opening of consular printed matter. F5879/F6363/F10345/F10670/310/10.

Censorship: Nicaragua.
Opening of inward and outward mail by the local postal authorities. A7789/7789/8.

Censorship: Palestine.
Censorship of Egyptian and Syrian newspapers during Arab-Jew disturbances. E5919/22/31.

Censorship: Poland.
Interference with British Official mail:
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: POLAND.

Censorship: Roumania.
Prolongation of state of siege and of censorship until 16th September, 1937. R1968/162/37.
— Prolongation for further six months. R6505/162/37.

Censorship: Soviet Union.
See POSTS AND POSTAGE: SOVIET UNION.

Censorship: Spain.
See also first part of heading CENSORSHIP.
See also PRESS: SPAIN.
Censorship by insurgents of correspondence for British and United States Consulates at Vigo. W848/1/41.
Censorship by Spanish insurgent authorities of correspondence of H.M. Consul at Vigo: legal and treaty position: F.O. minutes: protest to insurgent Govt. W520/1/41.
Refusal of insurgent authorities in Majorca to transmit telegrams in code or cypher. W7369/545/41.
Military censorship at Bilbao: laxity of. W10657/1/41.
Censorship of mail by authorities at Barcelona. W12495/811/41.

Censorship: Spain (continued).
Restrictions imposed by insurgents in Bilbao on sending of telegrams by Consuls of countries which have not recognised insurgent Govt.: discrimination against France and Great Britain: telegrams to be coded and decyphered in presence of insurgent official. W16449/1/41/W17321/37/41.
Censorship by insurgents of correspondence between H.M.G. and H.M.RR. in Spain: P.Q. W19897/811/41.

Census.
Of population:
— See POPULATION.

Centenillo Co.
See MINAS DEL CENTENILLO, S. A.

Cento, F., Mgr.
Papal representative at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.
Appointment as Papal Nuncio to Ecuador. A6368/A6369/483/54.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Centoz, Luis, Mgr.
Papal representative at La Paz: report on. A2667/2667/5.
Papal representative at Caracas: report on. A4378/51/47.
Appointment as Papal Nuncio to Venezuela. A2398/51/47.

Centrala Co-operative de Import si Export of Bucharest.
Debt owing to Manchester Co-operative Wholesale Society. R1551/R2288/1291/37.

Central Agency, Ltd.
Claim against the Honduranean Govt. in respect of unpaid coupons of bonds of the internal debt. A9106/9106/8.

Central Ahmadiyya Association.
See AHMADIYYA ASSOCIATION.

Centralamer, Ltd.
Activities in Mexico: particulars regarding. A8546/A8583/A8114/132/26.
Contact with the Mexican Govt. regarding oil and shipping: text. A9145/132/26.

Centrala Savieniba Turiba.
See CENTRAL UNION PROSPERITY, LTD.

Central Asian Society.
See ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY.

Central British Fund for German Jewry.
Visit of Mr. Stephany to Germany. C2821/2821/18.

Central Bureau of the International Map of the World.
See MAPS.

Central Council for Health Education.
Health films for Estonian Health Museum. L3165/2618/405.

Central German Savings Bank (Czechoslovakia).
See BANKS AND BANKING: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Central Information Bureau for Educational Films, Ltd.
Particulars regarding. P1841/1841/150.

Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau.
See OPIUM, &C.: EGYPT.

Central News, Ltd.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Central Trust of China.
Status. F2537/354/10.
Financial report on. F8100/8100/10.

Central Union Prosperity, Ltd.
Central co-operative organisation under Govt. control in Latvia: establishment (Centrala Savieniba Turiba): scope of functions. N797/66/59.

Centre Economique pour la Petite Entente.
Activities in organisation of trade. R5860/770/67.
Activities of organisation in Czechoslovakia. R5999/156/12.

Centro Anglo-Chileno (Santiago).
Desire of members to exchange correspondence with students in the U.K. P2911/139/150.
Request for photographs of The King and Queen. P2999/139/150.
Supply of periodicals to. P3798/617/150.
Purchase of typewriter from H.M. Embassy. P2910/139/150.
Report on work of. P4017/139/150.
Revised accounts for years 1936-37 and 1937-38. P4594/P5467/P5426/139/150.
Grants for: disposal of unspent balances: general accounts. P3797/P4140/P2910/139/150.
Supply of books to for awards to students. P4140/P4464/139/150/P3799/P5446/1171/150.
Supply of English song books for. P4108/P4140/P5202/139/150.
Supply of copies of English plays for. P4140/P3886/139/150.
Supply of gramophone records for. P5202/139/150.

Centro Argentino de Ingenieros.
Coronation greetings. T8282/1333/379.

Centro Palestino (Havana).
See PALESTINIANS.

Cercle de l'Union (Paris).
Patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.

Cercle Militaire (Algiers).
Proposed gift of English books to. P4742/4742/150/P5242/138/150.

Cercle Nautique (Cannes).
Patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.

Cercle Parisien de la Ligue Francaise de l'Enseignement.
Contribution by Mr. A. Eden of autograph to a collection to be kept in albums of contemporary documentation in library of Musée de Vincennes. L2956/60/405.

Cercos.
Evacuation from Spain. W19268/W19304/2/41.

Cerda, Concha Ramon, Miss.
Evacuation from Spain. W10924/2/41.

Cerda, P. Aguirre.
See AGUIRRE CERDA, P.

Cerdeira.
Evacuation of wife and family from Ceuta to Tangier. W5671/2/41.

Cerderia y Fernandez, C.
Spanish Consul at Newcastle: information regarding. T1997/T2628/T4240/T3469/1997/385/W6027/W3668/1270/41.

Cereals.
Alleged incorrect classification by Palestinian customs authorities of flour exported from Bulgaria:
— See PALESTINE: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Cereals (continued).
French imports of maize from Bulgaria: quota agreement:
— See TREATIES: BULGARIA AND FRANCE.
Failure of Finnish importers of flour to carry out agreement concluded with National Association of British and Irish Millers in 1933: suggestion by latter for revision of rates of duty on Finnish imports. N96/N296/N380/N1745/N1747/84/56.
— Finnish proposals. N1160/N1149/N1063/N750/N1102/84/56.
Negotiations: British counter proposals. N1657/N1743/N1745/N1747/84/56.
— Finnish counter proposals. N1851/N1880/84/56.
— Record of meeting between British and Finnish interests: agreement as to British quota and Finnish duty on imported flour and wheat. N1978/84/56.
— Exchange of notes regarding quantities to be imported by Finland and rate of duty thereon. N2003/N2015/84/56.
— Ports at which flour should be imported. N2266/N2371/84/56.
— Finnish Press criticism of new agreement. N3225/84/56.
— Bill for reduction of duty on flour from U.K.: effect on agreement. N4457/N5556/84/56.
— Anglo-Finnish agreement for importation of wheat into Finland from U.K., 10th May, 1937: text and translation. N2761/84/56.
— Imports of wheat to be cleared through Finnish customs. N5299/84/56.
Failure of Lithuanian Govt. to meet obligations under Lietukis corn contracts: prohibition of export of grain: representations by H.M.G.: question of compensation to British interests. N201/N442/N526/N1574/N1788/201/59.
Lietukis connexion with Lithuanian Govt. N2794/N3222/201/59.
— Memo. by Mr. Vice-Consul Gent. N3641/201/59.
Effect on U.K. firms of prohibition of export of wheat, &c., from Lithuania: H.M.G.'s decision not to re-open discussions. N4037/N3641/201/59.
Movement in U.K. to boycott Lithuanian wheat. N4057/201/59.
Outline of arrangements for purchase of wheat by Austria and Italy from Hungary: letter to Times by Hungarian Minister. R8152/717/21.
— Prolongation of Hungary's option on selling 600,000 quintals of wheat. R8184/717/21.
Wheat Advisory Committee: proposal to use services of Secretary (Mr. Cairns) as Secretary to International Beef Conference. W12685/284/50.

Cereals: Argentina.
Grain industry: no British companies in Argentina: impression of Mr. A. Slater. W21946/1384/50.
Embargo on export of wheat: adverse effects on British milling interests in Brazil. A7936/1496/2.
Argentine National Grain and Elevator Commission: appointment of a European representative with offices in London: exemption of London staff from U.K. income tax. A2526/A3065/690/2.

Cereals: Argentina (continued).
The extent of British interest in the Argentine grain trade and need for its co-ordination and the organisation of the purchase and export of grain for the U.K.: views on. A3238/146/2.
Argentine Grain Elevator scheme: placing of construction contracts: interest of Messrs. H. Simon & Co., Ltd., and intervention of H.M.G. on behalf of: reported German intervention with regard to: situation reports. A690/690/2 (file).
— Summary of case (memo.). A3651/690/2.
Grain elevator scheme contracts: details of tenders and possible contract awards: awards made. A7262/A8271/690/2.
Grain elevator scheme: view that scheme is premature owing to absence of a local grading system. A8645/690/2.
Desire of the Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., to erect a grain elevator at Rosario: local difficulties: request for the support of H.M.G. A7292/7292/2 (file).
Decision not to guarantee a minimum price for season's maize crop. A1496/1496/2.

Cereals: Belgium.
See also CEREALS: LUXEMBURG.
Suppression of special licence fees on imports. C1881/C4993/100/4.
Percentage of home grown wheat to be used in flour for bread making. C2866/100/4.

Cereals: Brazil.
Wheat and flour situation: report on Govt. plans for the control of imported flour and for the improvement of wheat cultivation. A4159/126/6.
Law to encourage wheat cultivation. A6641/126/6.

Cereals: Canada.
Wheat shipments to U.K. viâ the United States, or after being stored in the United States:
— See CEREALS: UNITED STATES.

Cereals: China.
Establishment of granaries:
— See FOODSTUFFS: CHINA.

Cereals: Cuba.
Tariff treatment of rice imports into Cuba:
— See CUBA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Cereals: Czechoslovakia.
Govt. crisis over cost of grain. R4888/R5096/R5102/154/12.
Demand by Slovak Party for reform of grain monopoly and for regulation of prices. R6533/154/12.
Grain monopoly: activities during period 1st July, 1936-30th June, 1937: report. R7201/7201/12.

Cereals: Danzig.
Regulations regarding disposal of wheat and wheat products: conservation of supplies. C1646/426/55.

Cereals: Denmark
Arrangements regarding supply of corn and price of maize pending next harvest. N403/403/15.
— New corn law: summary of terms. N701/403/15.

Cereals: Egypt.
Decline in wheat prices: Govt's. wheat policy. J464/61/16.
— Sale of wheat by Credit Agricole d'Egypte on which loans have been made. J2511/61/16.

Cereals: Ethiopia.
Decree for the control of trade in and consumption of cereals. J5372/21/1.

Cereals: Finland.
Wheat and rye situation: Bill for reduction of customs duties: probable effect on wheat flour agreement embodied in Anglo-Finnish Commercial Agreement of 1933. N4751/N5192/N5556/84/56.

Cereals: France.
Import quotas.
— See IMPORTATION: FRANCE.
Importation of hard wheat: decrees and regulations. C121/C255/C556/121/17.
Institution of the National Wheat Office: decrees regarding. C195/C5476/C5329/C8934/121/17.
Declaration of wheat stocks: regulations. C5536/C6323/121/17.
Wheat and milling legislation: provisions regarding imports and exports by millers, &c. C6244/C7710/121/17.
Storage of wheat in event of war. C3078/122/17.
French purchases of Yugoslav wheat: text of contract. R1648/R1816/R4062/194/92.

Cereals: Germany.
See also FOODSTUFFS: GERMANY.
Harvest prospects and possible grain shortage: report by Mr. Wickham Steed: F.O. minutes summarising available information. C4782/3/18.
German wheat purchases: article in Hampstead and Highgate Express: effect of rise in prices. C1491/13/18.
Grain control orders issued by National Grain Association. C4504/13/18.
Grain harvest prospects. C4308/C4181/C6273/13/18.
Regulations regarding marketing and use of various types of grain. C4981/13/18.
Harvest prospects: Food (Defence Plans) Department report: anxiety regarding position. C5363/13/18.
— Report from Berlin Embassy. C7418/13/18.
Grain situation: mobilisation decree: Food (Defence Plans) Department report. C6512/C8222/13/18.
Distribution of fodder grain to poultry keepers. C7814/13/18.
Appeal to farmers to deliver voluntarily supplies of bread grains in excess of compulsory quotas. C166/78/18.
Food and fodder situation: grain production: anxiety felt. C360/C384/78/18.
Grain stocks: harvest prospects. C4615/C4111/78/18.
Decree regarding devotion of rye and wheat harvest to bread supplies: precautions against destruction of crops by fire: reactions on fodder supplies. C5496/C5540/C5563/78/18.
Details of 1936 crops. C3060/300/18.
Subsidy to rye millers. C5870/300/18.
Report on grain situation: grain mobilisation decree. C6225/13/18.
Wheat consumption: reported increase. C2233/C2502/13/18.
Stocks of grain and flour. C894/13/18.
Farmers' grain quotas. C3339/13/18.
Reported German offer to purchase wheat in exchange for material for defence purposes for Roumania: opposition of Roumanian National Bank. R607/607/37.
Wheat purchases in Yugoslavia. R1666/R3463/17/92.

Cereals: Germany (continued).
Import of inferior quality wheat from Roumania. R2758/607/37.
Purchases of wheat from Czechoslovakia. R4224/14/12.
High prices paid to Bulgaria for wheat, soya bean, &c.: policy of price differentiation in trade with Bulgaria in respect of raw materials likely to be of use in event of war. R7187/826/7.
Negotiations at Berlin for purchase of wheat from Hungary. R8002/4031/21.

Cereals: Greece.
Additional wheat imports owing to bad harvest: American purchases of Greek tobacco providing necessary exchange. R550/94/19.
Inauguration of new silos at Port of Piraeus: grain elevator with storage capacity of 20,400 tons. R2090/351/19.
Plentiful harvest: resultant decreased imports. R4876/94/19.

Cereals: Hungary.
Wheat market position: views of Mr. Bruce. R8184/717/21.

Cereals: Indies (Netherlands, East).
Import restrictions on rice: effect on Straits Settlements. F3146/F3830/F4423/F4669/40/61.
— Proposed treaty provision in new Anglo-Siamese Commercial treaty. F6476/32/40.

Cereals: Italy.
Purchases from Hungary:
— See CEREALS.
Imports: paper circulated in Cabinet: complaint by Ministry of Agriculture regarding statement that views expressed therein were shared by Minister: Ministry were never asked for their concurrence. R381/62/22.
Larger imports attributed to bad harvest in 1936: noted by Cabinet. R496/62/22.
Functions of Central Wheat Pool: procedure for financing grain purchases: work to be undertaken by Central Price Fixing Committee: decrees: summary. R628/62/22.
Export of rice subject to licence. R4520/R5142/R5870/66/22.
Wheat crop of 1936. R1031/62/22.
Lack of foreign exchange needed for purchase of cereals: French Press comment. R1515/64/22.
Italian purchase of Hungarian wheat: ratification of agreement. R1957/717/21.
Harvests in 1935 and 1936: notes on. R2122/62/22.
— Meeting of Permanent Wheat Council: summary of communiqué giving decisions regarding price to be paid to farmers: plans for coming season. R4287/62/22.
1937 harvest prospects: imports and reserves: notes on. R4496/R4495/R4457/R4928/R5020/R5405/R5751/62/22.
— Harvest yield. R7414/62/22.
Notes on Govt.'s grain purchases: reserves, &c. R6052/62/22.
Purchase of Hauran (Syrian) barley crop. R5482/62/22.
Adulteration of wheat flour used in making bread: maximum adulteration authorised by decree. R6283/64/22.
Adulteration of flour used for bread by addition of maize flour. R7092/R7577/R7910/64/22.

Cereals: Japan.
Estimated rice crops: reports on: proposed new procedure. F241/241/23.
— 1936 rice crop: figures. F2852/241/23.
— 1937 rice crop. F7838/241/23.

Cereals: Korea.
Estimated rice crop for 1937. F7838/241/23.

Cereals: Libya.
Regulations for the encouragement of soft wheat. J5091/J5259/942/66.

Cereals: Luxemburg.
Minimum price for home-grown corn. C6472/9/4.
Percentage of home-grown rye to be used in flour for bread. C452/C7349/100/4.
Decree governing the declaration of stocks of home-grown wheat. C2322/100/4.

Cereals: Madeira.
Regulation of wheat imports. W3991/W16915/W18524/W22265/3991/36.

Cereals: Morocco (French Zone).
Export restrictions and taxes:
— See EXPORTATION: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).
Legislation regulating imports and exports, governing transactions, production and prices and imposing or waiving taxes. W9214/239/28.

Cereals: Norway.
Grain purchases in Soviet Union: estimates of Norwegian grain crop and reserves. N4744/3394/30.

Cereals: Persia.
Serious wheat shortage at Meshed: purchase of supplies from India. E1044/E1051/E1052/E1343/904/34.
— Reasons for. E5879/186/34.
— Effect of prohibition of export of wheat: losses sustained by British firms as result of grain monopoly. E2240/E3898/E3682/E6104/74/34.
Wheat shortage: effect of Persian export policy: discontent with wheat monopoly. E5999/76/34.

Cereals: Poland.
See also AGRICULTURE: POLAND.
Temporary prohibition of export of various cereals. C764/C1212/C5619/218/55.
1937 Crops: figures regarding. C6387/218/55.

Cereals: Portugal.
Purchase of maize from British firm by Portuguese Ministry of Agriculture. W15738/15738/36.
Wheat crop: Portuguese Govt.'s wheat policy. W16891/3991/36.

Cereals: Roumania.
Roumanian regulations in respect of loading of grain cargoes:
— See SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).
Autumn sowings of wheat, barley and rye: autumn crop of rapeseed. R999/167/37.
Formation of Silos Company to carry out provisions of law for standardisation of grain for export. R1951/1951/37.
Export premium on wheat and flour. R3340/R3503/R3977/167/37.
Fixation of minimum price for sale and export of wheat: bonus for exporters, &c. R5362/167/37.
Premium granted to wheat exporters. R5814/167/37.

Cereals: Siam.
Serious situation in rice market. F3544/F5560/152/40.
Rice exports to Cuba: position of trade. A2494/2494/14.

Cereals: Soviet Union.
Export of grain to Norway. N4744/3394/30.
Sharp fall in grain exports during August, September and October of 1936. N48/N132/48/38.
Spring sowings for 1937: comparative tables. N774/48/38.
Relation of exports to production and consumption: comparison between pre-revolutionary Russia and Soviet Union grain statistics: Mr. Paton's memo. of November, 1936: Mr. MacKillop's remarks. N1100/47/38.
Grain shortage: prospects of famine. N777/N1575/48/38.
Progress with spring sowings in Southern districts causing anxiety. N1907/N2198/48/38.
Favourable harvest prospects: backward position in regard to preparing combines and repairing machinery. N3249/48/38.
Progress with harvesting: prospects. N3922/N4368/N5018/48/38.
Measures to increase and improve grain crops: conservation of grain seed as precaution against drought and bad weather. N3920/48/38.
Reported record grain harvest: article in Financial Times. N4533/48/38.
Vernalisation of grain: successful experiments by Prof. Lysenko and his son. N5952/48/38.

Cereals: Spain.
Imports from Soviet Union. N1716/1716/38.

Cereals: Sweden.
Price control: regulations. N4487/1067/42.

Cereals: Switzerland.
Tariff treatment of rice for use as fodder:
— See SWITZERLAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Wheat purchases in Hungary. R1223/R1618/R5968/R6228/1223/21.
State aid to wheat growers: proposed measures. R3851/R7666/1100/43.
Increased cost of flour and bread. R4409/86/43.
Reduction in price of wholemeal flour. R6274/86/43.
Subsidies to millers producing wholemeal flour at fixed price. R7786/86/43.

Cereals: Syria.
Restriction on export of wheat, &c. E591/8/65.
— Removal of: decree. E3494/8/65.
Decree forbidding export of wheat and wheaten flour from Syria and Lebanon. E6316/8/65.

Cereals: Turkey.
Law regulating rice cultivation. E817/208/44.

Cereals: United States.
General Crop Report, July, 1937, estimating principal crops production for 1937: text. A5188/2323/45.
United States Wheat policy: statement by Mr. Wallace, United States Secretary of Agriculture. W22102/22102/50.
Scheme for indemnifying exporters of wheat flour from United States to the Philippines: extension of scheme to year 1937-38. A5186/2323/45.
Possibility of extension of United States barley exports to the U.K. A7745/228/45.

Cereals: United States (continued).
Imperial preference for Canadian wheat stored in the United States in bond during the winter and then exported through Canadian ports: position, and conditions, governing grant of preference. A1020/A2474/A2112/A2811/1020/45.
Imperial preference for Canadian grain shipped to the U.K. viâ the United States: United States request for simplification of procedure regarding customs entry: reply by H.M.G. to: investigation of certain specific cases. A1020/A1134/A4020/A4099/A7906/A9174/1020/45.
Wheat exports to the U.K.: discussions during Anglo-United States trade negotiations regarding the possible removal of U.K. import duty on United States wheat thus settling the Imperial Preference and transit questions: views on. A5323/A5334/A5465/A5483/A5494/A5543/A5563/228/45.
See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Cereals: Yugoslavia.
Harvest prospects of wheat, maize, barley, &c. R4830/4830/92.
Wheat market: State intervention by purchases at prices to be determined by state of market. R5540/4830/92.

Cerejeira, M. G., Cardinal.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Ceremonial.
See also BIRTHDAYS.
CELEBRATIONS.
CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.
FLAGS.
PRECEDENCE.
SALUTES.
UNIFORMS.
VISITS.
In connexion with the accession and coronation of King George VI:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
Visit to Germany of Costa Rican envoy to coronation and wife of President: proposed courtesy call by local authority on arrival of ship at Plymouth: decision against because persons concerned still travelling in private capacities. T3995/1/379.
Ceremonial to be observed in U.K. and Dominions in event of death of the Pope. T499/8/379.
Alleged non-invitation of Turkish Honorary Consul at Calcutta to Viceregal reception in India attended by career Consular Officers: F.O. oppose discrimination in such cases: practice of not presenting honorary consuls to Viceroy: F.O. request for explanation. T1260/T4212/T5556/72/373.
Status of the Maharaja of Nepal: question of his being entitled to a "curtsey": India Office minutes. F11715/4485/61.
Regulations for official reception of Ambassadors to Ministers in Norway. T8804/514/373.
Diplomatic ceremonial and precedence practice in U.K.: enquiry by Brazilian Ambassador in London regarding: supply of official publications and recommendation of a text book. T6454/T14596/T14597/514/373.
Afghan ceremonial code, 1937. T13539/514/373.

Ceremonial (continued).
Procedure to be followed in regard to exchange of calls, &c., between officials of Indian External Affairs Department and foreign consular officers: F.O. views. T14352/514/373.
Question whether Canadian Trade Commissioner at Panama should accompany H.M. Minister on official visits with Officer Commanding Canadian ship Skeena. T1344/691/384.
In connexion with presentations at Court: enquiry by British Library of Information, New York: memo. regarding: dress to be worn by ladies. T1095/1095/379 (file).
Non-invitation of British and French Ambassadors at Brussels to reception held by Netherlands Minister there: question of protest to Netherlands authorities: decision to ignore. T1757/1757/377.
Wearing orders, miniature decorations and medals with evening dress: new regulations of 1st November, 1937, issued by Central Chancery of Orders of Knighthood. T15498/2465/372.
Treatment of Indian Princes visiting foreign capitals: courtesies, &c.: information for Paris Embassy. T5331/T6262/5286/377.
United States regulations regarding who may act as Hostesses at United States Missions abroad. T7118/7118/377.
Precedence of toasts on formal occasions in the Philippines: ruling by United States High Commissioner: position of President of the Philippines. T8754/8754/377.
Treatment of foreign consular officers in Australia. T9952/9952/373.
Failure of United States Minister at Port-au-Prince to pay customary calls on H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Doyen of diplomatic corps before his transfer to The Hague. T13098/13098/377.
British national colours as used on ribbons for tying treaties, &c.: information and samples for Paris Embassy. T17414/17414/377.
Dress to be worn by Officers representing British Army at birthday celebrations of Prince Michael of Roumania. R6239/6239/37 (file).
Nazi salute to King George by Herr Von Ribbentrop: British and German Press reactions. C1311/C1763/270/18.
Salute to be given in Germany to Herr Hitler or when German national anthem is played by British delegates to Congress of International Chamber of Commerce. C1487/1487/18.
Enquiry regarding dress worn by British delegates at Conferences held abroad: report on dress worn at Conference attended by doctors. L1813/276/405.
Formalities required in Ethiopia when Italian Governor-General appears in the streets: position of B.SS. J781/J869/30/1.

Cerezo, L. Prieto.
See PRIETO CEREZO, LUIS.

Cerinthus, s.s.
Collision between German s.s. Jessica and British. K2567/2567/218 (file).

Cerkes Resit.
See CHERKESS RESHID.

Cermelj, Dr.
Yugoslav minority in Italy: author of book entitled Life and Death Struggle of a National Minority. R5062/5062/22.

Cernin, Edmund, Count.
To accompany Czech Delegation to coronation of King George VI. R2921/2860/12.

Cernius, Jonas.
Promotion to rank of Brig.-General, Lithuanian Army. N6021/450/59.

Cerny, Jan.
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Cerny, Josef, Dr.
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
Minister of Interior in new Czech Govt. R5151/154/12.

Cerny, V., Dr.
Counsellor, Czechoslovak Legation, London: in charge of Legation. T181/T3293/T7652/T11599/181/383.
Termination of appointment. T14940/181/383.
Rates. T4898/T5988/T15489/201/373.

Cerri, C.
Letter of request. T2993/2993/371 (file).

Cerro, A. Sanchez.
See SANCHEZ CERRO, A.

Cerro, P. E. Sanchez.
See SANCHEZ CERRO, P. E.

Cerrutti, Vittorio.
Italian Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.
Italian Ambassador at Paris: untrustworthiness of: F.O. minute. W1000/514/28.
Italian Ambassaddr at Paris: recall on indefinite leave. R7260/R7304/R7306/2143/22.

Certificates.
See also ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.
BIRTHS.
DEATHS.
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.
TESTIMONIALS.
Procedure for obtaining birth, death and marriage certificates by residents in Germany:
— See REGISTRATION.
Of nationality:
— See NATIONALITY.
Of engineering:
— See ENGINEERING.
Of Service and Efficiency for Seamen.
— See SEAMEN.
In lieu of passports, and for stateless persons:
— See PASSPORTS.
On questions of law:
— See LAW.
PROPERTY.
Character of Turkish " nufus " certificates:
—See NATIONALITY: TURKISH.
Certificate of residence and employment in U.K. for British-Italian dual national:
— See MILITARY SERVICE: ITALY.
Franco-Swedish agreement regarding certificates of civil status:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND SWEDEN.
Franco-Belgian agreement regarding certificates of civil status:
— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.
Of nationality, character, good conduct, &c., required from British subjects requiring visas for foreign countries:
— See also VISAS.
Certificates of character, good conduct, &c., required by persons entering or visiting certain foreign countries:
— See ALIENS: BRAZIL.
ALIENS: COLOMBIA.
ALIENS: GUATEMALA.
ALIENS: SPAIN.
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: URUGUAY.
Documents certifying clean criminal records:
— See also TESTIMONIALS.

Certificates (continued).
Case in which certificates of competent Australian authorities may be accepted by Egyptian Govt. in view of absence of Egyptian Consular authorities in Australia. J1669/61/16.
H.M.RR. not authorised to issue certificates of character in respect of British subjects residing abroad. R6481/6480/37.
Issue by F.O. of certificate regarding status of Finnish Minister in London for use of a County Court. T5897/70/373.
Request for a certificate of good conduct for a Persian in respect of his residence in U.K.: such certificate not issued in U.K.: information to be sent in note to Persian Legation, London: certificate to be issued by Legation: supply of information by H.O. and B. of T. T10356/10356/378 (file).
Requested from F.O. that H.M.G. recognise Haile Selassie as Emperor of Ethiopia (for use in lawsuit). R5963/135/22.
— See also EVIDENCE.
Of civil status of British subjects sent to F.O. by H.M.RR. abroad. L1119/1119/405 (file).
Grant by British consular officer of a certificate for production in a Turkish Court concerning the ability of a person in English law, to devise by will any real and personal estate to which that person may be entitled at the time of death. L3006/3006/405 (file).
Propriety of H.M. Consul-General at Constantinople issuing certificate regarding continued validity of finding of British Consular Court in Turkey in 1923. L5726/5726/409.

Certificates of Identity.
See IDENTITY: CERTIFICATES OF.

Cerulli, E.
Vice-Governor-General of Italian Africa. J5284/J5094/J5133/30/1.
Biographical note. J5161/30/1.
Anglo-Italian agreement respecting transit traffic across British Somaliland. J672/7/1.

Cerutti.
See CERRUTTI.

Cervantes, s.s.
Attack on, by Spanish insurgent aircraft. W18798/W20011/W19364/W21163/W21674/23/41.
— Inclusion in cargo of armoured motor vehicle consigned to Arsenal at Cartagena. W21191/W22027/23/41.

Cervera.
Spanish spelling of Cerbere. W21878/23/41.

Cervera, D. A.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Cervera, Juan, Capt.
Lease of building in London: claim of Consolidated London Properties, Ltd., against Spanish Govt. W20182/20182/41.

Cervera, José Maria, Col.
Welfare in Spain. W2635/2/41.

Cervera, J. Rodriguez.
See RODRIGUEZ CERVERA, J.

Cervera, Manuel Sauchez.
Evacuation from Spain. W20128/2/41.

Cesare, di, Edmondo, Lydia & Ottavio.
Repatriation to Canada. K12700/12700/222 (file).

Cesare Battisti, s.s.
Transport of Ethiopians to Spanish Morocco. W5590/7/41.
— P.Q. W6101/2397/41.

Cesareo, C.
Austrian decoration. T380/380/372 (file).
Transmission of Austrian decoration to Malta through official channels. Y662/662/650.

Cesiano, C.
Roumanian Representative at: report on. C1472/1301/17.

Ceskoslovenska Zbrojovka Company.
Supply of machine guns to War Office. R2920/2920/12 (file).
Supply of arms to Mexico. R6558/6558/12.

Cespedes, C. M. de.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
Return to Cuba from political exile. A9019/65/14.

Cespedes y Ortiz, C. M. de.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
Cuban Representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W6023/1139/50.

Cession.
See also TERRITORY.
Of Jubaland to Germany:
— See AFRICA: SOMALILAND: ITALIAN.
Of Zeila to Italy:
— See ZEILA.
Of Island of Dumeirah to Italy:
— See DUMEIRAH (ISLAND OF).

Cestero, T. M.
Dominican representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
Dominican representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Cestriers, A.
Arrangements for exchange of Moroccan vegetable fibre for German goods. W5685/239/28

Ceusta, Fernandez.
Leader of Falange movement in Spanish insurgent territory. W22043/1/41.

Ceuta.
See MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Cevat Goktuna, Capt.
Turkish adviser at Afghan Millitary College: British diplomatic visa. N1460/1460/97.

Ceylon.
Gift of Netherlands publication to Ceylon Govt. from Netherlands Minister of Education. L1950/1105/405.

Ceylon: Customs Tariff.
Imperial preferences: question of continuance: discussions with Minister of Trade for Ceylon. W7812/W15186/W15884/W15689/W18245/5/50.

Ceylon: Foreign Consulates.
See also POINT DE GALLE: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
COLOMBO: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
Mexican request for list of foreign consuls: supply. T14046/14046/385 (file).

Chacon, E.
Evacuation from Spain. W15710/W18204/2/41.

Chaco Peace Conference.
See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Chadderton, J. L.
Unpaid portion of certain coupons of Bulgarian external loan. R118/118/7 (file).

Chadirchi (Chadirji), Raouf al.
See SAID RAOUF AL CHADIRCHI (CHADIRJI).

Chadwick, C. R., Major.
Chinese decoration. T12214/12214/372 (file).

Chadwick, G. E., Capt.
French decoration. T16436/229/372.

Chaffoo, J.
National status. T1447/1447/378.

Chafy, R. E. W.
Custody of certain archives from Tripoli. L1493/L6384/581/405.
Publication of articles by to improve Anglo-Italian relations. L2119/581/403.
Consuls in Barbary: position regarding publication. L1493/L7367/L8163/581/405.

Chagin, M.
Soviet airman: exploration of Arctic air route. N687/67/38.

Chahar.
Hopei-Chahar Council:
— See CHINA (AUTONOMY MOVEMENT).
Chahar-Suiyuan situation:
— See MONGOLIA (INNER).

Chahinian, Sonia K. (and sister).
Marriage to British subjects in Egypt. T16910/11611/376.

Chahrivar, A. A.
Residence in U.K. T3328/T8883/1865/378.

Chahsan, s.s.
Japanese blockade of China coast. F7088/130/10.
Stopped by Japanese man-of-war. F7162/F7467/F8904/130/10.

Chahsing, s.s.
Japanese attack on, in Hong Kong waters. F10945/130/10.

Chainrai, J. T.
Document for legalisation. L7800/7800/409 (file).

Chain Singh (son of Jawala Singh).
Deportation from United States. T16380/298/388.

Chair, Somerset de: M.P.
Desire of Mr. A. W. Moulton to enlist in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W394/389/41.
Enlistment of British subjects in armed forces in Spain: penalty for infringement of Foreign Enlistment Act. W2513/7/41.

Chai Tang Coalfields Co.
Information concerning. F470/14/10.

Chajja Singh (son of Mohr Singh).
Deportation from United States. T8164/298/388.

* **Chakaroff.**
Publication of the Bulgarian British Review. P5238/23/150.

Chakaroff, D. G. (& D. P.).
Service of documents. T6515/T6516/T7826/T8500/2031/371.

Chakrabongs, C., Prince.
See CHULA CHAKRABONGS, PRINCE.

Chalant, F.
French Consul at Bombay. T11818/11818/385 (file).
Customs facilities for new car. T17343/72/373.

Chalbaud, M. Delgads.
Venezuelan Consul-General at Port of Spain. T225/225/385.

Chalbaud, Maria Hombre.
Evacuation from Madrid. W13510/2/41.

Chalk, G. B.
German exchange control difficulties. C7390/C7909/C8162/161/18.

Challen, B. S., Major.
Iraqi decoration. T5939/T8289/T12722/T17566/918/372.
Expiry of contract in Iraq. E232/18/93.

Challinor, W. E.
Enquiry regarding employment in Egypt. J3463/76/16.

Challoner, P. A.
Iraqi decoration. T7341/T12172/T15640/2656/372.

Chalmers, G. F.
Recovery of Mr. P. C. Cummings' personal effects from Spain. W13316/W15249/3/41.

Chalmers, J. W.
German propaganda in U.K. C4198/305/18.

Chalon, J. A.
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.

Chalybeate Springs: Great Britain.
See WATER: GREAT BRITAIN.

Chaman.
Afridi affairs: activities. N2482/14/97.
— See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Chaman (Afghan Visa Officer).
Appointment of Mohamed Akbar Khan: cancellation: Mir Ghulam Faru Khan to remain. T13173/T14085/442/378.

Chaman Lal.
Activities in the United States. P3204/P3756/P4230/P5430/69/150.

Chamaraja Wadiyar, Jaya.
See JAYA CHAMARAJA WADIYAR.

Chamberlain.
Arms traffic: activity of. E318/81/34.

Chamberlain, Lady.
French decoration. T5906/T7257/229/372.
Views on Anglo-Italian relations discussions in Rome. R8563/1/22.
Visit to Italy: conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8552/7/22.
Functions of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain: appeal to H.M.G. for official grant: refused. W1383/37/41.

Chamberlain, Austen, Sir.
Speech in France on 21st January. C584/3/18.
Death: condolences, &c.: foreign Press comment. W5361/5361/50 (file).
Death: tribute by League of Nations Council. W10293/W10260/5361/50.
— Resolution by League Loans Committee. W8275/8275/98.
German version of memoirs of: F.O. assistance for Dr. F. W. Pick in compilation of. L4164/581/405.

Chamberlain, Ethel G.
Employed at Chinese Embassy, London. T1724/951/373.

Chamberlain, H. D.
Assistance for. K11583/11583/218.

Chamberlain, J., Capt.
Candidature for a post in the Sudan. J1500/137/16.

Chamberlain, Marjorie.
Employed at Chinese Embassy, London. T1724/951/373.

Chamberlain, N., Rt. Hon.
Request by Save the Children Fund for signature to "Declaration of the Rights of the Child." W18270/272/98.
Contribution of a message to English translation of Wille und Macht. C7820/C7548/580/18.
Telegram of good wishes from Señor Companys, President of Catalonia. W20798/20798/41.
Invitation to attend 10th Sokol Conference in Czechoslovakia declined. R7622/7622/12.
Candidature of Capt. J. Chamberlain for a post in the Sudan. J1500/137/16.

Chamberlain, N., Rt. Hon. (continued).
Armistice day message to a joint meeting of British societies in the United States. A7779/7779/45 (file).
Message from Signor Mussolini and conversation with Count Grandi on Anglo-Italian relations: Prime Minister's letter to Signor Mussolini. R5176/1/22.
— Signor Mussolini's reply and further conversation between Mr. Chamberlain and Italian Ambassador. R5280/R5313/1/22.
Conversations with Kings of Bulgaria and Greece: nothing of importance transpired. R7548/572/7.
Information regarding French financial situation for M. Morgenthau. C571/53/17.
Conversation with French Ambassador in London on French finances. C9059/53/17.
Memo. on lack of co-operation between H.M.G. and United States Govt. in 1932 in Manchuria for use of. F7753/1470/10.
Statement on foreign affairs at Conservative Party Conference: French Press comments. W18795/1412/50.
Guildhall speech: preparatory notes from F.O.: text. W20392/20392/50.
Guildhall speech. R7536/1/22.
Speech at The Guildhall: references to "il Chamberlain" in Italian Press comments: Count Ciano's explanation of Italian use of il before a proper name: no insult intended. R7559/1/22.
— Press comment. R7566/1/22/R7550/200/22.
Guildhall speech: reference to German-Italian relations: Italian Press comment. R7550/200/22.
Guildhall speech: reception in Germany. C7739/C7750/C7808/270/18.
— In France. C7753/1127/18.
Speech at Scarborough: comment in Osservatore Romano. R6936/6936/22.
British foreign policy: speech on 17th July. C5420/5420/29.
Speech in House of Commons on 21st October, 1937: extracts regarding situation in Balearic Islands and Italian assurances to respect integrity of territories of Spain. W19591/545/41.
Speech at Central Hall, Westminster, on 9th December, 1937, reviewing results of Ottawa Agreements of 1932: text. W22248/5/50.
Suggested visit to United States. A3417/A4412/A4527/A4880/A4881/A5473/A4370/278/45.
— Letter from United States President. A5455/A6006/A6569/228/45.
— Reply to United States President's invitation to visit United States. A7050/228/45.

Chamberlayne, P. R. T., Squadron Leader.
Appointment as Assistant Air Attaché, Paris, Madrid and Lisbon. W672/W1369/W1556/W1981/W2374/W4781/198/50.
Nominated member of British military mission to Portugal: prospect of his retention at Lisbon as British Air Attaché. W22107/W22379/25/36.

Chamberlin, P.
Safety of, in China. E7423/2396/10.

Chamber of Shipping: Greece.
Establishment of. R3998/3908/19.

Chamber of Shipping of the U.K.
Japanese competition in Far East shipping. F693/63/23.

Chamber of Shipping of the U.K. (continued).
Views on British shipping and the Empire. W4141/1384/50.
Alleged exorbitant fee charged by Latvian Consul, London, for attestation of Bill of Sale for s.s. Cape Wrath. N6126/6126/59 (file).
Navigation on Danube: questions affecting European Commission: views: position as regards Rhine. R6595/535/96.
Liability of British shipping to Colombian income tax. A6092/572/11.
Oil pollution of the sea. W7860/469/98.
Draft convention for unification of rules relating to assistance and salvage of aircraft: observations. W20161/1018/50.
Complaint against proposal of Lobito Port Authorities to establish monopoly of stevedoring. W20211/20211/36 (file).
Painting of national colours on British merchant ships as means of identification by belligerent powers. W20984/20984/50.
Exemption of non-resident shipowners from income tax on profits: question of reciprocity: position in Kenya: French enquiry. W21691/W22243/21691/50.
Laying of mines off Spanish Mediterranean coast. W21894/23/41.
Position of British ships inside Spanish territorial waters. W8630/W8694/W8868/W9311/W10275/23/41.
Spanish regulations regarding payment of shipping charges in foreign currency. W15137/15137/41.
Documents carried by British ships trading with Spanish insurgent ports. W16016/23/41.
Restrictions on admission of British ships to Spanish insurgent ports. W17122/14273/41.
Collection of information regarding claims for loss suffered by British shipowners as result of intereference with their ships during Spanish civil war: proposed issue of circular. W20688/W20855/23/41.

Chambers, C. A.
National status. T3978/56/378.

Chambers, G. J. (deceased).
Estate: salary and allowance due from Govt. of Hong Kong: payment to widow through British Consul at Liege. K12785/12785/204 (file).

Chambers, J. R., Major.
Supply of tanks to Bulgaria. K6116/6/7.

Chambers, L. E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2825/K4317/42/241.

Chambers, S.
Appointment as assistant to commercial secretary at Budapest: salary. K14092/781/221.

Chambers, S. V. J.
Assistant to Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Budapest: privileges. 16539/514/373.

Chambers, William.
Deportation from U.S. T13181/13181/388 (file).

Chambers (Parliaments).
See also subhead CHAMBERS under names of countries
Voting apparatus in French Chamber:
— See FRANCE: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.

Chambers of Commerce (International Chamber of Commerce).
Visit of President to Turkey. E2625/24/44.

Chambers of Commerce (International Chamber of Commerce) (continued).
Negotiations for arbitration agreement between United Kingdom and Soviet Union: views of London Committee. N957/7/38.
Ninth Congress at Berlin: resolutions adopted at (received from British National Committee). W14525/5/50.
— Report on questions relating to Communications and Transit. W15180/15180/13.
— Meeting at Berlin: question of attendance of Sir F. Leith Ross as Chairman of League of Nations Economic Committee. W6163/393/98.
— Visit of Sir F. Leith Ross: address to Congress by. C4612/C5139/C4610/C6140/71/62.
— Report by Sir F. Leith Ross. W14586/393/98.
— Resolution on commercial arbitration. W14310/W14620/1185/98.
— United States Press praise of German hospitality. C5856/305/18.

Chambers of Commerce: in Belgium.
British Chamber (Brussels): annual dinner: proposed invitation to Count of Flanders to attend. C8720/8720/4.
Chamber of Commerce for Nationalist Spain: establishment of, in Brussels: functions. W20350/4156/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Brazil.
British Chamber of Commerce of Sao Paulo and Southern Brazil: request for free copies of English trade reviews and publicity matter. P3724/617/150.

Chambers of Commerce: in Canary Islands.
Formation of British Chamber of Commerce for Canary Islands. W10964/63/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in China.
British Chamber (Hankow): report on annual general meeting. F3818/3818/10.
British Chamber (Shanghai): report on annual general meeting. F4687/4687/10.
British Chamber of Commerce and China Association (Shanghai): Coronation greetings. T10078/1333/379.

Chambers of Commerce: in Colombia.
Liga de Comercio de Barranquilla: constitution of British Empire. L6082/218/405.

Chambers of Commerce: in Cyprus.
Nicosia Chamber: Cyprus-Roumania citrus fruit trade. R5039/2939/37.

Chambers of Commerce: in Czechoslovakia.
Liberec Chamber: Govt.'s attempt at exclusion of non-Czech influence. R3707/188/12.

Chambers of Commerce: in Denmark.
German Chamber: inauguration at Copenhagen. N312/26/15.

Chambers of Commerce: in Egypt.
British Chamber: annual general meeting at Alexandria. J2233/61/16.
— Annual general meeting of Cairo members. J2464/61/16.
— Luncheon in Cairo: speeches. J668/61/16.
— Annual general meeting of Port Said Committee. J2663/61/16.
— Future of Mixed Tribunals in Egypt. J29/13/16.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain.
Foreign Chambers in U.K. not recognised as competent to issue certificates of origin required by provisions of various clearing agreements between Great Britain and foreign countries. R4326/18/22.
Anglo-Colombian Chamber of Commerce in London: supply of Board of Trade Journal to. P4236/19/150.
Anglo-Philippine Islands Chamber of Commerce: offer of services in connexion with visit of the President of the Philippines to U.K. for the coronation. T1612/1/379.
German Chamber of Commerce in London: precedents of guests at annual dinner. T16323/9485/377.
Italian Chamber: question of validity of certificates of origin issued by Chamber for purpose of interpretation of Article 1, para. 5 of Anglo-Italian clearing agreement. R3449/R4326/R4813/18/22.
Norwegian Chamber: list of British Consuls in Norway. K1878/1878/230.
Swedish Chamber: revision of list of British Consular Officers in Sweden for Anglo-Swedish Year Book. K4170/4170/250.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Association of British Chambers).
Request for copy of memo. on subject of claims for damage to property, &c., in China during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6747/F7080/4880/10.
Economic boycott of Japan: correspondence with Japan Economic Federation. F7711/7240/10.
Deputation to Board of Trade: discussion on difficulties of Anglo-Soviet trade: minutes. N5174/7/38.
Soviet visa question. N6181/34/38.
Resolutions on British commercial policy and British participation in international economic co-operation. W20570/5/50.
British claims arising out of civil war in Spain. W6785/W5395/W7600/W8306/W7967/3/41.
— Inability of Catalan Govt. to meet financial obligations. W15452/3/41.
Award of thirteenth scholarship 1937 to son of member of British Diplomatic Consular or Trade Commissioner Service. K3433/904/250.
Thirteenth annual report of Consular Service Scholarship Fund. K4892/904/250.
Award of Thirteenth Consular Scholarship. K11672/K12473/K12600/904/250.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (British Chamber of Commerce for Spain).
List of British Consular officers in Spain required. K3182/3182/241.
Withdrawal of H.M. Embassy from Madrid. W51/21/41.
Omnibus jacket containing circulars issued by. W2512/W20517/40/41.
— Copies for Hendaye, Barcelona and Valencia. W1825/W10001/3/41.
Financial difficulties of: question of official grant for. W7110/40/41.
Regulations governing legal tender in Gibraltar. W7627/40/41.
Payment of debts due between Catalonia and insurgent Spanish territory. W2078/W5485/W8185/3/41.
Claim of Sperry Gyroscope Co. against Spanish Govt. W16277/W18074/W22183/3/41.
Return of British business men to Bilbao. W13472/3/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (British Chamber of Commerce for Spain) (continued).
Debts due between Govt. and insurgent Spain. W9225/W11107/3/41/W11870/W13328/W13937/W16831/40/41.
Requisitioning of car belonging to Messrs. T. J. Poupart, Ltd., by Spanish authorities. W4658/W6400/W7626/W10987/3/41.
Confiscation of motor car, property of Anglo-Espanola de Electricidad S.A. L16086/3/41.
Motor cars of British subjects requisitioned by Spanish insurgent authorities: presentation of claims: procedure. W22152/3/41.
Cancellation of contracts by Spanish insurgent authorities. W9368/3/41.
Spanish decree regarding renewal of powers of attorney for administration of property of absentee owners. W6640/W6860/W6997/W7466/W8045/W9191/W6150/W11473/3/41.
Spanish insurgent decree ordering surrender of foreign currency and securities. W5767/W7002/40/41.
Catalan collectivisation decree: protection of British interests affected by. W1007/W2927/W3954/W6878/40/41/W14220/W15250/W9751/W21940/3/41.
— Protection of British interests in Spanish firms placed under control of workers' committees. W6361/W9125/W12586/3/41.
Collectivisation of industry in Catalonia: issue of decree authorising Govt. to dispose of undertakings which have been collectivised. W22123/40/41.
Catalan decrees relative to presentation of claims arising out of civil war: question of formulating British claims in accordance with. W4810/40/41/W6360/3/41.
Payment of rent in respect of flats in Barcelona tenanted by British subjects. W8350/3/41.
British claims arising out of collectivisation in Catalonia. W9751/W12552/W15596/W18211/3/41.
Collectivisation by Spanish Govt. (exclusive of Catalonia). W13473/W19351/3/41.
Protection of affairs of Messrs. MacAndrews & Co., Ltd., in Spain. W18229/2/41.
Debts due to British companies from firms resident in insurgent territory: desirability of using word "nationalist" instead of "insurgent" in referring to Salamanca authorities. W20044/40/41.
Municipalisation of urban property in Catalonia. W14789/W14959/W14307/40/41.
Catalan municipalization of urban property. W15292/W16084/W17453/3/41.
Payment for coal supplied to Spanish Govt. by British firms. W8075/3/41.
Protection of interests of Messrs. MacAndrews & Co., Ltd., and Royal Mail Lines in Madrid. W16607/3/41.
Application to insurgent territory of provisions of Anglo-Spanish treaty of 1924. W16433/3/41.
Requisitioning of British rented flats for housing of refugees in Barcelona. W19325/3/41/W20228/40/41.
Debts due to British companies and their subsidiaries in Spanish Govt. territory by firms in Spanish insurgent territory: list. W18931/W19129/W19934/W22256/40/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (British Chamber of Commerce for Spain) (continued).
Spanish Govt. decree setting up special commission to deal with claims and protests made by foreigners. W18113/W20574/15464/41.
State intervention in industry in territory under control of Spanish Govt. other than Catalonia. W21043/3/41.
Form "A" prepared by Chamber for registration of claims on behalf of British interests against Spain: request for copies by H.M. Consul at Valencia. W19125/3/41.
List of firms in Spain with British interests which have been collectivised. W22134/3/41.
Affairs of Vizcaya Santander Mining Co., Ltd. W22551/3/41.
Appointment of British agents in Spanish insurgent territory: request for names and residences of agents. W20904/9260/41.
Procedure for submitting claims by British subjects against Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities for losses suffered during civil war: form prepared by F.O. for guidance of claimants. W20413/15464/41.
Evacuation of Mr. Carlos Parellada Garcia from Spain. W18073/2/41.
Evacuation from Spain of relatives of Señor Leoncio Lumbreras Gonzalez. W18709/2/41.
Welfare of Señor Fernando Escalera. W19788/W18906/W21850/2/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Russo-British Chamber).
Refusal of Soviet authorities to issue visa to Mr. Casey, representative of Messrs. Spillers, Ltd. N5505/34/38.
Refusal of Soviet visa to Mr. E. M. Jacobs. N3710/N3904/N3938/34/38.
Soviet regulations regarding applications for visas for Soviet Union by British business men. N4805/N4969/N5460/34/38.
— Interpretation of terms arrival visas and one month visas. N6297/N5855/N6006/34/38.
Soviet evasion of spirit of their aide memoire concerning visas for British business men. N5855/34/38.
Soviet employees at Bush House: list. N3930/7/38.
Soviet trading organisations in Great Britain: activities: list. N4993/7/38.
Soviet foreign trade. N2600/255/38.
Proceedings. N2774/N2864/7/38.
Soviet and Anglo-Soviet trade statistics: bulletin. N3665/7/38.
Improvement in Soviet fishing industry. N4103/40/38.
Bulletin: distribution to F.O., H.M. Consulate-General at Leningrad and H.M. Embassy, Moscow. N4947/7/38.
Periodical Bulletin issued by: copies for F.O. N4702/N5195/N5699/7/38.
Advertising of British goods in Soviet Union. N6251/7/38.
Soviet ban on British Industry and Engineering (periodical). N4987/N5278/269/38.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Bradford).
Visas for British subjects travelling to Central and South American countries. T16384/536/378.
Detention of cargoes at Dairen. F10831/F11047/F11239/130/10.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Bradford) (continued).
Portuguese Customs classification of certain types of wool wastes.
W5270/W6434/205/36.
Repatriation debt of holder of foreign languages scholarship repatriated from Spain.
K3715/42/241.
Charges made by Czech Vice-Consul at Bradford for visēing certificates of origin.
R2804/156/12.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Hull).
Protection of British owned cargoes carried on vessels seized during Spanish civil war.
W4148/2932/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Leicester and County).
Unfair competition in Denmark: marking in English words alone of socks made and sold in Denmark. N3224/3224/15 (file).

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Liverpool).
Appointment of a Liberian Consul-General at Liverpool. T9348/4242/385.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (London).
Request for President of B. of T. to receive deputation to discuss position of Anglo-Soviet trade, claims, and credit, and desire to negotiate new commercial treaty with the Soviet Union.
N3836/N3933/7/38.
Visas for British business men visiting Soviet Union. N2856/N5460/34/38.
Credit in London for Afghan Govt.
N586/222/97.
Difficulties of Dacia Romano Syndicate Ltd. in Roumania. R8408/167/37.
Rates of wireless telephone, cable and postal services between U.K. and Portugal.
W19470/19470/36 (file).
Compensation for damage and losses by British subjects during Sino-Japanese conflict: copy of F.O. memo. for.
F6594/F7699/4880/10.
Compensation for British losses in China during Sino-Japanese conflict and Japanese restrictions on cargoes. F6826/4880/10.
Import duties in Japan on cargoes destined for Shanghai refugees. F10097/827/10.
Detention of cargoes at Dairen.
F11045/130/10.
Egyptian trade marks law. J1619/476/16.
Visas between Great Britain and Finland.
T17420/3001/378.
Views on German colonial question.
C1855/37/18.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Manchester).
Activities of former Nicaraguan Vice-Consul at Manchester. T6291/2087/385.
Mr. Hourani's claim to property in Syria.
E3147/3147/89.
Quotas for Japanese goods entering Siam.
F6603/6603/10.
British losses in China: claims.
F5960/4880/10.
Detention of cargoes at Dairen.
F11158/130/10.
Difficulties of Messrs. W. G. Housley & Co. in Yugoslavia. R1803/1110/92.
Proposed visit by British commercial mission to Yugoslavia. R262/76/92.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Manchester) (continued).
Refusal of Soviet visa to Mr. Jac de Haas.
N5177/N5216/34/38.
Norwegian tariff treatment of U.K. cotton fabrics. N5/5/30.
Norwegian Customs treatment of cotton fabric described as Linon. N1123/5/30.
Import restrictions on Japanese goods entering Portuguese West African Colonies.
W2150/78/36.
Modification of trade and Customs régime in Morocco. W7857/46/28.
Egyptian law relating to weights and measures.
J728/469/16.
Proposed trade mission to Egypt.
J4502/J4788/61/16.
Organisation of a trade mission to the Argentine.
A43/A1050/43/2.
— See also MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Newcastle and Gateshead).
Protection of interests of Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd., in Spain. W14218/W16924/3/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (North Stafford).
British claims against Spain. W8103/3/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Nottingham).
British claims against Spain.
W7924/W8056/W8924/3/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Hong-Kong.
Japanese Chamber: creation of. F5950/110/10.

Chambers of Commerce: in Japan.
Formation of an Indian Chamber of Commerce in Kobe. F4506/4506/23.

Chambers of Commerce: in Latvia.
Establishment of Chambers of Agriculture, Artisans and Labour. N1339/1047/59.

Chambers of Commerce: in Mexico.
Legislation regarding operation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry.
A2345/A2587/2345/26.

Chambers of Commerce: in Morocco (French Zone).
British Chamber (Casablanca): legislation imposing new and increased consumption duties in French Zone.
W2715/W3371/W11488/239/28.
— Renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco. W4759/46/28.
— Abolition of capitulations in Morocco.
W9976/46/28.
— Surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: views on: deputation received in F.O.: record of meeting.
W11317/W11372/W13403/W12321/W13604/W13228/46/28.
— Views on proposed Anglo-French commercial agreement concerning French Morocco. W21168/46/28.

Chambers of Commerce: in Palestine.
Arab Chamber (Jerusalem): protest against H.M.G.'s proposals for partition of Palestine. E6184/22/31.
Palestine-Roumanian Chamber: exchange of notes with Roumanian Govt. for regulation of commercial exchanges.
R5421/R5549/R5436/R5787/R6202/R5691/2939/37.

Chambers of Commerce: in Portugal.
British Chamber of Commerce: complaint concerning rates of wireless telephone, cable and postal services between U.K. and Portugal. W19470/19470/36 (file).
— Coronation greetings to King George VI. T7399/1333/379.

Chambers of Commerce: in Spain.
See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: IN GREAT BRITAIN (BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR SPAIN).
Direction and administration of services of Chambers of Commerce, Industry and Navigation in insurgent territory: summary of order issued by General Franco. W5484/1/41.
British Chamber: control of Anglo-Espanola de Electricidad S.A. W11957/3/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Switzerland.
Creation of Chamber for film industry: Federal decree. R5011/5011/43 (file).
British Chamber of Commerce for Switzerland: coronation greetings. T7557/1333/379.

Chambers of Commerce: in Syria.
Roumanian-Lebanese-Syrian Chamber: exchange of notes with Roumanian Govt. for regulation of commercial exchanges. R5422/5422/37.
— Commercial Agreement with Roumanian Govt. R6202/2939/37.

Chambers of Commerce: in Turkey.
Bill to abolish: scheme to replace by Economic Chambers. E822/24/44.

Chambers Vivero, G., Capt.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Chamier, A. E. D.
Egyptian police. J472/37/16.
Biographical note. J588/J821/J2147/37/16.
Indemnity and repatriation allowance. J2866/J4058/J4448/37/16.
F.O. assistance to secure employment. J2318/J2894/37/16.

Chamitch, G.
Life certificates. K174/1/286.

Chamnong Dithakar (Luang).
Third Secretary, Siamese Legation, London: status. T3092/965/383.
Objections to inclusion in coronation mission. T2801/1/379.
Motor car licence duty. T3960/T16955/3960/373.

Chamon.
See KOCEN, B. R. BOYER- (COUNT).

Chamorro, E., General.
Nicaraguan political activities. A7025/6142/8.
Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.

Chamot, Jorge.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Champ, M., Miss.
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K10304/10304/250 (file).

Champness, W. H., Major.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Champs, de, Admiral.
Proposals for reorganisation of Swedish Navy. N4485/N4584/216/42.
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Chamsi (Pasha).
Commissary of Egyptian Govt. attached to the Suez Canal Company. J528/159/16.

Chamsi, Esfandiar.
Residence in U.K. T14414/T15955/1865/378.

Chan, Kwok.
See KWOK CHAN.

Chanan Singh.
Particulars regarding: passport facilities. A323/A1328/A2644/A2878/A3504/A4431/A4433/A5674/2/51.

Chanas Kovark Soalkian.
See WEST, JOHN.

Chanaud, J. J. L. R. G. Marucheau de.
See MARUCHEAU DE CHANAUD, J. J. L. R. G.

Chancal Singh (son of Samundar Singh).
Deportation from United States. T11124/298/388.

Chancellor, C.
Of Reuters: medical aid for Chinese wounded: letter to Lady Muriel Paget. F11162/5352/10.
Sino-Japanese military situation: interview with Chiang Kai-Shek. F11343/F11773/9/10.

Chancellor, Edgar.
Portuguese decoration. T12639/12639/372.

Chancellor, H. G.
Arbitration in Sino-Japanese conflict. F8602/9/10.

Chancellor, J., Sir.
International Colonial Institute. W10051/W12420/10051/50.

Chancellor, W. G. (deceased).
Disposal of effects. K4670/4670/241.

Chand, Rai Bahadur Khan.
Welfare of son in Austria. K13505/13505/203 (file).

Chand, Ram.
See RAM CHAND PAHL.

Chanda Singh.
See KARTAR SINGH (ALIAS CHANDA SINGH) (SON OF SOHAN SINGH).

Chander, Jung Thapa Chettri.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Chandler, Commander.
United States Naval Attaché at Paris: visit to Cartegena: estimate of condition and number of warships of Spanish Govt. and Insurgents. W21136/23/41.

Chandler, R.
Footman, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Chandler, R. T.
National status. T14647/14647/378.

Chandler, T. R.
Austrian decoration. T4559/4559/372 (file).

Chaneau, J. J. L. R. G., Marucheau de.
See MARUCHEAU DE CHANAUD, J. J. L. R. G.

Chang, C. K.
Visit to Fuel Research Station at Greenwich. L3912/3912/405 (file).

Chang, F.
See FU YUN-CHANG.

Chang, H. C., Major-General.
Chinese Military Attaché in Japan: personality. F10360/510/28.

Chang, H. K.
Chinese Representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Chang, R.
London University examination: withdrawal: refund of fees. L491/L608/L2670/L5044/L5438/L5341/429/405.

Chang Chaung.
Chinese air student in U.K. F1002/31/10.

Chang Chi.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chang Chiao-ao.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chang Chih-chung.
Post in Chinese Govt. F10276/35/10.

Chang Ching-hui.
Prime Minister of Manchukuo: visit to Korea. F3165/1560/10.
Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.

Chang Chun, General.
Resignation as Chinese M.F.A. F1111/F1272/35/10.
— Appointment as Secretary General of Central Political Council. F1334/F1339/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
Sino-Japanese conflict and suggested co-operation between Great Britain and Soviet Union in regard to: Hong Kong situation, &c.: conversation with Mr. Gage at Peking. F10852/9/10.

Chang Chun-ming.
Visit to Europe to study local govt. questions: facilities. L4990/4990/405 (file).

Chang Fa-kuei, General.
His command during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9731/9/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chang Hsin-hai.
Chinese representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.

Chang Hsueh-liang (The Young Marshal).
Personality. F2835/829/10.
Manifesto by: eight demands of. F822/35/10.
Restoration of civil rights to. F1025/35/10.
Appointment in Honan as military commissioner. F1382/F2693/35/10.
Rebellion against Chiang Kai-shek:
— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Chang Hsueh-tseng.
Chancellor, Chinese Embassy, London. T15589/T16626/1373/383.

Chang I-chun.
His position in Sinkiang. F9579/25/10.

Chang Ping-chun.
Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation at F.O. with Sir J. Pratt. F11289/9/10.

Changsha.
Quarterly consular political reports. F657/F2407/183/10.
Intelligence report for half-year ending 31st March, 1937. F2697/183/10.
Japanese air raid on. F10085/F10270/9/10.

Changsha: British Consulate.
Accounts. K2196/2196/210 (file).
Temporary closing of: reasons for: F.O. minutes. F3947/827/10.
Temporary closure of post: disposal of confidential books and safe keys. K4966/K7919/K7776/K9331/2/210.
Movement of prices: form A. 36. K6739/78/250.
Contingencies account. K9893/7236/210.
Bonus for native staff. K8204/1232/210.
District. K12322/6335/210.
Illness of night watchman: replacement. K4396/4396/210.

Chang Shan (Island).
Japanese occupation of. F11445/F11231/9/10.

Chang Shao-hsi.
Training in U.K. F8069/87/10.

Chang Shou-mo.
Chinese Consul-General at Johannesburg. T7024/7024/385 (file).

Chang Shou-yung.
His position in Nanking Govt. F867/35/10.

Chang Siu Hsi.
Naval training in U.K.: reports on. F2422/F3586/F8241/87/10.

Chang Tso-lin, Marshal.
Burial of. F3988/3988/10.

Chang Tzu-chung.
Acting chairman of Hopei Chahar political council: resignation. F4940/F4950/F4925/9/10.
His position in Peking during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F4840/9/10.

Chang Wai-jung.
Chinese Representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.

Chang Wei.
Visit to India. L5571/5571/405.

Chang Yen-ching.
Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.

Channan Singh.
See CHANAN SINGH.

Channel Islands.
See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Export of war material to Spain: position under Arms Export Prohibition Order of 1931, and Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act of 1936: decision not to introduce special legislation. W1092/W1284/7/41.
Legalisation of document for Deputy Governor of Jersey. L2299/2107/409.
Request by Governor of Guernsey for copy of F.O. circular of 2nd September, 1931. L6846/43/405.

Channel Tunnel.
See TUNNELS.

Channon, H.: M.P.
Case of Mrs. A. Lewis. E2518/E2605/691/44.

Chanoth Angadiyil Moideen.
Passport facilities. T14602/2650/378.

Chan Sik-kan.
Employment as translator at Canton. K656/656/210.
— Resignation. K10240/5134/210.

Chantiers de la Loire, Messrs.
Proposed technical aid agreement with Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs for construction of capital ships in Soviet Union. N2313/N3794/N4937/N5133/N5470/7/38.
— Suggested agreement in regard to secondary armament. N3044/7/38.

Chanzin, Mordecai.
Arrest in the Soviet Union. N3332/N3248/1975/38.

Chao, J. T., Prof.
Facilities in U.K. L3234/L3200/3200/405 (file).

Chao, Wilfrid.
Sale of Peking Chronicle. F8927/1043/10.

Chao Ch'un-mao.
Night watchman (Changsha): illness: replacement. K4396/4396/210.

Chao Hui-mu.
Third Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London. T3226/T5674/T16015/T16626/1373/383.

Chao Kung (Abbot).
See LINCOLN, TREBITSCH.

Chao Lung-veng.
Facilities to interview official of Home Office. L2973/2973/405 (file).

Chao Shou-yu.
Escort of the Tashi Lama: information concerning. F11/11/10.

Chaoul, Salha.
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.

Chao-yuan Ling-lung Mine Joint Stock Co., Ltd.
Information concerning: gold mining activity in North China. F10861/14/10.

Chao Yü-ch'eng.
Engagement as night watchman at Changsha Consulate. K4396/4396/210.

Chapa, J., Col.
Warning circular. L4323/226/405.

Chapa, Jesus.
Imprisonment in Bilbao: measures to secure release. W8841/2/41.

Chapaprieta, José, and wife and daughter.
Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange of.
W5681/W8460/W10368/
W10751/127/41.

Chapeau, E. V.
Belgian passport official. T6863/1148/378.

Chapei.
Sino-Japanese conflict in:
— See SHANGHAI.

Chapela, Esteban Salazar.
See SALAZAR CHAPELA, ESTEBAN.

Chapellut, I.
See SCHMEDER, IRENE.

Chaplains.
See also MISSIONS TO SEAMEN.
Liability of British Chaplain at Smyrna to pay Turkish income tax:
— See INCOME TAX: TURKISH.
Visa for English Chaplain to proceed to Moscow to hold services in English Church: advisability of Chaplain at Riga holding services at Moscow: views of Lord Chilston.
N33/33/38.
Application of Mr. Pitt Marson for chaplaincy at Zurich. K12253/12253/243.
Chaplain of St. Alban's Church, Copenhagen, grants permission to United States Minister to read President Roosevelt's Thanksgiving Day Message at the church without first consulting Sir P. Ramsay: F.O. raise no objection to procedure.
N5745/5745/15 (file).
Position of Bishop Dey, Roman Catholic Bishop in Ordinary to British forces: functions, emoluments, &c.: attitude of Service Departments to paying for his services.
R749/R1757/R3078/R3438/R5132/
R7224/R7366/R7703/368/22.
To British Legation, Copenhagen: attendance at unveiling of memorial at Nissum to memory of British sailors who lost their lives off Jutland in 1811: expenses.
N4803/N4949/4797/15.

Chaplin, Viscount.
Services of Vice-Consul Baird at Douglas.
K2764/2764/245.

Chaplin, A.
Visit to Galapagos Islands.
L3676/3676/405 (file).

Chaplin, J.
Successor to, on China Bondholders Committee.
F11761/11761/10.

Chaplin, L. A.
Repatriation to U.K. K12180/12180/241.

Chaplin, R. H. H., Vice-Consul.
Appointment at Susak: signature.
K172/172/292.

Chapman, Mrs.
Claim for looting during Sino-Japanese hostilities at Shanghai. F10380/4880/10.

Chapman, C. E. L., Miss.
National status of persons born in Hanover before 1837. T10851/10851/378.
National status of son born in U.K. of Belgian father. T12521/458/378.

Chapman, E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7761/K8850/K9364/K10213/K10722/
K12406/42/241.

Chapman, E. M. F., Miss.
Welfare in Spain. W10925/2/41.

Chapman, H. F.
Deportation from France.
K9581/9581/217 (file).

Chapman, M. B.
Employment. J3693/37/16.

Chapman, R. W.
Article in the Times Literary Supplement regarding gifts to important libraries in the U.K.
P4542/1517/150.

Chapman, S., Prof.
Visit to Geophysical Institute, Potsdam.
L8139/8139/405 (file).

Chapman, S. G.
Clerk at New York Consulate-General: salary.
K3142/K11952/1873/245.

Chapman-Andrews, E. A.
See ANDREWS, E. A. CHAPMAN.

Chapman & Sons, M.
Debts due from Spain. W8307/3/41.

Chappedelaine.
French political situation. C6757/18/17.

Chappell, R. W., Wing-Commander.
Termination of appointment as Air Attaché at Tokyo: successor. F638/638/23.
His activity at Shanghai: appreciation of his efforts to secure better relations between British and Japanese military.
F10925/9/10.

Chaprashikoff, Krum.
Personality (Bulgaria): obituary. R147/147/7.

Charbagh, Naqib of.
Afghan Govt. asked to approach Naqib to bring his influence to bear on Faqir of Ipi in connexion with hostilities on N.W. Frontier.
N2268/N2318/N2573/N3637/14/97.
Situation in Khaisvoa Valley: activities.
N491/14/97.
— Doubted loyalty of. N3884/18/97.

Charbar.
Renunciation of Persian nationality by Khojas resident at: question of British protection in case of trouble consequent on their remaining in Persia. E6921/1111/34.

Charbonnière, G. de.
Third Secretary, French Embassy, London: rates. T2123/T2500/342/373.
Address. T375/375/383.
Motoring offence. T11418/839/373.

Chardon, C. E., Prof.
Investigation of plant diseases in Colombia.
A1346/1346/11.

Charerat, Louis.
Evacuation of Mrs. Montserrat Balcells and children from Spain.
W17308/W18286/W21561/2/41.

Chargueraud-Hartmann.
See HARTMANN, CHARGUERAUD.

Chargeurs Réunis, Compagnie des.
Air service between Dakar and Pointe Noire: meteorological facilities in Africa.
W324/W3317/W3571/146/27/W8178/W8948/W511/W1417/511/27.
Air mail service along West African coast.
W5710/146/27.
Customs exemption for fuel used by West African air services.
W10644/W11187/W11678/88/13.

Charigueraud.
French delegate at discussions in London on abolition of capitulations in Morocco.
W13153/46/41.
Montreux conference. J1470/J1586/13/16.

Charilaos, J.
Certificate of service in British army.
L2127/2127/405 (file).

Charing, Solomon.
Correspondent of Daily Express: temporary detention by Barcelona police.
W9229/2041.

Charitable Funds.
See also ANGLO-EGYTIAN AID SOCIETY.
DISEASES: CANCER.
REFUGEES.
RELIEF.
SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).
Trusteeships formerly held by British High Commissioner in Egypt:
— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES: EGYPT.
Benevolent fund for the benefit of British ex-members of the Egyptian Police:
— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: EGYPT.
Raising of funds for charitable purposes to commemorate the coronation would be approved by King George. T2276/1/379.
Belgian scheme for establishment of a charitable fund in commemoration of the coronation: choice of charitable or philanthropic enterprise to benefit.
T4549/T5919/T6927/1429/379.
Siamese Law regarding public collections for charitable purposes. F8827/1494/40.
Proposed flag day for relief of suffering in China during Sino-Japanese hostilities: Chinese Embassy enquiry: refusal.
F10548/5352/10.
Appeal to Lord Mayor of London to raise fund for Chinese refugees during Sino-Japanese dispute. F4864/9/10.
— See also RELIEF: CHINA.
Appeal, under auspices of League of Nations Union, for raising funds for Peace Pavilion at Glasgow Exhibition in 1938: support of Secretary of State. W21327/21327/98.
Position of U.K. charitable institutions in Egypt: exchange of rates.
J2450/J4740/J5274/13/16.
Financial assistance for victims of Spanish civil war: appeal by International Red Cross Committee to signatories of Geneva Convention. W12996/W12997/37/41.
— Contribution of H.M.G.: conditions: Treasury approval: list of contributions of various Govts.
W15759/W16642/W17417/W19227/W19316/W19614/W20701/W21869/37/41.
Collection of voluntary contributions in public and lawful and unlawful public assembly in U.K.: enquiry regarding legislation from Turkish Govt. L3109/2054/405.

Charitable Funds (continued).
Contribution from Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union towards relief of distressed British subjects in Spain: disposal of unexpended balance.
W6686/W7566/W10116/W12128/W10572/W18054/37/41.
List of contributions obtained by various organisations in United States for purpose of Spanish relief: disposal: Press releases.
W18904/W21890/37/41.
Appeals made to British consular officers by charitable organisations: F.O. views on action to be taken by consuls.
K2085/2085/207.
Amount raised in Great Britain by charitable organisations by means of Press appeal and broadcast on behalf of refugees from Spain.
W7979/2/41.
Appeal for funds in Great Britain to support dependants of men of British section of International Brigade serving with Spanish Govt. forces: P.Q. W4102/7/41.
Suggestion that various Govts. should contribute to International Red Cross in connexion with humanitarian work in Spain: Belgian proposal for world-wide appeal for charity for victims of Spanish civil war.
W4760/W5045/37/41.

Charitable Funds: Barcelona Charitable Association.
Proposed reimbursement from public funds for expenses incurred on repatriation of a British subject. K12480/10761/241.

Charitable Funds: Bishop of Gibraltar's Refugee Relief Fund.
Assistance for refugees from Spain.
K2028/K2298/42/241.
Appeal for assistance from British woman repatriated to U.K. from Spain who is in financial difficulties. K13924/42/241.
Reports received of attitude adopted by F.O. towards refugees from Spain for recovery of expenses claimed by H.M.G. for repatriation to U.K. K14938/42/241.
Position: question of a Treasury grant.
W14261/W14658/W15141/W16087/W17190/2/41.

Charitable Funds: British Benevolent Fund, Alexandria.
Expenditure incurred in 1936 in effecting repatriations to U.K.: expenditure on account of discharge of British subjects from the employ of the Egyptian Govt.
K2498/2498/216 (file).
— Treasury authorise payment from public funds of repatriation expenditure.
K13590/2498/216.

Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund, Cairo.
Expenditure incurred in 1936 in effecting repatriations to U.K. K2498/2498/216 (file).

Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund, Paris.
Grant by French railway companies of cheap tickets to London for necessitous British subjects repatriated to U.K.
K1680/1680/250 (file).

Charitable Funds: British Consular Charity Fund.
Suggestion made by Vice-Consul at St. Malo to a British subject who had offended French police authorities by being in possession of an invalid passport, that a contribution to the fund to cover the return fare of a British pauper to U.K. would appease the police authorities. K10752/10143/217.

Charitable Funds: British Protestant Poor Fund in Gibraltar.
Expenditure incurred on repatriation of refugees from Spain by. K5805/42/241.
Grant from Imperial Funds for use in connexion with work for refugees from Spain. W6409/W10208/2/41.

Charitable Funds: British Relief Fund, Berlin.
Repatriation expenses of C. H. Bolton. K13766/13766/218.
Cost of repatriation of woman to U.K. to be repaid before return to Germany. K14976/14976/218.

Charitable Funds: British Subjects in Russia Relief Association.
Question of return to U.K. of M. Cherniker and wife: repatriation expenses of wife. N3043/3043/38 (file).
Difficulties of persons engaged on relief work who have to occupy same building as British Consul: arrest of Dr. Bell's son-in-law. N761/327/38.
Facilities for Mrs. Greenfield to enter U.K. from Soviet Union. N4114/4114/38.
Special import facilities in Soviet Union. N1112/327/38.
Desire of Mrs. Ponemarov of British origin to get her son, of Soviet nationality, out of Soviet Union. N5214/5214/38.
Expulsion of foreigners from Soviet Union. N5743/N5858/5074/38.
Conditions in Soviet Union: position of present recipients: desirability of the organisation undertaking to distribute relief to German citizens now the German Consulate at Leningrad is closed: question of definite rouble contribution by H.M.G. N6123/5074/38.
Relief for distressed British subjects in Soviet Union: activities: accounts of Moscow Consulate in connexion with. K740/740/238 (file).

Charitable Funds: Charity Organisation Society.
Help afforded to refugees from Spain to obtain employment in U.K. K709/709/241.
Transfer of funds from Seville to London on behalf of Mr. G. W. Green. W19013/2/41.
Repatriation expenses of E. Harris and family. K4827/K6498/1330/299.
— Of Mrs. A. McNeil and nephew. K12513/42/241.
— Of Miss A. M. Boyce. K14036/42/241.
— Of Mrs. C. Terry. K15004/42/241.
Repatriation debt of Mrs. F. Bartle and family. K3693/42/241.
— Of Miss H. C. McKenna. K4159/42/241.
— Of Miss A. Herey. K3330/42/241.
— Of Miss M. J. O'Neill. K4078/42/241.
— Of Miss I. E. Vandrey. K4050/42/241.
— Of Miss C. Street. K4333/42/241.

Charitable Funds: Civil Service Benevolent Fund.
Contributions of British consular officers. K4103/4103/250 (file).

Charitable Funds: Committee for Catholic Refugees from Spain.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss S. de Sartorres. K4087/42/241.
Repatriation of Spanish refugees in Great Britain to insurgent territory in Spain viâ Lisbon. W4190/2/41.
Difficulties in subscribing towards maintenance of certain refugees in Great Britain: funds required for their co-religionists amongst Spaniards. W1993/2/41

Charitable Funds: Earl Haig's British Legion Appeal Fund.
Contributions received at Leghorn Consulate. K2280/2280/222.
— At Seville Consulate. K3530/3530/241.
Contribution towards expenses of repatriation of Mrs. McGavin and family to U.K. K11465/2639/245.

Charitable Funds: Fonds Reine Elizabeth.
Organisation for affording assistance to the natives in the Belgian Congo: annual report for 1935. L1111/47/405.

Charitable Funds: General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain.
Customs facilities for a film on entry into U.K. L5432/4864/405.
Aims and objects: amalgamation with certain other organisations: assistance of British consular officers in Spain. W771/W1151/W1991/37/41.
— Appeal to H.M.G. for official grant: refused. W1383/37/41.
Information concerning medical supplies required by Govt. of Catalonia. W730/37/41.
Plight of civilian population of Malaga: provisions of foodstuffs. W2687/37/41.
Financial results of summer campaign: transmission of letter to Spain viâ F.O. bag. W20443/37/41.
Activities: copy of official progress report No. 2 for months of April and May. W11564/37/41.
Evacuation of refugees from Spain: suggestions regarding use of British laid-up vessel. W5246/37/41/W4923/1/41.
Scheme for distribution of foodstuffs and clothes in various towns in Spain: appointment of Agents: assistance of H.M. consular officers. W1329/W4166/W3345/W2974/W2689/, W2562/W2100/W2438/W3966/W4886/, W5765/37/41.
Relief of civilian population of Malaga: despatch of foodstuffs: transport and distribution arrangements. W2890/W3330/W3441/37/41.
List of British prisoners in insurgent territory in Spain. W7583/2/41.
Assistance for the Marquesa de Villasante. W13116/2/41.
Despatch of food supplies: question of official support and financial assistance. W8222/37/41.
Donation from Mr. Bravo of São Paulo. W13290/W14801/37/41.

Charitable Funds: Lanarkshire War Relief Fund.
Maintenance of Mrs. McGavin and family on return to Scotland from United States: repatriation expenses. K7199/K7565/K11465/K14782/2639/245.

Charitable Funds: Maison d'Orange.
Connexion (ex-officio) of H.M. Ambassador with organisation: enquiry in connexion with propriety of his functioning: appointments of officers, &c. C1997/1997/18 (file).

Charitable Funds: Maltese Relief Fund, Constantinople.
Salary of Secretary and Treasurer of fund at Constantinople Consulate-General. K5320/5319/244.

Charitable Funds: National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief.
See also CHARITABLE FUNDS: GENERAL RELIEF FUND FOR DISTRESSED WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN SPAIN.
Messages for. W4164/W4562/35/41.
Work of: provision of motor coaches for evacuation of civilian population of Madrid. W850/W1151/37/41.
Visit of Herr Werner Droescher to Spain. W7185/1786/41.
Resolution regarding evacuation of civil population of Asturias, safety of non-combatants in Spain and withdrawal of foreign troops from Spain. W18497/37/41.
Measures for relief of distress in Spain in territory occupied by Spanish Govt. forces: suggested formation of international humanitarian organisation to co-operate with national and local authorities. W3211/W3140/37/41.
Supply of petrol to Spain for use in distributing supplies among refugees: transport in H.M. ships from Gibraltar to Spanish port. W4019/W6731/37/41.
Despatch of motor cars and drivers to Spain for evacuation of civilian population of Madrid: facilities for transport by H.M. ships of supplies for Almeria: inability of H.M.G. to offer similar facilities in future. W3610/W4041/W4195/37/41.
Despatch of medical stores to Bilbao. W6458/W6476/37/41.
Inquiries regarding welfare of Basque children in U.K. W15512/37/41.
Repatriation from Great Britain of Basque refugee children: deputation to Bilbao: difficulties: appointment of semi-judicial commission. W17303/W17443/W17858/W18161/W18220/W18585/37/41.
Transmission of letters to Basque children in U.K. W14110/84/41.
Evacuation of children from Bilbao to U.K. W8629/W8214/W9147/W10350/37/41.
Rumours of proposal to send further batches of refugee children from Bilbao to Great Britain: inquiry by Home Office. W11331/37/41.
Evacuation of children from Bilbao to U.K.: arrangements for passage, maintenance, housing and disposal. W9472/W9699/W9847/W10561/37/41.
Basque Children's Committee set up by: status and composition: maintenance of Basque children in Great Britain: question of financial assistance by H.M.G. W11337/37/41.
Repatriation of Basque children from U.K. W12532/W14112/W14407/W14408/37/41.
Evacuation and maintenance in U.K. of Basque children: request for financial and material assistance from H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W9761/37/41.
Establishment of camp at Southampton for Basque refugee women and children. W9469/37/41.
Question of financial assistance by H.M.G.: proposed grant by Government of Australia. W10042/W11122/37/41.
Proposal for adoption in Australia of number of refugee Basque children in Great Britain. W16568/W17488/37/41.
Consignment of medical stores and dried milk for Spanish children: transport to Valencia by s.s. Gibel Zerjon. W21018/W21074/W21082/37/41.

Charitable Funds: National Relief Fund.
Beneficiaries in Estonia: death of last pensioner: payment of temporary pension until fund is exhausted. K5336/5336/259 (file).

Charitable Funds: Russian Clergy and Church Aid Fund.
British visas for refugees. T11404/748/378.

Charitable Funds: St. Benedicts Home for Aged and Infirm Gentlewomen.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss F. Hillyer. K9067/42/241.

Charitable Funds: Save The Children Fund.
Assistance for Ethiopian refugees in Ethiopia. J3790/2/1.
— See also REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.
Save The Children International Union:
— See CHILDREN.

Charitable Funds: Southern Spanish Relief Committee.
Assistance rendered by F.O. in authorising issue of necessary endorsements for Spain to persons employed in ambulance units in Spain on assumption that the Committee take responsibility for persons whom they employ. K6644/42/241.

Charitable Funds: Spanish Youth Foodship Committee.
Hackney branch: collection of funds for distressed women and children in Spain: request for support of Captain A. Hudson, M.P. W11340/37/41.

Charitable Funds: Victoria Jubilee Benevolent Fund of Bordeaux.
Repatriation expenses of Mr. J. C. Schneidau and family. K6179/6179/299 (file).

Charitable Funds: Westminster Charitable Organisation.
Case of Y. Gomez. K6259/42/241.

Charles, Father.
Activity in Persian Gulf. E2872/4/65.

Charles, M.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Charles, N., Sir.
Leave (Brussels). C3961/3961/4 (file).
Counsellor, British Embassy, Brussels: accident involving car of. T1124/1124/373.
C.M.G. T8318/T7434/T10647/T13888/6054/372.
Welfare of Don Juan Perez and family in Spain. W6596/2/41.

Charles, O.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Charles, Winifred.
Birth certificate: marriage certificate. L8756/66/409.

Charles, U. de B., Captain.
Use of his car by H.M. Missions in Spain. W15624/15624/41 (file).
— Arrangements for transport of car to Great Britain. W20762/35/41.
Message from Madrid. W11963/35/41.
Return of wife's car to U.K.: arrangements. W21883/15624/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals. W11634/W13037/2/41.
Messages for H.M. Consuls at Valencia and Madrid. W10401/W11903/35/41.
Representative of Rio Tinto Co.:
— See also RIO TINTO CO. LTD.

Charles Henderson, s.s.
Irregular entering of French territorial waters off port of Pondicherry: French protest. C3311/C3857/11/17.

Charleson, B. A.
Affairs of the La Guaira Harbour Corporation. A1549/1307/47.
Desire to be presented at a Court Levee. A1549/1307/47.

Charles-Roux, Francois.
See ROUX, FRANCOIS CHARLES-

Charlesworth, A.
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate. W21379/W22178/389/41.

Charlety, S.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Charlewood, R. E.
Arrest in Germany. C7279/80/18.

Charlick, N.
Death at Hanoi: disposal of effects: efforts to trace relatives. K11834/11834/217 (file).
— death certificate. L4758/1119/405.

Charlier, C.
See LIEVEN, C.

Charlier, F. J.
National status: marriage abroad: validity: position of children. T2168/2168/378.

Charlone, C., Dr.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
Uruguayan Minister of Finance: visit to Germany: impressions. C307/78/18.
Visit to United States on special mission. A2955/A3962/2955/46.
Uruguayan Minister of Finance: resignation in order to stand for the Uruguayan Vice-Presidency. A9356/299/46.

Charlottetown (Prince Edward Island): French Consulate.
Appointments, &c. T949/949/385.

Charlton, A. C. (Consul-General).
Life certificates. K576/1/286.
Allocation of pension: leave: retirement: travelling expenses and transport of furniture from San Francisco to U.K. K1573/K3970/K7200/1573/245.
Leave (San Francisco). K12483/K12521/K15083/1573/245.
Accommodation (San Francisco): rent allowance. K5405/K12484/5405/245.
— Treasury sanction. K5812/K13170/5405/245.
Appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation. W4829/531/50.

Charlton, C. E. C. G., Brig.-General.
To be relieved of his appointment as President of League Commission of Investigation for Hungary. R2696/2696/21.

Charlton, Richard.
Private letters and address of: inquiry by Mr. A. G. Harvey. L3752/3752/405.

Charlton & Co., E. E.
Repatriation debt of E. A. Hiller. K3719/42/241.

Charnley, W. H. (and J. H.).
Registration of births. T5262/5262/378.

Charnock.
Supply of oil mill plant to Afghanistan. N6268/222/97.
Efforts to secure contract for supply of cotton machinery to Afghanistan and to act as adviser. N3890/N4050/222/97.

Charn Singh.
Particulars regarding. A326/2/51.

Charn Singh (son of Kishna).
Deportation from United States. T11124/208/388.

Charnwood, Lord.
Facilities for Theodora Benson. L2193/2193/405 (file).

Charpentier, G. A. C.
International Grassland Congress, Great Britain, July, 1937: Finnish delegate. L4346/181/405.

Charoenrath, S. (Nai),
Articles in Bangkok Press on Siamese foreign policy. F155/155/40.

Chart, L. (or Chartonsky).
Deportation from United States: refusal of facilities for travel to U.K. T17746/17746/378.

Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.
Welfare of Señores Juan and Rafael Marquez-Castillejo in Spain. W3847/2/41.

Charters.
Royal Charter for the British Council:
— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Chartier, A. J.
Enquiries regarding F.O. organisation. L5292/5292/405.

Charts.
See MAPS.

Charveriat.
Position in Quai d'Orsay. C7242/5962/17.

Charvet, G. C. G.
Shell Company of Egypt Ltd. J2274/467/16.
Egyptian decoration. T1159/922/372/T4224/4224/372 (file).

Charvet, S. H.
Deserter from International Brigade in Spain: evacuation to Marseilles by H.M. Consul at Valencia. W1675/W1980/2/41.

Charvnov.
Appointment as Soviet Minister at Tirana. R8526/138/90.

Charykow, G.
Passport facilities. T13861/13861/378.

Chase, L. C. H. (Vice-Consul).
In charge at Tampico Consulate. K12152/12152/226

Chase Bank.
See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Chaskielewicz, L.
Death sentence in Poland. C4312/3950/55.

Chassaigne, J. Coudurier de.
See COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE, J.

Chassan, O.
Facilities for son to stay in U.K. for language studies. P2410/P3043/24/150.

Chassart, Dumont de.
Belgian delegate to London sugar conference. W6282/W6496/246/50.

Chasseur 91, s.s.
Attack on, by Spanish insurgent aircraft. W19686/W19806/23/41.

Chassib, Mrs.
English wife of late Sheikh of Mohammerah: question of financial assistance for: enquiry by Sir A. Wilson. E6490/53/93.
Financial provision for. E7186/53/93.

Chastel, R.
Appointed Italian Consul at Oporto. W4979/936/36.

Chastenet, de.
Editor of Le Temps: coronation seat. T5953/308/379.
Coronation Press facilities. P2104/8/150.

Chateaubriand, Assis.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Chatelain, Y.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
Haytian representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.

Chater, L. J. (and wife).
Application for return of expired passports. T8077/8077/378 (file).

Chatfield, C. H.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L2592/2592/405 (file).

Chatham House.
See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Chatham Islands.
Chilean inquiry regarding. A4839/4839/9

Chatley, H., Dr.
Resignation from Whangpoo Conservancy Board. F3076/2047/10.

Chatterjee, Atul, Lady.
Suggested Indian candidate for membership of League Committee of Experts on Status of Women. W20724/10997/98.

Chatterjee, B. K.
Facilities in Iraq. L5922/5922/405 (file).

Chattey, Norman.
Disappearance in Cuba. A6906/6906/14 (file).

Chaudhuri, J. B.
Loan of MS. from Prussian State Library to I.O. for use of. L729/19/405.

Chaudhury, Baldev Raj.
See BALDEV RAJ CHAUDHURY.

Chaumeton, J. C.
National status. T5316/62/378.

Chauncy, C. L., Capt.
Signed photograph of King George VI. for the English Club at Mohammerah. T1785/T2277/2/379.

Chautemps, C.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Visit to U.K. C7888/7888/17 (file).
Views on French Cabinet changes and financial situation in France. C1365/C1390/18/17.
Speech to Union Nationale des Mutilés. C3332/18/17.
Speech on March 3. C1832/18/17.
French political and economic situation: speeches. C5785/C5920/18/17.
French finances: speech on September 19th. C6588/18/17.
French foreign policy: speech on October 24th. C7384/18/17.
Speech at Chateauraoux at Fifth Congress of West Central Socialist Radical Federation. C7337/C7384/18/17.
Speech on March 8th regarding French political and financial situation and defence loan. C1863/53/17.
French financial crisis: relations with M. Blum. C4411/C4247/53/17.
Formation of Govt. in succession to that of M. Blum. C4453/C4462/C4487/C4489/C4512/C4513/C4515/C4546 etc./18/17.
French financial and political situation: speeches. C5416/C5748/53/17.
French economic situation: speech on September 28th. C6724/53/17.
Broadcast speech to United States: economic aspects of peace. C6593/822/17.
Speech at American Club, Paris: French policy. C6946/822/17.

Chauvel.
French delegate to Geneva: discussions on Palestine. E5241/22/31.

Chauvet, E. G.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
Haytian Minister in London: withdrawal of. A4479/4479/20 (file).
— Letter of recall. T14072/1496/383.
— Whereabouts of car pass. T16091/732/373.

Chauvin, H. F. G., Lieut.
Appointment as anti-aircraft instructor in China. F4329/F4922/1079/10.

Chaux, F. J.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
Appointment as Colombian Minister to Ecuador. A483/A1748/483/54.

Chavarri, N.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Chavarri, Pepa.
Welfare in Spain. W13841/2/41.

Chavarri, T. de.
Welfare of the Marques de Triano. W10395/2/41.

Chavarria, A. Pena.
See PENA CHAVARRIA, A.

Chavchavadze, George, Prince.
Travel facilities. T4509/748/378.

Chaverri Ugalde, V., Dr.
Former Costa Rican Consul-General in London. T222/222/385.

Chavez.
Loan of music to. P4758/1185/150.

Chavez, F. V.
Appointment as Bolivian Foreign Minister. A5692/5025/5.

Chavez, J. M.
Commission rogatoire. T3905/3905/371 (file).

Chavez & Co., T.
Debts owing to Messrs. Merttens & Co. Ltd. A7066/7066/35 (file).

Chavez Dartnell, Juan.
Personality (Peru). A7724/293/35.

Chawe.
Welfare in Spain. W842/2/41.

Chayeff, S. N.
Petition of Right: F.O. files returned by Treasury Solicitor. N1503/1503/38 (file).

Chayo, Sion.
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.

Chazal Rogers, E. de.
See ROGERS, E. DE CHAZAL.

Checa Eguiguren, M.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Chede, Luis.
Letter of request. T15826/15826/371.

Cheesbrough, K. E., Miss.
Transmission of letter to Spanish national at Bilbao. W7095/84/41.

Cheese.
See also FOODSTUFFS.
Methods of sampling and analysing: International Convention:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Cheesman, L. E., Miss.
Facilities in the islands of Waigen and Japen. L8442/8442/405 (file).

Cheetham, Nicolas.
Acting arrangements at H.M. Legation at Athens following death of Mr. P. M. Roberts, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. R6149/4775/19.

Chefik (Bey).
Desire to become a British subject. E7518/7117/44.

Chefik Arpatchiklioglu.
Prisoner of war: internment: Turkish enquiry. K10661/10661/244 (file).

Chefoo.
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: CHINA.
Conditions of life: report from British Consular officer. K13494/3081/250.
Quarterly consular political reports. F346/F2256/F4221/F10388/183/10.
— Half-yearly report. F2774/F10842/183/10.
Protection and evacuation scheme for British subjects. F1588/1588/10 (file).
Evacuation of Japanese women and children. F8070/F8870/9/10.
Land registration fees. F10669/10/10.
Proposed demolition of mole wharf at: removal of explosives: resumption of use of mole by shipping. F8138/F8779/F10389/F11602/827/10.
Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: arrival of United States ships at: situation reports. F6924/F9408/F9849/F9852/F9945/9/10.
— Blowing up of mole at: estimated damage. F10762/F10843/9/10.
— Departure of United States warships: arrangements for British warships to visit. F11617/2396/10.

Chefoo (British Consulate).
Accounts. K1613/1613/210 (file).
Charge of post by G. V. Kitson. K6651/2/210.
Movements of prices (form A.36). K7029/78/250.
Bonus of native staff. K12358/1232/210.
Banking arrangements at post. K9081/1613/210/K13477/5856/250.
District. K12322/6335/210.
Supply of new typewriter. K7928/K9265/7928/210.
Inspection report: retention of warning circulars. K8803/8803/210.

Chefoo: Finnish Consulate.
Appointment of Mr. H. E. Railton as acting vice-consul. F180/180/10 (file).

Chef Products Ltd.
Refusal of F.O. to transmit further letters addressed to Vice-Consul Godwin (Hamburg) by. K7867/7867/218.

Chegula, P.
Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/7/38.

Chehalis, First Christian Church at.
See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: UNITED STATES.

Cheh Hsi-chang.
Access to National Physical Laboratory. L120/120/405.

Che Ibrahim.
See IBRAHIM, CHE.

Cheikkonen.
Charged with anti-State activities in U.S.S.R. N4778/250/38.

Chekalin.
Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/N3930/7/38.

Cheke, D. J. (Vice-Consul).
Life certificates. K844/1/286.
Duties at Mukden: signature. K15230/2/210/K14879/1202/223.
In charge at Yokohama: signature. K1958/K3345/1202/223.
Leave (Yokohama). K10045/1202/223.
Second year Japanese examination: increment of salary. K2790/K5196/2790/223.
Rent allowance (Yokohama). K7259/7259/223
— Treasury sanction.. K8171/7295/223.

Chekiang s.s.
Stoppage of, by Japanese warship. F6044/9/10.

Chekib Arslan, Emir.
Anti-British activities in Middle East. R12/1/22.
Italian Islamic policy. R2181/1/22.
Establishment of branches of Spanish Moslem Association in Arab countries. W2674/1/41.
Activities: control of in Syria. E3917/E4786/E4698/252/89/E5844/22/19.
Raising of armed force on Syria-Palestine frontier. E5788/22/31.
Personality. E2142/630/89/E1456/254/31.

Chekrezi, C. A.
Permission to land at Newhaven refused. R1273/1273/90.

Chelan (Coast Guard Cutter).
See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

Chellakara Ibrayan (son of Musang Kutty).
Passport facilities. T14279/2650/378.

Chellani, Bhai Tejumal Dingomal.
See BHAI TEJUMAL DINGOMAL CHELLANI.

Che Leong.
Taking of evidence in China. T17692/17692/371.

Chelwood, Viscount Cecil of.
See CECIL, VISCOUNT (OF CHELWOOD).

Chemicals and Chemistry.
Tenth International Chemical Congress, Rome, May, 1938. L4860/4860/405 (file).
Discovery of a chemical element by Mr. J. I. Fenton: offer to H.M.G. L2263/1438/405.
Greek purchase of copper sulphate in U.K.: German and Italian competition. R507/507/19 (file).
Whereabouts of consignment of domopon sent by Hungarian firm to Palestine. R1596/1596/21 (file).

Chemicals and Chemistry: China.
Ammonia plant: Exports Credits Guarantee: messages from Mr. Kirkpatrick to Exports Credits Guarantee Department. F1211/F1147/F1311/F1399/F1743/F1810/F2428/F2708/F3028/F4100 &c./354/10.
Stocks of chemicals on hand during Sino-Japanese conflict: activity of manufacturing plants. F9004/9/10.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Egypt.
See SOCIÉTÉ EGYPTIENNE D'INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES, S.A.E.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Finland.
Erection of a chlorine plant by Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. N2724/378/56.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Great Britain.
Extraction of sulphur from waste gases:
— See SULPHUR.
Desire of Labib Barsoum to study industrial chemistry in U.K. L5260/5260/405 (file).

Chemicals and Chemistry: Italy.
Activities of Montecatini combine during 1936. R3188/64/22.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Spain.
Regulations for sale of hydrocyanic acid: complaint by British firm regarding. W3547/3/41.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Turkey.
Proposed erection of chemical plants by Industrial Facilities Corporation Ltd. E6423/16/44.

Chemicals and Chemistry: United States.
Report on the chemical nitrogen industry: copy. A5035/352/45.
Report on the sodium sulphate industry: copy. A8742/352/45.

Chemnitz: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K5677/5677/218 (file).

Che Mohamed Sherreff bin Osman.
See MOHAMED SHERREFF BIN OSMAN.

Chen, Admiral.
Visit to Rome. F3446/1293/10.

Chen, C. H.
Appointment as clerk-writer at Yunnanfu: travelling expenses from Shanghai with family. K3930/K5645/K6356/K12356/3930/210.
— Treasury sanction. K6983/3930/210.

Chen, Eugene.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chen, Y. K., Lieut.
Training in Royal Naval College in U.K.: reports on. F122/F419/F944/F3254/87/10.
— Return to China. F1145/F5416/F7883/87/10.

Chen, Y. S.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L7630/7630/402.

Chen Chak.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chen Chang-Lo.
See TAN, C. L.

Chen Cheng.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chen Chieh.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chen Ching-chiang.
Candidate for Matriculation Examination held at Shanghai, June, 1937. L490/490/405.

Chen Chi-tang.
Movements of. F2917/F7279/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
His position in Kwangtung during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6663/35/10.

Chen Duriyanga (Phra).
Visit to the U.K.: facilities for. P1586/1586/150.
Facilities to visit Kneller Hall. L2888/2888/405 (file).

Cheng, H. N., Lieut.
Course in mechanical engineering in U.K. F187/F903/87/10.
— Accident to. F11512/87/10.

Cheng Chien.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Cheng Hsiao-hsu.
Pro-Japanese activity of: visit to North China. F11548/9/10.
Manchukuo: personality. F1046/1046/10.

Cheng Hsi-keng.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Cheng Tien-hsi.
Appointment to Chamber for Transit and Communications cases, Permanent Court of International Justice. W20809/186/98.

Cheng Tsang-poa.
Facilities to work in Times office in London. P30/P1676/30/150.

Chengtu.
Sino-Japanese incidents at: settlement of: possible reopening of Japanese Consulate. F83/F202/F1185/F1198/F3080/5/10.
— Text of Exchange of Notes regarding settlement of incident. F1751/5/10.
Movement of Chinese troops to war area during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8841/F9118/9/10.

Chen Kuang-fu.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chen Kung-po.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. F10545/9/10.

Chen Lieh-tung.
Consular clerk at Foochow: retirement. K13369/4863/210.

Chen Li-fu.
Sino-Japanese peace negotiations. F9599/9/10.

Chen Lo-shih.
Chinese Vice-Consul at Bombay. T17550/17550/385.

Chen Ming-shu.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chenon, Desniers de, Marquise.
Access to archives of British Museum and Public Record Office. L2485/2485/402.

Chenoth Angadiyil Mohamed.
Passport facilities. T16844/2650/378.

Chen Pao (newspaper).
See PRESS: CHINA.

Chen Pin-ho.
Articles on Far East situation: his connexion with Chinese Press (letter to Sir A. Cadogan). F4641/597/61.
Pacific Digest. F7772/142/23.

Chen Shao-Kuan.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chen Shih-Pang.
Facilities to interview official of Ministry of Health. L2973/2973/405 (file).

Chen Wei-cheng.
Counsellor, Chinese Embassy, London: inclusion of daughter's name in diplomatic list: charge of post. T3226/T5674/T8202/T12876/T14986/T15589/T16626/T15934/1373/383.

Chen Yu-jen.
See CHEN, EUGENE.

Cheques.
See also FORGERY.
International Conventions regarding:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Transmission from Spain to U.K. of cheques received by H.M. Consuls on behalf of British firms. W611/W1165/W5930/W8122/3/41.
Cashed by probationer Vice-Consul on motor journey from U.K. to take up duties at Bagdad: difficulties owing to death at Athens en route to Bagdad and insolvency of estate. K13330/K13212/K14495/3305/201.

Cherbourg: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K9728/4178/217.
Office allowance: increase requested. K8486/K9522/K11343/8486/217.
— Treasury sanction. K10332/8486/217.
Cost of living allowance: engagement of clerk. K14560/8486/217.
Cypher return. Y205/9/650.

Chérit, Rivas.
Contribution paid to Swiss newspaper: action of Geneva cantonal authorities against Italian correspondent who acted as intermediary. R87/87/43 (file).

Cherif Sabry Pasha.
See SHERIF SABRY PASHA.

Cherkate Sahami Bakhtemane Iran.
New premises for Persian Legation in London: licence in Mortmain. T15692/611/373.

Cherkes Edhem.
Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

Cherkess Reshid.
Anti-Turkish activity of, in Transjordan. E1318/1318/44 (file).

Chermayeff, Serge.
Safety of Miss K. Williams in China. F5679/2396/10.

Chermont, Abel.
Trial for treason in Brazil: acquittal: complaint of prison treatment. A3518/A4707/41/6.

Chermont, J. S.
Second Secretary, Brazilian Embassy, London: customs facilities. T5789/574/373.
Appointment. T5245/T6508/295/383.

Chernikh, A.
See CHERNYKH, A.

Chernikoff, V.
Question of his coming to U.K. from U.S.S.R.: repatriation expenses of his wife. N3043/3043/38 (file).

Chernitza, Mrs.
Whereabouts of R. Hutchinson, former British Consul in Soviet Union. K8909/8909/238.

Chernov, M. A.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Cherny, I., Brigade Commander.
Air Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, London: address. T5512/T12365/126/383.
Rates. T9513/T10092/T10449/2479/373.
Motoring offence by chauffeur. T15063/516/373.

Chernykh, A.
Soviet Union Ambassador at Tehran: personality. E552/552/34.

Cherrill, J., Flight-Lieut.
Appointed U.K. Civil Aviation Signals Representative for Indian and African air routes. W1567/W4933/W5667/W10555/1567/50.

Cherry, Qr.-Mr. Sergt.
Termination of contract in Iraq: return to his unit: successor. E5385/E5931/E7092/18/93.

Cherry, J. P., Col.
Supply of arms to China: registration of as fire arms dealer in U.K. F11428/130/10.

Cherszowicz, Margula.
See JEUVILER, ARON.

Chertok, Leo T.
Law suit involving Haile Selassie. R8108/135/22.

Chervyakov.
President of White Russian Republic: suicide following damaging criticisms in local Press. N3422/N3682/250/38.

Cheshire, Dr.
Service on Lord Chancellor's committee to consider certain marriage questions. T15784/15784/376.

Cheshire, Olga.
British naturalization. T3034/T4261/T5625/56/378.

Cheshire, s.s.
Shipment of aircraft from Great Britain to Antwerp. W2038/7/41.

Chesney, J. A.
Loan of flat at Valencia to British Embassy staff: rent for. W11104/11104/41 (file).
Protection of property in Spain. W1404/3/41.
Recovery of jewellery, &c. left at Valencia. W6354/W9672/W20932/W20031/3/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6399/K10320/42/241.

Chesnokov, S. A.
Appointment as People's Commissar for Health in Soviet Union. N4359/771/38.

Chester, Colby.
Desire to meet Lord Baldwin. A6723/6723/45.

Chester, Hilda, Miss.
Safety of, in China. F5525/F5749/F5722/F5992/2396/10.

Chetinkaya, A.
See ALI CHETINKAYA.

Chettle, Major.
French decoration. T17179/17179/372.
Coronation seat. T4151/308/379.

Chetwynd, A., Capt.
Charge of party of Egyptian journalists visiting the U.K. P2036/P2309/30/150.

Cheung Mei Shuk.
Note on mui-tsai system. F3105/17/10.

Chevalier, A.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Chevalier, J. B.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Chevalier, R. W. H.
See PERKS, R. W. H.

Chevalier, S.
Offer of services to H.M.G. P2972/2972/150.
Employment in British Consular service desired. K7057/403/250.

Chevalier, T. P., Col.
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
Appointment as Dominican Minister to Mexico. A214/214/26.

Chevalley, Madame.
Member of International Commission to operate scheme for feeding of child refugees in Spain. W22468/37/41.

Chevallier, J. J.
Anglo-Egyptian relations since 1922: information requested. L1517/1517/405.

Chew, C. W., Vice-Consul.
Termination of appointment at Santa Isabel. K2459/822/241

Cheybani, Moussa.
Residence in U.K. T1865/T2664/1865/378.

Chhatamal Mulamal.
See MULAMAL CHHATOMAL.

Chhatrapati, Shree Rajaram.
Monument at Florence: restoration. L1031/1031/405 (file.)

Chiaferotti, Prof.
Mantegna Exhibition at Milan. L3397/3397/405 (file).

Chiang, P. H.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L7630/7630/402.

Chiang Chao-tsung, General.
Appointed Mayor of Peking.
F5509/F5705/9/10.
New Mayor of Peking: career of: exchange of courtesy visits with H.M. Ambassador.
F8871/8871/10.
Post in new Provisional Govt. of China: personality. F11021/9/10.

Chiang Chia-tung.
Chinese Vice-Consul at Suva. T484/4841/385.

Chiang Kai-shek.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
Visit to Nanking for conference of Kuomintang.
F928/F1025/35/10.
British advisers for: question of Mr. A. Morton-Smith of Asiatic Petroleum Co. returning to China to join his entourage: F.O. conversation with Mr. Smith. F1383/1383/10.
Kidnapping of: articles in United States Press.
F2614/F2615/35/10.
Formal resignation refused: resumes his position. F35/35/10.
Leave: health: movements.
F853/F1272/F1398/F1434/F1453/F1621/F1895/F2029/35/10.
Family troubles: pro-Soviet activity of his son.
F2292/35/10.
Injury to: removed to hospital: progress.
F2355/F2292/F2391/F2585/F2794/35/10.
— Health report. F3275/35/10.
Reported wounding of, at Sianfu.
F2436/35/10.
Interview with Reuter's correspondent in China on progress of Sino-Japanese conflict.
F8981/9/10.
His statement to Press on 7th November regarding Sino-Japanese peace negotiations: Chinese military situation and Brussels Conference. F9270/F9498/9/10.
Resignation of as result of peace negotiations with Japan: views of Mr. Donald.
F10617/F11210/9/10.
Departure from Nanking previous to Japanese assault on city. F10666/35/10.
— Movements after.
F10792/F10774/F11167/F11487/35/10/F10617/9/10.
Interviews with Reuter's and Manchester Guardian correspondents on military situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: his complaints against supine attitude of H.M.G. and United States.
F11343/F11458/F11773/F11210/9/10.

Chiang Kai-shek, Madame.
Propaganda statement of, regarding British forces helping Chinese troops in Shanghai.
F9213/F9309/F9785/9/10.
Health. F2794/35/10.
Articles on the Siam rebellion. F2393/35/10.
Article in New York Herald Tribune.
F7808/9/10.
Intransigent attitude of during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9599/9/10.
Conversation with British Air Attaché on Chinese air matters, &c., during Sino-Japanese conflict. F10337/9/10.

Chiang Kuang-nai.
Post in Chinese Govt. F10276/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chiang Ting-fu.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chiang Ting-wen.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chiang Tso-pin.
Post in Chinese Govt. F10276/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chiapas Mining Company.
Activities of: warning circular issued.
L4323/L5680/L8151/226/405.

Chiappe, Felipe.
Appointment as Argentine Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest: credentials. R7831/159/21.
Appointed Argentine Chargé d'Affairs at Madrid. W6194/100/41.

Chiappe, J.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Chiaravelle, A.
Canadian naturalisation.
T1175/T1038/T437/110/378.

Chiarlo, C., Mgr.
Papal Representative at San José: report on.
A2132/1164/32.

Chiati, Mahmud Badaw.
Acting Commercial Attaché, Egyptian Legation, London. T14075/3197/383.
— Appointment as Attaché.
T16014/3197/383.

Chiba, K.
Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: address: termination of appointment.
T3095/T13203/401/385.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T11052/545/373.

Chibalov, G.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy.
T8278/T9122/126/383.

Chicago.
Conditions of life: report from British Consul-General. K9970/3081/250.

Chicago: British Consulate-General.
Accounts. K1837/1837/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K908/4/250.
Official visit of Consul-General Bernays to Washington: charge of post by Consul Ross. K1028/1028/245.
— Presumption of charge by Consul-General Bernays. K2004/1028/245.
Office allowance: estimate for 1937: staff salaries: engagement of temporary clerk.
K3147/K4129/3147/245.
— Treasury sanction employment of temporary clerk. K4339/3147/245.
Payment of premiums on fidelity bonds of employees from public funds.
K9312/K10549/3147/245.
Supply of fee stamps. K4700/4700/245.
Typewriters: replacement.
K6396/K7768/6396/245.

Chicago Maru, s.s.
Assistance to British vessel.
T2983/2983/372 (file).

Chichester, Bishop of.
World conference of the churches: attendance of foreign delegates. R3338/3338/19.
Proposed visit by leading churchmen to U.S.S.R. to study position of churches and religion under new constitution: prospects of success: enquiry. N612/612/38.
Proposed interview with Herr Hitler.
C1236/356/18.
Proposed visit to Germany.
C5403/C5409/C5410/C5865/356/18.
Visit of Miss L. Livingston to Germany in connexion with Work of International Committee for Non-Aryan Christian Refugees from Germany. C5557/5557/18 (file).
Assistance for refugees from Germany.
W2208/61/98.

Chichester, Bishop of (continued).
Assistance for non-Jewish refugees from Germany. W6135/61/98.

Chichester, Dean of.
Visit to Barcelona. W2707/1/41.
Refusal to allow Mr. Cockburn to visit Spain. W5966/1786/41.
Visit of Anglican Clergy to Spain: report. W4942/W4384/W4737/W3596/W6392/W8716/235/41.
Possibilities of mediation in Spanish civil war: deputation to F.O. W5738/7/41.
Visit to Germany. C5356/356/18.

Chichester, G. E.
National status. T12679/458/378.

Chichibu, Prince.
See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Chicken, R. J. L.
Travel facilities for daughter. T2105/2105/378.

Chicken, Waltraut, Miss.
Travel facilities: residence in U.K. T2105/2105/378 (file).

Chideckel, A.
Deportation from Union of South Africa. T251/T2359/132/388.

Chiec, Ivan.
Death certificate. L8416/L8729/95/409.

Chiengmai.
Conditions of life: report from British Consular officer. K9515/3081/250.

Chiengmai: British Consulate.
Accounts. K2197/2197/240 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1608/4/250.
Consular expenditure at, for 1935. K609/100/234.
Movement of prices: form A36. K8255/78/250.
Maintenance: division between Govts. of India and Burma: services performed on behalf of Burmese and British Indian subjects. K3555/K10710/100/234.
Consul Bird in charge. K14752/110/240.
Annual return of Govt. transport animals. K2063/2063/240.
Expenditure on outfits, travelling, medicines and telegrams. K2586/K6584/K14145/K10168/2586/240.
Salary of Siamese clerk. K4777/4777/240.
Death of messenger: payments to widow. K10698/10698/240.
Accountancy and banking arrangements. K11803/5856/250.
Visit of Consul to Keng Tung to be present at cremation of late "Sawbwa" (Headman): travelling expenses. K13446/13446/240.

Chiesa, Francesco.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Chifflard.
Letter of request. T17390/13379/371.

Chigi-Albani della Rovere, Prince.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Chihara, K.
Espionage activity in Hong Kong. F5272/14/10.

Chi Hsieh-yuan.
Post in new Provisional Govt. of China: personality. F11021/9/10.

Chika, Nebil (Bey).
Political situation in Albania. R1049/R1410/345/90.

Chikhladze, S.
Executed in Soviet Union. N3926/250/38.

Chikunski, L. V. Antsipo-.
Naval Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, London: motoring offence. T3391/516/373.
Motoring offence by chauffeur. T9617/516/373.
Termination of appointment. T15582/126/383.

Chikushi, K., General.
Retirement from Manchukuo Privy Council. F4379/305/10.

Chilcott, A. F. J.
Passport facilties in Czechoslovakia. T9784/9784/378 (file).
Repatriation to U.K. K9060/9060/255 (file)/K13179/13179/299 (file).

Chilcott, R.
Appointment as Controller-General of Government Finance in Bolivia: resignation. A6992/1520/5/A9016/5025/5.

Child, C.
Information concerning despatch of volunteers to Spain. W480/7/41.

Child, Hill, Sir.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Children.
See also ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.
BIRTHS.
FRIENDS OF RUSSIAN CHILDREN IN EXILE.
PILGRIMS.
REPATRIATION.
For nationality questions:
— See NATIONALITY.
Child marriages:
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: INDIA.
International Convention for Suppression of Traffic in Children:
— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.
Inclusion of names of non-British foreign-born children of British subjects in parents' passports:
— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.
Child labour in the United States:
— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.
Education of German children in English schools:
— See REFUGEES: GERMAN.
Mui Tsai system of child labour:
— See LABOUR: CHINA.
NATIONAL CHILD WELFARE ASSOCIATION OF CHINA.
Assistance for children in Spain during the civil war, evacuation and maintenance abroad:
— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &C.).
International Congress of Infantile Psychiatry at Paris:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
Second International Congress for Protection of Infant Life, Rome, October, 1937:
— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.
Judicial pardon of minors:
— See PARDON.
Seventh English Speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London, June, 1937. L318/318/405 (file).
Third World Congress of International Society for Crippled Children, Budapest, 1936: report for H.M.G. L2209/2209/405.
Congress to study reactions of children at the sea-side and in the mountains at Nice, March, 1937. L1638/1638/405 (file).
Twelfth Session of the International Association for Protection of Children, Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L4184/4184/405 (file).

Children (continued).
Legislative and administrative measures taken in Great Britain during 1936 in interest of child welfare: preparation of annual report for League of Nations.
W18433/W21698/272/98.
Principles applicable to the functioning of Juvenile Courts and similar bodies, auxiliary services and institutions (League of Nations publication). W21215/272/98.
Summary of annual reports received by League of Nations with regard to Child Welfare.
W16967/272/98.
" Declaration of the Rights of the Child " adopted by League of Nations Assembly in 1924: request for signature of Prime Minister, Mr. N. Chamberlain: F.O. suggestion that note should be sent expressing full sympathy with principles set forth.
W18270/272/98.
Child Welfare: discussions by Fifth Committee of League of Nations Assembly.
W18670/272/98.
League of Nations Child Welfare Committee: publication dealing with Child Welfare Councils in Denmark, Norway and Sweden.
W1464/272/98.
Institutes of Child Psychology in the U.K.: information for Vienna Chancery.
L190/190/405.
Treatment of juvenile delinquents in Germany and Italy: enquiry from British World Research Society, Ltd.
L666/666/405 (file).
Party of British schoolchildren lost in Black Forest: advisability of educational authorities in U.K. issuing warning concerning dangers attendant on walking through Black Forest in early spring: willingness of Hitler Youth Movement to assign guides to parties. K4144/K5652/K5835/K5967/K6288/K8358/15/218.
Schoolboys visiting Germany: British consular officers informed of addresses of boys staying in their districts. K8841/8841/218.
Control of children and young persons visiting the Dominions, &c., and India for employment: procedure in various Dominions, &c.: notification of impending visits.
K177/177/250 (file).
Employment abroad: complaint from parent that H.M.G. allows girls to accept posts abroad without stipulation that return fares should be deposited with authorities.
K1382/1382/299.
Licences granted under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad: cases (files).
K281/281/250/K580/580/250/K266/266/250/K1083/1083/250/K3130/3130/250/K3838/3838/250/K6424/6424/250.
Issue of licences under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933: production of medical certificate in cases where renewal of a licence is applied for: instructions to consular officers: proposed inclusion in relative chapter of revised instructions.
K8667/1083/250.
— Position when young person abroad reaches the age of 18 years.
K12222/K12871/281/250.
Renewal of licences granted under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad: failure of Consular officer to send medical certificate to Bow Street or to inform court he had seen satisfactory certificate. K8027/K8667/1083/250.

Children (continued).
Infringement of Section 25 of Children and Young Persons Act, 1933: H.O. enquiry in connexion with sojourn in Belgium of Miss E. P. Bates in the charge of F. Geltner, Austrian subject, a leader of troupe of acrobats. K2722/2722/204.
Guardianship of children of late Mustashir-ul-Mulk by British Consul at Shiraz: death of one child: portion of father's estate inherited by mother of children: no administrator of child's estate need be appointed in Persia.
K6204/6204/234 (file).
Duty of British officials abroad to facilitate compliance with order of English Court in case of custody of a child being given to the mother and the wishes of the mother being that the child should return to U.K.
K5741/5741/215 (file)/.
K7970/7970/250 (file).
Power under English law of an English court of summary jurisdiction to make orders as to the custody of a child who is not in England directed against a person who is also abroad: F.O. action when presented with a request to assist in execution of order. K6967/5741/215.
Removal of child by mother to Norway from guardianship of father in Northern Ireland: F.O. assistance requested: provision in deed of separation between husband and wife regarding custody of child: validity in Norway: inability of wife to regain Norwegian nationality.
K7872/7872/230 (file).
Failure of Miss L. B. Blackburn, aged 17 years, to obtain a licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, before taking employment abroad as a jazz singer in various cabarets. K13270/13270/250.
Adoption of children by British Subjects in Egypt: procedure: enquiry by National Children Adoption Association.
L3099/3099/405 (file).
Report of Departmental Committee on Adoption Societies and Agencies: adoption of British children abroad: P.Q. L4698/3099/405.
Enquiry regarding addresses of families in France who received English boys.
L3332/3332/405.
Adoption of child in Soviet Union by British subject: question of registration of adoption at British Consulate at Moscow.
L4041/4041/405 (file).
Adoption of Children Act, 1926: copy for British Consul at Bucharest: enquiry concerning adoption in Palestine.
L7181/7181/405.
Validity in U.K. of adoption of Norwegian girl by British subject living in Norway married to a Norwegian, who has retained her Norwegian nationality.
L6672/6672/405 (file).
Orphanages in U.K.: administration: Iraqi enquiry. L8228/8228/405 (file).
Detention of child of Persian subject by English family in South Africa: enquiry by Persian Minister in London. E4744/4744/34.
Guardianship of minors in the U.K.: information for Swedish Govt.
L8348/8348/405 (file).
Non-recognition of non-Moslem wives of Moslem husbands as regards guardianship of children: position in event of conversion to Islam. T426/133/376.

Children (continued).
Age of majority for Moslems: information for H.M. Consul-General at Rabat. W16547/46/28.
Passport of facilities for United States born children of distressed British subject in United States for admission into U.K. T486/486/378.
Retention by Mrs. Amzalak of child legally in custody of her former husband: inclusion of child in mother's certificate of British naturalisation: jurisdiction of courts in Egypt dependent on child's national status. T17716/561/378.
Adoption Order granted by Judge of Exeter County Court in respect of child born abroad out of wedlock and therefore not a British subject: question of rescission of Order: efforts to prevent future similar occurrences: compliance with Order by Passport Office. T12270/637/378.
Adoption by British subjects of illegitimate child born in China of Roumanian mother: nationality: possible registration as British protected person. T2662/2073/378.
Guardianship position in respect of illegitimate foreign-born children of bigamous marriage in Belgium between British subject and Belgian woman: jurisdiction and domicile issues. T2168/2168/378.
Guardianship of Infants Act, 1925: amendment to Chapter xxx of Consular Instructions regarding marriage of minors: circulars: determination of guardian of a child domiciled abroad. T2756/2756/376.
Question of preventing removal from U.K. of children who are wards of court. T5180/5180/378 (file).
Provisions of Indian law relating to age at which residents in British India are deemed to attain their majority. T8118/8118/378.
Of Mrs. C. Nielsen, British born wife of a Dane: latter's desire that children, now in U.K. with mother, should return to Denmark: two of children born in U.K. and three in Denmark: H.O. cannot intervene. T15649/15649/378.
Promulgation of new Finnish Maternity Assistance Law. N6210/343/56.
Maternity and child welfare work: booklet issued by Italian authorities. R6925/723/22.
Formation of a Department of Social Infant Welfare in Mexico. A4961/527/26.
Establishment of new State institution known as Straja Tarii for co-ordination and control of moral, social, national and physical education of children in Roumania. R7169/162/37.
New Swedish law for maintenance and education of orphans or children without support: extension to foreigners on basis of reciprocity. N3074/3074/42.
Position of Spanish children during civil war in Spain: welfare of: organisation of colonies: reports by Madame Ione Boulenger and Spanish committee for evacuated children. W21972/37/41.
Spanish Govt's. decree regarding custody of minors (Spaniards) abroad: legal position in U.K. W20441/20441/41.
Adoption of a Spanish child by a British couple living in Switzerland: legal position. L7609/3099/405.

Children (continued).
Save the Children International Union: proposal to despatch boat to Bilbao to carry foodstuffs and to evacuate women and children. W7428/W7565/37/41.
— Scheme for evacuation of children from Bilbao by British steamer. W6831/37/41.
— Criticism of activities of union. W10778/2/41.
— Transport of members and stores from Marseilles to Spain in H.M. warship. W6036/37/41.
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND:
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND.

Childs, Prof.
Article on United States and British policies in Sino-Japanese conflict. F11734/9/10.
Paper entitled Latin-American Government publications for Libraries of United States. L579/372/405.

Childs, Prescott.
United States Consul in Barbados. T1353/1353/385.

Childs, S.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
Views on refugee problem. W13335/61/98.

Childs, W. J.
Memo. on exclusion of Palestine from area assigned for Arab independence: intepretation of. E255/22/31.

Chile.
Population figures:
— See POPULATION: CHILE.
General political situation: reports. A399/399/9 (file).
Report on leading personalities, 1936. A1377/1377/9.
Monthly Economic Survey of Chile, published by Chilean Govt.: copies. A140/140/9 (file).
Economic report for the twelve months ending May, 1937, prepared by H.M. Commercial Secretary, Santiago for printing by the Department of Overseas Trade: copy. A4801/140/9.
— Report for first half year of 1937. A8124/140/9.
Economic situation: monthly reports. A140/A1997/A2606/A3423/A4256/A5551/A6358/A7325/A7640/140/9.
Financial and economic situation: article from Financial Times. A6387/722/9.
Report on economic and business conditions in. A6902/140/9.
Reports on the Chilean economic situation compiled by Mr. L. Crawford, representative in Chile of Imperial Chemical Industries: copies: views on usefulness of: arrangements for continued supply through Santiago Embassy. A320/A887/A2668/A2822/A3583/A4187/A5402/A5758/A7470/A7763/140/9.
Throwing of tear gas bombs at President Alessandri by young members of Chilean Nazi party. A3996/399/9.
Activities of the Nazi Party: German support and assistance for. A1900/506/51.
Deportation of communists and political undesirables: methods employed by the Chilean Govt. A2752/2752/9.
Report of tour in Southern Chile by Consul-General Cassells. A3136/3136/9.

Chile (continued).
Nazi influences among the German population of Southern Chile. A3136/3136/9.
The difficulties of communication between Northern and Southern Chile: review of position of roads, air and sea services, and of services linking Southern Chile with Argentina: possibility of canal construction. A6344/A6359/3957/9.
Report on visit to mining district of Taltal by Consul Fowler. A2059/2059/9.
Report on tour by Mr. Mitcheson, Santiago Embassy, to Magallanes and returning through Chilean Patagonia. A3957/3957/9.
Conditions of life at Antofagasta: report from British consular officer. K9910/3081/250.
— At Valparaiso. K15095/3081/250.
Communism in: arrival of agents of Comintern with forged documents: request by head of Chilean Investigation Department for advance information from H.M.G. regarding any known communists proceeding to South America by way of U.K. A1031/A2084/A3276/A3961/A4501/399/9.

Chile: Administration.
Alteration of administrative districts: F.O. request for names of new provinces. L2817/L5306/444/405.
Resignation of Señor M. Cruchaga as Foreign Minister in order to stand for election as a Senator: temporary charge of Foreign Ministry by Señor G. Ross. A10287/399/9.
Bill for the internal security of the State and to assist the administration in the maintenance of law and order: progress of. A549/399/9.
Resignation of Señor G. Ross, Minister of Finance: reasons for: position. A2124/A2425/399/6.
Presidential elections in 1938: party activities regarding: possible candidates. A3360/A3508/A3995/A7111/399/9.
Resignation of the Cabinet: reconstruction: details. A399/A549/399/9.
Formation of new Cabinet: details. A2330/A2426/A2470/399/9.
Resignation of Radical Party members of the Cabinet: replacements: details. A3995/A3997/399/9.
Extent of use of bribery in the Chilean Administration: report. A3719/3719/9.

Chile: Chambers and Elections.
Raising of government party election funds by exchange control manipulation and the obtaining of subscriptions from the principal business interests. A1735/A1995/1735/9.
Parliamentary elections: results. A1852/A2015/399/9/A2822/140/9.
Notes on the Chilean electoral system. A2822/140/9.
Presidential annual message at opening of Parliament: summary of. A3994/399/9.
— Text. A6828/399/9.

Chile: Constitution.
Nationality provisions:
— See NATIONALITY: CHILEAN.

Chile: Customs Tariff.
Gold exchange on luxury imports through exchange control.
— See CURRENCY: CHILE.
Decrees altering and amending the tariff: texts. A850/850/9 (file).

Chile: Customs Tariff (continued).
Issue of a revised edition of the Tariff: copies for H.M.G. A2356/850/9.
Preferential tariff list for French imports under Franco-Chilean commercial agreement: amendments to. A478/A5201/124/9.
Increase in tariff on sanitary ware: protests by H.M.G. and the German Govt. A6091/850/9.
Proposed raising of tariff on imports of whisky: protection of British interests: position in absence of an Anglo-Chilean trade agreement: negotiations regarding. A4073/A5405/850/9/A7615/A8248/A8261/A8593/A8659/A8915/A9107/45/9.
Reduction of duty on petroleum. A6090/850/9.
Increase of import duties on sanitary ware. A6475/850/9.

Chile: Finances.
Budget for 1937: details. A269/A1982/140/9.
Estimated and actual figures of revenue and expenditure for 1936. A1142/140/9.
Provisional expenditure estimates for 1938 compared with Budget for 1937. A6585/140/9.
Statement by Minister of Finance that economies must be made to avoid serious deficits in Budgets for 1937 and 1938: review of position and comments on. A2965/A3231/A3705/140/9.
Decree authorising financial surplus of 1936 to be used to meet deficit of 1932. A1038/140/9.
Mid-year financial report by the Minister of Finance: comments on. A7512/140/9.
Budget estimates for 1937 and 1938. A6773/140/9.

Chile: Foreign Relations.
See also BRAZIL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHILE.
Views of Chilean Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs on position of Chilean relations in South America especially with Bolivia, Paraguay, Peru, Argentina, Brazil and Colombia. A892/3/5/A4838/4838/9.
Memoria of Chilean Ministry for Foreign Affairs: copy for F.O. L711/283/405.

Chile: Foreign Relations: Colombia.
Position of general relations: trouble over appointment of a Chilean Minister at Bogotá. A2384/A2756/A3122/187/11.

Chile: Foreign Relations: Germany.
German assistance for the Chilean Nazi Party. A1900/506/51.
Nazism among the German population of Southern Chile: effect on Chilean politics. A3136/3136/9.
— See also first part of CHILE.

Chile: Foreign Relations: Peru.
Strained relations owing to hostile demonstration at Santiago at arrival of a Peruvian delegation. A485/485/35.

Chile: Foreign Relations: Spain.
Indiscretions of Chilean Ambassador at Valencia: alleged abuse of privileges: examination of luggage by Spanish authorities: declared persona non grata. W7842/W7941/W8001/W8002/W8009/W8110/W9068/W7751/1225/41.

Chile: Foreign Relations: United States.
Commission of conciliation: M. Herriot to replace Dr. E. Benes as President. A6361/6361/9.

Chile: Reports (Annual).
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. A1376/476/9.
Annual Report for 1936. A1378/1378/9.
— Economic Section. A3424/140/9.

Chilean Nitrate Corporation.
Protection of stocks of nitrates lying at Santander. W2868/3/4.

Chilston, Lord.
Leave and acting arrangements. N1636/1636/38 (file).

Chilstone, C. D.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of son. K9475/9475/299 (file).

Chilton, H., Sir.
Leave. W6278/6278/41 (file).
New credentials in view of change of reign: question of presentation to President of Spain. T1687/1687/379.
Position of, as British Ambassador to Spain in event of appointment of commercial agents to Spanish Insurgent Govt. W17944/9260/41.
British Ambassador to Spain at Hendaye: question of future on establishment of British Agency in Nationalist Spain: F.O. minutes. W21229/9260/41.
Transmission of letter from British Consulate Vigo via F.O. through H.M.S. Foxhound for: forwarded by commanding officer overland to F.O. in error. Y1/Y325/1/650.

Chilton, W. B.
O.B.E. T3180/T3954/T9129/T10389/557/372.

China.
See also TIBET.
TURKISTAN, CHINESE.
CANTON.
MONGOLIA (INNER).
HAINAN (ISLAND).
WEIHAIWEI.
CHUNGKING.
HANKOW.
CHANGSHA.
Islands in China Seas:
— See ISLANDS. SOVEREIGNTY.
Safety of missionaries during civil war, &c.:
— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
Japanese co-operation with Great Britain in:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.
CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.
National People's Congress (Kuomintang):
— See also KUOMINTANG.
Information regarding the Hakkas of South China and their marriage customs. T17709/406/376.
Memoir on intercourse with China 1656-1832 written for court of directors of East India Company: transmission of volumes to India Office. L1137/L1679/16/402.
Proceedings of Rear Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse: situation reports. F58/58/10 (file).
Chinese affairs in Malaya: monthly reviews. F139/139/10 (file).
Personalities list. F2835/829/10.
P.Q.: Safety of lives and property of British Subjects in North China. F3515/F4336/2396/10.
British protection and evacuation schemes in event of civil war. F1588/1588/10 (file).
Defence: erection of fortifications at Canton and on Yangtse: British expert asked for. F1079/1079/10.
Speech by Sir W. Runciman at dinner in honour of the Chinese Coronation delegation. F2718/354/10.

China (continued).
Conditions of life: reports from British Consular officers:
— At Chefoo. K13494/3081/250.
— At Harbin. K13134/3081/250.
— At Ichang. K10189/3081/250.
— At Nanking. K10305/3081/250.
— At Weihaiwei. K10580/3081/250.
— At Tengyueh and Yunnanfu. K11284/3081/250.
— At Foochow. K10188/3081/250.
— At Amoy. K12209/3081/250.
— At Chungking. K12556/3081/250.

China (Autonomy Movement).
Hopei-Chahar mission to Japan and Manchukuo. F2353/F2321/F3535/9/10.
East Hopei Govt. first anniversary celebrations: flag of. F475/9/10.
"The Bogus East-Hopei Regime": Information Bulletin volume published by Council of International Affairs, Nanking. F3079/9/10.
East Hopei Govt. vacancies for Mayor and Chairman of political council. F4951/9/10.
East Hopei Govt.: Resignation of Chang Tzu-chung from acting chairmanship of Hopei Chahar political council. F4940/F4950/9/10.
— Japanese intentions regarding council. F4925/9/10.
Transfer of the Hopei-Chahar Council to Japanese direction during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F5541/9/10.
Japanese activity for establishment of autonomous regime in Peking and possible re-establishment of the Manchu dynasty. F7071/F7247/F6759/F7048/9/10.
Existing autonomous regimes in North China: enquiry by Tokyo: list of. F10541/F10805/F10813/9/10.

China (Brigandage).
Murder and capture of missionaries:
— See also MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
Murder of Misses Nettleton and Harrison in 1930 by bandits: recovery and burial of bodies. F818/60/10.
P.Qs.: number of B.S.S. who have died in captivity during previous 3 years, and warning given to B.S.S. before proceeding into interior. F2396/2396/10 (file).
Notes on position in Yunnan: executions. F2713/223/10.

China (Communist situation).
Situation reports. F223/223/10.
— Document from Japanese Ambassador for F.O. F1767/223/10.
Manifesto issued by Central Executive Committee of Chinese Govt. against communists. F11136/F1089/35/10.
— Negotiations between Red Armies in North Shansi and Chinese Govt. F2276/35/10.

China (Famine).
Situation in Szechuan. F4908/4908/10.
China International Famine Relief Commission: 1935 and 1936 Reports. F8081/8081/10.

China (Foreign Forces in).
Shanghai Volunteer Force:
— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).
Relations with Japanese military during Sino-Japanese conflict:
— See SHANGHAI.
Command of, during Sino-Japanese conflict in Shanghai.
— See SHANGHAI.

China (Foreign Forces in) (continued).
Question of withdrawal of Legation Guards at Peking:
— See PEKING (LEGATION QUARTER).
Position in regard to neutrality of foreign forces in International Settlement in event of war: F.O. legal minutes. F9043/4880/10.
P.Q.: withdrawal of: position under Boxer Protocol. F4172/742/10.
P.Q.: total respective strength of foreign forces in China under Boxer Protocol. F4339/742/10.
Crisis in North China: withdrawal of British troops from Shanhaikuan: reasons for decision: movements of French and United States contingents. F4256/F4276/9/10.
Japanese forces: rights of under Boxer Protocol: enquiry by Mr. C. Wood, M.P. F9070/742/10.
Changes in strength of foreign contingents during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F5521/9/10.
Possible withdrawal of United States troops from North China. F10223/5623/10/F11285/F11028/4880/10.
— See also SHANGHAI.
Movements of, during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F4256/9/10.
— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).
Areas in which foreign forces can exercise: 1913 correspondence with Chinese Govt. regarding use of Lukouchiao: position under the Boxer Protocol. F8753/9/10.
Legation and Embassy Guards at Peking: right to exercise in vicinity of Peking: memo. F11605/11605/10.

China (Foreign Forces in: British).
Killing of British soldiers by Japanese during Sino-Japanese hostilities round International Settlement:
— See SHANGHAI.
AIR WARFARE: CHINA.
Proposed erection of a permanent British barracks at Shanghai: F.O. memo. F742/742/10.
P.Q.: duties of, in North China. F9266/742/10.
Question of retention or withdrawal of British garrisons from North China: F.O. views for incorporation in War Office memo. F2302/742/10.
Report from Peking that Japanese intend killing a British soldier and making it appear that Chinese are responsible. F8091/28/23.
Inoculation of a British soldier by Japanese medical authorities at Tientsin: British protest. F7608/7608/10.
Shanghai and Tientsin garrisons: question of withdrawal: interdepartmental meeting at W.O.: record of. F852/742/10.
British Defence Force at Shanghai: functions of in regard to protection of British lives and property during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart). F5563/4880/10.
— See also SHANGHAI.

China (Political Situation).
Quarterly and half-yearly consular political intelligence reports. F183/183/10 (file).
Confidential notes on, communicated by Conference of Missionary Societies. F61/35/10.

China (Political Situation) (continued).
Summary of, from July 31st, 1936, to December 31st onwards (Peking despatches). F249/F2170/F4531/F7355/35/10.
Views of President of Philippines. F342/35/10.
Popular Front with Communists against Japan: article in Manchester Guardian. F919/35/10.
— Soviet Press comment. F1200/35/10.
Reports on meetings of Plenary Session of Central Executive Committee: manifesto against Communists (proceedings of Kuomintang). F1125/F1126/F1136/F1089/F1140/F1291/F1761/F2538/35/10.
— Soviet Press comment and Soviet Govt. attitude. F1200/F1488/35/10.
Co-operation between Wang Ching-wei and military party to check influence of Kuomintang: effort to secure control of Shanghai labour union. F1629/35/10.
Political cliques in Kuomintang affairs in Malaya: Chinese. F2134/139/10.
Views of Mr. Gordon Enders. F1623/35/10.
Situation in Honan and Anhwei: troop movements and appointments in: sketch map: situation reports. F1382/F1397/F1454/F1473/F1639/F1662/F1709/F1724/F1894/F2082/F2177/F2233/F2463/35/10.
P.Q.: present situation in North China. F2020/F3090/35/10.
Memo. transmitted by Mr. A. Rose: Wang Chung-hui to act for Chiang Kai-shek. F2410/35/10.
Settlement of questions between Central Govt. and Red Army: discussions between Madame Chiang Kai-shek and Communist representative at Shanghai. F3354/35/10.
Note on, by Mr. Faulkner of Chartered Bank of India, China and Australasia. F5681/35/10.
Appreciation of, during Sino-Japanese conflict: position of Chiang Kai-shek. F6371/F7355/35/10.
Information for Dominions. F103/F601/F2979/35/10.
Possible disintegration of political parties and formation of new groups as result of conflict of policies in regard to Sino-Japanese conflict: views of Mr. Howe. F9339/35/10.
Formation of Chinese Republic New People's Society: objects of. F11475/9/10.

China (Political Situation: Chang Hsueh-liang's Rebellion).
Chang Hsueh-liang's revolt against Chiang Kai-shek: release of Chiang Kai-shek: his return to Nanking: Soviet Press comment on situation. F43/F291/F448/35/10.
Formal resignation of Chiang Kai-shek: tribunal set up to try Chang Hsueh-liang: plenary meeting of Central Executive Committee of Kuomintang. F35/35/10.
Sentence on and immediate release of Chang Hsueh-liang: political situation resulting from. F82/F116/F171/35/10.

China (Political Situation: Rebellion in Shansi and Sian).
Rebellion in Shansi and Sian: military situation reports: Red troops join rebels: withdrawal of rebels from Sian: possibility of agreement. F384/F359/F353/F271/F314/F395/F465/F726/F775/F976/F1335/F2921/F2865/F2933/F3014/35/10.

China (Political Situation: Rebellion in Shansi and Sian) (continued).
Origin and political repercussions of: views of a Chinese friend of General Woodroffe. F1448/F1761/35/10.
Revolt in Shansi: question of Chiang Kai-shek sending punitive expedition: effect on Sino-Japanese negotiations. F85/35/10.
Rebellion in Sian: views of Mr. W. H. Donald on position of Chiang Kai-shek. F635/F1048/F1833/35/10.
— Articles by Madame Chiang Kai-shek in New York Times. F2393/35/10.
— Information from British missionaries regarding reasons for and position of Chiang Kai-shek and Chang Hsueh-liang. F2993/35/10.
— Articles in United States Press. F2614/F2615/35/10.
Evacuation of foreigners from Sian by air: arrangements: cost: report by Capt. Scott: appreciation of his services. F145/35/10/F360/F362/F209/F349/F350/F891/F1029/F1750/F1777/60/10.
— See also MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
Military situation in Sian: appreciation of by British Military Attaché: Govt. atttude towards rebels and communists. F547/F552/35/10.
— P.Q.: present situation. F388/35/10.
— Sketch map. F983/35/10.
— Imminent occupation of Sian by Govt. forces. F800/F847/35/10.
Situation after: note by Mr. Findlay Andrew. F4459/35/10.

China: Administration.
Administration changes made in Peking on Japanese occupation:
— See PEKING.
Autonomous Govts.:
— See CHINA (AUTONOMY).
Salt administration:
— See CHINA: FINANCES (SALT).
List of Central and Provincial Govt. officials as at 1st May, 1937. F3627/35/10.
Chiang Kai-shek's Five Year plan: shelving of. F1202/4/10.
Change in date of fiscal year. F15/4/10.
Organisation and operation of Govt. purchasing agencies. F1182/4/10.
Plan for unification and control of State enterprises. F1597/1597/10.
Appointment of adviser from Indian Civil Service to advise on public administration: candidates selected by League of Nations. F167/167/10 (file).
Resignation of Chang Chun as M.F.A.: probable successor. F1111/F1272/35/10.
— Appointment of Wang Chung-hui as M.F.A. and other appointments. F1334/F1339/F1430/F2444/35/10.
Japanese interest in reorganisation of the Nanking Govt. F760/35/10.
— Changes foreshadowed in personnel. F867/35/10.
Texts of Administrative Procedure Law and Law governing appeals against administrative measures. F1512/258/10.
Chinese preparations for war: formation of various committees to deal with national economy, &c. F5107/9/10.
Reorganisation of, during Sino-Japanese conflict: creation of War Cabinet and Military Council: possible removal of seat of Govt. from Nanking: communication with foreign missions. F7272/F7099/35/10.

China: Administration (continued).
Govt. to depart from Nanking: probable new capital during Sino-Japanese hostilities: military affairs only to be directed from Nanking: arrangements for moving to Hankow or Chungking. F9624/F9672/F9698/F9797/F9844/F9670/F9671/F10760/35/10.
Movement of seat of Govt. from Nanking during Sino-Japanese conflict. F7044/35/10.
— See also NANKING.
Location of various Ministries of Central Govt. after removal from Nanking: Chiang Kai-shek appointing Loyal Provincial Governors to various posts: names of. F10276/35/10.
Establishment of seat of Govt. at Chungking: various Govt. Departments begin work. F10414/35/10.
— See also CHUNGKING.
National Economic Council: proposed opening of branch of, in Hong Kong during Sino-Japanese conflict: position in regard to neutrality of Hong Kong. F10800/110/10.
— See also HONG KONG.
Japanese interference in various administrative organisations: message from Financial Adviser. F9702/4/10.
— See also PEKING.
TIENTSIN.
SHANGHAI.
Establishment of Committees by Japanese military to administer occupied territory during Sino-Japanese conflict. F10276/35/10/F10635/9/10.
Japanese intentions in regard to federation of various autonomous bodies in North China and withdrawal of recognition from Central Govt. and Chiang Kai-shek. F10499/9/10.
Possible Japanese decisions as to setting up puppet Central Govt. on fall of Nanking and non-recognition of Govt. of Chiang Kai-shek: Sir R. Craigie's appreciation of situation. F10550/9/10.
New régime set up by Japanese in North China: recognition question and diplomatic contact with: attitude of H.M.G.: French and United States attitude to be ascertained. F10684/F10850/F10981/9/10.
— Views of Sir R. Craigie. F11196/9/10.
— Views of Mr. Howe. F11465/9/10.
— Attitude of French Govt. F11273/F11350/9/10.
— Attitude of United States Govt. F11142/F11244/9/10.
New régime in North China: recognition question: recognition by Manchukuo anticipated. F11142/9/10.
— Italian attitude. F11169/F11348/9/10.
Setting up of a Provisional Govt. of Chinese Republic at Peking with Japanese Army support: attitude of Japanese Govt. towards recognition of. F11133/F11207/F11241/F11259/9/10.
New Provisional Govt.: Chinese title of. F11049/9/10.
— Question of future capital of. F11078/9/10.
— Composition of new régime: names of Ministers. F11022/F11021/F11079/9/10.
— Information from Reuters. F10910/9/10.

China: Administration (continued).
New provisional Govt. of China: statement issued by National Govt. condemning establishment of (communicated by Chinese Ambassador in London). F11381/9/10.
— Ministers departure for Tientsin to discuss administrative procedure and nomination of candidates for Presidency. F11174/9/10.
— Abolition of Peking and Tientsin local peace maintenance associations on establishment of. F11175/F11727/9/10.
— Views of Mr. Kato on: no danger to British interests. F11269/9/10.
New Provisional Govt. at Peking: reception in honour of new régime given by Peking Municipal Govt. F11299/9/10.
— Processions and demonstrations in favour of: old Chinese flag flown. F11019/F11080/9/10.
— P.Q.: recognition of by H.M.G. F11358/9/10.
— Proclamation by: measures to organise a formal presidential Govt. to replace. F11671/9/10.

China: Constitution.
P.Q.: new Constitution. E1362/35/10.
Amendments in Draft Constitution and Law governing Organisation of National People's Congress: Chinese Govt. publication Background and Features of Draft Constitution of China. F3458/35/10.

China: Customs Administration.
Smuggling situation in North China:
— See CONTRABAND: CHINA.
Establishment of Chinese Customs Station in Singkiang:
— See TURKISTAN: CHINESE: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
Japanese attacks on customs preventive cruisers: danger to lives of British subjects: representations to Japanese Govt. F6266/9/10.
— Status of Chinese customs vessels as belligerents in Sino-Japanese conflict. F11390/130/10.
Japanese seizure of Customs preventive craft: representations by H.M.G. at Tokyo. F9867/9/10/F9914/220/10.
Position of Customs preventive vessels in Kong Kong waters: proposed immobilisation of, for time being in view of danger of seizure by Japanese. F11482/220/10.
Japanese naval action against Chinese Customs surveillance vessels in Hong Kong waters:
— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS: HONG KONG.
Proposed land Customs regime on Burma-China frontier. F1898/263/10.
Fines imposed on British firms for Customs frauds: case of Messrs. Gande, Price, Ltd. F1159/1159/10.
Inspector-General: question of successor: nominations suggested: position in regard to understanding reached between Sir F. Leith Ross and Japanese: general question of employment of foreign personnel in. F861/F706/706/10 (file).
Visit of Sir. F. Maze to U.K.: question of his deputy during his absence. F1994/F1995/F2251/F3740/706/10.
Brochure The Origin and Development of The Chinese Customs Service, by Mr. S. Wright. F2589/706/10.

China: Customs Administration (continued).
Position of Mr. Kishimoto during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China: threat by Hopei-Chaha Autonomous Govt. to use force if Chinese Govt. object to their using port facilities at Chinwangtao. F4393/706/10.
Maintenance of administration in event of loan to China secured on Customs revenue: mem. on discussions between Mr. Kishimoto and Mr. Cubbon. F5721/706/10.
— Proposal of Sir F. Maze. F6135/220/10.
List of foreign personnel in: copy of received by F.O. from London Office of Chinese Customs. F11397/220/10.
Code of Customs Regulations and procedure: addenda and corrigenda: lists. F1676/220/10.
Question of abolition of Interport (Coast Trade) Duties: views of British shipping interests in China. F1659/F3252/220/10.
— F.O. minutes (Sir J. Pratt). F3703/F5484/827/10.
— Memo. by Messrs. J. W. Swire & Sons. F8506/F3947/827/10.
Difficulties in connexion with valuation of goods for purpose of export duty payments on ad valorem basis: position at Tientsin. F3529/220/10.
Question of disposal of Customs and Salt Reserves as result of Japanese action at Tientsin: parallel action taken by British, French and United States Embassies in China and Takyo: texts of Notes. F6414/F6450/F6658/F6807/F6801/220/10.
Danger of Japanese creating separate administration in North China: views of China Association: attitude of H.M.G.: position at Tientsin: proposed representations at Tokyo: local negotiations with Japanese authorities: Japanese assurances regarding British interests. F5282/F5559/F5854/F5910/F6032/F6225/F6041/F6152/F6100/F6981/F7532/F6982/F7094/F7529/F7268/F7223/F7420/F7416/220/10.
F.O. memo. (Far East Department) for use of S. of S. explaining history of Maritime Customs and vital necessity of maintaining integrity of: survey of Japanese action in North China and proposed future action. F10017/220/10.
Position at Tientsin as result of Japanese military action during Sino-Japanese conflict: French Govt. attitude. F7070/F6474/F7019/F7185/220/10.
— German Govt. not to take any action. F6651/F6636/F7304/220/10.
— Proposed measures for banking of revenues: Chinese Govt. order regarding withholding of Japanese tranche of Boxer Indemnity and reorganisation loan: reports on negotiations. F7211/F7192/F6852/F6382/F6655/220/10.
— Message from Tientsin Chamber of Commerce to S. of S. urging full support of H.M.G. in discussions regarding disposal of revenues. F7580/220/10.
Capture of Taitsang principal custom house by Japanese: proposed Anglo-French parallel demarche at Tokyo. F6406/F6622/220/10.
— Memo. by Mr. W. C. Cassels on position if customs revenues fall short of amount required for service of loans secured on customs. F6551/220/10.

China: Customs Administration (continued).
Capture of Taitsang principal custom house, &c. (continued).
— Letter from Mr. Howe to Chiang Kai-shek pointing out importance of compromise with Japanese in order to maintain integrity of customs. F7691/220/10.
— Negotiations with Japanese: Japanese time limit for acceptance of terms: question of exerting further pressure on Chinese Govt.: Chinese and Japanese attitude towards further negotiations.
F7575/F7694/F7636/F7613/F7602/F7624/F7690/F7724/F7674/F7678/F7727/F7606/F7759/F7675/F7799/F7766/F7788/220/10.
— Negotiations with Japanese: six-point proposal and direct deposit of revenues with Yokohama Specie Bank: views of Financial Adviser: attitude of Chinese Govt.
F8351/F8375/F8355/F8316/F8990/F8838/F9144/F9703/F9593/220/10.
— Custody of revenues: position in regard to share of Tientsin and Chuiwangtao revenues in defraying service of foreign loans: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese M.F.A.
F8204/F8746/F8773/F8839/F8951/F10936/220/10.
— Appreciation of situation by H.M. Consul: action of Mr. Myers in preventing breakdown of administration: reported Japanese agreement regarding remittances.
F9207/F9540/F9500/F9363/F10129/220/10.
— F.O. minute (Mr. Chaplin) summarising position and suggesting joint action by H.M.G., United States and French Govts. to induce Japan to come to amicable settlement of Customs question.
F10080/220/10.
— Custody of revenues with bank of a third country during Sino-Japanese conflict: negotiations with Japanese in regard to situation at Tientsin: joint British, French and United States representations at Toyko.
F7798/F7917/F7932/F7934/F7935/F8011/F8012/F8015/F8016/F8209/F8087/F8045/F8093/F8096/F8117/F8277/F8283/F8371/F8515/F8511/F8392/F8378/F8377/F8190/F8846/220/10.
Situation as result of Japanese action at Shanghai and Tientsin: H.M.G.'s attitude: Cabinet conclusions. F10024/9/10.
Position if Japanese seize Customs receipts: position in regard to service of foreign debts: enquiry by Sir F. Leith Ross as to position in international law in regard to liability of succession States: F.O. legal minute. F8464/220/10.
Tientsin situation: reported satisfactory settlement of. F9858/220/10.
— P.Q.: customs collections held by Japanese and to what extent they are making remittances against Chinese loan obligations. F10030/220/10.
— Post of Superintendent of Customs abolished: appointment of new Superintendent by Peking-Tientsin Peace Maintenance Association: question of recognition of new appointee.
F10035/F10109/F10139/220/10.

China: Customs Administration (continued).
Tientsin situation (continued).
— Developments since outbreak of Sino-Japanese hostilities: request of Mr. Howe at Shanghai for report on.
F11464/220/10.
— Views of Mr. Gull of China Association.
F10939/220/10.
— Decision of new Provisional Govt. to take over administration: assurances given regarding loans secured on revenues.
F11148/220/10.
— Position under the new regime at Peking: question of necessity of recognising new Govt. to ensure maintenance of integrity of Customs. F11165/220/10.
Percentage of Customs revenues collected by Tientsin during 1933-1936, and amount of payments made on account of various foreign and internal loans, Boxer Indemnity, &c. F8383/220/10.
Shanghai situation: Japanese demands: attitude of Powers concerned: proposed identic representations at Tokyo: F.O. legal minute on Japanese action in absence of declaration of war. F9713/220/10.
— Position as result of deterioration in Chinese military situation and possibility of Japanese action in regard to Customs at Shanghai: neutral bank for deposit of revenues. F8790/F9701/220/10.
— Japanese action: Powers interest in integrity of Customs: parallel representations at Tokyo by H.M.G., French and United States Govts.
F9856/F9982/F9893/F10110/F10037/F10165/220/10.
— Seizure of Customs preventive fleet by Japanese: Powers efforts to secure release: protests at Tokyo.
F9658/F9920/F10412/F10482/F10114/220/10.
— P.Q. F10028/220/10.
— Procedure in negotiations with Japanese: Japanese proposals.
F9871/F9885/F9976/220/10.
— Position in regard to redistribution of Customs personnel. F10034/220/10.
— Proposed arrangement with Japanese in regard to obtaining assurances regarding full support for enforcing Chinese Maritime Customs on all commercial imports from Japan: return of seized laundry.
F9914/220/10.
— Proposed basis of arrangement regarding creation of an International Bankers Commission to be put to Japanese.
F9971/F9972/F10849/220/10.
— Desiderata of Powers in regard to collection and remittance of revenue: identic action at Tokyo: Japanese Govt. insist on local negotiations at Shanghai and not between Govts.
F10033/F10156/F10136/F10135/F10291/F10494/F10492/F11195/F11471/F10816/F10500/F10493/F10535/220/10.
— Reported Japanese in Shanghai have been instructed by Tokyo not to conduct negotiations too brusquely. F10076/220/10.
— Delay in French and United States representations at Tokyo: Sir R. Craigie's fear of a fait accompli: his enquiry regarding any treaty right which can be invoked.
F10083/220/10.
— United States attitude: aide-memoire from United States Ambassador at Tokyo to Japanese Govt.
F10119/F10118/F10575/220/10.

China: Customs Administration (continued).
Shanghai situation (continued).
— French action at Tokyo. F10668/220/10.
— Negotiations with Japanese: discussions between Mr. Lawford and Mr. Okamoto at Shanghai.
F10157/F10168/F10169/F10310/F10130/F10155/F10240/220/10.
— Desiderata of Powers concerned: aide-memoire from H.M. Consul-General to Mr. Okamoto as to holding up negotiations pending outcome of Tokyo discussions.
F10255/F10131/F10212/220/10.
— No revenue collected to be paid to Chinese Govt. pending local settlement of issues.
F10328/220/10.
— P.Q.: Japanese action and H.M.G.'s attitude. F10405/220/10.
— Activity of new Provisional Govt. in regard to Customs: proposed joint British, French and United States representations at Tokyo regarding necessity of maintenance of integrity of Customs Administration.
F11211/F11683/F11686/F11682/220/10.
— Position arising out of establishment of new Provisional Govt. of China under Japanese control: activity in regard to appointment of new Inspector-General and integrity of administration.
F11227/F11518/F11371/220/10.
— question of transferring negotiations to Tokyo.
F11212/F11251/F11469/F11775/220/10.
Shanghai situation and Japanese action: information for Dominions. F10245/220/10.
— P.Q.: present situation.
F11503/F11359/F10729/220/10.
British position in Chinese Customs: attack on by Japanese news agency Domei.
F11347/220/10.
Japanese action: position of Inspector-General: question of Powers supporting him: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Brenan). F11533/220/10.
— position in regard to liability of Japan if territory is detached: F.O. legal minute.
F8464/220/10.
— Library memo. F9605/4/10.
Question of Chinese Govt. recommending either resuscitation of International Bankers' Commission of 1912 or appointment of International Advisory Committee as temporary measure in areas out of Chinese control. F10246/F10454/220/10.

China: Customs Tariff.
Question of Customs Union with Hong Kong.
F110/110/10.
Revision: outline of proposals: Japanese efforts to secure reciprocal preferences.
F220/220/10 (file).
Effect of provisions of Sino-French convention regarding Indo-China on H.M.G.'s rights regarding tariffs: Chinese Govt.'s assurances. F2040/2040/10.
Customs surtax levied for conservancy upkeep.
F2047/2047/10.
List of items on which it is proposed to reduce tariffs at Tientsin: proposed joint representations to Japanese authorities.
F11413/220/10.
Imposition of separate tariffs at Tientsin and Chinwangtao: proposed representations at Tokyo. F11463/220/10.

China: Customs Tariff (continued).
P.Q.: duty free entry of Japanese goods.
F11762/1/10.
Tariff changes applicable to whole of China notified by mandate of new provisional Govt. pending: promulgation of revised tariff by a Tariff Commission.
F11478/F11384/F11518/F11682/220/10.

China: Finances.
Financial situation at Swatow:
— See SWATOW.
Issue of bank notes by foreign banks:
— See CURRENCY: CHINA.
Report of Finance Minister: request of Exports Credits Guarantee Department for copy.
F286/F1146/F1828/4/10.
Article in Economist on situation as result of abandonment of silver in 1935.
F412/4/10.
Situation: conversations between Mr. Hall Patch and Secretary-General of Executive Yuan. F1040/F1321/4/10.
Situation: conversations between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Japanese Ambassador.
F1269/4/10.
Appointment of an Italian (Signor Alberto de Stefani) as financial adviser: possible anti-British activity of: status of: significance of appointment.
F1354/F1710/F1731/F1802/F1935/4/10.
Interview between Financial Adviser, Shanghai, and Japanese Military Attaché.
F2522/4/10.
Appointment of a Japanese Financial Commissioner in Shanghai. F3603/4/10.
Budgetary provision for Air Force.
F2528/31/10.
Article in Times. F2790/4/10.
History of financial negotiations in China: request of D.O.T. for memo.
F3490/4/10.
Discussions at Treasury with Chinese Coronation delegation. F2690/4/10.
1937-1938 Budget: balancing of: message from Dr. King to Sir F. Leith-Ross.
F3737/4/10.
Note on situation in Kwangtung. F6064/4/10.
Obscure situation as result of Sino-Japanese conflict: message from Financial Adviser to Treasury. F6532/4/10.
— Divergent financial policies of Nanking and Shanghai. F6919/4/10.
Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: proposed measures to save situation: message from Mr. Hall Patch to Sir F. Leith-Ross.
F7096/4/10/F6943/9/10.
— Letter from Sir F. Leith-Ross to Dr. King.
F8466/4/10.
Reported Japanese intention to destroy Chinese financial organisations in Shanghai: H.M.G.'s representations.
F10063/F10497/4/10.
— See also BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.
Alleged financial support by Great Britain for China: Japanese allegations: Sir R. Craigie's enquiry.
F10230/4/10/F10083/220/10/F11219/F11528/4/10.
Japanese misconceptions in regard to H.M.G. assisting Chinese finances: F.O. minute (Mr. Ashton Gwatkin) on mission of Sir F. Leith-Ross in 1935 being a factor contributing to. F10655/28/23.

China: Finances (continued).
Japanese misconceptions as to British financial aid to China: effect on Anglo-Japanese relations: question of H.M.G. making a statement in Parliament: views of Mr. Howe and Sir R. Craigie: F.O. minutes.
F10959/F11203/F11457/F11461/F11462/F11470/4/10.

China: Finances (Salt Revenue and Administration).
Customs and salt revenues: crisis during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese action at Tientsin:
— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
Affairs of the Salt Administration: F.O. conversation with Mr. C. G. G. Pearson: position regarding re-organisation: proposed representations to Chinese Govt.: French and United States attitude.
F869/F1011/F1052/F2267/F2417/F2766/F2776/F3132/F3555/869/10.
Efforts to improve conditions of service of foreign personnel: proposed discussions with Dr. Kung in London. F3712/869/10.
— Proposed settling of question before proposed loans to China are signed.
F4282/869/10.
Salt administration: organic law of 1936: position regarding salt revenues as security for loans. F4318/869/10.
— Memo. by Mr. Hall Patch.
F3967/869/10.
1936 Salt Law: interpretation of: correspondence between Dr. Kung and Sir F. Leith Ross. F4768/869/10.
Position of foreign employees: question of payment of aeroplane tax by.
F3933/F3934/F4102/869/10.
Discussions at Treasury with Chinese Coronation delegation.
F2690/F2772/F3055/F3316/4/10.
Position at Tsingtao: Japanese protest against stationing of Salt Preventive Offices at.
F4341/F4525/869/10.
Taking over of Salt Administration at Changtu by Japanese military at Tientsin: reasons for: action by Consular Body: statistics of Changtu revenue: changes in personnel made by Japanese military.
F5043/F5050/F5626/F5912/869/10/F6474/220/10.
Developments at Changtu: revenues accruing from: to Hopei-Chahar Council instead of to Central Govt.: export of surplus salt to Japan: memo. by Commercial Secretary.
F8864/869/10.
Estimates of collections of Salt revenues from Northern areas for year ending 30th June, 1938: (letter from Mr. Hall-Patch to Mr. Waley): and position in regard to sufficiency of for loan services. F8202/F8872/869/10.
Japanese assume control of Changtu Salt Administration. F10862/869/10.

China: Foreign Relations.
Anglo-Japanese negotiations regarding China:
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.
Attitude of Powers towards recognition and diplomatic contact with new regime set up in North China as result of Sino-Japanese conflict:
— See CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.
Attitude of new Provisional Govt. of China set up by Japanese towards dealing with foreign countries and foreign affairs.
F11684/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Germany.
See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: ATTITUDE OF GERMANY AND ITALY).
German advisers to China:
— See ADVISERS: TO CHINA.
Alleged distorted messages sent by Reuters regarding Sino-German relations: complaint by German Ambassador at Peking.
F6103/6103/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.
Desire of Chinese Govt. for assistance in organising naval, military and air defence and engagement of British advisers: discussions with Dr. Kung in London.
F1079/1079/10 (file).
Japanese fear of increasing British influence in China: article in Chicago Daily News.
F1806/1383/10.
— Japanese suspicions of British influence in South China: as result of visit of H.M. Ambassador to Canton. F3268/1383/10.
Articles in Chinese Press regarding H.M.R.'s speech on 14th March. F2904/1383/10.
Chinese desire for co-operation between China and Great Britain in economic sphere as well as in military and political matters: conversation between Secretary of State and Dr. Kung. F2958/1383/10.
Outstanding questions: conversation between Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen and new Chinese M.F.A. (Wang Chung-hui).
F3371/1383/10.
Exchange of complimentary letters between Secretary of State and Dr. Kung.
F3410/F3409/1383/10.
British grievances against certain Chinese laws and regulations: attitude of Chinese Govt.
F2950/F3457/258/10.
Proposed Sino-British military and economic co-operation in China: proposed exchange of staff officers, &c.: attitude of H.M.G.
F2595/2595/10 (file).
Suggested special mission under Lord Halifax: F.O. minutes. F10706/F11113/288/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Indies, Netherlands East.
Chinese mission to: activities of Dr. T. E. Hsiao: efforts to strengthen relations.
F38/38/61.

China: Foreign Relations: Italy.
See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: ATTITUDE OF GERMANY AND ITALY).

China: Foreign Relations: Japan.
See also SANCTIONS: AGAINST JAPAN.
Situation in particular localities:
— See also AMOY.
CANTON.
HANKOW.
PEKING.
SHANGHAI.
Effect of conflict on financial and economic situation in Japan:
— See JAPAN: FINANCES.
Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China: Japanese Ambassador's demarche: F.O. minute (Sir A. Cadogan) on conversation with Mr. Atherton of United States Embassy.
F957/5/10.
Anglo-Japanese relations in connexion with:
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).
Economic rapprochement: and Japanese commercial penetration of North China:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND JAPAN.
Sino-Japanese incidents arising out of murders and kidnapping of Japanese nationals in Shanghai:
— See SHANGHAI
Sino-Japanese incidents in China:
— See also CHENGTU.
SWATOW.
PAKHOI.
TSINGTAO.
Japanese penetration of Province of Fukien.
— See FUKIEN (PROVINCE).
Japanese aggression in North China in 1933 and 1935: copies of the Tangku Truce and Ho-Umetsu Agreements in connexion. F824/35/10/F9448/9/10.
Situation: broadcast by Chicago Council on Foreign Relations. F200/5/10.
Summary of situation from 31st July, 1936, to 31st December (Peking despatch). F249/35/10.
Tension: negotiations: development of and Chinese formula for adjustment: statement by spokesman of the Waichiaopu (Central News Agency). F44/5/10.
— Negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions: attitude of Chinese Govt. (Manchester Guardian extract). F47/5/10.
— Negotiations: Japanese Ambassador to make his headquarters at Nanking to facilitate: modification of Japanese policy in negotiations. F123/F206/5/10.
— Negotiations: statement issued by Japanese F.O.: comment on by spokesman of Waichiaopu (Central News Agency report). F181/F202/5/10.
— Negotiations: settlement of the Changtu and Pakhoi incidents: notes exchanged. F83/F1198/5/10.
Japan's policy in China: speech by new Japanese M.F.A.: United States Press comment on: summary of articles. F1789/5/10.
Conversation between Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen and Mr. Ho Chi-kung: British mediation discussed. F1550/5/10/F5270/9/10.
Conversation between Japanese Ambassador in China and Mr. Knatchbull Hugessen: question of resumption of negotiations and Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China. F1832/5/10.
— Conversation with Mr. Suma, retiring Japanese Consul-General, at Nanking. F1551/5/10.
Possibility of Japan negotiating with China on equal terms if she fails to come to general agreement with H.M.G. and United States. F2410/35/10.
Proposed resumption of negotiations on a new basis: settlement of less important questions before negotiating major questions. F2743/5/10.
Article in New York Times. F2740/414/23.
— Article in Asahi. F2953/5/10.
Speech by Japanese Prime Minister in Diet: modification of Japanese policy: Japanese Press comment. F1853/5/10.
P.Q.: attitude of new Japanese Govt. towards China in statement by Japanese M.F.A.: H.M.G.'s reaction to. F2093/5/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).
Report by British Military Attaché at Tokyo. F2107/5/10.
Pamphlet issued by Japanese Chamber of Commerce in Shanghai urging Japanese Govt. to modify their attitude towards China: political significance of. F2165/F2509/5/10.
New conciliatory policy shown by Japanese: reasons for. F2352/5/10.
Chiang Kai-shek ready to enter into amicable negotiations if Japan would settle the East Hopei and smuggling questions: his request for H.M. Ambassador at Peking to sound Japanese: attitude of H.M.G. F2722/5/10.
Marked change in attitude of Japan towards China: reasons for. F3726/5/10.
Japanese-China Cultural works special account: employment of: decree. F3159/5/10.
Speech by Japanese M.F.A. in Diet: attitude of Japanese military towards speech: article in Times. F1486/5/10.
Japanese special position in North China: H.M.G.'s reported recognition of: enquiry by United States Ambassador in London: F.O. minute. F3633/2595/10.
Position in regard to British interests in Far East in event of hostilities between China and Japan: attitude of Admiralty and W.O.: F.O. to be consulted by them. F3002/597/61.
Conditions on which Chiang Kai-shek would open friendly conversations with Japan: record of conversation between Chiang Kai-shek, Madame Chiang Kai-shek and H.M. Ambassador at Shanghai. F3769/5/10.
P.Q. convening of signatories at Washington Nine-Power Treaty to endeavour to reach settlement of Sino-Japanese dispute. F4283/5/10.
Statement of Mr. Kawagoe, reaction of Chinese Govt. to. F3700/F3931/5/10.
Speech by Japanese M.F.A. in Diet: statement that Japanese have no territorial ambitions in China: desire for Chinese co-operation. F4605/414/23/F7314/9/10.
— Information for use of U.K. delegate to Geneva. F7287/9/10.
Yangtse incidents: concern of Emperor of Japan at: proposed removal of General Matsui. F11257/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China).
See also BLOCKADE.
BELLIGERENT.
Situation at Peking.
—See also PEKING.
Safety Zone at Tsingtao:
— See TSINGTAO.
Closing of Yangtse River to shipping:
— See YANGTSE (RIVER).
Proposed economic boycott of Japan by U.K., United States and other Powers:
— See BOYCOTT.
Japanese antagonism to H.M.G.'s attitude: effect on Anglo-Japanese relations:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.
Japanese proclamation of blockade: F6224/130/10.
— See also BLOCKADE.
SEARCH, RIGHT OF.
SHIPPING: CHINA.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China) (continued).
Sino-Japanese: clash at Lukuchiao, near Peking: serious situation arising: reports on fighting: efforts to localise.
F3888/F3889/F3916/F3917/F3924/F3925/F4017/F3945/F3918/F3926/F3935/F4048/F4098/F4110/9/10.
— Reported armistice. F4018/9/10.
— Lukuchiao incident: origin of: map: (Nanking despatch.) F6115/9/10.
— Origin of Lukuchiao incident and summary of events: statement issued by Japanese Govt.
F4105/F5248/F5498/F5499/9/10.
— Japanese demands. J4203/J4604/9/10.
— Origin of: memo. by Tokyo Embassy on developments. F5498/F6085/F6895/9/10.
Japanese M.F.A.'s statement to H.M. Ambassador that incident concerned only China and Japan and that solution lay between the two countries. F4350/9/10.
Views of British Military Attaché at Tokyo after conversations at Japanese War Office: views of German Military Attaché.
F4019/9/10.
Information from British Military Attaché in Tokyo regarding Japanese military preparedness and Japanese hopes that France, United States and Russia would not interfere. F4246/F4209/9/10.
Withdrawal of Japanese residents from outlying districts. F4258/F4449/9/10.
Evacuation of Japanese from Peking.
F4814/9/10.
Evacuation of Japanese from various towns.
F4946/9/10.
—See also SHANGHAI.
French proposals regarding Boxer Protocol Powers protesting to Chinese and Japanese Govts. regarding danger to right of open communication between Peking and the sea in present situation.
F4285/F4286/F4618/9/10.
Views of Mr. Donald. F4235/9/10.
Possibility of Japanese Govt. using British and Americans in dealing with Chinese: effect of financial situation in Japan on crisis: Tokyo appreciation of situation.
F5138/9/10.
F.O. minute (Mr. Ronald) on capacity of Chinese Army to resist: reaction of a war in Japan: risk to British interests and H.M.G.'s policy in situation.
F5393/9/10.
Communiqués issued by Chinese and Japanese Embassies in Paris. F5391/9/10.
Tokyo to inform Japanese Govt. of effect on Anglo-Japanese understanding if attempt is made to turn North China into a second Manchukuo: Japanese reaction.
F4035/F4108/F4109/9/10.
Reaction in South-West China: desire of Hong Kong to be kept informed. F5463/9/10.
Responsibility for safety of non-combatants during: Japanese statement to United States Press correspondents that Chinese are responsible for, as no formal state of war exists. F6421/5727/10.
Question whether a state of war exists: F.O. legal minute. F5858/9/10.
Enquiry by British firm whether H.M.G. recognise a state of war between China and Japan: position: evidence required in dispute over chartering of vessel.
F6300/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China) (continued).
Legality of Japanese action in China: F.O. memo. F6123/9/10.
Consequences which would result from existence of legal state of war between China and Japan: position of H.M.G.: legal opinion: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice).
F5426/9/10.
Belligerent rights of contending parties:
— See also BELLIGERENT.
Trivial origin of original incident and Chinese and Japanese reaction to using incident for final settlement of Sino-Japanese relations: references to F.O. correspondence for use of U.K. delegate at Geneva. F7287/9/10.
Memo. from Tokyo on developments up to 3rd September: renaming of the hostilities "The China Disturbances." F7660/9/10.
Possible outcome of: note by Col. Dennys of War Office. F7780/9/10.
General observations by C.-in-C., China (Admiral Little) on situation and possible outcome of, effect on future British policy and trade, &c. F8240/9/10.
Draft telegram to Tokyo and Peking for telegraphic information for use in House of Commons Debate. F4195/9/10.
P.Q.: reports received from H.M. Representatives in China on situation. F10406/9/10.
Effect of, on economic situation in North China: memo. by acting Commercial Counsellor.
F10680/354/10.
Debate in House of Commons: statement by Mr. Eden. W19494/1412/50.
Attitude of H.M.G. (Cabinet conclusions).
F4161/F4676/9/10.
Protection of British interests in China: accusation that they have been sacrificed rather than provoke an Anglo-Japanese quarrel: article in International Press Correspondence. N4532/1/38.
Statement by Mr. Eden in opening debate on foreign affairs in House of Commons: copy for Tokyo and Peking.
F4303/F4827/9/10.
F.O. memo. F4763/9/10.
Mr. Eden's statement in House of Commons incorrectly reported in Domei telegram.
F4666/9/10.
Germany and Italy to be informed of H.M.G.'s attitude: instructions to Rome and Berlin.
F4168/9/10.
— Italian attitude. F4197/F4466/9/10.
H.M.G.'s action and efforts to secure United States co-operation: (Cabinet Paper).
F4399/9/10.
H.M.G.'s treaty commitments: P.Q.
F4405/9/10.
Resolution by Chinese Students Patriotic Society supporting H.M.G.'s attitude.
F4719/9/10.
Note on policy pursued at Peking with Japanese by H.M.R. F4937/9/10.
H.M.G.'s attitude: article by Sir A. Willert in New York Times. F5325/9/10.
Japanese Press attack on attitude of Great Britain. F7446/9/10.
Feeling in Great Britain: effect on Anglo-Japanese relations: Japanese anxiety in regard to Archbishop of Canterbury taking Chair at protest meeting in Albert Hall.
F7317/F7318/F7448/9/10.
— Archbishop's speech. F7520/7250/10.
Brief or Secretary of State's speech in House of Commons: F.O. memo. F8367/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China) (continued).
Japanese anxiety as to how far they can go Southwards without Great Britain intervening: position of Japanese occupy islands near Hong Kong: F.O. minutes. F7370/9/10.
Japanese Press article accusing H.M.G. of assisting China in regard to supply of war material, use of Hong Kong, &c. F7403/130/10.
H.M.G.'s partisan attitude criticised in Japanese Press. F8808/F8942/9/10.
P.Q.: extension of aid to China by H.M.G. in accordance with terms of League of Nations resolution. F9937/6799/10.
Question of H.M.G. making declaration of moral support of Chinese cause. F10743/9/10.
Views of British Military Attaché that Japanese military do not want war in view of possibility of eventual war with Soviet Union and effect on Japanese rearmament programme. F4427/9/10.
F.O. notes on, for speech by Mr. R. Bernays, M.P., to Royal Institute of International Affairs. W18653/18653/98 (file).
P.Qs. on present situation and H.M.G.'s action. F4645/F4078/F4144/F4173/F4338/F4668/F8366/F9398/9/10.
Inadequacy of Chinese medical services: attention of Red Cross drawn. F4886/9/10.
Medical relief for Chinese:
— See also RELIEF: CHINA.
Appointment of a U.K. observer. F7023/F7212/F7493/6281/10.
Situation reports from H.M.R., Peking. F4939/9/10.
Events in North China: reports communicated by Baron S. Tomii. F4851/F4913/F4992/F5121/9/10.
Admiralty situation reports. F5163/9/10.
British naval reports on situation. F4752/F5052/9/10.
Disposition of British warships during. F4323/F4449/9/10.
Japanese conduct in respect of naval train carrying personnel of H.M.S. Capetown from Hankow to Canton: efforts to impede train. F7742/F7680/7680/10.
Attitude of Japanese Govt.: assurances that Japanese do not wish conflict to spread: conversations between Secretary of State and Japanese Ambassador. F4071/F4389/9/10.
F.O. conversation between Counsellor of Japanese Embassy and Mr. Orde and Sir A. Cadogan. F4075/F4251/9/10.
Views of Japanese Ambassador in Paris. F5083/9/10.
Statement by Japanese Ambassador in Paris at Quai D'Orsay of Japanese attitude. F4083/9/10.
Serious danger if Japan maintains her present demands: position of Chiang Kai-shek and Chinese Govt. F4190/9/10.
Discussions between Mr. Dodds at Tokyo and Japanese Vice M.F.A.: necessity for secrecy. F4191/9/10.
Text of Japanese communications to Chinese M.F.A. F4260/F4387/9/10.
Effect of in Tokyo: public opinion quiet: Japanese Govt. officials optimistic of settlement locally. F4380/9/10.
Views of Secretary of Japanese Ministry of War regarding chances of settlement by local authorities and Japanese intentions. F4326/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China) (continued).
Conversation between H.M. Minister at Nanking and Japanese Counsellor: improvement in situation and possible sources of trouble owing to Chinese troop movements. F4569/F4561/9/10.
— Views of Chinese M.F.A. F4561/9/10.
Version of statement issued by Chief Secretary of Japanese Cabinet regarding decision of Japanese Govt. on 20th July: views of Japanese Assistant Naval Attaché in London on probability of war. F4420/F4593/F4830/9/10.
Public opinion in Japan. F7959/9/10.
Increased Japanese demands. F4590/F4664/9/10.
Japanese measures for prosecution of war. F4846/9/10.
Feeling in Japan: attitude of Diet: financial considerations. F4961/9/10/F6086/233/23.
— Special Session of Diet: speech by Japanese Prime Minister: interpellations as to Japanese policy: credits granted. F5495/F5086/9/10.
— Speech by Japanese M.F.A. F6168/9/10.
Japanese arms and intentions: statement issued by Japanese Cabinet. F5215/9/10.
Japanese Govt. statement issued by Japanese Legation at Ottawa. F4565/9/10.
Japanese attitude: report by British Military Attaché at Tokyo of conversations with Japanese military officials. F6091/F6897/9/10.
Public opinion in Japan. F6027/F6897/9/10.
Manchester Guardian extract. F8124/J7951/233/23.
Origin of North China conflict and Japanese justification for action taken: address by Japanese M.F.A. in Diet. F6200/9/10/F7661/233/10.
Japanese policy in regard to China: desire for China to associate herself with Japan-German anti-Comintern agreement: statement by Mr. Hirota. F6088/9/10.
Japanese propaganda mission to United States to explain Japan's policy. F7518/9/10.
Japanese defence of her action: statement by Japanese M.F.A. in reply to League of Nations resolution and United States Govt. statement: article in Times. F7723/9/10.
— Article in Japan Advertiser. F5442/9/10.
Views of Dr. Baty, Legal Adviser to Japanese Govt. F9076/9/10.
Japanese attitude: views of Japanese Minister at Berne (Mr. Amau) on situation: conversation with H.M. Minister at Berne. F9608/9/10.
Japanese attitude: statement by M. Y. Matsuoka distributed in United States. F9444/9/10.
Japanese attitude: propaganda pamphlet published by South Manchuria Railway Co. entitled "What is involved in the North China Situation." F9448/9/10.
Japanese propaganda pamphlet "Sino-Japanese Crisis, 1937", issued by Japanese Chamber of Commerce in New York. F9917/9/10.
— See also PROPAGANDA: JAPANESE.
Japanese political aims in: statement by Col. Takahashi of Japanese General Staff. F9762/414/23.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China) (continued).
Reported decision of Japanese Govt. to withdraw recognition of Chiang Kai-shek's Govt.: statement by Japanese M.F.A. F10652/9/10.
Japanese Cabinet and Imperial Headquarters discussions regarding formulating new policy and measures to prevent recurrence of Yangtse incidents. F11250/9/10.
Effect on future position of foreign Powers in China: object of Japanese campaign (extract from Manchester Guardian). F11399/9/10.
Japanese reasons for starting conflict: alleged desire to lower British prestige and destroy British interests in China. F11321/2595/10.
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.
Text of aide-memoire presented by Chinese F.O. to Japanese Embassy on 20th July: issue as a Press communique. F4299/9/10.
Chiang Kai-shek's statement regarding China's intention to repel Japanese: proposal to sever diplomatic relations. F4718/F4829/9/10.
Views of Chinese Ambassador in Paris on inevitability of war. F5083/9/10.
Newsreel statement by Chinese Ambassador in London. F6294/9/10.
China's need of assistance: help from Soviet Union as alternative to League sanctions: conversation between Chiang Kai-shek and H.M.R., Nanking. F7343/9/10.
Morale of Chinese population: replies to circular to Consuls. F9019/F9047/9/10.
Resolution by Women's International League for Peace and Freedom urging application of article 17 of Covenant of League of Nations. F4821/9/10.
Resolution by National Union of Clerks and Administrative Workers. F6093/9/10.
Effect of, on Anglo-Soviet relations and general European situation: enquiry by Hungarian Minister: F.O. conversation. F11380/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Air Raids).
See also subhead REFERENCE TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
See also AIR WARFARE: CHINA.
Air raids on Shanghai:
— See SHANGHAI.
Bombardment of open towns: attitude of Powers: protests:
— See also AIR WARFARE: CHINA.
Japanese bombing of Canton-Kowloon railway:
— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.
Reports on aerial operations. F5286/F4887/F4606/F5545/F7036/F8269/F8169/9/10.
Japanese bombing of Shihchiachuang and other areas. F4204/F4273/F4322/9/10.
Protection of British subjects in Tientsin, &c., against air attack. F4314/9/10.
Japanese aerial bombardment of Hsiaoying. F5548/9/10.
Chinese Air Force movements. F4270/9/10.
Japanese air raids on Waichow. F6514/9/10.
Alleged bombing of Wuchow: denial. F8047/9/10.
Facilities for R.A.F. observer. F7252/6281/10.
Bombing of Taku and Tangku by Chinese aeroplanes. F7846/9/10.
Alleged bombing of Kweilin: denial. F8260/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Air Raids) (continued).
Air Ministry paper on part played by Chinese and Japanese air forces in conflict. F9026/31/10.
Nanking: bombardment by Japanese aeroplanes. F6854/9/10.
— See also NANKING.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Attitude of France).
See also subhead REFERENCE TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
French attitude: action at Tokyo. F4637/9/10.
French Govt. agree to action taken by H.M.G. F4429/9/10.
French attitude: French Press articles. F11272/F5537/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Attitude of Germany and Italy).
See also subhead PEACE MOVES AND MEDIATION.
German attitude towards dispute. F4218/F4665/F4811/F5571/F5315/9/10.
— Officially inspired statements in German Press. F4418/F4465/9/10.
F.O. conversation with German and Italian Counsellors and French and Japanese Ambassadors as to action taken by respective countries and general situation. F4250/F4458/F4596/9/10.
German attitude: action in Peking and Tokyo. F4483/9/10.
Article in Volkischer Beobachter. F4878/9/10.
Opinion of German General Staff. F5173/9/10.
Reported advice asked by Japanese Govt. from German Govt. as to suitable time to take drastic action: German reply. F6338/F9162/9/10.
Attitude of Germany: cleavage of opinion between Govt. and industrialists: tendency of Press in favour of Japan: Herr Hitler's attitude. F8308/9/10.
— Alleged mediation offer by Herr Hitler. F9140/9/10.
Italian attitude in event of a Sino-Japanese war. F2524/31/10.
German attitude: conversation between Secretary of State and Herr Von Ribbentrop: German desire for Japanese victory to strengthen anti-communistic Powers. F8697/9/10.
Feeling in Germany: lecture by German Prof. at Munich. F11752/9/10.
German and Italian threat to come to aid of Japan if China invoked Soviet Union assistance: F.O. minutes. F4854/F4610/F4724/4955/9/10.
Statements by German and Italian Representatives in Moscow that their Govts. would not go to assistance of Japan even in event of Soviet intervention on behalf of China. F5773/9/10.
Italian attitude: Mr. Ingram's conversation with Count Ciano: Italian desire to co-operate with Powers. F5296/9/10.
Italian Press comment. F5890/F7827/9/10.
Article by Signor Mussolini: Japanese appreciation of. F7709/9/10.
Attitude of Italy: article by Signor Gayda in Rome Press condemning Powers supporting China. F10736/9/10.
Italian Press article by Signor Ansaldo on attitude of democratic countries towards Japanese action in China. F11313/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Attitude of German and Italy) (continued).
Italian anxiety at action taken by Japan being likely to break down isolation of United States. F11735/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: attitude of Soviet Union).
See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
Soviet Union attitude. F4642/F4735/9/10.
Alleged despatch of 200 Soviet military officers to lead Chinese Communist troops. F5133/9/10.
Soviet policy: Japanese fears: statement by Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo. F6537/1098/10.
Japanese report that Soviet urge Chinese Govt. to hold out for six months, when Soviet armed assistance would be forthcoming: reaction of Nanking Govt. F6670/F7468/9/10.
Possibility of assisting China: conversation between Chinese M.F.A. and Soviet Ambassador on leaving for Moscow. F7273/9/10.
Soviet Union assistance for China as alternative to League of Nations sanctions: statement by Chiang Kai-shek. F7343/9/10.
Chinese attitude towards Soviet Union intervention. F8393/9/10.
Soviet Union not to intervene in conflict unless attacked by Japan. F8398/9/10.
— Germany to take no action against Soviet in connexion with Far East question. F9020/9/10.
Soviet Union to intervene only if United States does: statement by M. Litvinov to Soviet Minister at Bucharest. F9544/9/10.
Soviet unwilling to intervene unless supported by H.M.G. F11229/9/10.
— Conversation between Chinese Ambassador and Lord Chilton at Moscow. F11157/9/10.
Possible Soviet assistance for China: scope of: F.O. conversation with Mr. Chang Ping-chun. F11289/9/10.
Views of Soviet Chargé d'Affaires at Tokyo: Japanese responsibility for incident: question of Soviet Govt. co-operating with H.M.G. F4034/F4603/9/10.
Soviet Govt.'s attitude towards intervention. F7329/F4263/F4316/9/10/F6347/1098/10.
Alleged understanding between Soviet Union and China. F4469/F4552/9/10.
Soviet Union Press comment. F4812/F4169/F4564/9/10.
Soviet Union prepared to threaten Japanese Govt. if H.M.G. will do so also. F4631/9/10.
Chinese complaint regarding disinterestedness of Soviet Govt. F4613/9/10.
Soviet attitude: enquiry by Chiang Kai-shek as to Soviet Govt. help for Chinese: conversation between Lord Chilston and M. Litvinov. F4977/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Attitude of United States and Anglo-United States Co-operation).
See also subheads PEACE MOVES AND MEDIATION.
REFERENCE TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
NINE POWER CONFERENCE.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Attitude of United States and Anglo-United States Co-operation) (continued).
Anglo-United States naval co-operation in Far East in connexion:
— See FAR EAST.
Attitude of United States Govt.: proposed embargo on Japanese trade:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN.
Anglo-United States co-operation in Shanghai questions:
— See also SHANGHAI.
Proposed joint approach by H.M.G. and United States Govt. to Chinese and Japanese Govts. to ease situation. F4070/F4097/F4302/F4325/9/10.
— Conversation between S. of S. and United States Ambassador. F4084/9/10.
Proposed Anglo-United States co-operation in effort for settlement. F4620/F4727/9/10.
— Questions raised by United States Govt. F4890/9/10.
— F.O. memo. regarding H.M.G.'s reply. F4891/F4962/9/10.
Chinese proposals that U.K. and United States should act together as mediators: F.O. attitude. F4562/9/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation in interests of peace. F5055/F5070/9/10.
New York Times editorial on. F4104/9/10.
Conversations between S. of S. and United States Ambassador on question of Anglo-United States co-operation. F4301/F4390/9/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation: aide memoire from State Department on United States attitude. F4352/9/10.
— Chiang Kai-shek notified. F4538/9/10.
United States action: interview between United States Ambassador in Tokyo and Japanese M.F.A. F4425/9/10.
United States Govt. fear of their policy regarding Anglo-United States co-operation being misunderstood. F4444/9/10.
United States Govt. action: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and United States Embassy Secretary. F4766/9/10.
United States Govt. attitude towards co-operation with other Powers in concerted action: conversation between Sir R. Lindsay and Under-Secretary of State and Mr. Norman Davis. F4160/9/10.
Visit of Chinese and Japanese Ambassadors in United States to State Department: views of United States Govt. on crisis: statement by Mr. Cordell Hull. F4096/F4073/F4317/F4328/9/10.
Peking's criticism of United States co-operation in dealing with Peking situation: relations between British and United States Embassies explained (letter from Mr. Cowan to Sir R. Vansittart). F5087/F5542/9/10/F5137/5137/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation: H.M.G.'s thanks for help given by United States Ambassador at Tokyo to Mr. Dodds. F6011/9/10.
Attitude of United States: belief in sanctity of treaties and willingness to associate with H.M.G. in any action contemplated: statement by Chinese Ambassador in London. F6047/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Attitude of United States and Anglo-United States Co-operation) (continued).
Anglo-United States co-operation: conversations between Sir R. Lindsay and Mr. Hornbeck: United States desiderata in methods of co-operation or joint action. F5683/F6284/F6303/9/10.
— Statement by Mr. Cordell Hull at Press Conference. F6154/9/10.
United States Govt. attitude: conversation between United States S. of S. and Chinese Ambassador. F6155/9/10.
Statements regarding United States neutrality and policy in crisis in North China. F4743/F5682/F5919/9/10.
Attitude of United States Govt. towards application of United States Neutrality Act to dispute. F6303/9/10/F6657/130/10.
— Broadcast by Senator Pittman. F5920/9/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation: F.O. memo. (Mr. Ronald) recording efforts made between 12th July and 24th August to secure. F5868/9/10.
United States Govt. attitude: views of Sir R. Craigie on lack of Anglo-United States co-operation and Japanese reaction to. F6169/9/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation: United States preference for parallel action: conversation between Mr. Mallet and Mr. Wilson of United States Secretary of State Department. F6497/9/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation: Japanese Press comment contrasting position in 1932 in Manchuria. F6107/9/10.
United States Press comments. F6272/F6295/F7808/F7807/9/10.
Growing pro-Chinese sentiment in United States. **F7775/9/10.**
Attitude of United States: tone of despatches received in Washington from United States posts abroad. F8246/9/10.
Speech by President Roosevelt declaring Japan aggressor: Japanese Press comment. F7523/F7576/9/10.
Attitude of United States Press: Chinese and Japanese propaganda to secure good Press in United States. F8980/9/10.
Attitude of United States towards Japanese propaganda mission: articles in New York Life. F9953/9/10.
Position of the United States in regard to: substance of articles in Yale Review and other magazines. F11733/9/10.
Questionnaire addressed by Foreign Affairs Committee of Congress to President of United States. F11060/9/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation: summary of Italian Press comment on. F11130/9/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation: Japanese news agency message from London regarding breakdown of. F11262/9/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation: article by Mr. Kuhn in New York Times on failure of and reasons for. F11367/4880/10.
United States and British policies: articles in New Republic and Nation. F11734/9/10.
Anglo-United States co-operation after incidents of bombing of British and United States warships by Japanese: United States Press articles. F11735/9/10.
Allegation that H.M.G. rejected United States proposals for concerted action in 1931-32: F.O. memo. for Mr. Touche, M.P., refuting. F7803/7803/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Attitude of United States and Anglo-United States Co-operation) (continued).
Suggested declaration by H.M.G. and United States Govt. that they will not allow their interests to suffer owing to Japanese action: conversation between Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen and Mr. Hsu Mo. F6116/4880/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Attitude of Other Countries and Vatican).
Anti-Japanese demonstration by students in Brussels. F9660/9/10.
Brazilian attitude. F8354/6799/10.
Views of Netherlands Minister in London: his conversation with S. of S. F11776/597/61.
Attitude of Poland: sympathy for Japan. F10430/9/10.
Repercussions in Siam: attitude of Chinese in Bangkok: boycott of Japanese goods. F6675/F6696/9/10.
Attitude of Turkish Govt.: views of Turkish M.F.A. F10717/597/61.
Turkish view of: article in Turkish Press. F11514/9/10.
Vatican attitude: alleged support for Japan: denial. F8468/8468/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: British and Foreign Interests: Lives and Property).
See also CLAIMS (ARISING FROM CHINA-JAPAN HOSTILITIES).
CLAIMS V. CHINA.
CLAIMS V. JAPAN.
PEKING.
TIENTSIN.
Foreign interests in Shanghai:
— See also SHANGHAI.
Protection of British property and responsibility for damage during conflict: attitude of H.M.G. F4880/4880/10 (file).
— Canadian enquiry. F6573/4880/10.
Japanese assurances regarding property of foreigners: general question of Japanese attitude towards protection of foreign lives and property: channel of negotiations. F4800/F4810/F4862/9/10/F6485/F6752/F6276/5623/10/F6144/4880/10.
Responsibility for damage or loss of life and property of British subjects: note to Chinese Govt. reserving rights of H.M.G. regarding holding Chinese Govt. responsible. F7685/4880/10.
— F.O. minute (Sir G. Pratt) on form of notification to Chinese and Japanese Govts. F5564/4880/10.
Possible evacuation of British subjects from danger areas: circular to H.M. Consular Officers in China. F4271/9/10/F4354/2396/10/F4322/9/10.
P.Q.s: protection of British subjects. F4336/F4602/9/10.
Position of Japanese and British subjects at Canton. F4730/9/10.
— See also CANTON.
Position of British subjects at Tientsin: protection against air attack, &c. F4798/F4314/9/10.
British action taken at Peking with Japanese authorities in regard to matters affecting British nationals. F4877/F4885/F4792/9/10.
P.Q.: number of British subjects killed by Japanese during: and action taken by H.M.G. F11509/2396/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: British and Foreign Interests: Lives and Property) (continued).
Desire of I.O. to be kept informed of situation. F6048/9/10.
— Evacuation of British Indians: number arriving at Calcutta. F7163/2396/10.
Proposed evacuation of foreigners from Peking. F4891/F4890/9/10.
Protection of foreigners: requirements of Hong Kong garrison. F4986/9/10.
Safety of Russian Orthodox community: enquiry by Archbishop of Canterbury. F5891/5623/10.
Appreciation of situation by H.M.R. Peking: protection of British subjects and property. F4792/9/10.
Position of foreigners at Tsingtao: proposed representations to Japanese. F5014/F5049/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Information for and Attitude of Dominions).
See also subheads REFERENCE TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
NINE POWER CONFERENCE AT BRUSSELS.
Situation: information for Dominions. F4125/F4222/F4359/F4541/F4640/F4822/F5080/F5232/F5742/F5871/F5947/F5597/F5434/9/10.
H.M.G.'s policy: debate in House of Commons: information for Dominions. F11627/9/10.
German mediation: information for Dominions. F10560/9/10.
Attitude of Australia: statement by Australian Minister for External Affairs: public opinion hardening. F6519/F7254/9/10.
— Statement by Australian Attorney-General. F7560/9/10.
Attitude of Canada: Press and public opinion. F8905/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Nine-Power Conference at Brussels).
Proposed conference of signatories of Washington Nine-Power Treaty:
— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.
Proposed Nine-Power Conference: venue: date. F7536/F7537/F7572/6799/10.
Views of United States Govt. F7927/6799/10/F7574/F7607/F7689/6799/10.
Invitation to Japan: position. F7579/F7710/6799/10.
Venue of: Chinese desire for meeting in London: F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F7872/6799/10.
Suggested holding of at The Hague: attitude of Netherlands Govt. F7771/6799/10.
Venue: Sir H. Montgomery's complaint of not being informed of suggestion that meeting should be at The Hague (his letter to Sir A. Cadogan). F8197/6799/10.
Venue: date: Brussels suggested. F7664/F7689/F7707/F7789/6799/10.
Chinese preference for London. F7786/6799/10.
Preparation for, and scope of: conversation between Lord Cranborne and Chinese Ambassador. F7837/9/10.
Invitations issued by Belgian Govt. to conference at Brussels on 30th October. F8049/F8350/F7578/F7782/6799/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Nine-Power Conference at Brussels) (continued).
Text of official invitation to United States Govt. F8502/6799/10.
Belgian Govt.'s invitation to H.M.G. F8008/6799/10.
French views regarding invitations. F7819/6799/10.
Procedure for inviting Dominion Govts. F8005/6799/10.
Canadian representation. F8037/F8147/F8458/6799/10.
Attitude of New Zealand: support for H.M.G. at conference promised in course proposed. F8236/6799/10.
— Purpose of conference explained to Govt. of New Zealand. F8363/6799/10.
Dominions notified of H.M.G.'s proposed policy at: summary of considerations. F8121/6799/10.
— Views of Canadian, South African and Australian Govts. F8614/F8615/F8906/6799/10.
Composition of Dominions delegations. F8541/6799/10.
— New Zealand delegate. F8733/6799/10.
Parties other than original signatories being invited: enquiry by Tokyo Embassy. F8198/6799/10.
Procedure for invitations to: circular telegram to H.M.RR. in capitals of signatory Powers in regard to invitation to Germany and Soviet Union: circular telegram to Dominions. F8119/6799/10.
Reply of Chinese Govt. to invitation. F9827/6799/10.
Italians accept invitation. F8422/6799/10.
Number of Foreign Ministers attending: information for Netherlands Govt. F8263/6799/10.
Full powers for U.K. and Dominion representatives. F8208/6799/10.
Suggested postponement of, by Belgian Govt.: reasons for. F8357/F8358/F8451/F8501/F8510/6799/10.
— Information for Govt. of India. F8796/6799/10.
— Information for Dominions. F8597/F8592/6799/10.
Progress of: statement by Secretary of State for Cabinet. F9711/6799/10.
Objectives to be pursued at, and line to be taken in conjunction with United States Govt.: Cabinet concessions. F8000/6799/10.
Arrangements, scope, and presidency of: conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Baron Guillaume, Belgian Ambassador in China. F8630/6799/10.
French delegates. F8175/F8524/6799/10.
Composition of British delegation, full powers for: procedure for dealing with minutes of conference: F.O. minute: Belgian Govt. enquiry. F8423/6799/10.
— British delegates: Cabinet conclusion. F8801/6799/10.
— Dominions notified. F8798/6799/10.
— P.Q.: members of British delegation. F8642/6799/10.
Indian delegation: full powers for. F8455/6799/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Nine-Power Conference at Brussels) (continued).
Question of inviting Soviet Union and Germany: Chinese Govt. attitude: Note to Chinese Govt. F8356/F11604/6799/10.
— Italian Govt. attitude. F8382/6799/10.
— Swedish Govt. attitude. F8463/F8311/F8381/6799/10.
— Mexican Govt. attitude. F8380/6799/10.
— Danish Govt. attitude. F8259/6799/10.
— United States Govt. attitude. F8297/F8294/F7860/6799/10.
— Attitude of Govts. approached: date of issue of invitation to Germany and Soviet Union. F8461/F8510/6799/10.
— Possible German delegate if Germany accepts. F8523/6799/10.
— French Govt. attitude. F8215/6799/10.
— Netherlands Govt. attitude. F8136/6799/10.
— Portuguese attitude. F8362/F8540/6799/10.
— Norwegian Govt. attitude. F8256/6799/10.
— Attitude of Canada. F8504/6799/10.
— Japanese Govt. attitude. F8131/6799/10.
— Attitude of Govt. of India. F8424/6799/10.
— Invitation to Germany and Soviet Union: desire of India, New Zealand and Australia to be associated with. F8286/6799/10.
— Soviet accept invitation: Soviet representatives. F8910/6799/10.
— Soviet Press article giving text of Belgian invitation and Soviet acceptance. F9067/6799/10.
— German refusal to participate: reasons for: text of German reply. F8766/F8669/F9155/F9359/6799/10.
— German Press comment. F8767/6799/10.
— Japan reported to have urged Germany to refuse invitation. F8747/6799/10.
Invitation to Japan: probable refusal if Soviet Union is represented. F8090/F8131/6799/10.
Efforts to induce Japan to attend: proposed mediation by one Power. F8130/F8133/F8274/6799/10.
— Cabinet conclusions. F8307/6799/10.
— Japanese attitude towards mediation. F8783/6799/10.
— Japanese refuse to participate: attitude of Japanese political and military parties. F8234/F8218/F7939/6799/10.
— Japanese Press comment. F8118/F8349/6799/10.
— Japanese Govt. urged by H.M.G. to reconsider refusal to attend. F8006/F8130/F9049/6799/10.
— Japanese refusal to participate: reasons given. F10355/F8590/F8498/F8622/6799/10.
— H.M.G. to again urge Japanese Govt. to participate or at least not to show hostility to conference. F8499/F9383/6799/10.
— Japanese Press comment. F8627/F9106/6799/10.
— Japanese refusal to participate: statement issued by Japanese Govt. giving reasons for. F8606/6799/10.
Views of Chinese War Cabinet. F8393/9/10.
Organisation and staffing of: interpreters, typists, &c.: proposed arrangements: F.O. minute (Mr. Stevenson). F8178/F8542/F8408/6799/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Nine-Power Conference at Brussels) (continued).
To be known in future as "Brussels Conference on Far Eastern Affairs". F8364/6799/10.
Question of setting up Sub-Committees and Soviet representation on: conversations between Mr. Malcolm McDonald and M. Litvinov and Mr. Norman Davis. F9272/F9273/6799/10.
Attitude of Portuguese delegate towards proposed Negotiating Committee. F9396/6799/10.
Conversation between Mr. Malcolm MacDonald and Mr. Hornbeck on action to be taken if conciliation fails (sanctions). attitude of smallers Powers at Conference. F9293/6799/10.
Conversation between S. of S. and Mr. Norman Davies: latter's suggestions on forms of pressure which could be put on Japan if Japan refused to co-operate: F.O. minutes analysing suggestions. F9385/6799/10.
P.Q.: progress of. F9615/6799/10.
P.Q.: statement regarding decisions of. F10026/6799/10.
P.Q.: measures proposed against aggressor. F9939/6799/10.
Summary of speeches at private meetings on 13th November: Japanese Govt. reply considered: draft statement of views of H.M.G., United States and French delegations. F9568/F9569/6799/10.
Attitude of New Zealand delegate: memo. by S. of S. for Dominions (Cabinet paper). F9478/6799/10.
S. of S.'s appreciation of attitude of Dominions delegations. F9519/6799/10.
Record of meetings between U.K. and Dominions delegates. F9085/F9626/F9627/F9966/F9977/F9292/F9509/F9510/6799/10.
Procedure and personnel of delegations (message from Prime Minister of Canada to S. of S.). F8203/F8223/6799/10.
Portuguese attitude. F8566/F8698/F8807/6799/10.
United States delegation. F8106/6799/10.
Netherlands delegation. F9022/6799/10.
Italian delegation. F8909/6799/10.
Italian Press comment. F9199/6799/10.
French Press comment. F9120/6799/10.
P.Qs.: H.M.G.'s peace policy at: and co-operation with Dominions at. F8935/F8994/F9056/F9055/6799/10.
Attitude of United States Govt. towards policy of conference. conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Norman Davis at Brussels: procedure discussed: United States public opinion to be educated. F9072/F9046/F9065/F9185/6799/10.
Discussions on proposed communication to Japan at meeting of delegates at Belgium Ministry of Foreign Affairs. F9134/6799/10.
Question of setting up a small committee for negotiating with Japanese. F9156/6799/10.
— Views of Sir R. Craigie on: Japanese objections to collective mediation. F9147/6799/10.
Procedure and purpose of: conversation between Malcolm MacDonald and Mr. Jordan. F9254/6799/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Nine-Power Conference at Brussels) (continued).
Stages in which conference should proceed: question Anglo-United States co-operation in event of Japan refusing to make contact with Conference: conversation between Mr. Malcolm MacDonald and Mr. Norman Davis. F9271/6799/10.
Japanese attitude: conversation between Mr. Malcolm MacDonald and Japanese Ambassador: question of conference giving mandate to a small committee to approach Chinese and Japanese Govts. F9255/6799/10.
French and Soviet delegates complaints regarding treatment at conference: exclusion from committees, &c.: French Press Articles. F9355/F9366/F9384/6799/10.
Departure of M. Litvinov for Moscow: conversation with Mr. Eden regarding unsatisfactory procedure in Conference. F9384/6799/10.
Chinese attitude: message from Chiang Kai-shek to Chinese delegate. F9425/6799/10.
Action to be taken on receipt of Japan's reply to communication of 6th November: proposed declaration in event of unsatisfactory reply: conversations between Mr. Eden, Mr. Norman Davis and M. Delbos. F9473/F9474/6799/10.
Text of replies of German and Japanese Govts. to invitation and text of statement issued by Japanese Govt. at time of reply. F9131/6799/10.
Further communication to Japanese Govt. adopted by Conference: arguments meeting original Japanese objections to invitation: text: publication. F9154/F9152/F9153/F4597/6799/10.
Japanese reply: conversation between Japanese Ambassador and Sir R. Vansittart: mediation question discussed. F9530/6799/10.
United States attitude. F7994/F8191/F8217/F7509/F7573/6799/10.
F.O. memo. (Sir A. Cadogan) suggesting lines on which Conference should work. F8467/6799/10.
Proposed mediation by United States and U.K.: views of Baron Tomii. F8319/9/10/F8783/6799/10.
Proceedings: records of meetings: speeches. F9151/F9098/F9074/F9071/6799/10.
Third Plenary meeting: minutes of. F9087/6799/10.
Seventh Plenary meeting. F9625/6799/10.
Minutes of meetings on 3rd, 5th, 6th and 10th November, received from U.K. delegation. F9133/F9132/F9249/F9397/F9168/6799/10.
Ninth Plenary meeting. F9964/6799/10.
Minutes of 8th Plenary meeting of 15th November: 10th meeting. F9630/F10045/6799/10.
Conversation between Secretary of State and M. de Graeff, on question of pressure on Japan, oil sanctions, &c. F9386/6799/10.
Action to be taken if Conference fails and possibility of German co-operation in conference: conversations between Mr. Macdonald, Mr. Norman Davis and M. Delbos: latter's suggestion of a world conference. F9291/6799/10.
Adjournment of: effect of in Japan: views of Sir J. Craigie. F9578/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Nine-Power Conference at Brussels) (continued).
Draft resolution: text for Tokyo: Japanese Press comment. F9656/6799/10.
Adjournment: possible United States attitude. F9665/6799/10.
— Adjournment of: views of Sir R. Craigie on course to be taken after. F9854/6799/10.
Japanese Press criticism of proceedings. F9721/6799/10.
Attitude of Indian delegation to possible United States proposals (letter from Lord Hood to Mr. Eden). F9978/6799/10.
F.O. minute (Sir A. Cadogan) summing up situation at Conference and attitude of United States Govt. for information of Sir R. Lindsay: cordial Anglo-United States relations at Conference. F9548/6799/10.
Article in News Chronicle on failure of conference to apply economic and financial sanctions on Japan. F9690/6799/10.
Conversations between Chinese and United Kingdom delegations: Chinese dissatisfaction at proposed declaration and question of what material help could be given to China: and mediation question. F9951/F9621/F9961/6799/10.
Conversation between Lord Cranborne, Dr. Wellington Koo and Mr. Quo Tai-chi on measures of assistance that could be given to China as result of Resolution. F10093/6799/10.
Effect of outcome of, in United States and principles to be followed in regard to Anglo-United States co-operation: appreciation of situation by Sir R. Lindsay after conversations at Washington. F9682/F9683/F9684/6799/10.
United States Govt. attitude: anxiety of French Govt. for definition of: conversation between French Ambassador, Secretary of State and Sir R. Vansittart: objections to joint approach to Washington. F9829/F9865/6799/10.
Proposed delegation of power of the Conference to Great Britain and United States: French attitude: proposals of Canadian delegate (Senator Dandurand). F9927/6799/10.
Draft declaration as agreed with United States delegation: text. F9834/F9980/F9962/F9573/6799/10.
— Copies of declaration of 15th November. F9631/6799/10.
P.Q.: discussion of the Marco Polo incident at. F9938/6799/10.
Winding up of: proposed reaffirmation of general principles: no further condemnation of Japan to be considered: attitude of United States Govt. F9686/6799/10.
Swedish Press comment on results of. F9765/6799/10.
Paris Press comment. F9652/F9520/6799/10.
Belgian Press. F10287/6799/10.
Attitude of United States Press correspondents at. F9294/6799/10.
Attitude of United States Press correspondents at: F.O. minute: memo. by Mr. C. Peake. F10074/F9086/F10489/6799/10.
United States Press articles blaming United States if conference failed: conversation between Mr. M. Macdonald and Mr. Norman Davis: effect on Anglo-United States co-operation feared as result of. F9952/6799/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Nine-Power Conference at Brussels) (continued).
Reasons for Norwegian delegate abstaining from voting on resolution adopted on 15th November: article in Oslo Press. F9916/F9965/6799/10.
— Article in Swedish Press. F9873/6799/10.
F.O. conversation with Latvian Minister on results and future action: proposed meeting of League Advisory Committee. F9963/6799/10.
Adjournment of: speeches at final session: draft report and declaration considered. F10036/6799/10.
— Adjournment of, and future meetings of: F.O. minute (Mr. Makins). F10142/6799/10.
Report by Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs on results of, for information of Cabinet. F10023/6799/10.
Report of: 24th November copies: distribution. F10044/F11623/6799/10.
Sir R. Craigie's request for copy of Report of British Delegation. F10286/6799/10.
Copies of printed volumes of minutes and proceedings of, or F.O. F10040/6799/10.
P.Q.: British support for United States in event of complications arising from joint action proposed at Conference regarding Japanese aggression (question withdrawn). F10407/6799/10.
United States attitude at, during last three days of: in regard to question of assistance to China and mediation: minute by Lord Cranborne. F10092/F9950/6799/10. F10092/F9950/6799/10.
Appreciation of services of Mr. Pink and Mr. Cole by Secretariat. F10473/6799/10.
Italian Press criticism on failure of. F10526/6799/10.
Article in The Week (New York). F10465/6799/10.
Discussion of Japan's financial position at P.Q. F11009/6799/10.
Mr. Eden's suggestion for meeting with Count Ciano: reasons why latter cannot attend earlier meeting: possible talks at later stage: Italian invitation over Havas Agency message. R7247/R7248/1/22.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Military situation).
Military situation at Shanghai:
— See SHANGHAI.
Tientsin situation:
— See TIENTSIN.
Japanese use of poison gas:
— See POISONOUS GASES.
Copies of War Office telegrams. F4040/F4041/F4042/F4043/F4044/F4047/F4799/F4803/F4865/F4866/F4889/F4119/F4888/F4942/F4130/F4706/F4797/F4882/F4705/F4707/F4933 &c./9/10.
Military situation: Order of battle of Chinese and Japanese forces: map: weekly reports (War Office Weekly Summaries). F5867/F5557/F6442/F6736/F6954/F7361/F7714/F7903/F8029/F8833/F9193/F9606/F10204/F9890/9/10.
War Office Weekly Intelligence summaries. F8505/9/10.
Situation reports (various sources). F8170/F8126/F7915/F8352/F8313/F8476/F8395/F8474/F8368/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Military situation) (continued).
Number of Japanese troops: distribution of: reports of movements. F4093/F4094/F4089/F4179/F4236/F4493/F4181/F4288/F4298/F4912/F4739/F7904/F4728/F6381/F8565/9/10.
— Chinese troop movements. F4130/F4178/F4254/F4248/F4180/F4353/F4357/F4492/F4559/F4689/F4703/F4728/F4847/F5051/F5073/F5074/F5218/F5604/9/10.
Withdrawal of Chinese 37th Division: Japanese not satisfied with progress of: Japanese ultimatum handed to General Sung. F4414/F4428/F4322/F4520/F4521/F4480/F4447/F4573/F4570/F4571/9/10.
Number of Jananese troops in North China. F4985/9/10.
— Position of Japanese units. F8730/9/10.
Naval reinforcements from Japan: movements of Japanese warships. F4020/F4106/F4305/F4306/F4795/F5438/9/23.
Japaneses food and supply ships sent. F4380/9/10.
Japanese preparations at Yangku for landing of troops: lighterage companies asked to afford accommodation. F4265/F4321/9/10.
Reported cancellation of unfilled orders for supplies and munitions for North China by Japanese. F4443/9/10.
Alleged bombing and firing on Chinese trains: Japanese explanation. F4230/F4215/9/10.
— See also RAILWAYS: CHINA.
Military situation: statement by Japanese Embassy in China that Chinese troops in Lukouchiao area will be attacked if not withdrawn: general attack timed for 28th July: H.M.G.'s efforts to stop. F4563/F4536/F4581/F4579/F4591/F4577/F4537/9/10.
Japanese orders to avoid further fighting without insisting on unequivocal acceptance of terms proposed to Sung on 11th July. F4476/9/10.
Movements of troops, ships and air units: position in Chinese coast ports, etc. F4586/F5634/9/10.
Japanese hint that if necessary they would concentrate upon North China and abandon all interests in South China. F4633/9/10.
Possibility of Chinese large scale operations: position of British interests. F4828/F4930/F4988/F5044/9/10.
Reports on fighting near Fang Lang. F4554/F4572/F4607/F4496/F4700/9/10.
P.Q.: bombardment of Wangping by Japanese. F4404/9/10.
Taku incident: Japanese reprisals: danger to European lives and property. F4639/F4675/F4696/F4760/9/10.
Situation at Hsiyuan and Tungchow. F4654/9/10.
Japanese operations at Tungchow, Nanyuan and Kuanganmen. F4775/9/10.
Situation at Peking, Tientsin and Taku: statement by Japanese headquarters. F4671/9/10.
Report by British Commander, Tientsin Area. F4749/9/10.
Situation at Tangku and Taku. F4844/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Military situation) (continued).
Proposed appeal by Powers to Japan and China to abstain from taking hostile action in important Treaty ports. F4656/F4726/F4776/9/10.
Japanese appeal to Chinese to co-operate to prevent disturbances from spreading to other parts of China. F4725/9/10.
Japanese penetration in North China. F5098/F5115/9/10.
Engagement of troops in Nankow pass. F5075/F5088/F5098/F5110/F5115/F5367/F5909/F5502/F5791/F5386/9/10.
— Japanese bombardment of Nankow. J5178/J5114/9/10.
— Nankow pass captured by Japanese. F6012/F6046/9/10.
W.O. appreciation of kind of action both sides might take if situation developed into war of major hostilities: map. F4990/9/10.
Possibility of war: danger of incidents and Japanese ultimatum. F5132/9/10.
Chinese preparations to launch attack on Japanese in North China: zero date. F5230/9/10.
Movement of Chinese troops westward towards Mentoukuo area: British subjects to be warned. F5554/9/10.
Japanese troops sent to Jehol: alleged destined for Inner Mongolia. F5557/9/10.
Reported Japanese capture of Kaigan. F5791/9/10.
Estimated strength of Japanese forces at 142,000 in North China: other estimates. F5502/F6183/F5075/F6349/9/10.
Reported Japanese plan of campaign for major operations under supreme command of General Terauchi. F5834/9/10.
Probable despatch of Japanese aircraft from Korea or Manchuria. F4101/9/10.
Movements of Kuangsi divisions and air squadrons. F6003/9/10.
Text of communication from Japanese Embassy at Peking explaining reasons for Japanese military action. F4609/9/10.
Information from U.S. Embassy in London that Japanese are planning offensive with 50,000 men. F4307/9/10.
Appreciation of situation by G.O.C. Hong Kong and danger to British interests if Japan extends operations southwards: British military position in connexion. F6004/9/10.
Progress of hostilities and morale of Chinese forces: views of General von Falkenhausen. F6341/F9298/9/10.
Japanese warning of extension of hostilities: proposed warning to missionaries. F6321/F6649/2396/10.
Japanese plan of campaign: possibility of issue being settled by end of year: Japanese optimism: views of British Military Attaché at Tokyo. F6569/9/10.
Commencement of Japanese offensive. F6613/9/10.
Landing operations of Japanese at Tanku and Shanghai: information regarding type of small craft used in. F6862/9/10.
Situation at Foochow: sinking of block ships below Kinpai. F6529/9/10.
Progress of hostilities and appreciation of situation in various areas and relative strength and efficiency of opposing forces: report by Air Attaché at Shanghai. F7397/F7850/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Military situation) (continued).
Information regarding the organisation and command of Chinese forces. F7402/9/10.
Military situation: optimistic reports by German military advisers. F7069/9/10.
Japanese troop movements, operations and intentions: reports by Capt. Johnson of conversation with a Japanese officer. F7091/F7370/F7371/F7904/F9646/9/10.
Information from German sources as to Japanese and Chinese troop movements and capture of various positions in North China: sketch map. F7418/F7324/F7487/F7248/9/10.
Sinking of Chinese fishing junks by Japanese warships: reports on: question of H.M.G. protesting: proposed enquiry into: Japanese denial: question of publication of report. F6735/F7001/F7204/F7225/F7226/F7396/F7393/F7167/F7389/F7464/F7517/F8795/F9253/F7609/F9214/F9268/F9872/130/10.
— Report of Commission of Enquiry appointed by Govt. of Hong Kong: copy of. F10552/130/10.
Appreciation of military position: Japanese objectives: China's position: armament problem for China. F7595/9/10.
Appreciation of effect of Japanese advance in North China: courses open to Chinese. F8101/9/10.
Report on situation in Shantung. F8394/9/10.
Appreciation of situation by Chinese General Staff. F8210/9/10.
Report on positions of troops and situation at Nantao. F8288/9/10.
Report on situation in Tazang area. F8564/9/10.
Likely movements of Japanese army during winter. F8495/9/10.
Situation in Yangtse area. F4991/9/10.
Report on Chinese and Japanese troops locations, progress of hostilities on various fronts, casualties, &c. F8102/9/10.
Appreciation of Chinese morale: intelligence report from Shanghai. F8103/9/10.
Movement of Chinese troops from Changtu to war area. F8841/F9118/9/10.
Estimates of Chinese and Japanese casualties. F8729/F9003/F9449/F9801/F9913/F10722/9/10.
Appreciation of by British Naval Attaché at Tokyo at end of October. F9452/9/10.
Japanese advance on Yellow River. F9786/9/10.
Japanese plan of campaign to force hand of Chiang Kai-shek: (War Office Intelligence). F9800/9/10.
Military situation: communiques issued by Japanese Military and Naval Attachés in Bangkok. F9820/9/10.
Chinese military situation on 7th November: statement by Chiang Kai-shek: views of General Von Falkenhausen and Mr. Stennes (Chiang Kai-shek's bodyguard). F9498/9/10.
Estimate of strength of Japanese troops in North China on 20th November: position of units. F9900/9/10.
Chinese defences during: criticism of, by German military advisers. F9904/9/10.
Removal of Chinese military headquarters to Nanchang. F10016/35/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Military situation) (continued).
Deterioration in Chinese military situation after withdrawal from Shanghai: views of Mr. Howe: endeavours of Generalissimo to restore Chinese morale. F9839/9/10.
Optimistic views of General Huang on military situation and morale of Chinese troops. F10457/9/10.
Manchester Guardian article regarding difference of opinion between Japanese garrison in North China and Kwantung army: fall of Paotingfu and looting by Japanese at. F10600/9/10.
Report by Lieut. P. Cudlip on tour through certain areas under Japanese guidance. F10922/9/10.
Japanese military plan of campaign atfer fall of Nanking. F10980/9/10.
— Statement by Japanese Prime Minister. F11052/9/10.
Japanese military policy after fall of Nanking to be guided by political rather than military considerations: future objectives of Japanese army. F11140/9/10.
Japanese operations in South China: possible landing in Kwangtung. F11290/9/10.
Chinese determination to resist until Japanese are exhausted: statement by General Pai Chung-hsi on probable future Japanese military programme. F11364/9/10.
Military situation and Chinese determination to continue resistance: interview with Chiang Kai-shek and correspondents of Reuters and Manchester Guardian. F11343/F11458/9/10.
Appeal by Yunnan Provincial Govt. for support for Central Govt. in conflict: call for volunteers. F11678/9/10.
Chinese air attack on Japanese destroyers near Hong Kong: Japanese bombard Bocca Tigris forts (Canton). F6576/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Peace Moves and Mediation).
See also subheads ATTITUDE OF SOVIET UNION. ATTITUDE OF UNITED STATES AND ANGLO-UNITED STATES CO-OPERATION. REFERENCE TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
Negotiations between General Sung Chek-yuan and General Katsuki on 18th July: agreement reported reached: terms of: political demands made regarding status of Hopei-Chanhai Council. F4274/F4289/F4284/F4233/F4621/F4558/9/10.
Agreement between General Sung Chek-yuan and Japanese General: P.Q. on terms of. F4646/9/10.
Reported negotiations for agreement: U.S. Press messages: progress of. F4153/F4059/F4156/F4060/F4206/F4207/F4216/F4229/F4304/F4469/F4228/F4262/F4426/9/10.
Local settlement agreement between Chinese and Japanese military at Tientsin: Reuter's version of. F4478/F4479/F4481/9/10.
F.O. conversation with Counsellor of Japanese Embassy. F4394/9/10.
Local agreement of 19th July: terms of. F4575/F4664/9/10.
Terms of Ho-Umetsu agreement: conversation between Chiang Kai-shek and H.M.R. Nanking. F4568/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Peace Moves and Mediation) (continued.
Conversations between Secretary of State and Chinese Ambassador: mediation by H.M.G., French and United States proposed. F4085/F4150/F4072/F4074/F4535/9/10.
— Attitude of United States Govt. F4087/9/10.
Negotiations for settlement: approaches made by Chiang Kai-shek to H.M., United States and French Ambassadors. F4585/9/10.
— Refusal of United States Govt. to act as guarantor. F4733/9/10.
Japanese proposals which might offer basis of settlement: F.O. minutes. F4958/9/10.
Negotiations for settlement: Saionji-Soong conversations. F4723/9/10.
Shanghai peace discussions. F5033/F5049/9/10.
Chinese denial that negotiations are being carried on. F4988/9/10.
Intervention by third Powers: Japanese Govt.'s attitude. F4690/F4962/9/10.
Proposed Anglo-United States intervention. F4919/9/10.
F.O. memo. prepared for Prime Minister outlining position and efforts made for settlement of dispute: prospects of peaceful conclusion. F5078/9/10.
Peace prospects: Japanese terms: no territorial demands to be made: H.M.G.'s assistance asked to ascertain Chinese attitude: conversations between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese M.F.A. F6540/F6619/9/10.
Prospect of settlement: unlikelihood of China accepting terms which Japan would consider reasonable: objections to local settlements. F6763/F6916/F6973/F7186/F6829/9/10.
Prospects of settlement: views of Sir R. Craigie on decisive moment for intervention or mediation: objections to collective action: attitude of H.M.G. towards offering good offices: attitude of Japanese High Command. F6972/F7120/F7121/F7122/9/10.
F.O. memo. (Mr. Orde) summarising efforts made by H.M.G. towards settling of, for use of Secretary of State in House of Commons speech. F7063/F8367/9/10.
Alleged Japanese desire for mediation: views of Japanese Ambassador in London: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart). F7158/F8799/9/10.
— Statement by Japanese spokesman rejecting mediation at present stage: "bitter end" speech. F7314/F7597/9/10.
— Power which Japanese would prefer to mediate: arguments for France, H.M.G., United States and Italy: alleged Japanese preference for France. F9143/9/10.
— Activity of Japanese Ambassador at Brussels during Conference in regard to Anglo-United States mediation if Brussels Conference resolution condemning Japan is postponed. F9628/6799/10.
Alleged offer by Herr Hitler to mediate. F9140/9/10.
Possibility of German mediation: attitude of German advisers in China. F9307/F9764/9/10.
— Statement by Chinese M.F.A. F10456/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Peace Moves and Mediation) (continued).

German mediation: alleged acceptance of offer by Chiang Kai-shek: political implications of: F.O. comment on telegrams sent by French Ambassador in China to Paris. F10536/9/10.

— Views of Carl Von Wiegand on difficulties of. F9571/6799/10.

— Visit of German Ambassador to Nanking in connexion. F10410/9/10.

— Object of German Ambassador's visit to Chiang Kai-shek: conversation between Mr. Gage and Chinese M.F.A. and German Ambassador. F10609/F10615/9/10.

— British and United States Embassies informed of German demarche: endeavour to induce China to come to direct negotiations with Japan. F10551/9/10.

Alleged German offer of mediation: German Govt. denial. F9327/9/10.

— Statement by German M.F.A. that he had refused request to mediate. F10700/9/10.

Possible German and Italo-German mediation: rumours regarding: F.O. minute: Sir R. Craigie asked for views as to Japanese attitude. F9539/F9578/9/10.

— Japanese attitude. F9708/9/10.

— Chinese attitude: Mr. Young's conversation with Japanese and German secretaries. F9707/F9714/F9796/9/10.

Peace proposals and possibility of German mediation: conversation between Mr. Howe and Mr. Donald. F9322/9/10.

Attempts at mediation: opinion of Baron von Neurath. W20232/250/98.

Reported proposed German mediation: denial of report that Japanese had agreed. F10435/F10501/9/10.

— Attitude of Japan: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese Vice M.F.A. F15721/9/10.

Prospects of settlement: Mr. Howe's conversations with Chiang Kai-shek and his wife: no possibility of mediation unless Japan withdraws troops: views of Chiang Kai-shek on general question of settlement: public speech by Chiang Kai-shek. F7479/F7546/F7693/F7692/F7600/9/10.

Appointment of a Japanese Advisory Council to broaden basis of policy for settlement. F7926/9/10.

— Proposed appointments. F7926/F9447/9/10.

Probability of peace overtures by Japan. F8099/F8495/9/10.

Précis of memo. giving basis of Chinese terms for settlement: possible basis for negotiations on, at Brussels Conference: proposed armistice, &c.: possible Japanese attitude. F8964/F9052/F9066/9/10.

Japanese terms hardening as result of military successes. F9105/9/10.

Reported Japanese desire for termination of hostilities: information from Japanese Ambassador: possibility of Japanese Govt. accepting offer of good offices of H.M.G. and United States: Tokyo asked for views: attitude of United States and Japanese Govt. F9704/F9768/F9770/F9723/F9808/F9705/F9798/F9883/F9835/F10702/F9836/F9837/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Peace Moves and Mediation) (continued).

Question of Anglo-United States good offices after fall of Nanking: enquiry by Sir R. Craigie. F10610/F11311/9/10.

— F.O. conversation between Japanese Ambassador and Sir A. Calogan. F10770/9/10.

German offer of mediation: P.Q. F11007/9/10.

Mediation: conversation between Secretary of State and M. Delbos: latter's anxiety regarding attitude of United States and possibility of China turning to Germany or Italy as mediators. F9591/9/10.

Attempts at mediation: attitude of H.M.G.: Brussels Conference: statement by Prime Minister at Guildhall. W20392/20392/50.

Peace negotiations: views of Sir R. Craigie on best method of approaching question: suggests British mediation and points out loss of prestige resulting from a successful German mediation: F.O. minutes. F9536/9/10.

Possibility of peace moves: conversation between Mr. Howe and Mr. T. V. Sung: Mr. Howe to talk to Chiang Kai-shek. F9388/F10615/9/10.

Conversations between British Services Attachés and Chinese Govt. officials: former urge Chinese to seek peace in view of military situation: F.O. warning in regard to action of Attachés. F9475/F9888/9/10.

Mediation: alleged offer of good offices of H.M.G.: reports in Japanese Press: dementi issued by Sir R. Craigie. F9811/9/10.

Reported overtures by various high-placed Chinese authorities (not Chiang Kai-shek) for peace negotiations: significance of. F9855/9/10.

Exercise of good offices by H.M.G. and United States Govt.: Sir R. Craigie's suggestion as to prohibition of export of munitions to both sides being considered as part of arrangement for conclusion of peace. F9884/31/10.

Peace offers: alleged offer of good offices of Mr. Howe: Japanese Press article: denial. F9843/F10653/9/19.

Views of Chiang Kai-shek and his wife in conversation with Mr. Howe: no direct negotiations with Japan: mediation question discussed. F9845/F10615/9/10.

Attitude of Japan towards considering overtures from China: settlement to be by direct negotiations: statement by Japanese Prime Minister to Press. F10134/9/10.

Attitude of Chinese Army and population towards cessation of hostilities. F10276/35/10.

Japanese peace terms: activity of Dr. Ashida: his conversations with Sir A. Cadogan and Sir F. Leith Ross: no annexation of Chinese territory or setting up of puppet Govts. F10140/F10141/9/10.

German proposals for settlement: conversation between S. of S. and Chinese Ambassador. F10655/9/10.

Peace offers: statement by Dr. Kung: advice given to by Mr. Howe as to Chinese attitude towards peace proposals. F10453/F10483/9/10.

Mediation: conversation between Counsellor of Japanese Embassy and Sir A. Cadogan on possibilities of F10446/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Peace Moves and Mediation) (continued).

Views of Mayor of Hankow on Japanese peace terms: conflict between pro- and anti-peace parties in Chinese Govt. and German mediation efforts. F10750/9/10.

Peace prospects: report by S. of S. to Cabinet on, in view of probable resignation of Chiang Kai-shek: possible ending of conflict by direct negotiations: Cabinet conclusions. F10933/9/10.

Japanese peace terms: position after fall of Nanking: enquiry by Mr. Howe as to present position: Sir R. Craigie's views. F11225/F11258/9/10.

Japanese terms to Chiang Kai-shek offered through German Ambassador: attitude of Chiang Kai-shek. F11275/9/10.

Japanese peace terms passed on to Chiang Kai-shek by German Ambassador: terms of: rejection by Chiang Kai-shek: proposed publication of. F11524/F11700/F11210/9/10.

— Conversation between Chinese Ambassador and Sir A. Cadogan. F11732/9/10.

— Chiang Kai-shek's attitude towards accepting Japanese terms offered in October: enquiry by Sir R. Craigie as to his accepting. F11451/F11747/9/10.

— Japanese peace terms communicated to Chinese by German Ambassador: rejection of by China: conversation between Secretary of State and Chinese Ambassador on reasons for Chinese refusal and general situation. F11777/9/10.

Unofficial negotiations between Mr. Calder Marshall and Mr. Okazedi: attitude of H.M.G. F10587/F11276/F11261/F11260/F11534/9/10.

Unofficial Sino-Japanese peace negotiations and cessation of hostilities in Shanghai area: activity of Mr. Matsumoto and Singloh Hsu. F11320/F11599/F11006/9/10.

Suggested arbitration under Hague Conferences: attack by Mr. R. C. Hawkin in Arbitrator. F8602/F10507/9/10.

Political moves in North China: moves for peace discussions: activities of Hopei-Chahar Political Council: Japanese attempts to win popular support. F8495/9/10.

Chiang Kai-shek's conversations with H.M. Ambassador: plea for Anglo-United States co-operation as only possible solution to maintain peace: his earnest desire to reach peaceful solution and views on Chinese solidarity in event of war. F4330/F4388/9/10.

Conversation between S. of S. and Chinese Ambassador: Chinese view that conflict is inevitable unless H.M.G. and United States Govt. act at Tokyo: probable breaking off of relations. F4619/9/10.

Central Govt. refusal to recognise agreement reached with General Sung Che-yuan by Japanese message from Dr. T. V. Sung to Sir F. Leith-Ross. F4268/F4231/9/10.

Chiang Kai-shek's desire to see United States Ambassador. F4351/9/10.

Text of Chinese Govt. communication to be handed to representatives of all countries signatory to Washington Nine-Power Treaty. F4196/F4177/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Peace Moves and Mediation) (continued).

Text of communication handed to Soviet Commissar for Foreign Affairs by Chinese Ambassador at Moscow. F4196/9/10.

Issue of declaration by Chiang Kai-shek as to attitude of China and conditions of settlement of dispute: grave situation arising if Japan will not modify attitude. F4159/F4273/F4201/F4290/F4320/F4324/F4413/9/10.

Chinese Govt. desire for H.M.G. to make statement urging pacific settlement. F4234/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Reference to League of Nations).

Possibility of China appealing to League of Nations and invoking Article 17 of Covenant: views of Mr. F. Walters and F.O. minutes. F5300/9/10.

Possible Chinese appeal to League of Nations: F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F4249/F4234/910.

P.Q.s: action by League of Nations and H.M.G.'s attitude. F4404/F4409/F4668/9/10.

Letter from Lord Lytton to Mr. Eden. F4539/9/10.

Chinese decision to refer question to League of Nations: request for H.M.G.'s support at Geneva: conversation between Chinese Ambassador and Sir R. Vansittart. F5613/9/10.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Chinese reference of question to League of Nations: F.O. conversations with French and Soviet Ambassadors. F5629/F5641/9/10.

United States Govt.'s attitude: F.O. minute. F5906/9/10.

Chinese appeal to Council under Articles 10, 11 and 17 of the Covenant. F6549/9/10.

Supplementary statement by Chinese Delegation for communication to League members and Advisory Committee set up in 1933. F6548/9/10.

China's appeal to League: F.O. conversation with Mr. W. Coutts on possibility of support for China. F6550/9/10.

Chinese appeal to League: French desire for close co-operation with Great Britain and United States. F6202/9/10.

Chinese intention to invoke Article 17 of League Covenant: probable results of: application of United States Neutrality Act: conversation between Chinese Ambassador and Sir A. Cadogan. F6356/9/10.

Meeting at Geneva of British, French and Chinese representatives and Secretary-General of League to discuss procedure. F6505/9/10.

Sino-Japanese Advisory Committee: proceedings: proposal by M. Delbos that dispute should be referred to Powers interested in Pacific. F6774/9/10.

— Establishment of a sub-advisory committee and United States co-operation: Lord Cranborne's conversation with M. Delbos. F6830/6799/10.

Position in event of China invoking Article 17 of League Covenant: League procedure to set article in motion: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice). F5520/9/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Reference to League of Nations) (continued).
Attitude to be adopted by H.M.G.: reasons for non-application of sanctions to Japan, acknowledging right of Japan to exercise belligerent rights and minimising denunciation of Japan as aggressor: F.O. minute (Mr. Orde). F5720/9/10.
Chinese appeal to League: text of note of 30th August forwarding statement on Japanese aggression in China since Lukouchiao incident on 7th July. F5985/9/10.
Procedure for dealing with dispute: minutes of 3rd meeting (private) of 98th Session of Council. F6799/6799/10.
Sino-Japanese Advisory Committee appointed by League: appointment of M. Munthers, representative of Latvia, as chairman: invitations to China, Japan, Germany and Australia to participate in deliberations. F6773/9/10.
Proceedings (letter from Sir J. Pratt to Mr. Orde): attitude of Mr. Bruce towards proposed Sub-Committee of Advisory Committee: his conversation with Lord Cranborne. F6908/F7307/6799/10.
Proceedings at plenary meeting of Assembly on 21st September: speeches by Mr. Bruce and M. Litvinov. F7010/6799/10.
Proceedings of Advisory Committee: resolution condemning bombardment of open towns: text of. F7068/F7230/F7119/F8543/6799/10.
— United States attitude towards resolution: statement by Mr. Cordell Hull. F7390/F7222/6799/10.
Discussions with Dominions: record of meeting of 27th September. F7229/6799/10.
Advisory Committee: minutes of meetings: invitations to China, Japan, Germany and Australia to participate in work of Committee. F7133/F7213/6799/10.
Request of U.K. delegate for information showing that original incident was trivial and China prepared to settle by pacific means and also that Japan used incident to procure a fundamental settlement of her relations with China, &c. F7287/9/10.
Sub-Committee of Advisory Committee: revised terms of reference for: composition of Sub-Committee: first meeting of. F7303/6799/10.
Effect of resolution in Japan regarding Japanese bombing: conversation between Lord Cranborne and Mr. Amau. F7415/6799/10.
— Japanese Press comment. F7221/6799/10.
— P.Q. F9262/6799/10.
Chinese proposals: conversation between Mr. Quo Tai-chi and Mr. Elliott and Lord Cranborne. F7109/6799/10.
Advisory Committee: documents circulated to members. F7132/6799/10.
Advisory Committee: H.M.G.'s attitude: Mr. Walter's proposals. F7110/6799/10.
United States attitude: treatment of dispute as world-wide rather than purely Pacific problem. F7166/6799/10.
Chinese note of 26th September, regarding Japanese air raids. F7147/6799/10.
— Chinese note of 3rd October. F7482/6799/10.
Advisory Committee: dates of meetings. F7537/6799/10.
Advisory Committee report: adoption by Assembly. F7508/F7457/6799/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Reference to League of Nations) (continued).
Action desired by China: record of meeting on 27th September. F7228/6799/10.
Advisory Committee: attitude suggested by M. Avenol. F6960/6799/10.
— Comment by H.M.R., Tokyo: alternative proposals. F7020/F7313/6799/10.
Dr. Morgan's plan of League co-operation with Chinese Govt. in form of medical assistance. F7110/6799/10.
Geneva conversation between Lord Cranborne and Mr. Quo Tai-Chi: United States position: medical assistance for Chinese Govt. F6959/6799/10.
Record of meeting between Secretary of State M. Delbos, Mr. Wellington Koo and Secretary-General as to procedure: discussions on United States co-operation and refusal of credits to Japan. F6692/F6691/9/10.
Advisory Committee: speech of Lord Cranborne on 27th September. F7118/6799/10.
— Speech by Lord Cranborne on 29th September. F7168/6799/10.
Japan's attitude towards League of Nations intervention: conversation between Mr. Amau and Lord Cranborne. F6996/6799/10.
Resolution put to Committee of Twenty-three by Chinese delegation condemning Japanese violations of International Law and contractural obligations: attitude of H.M.G. F7235/F7236/6799/10.
Italian criticism of League action: article in Italian Press by Dr. Gayda. F7596/6799/10.
Letters from Chinese delegation to League of Nations of 13th October, drawing attention to violation by Japan of international conventions prohibiting use of poison gas and dum-dum bullets and disregard of Assembly resolution condemning bombing. F8025/6799/10.
Proceedings of Advisory Committee: proposal by Lord Cranborne that Assembly should invite member States parties to Nine-Power Treaty to seek method of ending conflict. F7444/F7476/6799/10.
Reference to League of Nations or signatories of Nine Power Treaty: attitude of French Govt. and H.M.G. F4103/9/10.
— Conversation between Chinese Ambassador and S. of S. F4699/9/10.
Advisory Committee: postponement of meeting until after it was seen what progress Nine Power Conference may make: date of next session. F8186/F8119/F8211/F8460/F8539/F8958/F9008/F8425/F11600/6799/10.
— Chinese Govt. agree. F8806/6799/10.
— Replies from Members of Committee. F9343/F9531/F9549/6799/10.
— Nine Power Conference: report and resolution of Advisory Committee of 6th October. F7578/6799/10.
— United States attitude. F7635/F7782/F7939/6799/10.
Question of meeting of Advisory Committee after declaration made by Brussels Conference: F.O. minute. F9963/F10200/F10447/F11624/6799/10.
— P.Q's. F10731/F11008/F11378/6799/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (Crisis in North China: Reference to League of Nations) (continued).
Resolution condemning Japan as aggressor: attitude of Siam: reasons for Siamese delegate abstaining from voting. F9818/6799/10.
League Resolution of 6th October: P.Q.: H.M.G.'s action in regard to. F11764/6799/10.
Appeal to League of Nations by Chinese Govt.: policy of H.M.G.: minutes of meeting at Geneva between U.K. and Dominion representatives. W18457/W18458/18457/98.
Question of League action: United States co-operation: appointment of League Far East advisory committee: views of Mr. Jordan, New Zealand delegate at Geneva. W18012/250/98.

China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.
See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: ATTITUDE OF SOVIET UNION).
Proposed non-aggression pact: scope of: F.O. minutes on effect of on Japan and Chiang Kai-shek's request for H.M.G.'s advice in regard to. F5690/F6465/1098/10.
Japanese allegations of secret agreement for mutual assistance in addition to Sino-Soviet Pact: effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on Sino-Soviet relations: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese M.F.A. F6320/1098/10.
Rumoured secret agreement: general position in regard to Sino-Soviet relations vis-à-vis Japan: (letter from Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen to Sir A. Cadogan). F1098/1098/10.
Public opinion in China in favour of alliance with Soviet as result of Japanese success in field. F9792/9/10.

China: Laws and Decrees.
Decrees and orders regulating imports, production and marketing: copies for D.O.T. L5719/L6080/348/405.
British grievances against certain Chinese laws and regulations: attitude of Chinese Govt. F2950/F3457/258/10.
Provisional Income Tax Ordinance: detailed enforcement rules for: text. F1746/F2036/34/10.
Game Law: text and date of enforcement. F12/12/10.
Volume XIX of Nanking Govt. Laws and Decrees. F258/258/10.
— Vol. XX. F3622/258/10.
— Vol. XXI. F5417/258/10.
Ordinance regarding chartered accountants: translation. F479/258/10.
Minimum Wage Law and Labour Contract Law: summary of. F1178/4/10.
— Texts. F2434/1597/10.
Factory Law: text of amendment of Article 9. F1181/4/10.
Administrative Procedure Law and Law governing Appeals against Administrative Measures: texts. F1512/258/10.
List of opium suppression laws. F1890/8/87.
Insurance Law: revision of: text. F2543/761/10.
Enforcement of Military Service Law: ordinance: text. F2446/F2733/6/10.
Military Requisitions Law: Summary of applicability to foreigners. F6110/6110/10.
Granary Enterprises Law: text. F7893/1042/10.

China: Laws and Decrees (continued).
Regulations for taking of cinematograph films by foreigners: text of revised law. F8882/1509/10.

China: Reports, Annual.
Proposed omission of a section dealing with economic conditions in Manchuria in 1937 report on China. F2234/141/10.
1936 Report: Peking instructed regarding economic sections of. F2836/2836/10 (file).
1936 Economic Report: Peking instructed to compile. F2836/2836/10 (file).
Heads of Foreign Missions for 1936. F1552/901/10.

China: Royal Family.
Reported Japanese intention to restore Manchu dynasty at Peking. F4253/F4252/9/10.

China Air Motive Co.
Activity in China. F5411/31/10.

China Association.
Relief fund for China during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. conversation. F7017/5352/10.
— See also RELIEF: CHINA.
Transfer of Sir A. Caldecott from Hong Kong: effect on China-Hong Kong relations. F400/110/10.
Post of President of: enquiry by Earl Winterton. F3646/3646/10.
Cancellation of lunch to members of Japanese economic mission to U.K. F4163/277/23.
Rents and mortgage debts question in Shanghai. F3802/10/10.
Safety zone at Tsingtao. F5628/9/10.
Protection of British interests in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F5169/4880/10.
Maintenance of integrity of Shanghai International Settlement during Sino-Japanese conflict and holding of Chinese and Japanese Govts. responsible for damage to British property. F6033/4880/10.
Protection of International Settlement at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F5870/9/10.
Danger of Japanese establishing separate Customs administration in North China as result of Sino-Japanese conflict. F5282/220/10.
Japanese action in Shanghai in restricting access to Hongkew and Yangtse-poo areas of Shanghai. F6885/4880/10.
Necessity for appointment of British Ambassador in China. F10706/F11113/288/10.

China Association (Shanghai Branch).
Annual General Meeting: report. F4687/4687/10.

China Consortium.
See also LOANS: CHINA.
Question of dissolution of: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) summarising points in his memo. of 1929. F524/320/10/F408/79/10.
—Treasury views. F1977/320/10.
Proposed dissolution of: F.O. memo.: proposed discussions with United States Embassy. F880/F881/320/10.
— Conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and Japanese Ambassador. F1269/4/10.
— Chinese attitude. F1268/4/10.
— United States Govt. agree to H.M.G.'s proposals. F1640/320/10.
— F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador on H.M.G.'s negotiations with United States Govt. F1999/320/10.
— Conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Japanese Ambassador. F2349/320/10.

China Consortium (continued).
Proposed dissolution of (continued).
— Meeting of Consortium Council called. F2496/320/10.
— Dissolution of: United States Govt.'s views: oral communication from Mr. H. Johnson, of United States Embassy, to Sir R. Vansittart. F4967/320/10.
— Meeting in Sir A. Cadogan's room on June 7th: report on proceedings. F3339/320/10.
— Memo. by Viscount Kano. F3352/4/10.
— Japanese proposals. F2864/320/10.
— Views of French Govt.: memo. communicated by French Embassy to F.O. F4400/320/10.
Canton Meihsien Railway. F2657/320/10.
— Minutes of meeting of Consortium on 6th May. F2753/320/10.

China Development Co.
Activity of representatives in Hong Kong. F1586/14/10.
Alleged espionage: activity of, in Hong Kong. F3353/3353/10.
— Memo. on activity and chief members of by Commercial Counsellor: proposed black listing of. F5272/14/10.

China Fur Trading Co.
Question of British protection for. F10577/10577/10.

China Import & Export Lumber Co.
Claim for damage to their property during Japanese air raids. F7220/F7551/4880/10.

China Information Service.
Offer of service to F.O. L8526/18/405.

China Inland Mission.
See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

China Institute.
Report on for 1936 (Universities China Committee). F1290/166/10.
Meetings of: agenda. F5725/F5922/166/10.
— New premises for. F6738/166/10.
Constitution of: power of Universities China Committee to amend. F10716/166/10.

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.
Building of vessels for in Italy: agreement. F1730/1604/10.
Payment of pensions to British ex-employees of. F1604/F3815/1604/10.
Debt to Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: negotiations for settlement. F2096/F2358/F2770/F2645/F2650/F2764/F2768/F2679/F3739/F3961/1604/10.
Shipbuilding activity of: supply of material for. F3653/F5408/1604/10.
Financial position of: views of Dr. T. V. Sung. F4183/827/10.
Commandeering of lighters of, by Japanese. F6547/F6704/1604/10.
Transfer of four ships of, to Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. during Sino-Japanese hostilities: legal position. F8406/F8892/F9391/F9506/827/10.

China National & Eurasia Aviation Corporation.
Removal of air bases in China. F8336/31/10.
Operation of air service between Shanghai and Hong Kong. W2613/W2685/115/27.
Air services in Far East: co-operation with Imperial Airways, Ltd. W6186/115/27.
Change in Managing Directors. F3972/31/10.
See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: CHINA.

China National Tea Corporation.
See TEA.

China Navigation Co.
Claim for damage to premises of at Wuhu during Sino-Japanese conflict. F10658/F10709/4880/10.

China Soap Co.
Trade Mark dispute in China. F2907/F3974/98/10.
Damage to their property in China by air raids: claim. F6749/4880/10.

China Vegetable Oil Corporation.
Wood oil monopoly in China: status of: activities. F535/F1058/F1184/F2914/535/10.
— P.Q. F2395/535/10.
— Attitude of Chinese Govt. towards. F5485/535/10.

Chin Bing-chung.
Welfare of A. G. Sing. K2742/2742/210 (file).

Chinchow.
1931 incident of withdrawal of Chinese troops from: information from Chinese Ambassador. F4619/9/10.

Chinese Bondholders Committee.
Minutes of meetings of:
— See LOANS: CHINA (RAILWAY LOANS).
F.O. representation on: successor to Mr. Chaplin. F11761/11761/10.

Chinese Engineering Co.
Copy of agreement with Lanchow Mining Co. F11613/254/10.

Chinese Government Purchasing Commission.
See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Chinese Institute of International Relations.
Appeal to League of Nations to curb Japanese aggression in China. F6927/6799/10.

Chinese Prince, s.s.
Agreement. K13246/13246/285 (file).

Chinese Republic New People's Society.
Formation and objects of. F11475/9/10.

Chinese Students' Association in London.
Sino-Japanese dispute in North China. F5697/9/10.

Chinese Students Patriotic Society.
Resolution supporting H.M.G. attitude in Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F4719/9/10.

Chingsanyuen.
Japanese landing at. F9280/9/10.

Chinkiang.
Japanese air raids on. F10288/F10222/F10571/F10725/9/10.
— Chinese evacuation of. F10689/9/10.

Chinn, A. E. (deceased).
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3532/42/241.

Chinn, Oscar.
Decision of Permanent Court of International Justice in case of. J220/214/50.

Chinoin Medical & Chemical Products.
Whereabouts of consignment of Domopon sent to Palestine. R1596/1596/21 (file).

Chiostri, Manfredo.
Italian Consul-General at Gibraltar. T12745/12745/385 (file).

Chinoy, Rahimtoola, Sir.
International telegraphic and wireless conferences at Cairo. W22275/824/50.

Chin Shu-jen.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chin Teh-chun.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chinwangtao.
Illegal use of wharves of Kailan Mining Administration by Japanese at. F6410/F6411/1/10.

Chin Yee-shung.
Welfare of A. G. Sing. K2742/2742/210 (file).

Chiodo, Antonia.
Death certificate. L5935/66/409.

Chiomenti, P.
Studies in the U.K.: assistance for. P2763/190/150.

Chiomenti, Pasquale.
Transfer of money from Italy to U.K.: difficulties. R1274/R1779/18/22.

Chiovenda, Prof.
Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of Savoy. R3363/3363/22.

Chiperfield, C. B.
United States Vice-Consul at Aden. T14833/4582/385.

Chipolina, F., Mrs., and C., and J. O.
Registration of sons' births. T9277/9277/378.

Chircop, Nicola.
Registration of birth. T16596/56/378.

Chiriboga, A. I., General.
Ecuadorean Minister for Foreign Affairs: resignation. A181/181/54.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Chiriboga, A. Larrea.
See LARREA CHIRIBOGA, A.

Chiriboga, E.
Ecuadorean Representative at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.

Chiritch, Ireney, Bishop.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Chiritch, Stevan.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Chisholm, A., Rev.
Views on disarmament and kindred questions. W12220/649/95.
Manufacture of and trade in arms. W14234/649/95.

Chisholm, D. G.
Service in French Foreign Legion. C5625/C7578/C8027/117/17.

Chisman, C.R.
Anglo-German Art Exhibition. L94/94/405.

Chiswell Wire Co., Ltd.
Protection of property in Bilbao. W18351/W20219/3/41.

Chitral.
Chitral Timber Commission: arrangements for transit of timber through Afghanistan:
— See TRANSIT.

Chi Tsai Hoo.
Chinese representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.

Chittenden, H. L.
Proposed appointment as Economic Adviser to Iraqi Govt. E6980/1861/93.

Chitty, A. T., Mrs.
Safety of Misses Goss and Pearson in China. F9126/2396/10.

Chi Yung Tobacco Co.
Reorganisation of under Manchukuo laws: effect of. F3520/3520/10.

Chivers, Laura.
German exchange control difficulties. C3613/C4509/C7696/C8446/161/18.

Chi Ziang-chen.
Candidate for matriculation examination held at Shanghai, June, 1937. L490/490/405.
London University matriculation certificate. R6814/490/405.

Chkalov, Valerie.
Soviet flight to United States via North Pole. N2827/2827/38.

Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd.
Supply of storage batteries for Danish submarines. N75/75/15 (file).

Chlorine.
Erection of plant in Finland:
— See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: FINLAND.

Choate, J. H.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Choc.
See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

Chodacki, Marjan.
Formerly Polish Chargé d'Affaires at Prague. R463/180/12.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Chohand, M. S.
Activities. A526/2751.

Choirs.
See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Cholak-Antitch, Boshko, Dr.
See ANTITCH, BOSHKO CHOLAK-, DR.

Cholera.
See DISEASES: CHOLERA.

Cholerton, A. T.
Daily Telegraph correspondent in Soviet Union: reliable reports. N4122/250/38.
Moscow trial confessions: Daily Telegraph article. N574/250/38.
British journalist in Moscow: difficulties concerning renewal of permis de sejour. N3682/250/38.

Chollet, L.
British naturalisation. T598/598/378.

Cholmondeley, Marchioness of.
Welfare of Señor Fernando Perez-Caballero in Spain. W2980/2/41.
Welfare of Señor A. Perez-Caballero. W15654/W17035/2/41.

Chomakova, Hélène Petroff.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Chomet.
Appointment as medical officer in New Hebrides. W21343/1215/50.

Chomyszyn, Bishop.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Choodhaphongsa, C.
Siamese student in U.K. F5002/174/40.

Chorchitch, D.
Message to King George VI. T1024/4/379.

Chorodnik, A.
Birth certificate. L441/441/405.

Chosen, Governor-General of.
Coronation greetings. T7685/1333/379.

Chosen Corporation, Ltd.
Sale of gold mine in Korea: short history of company. F8477/8477/23.

Chosen Forestry Development Co.
Establishment of. F5241/5241/23.

Chosen Godo Kabushiki Kaisha.
Gold mining activity in North China. F7899/14/10.

Chote Lall (son of Ganpat Ram).
See FRANCIS.

Chottin, Augusto.
Appointment as Dominican Minister at Rome. R4499/135/22.
— Appointment cancelled. R5722/1040/22.

Choudri, H. M. Siddiq, Lieut.
Return to India from U.K.: desire to spend month in Persia. L5915/5915/405 (file).

Chow, General.
Chinese air force. F8164/31/10.

Chow Chung Than.
Training in U.K.: reports on. F2422/F8069/F8662/87/10.

Chow-en-lai.
Sino-Japanese peace negotiations. F9599/9/10.

Chown, H. S.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3686/K6597/42/241.

Chown Chareon Phongs.
See PHONGS, CHOWN CHAREON.

Chowney, Alfred.
Capture by insurgents in Spain while serving as volunteers with Spanish Govt. forces. W5585/W5393/W7583/2/41.
Repatriation debt. K11947/42/241.

Choyalyov, E. D.
Appointment as Commissar for Foreign Trade in the Soviet Union. N5242/771/38.

Choynov, J.
Coronation greetings and gift. T8851/1429/379.

Chretieneau, L. J.
Appointment as Argentine Consul at Baltimore. A6824/6824/45.

Christa, Mrs.
Secretary at Stuttgart Vice-Consulate: leave. K3167/3167/218.
In charge at Stuttgart Vice-Consulate to answer enquiries. K8540/3167/218.

Christa, N. (or Botcharoff), Mrs.
Application for permission to settle in New Zealand: assisted passage required. K286/286/218 (file).

Christa (Danish Fishing Vessel).
Wreck of. L415/L1083/L1403/37/405.

Christchurch: Foreign Consulates.
Belgian: appointments, &c. T1047/1047/385 (file).
Czechoslovak: appointments, &c. T13279/13279/385 (file).

Christensen, A.
In charge at Aalberg. K4502/4502/215.

Christensen, Aage.
Retention of Canadian domicile. T17190/110/378.

Christensen, C. B., Pro-Consul.
In charge at Bergen Consulate. K5983/5983/230 (file).
Salary. K14714/14714/230.

Christensen, I. E.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Christensen, Julius.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Christensen, Lars.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
Antarctic Expedition. W3255/W6136/1365/50.
Whaling off Australian coast. N2241/97/63.

Christensen, Ludvig.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Christensen, S.
Former Danish Vice-Consul in London. T15870/15870/385.

Christensen, Steen.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Christensen, Viggo.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Christian, G. J.
Liberian decoration. T17163/17163/372.

Christian, J. A.
See ELLIOT, J.

Christian, John A.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and wife. K9439/42/241.

Christiani, Rudolf.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Christiani & Nielsen, Messrs.
Netherlands tunnel contract. C1087/1087/29.

Christiansen.
Observing Officer employed by Spanish non-Intervention Board: captured by Spanish insurgents on s.s. Bobie: release. W19128/W19904/23/41.

Christiansen, E.
German workman in U.K. T1275/1275/378.

Christiansen, K.
Consular clerk (Hamburg): salary. K10592/3378/218.

Christides, A. M., Miss.
Claim v. Turkey: F.O. interview. E3560/E5433/476/44.

Christie, E. M., Mrs.
Case of Mr. Thils. N2397/112/38.
Dr. Ball's expedition to the Caucasus. N1877/1655/38.

Christie, J. A.: M.P.
Views of Lord Walsingham on Spanish Civil war. W10776/7/41.

Christie, J. M.
Candidate for Consular Service Examination. K3501/79/250.

Christie, T. L., Vice-Consul.
Resignation (Haiphong). K4236/4236/217.

Christie, W. M., Dr.
Memo. on, Palestine, the Jews and Germany: his solution of the Palestine problem. E1162/22/31.
Note on history of Aleppo. E1080/3/89.

Christitch, Bochko.
Yugoslav representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Rome. R4156/1040/22/R4358/4358/92.
— Credentials: use of words King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia. R7730/1040/22/R7775/R7903/135/22.

Christmas, G. E. F. Boldt-, Commander.
See BOLDT-CHRISTMAS, G. E. F., COMMANDER.

Christmas Island.
Appointment of Mr. W. N. Cowie as acting Administrative Officer. A6159/5016/45.
Suitability for use in connexion with air services: ownership of. W2009/756/27.
Ownership of: establishment of British title to. W756/756/27 (file).
— See also TERRITORY.

Christobal Colon, s.s.
See CRISTOBAL COLON, S.S.

Christoff.
Export of fruit pulps from Bulgaria to U.K. W4185/286/50.

Christoff, Dimitri.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Christoff, Gheorghi Pop.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Christoff, Lambro.
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities. T14224/110/378.

Christoff, T., Dr.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
Bulgarian Minister at Angora: personality. E139/139/44.

Christoforo Kolombo (warship).
See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Christophersen, E., Dr.
Facilities in Tristan da Cunha and Gough Island. L2249/2249/405 (file).
Report on scientific results of expeditions to Antarctic waters. L2249/2249/405 (file).

Christophersen, P.
Scholarship in the U.K. P3522/P4006/159/150.

Chrysanthos, Mgr.
Question of formal recognition of Albanian Orthodox Church by Patriarchate of Constantinople. R1411/1411/90.

Chrysler Corporation.
Refusal of order for 3,000 motor trucks from Italian Govt. R5331/R5332/5331/22.

Chrystal, R. N., Dr.
Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.

Chrzanowski, W.
Appeal to King George VI for assistance. T8852/159/379.

Chuang Miteja.
Siamese teacher at Bangkok Legation. K5820/2054/240.

Chu An-Ping.
Press facilities in the U.K. P1157/8/150.

Chubar, V. Y.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Appointment as People's Commissar for Finance. N4275/N4552/771/38.

Chubb, A., Miss.
Shorthand typist (Foochow): salary. K4863/K5327/K8046/4863/210.

Chubut.
See ARGENTINA.

Chu Cheng.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chu Chia-hua.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Chuchman, A. J.
Soviet citizen: question of grant of British visa for visit to U.K. N1901/34/38.

Chueh Yui.
Training in U.K. F2422/F3586/F8069/F8241/87/10.

Chukleff, N. N.
Bulgarian private captured during War, 1914-1918: medical certificate requested by Bulgarian Govt. K5246/5246/207 (file).

Chula Chakrabongs, Prince.
Return to U.K.: political situation in Siam. F10198/1494/40.

Chuliá, E. G., Mrs.
Welfare in Spain. W20924/2/41.

Chumbhot, Prince and Princess.
See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.

Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui.
See RELIGION: CHINA.

Chungking.
Conditions of life: report from British Consular Officer. K12556/3081/250.

Chungking (continued).
Transfer of Chinese Govt. capital to, during Sino-Japanese conflict: question of Diplomatic missions proceeding to. F9797/F10760/F11441/35/10.
— See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.
Quarterly consular political reports. F432/F2665/F4366/F9407/183/10.
— Half-yearly reports. F3284/F3866/F10238/183/10.
Sino-Japanese conflict: situation: measures for safety of British subjects. F10676/2396/10.

Chungking: British Consulate-General.
Accounts. K3343/3343/210 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1609/4/250.
Movement of prices: Form A36. K7934/78/250.
Contingencies account. K9894/7236/210.
Leave of clerk, K. C. Lu: employment of Mrs. E. Hsia as substitute. K654/654/210.
Bonus for native staff: question of reduction of staff. K1232/1232/210.
— Termination of services of second t'ingchai. K5453/5453/210.
Insurance of motor launch. K5488/K9369/5488/210.
Banking arrangements at port. K13545/5856/250.
Inspection report: situation of premises: question of removal to residential side of the river: arrangements for visits to Chengtu. K7213/K9077/7213/210.

Church, A., Major.
Expropriation of Sylter Inselbahn in Germany. C4683/4683/18 (file).

Church, E.
Coronation greetings. T7629/1333/379.

Church, E. E. R.
Appointment as lecturer in English at Rio de Janeiro University: views on position at, and suitability for continuation in post. P3/P4528/3/150/P4461/204/150.
British cultural activities in Brazil. P4015/P4429/3/150.
Universidade do Districto Federal, Rio de Janeiro: books for. P3903/204/150.

Church, R. F.
Editor of the Central News, Ltd.:
— See NEWS AGENCIES: CENTRAL NEWS, LTD.

Church Army (in the United States).
Message to King George. T17081/3/379.

Churches and Chapels.
Religious communities, &c.
— See RELIGION.
Form of service for use in Anglican churches abroad in connexion with Coronation:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Churches and Chapels: Austria.
Maintenance of Anglican (Legation) Church at Vienna in good repair: Treasury approached for small sum on grounds of political expediency and prestige. R7757/7757/3.

Churches and Chapels: Azores.
Destruction of British Evangelical Hall at Ponta Delgada by rioters: compensation claim. W933/933/36 (file).

Churches and Chapels: Belgium.
Chapel at Hougoumont Farm:
— See MEMORIALS: BELGIUM.

Churches and Chapels: Denmark.
Permission given by Chaplain of St. Alban's Church, Copenhagen, for United States Minister to read President Roosevelt's Thanksgiving Day message without first consulting Sir P. Ramsay: F. O. raise no objection to procedure. N5745/5745/15.

Churches and Chapels: France.
Inauguration of new church at Lisieux in honour of St. Teresa of the Child Jesus: visit of Cardinal Pacelli. R4210/R4794/369/22.
Status of Rue d'Aguesseau Church, Paris, styled "British Embassy Church": right of Embassy to use of gallery and use of Church on State occasions: coronation arrangements: information for retiring chaplain. T16408/76/373.
—Exemption from payment of rates and taxes. T15504/70/373.
Cathedral at Aix (Provence): loan of tapestries for Canterbury festival.
L3377/3377/405 (file).

Churches and Chapels: Germany.
American Church in Berlin: request for signed photographs of The King and Queen: F.O. recommend that request should be granted.
T14565/2/379.

Churches anl Chapels: Great Britain.
Chapel Royal of St. James and Chapel Royal of Somerset House: volumes of records of marriages and births solemnised in possession of Portuguese Embassy, London: access for Registrar General: permission to make photostatic copies. L2350/2350/402.
Armenian Church, Manchester: coronation service: message of loyalty to King George.
T8484/1333/379.

Churches and Chapels: Italy.
Exemption from contribution to forced 5 per cent. loan and corresponding extraordinary tax on real estate:
— See LOANS: ITALY.
English church property at Leghorn: registered locally as property of Anglican Church of British nation represented by H.M. Consul at Leghorn: administration of funds by Vice-Consul Lamb on reduction of post at Leghorn to Vice-Consulate: question of sale of property: legal aspects.
K2217/2217/222(file).
Evangelical Church at San Sebastiano: P.Q.
P1355/1355/22.

Churches and Chapels: Netherlands.
Coronation greetings from congregation of English Reformed Church, Amsterdam.
T7947/1333/379.

Churches and Chapels: Palestine.
Proposed transfer to new entry in Land Registry in name of Ethiopian convents or Religious Orders in Palestine of immovable properties at present registered in name of Ethiopian Govt.:
— See PROPERTY: PALESTINE.
St. George's Cathedral and Christ Church, Jerusalem: solemnisation of marriages.
T15168/15168/376.

Churches and Chapels: Poland.
Grant by Govt. of plot of land for erection of Moslem Mosque in Warsaw.
C6199/6199/55.

Churches and Chapels: Portugal.
Batalha Abbey: placing of a casket in refectory by British observers in Portugal.
L6017/6017/405.

Churches and Chapels: Siam.
Protestant Church at Bangkok: responsibilities of H.M. Legation in connexion with: suggested termination. K5898/5898/240 (file).

Churches and Chapels: Soviet Union.
Restoration of Mtschet Cathedral.
N4861/33/38.

Churches and Chapels: Spain.
Seizure of Protestant church property at Salamanca belonging to South of Europe Lands and Buildings Society, Ltd.: representations to insurgent authorities: property restored.
W6520/3/41.

Churches and Chapels: Switzerland.
Appointment of a Church of England clergyman to the English Church at Berne: position.
P200/200/150.

Churches and Chapels: Tunis.
Trusteeship of St. George's Church and cemetery, Tunis: resignation of T. J. King and appointment of A. A. Morton as trustee. K5386/5386/217.

Churches and Chapels: United States.
First Christian Church at Chehalis, Washington: request for message from The King.
T1273/3/379.

Churchill.
Sale of Hawker Fury aeroplanes to Spanish Govt. W407/7/41.

Churchill, A.
Question of repatriation to U.K.
K1392/K3031/K9391/205/244.

Churchill, E. E., Miss.
Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.
T3349/T15380/951/373.

Churchill, E. J.
Export of lethal ball bullets to Madeira: licence.
W20210/W21346/358/36.

Churchill, G. P., Consul-General.
Life certificates. K557/1/286.
Information required by Allsop & Co.
K11096/923/217.
Retirement (Algiers): luggage and travelling allowance to U.K.: leave.
K1633/K9920/K10280/923/217.
Transport of furniture to U.K.
K10485/923/217.
Allocation of pension.
K923/K9836/923/217/K9095/1055/250.
— Treasury authorise payment of pension.
K11836/923/217.
Post on China Relief Fund. F9218/5352/10.

Churchill, John.
Desire to return to Malaga. W4364/2/41.

Churchill, J. S., Lord.
French decoration. T705/T1666/229/372.

Churchill, P.
Post of consular clerk desired.
K5078/403/250/K5914/925/228.

Churchill, Randolph.
Behaviour at British Consulate-General at Tangier: demand for visa after office hours.
K5513/5513/228.

Churchill, W. A.
Whereabouts. K1443/1443/217.

Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon.
Coronation seats for distinguished United States citizens. T6845/308/379.
German air strength: memo. C419/185/18.
Motor transport legislation in French Morocco.
W19370/W20914/W21706/W22887/1353/28.

Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon. (continued).
Visit to France: conversations with various personalities. C1157/18/17.
— Visit in connexion with anniversary of M. Briand's birth. C3708/2271/17.
German colonial propaganda. C3963/37/18.
Nazi activities in U.K. C6046/305/18.
Suggestion by Mr. E. H. Keeling, M.P., for appointment of British Military observers to insurgent forces in Spain. W2360/1/41.
Fortifications near Gibraltar. W14862/138/41.
Copy of Official History of the Blockade for. L2213/8/405.
Imprisonment of Mr. A. Koestler, Press correspondent, by insurgent authorities in Spain. W7352/2/41.
Spanish guns near Gibraltar. W15118/W15977/W14146/138/41
Control of Franco-Spanish frontier. W15001/W15687/7/41.
Partition of Palestine: article in Jewish Chronicle. E5365/22/31.
Nazi and Fascist organisations in U.K. C5002/305/18.

Churchill & Sim.
Writ. T5401/5401/371 (file).

Churchill Limited, E. C.
Writ. T193/193/371.

Church Missionary Society.
Document for legalisation. L6345/L6597/1678/409.
Protest against Japanese air attacks in China. F9123/7250/10.

Church of England Council on Foreign Relations.
Dispute between Church and State in Yugoslavia: letter from Bishop Nicolaj of Zitcha to Minister of Interior. R6915/175/92.
Position of religion in Soviet Union. N2213/N1480/N5166/33/38.
Political activities of Belgian and Netherlands Bishops. C5303/5303/62.
State of Church in Czechoslovakia: memo. R6840/6840/12.

Church of Scotland.
Liability as property owners in Italy to contribution towards 5 per cent. forced loan and corresponding extraordinary tax on real estate. R503/R817/64/22.

Churion, Luis.
Venezuelan Representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14

Churruca, Mr. and Mrs.
Welfare in Spain. W10135/W10630/2/41.

Churruca, P.
Appointed Spanish insurgent representative at Holy See. W12444/1270/41/W14908/1/41.

Churruca (Warship).
See VESSELS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Churruga.
See CHURRUCA.

Churtchin, Djoka.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Churtchin, Milan, Dr.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Chusan Islands.
Safety of Sisters of Charity on: supplies for. F10619/F10144/2396/10.

Chu Shen.
Post in New Provisional Govt. of China: personality. F11021/9/10.

Chu Shih-ming, Major-General.
Diplomatic visa for. F8764/555/10.

Chutro, P., Dr.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Chu Wei-ming.
Passport Office tengchai at Shanghai: salary. K14753/1232/210.

Chvalrovsky, Frantisek, Dr.
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Chvrkitch, Vojko.
Cabinet appointment in Yugoslavia: career. R6827/175/92.

Chylinsky, Konstanty.
See KONSTANTY, CHYLINSKY.

Cialeo, Benedetto, Revd.
Appointment as Apostolic Prefect of Multan, India. R566/368/22.

Cianetti, Tullio.
President of Italian Workers' League: visit to Germany. R1342/200/22.
— Reported to be favoured with Signor Mussolini's special confidence. R1633/1633/22.
German decoration. R4554/200/22.

Ciano, Edda, Countess.
Visit to United States: arrangements. P316/17/150.

Ciano, Galeazzo, Count.
Visit to Belgrade. R1988/R1987/R2008/R2023/R2055/R2000/R2195/R1990/224/92.
Visit to Belgrade: Roumanian attitude. R2223/224/92.
Prospects of European pacification on settlement of Spanish problem. C689/1/18.
Proposed Western Pact. C2286/1/18.
Italian M.F.A.: rumoured visit to Turkey: denial. E1347/289/44.
Gift of a horse by King of the Yemen. E6052/27/91.
Rumour of his appointment to succeed Count Grandi at Italian Embassy, London, after coronation. R2477/866/22.
Offensive remarks concerning Czechoslovakia. R2832/1517/12.
Views that Czechoslovakia ought never to have been created and should be obliterated from map of Europe: statement at Belgrade. R2802/26/67.
Rumours that Count Ciano and Count Grandi would exchange posts as Italian M.F.A. and Italian Ambassador at London, respectively. R2843/866/22.
Italian foreign policy and achievements: speech. R3303/R3311/419/22.
Visit to Budapest with King and Queen of Italy. R3175/R3421/R3490/R3533/R3556/898/21.
Visit to Tirana. R2799/R2781/R3183/R3361/R2601/887/90.
— Italian Press comment. R3061/887/90.
Italian foreign policy: speech on 13th May. R3379/R3380/419/22.
Recipient of Order of German Eagle. R3953/200/22.
Review of Italian foreign policy: speech: copy for Mr. Heald, Chatham House. R3377/419/22.
Anglo-Italian relations: reply to recent goodwill assurances on part of Great Britain by Mr. Eden and Mr. Duff Cooper: interview given to Press: text. R5289/1/22.
—Italian Press comment. R5390/1/22.

Ciano, Galeazzo, Count (continued).
Projected visit to Turkey. R6455/6455/22.
— Postponement. R7386/R7561/2372/22.
Rumours that he may be appointed Secretary of Fascist Party as move to popularise him with rank and file. R8110/360/22.
People in Italy who might influence Count Ciano in making his decisions. R8713/1/22.
Attitude towards meeting with Mr. Eden at Brussels:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Ciceonardi, V.
Italian Representative at Tallinn: report on. N448/448/59.

Cicconi, L., Dr.
Report on his professional ability. L1955/1955/405 (file).

Cicogna, Count.
Residence of servants in U.K. T16431/457/378.

Cicognani, Amleto, Mgr.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Cicognani, Gaetano.
Vatican Representative at Vienna: report on. R140/140/3.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Cid, s.s.
Agreement. K5244/5244/285 (file).
Seizure of consignment of tobacco by Spanish Govt. W14186/W13740/W13821/W15059/W15534/3/41.

Cielens, F.
Activities in Czechoslovakia for overthrow of Latvian Govt. N2454/1047/59.

Cienfuegos y Camus, A.
Mexican Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8.

Cierra, Beatrice, Mrs.
National status. T597/597/378 (file).

Cierra, V. M.
National status: revocation of South African naturalisation. T597/597/378 (file).

Cigli.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Cignolini, F.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Cigolini, G. C.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
Wearing of foreign decorations: Yugoslav decoration. T13852/13852/372 (file).

Cilia, Joseph.
National status of children. T12486/56/378.

Cilia, M. F.
See KASBARIAN, M. F., MRS.

Cilicia.
See also TURKEY.
Deliverance anniversary:
— See CELEBRATIONS: TURKEY.

Cimorra, Ana Maria Calera.
See CALERA CIMORRA, ANA MARIA.

Cincinnati.
Application from E. H. S. Barter for post of Vice-Consul at. K513/513/245.

Cinematograph.
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
CUSTOMS FACILITIES (DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Cinematograph (continued).
International convention regarding circulation of educational films:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Transmission of films by F.O. bag:
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.: BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATERIAL).
British coronation films and newsreels: filming, supply and exhibition abroad:
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
Fifth International Exhibition of Cinematographic Art, Venice, 1937:
— See EXHIBITIONS: ITALY.
Exhibition of films in Bagdad to counteract German commercial propaganda:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND IRAQ.
Agreements regarding exchanges of films:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.
TREATIES: FRANCE AND ITALY.
TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.
Film of victims of bombardment of civil population of Barcelona on 1st October. W18346/37/41.
— Copy sent to F.O. from Barcelona: delivery not accepted. W18874/37/41.
Italo-Chinese verbal agreement regarding reciprocal measures to deal with films offensive to either country. F1293/1293/10.
Facilities for New World Film Co. to make film of campaigns of Lawrence of Arabia in Palestine and Transjordan. E1745/1745/65 (file).
— Turkish complaint against production of Revolt in the Desert: F.O. action. E6292/E7085/1745/65.
Facilities for Japanese cinema operators on board Japanese warships visiting Singapore, &c. F1978/336/23.
Proposed film of Mecca pilgrimage: activity of the Yasyatanom Society. E4680/201/25.
Italian propaganda films in Palestine: question of right to show to exclusively Italian audiences without censorship: Italian claim: position in regard to exhibition of Italian propaganda films in London in 1936. E2477/493/31.
Persian request that exhibition of film Leila, Daughter of the Desert may be prohibited in U.K. or countries under British direction: action taken in Palestine, Egypt and India. E4130/4130/34 (file).
Expedition of Countess von Keller to Middle East to make films. E6695/809/34.
Desire of Gaumont British Distributors to obtain film of wedding of King of Egypt: question of Cairo Embassy assistance: statement regarding showing of news films at Windsor Castle. T15920/T16032/12201/379.
Facilities for party from School Films, Ltd., to take photographs in various countries. L413/413/405 (file).
Invention of A. Bataille for improving use of colour in cinematography. L3337/1438/405.
Desire of Estonian Health Museum to borrow films abroad dealing with health subjects. L2618/2618/405 (file).
Film dealing with King's Messengers: F.O. Assistance asked for: F.O. objections. L1411/581/405.
Facilities for Tobis Melofilm Co. to make films in Hong Kong, Singapore and Ceylon. L4480/4480/405 (file).
Soviet film Generation of the Conquerors returned to Paris. L1195/206/405.

Cinematograph (continued).
Application by a German company to make a film in Tanganyika.
L2428/2428/405 (file).
Reciprocal exemption from customs duty of educational films produced within British Empire. W1485/208/98.
Production of film on activities of League of Nations: introductory speech by Mr. Eden. W2366/W5212/W7617/2366/98.
— Visit of League official to U.K. in connexion with: customs facilities: request for technical assistance of G.P.O. Film Unit position.
W4739/W6348/W6812/W7059/W8133/2366/98.
Film of League of Nations: arrangements for photography of F.O. authenticated text of League Covenant. W6388/2366/98.
— Customs facilities for import into U.K. for processing. W8315/2366/98.
Representations made by H.M.G. with object of securing excisions or modifications in films thought to be detrimental to British interests: P.Q. W12263/12263/50.
Use of films for propaganda, &c.: sub-committee of Intellectual Co-operation Organisation to consider: representation of British Film Institute: observations and notes on question.
W9656/W15911/W15622/W15994/W16213/654/98.
Use of the film for disseminating information for promotion of international goodwill and understanding: report of Advisory Committee on League of Nations Teaching: observations and notes on.
W15334/W15642/W16579/W16743/654/98.
Use of the film for promoting international goodwill: memo. by Mr. Oliver Bell (British Film Institute): observations on.
W15622/W15911/W15994/W16213/W15334/654/98.
Use of the film for promoting international goodwill: exhibition of specimen films to members of F.O. by British Film Institute: proposed subsidisation by Govts. of recording of commentaries of films in different languages. W15883/W16579/654/98.
Use of the film for promoting international goodwill: question of customs exemption for cinematograph films and apparatus.
W16969/654/98.
Use of films for spreading information in cause of peace: report submitted by Sixth Committee to League Assembly: observations of H.M.G.
W18435/W20315/W18676/654/98.
Banning of films abroad: proposed Anglo-United States co-operation in making representations against banning of British films distributed by United States companies: views on.
A3822/A4103/A4513/3822/45.
The influence of films for British prestige abroad: notes by Mr. R. Ford.
P2237/2237/150.
Films for children, a list of suitable films compiled by the British Film Institute.
P2971/57/150.
Scheme for an international film library of educational films at The Hague, to serve as a medium between educationalists desiring films and those who supply them: report of a meeting to discuss proposal, with memo. on organisation plans: views on schemes.
P4788/P5004/1034/150.

Cinematograph (continued).
Inclusion of British news reels in South American cinema programmes: views on.
P336/P4977/336/150.
Inclusion of more English news in newsreels shown abroad: views on position, and on need for efforts to extend: proposals regarding. P2952/P4977/356/150.
Controlling interest of Mr. R. Ford in a chain of newsreel cinemas on the Continent: plans to retain British control of following death of Mr. Ford. P2237/2237/150 (file).
Certification of British film Elephant Boy as an educational film under Article 4 of the Convention for circulation of educational films: desire of the British Film Institute for F.O. assistance in making a decision regarding: refusal of certificate.
A5226/A5465/A5478/A5512/57/150.
Formation of the Women's International Film Association to encourage the production of talking films in the English language: views on. P1836/P1910/1836/150.

Cinematograph (International Cinematograph Institute, Rome).
International Institute of Educational Cinematography: affairs of: British representation on. W12115/W13643/W14616/12115/98.
Rumours concerning resignation of British representative.
W20135/W20711/W20885/W20899/W21250/12115/98.
Effect of Italy's withdrawal from League on.
R8516/R8653/655/22.
— P.Q. R8808/655/22.
Accession of Canada and Australia to Educational Films Convention. W210/208/98.

Cinematograph: Albania.
Supply and use of British documentary films in Albania: exhibition reports: views on suitable subjects. P1249/356/150.

Cinematograph: Argentina.
Exhibition of British documentary films: position: Argentine attitude to.
P1502/P2862/P2863/356/150.
Exhibition of English films in Argentina; plans for: supply of publicity material.
P294/P427/P499/P879/P1044/49/150.
Request for loan of films suitable for children's Coronation celebrations at Buenos Aires: supply: fees for.
P73/P1439/P1629/P2303/P2362/P3409/8/150/P2863/356/150.

Cinematograph: Austria.
German efforts to secure commanding position in Austria: efforts to induce Austrian Govt. to impose restrictions on talking films in other than German language. R301/139/3.
Austrian productions: German interests: Austrian difficulties in marketing films in Germany: pressure applied by Germany to exclude non-Aryans: negotiations for payments arrangements, &c.
R822/R825/R1139/R1236/R4232/139/3.
Discriminatory fees levied in Austria on foreign films in other than German language: position under Anglo-Austrian Commercial Treaty of 1924: representations by H.M.G.
R2035/R2233/R3954/R5028/R5204/1920/3.
Views on prospects for the distribution and use of British documentary films in Austria.
P1057/356/150.
Use of Travel Association films in Austria: supply. P1057/356/150.

Cinematograph: Austria (continued).
Supply of English documentary films for use by the Wiener Urania: arrangements. P3143/3143/150 (file).
Exhibition of Victoria The Great, at Vienna: report. P4627/3143/150.
Exhibition of English documentary films by Austrian Society of Film Friends: report on. P4685/3143/150.

Cinematograph: Belgium.
Prospects for the exhibition of British documentary films in Belgium. P1270/356/150.
Showing of British documentary films at Brussels: criticism of. P4855/232/150.
Proposals for loan of English documentary films to a commercial organisation at Brussels, the Cinema des Beaux Arts: views on. P899/P1272/232/150.
Request for loan of British documentary films for showing to local societies at Liège. P4307/356/150.
Request by the Université Cinégraphique Belge for films on India: inability to supply. P232/232/150.
— Request for British documentary films for use in winter season 1937-38. P1616/356/150/P2047/P2729/P4209/P4650/232/150.
Request by Director of the Boys School at Berchem for the loan of some films on London. P246/232/150.
Loan of English documentary films to the Vlaamsche Toeristenbond: use of F.O. bag for: criticism of. P2047/P4209/P4725/P4649/P4858/P5215/P4989/P5452/232/150.

Cinematograph: Bolivia.
British coronation film show at La Paz: supply of films. P673/P795/P890/P1116/P1210/P1344/P1630/P2262/P2610/244/150.
Exhibition of British documentary films: report on. P5140/5140/150.

Cinematograph: Brazil.
Distribution of English films in Brazil: position. P48/P640/48/150.

Cinematograph: Bulgaria.
Prospects for the use of English documentary films in Bulgaria. P786/356/150.

Cinematograph: Burma.
The Road Back: German request for prohibition of exhibition on grounds that it offends German sentiment: subsequently withdrawn. W21947/21947/50.

Cinematograph: Chile.
Publicity for British films in Chile. P2167/49/150/P2605/1772/150.
Prospects for the exhibition of British documentary films in Chile: arrangements: question of payment for: use of films with Spanish commentary. P1678/P1518/356/150/P2127/336/150/P1522/P4479/P4595/P4632/P4765/P5219/356/150.
Proposals for gift of English documentary films to the Educational Cinematograph Institute of the University of Chile, for circulation among Chilean schools. P5062/P5332/356/150.
Proposals for the exhibition of British documentary films at Valparaiso. P1731/244/150.
Exhibition of a French documentary film, Paris, 1937, at Santiago: report on. P1755/356/150.

Cinematograph: China.
Wrecking of cinema theatre in Shanghai by Italians as protest against film depicting Ethiopian campaign. F2056/828/10.
— Insurance question. F2735/F9456/828/10.
Seizure of films of Swiss expedition by Chinese Govt. for infringement of Chinese regulations: claim for insurance question. F1509/1509/10 (file).
Regulations regarding taking of films by foreigners in China: revised law: text. F8882/F9489/1509/10.
Regulations regarding export of films: message for Mrs. Fisher, through F.O.: detention of Mrs. Fisher's films. F1905/F3207/F3717/F8436/F8734/596/10.
— Return of films. F8780/596/10.
Banning of the British film The Man who Could Work Miracles: proposed Anglo-United States representations against: views on: position. A3822/3822/45 (file).
Prospects for the showing of British educational and documentary films. P1888/356/150.

Cinematograph: Colombia.
Prospects for the use of British documentary films in Colombia. P1126/356/150.

Cinematograph: Czechoslovakia.
Ban on British film, "Knight Without Armour": enquiry into position. P2571/P3134/2571/150.
Showing of "Victoria the Great" at Prague: British official patronage for. P4867/4867/150.
Loan of films to English Club Gablonz by Travel Association. P3691/356/150.

Cinematograph: Danzig.
Prospects for the use of English documentary films in Danzig. P878/356/150.

Cinematograph: Denmark.
Prospects for the use of British documentary films in Denmark. P1482/356/150.
Exhibition of British travel films at Copenhagen: loan of films by London and North Eastern Railway Company: transmission by F.O. P85/P254/85/150.

Cinematograph: Ecuador.
Prospects for the exhibition of British documentary films in Ecuador. P1298/356/150.

Cinematograph: Egypt.
Sale of two Cairo cinemas: possibility of interesting British capital in. P5531/1141/150.
Arrangements for censorship of films taken in Egypt: unfounded report of importation into U.K. by Egyptian Embassy bag. T16177/70/373.
Distribution of British documentary films in Egypt: views on possibilities for: arrangements. P1141/P2155/P2713/P3348/P4282/P5043/P5360/1141/150.
Permission for Dr. G. Morey to take films in Egypt and to bring them to U.K. J641/641/16 (file).
Measures to encourage film production in general and Société Misr pour les Theatres et le Cinema. J4512/4512/16.
Supply of suitable film for Coronation celebrations at Alexandria: fee for. P979/P1271/P1614/P1981/P2275/P2806/8/150.

Cinematograph: Estonia.
Provision of English documentary films for showing in schools and to the Anglo-Estonian Society: transmission arrangements: proposed purchase of a projector for: views on.
P4401/4401/150 (file)/P5269/356/150.
Arrangements for exhibition of the British Coronation film with other British documentary films at Tallinn and Tartu: expenditure on: report.
P3543/P3771/P3904/P4005/P4014/P4044/P4277/P4521/P4574/244/150.
Prospects for the distribution and use of English documentary films in Estonia.
P669/P1023/356/150.

Cinematograph: France.
British film gala night at the Paris Exhibition: report of success of, and suggestion that more British first-class films should be shown in France: views on.
P3861/P4031/P4163/3861/150.
Loan of British film for exhibition at the International Congress of Public Health at Paris: use of F.O. bag for: return of film by Paris Embassy as it was not called for.
P2815/P3106/P3203/356/150.
Importation and presentation of foreign films: decree. C4691/4691/17.

Cinematograph: Germany.
Difficulties in arranging the entry of British documentary films into Germany owing to a trade dispute between the German Tobis and the English Visatone Companies: negotiations. P907/907/150 (file).
Views on the prospects for the use and circulation of English documentary films in Germany. P438/356/150.
International Culture Film Week at Hamburg: loan of British films for. P4035/356/150.
Facilities for Catford Film Players to take cinematograph films into Germany.
L4732/4732/405.

Cinematograph: Great Britain.
Films for British Coronation celebrations: Coronation newsreels:
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
Measures for protection of film industry: import quotas, tariffs and question of Govt. subsidy: Austrian enquiry.
L3275/L3926/L4001/L4702/3275/405.
— Indirect financial assistance given by H.M.G.: Egyptian enquiry.
L5437/L5888/L5890/L6632/3275/405.
Report of the sub-committee on the censorship of films on war: approval of Committee of Imperial Defence. W807/556/50.
Application of censorship: F.O. minutes arising out of showing of Italian films to Italian audiences in Palestine: interpretation of phrase "a section of the public" in such legislation. R5328/R6736/2514/22.
Permission for Turkish warship attending Coronation naval review to bring cinematograph apparatus and take pictorial record of review. T5873/T5958/1744/379.
State control in U.K. of cinematography and importation of films: Argentine enquiry.
L3933/3933/405 (file).
Control of H.M.G. over cinematographic newsfilms: Greek enquiry.
L6882/6882/405 (file).

Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).
Requests from foreign representatives for prohibition of exhibition of films in U.K. and British overseas dependencies: position of H.M.G. in matter and attitude adopted.
W21947/21947/50.
Operation of the regulations regarding the distribution and exhibition of foreign films in the U.K.: memo. giving the views of the distributing agencies on the hardships of the regulations and requesting consideration when Cinematograph Films Act comes up for renewal: intervention by United States Embassy: record of conversations with the United States Ambassador: statement of views of the United States film industry: reply by H.M.G. to.
A878/878/45 (file).
Objections by United States film industry to proposed British cinematograph legislation: intervention by United States Govt. with H.M.G.: possible effects on Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations.
A8773/A8986/878/45.
Renewal of the Cinematograph Films Act: film quotas: report of Cabinet meeting and conclusions with summary of proposals: decision to introduce new Act.
A5067/A7781/878/45.
Publicity abroad for British films by distribution of copies of the Fan Fare booklets by H.M.RR.: proposed arrangements in South America: views on possible usefulness of: abandonment of project.
P1768/1768/150 (file).
Revised list of British documentary films with particulars regarding their loan or purchase: circular to H.M. Missions abroad with copies for distribution. P4491/356/150.
Showing of new British documentary films: notices regarding: F.O. attendance.
P4681/356/150.
The use of documentary films abroad: report by the Travel Association on national screen publicity, in booklet form for distribution: copy. P2926/356/150.
Supply of English films and newsreels for use abroad: unsatisfactory operation of scheme by Travel Association representative.
P2330/P2392/244/150.
Travel Association: report on the exhibition of documentary films, with notice regarding the making of films with Spanish and Portuguese dialogue: copies for H.M.RR. abroad. P4601/356/150.
Preparation of British documentary films with Spanish and Portuguese language commentaries: distribution arrangements.
P3625/356/150.
Extension of the use of English newsreels abroad: negotiations.
P1506/P1607/P2952/356/150.
Exhibition abroad of British industrial advertising and documentary films: views on the situation, the attitude of British industrial interests to, and the prospects for the development of such industrial propaganda abroad. P410/356/150.
Non-theatrical distribution abroad of British industrial documentary films: report by D.O.T.: text. P3088/356/150.
Circulation of English documentary films abroad: suggested scheme for circulation of a small series in South America.
P751/356/150.

Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).
Publicity material regarding British films for distribution in South America: supply to F.O. P879/P1044/P2167/49/150.
Japanese objections to newsreel commentaries given with scenes of the Sino-Japanese war shown in U.K. cinemas: Japanese Embassy proposal for their checking of information given in commentaries: attitude of companies to. P4302/4302/150.
Production of a film on British history and Britain for use at the New York World Fair, 1939: proposals regarding. P4598/P4912/310/150.
Sale of copy of a British medical film to Dr. Kreyberg of Oslo. P57/57/150.
Supplementary Catalogue of British medical films: copies. P2500/57/150.
Documentary films: report on suitability of four films, Airport, Dinner Hour, Road to the Sea, and Around the Village Green. P2348/356/150.
Britain's Crown and Glory, a film depicting the life and times of H.M. King George VI: views on value of, and suitability for use abroad: presentation of a copy to the Joint Film Committee film library. P1754/1754/150 (file).
Britain's Crown and Glory: reports on suitability of film for use abroad, from posts abroad. P2378/244/150/P2197/1034/150/P2278/1754/150.
Death on the Road, a road traffic instruction film: copy for the Montevideo Police Department. P391/P900/P2441/P5139/391/150.
Exploitation of the circumstances of the abdication of King Edward VIII to make a film entitled The Divorce of Lady X: denial by English producing company. A817/A1042/108/45.
East Meets West: criticism of by British colony in Uruguay. P1399/391/150.
Elephant Boy: request for certification as an educational film: attendance of members of F.O. at a special showing: refusal of certificate. P5226/P5465/P5478/P5512/57/150.
Sale of film Events in Spain by Soviet Embassy to Hon. Ivor Montagu of the Progressive Film Institute. L537/L305/206/405/L182/182/405 (file).
German Press condemnation of film, The Gap, depicting air raid on London, alleged to be produced to stimulate recruiting. C3232/270/18.
The Gap: question of sale of copies for use abroad in view of German objections to: F.O. agreement to foreign distribution after private view. P2396/2396/150.
Love in Exile: unfortunate position caused by release of film in United States coincident with circumstances of abdication of King Edward VIII. A108/108/45.
National News, the out-of-the-rut newsreel; particulars regarding: F.O. general assistance for. P3813/3813/150.
Our Fighting Navy: unsuitability for exhibition in South and Central America: withdrawal of publicity material regarding. P1772/P2605/1772/150.
Our Island Nation, a film dealing with work of the British Navy: report on. P4501/356/150.

Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).
Exhibition in Great Britain of film entitled Spanish Earth: alleged communist propaganda. W20695/2949/41.
We Live in Two Worlds: film by General Post Office Film Unit: F.O. observations on certain scenes, and passages in text of spoken commentary. R5338/5338/43 (file).
Objection by Salvadorean Govt. to scenes in film When's Your Birthday: protest to F.O.: action taken. A7995/7995/8 (file).
Comedy impersonation of the Emperor of Ethiopia in the film You Can't Have Everything: question of exhibition in the U.K. P4150/4150/150.
Proposed loan by Soviet authorities to Margaret Morris Institute of the film Youth which was imported by the Soviet Ambassador into U.K. under diplomatic privilege: F.O. objections unless appropriate duty is paid. L1057/206/405.
Central Information Bureau for Educational Films: activities: showing of film Living in the Netherlands in London: request for official support for. P1841/1841/150.
Films Advancement Council: particulars regarding. P5070/5070/150.
Films of Britain: distribution. P3891/3991/150.
Report of the Moyne Committee on the Cinematograph Films Act, 1927: United States views on. P1011/310/150.
National Film Library: use of films in loan section of by societies, &c., abroad: position. P2366/356/150.
Joint Committee on Films: agenda and minutes of meetings. P3845/P4348/P4863/356/150.
— Draft estimates for 1938-39. P4863/356/150.
Joint Committee on Films: report of meeting to discuss Coronation films, extension of film library, 1937-38 films budget, industrial films, recent distributions of documentary films: minutes. P1396/356/150.
Revised list of British documentary films issued by the Joint Committee on Films: copy. P5462/356/150.

Cinematograph: Great Britain (British Film Institute).
Report on constitution and control, means for strengthening, and its international connexions (memo.). P816/57/150.
Monthly Bulletins. P1666/57/150.
Annual Report for 1936-37 with list of members: application to Privy Council for further grants from Cinematograph Fund: F.O. support for. P5051/57/150.
Offer to F.O. to loan films for use by societies, &c., abroad. P2831/57/150.
Representation on sub-committee of Intellectual Co-operation Organisation to consider use of films for propaganda, &c. W9656/654/98.
Memo. on use of the film for promoting international goodwill. W15622/W15334/654/98.
Use of the film for promoting international goodwill: exhibition of specimen films to members of F.O. W15883/654/98.
Affairs of the International Institute of Educational Cinematography. W12115/12115/98.
British representation on Governing Body of Institute of Educational Cinematography at Rome: rumours regarding resignation of Mr. Brown. W20135/W20885/12115/98.

Cinematograph: Greece.
Possibilities for the distribution of Travel Association films in Greece: prospects for British documentary films in general.
P723/723/150/P1788/P1833/P3852/356/150.

Cinematograph: Guatemala.
Prospects for use of English documentary films in Guatemala. P747/356/150.

Cinematograph: Hungary.
Proposals of the Hungarian Ministry of Education to purchase British documentary films for use in Hungarian schools.
P1389/356/150.
Regulations regarding the use of the Hungarian language in sound films: amendments to.
P4303/1292/150.
Proposals for an exhibition of English films to school children at Budapest: request for loan of films. P1292/1292/150.

Cinematograph: Indies (Netherlands East).
Prospects of use of English documentary films in Batavia. P3776/356/150.

Cinematograph: Iraq.
Exhibition of British documentary films: charges incurred for import duty.
P3933/356/150.
Development of British industrial propaganda in Iraq by the use of the cinematograph: views on position and prospects.
P410/356/150/E750/6/93.

Cinematograph: Italy.
Banning of the film Lloyds of London as being too appreciative of British achievement.
P2583/244/150.
Attitude of Italian distributors to handling British documentary films.
P3346/1970/150.

Cinematograph: Japan.
Display of educational films at World Educational Conference at Tokio: supply of a British film: use at the annual conference of teachers of English in Japan: return of film to U.K. unopened being returned by Tokio Embassy as it was addressed personally to H.M. Ambassador who had left for the U.K.
P2369/P2558/P3428/P4003/P4761/356/150/P4740/3478/150.
Prospects for the exhibition of British documentary films in Japan. P1537/356/150.
Making of a film of Japanese life: report of preview of The New Earth.
P1250/1250/150.

Cinematograph: Latvia.
Distribution of British documentary films: position. P2191/P2738/356/150.

Cinematograph: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Law establishing the Manchuria Cinematograph Association: monopoly created: position in regard to British and American films.
F6018/6018/10 (file).

Cinematograph: Mexico.
Prospects for the use of English documentary films in Mexico. P714/356/150.

Cinematograph: Netherlands.
Supply and exhibition of British documentary films: arrangements. P4546/1034/150.
Prospects for the use of English documentary films in the Netherlands: question of charges and distribution. P1254/356/150.

Cinematograph: Netherlands (continued).
British Legion special film performance at The Hague during Coronation period: choice of leading film for: report on showing of Britain's Crown and Glory.
P1034/1034/150 (file).

Cinematograph: Norway.
Views on the prospects for the use of English documentary films in Norway.
P461/P1874/P3532/356/150.

Cinematograph: Palestine.
Arrangements for the exhibition of English documentary films. P4283/4283/150.
Banning of certain British films: complaint by Federation of British Industries.
E5674/5674/31.
Showing of Italian films to Italian audiences: position regarding censorship: practice adopted in U.K. and other British territories: F.O. observations on Palestinian legislation.
R3991/R4541/R5328/R6736/R6956/2514/22.

Cinematograph: Panama.
Prospects for the exhibition of British documentary films in Panama. P1300/356/150.

Cinematograph: Persia.
Prospects for the exhibition of British documentary films: report. P3246/356/150.

Cinematograph: Peru.
Prospects for the showing of British documentary films. P1704/356/150.

Cinematograph: Poland.
Desire of Pat Film Institute to have loan of British documentary films in order to make copies for distribution to Polish schools.
P2062/2062/150.
Prospects for the exhibition of British documentary films in Poland.
P1501/P1521/P1915/356/150.
Exhibition at centres in Poland of British documentary films and the Coronation and Naval Review films: arrangements for supply on loan.
P2330/P2392/P2494/P2525/244/150.

Cinematograph: Portugal.
Prospects for the use of British documentary films in Portugal. P1162/356/150.
Question of arranging for exhibition in Portugal of films dealing with British Fighting Services. W16890/31/36.
Possibilty of local showing of films dealing with the British Fighting Services.
P4501/P4803/356/150.

Cinematograph: Roumania.
Prospects for the circulation and use of English documentary films in Roumania: views on.
P356/356/150.
Possibilities for the distribution of Travel Association films in Roumania.
P724/724/150/P1695/723/150.

Cinematograph: Siam.
Prospects for the use of British documentary films in Siam: views on.
P1253/P2384/356/150.

Cinematograph: Soviet Union.
Position of the cinematograph industry in the Soviet Union: report. P3511/3511/150.
Decay of industry: political reasons for.
N1715/1715/38.
Film of Red Army manoeuvres: its use as means of impressing other countries of Soviet strength: Finnish reaction.
N2289/461/38.

Cinematograph: Spain.
Censorship of films in territory under control of insurgents: issue of order by General Franco establishing commissions in Seville and in Corunna. W6516/W7442/1/41.
Proposed production by British company of documentary films of life behind war fronts: facilities for representatives to visit Spain. W22707/W22899/1786/41.

Cinematograph: Sweden.
Exhibition of English documentary films. P5250/4927/150.
Film on Scotland for a society at Stockholm. P4927/4927/150.

Cinematograph: Switzerland.
Creation of Chamber of Commerce for film industry:
— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: SWITZERLAND.
Arrangements for the showing of English documentary films in Switzerland. P4086/4086/150 (file).
Prospects for the supply and use of English documentary films in Switzerland. P1096/356/150.
List of principal film distributing agencies in Switzerland. P1617/356/150.

Cinematograph: Transjordan.
German and Italian propaganda films offered free to cinemas: F.O. minute on question of measures to counteract. E499/493/31.

Cinematograph: Turkey.
Law regarding import of technical and instructional films. E1573/1573/44.
Prospects for the exhibition of English films in Turkey: views on: supply of documentary films. P1296/P1479/P1672/356/150.

Cinematograph: United States.
The prospects for British-made films in the United States: report by British Library, New York. P1723/310/150.
British film import quota: proposed inclusion of subject in Anglo-United States trade agreement discussions. A8731/878/45.
Film Library of the Museum of Modern Art, New York: relations with the G.P.O. Film Unit. P2078/310/150.
Circulation and use of English documentary films in the United States: position. P710/356/150.
List of foreign films approved by United States Cinema Trade Production Code as at end of 1936. P310/310/150.
Position of the motion picture industry: reports by Los Angeles Consulate. P2696/2696/150/P3820/P4564/3820/150/A8002/878/45
Display of British documentary films by Mr. P. Rotha during his stay in the United States to study the production of documentary films with the New York Museum of Modern Art: reports on. P3967/P5425/356/150.
Developments and activities of the cinematograph industry in 1936: report. P1128/564/150.
News of the Day, newsreel run by the Hearst Press: comments on. P4658/310/150.
March of Time films: desire to take scenes in the F.O. for a Civil Service film section: request refused. P3212/310/150.
March of Time news film: section relating to poor physical condition of peoples of the U.K. P3475/3475/150.
— Section relating to Britain's Betting Fever. P5425/356/150.

Cinematograph: United States (continued).
Suppression of the film Spain in Flames in Pennsylvania by the State Censorship Board, as propaganda. P1893/310/150.
The Good Earth: report on. P1250/1250/150.

Cinematograph: Yugoslavia.
Prospects for the use of English documentary films in Yugoslavia: proposed arrangements. P785/P1372/P1827/356/150.
Handling of Travel Association films in Yugoslavia: proposed appointment of a local agent. P74/P784/P1299/74/150.
Difficulties experienced by camera men of Gainsborough Pictures (1928) Ltd. in securing permission to take scenic and railroad shots in Yugoslavia. R1009/1009/92 (file).
Formalities with which foreign cinematograph companies must comply in order to obtain permission to take films. R1537/1009/92.

Cinema Trading Company Ltd. (of Belgrade).
Letter of request. T2466/2466/371 (file).

Ciner, Magor Bok.
See MAGOR BOK CINER.

Cini, J.
Complaint against Italian frontier officials: retention of English currency belonging to: refund. K1178/1178/222 (file).

Cinnamond, B. R.
Protection of property in Spain. W733/W1515/W2264/W4731/W5449/W8873/W6781/W9921/W13427/3/41.
Recovery of effects left in Spain. W426/W2264/W4298/3/41.
Welfare of Señora Pilar Bertrand de Fabre and family in Spain: evacuation. W985/W4139/2/41.
Transmission of letter to Barcelona. W6319/84/41.
Transfer of yacht from Spanish to British flag. W15056/84/41.
Transmission of letters and cheque to Barcelona. W10744/84/41.

Cinnamond, G., Mrs.
Financial position: former typist at Bilbao Consulate. K709/709/241 (file).

Cintra, Major.
Visit to U.K. in connexion with Portuguese aircraft purchases. W11797/31/36.

Ciotori, D. N.
Facilities in United States. L23/23/405.

Ciphers.
See CODES AND CYPHERS.

Cipolla, Arnaldo.
Anti-British propaganda by British Indians fostered by Italians. R2703/1/22.

Ciraola, G.
Scheme for relief of Spanish nationals during civil war. W188/W434/37/41.

Circle of State Libraries.
See LIBRARIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Circuito Nacional de Firmes Especiales.
Spanish debts. W13328/40/41.

Circulars.
See also under Subject Headings.
Issue of circulars regarding British claims arising out of Spanish civil war:
— See CLAIMS V. SPAIN.
Issued by League of Nations concerning sanctions:
— See SANCTIONS.

Circulars (continued).
Filing and indexing of passport and visa warning circulars at British consular posts abroad: special position in China: suggested concentration of records at Shanghai. T10351/943/378.
Indexing at Trieste Consulate of names in warning circulars: no action required in respect of entries in additions to H.O. suspect index relating to foreign nationals who do not require visas for U.K.: proposed warning to Consuls in next circular on subject. T13855/943/378.
Method of circularising British consular officers in United States about suspects and undesirables. T5916/5916/378.
Increase in number of copies required by D.O. of passport and visa warning circulars and circulars amending Consular Instructions. T14566/14566/378.
Regulations governing communication of information to private persons: position regarding circularisation by D.O.T. of firms on their special register of information contained in economic reports, &c., from H.M.RR. abroad. R3613/64/22/R4375/8/92.

Circulars: F.O.
Sent out under Govt. War Book procedure:
— See WAR (WAR BOOK).
F.O. minutes discussing desirability of circularising Diplomatic Corps on subject of lectures by members to British audiences on political matters: no circular sent. N1153/713/38.
Circular to consular officers regarding assistance to be rendered to Iraqi conscripts abroad in connexion with Iraqi Military Service Law. E2132/219/93.
Distribution to posts where there is no diplomatic representative such as Addis Ababa: F.O. practice. L2463/43/405.
— Three copies sent to Addis Ababa. L7111/43/405.
Sent to H.M. Missions: communication of information to consular officers is not expected to be conveyed by H.M. Diplomatic Missions unless requested definitely to to so. L5971/43/405.
Far East confidential print series. L1726/362/405.
Copy of circular W4907/293/50 of 1st June, 1934, for Chancery Belgrade. L6771/43/405.
Circular T10363/1769/378 of 2nd September, 1931: copy for Governor of Guernsey. L6846/43/405.
To H.M.RR. in Central and South America instructing them to send by air mail three copies of E dispatches normally sent by that route. L6711/89/405.
Distribution to missions: question of increasing supply of economic circulars: complete file of all circulars unnecessary at posts abroad. L7111/43/405.
Preservation and system of custody of F.O. circulars at H.M. Missions abroad: F.O. minutes by Chief Clerk and Librarian on question of reviewing and cancellation of obsolete circulars. L43/43/405.
Copy of Lord Salisbury's circular of 1st April, 1878 on Greece and the Mediterranean for D. Caclamanos. L1340/43/405.
Two copies of bound circulars for Jedda Legation. L7435/43/405.

Circulars: F.O. (continued).
List of, issued to H.M. Consular Offices: quarterly returns: draft circular to superintending consuls. L85/L2098/L4406/L6743/43/405.
Reprints of certain circulars, &c., issued to H.M. Consular officer during the year 1936. L2112/43/405.
Supply to Lisbon Embassy of circulars dealing with preparation of annual reports. L1222/43/405.
Request by Colonial Office for copies of certain circulars. L8306/43/405.
Supply of circulars on passport matters to Burma and Aden: arrangements for supply to Aden of circulars concerning undesirable aliens. L2149/L3206/L5913/43/405.
— Supply for Govt. of India. L5413/43/405.
Non-receipt at British Legation Caracus and Vice-Consulate Maracaibo of circular covering certain naval documents. Y106/106/650.

Circulo de la Prensa (Buenos Aires).
Inquiry regarding journalism in the U.K. and the British Dominions with request for relevant publications: supply. P4687/P5173/P5381/P5443/617/150.

Cirelli, Lieut.-Col.
Italian airman in Balearic Islands: return to Italy. W1594/545/41.

Ciriaci, P., Monsignor.
Papal Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Cirillos (Abuna).
See KIRILLOS (ABUNA).

Ciscar, s.s.
Agreement. K4189/4189/285 (file).

Ciscar (Spanish Govt. warship).
Reported sinking of, off coast of Gijon. W19692/23/41.

Cisneiros e Faria, A. A., Capt.
Portuguese member of International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain: customs facilities in U.K. T17494/T17598/T17648/8274/373.
— Diplomatic privilege. W15539/7/41.

Cisneros, F. Recavarren.
See RECAVARREN CISNEROS, F.

Cisneros, L. F.
Peruvian Representative at Montevideo: report on. A294/294/46.

Cisneros, L. M.
Honduranean Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8.

Cisneros y Raygada, G.
Appointment to Peruvian delegation to the League of Nations. A14/14/35.

Citarelli, R.
Former Italian Consul at Cardiff. T14919/14919/385.

Ciric, I., Dr., Bishop.
English cultural activities in Yugoslavia. P5509/10/150.

Citrine, W., Sir.
Visit to Poland. C5194/5194/55.
Activities of certain Spanish and other vessels sailing under German flag. W8937/7/41.
Price levels in Russia: request for information. N5708/N6233/N6216/47/38.
— Articles in Manchester Guardian. N6435/47/38.

Citrine, W., Sir (continued).
Position of Asturian miners and families in Gijon in event of collapse of resistance of Spanish Govt. forces: attitude of H.M.G. towards Italian intervention in Spanish civil war. W19114/37/41.

Città di Milano (Italian cable vessel).
See VESSELS: ITALIAN.

City of Barcelona, s.s.
Welfare of member of crew. W18360/2/41.

City of Canberra, s.s.
Agreement. K14163/14163/285.

City of Canton, s.s.
Scrap iron cargo for Japan. F11071/130/10.

City of Derby, s.s.
Agreement. K3109/3109/285 (file).

City of Dieppe, s.s.
Negro stowaway. T2058/2058/378 (file).

City of Lyons, s.s.
Agreement. K4352/4352/285.

City of Norwich, s.s.
Agreement. K12802/12802/285 (file).

City of Oran, s.s.
Agreement. K4846/4846/285 (file).

City of Pittsburg, s.s.
Treatment of, in Formosa. F10359/10359/23.

City of Rangoon, s.s.
Agreement. K12618/12618/285 (file).

City of Salisbury, s.s.
Encounter with Italian destroyer. W17188/23/41.

City of Singapore, s.s.
Agreement. K1583/1583/285 (file).

City of Swansea, s.s.
Agreement. K9847/9847/285 (file).

City of Victoria, s.s.
Compensation for Chinese crew of: claim. F117/117/10.

Ciudad Bolivar: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K109/109/247 (file).
Appointment of Vice-Consul Escoffery. K2796/K5724/109/247.

Ciudad de Alicante (Armed motor ship).
Visit to Las Palmas with political prisoners released by Spanish Govt. W7521/1/41.
Visit to Fernando Po. W5708/2486/41.

Ciudad de Barcelona, s.s.
Torpedoing of off Barcelona: casualties. W10952/W10886/W10667/W15565/2397/41.

Ciudad de Cadiz, s.s.
Torpedo attack on. W15663/W15734/W15797/W16340/W17941/23/41.

Ciudad Trujillo.
Port works:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SANTO DOMINGO.
Destruction, by an explosion, of the old Spanish colonial fort at: history of. A8604/8604/20.

Ciudad Trujillo: British Legation and Consulate.
Representations to Dominican Govt. on U.K. trade matters: exceeding of instructions from F.O. by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires by altering wording of draft note. A1974/253/20.
Grant of local diplomatic rank to Vice-Consul Elders. A32/32/20.

Ciudad Trujillo: British Legation and Consulate (continued).
Leave for Mr. Paterson, and acting arrangements. A4916/4916/20.
Leave and acting arrangements. K10013/10013/220 (file).
Accounts. K1424/1424/220 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1101/4/250.
Residential furniture: payment of rent by A. S. Paterson. K36/K12366/36/220.
Vacancy for clerk. K37/K1187/37/220.
— Appointment of Mr. D. W. T. Smithies: salary. K9939/K10220/K10552/K12215/37/220.
Resignation of messenger: engagement of successor: salary. K8971/37/220.
Official premises: expiration of lease in 1938: offer of property by H. H. Gosling to H.M.G.: proposed purchase of land for new legation and accommodation for consular officer: purchase by United States Govt. of property offered to H.M.G. K3105/K4852/K7125/K7837/K8107/37/220.
Official premises: improved accommodation obtained: rent: removal expenses. K9058/K11339/37/220.
Official premises: supply of furniture. K11771/37/220.
Extra staff to cope with work connected with registration of British subjects in Dominica. K10832/K10875/37/220.
— Treasury sanction engagement of extra staff. K11921/37/220.
Expenditure incurred in connexion with compulsory registration of British subjects required by Dominican law. K14493/37/220.
Movement of prices: form A.36. K7465/78/250.
Supply of despatch case for use of messenger at. K1084/1084/220.
Representation expenses during absence of A. S. Paterson: expenditure incurred by W. A. Elders while in charge: wages of chauffeur: car allowance: arrangements for advances to W. A. Elders during future periods of taking charge at post. K2748/K5591/K5592/2748/220.
Accounting and banking arrangements. K10854/5856/250.
Scales for weighing mail required. K10857/10857/220.
Cypher and key return. Y73/9/650.
Custody of cyphers. Y72/20/650/Y673/3/650.
Combination key box: functioning of. Y319/57/650.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch: pouch with padlock required. Y713/414/650.
Conveyance of F.O. bag by E. Widdowson. Y415/Y490/28/650.
Bag service. Y1056/1056/650.

Ciudad Trujillo: Colombian Legation.
Appointment of Dr. J. Soto del Corral as Minister. A7719/135/20.

Ciudad Trujillo: German Legation.
Appointment of Dr. H. H. Völckers as Minister: presentation of credentials. A6041/135/20.

Ciudad Trujillo: Haytian Legation.
Appointment of M. Evzemont Carrié as Minister. A2757/135/20.

Ciudad Trujillo: Italian Legation.
Appointment of Commendatore M. Porta as Minister. A8080/135/20.

Ciudad Trujillo: Panamanian Legation.
Appointment of Señor E. B. Fabrega as Minister. A4259/135/20.

Ciudad Trujillo: United States Legation.
Appointment of Mr. R. Norweb as Minister. A3053/A3289/A7718/135/20.
Premises: purchase of portion of property offered to H.M.G. for new legation premises. K8107/K4852/37/220.

Ciuntu, E.
Roumanian Representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.

Ciurana, Francisco Valls.
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W7953/2/41.

Ciurana, Maria Valls, Señorita.
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W7953/2/41.

Ciurlionis, Stasys.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Civilian College of Aerial Defence.
See AIR WARFARE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Civil Rights.
Warning issued by Powers interested in non-intervention in Spain regarding possible loss of civil rights by persons taking part in civil war: P.Q. W4972/7/41.

Civil Service Benevolent Fund.
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Civil Service Sports Society.
Deductions from consular officers' salaries in respect of subscriptions:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: SALARIES.

Civil Service Widow and Orphans Fund.
See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Clabaut, Armando, Father.
Appointment as coadjutor with right to succession to Apostolic Vicar of Hudson Bay. R4947/368/22.

Claessen.
Dispute between Reykjavik Municipality and Harbours and Piers Association, Ltd. N597/597/15 (file).

Claessen, H. K., Miss.
Application for Coronation seats. T6276/308/379.

Claffey, J. F.
United States Vice-Consul at Cardiff. T11099/T11709/11099/385.

Clague, J.
Burmese representative at 18th League of Nations Assembly. W14946/W15643/12680/98.
Of Burma-China Boundary Commission: request for certain F.O. correspondence in connexion with 1894 and 1897 Burma-China frontier agreements. F184/F630/F894/184/10.

Clague, J. M.
Life certificates: archivist, Tokyo. K1327/1/286.

Claims.
See also COMPENSATION.
DEBTS.
REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.
For expenses:
— See ALLOWANCES.
Arising out of war time sequestration of enemy property:
— See PROPERTY.
For cost of evacuating foreigners during disturbances:
— See EVACUATION.
Of heirs of the late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey:
— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Claims (continued).
For expenses of treating foreigners in British hospitals:
— See HOSPITALS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Of Miss Hooper, British subject, against Mr. Madlener, Uruguayan national of Netherlands extraction, for salary while acting as governess to children in Buenos Aires. K1400/1400/202.
Of Signor Canale against British and French Govts. for losses sustained as result of requisitioning of Municipal Casino at Alassio during the war. R862/862/22 (file).
Of Sir Ronald Storrs against Mme. Hautemulle (née Gourdon). L6439/6439/405 (file).
Of Belgian national against Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration. C3020/3020/4.
Made by Italian Govt. as successor to the Ethiopian Govt. J175/J542/J198/J542/J617/74/1.
Claim of son of Mr. Notscheffkin, Soviet national against Messrs. John Tullis & Son, Ltd., for money owed to his father before the Russian revolution. N5148/5148/38 (file).
Procedure and organisation for dealing with mass British claims: case of Spanish civil war: F.O. minutes. W7997/2932/41.

Claims (arising from China-Japan hostilities).
See also CLAIMS V. CHINA.
CLAIMS V. JAPAN.
For damage to property arising out of bombing of International Settlement: procedure for dealing with: instructions to Peking. F5686/F5622/F5707/F6961/4880/10.
British claims in respect of losses incurred during Sino-Japanese conflict in China: division of claims: legal points: procedure: information for Manchester Chamber of Commerce and Federation of British Industries. F5960/F7383/4880/10.
Notification to both sides regarding responsibility for damage to British property: alternative courses: draft telegrams: F.O. minute (Sir J. Pratt). F5564/F7683/4880/10.
For losses by British subjects during Sino-Japanese conflict: position regarding claims arising from loss of contracts: F.O. legal minute. F6339/4880/10.
F.O. memo. on procedure &c. dealing with claims: copies for confidential communication to certain British industrial bodies and Dominions. F6628/F7080/F7129/F7203/4880/10.
— P.Q. F9264/4880/10.
F.O. memo. on attitude of F.O. towards claims: and notification to British Chambers of Commerce, &c.: brief for use in House of Commons Debate: categories of claims. F8125/4880/10.
Appeal of London Chamber of Commerce for H.M.G. to put forward claims for British losses: F.O. minutes on question of putting forward claims as they arise or waiting until conflict is over. F6826/4880/10.
Attitude of United States Govt. on categories of claims. F6590/4880/10.
Procedure for securing settlement of claims: F.O. minute showing method employed in regard to claims arising out of Spanish Civil War for use of Far East Dept. of F.O. F8135/4880/10.

Claims (arising from China-Japan hostilities) (continued).
Claims arising out of Sino-Japanese dispute in China: B. of T. comment on F.O. memo. F8134/4880/10.
— Attitude of French and United States Govts. F7330/4880/10.
General question of responsibility: article in Manchester Guardian: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice) on reasons for not presenting claims in third category. F8611/4880/10.
Attitude of French Govt. F8001/7921/F6248/F9700/4880/10.
F.O. attitude: meeting of Bradford firms criticising. F8284/4880/10.
Article in Manchester Guardian: leakage of information. F6903/4880/10.
Procedure and categories of: position in regard to claims for losses due to denial of access to property. F9700/4880/10.
— P.Qs. F9612/F9611/4880/10.
Categories of claims: appointment of Liaison Committee by Federation of British Industries: discussions at F.O. meeting with Committee: position in regard to consequential claims: F.O. minutes. F8931/F11187/F11594/4880/10.
Procedure for recording and presentation of claims by British interests: circular despatch to H.M. Consuls in China: memo. on general principles to be observed. F11594/4880/10.
Procedure for dealing with categories of: F.O. minute (Sir J. Brenan). F9794/4880/10.
Proceedure for dealing with: establishment of Claims Dept. in Shanghai: appointments on. F10518/4880/10.
In respect of property in which there is a British mortgage interest: Japanese refusal to recognise: F.O. legal minutes on general question. F11567/4880/10.

Claims (Between Germany and United States).
Black Tom explosion in United States in 1916: United States claim.
— See Compensation (War Damage).
Award made in United States by the Mixed Claims Commission, to the United States Insurance Company in respect of loss of insured shipping during the war: claim to share in by the Standard Marine Insurance Co. on basis that companies were mutually interested: decision of United States against English Company on grounds that H.M.G. had collected reparations from Germany for English claimants: views of H.M.G. on ruling -and -information -for -Companies' lawyers regarding reparations settlements. A554/554/45 (file).

Claims (Between Great Britain and Soviet Union).
See Claims v. Soviet Union.

Claims v. Africa (Tanganyika).
of Mr. Alexandron for wrongful imprisonment:
— See Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Tanganyika).

Claims v. Albania.
Of Messrs Foyles Educational Ltd. in respect of books supplied in 1933: action by H.M. Minister at Durazzo: usual practice of F.O. in initiating correspondence with Foreign Govt. in matters of this sort. R4084/4084/90 (file).

Claims v. Bolivia.
Claims by Messrs. Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd., in respect of goods supplied. A1173/1173/5 (file).

Claims v. Brazil.
Claim by Capt. A. Maynard against State of Para. A3223/3223/6 (file).
Claim by the Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., in respect of certain railway material requisitioned by the Brazilian Govt.: position of. A1505/1505/6 (file).
Claim of Rio de Janeiro Harbour & Dock Co., Ltd.: position. A8651/8651/6.
Claim by Messrs. Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., for payment for goods supplied to the State of Minas Geraes. A8112/8112/6 (file).
Claim of Manaos Improvements, Ltd., against the State of Amazonas: implication of the Federal Govt. in the liability. A4887/4887/6.
Claim by Messrs. Mitchells, Ltd., against the Brazilian Customs in respect of a cargo of cement lost whilst in custody at the Custom House: support of H.M.G. for: position. A268/268/6 (file).

Claims v. Chile.
Compensation award for injuries received made in the U.K. courts to Mr. R. Lambert against Lieut. Romero of the Chilean Navy: inability to obtain payment from Lieut. Romero over a long period: refusal by Chilean Govt. to recognise any liability but payment of an *ex gratia* grant of £500 to Mr. Lambert in return for a waiver of any future claim against them. A1433/1433/9 (file).

Claims v. China.
See also Claims (Arising from China-Japan hostilities).
Claims of British contractors for material supplied to Tientsin-Pukow Railway: instalments paid. F7/7/10 (file).
Claim of Mr. E. S. Little for expropriation of his land for aerodrome. F812/812/10.
Outstanding claims of British Govt. Departments against Chinese Govt.: list of: F.O. minute on present position of claims of War Office, Air Ministry and B. of T. F1099/F2943/F2408/7/10.
Claims arising out of Sinkiang disturbances in 1933 and 1934: attitude of Chinese Govt. F794/F7806/F8110/F8418/25/10.
Claim of Messrs. J. Mackie & Co. for breach of contract against Kwangtung Govt. F3494/3494/10.
Claim of Mr. R. C. Starling for losses at Wuhu in 1927. F1494/F5424/7/10.
Claims for damage caused by Chinese bombs falling in International Settlement during Sino-Japanese conflict. F5686/4880/10.
— Procedure for dealing with. F7492/4880/10.
Compensation claim for losses sustained by British subjects as result of Chinese air activities in Shanghai: claims to be presented. F9417/4880/10.
Preparation and presentation of claims arising out of Sino-Japanese conflict: question of waiving fees in necessitous cases: F.O. minute on levying a percentage on claims actually paid. F11230/4880/10.

Claims v. Cuba.
List of outstanding British claims against the Cuban Govt.: reminder to Cuban Govt. regarding. A882/882/14.
Claim by Mr. H. Hitchman in respect of expropriation of property. A6093/6093/14.
Sum owing to Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., for postage stamps supplied to Cuban Govt. A390/390/14.

Claims v. Cuba (continued).
Claim by John Simms in respect of his ill-treatment by Cuban soldiers: position: payment by Cuban Govt. A491/A1355/491/14.

Claims v. Czechslovakia.
Of Lady Waldie Griffith in respect of property of her late husband: request for intervention of H.M.G. on account of alleged denial of justice: H.M.G. unable to intervene. R5082/R5851/R8094/R8363/3461/12.

Claims v. Egypt.
Of Mr. Durean in respect of negligence of an official Egyptian Guide at Sakkara in 1932: delays. J2027/2027/16 (file).
Of Mrs. A. Moon in respect of death of son while serving Egyptian Govt. J3029/3029/16.
Bimbashi E. L. Lees' claim in respect of injuries received while serving in Egyptian police. J2654/37/16.

Claims v. Finland.
Of Mr. H. Brown in respect of sum of roubles taken from him at frontier for safe transmission to him in London soon after Great War: H.M.G. unable to press claim against Finnish Govt. N3347/3347/56 (file).
Claim of Mr. Harrison Brown. N1739/1739/56.
Claim of Ornis Steamship Company for compensation in respect of detention and conversion of s.s. Joulan: alleged denial of justice in Finnish Courts: views of H.M.G. and attitude towards suggested re-opening of the case. N809/809/56 (file).

Claims v. France.
Claim for compensation in connexion with arrest of W. Warren by French police while on board British vessel in French port: refusal of French authorities to grant compensation for legal expenditure incurred on baseless charges. K204/204/217 (file).
Compensation claim of Able Seaman Kirkland for injuries sustained in French Concession at Shanghai: settlement of. F699/699/10 (file).
Claim on account of murder of Mr. C. Smith in Syria in 1929: attitude of French Govt. E943/943/89 (file).
Of Diai Houati for goods damaged and stolen at Djebel Abiod Market during civil Arab disturbance. K7681/7681/217 (file).

Claims v. Great Britain.
Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention:
— See CLAIMS V. UNITED STATES.
United States claims in connexion with sequestrated enemy property:
— See PROPERTY (ENEMY).
Of Mme. Loukataris for pension in respect of loss of her son on s.s. Dalkeith, torpedoed in 1918:
— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.
Claim of Kajaf Co. for requisition of water pipes by British military authorities:
— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN IRAQ.
Pilling claim of Mrs. Evans for sums lent to H.M.G. during the War. E745/745/44 (file).
Mr. Artine Tateossian's claim in respect of losses during British military occupation of Anatolian railway. E6851/6851/44.

Claims v. Great Britain (continued).
Claim of Basque Delegation for damage to cargo of s.s. Sarastone as result of search for war material. F.O. decision not to take steps to satisfy claim: status of Basque Govt. following occupation of Basque territory by Spanish insurgents. W24105/7/41.
Of Turkish shipping company Seiri Sefain in respect of chartering of their vessels in 1919 for repatriation of Russian prisoners of war: liability of H.M.G. under terms of charter in respect of re-delivery: responsibility of German Govt. for chartering. N1294/1294/38 (file).
Claim of Norwegian owner of s.s. Amelia in respect of collision with steam-pinnace belonging to H.M.S. Ramillies: legal remedies: F.O. minutes. N4259/4259/30.
Of executors of late E. Papanastassion against Commercial Secretariat of H.M. Legation at Athens in respect of services rendered. R1269/1269/19 (file).
Of M. P. Salonikides for services rendered to H.M.G. R3861/3861/19 (file).
Of Abas Ali, British protected Adenese, as member of crew of s.s. Hindustan torpedoed in 1917. K10084/10084/245.
Claim of Mme. Gitowski in respect of disbursements in Moscow on behalf of British prisoners of war in 1918: memo. on history. N2088/2088/30 (file).
Claim of Dr. Kunin against British Relief Hospital, Petrograd, in respect of moneys advanced in 1920: sum granted by Treasury. N111/111/38 (file).

Claims v. Greece.
Of British subjects in respect of expropriated property:
— See also PROPERTY: GREECE.
Claim of Smyrna-Cassaba Railway Co. E1327/1327/44.
Of Major Walter Douglas-Scott in respect of property of late Mrs. Warner Heriot. R1364/1364/19 (file).
Of Mrs. Byron Noel in respect of expropriated property. R 1438/1438/19/R3801/R3345/1364/19.
— Claim acknowledged by Greek Govt. question of transfer of sum awarded to U.K. R5788/R7558/R6888/1364/19.
Of Ottoman Railway from Smyrna to Aidin and of Smyrna Cassaba Railway Company against Greek Govt. under terms of award of Anglo-Hellenic Tribunal of 19th December, 1931: support of H.M.G.: position regarding income tax on amount due. R1362/1362/19 (file).
Claim of Messrs. Laverty Brothers. R2926/2926/19 (file).
Of Mr. D. Vlandis for damage suffered at Smyrna. K12380/987/244.

Claims v. Guatemala.
Claim of Mr. E. Valdez for wrongful arrest and for confiscation of goods: payment. A766/766/8 (file).
Claim of Mr. L. D. Kemp for seizure of his schooner by the Guatemalan authorities: decision of H.M.G. not to assist in claim. A131/A969/131/8.

Claims v. Honduras.
Claim of Messrs. Southall Bros. & Barclay, Ltd., for payment for goods supplied to the Hondurean Ministry of Health. A7148/7148/8.

Claims v. Hungary.
Of Atlantica Trust against Hungarian Govt. in respect of ships expropriated from company for delivery to Allies as reparations: amount credited to Hungarian Govt. in respect of vessels in accordance with terms of Peace Treaty. R1926/1926/21 (file).

Claims v. India.
Arrest in France, extradition to India and trial for fraud of a United States citizen, Mr. J. Preston: claim against Govt. of India for compensation for arrest on inadequate grounds through inefficiency of Indian authorities: investigation into and refusal of claim. A264/264/45 (file).

Claims v. Italy.
Admiralty claim against Italian Govt. for payment for bread supplied to Italian destroyer Giovanni da Verazzino. R799/799/22 (file).
Of Mr. Trewhella in respect of Palermo-Corleone-San Carlo Railway. R2009/2009/22 (file).
Claims of British tribesmen in Kenya in respect of stocks bought by Italian authorities during Italo-Ethiopian hostilities: measures to secure settlement. R8760/18/22.
Of British subjects and protected persons in respect of losses suffered during Italo-Ethiopian war. J3441/123/1.
Of German nationals in respect of losses in Ethiopia. J3951/J3441/123/1.
Of certain British subjects for compensation in respect of imprisonment in Italian Somaliland. J5295/5295/66.
Claim of British subjects for losses during disturbances in Ethiopia: list. J3441/123/1.

Claims v. Japan.
See also CLAIMS (ARISING FROM CHINA-JAPAN HOSTILITIES).
Claim of Kirpal Singh for losses sustained during Japanese attack on Chapei. F3413/3413/10.
Claim of the Taion Company: and Japanese Govt. attitude. F3154/3154/23.
Claims for damages to property of neutrals in China as result of Japanese military operations in China: position in view of absence of declaration of war: legal opinion: F.O. minute. F5426/9/10/F7824/4880/10.
Claims for damage to property of British subjects in Tientsin during Sino-Japanese conflict: procedure for presentation on 1932 precedent: F.O. legal and other minutes on position if Japan disputes illegality of her actions: categories of claims. F5454/4880/10.
Compensation claims for losses sustained by British subjects in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict: position of Indians: enquiry by India Office. F5892/4880/10.
— P.Q. in Indian Legislative Assembly. F5958/4880/10.
Peking Golf Club claim: settlement of. F6217/4880/10.
Claims for damage to British property during Sino-Japanese conflict: H.M.G.'s Note to Japanese Govt. regarding Japanese responsibility. F6902/4880/10.
— Japanese reply. F8692/4880/10.
Claims of British firms arising out of Japanese military operations during Sino-Japanese hostilities: memo. presented to Japanese Govt. by Tokyo Embassy. F7979/4880/10.

Claims v. Japan (continued).
Claims for damages to property of neutrals in China as result of Sino-Japanese conflict: procedure for protesting and filing of claims: notification procedure. F8517/F8963/F9842/4880/10.
— Presentation of claims: attitude of Japanese Govt. F9525/4880/10.
Claims for losses during Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of Japanese Govt. regarding certain categories of claims: case of the Hotung Land Co. F8985/4880/10.
Claims for damage to British property at Wuhu and Nanking during Sino-Japanese conflict: claim of China Navigation Co. F10658/F10709/4880/10.
— Of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire. F11485/4880/10.
— Of Jardine Matheson & Co. F11483/4880/10.
Question of putting forward claim for damage to British Section of Canton-Kowloon Railway by Japanese bombing of: F.O. minutes. F10830/4880/10.
British claims arising out of Japanese action in China during Sino-Japanese hostilities: P.Q.: payment of. F11127/4880/10.
— P.Q.: publication of White Paper. F11326/4880/10.
Claim of Mr. G. F. Dewson for compensation for assault by Japanese at Chinwangtao in 1936. F10989/828/10.

Claims v. Latvia.
Claims of bondholders of Moscow-Windau-Rybinsk Railway Company bonds:
— See LOANS: LATVIA.

Claims v. Liberia.
Of Cavalla River Co. Ltd. in respect of certain property at Grand Bassa. J793/793/24 (file).

Claims v. Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Of foreign oil companies in respect of oil monopoly:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Claims v. Mexico.
British general claims: review of the history and present position of the outstanding claims: views on Mexican attitude to and decision to allow question to remain dormant except to remind the Mexican Govt. of their offer to submit certain claims to the Ministry of Finance: list of claims. A3049/A6541/A7654/359/26.
Claim of Messrs. T. & I. Wallen against the Mexican Govt. A5204/A5697/A3049/359/26.
United States-Mexican Special Claims Commission: United States Joint Resolution redefining the jurisdiction of the commission to determine certain claims against the Mexican Govt.: text with copy of Senate report. A7044/7044/26.
British special claims: payment of second annual instalment: distribution arrangements. A359/359/26 (file).
— Credit to F.O. arising from: amount. A525/359/26.
Mexican claim award to estate of late Capt. A. Urmston: payment of first two instalments to son, Mr. C. W. Urmston instead of into estate trust fund: F.O. responsibility for: revised payment arrangements. A8083/A8348/A8574/A8782/A90713/59/26.

Claims v. Mexico (continued).
Agreements for the payment of claims of French and Italian nationals: details of. A1874/1874/26.

Claims v. Morocco (French Zone).
Matters in connexion with surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco:
— See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.
Claim of Mr. Bryce Nairn in respect of diversion of water supply from his farm at Marrakesh. W13646/13646/28 (file).
British claims in respect of expropriation and servitudes: Agadir Land claims. W12753/W13979/W13980/W14338/46/28.
British claims in respect of expropriations and servitudes: Anglo-French exchange of notes setting out procedure for settlement. W14338/W14909/46/28.

Claims v. Nicaragua.
Claims by H.M.G. in respect of the murders of British subjects: position. A1409/A6484/1409/8.
Claims arising out of the non-compliance by the Nicaraguan Govt. with provisions of the Anglo-Nicaraguan Treaty of 1905 regarding the Mosquito Indian Reservation: compensation claims for illegal taxation and withholding of land: details of cases: representations by H.M.G. A514/514/8/A6484/A9384/1409/8.
Claims by Mr. Bodden for expenditure caused by temporary arrest of the s.s. Albert H., and for compensation for loss of the vessel subsequently on grounds that action of Nicaraguan authorities caused vessel to be in place of danger when it would otherwise have been elsewhere: attitude of H.M.G. to making claims. A4908/4908/8.
Claim of Mr. W. E. Lewis in respect of ill-treatment by Nicaraguan authorities. A1410/A4757/1410/8.
British claims: views on use of as a means of pressure during commercial negotiations. A515/515/8.

Claims v. Palestine.
Claim of two Brazilian nationals for losses during Arab-Jew disturbances. E1896/E2253/433/31.
— Claim of Persian national (Mr. Abdos-Samad). E7372/433/31.
— Claim of Belgian firm: Govt. of Palestine decline to accept liability: possible ex-gratia award. E433/433/31.

Claims v. Persia.
British claims: position in regard to as result of the Atychides claims: views of Admiralty on question of submitting Atychides claim to arbitration: F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay). E985/985/34 (file).
— Treasury views. E1600/985/34.
Claims of Persian Transport Co. and other British claims. E210/210/34 (file).
Claim of Persian Railway Syndicate. E1167/1167/34 (file).
Of Bibi Shad Sultana in respect of death of her father Aga Faruksha during the war. E5255/210/34.

Claims v. Peru.
Claim of Messrs. Wota Ltd. for payment for goods supplied. A4842/A5409/4842/35.
Claims of Col. R. Stordy against Peruvian Govt. A929/27/35/A4947/A5409/4842/35.
Claim by Mr. T. C. Peddar: position of. A5049/4842/35.

Claims v. Poland.
Of Messrs Hoffman and Company, and Mr. Finster against Polish Govt. C2076/2076/55 (file).

Claims v. Portugal.
Claim of Zambesia Mining Development Co. in respect of cancellation of mining concession by Portuguese Govt.: settlement: conclusion of new agreement. W1110/1110/36 (file).
Claim against Portuguese authorities in respect of riotous destruction of British Evangelical Hall at Ponta Delgada (Azores). W933/933/36 (file).
Claim of Fumasil Co. against Portuguese Govt.: possibility of settlement. W12678/12678/36 (file).
Claims of British firm Mascarenhas & Co. against Portuguese Govt. for payment in respect of iron plates and steel sheets ex German steamshop Uckermark. W4935/4935/36 (file).
Claims of Messrs. Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd. in respect of supply of machinery to Messrs. Souza Machedo & Co., of Lobito. W5343/5343/36 (file)/W7450/78/36.
Claim of Messrs. Leopold Joseph & Sons against Messrs. Dias Costa & Costa, of Lisbon. W22929/22929/36.

Claims v. Roumania.
Of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem. R1861/1861/37 (file).
Of Balkan Petroleum Syndicate. R1862/1862/37 (file).
Of Messrs. Pinner & Willis Ltd.: inability of Roumanian Govt. to depart from regulations regarding cash payment to foreign firms in settlement of claims not decided in the Courts. R3297/3297/37.

Claims v. Santo Domingo.
Debts of the Dominican Govt.: arrangements for the submission of all claims: extension of time period allowed for: position of British claims. A726/726/20 (file).
Claim by Capt. T. Wall against the Dominican Govt. in respect of money invested in the Comptoir Belge Sud-Americain, a trading concern supposed to have been founded by the Dominican Govt. to arrange trade with Europe: position. A2737/2737/20 (file).

Claims v. Saudi Arabia.
Saudi Govt. debt to H.M.G. for arms, &c.: H.M.G.'s claim for further instalments. E115/E2425/115/25.
— Question of writing off claim: Treasury views: F.O. minutes. E4310/E5413/E5983/115/25.
Settlement of Soviet claim for oil supplies to Saudi Govt. E2820/115/25.

Claims v. Soviet Union.
Claims to funds of former Imperial Russian Govt. deposited in U.K.: claims of owners of Finnish ships requisitioned during the war by Russian authorities:
— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims).
Question of acceptance of Baring Balances in settlement of British claims:
— See also PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.
Growing financial prosperity of Soviet Union: suggestion that attention of Chancellor of Exchequer might be drawn to present state of affairs in connexion with British claims: F.O. minute. N255/255/38.

Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims) (continued).
Grant of further credit facilities to Soviet Govt. should be conditional upon settlement of British pre-war claims: suggestion by Council of Foreign Bondholders. N3348/N3639/N3715/N4677/7/38.
Suggestion that unofficial deputation to Soviet Union might obtain satisfactory settlement: views of Mr. Boatfield. N5283/415/38.
Total amount of claims registered: amount of deposits in U.K. banks belonging to former Russian Govt. not likely to be revealed: no approach made to H.M.G. by Soviet Govt. that U.K. deposits should be used to liquidate British claims: H.M.G.'s attitude thereto and towards any unofficial settlement: replies to questions and suggestions by Mr. Boatfield. N5589/N6235/415/38.
Position: request for information by British Russia Club. N4677/N4515/415/38.
Whereabouts of certain documents connected with claims. N3319/415/38.
Grant of credits to Soviet Govt. before they have liquidated pre-revolution claims: protests by British subjects. N420/N3073/415/38.
Urging H.M.G. not to grant further credits to Soviet Union except in conjunction with settlement of debts question: resolution adopted by Russian Section of London Chamber of Commerce. N2864/7/38.
Suggestion by Messrs. J. Batt & Co. that burden of loss should be spread over whole community and payment made by Chancellor of the Exchequer. N1990/415/38.
Claims of British and British Indian subjects in respect of Russian rouble notes. N2016/415/38.
Suggestion that H.M.G. should acquire Baring balances in final settlement of claims question: correspondence between Mr. Eden and Sir John Simon. N2791/N3572/415/38.
Suggestion that question of British claims should be linked up with offer to renew British credit facilities to Soviet Union. N3168/7/38.
— P.Q. N3299/7/38.
Claims of British nationals: position: P.Q. N3250/415/38.
Suggested abandonment on part of H.M.G. of British claims against Soviet Union in return for latter giving up claim to Baring balances: better alternative along lines of German—Soviet Union (Rapallo) agreement: views of Mr. Marshall. N3757/N3889/415/38.
Position of British firm with claim against Soviet Union Govt. and debt owing to Soviet national: question whether payment of latter should be withheld pending settlement of claims against Soviet Govt.: views of F.O. N5148/5148/38 (file).
Assets outside Soviet Union of former Russian companies: recovery by Soviet Govt.: proposals of M. Wilenkin to assist British shareholders in obtaining their share. N5175/415/38.
Position: enquiry by Baku Consolidated Oilfields Ltd. N5445/415/38.
Suggested British long term loan part interest on which should be used to satisfy British claims against Russia: no credit arrangements to be made without debt settlement: utilisation of Baring balances. N3818/415/38.

Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims) (continued).
Whether H.M.G. will abrogate present temporary trade agreement with view to concluding permanent treaty in which proper arrangements could be made for settling outstanding trade difficulties including question of British claims: P.Q. N3498/N5673/7/38.
Claims of British subjects and question of U.K. credit to Soviet Govt.: H.M.G.'s attitude thereto: reply sent to Sir R. W. Smith, M.P. N5753/415/38.
Claims of British creditors: whether any action can be taken to satisfy them: P.Q. N6058/415/38.
Possibility of settlement in connexion with a new commercial treaty between the two countries and grant of further credit facilities to the Soviet Govt.: total amount of British claims. N4997/N4724/N4899/N3933/N4868/N5174/N5291/7/38.
Last representations by H.M.G. and whether further action is contemplated to satisfy British creditors: if H.M.G. will consider establishment of clearing office for their benefit in view of trade balance in favour of Soviet: P.Q. N6180/415/38.
Of Mohamed Dohali for compensation. K3230/3230/238 (file).
Claim of Mr. E. F. Phillips (deceased): Public Trustee informed that it is impossible to define when complete or partial settlement may take place. N6016/415/38.
Claim of Mr. Edwin Coates: disposal of certain Russian property in U.K. described as bona vasantia. N6091/415/38.
Claim of Mr. Joseph Martin: attitude of H.M.G. towards personal injury claims. N1308/N1603/N2007/N3786/1308/38.
Claim of Miss E. Cox. N623/415/38.
Mrs. Olga Deacon. N851/N2865/415/38.
Mr. James Cowan. N2210/N2613/2210/38.
Mr. C. E. Howard. N3640/N4140/415/38.
Mrs. H. G. Diver. N4570/N5684/415/38.
Mr. R. W. ffennell. N632/N1403/415/38.
Messrs. John Batt & Co. N1990N3073/415/38.
Mr. F. C. Quinton. N3983/415/38.
Miss L. Moon. N3612/415/38.
Mr. Maguire. N2055/N2334/415/38.
Capt. J. Scott-Underwood. N2261/415/38.
Rev. J. Leask. N3003/N3169/415/38.
Mrs. Anna Spuram. N2817/2817/38.
Mr. Grimshaw. N3211/N3451/N5843/415/38.
Miss E. Coates. N3349/N6056/415/38.
Miss A. Maxwell. N4619/415/38.
Miss B. Stancliffe. N4998/415/38.
Mr. S. E. Boatfield. N5283/415/38.
Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Limited. N5161/415/38.
Messrs. J. Roditi & Co. N656/N1096/N1126/N3276/N3319/415/38.

Claims v. Soviet Union (French Claims).
Prospects of Franco-Soviet debt settlement: French efforts to purchase shares of Russo-Asiatic Bank. N579/579/38.
Creation of fund in France to compensate French nationals for losses sustained as result of Russian revolution: text of bill. N3272/415/38.
— P.Q. in French Chamber. N5836/415/38.
Whether French Govt. contemplate any steps to liquidate certain funds for benefits of French creditors of Soviet Union: P.Q. (French Chamber). N6253/415/38.

Claims v. Soviet Union (French Claims) (continued).
Compensation of more necessitous of French claimants out of funds, at present lying idle in France, property of former Imperial Russian Govt. N3756/N2791/415/38.

Claims v. Spain.
Claim of British Merchant Bank Ltd. against Federico Gross y Cia: protection and administration of property at Malaga, mortgaged as security, during civil war. W6655/3/41.
Of Peacock (Iberia) Coal Co., Ltd., against Comité de Explotacion de Ferrocarriles. W12182/3/41.
Claim of Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., in respect of a contract for supply of compasses, &c., to Spanish Govt.: goods supplied prior to outbreak of hostilities. W13471/W16277/W18074/3/41.
Of British Workers Sport Association for expenses incurred by party of British subjects invited to compete in the Olympiada and evacuated from Barcelona on outbreak of civil war: original arrangement that all expenses of party would be defrayed by Spanish Govt. K14317/42/241.
Of P. A. Neville, repatriated from Spain to U.K. K3664/K12494/42/241.
Of Ohlson Steamship Co., for unpaid hire of s.s. Jacobus. W19561/W21679/3/41.
Of Miss E. Strutt and Miss E. Milstone, against United Spanish Travel Agencies. W18352/3/41.
Claims of British firms for outstanding commercial debts in respect of which currency has not been deposited in accordance with Anglo-Spanish Payments Agreement: enquiries made of British firms by Board of Trade. W20056/3/41.
Claim of Consolidated London Properties, Ltd., in respect of building in London leased to Capt. J. Cervera and Lieut.-Paymaster E. Velo. W20182/20182/41.
Claims of British Post Office and Cable and Wireless, Ltd., against Spanish authorities in respect of payments for money order and telegraph services. W2775/W6952/W7212/W7786/W7956/W8308/3/41/W10299/10299/41.
Claims of British firms for payment in respect of coal supplied to Spanish Govt. W8075/3/41.
Publication of decree by Spanish Govt. setting up special Commission to deal with claims and protests made by foreigners: question of application to Catalonia. W18113/W20574/W19328/15464/41.

Claims v. Spain (Claims arising out of Spanish Civil War: British claims).
See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN SPAIN.
SHIPPING: SPAIN.
Arrangement for collection, registration and presentation: issue of circulars by Association of British Chambers of Commerce and Federation of British Industries. W6785/W6796/W5395/3/41.
— Non-inclusion of blocked commercial debts, &c.: misunderstandings with regard to: corrected circulars. W7600/W8306/W7967/3/41.

Claims v. Spain (Claims arising out of Spanish Civil War: British claims) (continued).
Collection and presentation of: use of claims for prepared by British Chamber of Commerce for Spain pending preparation of official form: copies for Hendaye, Valencia and Barcelona. W1825/3/41/W10001/W2512/40/41.
Circulars regarding: replies setting out claims: extraction of claims in respect of debts covered by Anglo-Spanish clearing: decision to transfer papers to Board of Trade for necessary action. W10393/3/41.
Circulars regarding: replies: (transferred to Board of Trade in view of confusion with regard to treatment of claims in respect of trade debts). W7068/W7148/W7173/W6928, etc./3/41.
— Replies kept in F.O. W8618/W8181/W8053/3/41.
Decrees issued by Catalan Govt. relative to presentation of claims for compensation for losses occasioned by civil war: question of formulating British claims in accordance with: disregard of question of status of Catalan Govt. W2708/W4810/40/41/W6360/W9751/3/41.
Collection and registration of claims against Madrid Govt. by British subjects in Spain: enquiry by H.M. Consul at Seville. W11406/3/41.
Claim of John Carlbom and Co., Ltd., in connexion with interference by Spanish insurgents with s.s. Begonia, time-chartered Estonian vessel. W7362/2932/41.
Claim in respect of seizure by insurgents of Norwegian vessel under charter to British firm and carrying British cargo. W10431/2932/41.
Question of submitting claim to insurgent authorities in respect of damage to H.M.S. Hunter caused by mine outside Spanish territorial waters. W12012/W12527/W14109/W14632/23/41.
— See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
Question of making claims in respect of seizure of British s.s. Mirupanu by Spanish insurgents: position in view of absence of British interests in companies involved. W17363/23/41.
Settlement of British claims: F.O. memo. regarding action taken by F.O. to secure settlement. W18949/3/41.
Procedure to be followed and organisation to be set up for dealing with: F.O. minutes: memo. on position with regard to marine claims. W7997/2932/41.
Policy of Foreign Office regarding prosecution of claims against insurgents for interference with British shipping. W17728/23/41.
Right reserved by H.M.G. to make claim against either Spanish Govt. or Insurgent Govt. in respect of loss of property of British subjects as result of sinking of ships in Mediterranean by unknown vessels during civil war. W16652/W18443/W18602/W19244/W19902/2932/41.
Presentation of claims: ruling respecting language and translations. W19567/W22795/3/41.

Claims v. Spain (Claims arising out of Spanish Civil War: British claims) (continued).
Setting up by Spanish Govt. of special commission to deal with claims and protests by foreigners: procedure for submitting claims by British subjects against Spanish Govt. and Insurgent authorities: form prepared by F.O. for guidance of claimants: copy. W20413/15464/41.
F.O. minute on method adopted to secure settlement for use in dealing with claims arising out of Sino-Japanese hostilities. F8135/4880/10.
Presentation of claims against Spanish Govt.: instructions to be given to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Barcelona. W21500/3/41.
Form "A" prepared by British Chamber of Commerce for Spain for registration of claims on behalf of British interests: request for copies by H.M. Consul at Valencia. W19125/21218/3/41.
Claims of British subjects in respect of requisitions and damage to property received by H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye: method of dealing with: claims to be registered and copies sent to Foreign Office. W20782/3/41.
Claims against Insurgent authorities: consideration respecting "favourable opportunity for presentation." W21901/3/41.
Position regarding presentation of claims by H.M.G. for detention and capture of British ships and cargoes by insurgents. P.Q.s. W20665/23/41.
Claims against Spanish Govt. and General Franco's Govt. in which British insurance companies are interested: list supplied by Messrs. Ince, Roscoe, Wilson & Glover: method of presentation and views of F.O.: legal opinion. W15657/W17360/W22594/3/41.
Claims of British Insurance companies against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents: list of cases in which insurance payments have been made for damage caused by action of Spanish authorities. W20634/W22594/3/41.
Question of making claims against Spanish authorities in respect of seizure of and interference with British vessels and British-owned or British-insured cargoes by either of contending forces in Spain during civil war within or outside Spanish territorial waters: legal position: relation to law of blockade, belligerency, requisitions, &c. W5778/W5504/W2933/W3634/W4444/W9146/W7997/2932/41.
Claims in respect of British-owned cargoes carried on foreign vessels seized by Spanish insurgent authorities. W6571/W11605/W12363/2932/41.
— In respect of British insured cargoes. W10183/2932/41.
Claim in respect of cargo of Spanish s.s. Fernando L. de Ybarra, seized by Spanish Insurgents. W12412/2932/41.
Claim against Spanish insurgent Govt. in respect of damage to British s.s. Jeanne M, as result of collision with Spanish vessel Udondo. W11444/11444/41 (file).
Consignment of codfish landed at Valencia from s.s. Cortes: confiscation by Spanish Govt.: insurance claim paid by Phœnix Assurance Co.: claim against Spanish Govt. W19161/W21219/2932/41.
Settlement of claims in respect of requisitions made by Basque Govt. W9105/W9387/W10418/W10677/3/41.

Claims v. Spain (Claims arising out of Spanish Civil War: British claims) (continued).
Claims for compensation for loss suffered by British shipowners as result of interference with their ships during civil war: collection of information by Chamber of Shipping: proposed issue of circular. W20688/23/41.
Claim of British underwriters in respect of insurance paid on Greek s.s. Poli sunk by Spanish insurgents: H.M.G. to support claim if presented by Greek Govt. W22522/23/41.
Number of British claims against insurgents in respect of damage to British ships and other British property: P.Q. W21396/23/41.
Claims for compensation in respect of action taken by Spanish nationalists against vessels on British register: position regarding vessels, owners of which are foreigners and in which British insurance companies are interested: degree of support to be given by H.M.G.: legal opinion: F.O. minutes. W20692/23/41.
Claims by British firms for payment for goods imported into Spain and not covered by Anglo-Spanish clearing arrangements. W5234/3/41.
Claim for royalties by Spanish Parsons Marine Turbine Co. against Insurgent and Republican Govts. in respect of machinery installed in certain vessels by Sociedad Espanola de Construccion Naval. W22299/3/41.
Insurance claim paid by British underwriters on Norwegian vessel Alix detained by Spanish insurgents: claim for compensation or release of vessel. W21147/W21809/2932/41.
Claim of foreign members of crew of British steamer Caper captured by insurgents: compensation in respect of imprisonment and for their looted effects. W21960/23/41.
Claims of British residents in Bilbao in respect of motor cars requisitioned or stolen. W20818/3/41.
Miss N. Campbell's claim in respect of personal effects at Barcelona. W20576/3/41.
Claim of Landauer & Co. in respect of goods seized by Spanish Govt. W17454/W17877/W18119/W18618/W19138/W19632/304I.
Of Davis Schottlander & Davis in respect of goods confiscated in Madrid. W18527/W20929/3/41.
Claim of Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ltd., against Nationalist Govt. in respect of shipment of cigars to Spain and shipment of merchandise per s.s. Triton. W20178/3/41.
Of Leyland Motors, Ltd., in respect of goods sent to Spain and commandeered by Govt. W13120/W13244/W18836/3/41.
Of Mr. F. J. Alvarez, in respect of pesetas confiscated by Basque Govt. W18499/3/41.
Of Arthur Balfour & Co., Ltd., in respect of confiscation of steel grit at Santander. W1883/3/41.
Standard Motor Co., Ltd.'s claim against Basque Govt. in respect of standard cars. W11772/W14354/W11364/W14796/W15510/W16141/3/41.
Claim of Automotive Products, Ltd., in respect of goods confiscated at Santander. W20294/3/41.
Of United Africa Co., Ltd., in respect of goods requisitioned by Spanish Govt.'s supporters in Northern Spain: position regarding liability. W20791/W20909/3/41.

Claims v. Spain (Claims arising out of Spanish Civil War: British claims) (continued).

Claim of Messrs. Anthony Gibbs & Sons in respect of nitrate confiscated by Catalan Govt. W22645/3/41.

Claims of Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd. W6877/3/41.

Claims of D. Moseley & Sons, Ltd. W6783/3/41.

Claim of Mrs. M. Busato in respect of damaged property. W8049/3/41.

Claims of Messrs. Ruston and Hornsby. W8619/W10393/3/41.

Claim of Major C. W. Cripps against Spanish authorities in respect of damage to property at Marbella following occupation by insurgent forces. W3840/3/41.

Claim against Catalan authorities in respect of seizure of goods belonging to Morgan Crucible Co. W3182/3/41.

Claim in respect of burglary at flat of H.M. Commercial Secretary at Madrid: compensation. W1175/W1789/W4426/1/41.

Bombing by insurgent aircraft of property of Alcoy and Gandia Harbour and Railway Co.: notification to insurgent Govt. reserving rights in regard to compensation. W4187/W4293/W5166/W5421/W5481/3/41.

Claim of Mr. L. F. Cosmelli in respect of property at Denia. W8992/W12361/W15635/W14724/W16996/W16451/W20918/3/41.

Claims of Elders and Fyffes, Ltd. W9843/3/41.

Claims of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., in respect of Ford Motor Iberica. W6674/W7641/3/41.

Claims of Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., in respect of losses suffered by subsidiary company Sociedad Lynotype Espanola. W8373/3/41.

Claim of Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., in respect of seizure by Spanish insurgents of British-insured cargo in s.s. Henri Gerlinger. W14795/2932/41.

Claim of Nordenfjeldske Steamship Services, Ltd., in respect of losses arising out of interference with their vessels by Spanish insurgents. W13339/2932/41.

Claim of British subject, wife of Spanish national, in respect of effects seized in Barcelona. W6372/W11450/W22159/3/41.

Mr. Neville's claim in respect of loss of his business in Majorca. W15034/3/41.

Claim of H. H. Lowther & Co., Ltd. ,in respect of unfulfilled tomato contracts. W8719/3/41.

Claim of Wallis, Stott & Co., Ltd., in respect of post packages damaged in accident to s.s. Llandovery Castle. W13238/W15645/W21449/W21901/3/41.

Mr. Goitisolo's claim in respect of furniture, &c., destroyed in Spain. W17700/3/41.

Of Golden Valley Ochre & Oxide Co., Ltd., in respect of damage to and confiscation of property: F.O. advice. W18730/3/41.

Claims of Anglo-South American Bank with regard to forcible opening of safe-deposit boxes by Basque authorities. W5352/3/41.

Claim of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., in respect of motor cars requisitioned by Basque Govt. W12965/3/41.

Claims v. Spain (Claims arising out of Spanish Civil War: British claims) (continued).

Claim of Messrs. J. W. Billmeir & Co. against insurgents in respect of detention of vessels: request for an assurance from H.M.G. that claim will be presented promptly. W20418/W21734/23/41.

Claim of Leyland Motors, Ltd., against insurgents in respect of motor coach confiscated during occupation of Bilbao: motor coach had formally been requisitioned by Basque Govt. W20492/W20562/W21143/W19889/W21852/3/41.

Motor cars of British subjects requisitioned by Spanish insurgents: claims to be presented to Officer Commanding, Northern Army. W22152/3/41.

Claim of Messrs. Ralli Brothers, Ltd., in respect of cotton seized by insurgent troops in Northern Spain. W22044/9/41.

Of British Vice-Consuls J. H. Innes and T. W. Pears for damage to property and residence at Bilbao. K7914/K8737/K9621/K11244/K11927/K14164/K14631/70/241.

Damage to property and residences of British diplomatic and consular officers in Spain: Treasury sanction payment of two-thirds of value to be repaid should claim against Spanish Govt. be made. K12932/70/241.

Of Vice-Consul Beckingsale for damage done to contents of flat at Algeciras during Spanish revolution. K377/377/241 (file).

Of Consul Stevenson for property lost at Bilbao during bombardments. K9143/K12932/70/241.

Claims in connexion with collectivisation in Catalonia of firms with British interests: case of Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A. W4015/W5292/W2157/W4039/W4135/W4404/W6175/W4383/W4014/W4084/W4453/W5524/W8483/W15558/3/41.

Catalan collectivisation: position as regards Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co.: Press reports of presentation of claim to Spanish Govt. by H.M.G. W3757/W5052/W17453/3/41.

Catalan collectivisation: basis of compensation: discussion between H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona and Catalan Councillor of Economy. W5487/3/41.

Catalan collectivisation: case of Fabra y Coats (associate company of J. & P. Coats, Ltd.). W8790/W9139/W10190/W10430/3/41.

Claims of Gueret Llewellyn & Merrett, Ltd., arising out of collectivisation of subsidiary company in Catalonia and confiscation of stocks by Basque Govt. W7838/W7607/3/41.

Claim of English Needle & Fishing Tackle Co., Ltd., in business of J. Gomez of Murcia: proposal to "socialize" the industry: claim. W12585/3/41.

Claims of Carvér Bros. & Co., Ltd., against firms of Spanish spinners in Barcelona taken over under collectivisation decrees. W13747/W14217/W17577/3/41.

Collectivisation of Sociedad Española de Balarzas y Basculas Avery S.A.: claim for compensation. W15477/3/41.

Collectivisation in Catalonia: claim of Messrs. Ralli Bros., Ltd., in respect of goods delivered to Catalan firms. W15293/3/41.

Claims v. Spain (Claims arising out of Spanish Civil War: British claims) (continued).
Claim of Landauer & Co., in respect of a dishonoured cheque sent to them by collectivised subsidiary of General Motors in Barcelona.
W15310/W15863/W16224/3/41.
Claims arising out of Catalan collectivisation decrees: collection and presentation: form of compensation: policy to be followed: F.O. minutes.
W9751/W12586/W12552/W15596/3/41.
— British representations regarding British interests. W17453/3/41.
— British interests affected by collectivisation in Catalonia: list of firms. W10994/3/41.
Claim of Mr. and Mrs. A. Borger against Spanish Govt. for compensation in respect of injuries received in Madrid.
W979/W3125/W3585/W5476/3/41.
Claim in respect of death of British subject Norberto Farnendaz Garcia at hands of Govt. militia at Barcelona.
W2437/1/41.
Claim of British subject, Mr. E. Griffiths, in respect of disability, and services as aviator with Spanish Govt. W4464/2/41.
Claim of British subject Mr. J. L. MacLeod, in respect of illtreatment by Spanish insurgents at Las Palmas.
W2184/W2442/W2572/W2575/W3650/W3830/W7567/W13182/W15170/W18969/2/41.
Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of death of Mr. Ramon de Sattares at hands of left-wing elements in San Sebastian: difficulties over question of nationality.
W11686/W15246/725/41.

Claims v. Spain (Claims arising out of Spanish civil war: Foreign claims).
Claim presented by Norwegian Govt. to Spanish Govt. in respect of bombing of Norwegian vessel Gulnes: indemnity for dependants of members of crew who were killed and compensation for damage caused to vessel.
W3229/W10610/1/41.
Claim by Swiss national against Spanish insurgents for damage to yacht at Ibiza, as result of bombardment: request for evidence of British Vice-Consul at Palma.
W4379/W7667/2/41.
French claims arising out of civil war: text of decree by which Office des Biens et Intérêts Privés is entrusted with task of listing and verifying claims. W18963/18963/41.

Claims v. Tunis.
Of Baron d'Erlanger against Tunisian Govt. in respect of expropriated property:
— See EXPROPRIATION: TUNIS.

Claims v. Turkey.
Claim of Evangelical School at Smyrna.
E5394/476/44.
Claim of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong: present position: H.M.G.'s action.
E304/E756/E132/E1280/E1293/E3422/128/44.
— Settlement promised. E3411/128/44.
— Interest question. E5165/128/44.
Claim of Mirrlees Watson Co.
E2810/2810/44 (file).
Pre-war claims: case of Mr. B. Markarian: F.O. minutes on attitude of H.M.G. towards such claims and disbursement of the £30,000 given by Turkish Govt. in 1934 as full settlement for all claims.
E3522/3522/44 (file).

Claims v. Turkey (continued).
Claims arising out of non-execution of Judgments of Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: Turkish offer of lump sum. F.O. minutes. E1297/476/44.
— See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

Claims v. United States.
In connexion with sequestrated enemy property:
— See PROPERTY (ENEMY).
Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention arranging the mutual cancellation of long outstanding claims against the respective governments: United States refusal to cancellation arrangement without the inclusion of United States-Canadian claims: attitude of the Canadian Govt.: negotiations: Canadian agreement: Newfoundland claims. A2597/2597/45 (file).
Report to House of Representatives with necessary bills to authorise payment of certain claims of foreign governments and their nationals: texts: [British claims of Mr. Moosa, Shanghai Electric Construction Co., and estate of late Samuel Richardson.] Arrangements for payment of the British claims: payment to H.M.G.
A744/A3779/A6891/744/45.
Philippine Customs claims: position.
A3667/2597/45.
Claim by Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. in respect of general average payment due on goods consigned by s.s. Leesang to United States Marine Depôt at Tientsin in 1932, conveying vessel being involved in a collision. A4741/4741/45 (file).
Claim of H.M.G. for reimbursement of expenses incurred in the deportation of enemy aliens from China to Australia during the war: position of. A744/744/45.
Claim of Mr. C. Hannevig, a Norwegian subject, against the United States Govt. in respect of losses suffered by war time requisitions of shipping construction and ship yards: position of. A3436/3436/45 (file).
Claim of Vera Cruz Terminal Co. for compensation for damages incurred during United States occupation of Vera Cruz in 1914.
A5765/A7346/744/45.

Claims v. Uruguay.
Debt owing by Uruguayan Govt. to Shell Mex (Uruguay) Ltd.: payment proposals.
A1846/1846/46.
Claim of the Anglo-Scottish Construction Company with regard to fulfilment of the terms of a railway construction contract: negotiations: proposed arbitration.
A388/388/46 (file).

Claims v. Venezuela.
Claim of George Weekes for illegal imprisonment and ill treatment: intervention by H.M.G.: review of position and decision on line of action for pressing this and similar claims.
A826/A2843/A6774/A8230/A9182/74/47.
Claim of Capt. Lang in respect of imprisonment by Venezuelan authorities at Maracaibo without early trial: inclusion of legal charges in claim. K1544/1544/247 (file).
Compensation claim against the Venezuelan Govt. by Mr. T. John in respect of loss of stock, house property, and injury to his daughter by police activities.
A74/A2076/74/47.
Claim of Mr. C. A. Hutchings for damage to, and loss of property. A1608/74/47.

Claims v. Venezuela (continued).
Claims by John Howell, M. Holder, and W. P. Hoyte for illegal imprisonment: position of. A6928/A7322/A9182/74/47.
Old claims raised by certain British West Indians for loss of property in Venezuela: proposal to take no action regarding: claims of Messrs. Laurence, Layan, Baptiste, Antoine, Edward, and Madar. A3151/74/47.
Claim of Bertie Antoine for illegal arrest and ill-treatment: decision by F.O. not to press. A828/A4721/74/47.

Claims v. Yugoslavia.
Claim of Mrs. Gower in respect of property expropriated under Agrarian reform in 1919. R4894/4894/92 (file).
Of Messrs. R. Costain Ltd. against Yugoslav Govt. in respect of expenses incurred in repatriating Yugoslav workmen from Persia on grounds of their unsuitability for work for which they were engaged: Yugoslav Govt's. liability. R4920/4920/92 (file).

Clampitt, W. J.
Employment. J2597/37/16.

Clan Grant, s.s.
Agreement. K7309/7309/285 (file).

Clan Mackinlay, s.s.
Agreement. K1940/1940/285 (file).

Clan Macneill, s.s.
Collision with s.s. Princess Marie José. K10366/10366/217.

Clan Ranald, s.s.
Agreement. K670/670/285.

Claparéde, Edouard.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Clapham, G. H.
Mexican claim award: payments. A1909/359/26.

Clapham, J. H., Prof.
Lecture tour in Northern Europe: arrangements. P4789/4789/150 (file).

Clapp.
Activities of American oil interests in Afghanistan. N1729/N818/189/97/N1137/1137/97.
Aerial survey of certain concessions in Afghanistan. N3494/N3554/1292/97.

Clapp, J., Mrs.
Activities of Faculty of Genealogical Research. K835/835/245.

Clapperton, R. M. A. W., Miss.
Hospital treatment in France: repatriation to U.K. K4838/4838/217 (file)/ K13973/13973/299 (file).

Clapperton, William (Mgr.).
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Claramount L., General.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Claraso, J. F., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and children. K3741/K4935/K9288/42/241.

Clare, Boris.
British subject, dismissed from Soviet employment: fears of arrest on charge of wrecking: desire to leave Soviet Union with his mother: possibility of finding employment in England. N4976/N5036/N5031/N4942/ N4948/4461/38.

Clare, Boris (continued).
Expulsion from Soviet Union: employment in U.K. N5473/N5858/5074/38.
Wrecking activities in Soviet industry: experiences. N5239/42/38.

Clare, M. D.
Certificate of British nationality. T11220/T12000/62/378.

Claremont, Mrs.
Sum owing to Mr. Oxley in respect of Mrs. Velo. W9785/2/41.

Claremont and Donne.
Agents of Arabian Trading Co. Ltd. E7614/51/91.

Claremoris, Maurizio.
Speech attacking British system of capitalist democracy. R591/590/22.

Claren, J.
British medal. T17442/15518/372.

Clarendon, W. Hayden-
Whereabouts of W. A. Churchill. K1443/1443/217.

Claridge, V.
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Claringbull, S.
Repatriation to U.K. K13554/K14332/42/241/W21379/389/41.
Efforts to enlist in Spanish navy. W20415/7/41.

Clark, A. (and Mrs.).
Repatriation debt. K1599/1599/299 (file).

Clark, B. N.
Marriage in Czechoslovakia. T12583/12583/376.

Clark, D. S.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L5951/5951/405 (file).

Clark, D. Stewart-
Recovery of property left in Spain. W24/W604/W3077/3/41.

Clark, Edward (alias Skews).
Deportation from United States. T14605/14605/388 (file).

Clark, E. M.
Birth certificate. L5604/L5935/66/409.

Clark, F. de Castello-Branco.
Brazilian Representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.
Brazilian Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.

Clark, G.
Death in Portuguese East Africa. K18/18/236.

Clark, G. N. (Prof.).
Lecture tour: programme cancellation. P1380/P1476/1380/150.

Clark, Hilda, Dr.
Nominated for membership of International Commerce for assistance of child refugees in Spain. W20054/37/41.

Clark, H. H. (Vice-Consul).
Leave (Palermo). K5885/5885/222 (file).
In charge at Palermo Consulate: signature. K10731/10731/222 (file).
M.B.E. T8916/797/372.

Clark, J., Mrs.
Welfare of sister in Madrid: transmission of letter viâ F.O. W534/2/41.

Clark, J., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5368/42/241.

Clark, J., Major.
Application for post scheme for observation of Spanish frontiers. W8872/262/41.

Clark, James.
French decoration. T2969/T8733/229/372.
Clark, James (and Mrs.).
Divorce proceedings. T1831/1831/371.
Clark, J. D. (and John).
Registration of son's birth. T15049/15049/378.
Clark, J. D. Picton (and H. Picton).
Letter of request. T1894/1894/371 (file).
Clark, J. F., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3888/42/241.
Clark, J. O. M.
Affairs of Fabra y Coats. W8615/3/41.
Clark, Kate.
Commission rogatoire. T7662/7662/371.
Clark, Leo.
Deserter from Spanish Govt's. military forces. W5494/2/41.
Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: issue of emergency certificate. W8878/389/41.
Clark, M.
In charge at Cali Vice-Consulate. K8437/8437/211.
— Signature. K10180/8437/211.
Clark, Melville, Hon.
Desire to attend coronation. T5471/308/379.
Clark N. A.
Repatriation to U.K. K8552/8552/242/ K11867/11867/299 (file).
Clark, N. Leith Hay, Major.
Activities of Mr. G. Schubert. W12496/7/41.
Clark, Olga, Mrs. (and daughter M. S.)
Failure of husband to maintain. K4518/4518/210 (file).
Clark, Percy R.
Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Agreement: question of renewal. R537/48/37.
Clark, R. N., Major.
Greek Consul at Dar-es-Salaam. T1590/1590/385.
Clark, R. P.
United States Consul at Victoria, British Colombia. T12631/12631/385.
Clark, R. S., Dr.
British Delegate at Annual Conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.
Clark, W., Miss.
Welfare in Madrid. W534/2/41.
Clark, W. E.
Maintenance of wife. K4518/4518/210 (file).
Clark Co. Ltd., Alexander.
Recovery of debts and stock from firm in Las Palmas. W10365/W12744/3/41.
Claim for damage to their property in Shanghai through Chinese air raid. F7380/4880/10.
Clarke, Mr.
Timber interests in Estonia. N345/345/63.
Clarke, A., Mrs.
Repatriation of son, J. H. Clarke. K599/599/245 (file).
Clarke, A. M., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4083/42/241.
Clarke, Crichton.
Taking of evidence in United States. T5465/5465/371.
Clarke, E. G. E.
Sum of money held at Consulate-General at Bangkok on behalf of. K7356/7356/240 (file).
Clarke, E. Frank: M.P.
Accommodation for Basque children in U.K. W10775/37/41.
Transmission of letters to insurgent Spain. W7859/84/41.
Clarke, F. E.
Repatriation to U.K. K13845/42/241.
Clarke, G. H. (Vice-Consul).
Life certificates. K310/1/286.
Leave (Angora). K4783/4783/244 (file).
Exequatur issued by Turkish Govt. K5695/5695/244.
Language allowance (Angora). K5892/5695/244.
Clarke, G. N., Dr.
Life certificates. K133/1/286.
Clarke, G. R. (Vice-Consul).
Appointment at La Paz: signature. K3218/3218/205.
— Resignation. K7140/3218/205.
Fidelity guarantee. K681/681/205.
Clarke, G. U.
Death at Alicante. K13362/13362/241 (file).
Clarke, Henry.
Ill-treatment by Honduranean soldiers. A3260/A3575/1185/8.
Clarke, J. B.
Director of the B.B.C. Empire Service: visit to Port Said en route to U.K. P4379/20/150.
Clarke, J. H.
Repatriation to U.K. K599/599/245 (file).
Clarke, K. C. T.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9610/42/241.
Clarke, M., Mrs.
Repatriation of Miss E. Laszlo. K943/943/299 (file).
Clarke, M. D., Miss.
National status of J. W. Hickling. T4605/4605/378.
Clarke, N. T. M. (Vice-Consul).
Resumption of charge (Iquique): signature. K499/499/209.
Clarke, R.
Repatriation to U.K. K15307/15307/217.
Clarke, Thomas William.
Deportation from United States. T6555/6555/388 (file).
Clarke, V. S., Major.
Employment with Iraq Levies: records of. E5480/5480/93.
Clarke, W.
Estate of V. Almagia. K2440/2440/222 (file).
Clarke, W. M.
Death of Gerald Urban Clarke at Alicante. K13362/13362/241 (file).
Clarke, Rawlins & Co.
Death and will of Señora L. de Ping de la Bellacasa. W9850/9850/41 (file).
Clarry, R., Sir: M.P.
Welfare of Señora Domenech in Spain. W1483/2/41.
Welfare of Señora Domenech and Señor Tomas in Spain. W12633/W14678/2/41.
Clasen, B.
Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute. L2513/478/405.
Accommodation in U.K. for Prince Felix and Prince Jean of Luxemburg: programme of coronation events. T3501/T3743/4456/1/379/ T2512/378/379.
Claudelin, A.
Reported Boer War medal. T1560/1560/372.

Clausen, Hans.
Cook, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.

Clausing, Dr.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L2192/2192/405 (file).

Clauson, G. L. M.
U.K. delegate on International Sugar Conference. W12068/246/50.
Attendance at League of Nations Assembly.
W14699/12680/98.

Clauson, P. A., Capt.
M.B.E. T9935/6054/372.

Claus Rickmers, s.s.
Opium seizure case 1930 claim: Memo. from German Embassy. F2208/2208/87.

Clauzel.
French representative on League of Nations Social Questions Committee. W147/147/98.

Clay.
Purification: account of United States Bureau of Mines' investigation required by High Commissioner for New Zealand.
L7551/7551/405.

Clay, Violet.
See BADAMS, VIOLET.

Clay & Co., Ltd., J.
Claim against R. Ghirlands,
R8006/R8109/1892/22.

Clayer, M. W., Mrs.
Assistance for. K1916/1916/222.

Clayton, D.
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T2125/951/373.

Clayton, Mary.
Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.
T15235/951/373.

Clayton, P. A.
Appointment in Tanganyika.
J4377/4377/16 (file).

Clayton Agreement.
H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Red Sea:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Clayton, Jones & Knox Ltd.
Sums due from Spain. W7602/3/41.

Clayton-Ray.
See RAY, CLAYTON-.

Clear, Miss.
Engagement as stenographer (Manila): salary.
K5839/851/245.

Clearance of Vessels.
Right at outbreak of war or at a later stage temporarily to delay or detain non-enemy merchant ships in harbour in order to prevent dissemination of intelligence as to war preparations: Droit de Prince: definition.
W461/W2325/W4536/W6442/W7003/W1496/253/50.
Right of H.M.G. to place an embargo on the departure of prospective enemy ships from U.K. ports: Treaty position: possibility of claims arising: F.O. legal minutes.
W9969/253/50.
Roumanian Customs clearance formalities at Constantza, &c.: delays and difficulties encountered by British interests.
R478/478/37 (file).
Difficulties of s.s. Greathope in obtaining clearance from Alicante. W773/3/41.
Detention of s.s. Arletta at Batum: British representation at Moscow to secure early clearance. N5807/5807/38 (file).

Clearing Offices.
Clearing Office (Roumania) Amendment Order, 1936:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.
British acceptance of Hungarian offer of token payment in respect of Hungarian debt to British Clearing Office.
R4165/R4528/R4804/534/21.
Appointment of Mr. H. P. Gregory as Controller of Clearing Offices set up under British clearing agreements. W14608/14608/50.
Clearing Office (Enemy Debts): appointment of Mr. E. H. Hodgson as Controller and Administrator. W6701/W12973/6701/50.
— Services of Consul Hole at.
K3841/384/250.

Cleary.
Death in air crash. E6814/6814/91.

Cleary, R. M.
Welfare of Mr. West. W10279/2/41.

Cleaver.
Arrest in Spain. W18878/2/41.

Cleaver, L. S.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. A. Schuylenburch. K6421/K7116/42/241.

Cleaver & Co.
Transmission of letter to Palma.
W13390/W18359/84/41.

Cleerup, T. F., Col.
C.B.E.: death. T9762/984/372.

Cleeve, M., Miss.
Study Group Report on the Republics of South America: copy for F.O. Library.
L8663/1393/405.

Cleland, J. S.
International Congress of Design. L35/35/405.

Cleland, Wendell, Dr.
The Population Problem in Egypt: copy for Cairo and for F.O.
L1128/L2081/337/405.

Clemens, Cyril.
Activities with the International Mark Twain Society. A4070/1335/45.
— See also INTERNATIONAL MARK TWAIN SOCIETY.

Clement, T. J.
Former Luxemburg Vice-Consul at Bombay.
T5441/5441/385.
Former Belgian Consul-General at Bombay.
T5444/T9006/5444/385.
Appointment as Belgian Chargé d'Affaires at Bagdad. E3366/372/93.

Clement, W. J.
London University Examination of Intermediate Arts at Alexandria. L1143/L1513/69/405.

Clements, Miss.
Visit to Mecca and Medina: passport question.
E5377/3911/25.

Cleminson, H. M.
Position of British ships in Spanish territorial waters. W9311/W10275/23/41.
Taxation of foreign shipping in Colombia.
A6092/A6198/572/11.

Cleminson, M. M.
Suez Canal affairs. J1517/159/16.

Clensol Ltd.
Evacuation of Señora Bruguera and family from Barcelona. W8989/2/41.

Clerget, M. L. J.
See MONRO, M. L. J., MRS

Clerides.
Activities in connexion with question of vacant Archbishopric of Cyprus. R4846/78/19.

Clerk, G., Sir.
Proposed as editor of publication, Ambassadors at Large. L3080/581/405.
French decoration. T4177/T5576/229/372.
Leave: retirement: letter of appreciation from Mr. Eden: French appreciations of: King George's appreciation.
C2392/2392/17 (file).
— Recall from Paris Embassy.
C2519/2519/17.

Clermont, H.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Clermont, De & Donner.
Italian visas for Ethiopia. J122/30/1.
Difficulties in Ethiopia. J2513/21/1.

Cleugh, E. A., Consul.
Life certificates. K525/1/286.
Leave (New York). K15010/15010/245.
Rent allowance (New York).
: K2950/K4975/2950/245.
— Treasury sanctions. K5909/2950/245.
Power of attorney. K14950/14950/245.

Cleveland Agreement.
Resolution passed at Cleveland in connexion with the celebration of the All-Sokol (Falcon) Croatian Meet. L8156/4444/405.

Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Company.
Entry of workmen into Brazil.
T1343/T1424/1043/378.

Cleven, H.
Effects of Sgt. W. Middleton.
L2836/2836/405 (file).

Clifden, Viscount.
Financial assistance for Mr. A. G. Tyler.
K11841/11841/218.

Cliffe, C.
British Broadcasting Corporation.
F3660/20/150.

Clifford, M.
Deportation from United States.
T11341/11341/388 (file)

Clift, D.
Repatriation to U.K. K15344/15344/217.

Clift, S., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4368/42/241.

Clifton, H. D. D.
Divorce proceedings. T8167/8167/371 (file).

Clifton, M. V. D., Mrs.
Divorce proceedings. T8167/8167/371 (file).

Climatology.
International Congress on Travel Temperature and Climatic Conditions:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works Ltd.
Instrument previously in possession of Mr. Langton Wood's Soviet wife, under arrest in Soviet Union: custody and disposal.
N4777/34/38.
Difficulties in securing Soviet visa for Mr. H. Langton-Wood. N517/34/38.

Clinkard, G. W.
New Zealand delegate to Nine Power Conference at Brussels. F8733/6799/10.

Clinton, A.
See DAVEY, G.

Clinton, D. O. Fynes-, Vice-Consul.
Life certificate. K560/1/286.
Leave (Colon): salary during leave, travelling expenses: transfer to La Paz.
K4853/4853/232 (file).
Local rank of second secretary at La Paz.
K13115/13115/205.
Appointment at La Paz: leave.
K2650/799/250.
Appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation.
W16092/431/50.

Clintonia, s.s.
Failure to comply with Soviet port regulations: seamen's books. N4117/4117/38.

Clissold, E., Miss.
Salary (Malaga): Treasury sanction payment of gratuity and continued employment at Malaga: grant of temporary bonus.
K727/70/241/K5656/K7316/787/241.

Clissold, J. G., Consul.
Transfer from Malaga on closure of post, to Gibraltar: re-opening of post: expenditure incurred.
K1476/K1923/K1694/K1992/K1371/K5656/825/241.
Appreciation of services at Malaga.
K825/K2166/K2474/K5403/825/241.
Leave (Malaga).
K12118/825/241/K13601/K15292/5740/241.
Acting allowance (Malaga).
K727/K8948/K11573/K12548/70/241.
Representation allowance (Malaga): cost of daily charwoman.
K422/K3146/K4534/70/241.
— Treasury sanction. K5614/70/241.
F.O. warning against giving interviews to Press correspondents regarding situation in Malaga. K2212/825/241.
Salary: question of payment in sterling.
K8948/70/241.
O.B.E.
T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/T15206/6054/372.

Clissold, J. J.
Leave (Maranhao). K8075/8075/206.

Clive (or Magaloff, Mrs.), Miss.
Money advanced by Vice-Consulate from relief fund to. K6383/6383/217 (file).

Clive, R., Sir.
Australian appreciation of assistance rendered to Australian Trade Commissioner at Tokyo.
T11232/1164/384.
Belgian decoration. T15518/15518/372.
Letter of recall from Tokyo. T17046/9422/379.
Japanese appreciation of work done in connexion with settlement of perpetual leases question: article in Asahi. F2515/28/23.
Speech at dinner given by Japan-British Society.
F3210/28/23.
Farewell luncheon to by Japanese Emperor.
F3537/28/23.
Recall as British Ambassador at Tokyo: letter from The King to the Emperor of Japan.
F1896/1896/23 (file).
— Procedure regarding Letter of Recall.
F3162/1896/23.
— Departure from Tokyo. F2955/1896/23.
Appointed H.M. Ambassador at Brussels: arrival: leave: credentials.
C2517/2517/4 (file).
Appointment as H.M. Ambassador to Belgium: F.O. Press notice. P489/141/150.

Clive, S., Lieut.-Col. Sir.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
Provision for at coronation.
T3442/T4158/308/379.

Clocks.
Striking of clocks on public buildings.
— See TIME.

Cloherty, V., Miss.
Safety of Dr. Bowan in Shanghai.
F6825/2396/10.

Cloquell.
Transmission of funds from Australia to Alicante. W22760/84/41.

Close, C., Col. Sir.
Evacuation of Prof. J. M. Torroja and family from Spain. W17690/W22506/2/41.

Close, Frances M. Burke-.
Registration of birth. K3997/2179/230.

Close, G. Burke-, Mrs.
Inmate of Gaustad Asylum at Oslo: maintenance of child by public authorities: information requested from husband in Australia regarding birth of child.
K2179/2179/230 (file).

Close, R. W.
South African Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Closset, F., Prof.
Enquiry regarding English educational lantern slides, films and gramophone records.
P3544/3544/150.

Closset, Josephine Augusta.
Marriage certificate: copy for Swiss Legation.
L6826/66/409.

Closter, Lorenz.
Fined for contaminating well on farm in South Jutland. N6142/26/15.

Cloudesley Brereton, M.
See BRERETON, M. CLOUDESLEY.

Clough, A. J. B.
Grave of Mrs. A. Smyth in Switzerland.
K7992/7992/243 (file).

Clough, E. D.
Affairs of late J. Fraser. K236/236/245 (file).

Clough Ltd., R.
Judicial document. T10019/10019/371 (file).

Clouston, Flying Officer.
Infraction of Sudan aviation regulations.
J5367/J5220/34/16.

Clubs.
Sports Clubs:
— See also SPORT.
Patronage by King George VI:
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).
Biennial Convention of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Incorporated, Atlantic City:
— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.
Founding of Nazi Clubs in Egypt and Beirut.
E7457/7457/89.
Question of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires as president of Peking Club blackballing Japanese Counsellor at Peking: F.O. minutes on general question. F5988/901/10.

Clubs: Argentina.
Hurlingham Club (Buenos Aires): patronage by Duke of Kent. T552/552/379.
Jockey Club (Buenos Aires): copies of bulletins of. P1606/1606/150.

Clubs: Austria.
Austrian Aero Club: Whitsun International Flight: programme. R2960/2960/3.

Clubs: Czechoslovakia.
Union of the English Speaking Clubs in Czechoslovakia: report on meeting at Prague, and on the clubs in general and their usefulness for British cultural activities: proposed appointment of an organising secretary for.
P1936/P2145/P3514/114/150.
Karlsbad English Club: particulars regarding: supply of periodicals to. P3986/19/150.

Clubs: Danzig.
Overseas Club: particulars regarding.
P2281/2281/150.

Clubs: Denmark.
English Club (Nykobing): activities.
P3618/159/150.
English Debating Club (Copenhagen): appointment of Mr. A. Warrern as chairman.
P4030/159/150.

Clubs: Egypt.
Club of the Higher School of Commere: scheme for Anglo-Egyptian exchanges of students.
P2761/2761/150.

Clubs: Finland.
Finnish-British Excursion Club: annual report.
P4264/218/150.

Clubs: France.
French Alpine Club: reference to expedition in 1938 to the Hidden Peak.
L1275/913/405/L6822/2806/405.
Touring Club de France: patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.
Yacht Club de France: patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.

Clubs: Germany.
Alexander von Humboldt Club (Berlin): Graeco-German cultural rapprochement.
R1431/553/19.
English Club (Cologne): Seventy-Fifth anniversary celebrations: history of club.
P210/210/150.

Clubs: Great Britain.
See also BRITISH RUSSIA CLUB.
Anglo-Danish Club: opening of: visit to U.K. of Danish Prime Minister. N1228/26/15.
Athenaeum: proposed reciprocal exchange of members with the Athenian Club of Greece: attitude to. P995/P1767/995/150.
Clyde Yacht Club: request for the King's patronage for International Regatta in 1938.
T14135/552/379.
Cyclist Touring Clubs: Visit to Poland: waiving of customs deposit for entry of Cycles into Poland. L4425/4425/405 (file).
— Document for legalisation.
L7388/7388/409.
German Athenaeum Club: disposal of Visitors Book held by Board of Trade since 1916.
L2491/2491/405.
Harvard Club (London): customs facilities.
L1635/L3052/846/405.
London Lyceum Club Ltd.: precedence of foreign representatives and Dominion High Commissioners in London.
T3009/844/383.
Portsmouth Aero Club: Letter of Request.
T4598/4598/371 (file).
Royal Automobile Club: Belgian decoration for secretary and manager.
T2949/2949/372 (file).
— Employment of British constables of the Egyptian Police. J1862/J2266/37/16.
— Disclosure of Consul Livingston's address in U.K. K6439/2354/218.

Clubs: Great Britain (continued).
St. James' Club: offer of honorary membership to foreign delegates to coronation: request for list of delegates. T4160/3243/379.
Ski Club of Great Britain: list of Royal honorary members: order of precedence. T8658/8658/379 (file).
Solus Club, International Exchange Committee: scheme for the exchanges of British and United States young men engaged in advertising, journalism and allied trades: support for. P3847/1517/150.
Travel Club of Great Britain and Ireland: offer to entertain foreign visitors to the coronation. T6496/3243/379.
United Service Club: invitations to honorary membership sent to foreign representatives to the coronation: afternoon party for distinguished visitors and officers of the Services on 22nd May. T3243/T4748/3243/379.
United Wards' Club of the City of London: facilities for visit to United States. L2252/2252/405 (file).

Clubs: Greece.
Athenian Club: grant of temporary membership to members of the Athenaeum (London). P995/P1767/995/150.

Clubs: Iraq.
Muthanna Club (Bagdad): criticism of policy of H.M.G. regarding partition of Palestine. E4470/22/31.

Clubs: Italy.
Royal Italian Automobile Club: representative in U.K. T1202/1202/378.
Union Club, Rome: transfer of library of the local branch of the All Peoples Association to: position. P804/112/150/P1480/P752/P1235/P2129/190/150.
— Activities: proposed assistance for: views on usefulness of club as an Italo-British centre: gift of books to: British Council grant for. P190/P248/P752/P1834/P2129/P2584/190/150.

Clubs: Japan.
Nippon Kodomo Club (Japan Children's Club): gift of gramophone record and dolls to Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose. T9680/T9796/T10485/T10978/9680/379.
Kyoto University Travelling Club: application to undertake expedition in Karakoram: refusal by Kashmir Govt. L6822/2806/405.

Clubs: Latvia.
Latvian British Club (Riga): gift of books for: list. P868/P1045/868/150.

Clubs: Norway.
Norwegian Aero Club: inauguration of civil air port at Stavanger: invitation to British airmen and manufacturers to attend opening. N2137/372/30.
Academical British Club, Oslo: gift of books for. P806/P1641/P2885/P3939/806/150.

Clubs: Palestine.
Doppo Lavora Club at Jerusalem: activities: Arab membership. R3928/2514/22.

Clubs: Persia.
English Club at Khorramshahr: signed photograph of King George VI for: T1785/T2277/T3672/2/379.

Clubs: Peru.
Palestinian Club (Arequipa): coronation greetings. T8065/1333/379.

Clubs: Poland.
Polish Tatra Society High Mountain Club: application to undertake expedition in Karakoram: Govt. of Kashmir's refusal. L6822/2806/405.
— Expeditions to Himalayas. L2893/2893/405 (file).

Clubs: Portugal.
Lisbon Naval Club: New Year message to King George VI. T555/3/379.
— Patronage by King George VI: question of acceptance of title of Honorary Commodore by H.M. T1529/T4454/T5193/552/379.

Clubs: Spain.
Proposed formation of Anglo-Spanish Club at Palma (Majorca) by Mrs. H. W. Simpson. K2624/403/250.

Clubs: Sweden.
Royal Swedish Aero Club: proposed air pageant at Stockholm. N3588/3588/42.

Clubs: Switzerland.
Aero Club de Suisse: international aviation meeting at Zurich. R1765/506/43.
Federation of Anglo-Swiss Clubs, Lucerne: coronation greetings. T7834/1333/379.

Clubs: United States.
American Alpine Club: expedition to Northern Kashmir, 1938. L2806/2806/405 (file).
British Schools and Universities, New York: offer of honorary membership to Duke of Kent: acceptance recommended: refusal of similar request to King George VI. T7919/552/379.
Yorktown Country Club: patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.

Clubs: Yugoslavia.
Anglo-Yugoslav Club (Nish): activities: need for salaried assistant. P1991/10/150.
Tour in Yugoslavia by Mr. Wm. Teelorig: report on the English clubs in various towns. P2535/533/150.
English Club (Sarajevo): gift of a Union Jack to. P1387/926/150.
Yugoslav-British Club (Osijek) report on: question of support for. P3077/P5233/10/150.
Anglo-American-Yugoslav Club (Novi Sad): activities. P1553/P3664/10/150.
— Report of visit of inspection by Count Stenbock: proposals for development of and assistance for. P5509/10/150.

Cluea Ltd.
Seizure of and interference with vessels and cargoes during Spanish civil war. W4444/2932/41.
Residence in U.K. of directors and secretary, &c. T2369/2369/378 (file).

Cluj: British Vice-Consulate.
Office allowance: telephone subscription. K2569/2569/237.
— Treasury sanction increase. K3797/2569/237.
Cyphers: withdrawal: return to F.O. Y3/Y402/3/650.
F.O. memo. "C" (War Book). W19089/253/50.

Clyde & Co.
Cargo of s.s. Santa Maria at Cadiz. W568/568/41 (file).
Production of certain documents from files of British Consulate-General at Antwerp in British law court. L7000/1246/402.

Clyde Fortnight.
See SPORT: GREAT BRITAIN.

Clydesdale, Marquis of: M.P.
Desire of Miss E. Hale to visit Barcelona. W10409/1786/41.
Visit to Spain. W2739/2739/41 (file).

C.M.D. Engineering Co., Ltd.
Debts owed to by Spanish firms. W4383/3/41.

C.N. Co., Ltd.
Sino-Italian National Aircraft Works:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: CHINA.

Coaker, R. A.
Repatriation debt. K254/254/299 (file).

Coal.
Anglo-Polish coal agreement and negotiations:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.
Third International Carbon-Carburant Congress, Rome:
— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.
Czech-German agreement of 1935: effects of Czech devaluation. R152/14/12.
Request by Diplomatic Corps at Madrid for supply of anthracite coal from stocks of H.M. Ships. W1174/W2214/67/41.
European coal situation: history of efforts to organise and regulate: French attitude: Anglo-French discussions. C4732/C4898/252/17,
Belgian-German Coal Agreement: prolongation to 31st March, 1938. C3408/1073/4.
Reciprocal visits of colliery engineers between U.K. and Germany. C3580/3580/18 (file).
Possibility of employing British coke for smelting at Petsamo Nichel Mines, Finland. N3753/143/63/N4232/24/56.
Importation from U.K., Poland and Germany by Norway: probable effect on future requirements on account of electricity generated by harnessing waterfalls on Pasvik River by Finnish company and possible delivery to Kirkenes iron mines. N3817/3817/30.
Extension of Soviet coal export quota to France. N45/45/38.
Scandinavian Coal Importers Federation: annual meeting in Oslo: conference with representatives of British Coal Exporters Federation. N4652/3664/63.
Visit of Sir A. Faulkner and Mr. Smith, of Mines Department, to Scandinavia: report on. N3664/3664/63 (file).
Contemplated formation of international coal cartel in Europe: French fears regarding effect on prices: French request for informal discussions with British authorities. W20556/W21712/20556/50.
Production and marketing of coal: discussion by League of Nations Economic Committee. W11662/5/50.

Coal: Afghanistan.
Dr. C. S. Fox's report communicated to Afghan Govt. N72/N460/51/97.

Coal: Argentina.
Import statistics of coal, coke and manufactured fuel. A381/381/2 (file).
Reservation of fixed percentage of imports of coal, coke and manufactured fuel for imports from the U.K.: arrangements for negotiations regarding: proposals for a quota or licensing system to secure: views on. A381/381/2 (file).

Coal: Argentina (continued).
Formation of an Anglo-Argentine Mixed Committee to examine the position of U.K. coal in the Argentine market: minutes of meetings and comments on. A3078/A4713/A4991/A5075/A5861/A6221/A6577/A6984/A6986/381/2.
Argentine memo. regarding their attitude towards protection of the Argentine market for British coal and views against a licensing or quota system. A5861/381/2.
Maintenance of the U.K. share of the Argentine coal trade: memo. by the Mines Department on the general position and commenting on statements in a memo. submitted by the Argentine delegation to the Mixed Committee. A7993/381/2.
Imports of coal from South Africa: position. A1271/80/2.
Attitude of Argentine Govt. to showing a preference for British coal in State contracts: contract allocations. A746/A2603/A6104/381/2.

Coal: Austria.
Imports from Germany: deliveries from Ruhr area to be replaced by coal from Silesia. R7160/139/3.

Coal: Belgium.
Situation in coal mining industry: shortage: effects on industry: labour and price difficulties. C1254/C1729/9/4.
Measures to relieve shortage following on labour disputes in mines: increased import quotas, &c.: prices. C573/59/4/C5399/9/4.
Strike in coal mining industry: settlement: institution of forty-five hour week for underground workers: appointment of commissions to deal with question of supply of labour. C803/59/4.
Hours of work: deputation to Minister of Labour for reduction. C6546/59/4.
Taxes on import licences. C697/C882/100/4.
— Use made of proceeds. C1692/100/4.
— Suppression of tax. C5399/9/4/C6293/100/4.

Coal: Brazil.
Coal supply contract for the Central Railway of Brazil for 1938: backing of Export Credits Guarantee Department for British tender. A9119/1102/6.
Proposal for enforced purchase of a fixed minimum percentage of local coal: passing of decree making obligatory minimum purchases of 20 per cent. of national coal: local opposition to. A5024/A5260/A6014/A6594/1101/6.
Damage to coal industry by increasing purchases of fuel oil: responsibility of the govt. coal policy for. A6594/1101/6.
Decline in British coal exports to Brazil owing to German competition and currency manipulation: attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q. A1101/1101/6.
Draft law proposing a National Department of Combustibles: details of organisation and functions: views on probable effects on coal trade: text. A1067/A2013/1067/6.

Coal: Canada.
Decline in shipments from Great Britain and increase in exports from Soviet Union, Germany, United States and Indo China: reasons: P.Q. W20591/20556/50.

Coal: China.
Japanese penetration into coal industry of North China: information regarding the Chai Tang coalfields. F470/14/10.

Coal: China (continued).
Japanese interest in Shih Men Chai coal mines. F7721/14/10.
Supplies available during Sino-Japanese conflict. F9219/9219/10.
Japanese exploitation of coal mines in North China: formation of Sino-Japanese company. F9662/14/10.

Coal: Denmark.
Danish difficulties in obtaining supplies of U.K. coal: deputation to visit London: position under the Anglo-Danish Commercial Agreement Coal Clause. N1437/N1066/79/15.
U.K. supplies under terms of Anglo-Danish trade agreement: discussion with Danish delegation at Mines Department: record. N2099/79/15.

Coal: Egypt.
Orders placed for U.K. coal. J2088/1953/16.

Coal: Estonia.
Statistics of imports for December, 1936. N696/185/59.
— For year 1936. N1045/185/59.
Imports under Anglo-Estonian agreement: practice of making up coke deficiency by exceeding minimum coal tonnage by equal amount. N1258/185/59.
Coal and coke imports: operation of provisions of Anglo-Estonian commercial treaty: statistics furnished by Estonian Govt. N185/185/59 (file).
Imports from U.K.: deficiencies under coal agreement owing chiefly to difficulties arising out of U.K. export arrangements: present deficiency to be disregarded. N6205/N6269/N5948/185/59.

Coal: Ethiopia.
Information regarding existence of coal deposits. J4885/30/1.

Coal: France.
Hydrogenation schemes:
— See Oil and Oilfields: France.
German deliveries of coal to France on Turkish account: treaty position. E634/425/44.
British coal imports: offer to increase: conditions: use of proposed U.K. loan as lever to secure modification. C600/53/17.
Quota position. C71/71/62.
Notice to importers. C252/252/17.
Quota: position in light of European coal situation: Anglo-French discussions. C4732/C4898/C5515/252/17.
Importation of U.K. coal: proposed quota agreement: memo. by United Kingdom coal industry regarding price assurances. W21712/20556/50.

Coal: Germany.
Exports to Yugoslavia:
— See Coal: Yugoslavia.
Reported impending negotiations regarding quotas between Germany and countries which have in past restricted German coal imports. C3046/78/18.

Coal: Great Britain.
Supplies to other countries:
— See appropriate country subheads.
Explosions in coal mines:
— See Explosions: Great Britain.
Hydrogenation plant at Billingham: visit of French Govt. Mission to. W554/554/50.
Family allowances in coal industry: Belgian enquiry. L8372/8372/405 (file).
Reorganisation of coal industry: Portuguese enquiry. L8352/8352/405 (file).

Coal: Great Britain (continued).
Apparent inadequacy of British export arrangements giving rise to difficulties among Scandinavian and Baltic countries in securing their quotas under coal agreement: danger of losing the market to Poland and Germany. N5948/N6205/N6269/185/59.

Coal: Greece.
Imports from Great Britain: German efforts to secure transfer of coal from List A to List B latter comprising clearing countries with which Greece has active balances: effect on U.K. trade. R6911/R7401/1074/19.
High cost of German coal: M. Spiridonos's desire to purchase Bulgarian coal. R7403/214/19.
Imports from Bulgaria. R8069/2483/7.

Coal: India.
Fuel depots at ports along Malabar coast:
— See Fuel: India.

Coal: Italy.
Payments for coal in free currency outside clearing:
— See Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy.
State monopoly: efforts to encourage use of Italian fuels. R63/63/22.
Activities of Azienda Carboni Italiani: increase in capital authorised by decree law. R5871/63/22.
Foreign coal imports: statistics. R1032/1032/22 (file).
Researches in Venezia Giulia: negative results: pit near Basoviza abandoned: output of Arsa mines. R3027/63/22.
Progress towards self-sufficiency in raw materials: claims of Signor Mussolini: analysis of true position by H.M. Embassy at Rome. R3814/64/22.
Progress towards autarchy: speech by Signor Mussolini. R3472/64/22.
Development of coal resources: increase in capital of Azienda Carboni Italiani sanctioned by decree. R7130/63/22.
Purchases of U.K. coal: contracts for delivery in 1938. R7790/18/22.
Payments for past deliveries and position regarding future payments for British coal: P.Q. R7800/18/22.
Intensification of effort to exploit country's resources: capital of Azienda Carboni Italiani. R8658/63/22.

Coal: Latvia.
Coal imports: statistics: operation of provisions of Anglo-Latvian commercial agreement of 1934. N124/124/59 (file).
Difficulties in connexion with imports from U.K. N5667/124/59/N5911/N6252/2958/59.
— Ample supplies available. N5808/124/59.

Coal: Lithuania.
Coal and coke imports: statistics: periodical reports. N199/199/59 (file).

Coal: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Increase in capital of Manchurian Coal Mining Co. F1533/141/10.

Coal: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Import of German coal for use of State enterprises: not subjected to adjudication procedure: infringement of Act of Algeciras and Franco-German Convention of 1911. W18272/W21499/W22229/11036/28.

Coal: Norway.
Meeting of Sir A. Faulkner, of Mines Dept., with Norwegian State Coal Committee: telegraphing of information via British Legation, Oslo. N4694/368/30.
Norwegian desire to be relieved of obligations under Anglo-Norwegian coal agreement. N1053/373/30/N3324/368/30.
– P.Qs. N1099/N1239/368/30.
Press agitation against Anglo-Norwegian Coal Agreement: alleged scarcity of coal as result of agreement: steps to increase supplies. N944/N1133/N1200/N1201/N1346/N1535/N2494/N2867/N3246/368/30.
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND NORWAY.

Coal: Palestine.
Question of British or foreign coal for use of British troops in Palestine: position under the Mandate: War Office enquiry. E769/E1445/E2394/E3799/241/31.

Coal: Poland.
Coal industry: periodical reports on. C659/C3934/C5725/C5758/C6314/C6914/C7902/C8416/659/55.
Coal Convention: negotiations for renewal: labour demands: meetings of participants in convention. C2523/C3145/C3164/659/55.
Threatened general strike in coal industry: labour demands: hours of work, &c. C2430/659/55.
Strike in Silesian mines: settlement. C2624/659/55.
Export prohibition: reasons for: raising of embargo. C2216/C2236/659/55.
Hours of work in coal mining industry: miners' wages. C5802/C5978/C6476/659/55.

Coal: Soviet Union.
Comparison by weight of various fuels consumed:
— See FUELS: SOVIET UNION.
Conditions prevailing in and position of coal industry: article from Za Industrializatsiyu. N43/42/38.
Unsatisfactory rate of production: remedial measures. N2463/42/38.
Production and labour discipline: report from Moscow. N2917/42/38.
Situation in Donetz Basin: extent to which under-production is attributable to wreckers. N3653/42/38.
Reorganisation of industry. N5228/42/38.
Introduction of system to oblige coal miners to remain at one mine for not less than five years. N6220/42/38.
Notes on coal industry: output figures on selected days. N6223/42/38.

Coal: Spain.
Projected purchases by Insurgent Govt. for use of railways: prospects of British firms obtaining contracts: unsatisfactory quality of supplies from Germany. W18030/63/41.
Activities of British coal interests in Spain: denunciation to insurgent Govt. of representative of British firm by agent of competitor firm regarding sale of coal to Spanish Govt. W2090/W3266/W3375/W4608/3/41.
Proposal to prohibit export of coal from Great Britain under provisions of non-intervention agreemnt: views of B.O.T. W16447/7/41.

Coal: Spain (continued).
Withdrawal of Govt. approval of statutes of "Consorcio Comercial Carbonero." W2211/40/41.
Desire of Spanish Govt. to purchase coal in U.K. W6086/6086/41.

Coal: Spitsbergen.
Possibility of acquisition of land by H.M.G. for coal mining. N1476/N2398/N2687/372/30.

Coal: Sudan.
Shortage of U.K. and South African supplies: question of German supplies. J1953/1953/16 (file).

Coal: Switzerland.
Railway tariff rates:
— See FREIGHT RATES: SWITZERLAND.
Swiss purchases of U.K. coal under Anglo-Swiss Gentlemen's Agreement: question of discrimination arising from differential rates for U.K. and German coal on Swiss railways. R119/R709/R875/119/43.

Coal: Tunis.
German coal sales to Tunis on barter basis: prejudicial effect on British exporters. C4567/C5149/C6228/87/18.

Coal: Turkey.
Purchase of French proprietary rights in Zonguldak coalfields by Turkish Govt.: agreement. E131/16/44.
Premiums applied to exports of Turkish coal. E1515/24/44.

Coal: United States.
Imports from Soviet Union: customs treatment: position under M.F.N. clause in commercial agreement. N4132/N4192/3953/38.
Bituminous Coal Conservation Act, 1937, to regulate the production and marketing of bituminous coal: text. A3406/3406/45.

Coal: Uruguay.
Position of the Uruguayan coal trade and Govt. coal importation policy: negotiations by H.M.G. on behalf of the British coal interests: situation reports. A15/15/46 (file).
Statistics of imports of coal and details of British percentage of. A1148/A1689/A9210/A9372/15/46.
Failure by Uruguayan Govt. to keep H.M.G. informed of British percentage of coal imports: reminder to. A8151/15/46.
Introduction of coal and coke without a permit by a German coaling firm at a private wharf: proposed action against. A6968/864/46.
Operations of the Uruguayan National Fuel Administration and activities of officials against British coal interests. A4738/A6808/15/46.
Review of position of the coal trade in Uruguay with details of the principal importing companies and notes on the position of the State organisation ANCAP. A4879/15/46.
Imports of German coal: details. A864/864/46/A1688/A2350/A2876/A3713/A4137/A3884/A4832/A8627/A9021/15/46.
Reservation of a percentage of coal imports to U.K. coal, under provisions of Anglo-Uruguayan trade agreement: negotiations regarding. A154/A956/A1146/A1776/A1854/A4139/15/46.

Coal: Uruguay (continued).
Imports of U.K. coal secured under treaty provisions: discussions at Mines Department with Uruguayan coal department officials regarding position and future of Uruguayan obligations.
A4798/A4621/A5768/A8483/15/46.
— Uruguayan views on position and statement regarding obstacles to their desire to assist U.K. coal imports (memo.).
A8576/15/46.
Coal provisions of Anglo-Uruguayan trade agreement: Uruguayan contention that provisions are not legally binding as correspondence containing them was not laid before Congress. A8539/15/46.
Imports of U.K. coal secured under treaty provisions: B. of T. views on Uruguayan note regarding their desire to retain right to buy coal in cheapest market and to make barter transactions involving coal: line for representations to Uruguayan Govt.
A15/15/46.
Marketing and sale of U.K. coal in Uruguay: views on selling prices in comparison with German prices, and need for some co-ordination between local British agents: proposed inter-departmental discussions on: details of local prices.
A2213/A2683/15/46.
Supply of coal for State undertakings: British offer to accept Uruguayan minerals in exchange: comparison of U.K. and German prices tendered. A3177/A3639/15/46.
Authorisation for the import of German coal in exchange for Uruguayan meat products: British representations against and activities to obtain State supplies contracts: negotiations.
A2432/A2350/A2592/A2876/A3063/A3105/A3169/A3495/A3884/15/46.
Contract for supply of coal to State electrical and telephone company: German efforts to secure: proposals for intervention by H.M.G.: position: Uruguayan request for British tenders: contract for U.K. firm: terms of payment.
A33/A144/A1530/A1913/A4688/A4561/A4578/A4139/A4478/15/46.
Call for tenders for supply of coal to the National Fuel Administration: conditions of: details of tenders submitted, and comparison of prices: further supplies required: proposed arrangements to ensure purchase of British coal.
A3713/A3865/A3885/A3899/A3999/A4034/A4138/A3646/A4832/A5271/A5942/A8925/A8147/A8429/15/46.
Contracts for supply of coal to the National Fuel Administration: conditions regarding lighterage. A2789/15/46.
Introduction of a bill to exempt from public tender provisions of State purchases law of 1935, any coal purchases which the authorities decide to make in order to carry out barter or compensation arrangements: representations by H.M.G. against: addition of clause to cover purchases made in compliance with trade agreements: continued representations by H.M.G. against.
A1687/A2461/A2790/A3641/A8536/A8539/15/46
Decree centralising coal purchases for Govt. departments through Ancap, the State fuel organisation: text.
A1305/A1406/A1434/A1403/15/46.

Coal: Uruguay (continued).
Position of coal prices, and desire of Ancap, the State fuel organisation, to share in coal sales and distribution: views on: Presidential statement regarding: State calls for tenders for coal supplies.
A15/A368/A593/A1147/A1158/A1406/A1854/15/46.
State control of coal industry: views of Admiralty on possible disadvantages to H.M. Ships in American waters.
A6741/A7672/15/46.
Proposal by Uruguayan Govt. to use a vessel of their own to fetch official coal supplies from the U.K.
A8531/8531/46/A8925/15/46.
Coal sales to the Uruguayan Govt. by Messrs. Evans & Reid Coal Co. Ltd.: reported incorrect statements by firm as to calorific value of coal in order to secure contracts: investigation into: intervention by H.M.G.
A5435/A3769/A6030/A6453/A6630/A6685/A6741/15/46.
Effects of the coal trade policy of the Uruguayan Govt. on the interests of the British distributing companies and possible steps to protect: record of an inter-departmental meeting to consider.
A6004/15/46.
Decision by the Uruguayan Govt. to take control of all coal import trade: offer to allow existing coal companies to continue as distributors for the State organisation, Ancap, under fixed price conditions: protest by British companies and request for intervention by H.M.G.: position: negotiations regarding: decrees enforcing decision: protest by H.M.G.: Uruguayan reply requesting reduction in retail coal prices.
A4607/A4985/A5042/A5047/A5286/A5768/A5770/A5781/A5860/A6220/A6466/A6808/A6939/A6944/A6950/A7330/A7513/15/46.
Decree giving control of coal trade into hands of the State fuel organisation: note to Uruguayan Govt. giving history of negotiations with British coal interests and suggesting suspension of decree.
A6056/15/46.
— Statement by U.K. coal exporters on their position. A6416/15/46.
Intervention of State fuel organisation in the retail coal trade: decree cancelling arrangements for in consideration of reduction in price of kitchen coal by all retailers.
A8142/A8185/A8349/A8577/A9020/15/46.

Coal: Yugoslavia.
Increase in imports from Germany.
R1399/17/92.

Coaster, A.
Iraqi decoration.
T2656/T7342/T11058/2656/372.

Coastguards: United States.
See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Coasting Trade.
As applied to aircraft:
— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.
M.F.N. treaty rights in regard to: F.O. minutes. F1303/F2209/63/23.
Question whether commercial carriage by air between Egypt and Sudan constitutes sabotage. W11486/143/27.

Coasting Trade (continued).
Eligibility of British ships to participate in the trade between Egypt and the Sudan: Egypt views: F.O. attitude. J872/872/16.
Participation of British vessels in trade between Egyptian and Sudan ports: position of vessel owned by Messrs. Contomichalos Darke & Co. J2251/872/16.

Coasting Trade: China.
Interport (Coast Trade) duties:
— See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
Development of river and coast services: conversation between Dr. T. V. Sung and Commercial Counsellor at Shanghai. F4183/827/10.
Future of British interests in: question of Sino-British collaboration. F3851/F5698/827/10.

Coasting Trade: Colombia.
See SHIPPING: COLOMBIA.

Coasting Trade: India.
Proposed repeal of the Indian Coasting Trade Act of 1850. F5339/F6952/F7184/63/23.

Coasting Trade: Indies (Netherlands East).
Legislation: attitude of Japanese and Norwegians to. F198/39/61.
Complaint regarding opening up of coastal services in Sumatra: position of Straits Steamship Co.: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position. F8490/F9374/F11417/F11369/F10797/39/61.

Coasting Trade: Japan.
Temporary permission for foreign vessels to engage in. F4842/2471/23.

Coasting Trade: Siam.
Proposed nationalisation of: effect on British interests. F765/765/40/F1765/39/61.
Protection of British interests in: treaty position: enquiry by B. of T. F4881/4881/40/F5592/32/40.

Coasting Trade: Spain.
Alleged grant of concessions by Insurgent Authorities to Germany and Italy: position. W6/W76/W112/W158/6/41.
Restrictions on foreign vessels engaging in coasting trade: protest by insurgent authorities against participation of British vessel Fulleston Rose and carriage of war material to ports of Spanish Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. W2428/W2853/W2858/W2975/W4054/7/41.
Protests by insurgent Govt. with regard to participation of British ships in coasting trade between Spanish ports under Spanish Govt. control: H.M.G. unable to recognise right to forbid coasting trade to foreign shipping. W3700/7/41/W5777/W6604/W5846/23/41.

Coasting Trade: United States.
Subsidisation of:
— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.
Exemption of inter-coastal vessels from Panama Canal tolls:
— See PANAMA CANAL.

Coates.
Safety of E. and G. Horey in Shanghai. F5458/F6031/2396/10.

Coates, E., Miss.
Claim against Soviet Union. N3349/N6056/415/38.

Coates, Edwin.
Grant of credits to Soviet Govt. before they have liquidated pre-revolution claims: protest. N420/N6091/415/38.

Coates, P., Miss.
Welfare of. W10146/2/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8235/K7043/K6570/42/241.

Coates, P. D.
Consular service examination: successful candidate. K11445/K11418/79/250.
Appointment at Peking: bonding arrangements: signature. K12245/K12870/79/250.
— Power of attorney. K13047/79/250.
— Insurance policy. K13444/80/250.
Travelling arrangements. K12456/79/250.

Coath, C. M.
Repatriation of P. Janiczlk. K3497/3497/217 (file).

Coats, Vernon William.
Ownership of certain motor car. L7190/41/405.

Coats, Ltd., J. & P.
Catalan intervention in affairs of Fabra y Coats: claim. W3739/W4672/W6405/W8615/W11940/W13200/W15771/W14792/W16142/W20417/W20056/3/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelona. W1902/2/41.
Letter for transmission to Barcelona. W14070/84/41.
Welfare of Maria Teresa Hugas y Guixa and her children. W18374/W20505/W21375/W22779/2/41.
Evacuation of Señor Cercos from Spain. W19268/W19304/2/41.
Effect on business of their subsidiary, Bulgaria, Ltd., of Bulgarian price control. R3817/R5068/4/7.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. M. Leek, Mrs. Boyd and A. Houstoun and family. K5521/42/241.

Coats of Arms.
See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: SHIELDS. HERALDRY.

Cobb, A., Miss.
Repatriation debt. K1278/1278/299 (file),

Cobbe, Mabel.
Death certificate. L1599/1119/405.

Cobian, E.
Welfare of family in Madrid: financial assurance: evacuation: offer to surrender himself in exchange for eldest son: refuge at H.M. Consulate, Santander, refused. W301/W490/W2341/W3343/W3968/W4632/W4796/W6457/W6586/W5641/W5853/W8138/W8155/W10979/W11118/2/41.
Welfare of son, Georges, at Santander. W10124/W17831/W16723/W21517/2/41.
Funds advanced to family at Madrid by Bank of London and South America: repayment. W10124/2/41.

Cobian, Georges.
Welfare in Spain. W10124/W16723/W17831/W17887/2/41.

Cobo, A. Vasquez, General.
See VASQUEZ COBO, A.

Cobos Batres, M.
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Cocaine.
See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

Coccerand, J.
Disposal of a Swedish Red Cross aeroplane: debts in Ethiopia. J796/796/1 (file).

Cochabamba: British Vice-Consulate.
Closure of post: disposal of Govt. property: protests from British residents.
K1853/1853/205 (file).

Cochin China.
See INDO CHINA: FRENCH.

Cochrane, F. E.
Chauffeur, United States Embassy, London.
T1720/T15624/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Cochrane de Alencar, J.
Second Secretary, Brazilian Embassy, London.
T6507/T6508/T9833/295/383.
Customs facilities for car. T9833/574/373.

Cock, W. H., Rev.
Appreciation of Vice-Consul Bramley's services at Aix-les-Bains. K10750/10750/217.

* **Cockburn, Claud.**
Contributor on Spanish affairs to Daily Worker under nom de plume of Frank Pitcairn: views on Italian and German intervention in Spain: F.O. unable to arrange for interview. W5328/7/41.
Desire to proceed to Spain: permission refused: P.Qs.
W5966/W6066/W6297/W6213/1786/41.
Activities in Spain: P.Qs.
W10083/W10918/W11282/1786/41.
Anti-British activities. P1909/56/150.

Cockburn, E. H.
Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States. W29/29/36 (file).

Cockburn, J. Hutchison, Rev.
Religious minorities in Transylvania and of Roumania: conditions. R193/130/37.

Cockburn & Co., Ltd.
Transmission of parcels to Spain.
W11292/W16357/84/41.

Cockell, E.
Death certificate. L6656/1119/405.

Cockram, B.
Delegate to 18th League of Nations Assembly.
W14887/12680/98.

Cocks, B. Somers-, Mrs.
Consular premises at Venice: payment of rent to. K11614/11614/222 (file).

Cocks, J. S. Somers-.
Egyptian decoration.
T13710/T13984/922/372.
Montreux Conference. J1325/13/16.

Coco, Señora, and children.
Welfare in Spain.
W5341/W6556/W7452/2/41.

Cocoa.
Expedition from Trinidad to Ecuador, Peru and Colombia in search of wild types of cocoa resistant to witch broom disease: facilities requested for export of material.
L438/438/405 (file).

Cocos Island.
Pamphlets concerning: enquiry. L93/93/405.
Buried treasure on: missing Admiralty papers.
L7830/7830/405.

Cocq, F.
Personality (Belgium). O458/458/4.

Codas, A. Busk.
See BUSK CODAS, A.

Coddington, J. I.
Access to Public Record Office.
L388/388/402 (file).

Coddington & Lamb Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7358/3/41.

Codecido, E. Bello.
See BELLO CODECIDO, E.

Code and Cypher School.
Copy of Japanese Foreign Office List for.
L4019/3183/405.
New Persian-English Dictionary (S. Haim) supplied in 1936; return to Tehran on account of certain missing sections.
L3183/3183/405.
Supply of copy of Lloyds Register of Shipping.
L5973/3183/405.
Books of reference required for 1938.
L8242/3183/405.
— Newspapers and periodicals required.
L8300/L8753/3183/405.

Code Lists.
See SHIPPING (LISTS).

Codes and Cyphers.
See also NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.
TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).
Prevention of leakage of official information at British diplomatic missions abroad: circular to H.M.RR.:
— See ESPIONAGE.
Issue of interdepartmental cypher 1936 and recyphering tables Nos. 1, 2 and 3 to H.M. representatives and consular officers: date of entry into force: withdrawal and destruction of interdepartmental cypher 1930 and recyphering tables Nos. 11 and 12. Y225/Y436/Y556/Y979/3/650.
Withdrawal from Cluj Vice-Consulate: return to F.O. Y3/3/650.
Replacement of copy of cypher M 1928 possessed by Commander-in-Chief, China Station. Y5/3/650.
Withdrawal of cyphers K 1932 and 1935 from British Resident, Bushire. Y22/3/650.
International cypher 1930 for British Embassy, Constantinople, to replace that sent to Consul at Mersin. Y42/3/650.
Issue of new interdepartmental cypher to India Office and Govt. of India: cost of copies accepted by Stationery Office as charge to Stationery Office Vote. Y43/3/650.
Withdrawal of certain cyphers from Addis Ababa on reduction of post to consular status: destruction of certain cyphers.
Y41/Y45/3/650.
Withdrawal of F.O. cyphers from Magallanes Consulate: retention of interdepartmental cypher and recyphering tables.
Y55/3/650.
Withdrawal from Govt. of India of F.O. cypher K 1935: recyphering table 1 D.V. series used with 1 D cypher 1930. Y83/3/650.
— Correction to 1 D.V. 4, 5 and 6.
Y345/3/650.
Copy of interdepartmental cypher 1930 for British Embassy, Constantinople.
Y189/3/650.
Withdrawal of recyphering table No. 10, and bringing into force of table No. 11: arrangements. Y219/Y271/3/650.
Supply to Mr. K. Officer for communication between Washington and office of Australian diplomatic representative in London.
Y432/3/650.
Use of interdepartmental cypher by consular reporting officers for repeating intelligence messages. Y44/3/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).
Recyphering table K41: date of bringing into force: use of K40. Y333/3/650.
Issue of certain K recyphering tables: dates of entry into force and destruction: F.O. circular. Y754/3/650.
Use of cypher K by High Commissioner, Ottawa. Y821/3/650.
Issue of new I. D cypher: withdraw of cypher K from posts in China. Y378/3/650.
Withdrawal of certain codes and cyphers held by reporting officers: issue of two series of recyphering and recoding tables: F.O. circular. Y493/Y923/3/650.
Destruction of cypher "Political 8." Y551/3/650.
Use of recyphering table I.D.V. (4) with interdepartmental cypher 1936. Y744/3/650.
Additional copy of cypher for headquarters of China Command, Hong Kong. Y884/Y905/Y1212/3/650.
Interdepartmental cypher 1936 and tables for General Officer Commanding, Burma. Y786/3/650.
Holders of interdepartmental cypher 1936 in Burma. Y790/3/650.
Amendment to list of holders of interdepartmental cypher 1936. Y798/3/650.
Holders of cyphers should report destruction direct to F.O. Y996/3/650.
Cypher for Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station. Y1178/Y1205/Y1287/3/650.
Cyphers of Irish Free State Legation at Madrid placed in custody of British Embassy: disposal on evacuation of staff of British Embassy. W1094/1/41.
Transmission by F.O. bag of cypher from Mexican Eagle Oil Company to their representative in Guatemala. Y554/16/650.
Issue of recyphering tables M7, 8 and 9. Y118/3/650.
— Issue to posts in China. Y1298/3/650.
Second copy of F.O. cypher K1935 for C.O. Y1160/3/650.
Additional copy of R. code for military branch at Admiralty. Y1231/3/650.
Holders under the I. O. of Interdepartmental Cypher (1936). Y1273/Y1079/3/650.
— Holders in Burma. Y1028/Y1075/3/650.
Retention at Brussels Embassy of R code used by Delegation to Nine Power Conference. Y1240/3/650.
Question of supplying cyphers to Vice-Consuls at Vigo and Corunna to enable them to send confidential reports on situation in Spain: F.O. minutes. W21153/23/41.
No cyphers held at British Embassy, Madrid, at Hendaye, in common with Consular Officers. Y68/3/650.
Use of by consular officers: prohibition imposed on British consular officers by insurgent authorities in Spain. W2271/811/41/W1473/328/41.
Question of issue of semi-confidential cypher to Consul Stevenson, Bilbao, in view of inconvenience caused by not being able to telegraph to him confidentially. Y531/3/650.
R code for High Commissioners in Commonwealth of Australia and Union of South Africa and for Governor General of New Zealand. Y1190/3/650.
Custody of naval codes and cyphers on establishment of naval control officers at British consular posts abroad: question whether naval officers or consuls should be responsible for. W22251/531/50.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).
Cyphers held by U.K. High Commissioners in the Dominions: circular to consular posts. T6721/47/384.
Question as to right of consular officers to communicate in cypher: F.O. minutes in connexion with treatment of H.M. Consul at Vigo by Spanish insurgent authorities. W520/1/41/T16859/70/373
Dominions Office use of a cypher to transmit to Ottawa text of a Note being handed to the United States Govt. by H.M. Ambassador at Washington, United States Govt. thus receiving exact text of the cyphered message and not a paraphrase. A7917/228/45.
Issue of code messages to fishing vessels giving information regarding movements of patrol ships: action by Icelandic Govt.: court decisions in specific cases. N595/N596/N1276/9/15.
— Representations by H.M.G. to Icelandic Govt. on grounds of discrimination according to whether trawlers involved were British or German. N596/9/15.
Annual returns from diplomatic and consular posts abroad and other officers and departments holding F.O. cyphers. Y9/9/650 (file).
Held by Sudan Govt.: annual return. Y127/9/650.
Destruction of F1919 cypher by British Embassy Madrid at Hendaye: comment of scarcity of bound copies by F.O. Y104/9/650.
Custody of cyphers: report from Govt. of India. Y240/9/650.
Custody at various Dominion Govts. Y335/9/650.
Held by Govts. of Palestine, Somaliland, Straits Settlements and Hong Kong. Y361/9/650.
Held by Trade Commissioner and Commercial Secretary at Hong Kong. Y352/9/650.
Failure of consular officer to make proper provision for safe custody of cyphers during his absence on leave from his post. Y63/20/650.
Custody by Vice-Consul during absence of titular officer at post: authority to have access withdrawn in case of vice-consul suffering from nervous breakdown. Y134/20/650.
Access to cyphers by consular clerks and officials of similar rank to relieve pressure of work: refusal. Y827/20/650.
Custody by unsalaried consular officers during absence of titular officer from post: conditions. Y140/20/650.
Access to cyphers by H. Espeut, consular clerk at Riga, a British subject by birth whose parents live in Riga: F.O. refusal as he was locally recruited. Y1213/20/650.
Indian cyphers held by Nanking and Shanghai. Y29/Y145/29/650.
Entry into force of Indian cypher table E1. Y82/Y157/29/650.
India Office recyphering table E3 for use at Peking and Nanking. Y623/29/650.
121st Supplement to First Edition of Permanent Supplement of Sixth Edition of Indian Word Code, 1924. Y180/29/650.
Indian cyphers and codes for Burma Defence Bureau: communication with British Legation at Bangkok. Y264/Y376/Y390/29/650.
Destruction of India Office recyphering table No. A2 at various posts abroad. Y260/29/650.
— Of recyphering table A4. Y891/29/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).
Indian confidential code Q1935: circulation of supplements. Y451/Y796/29/650.
Indian Cypher S1935: circulation of supplements. Y450/Y793/29/650.
I.O. recyphering tables A7, A8, A9 and A10: entry into force and destruction: distribution. Y625/29/650.
Indian cyphers: distribution to British Consuls in Persia. Y575/Y728/Y867/Y883/29/650.
I.O. recyphering tables D7, D8, D9 and D10: entry into force and destruction: distribution. Y624/29/650.
Distribution list of Indian code and cypher, 1935, dated 1st July, 1937. Y1123/29/650.
Destruction of I.O. recyphering table A5. Y1172/29/650.
Destruction of I.O. recyphering table A3 at various posts abroad. Y588/29/650.
I.O. recyphering tables Series A: re-allotment of indicating groups. Y467/29/650.
Copy of I.O. recyphering table for Cairo. Y176/29/650.
Govt. Telegraph Code, 1933: lists of holders: supplement: revised appendix: amendments and corrections. Y46/46/650 (file).
Govt. Telegraph Code: copies held by consular officers in Spain. Y663/46/650.
Govt. Telegraph Code, 1933: return of copy by Sir A. K. Boyd on closure of European Department of Egyptian Administration, Cairo. Y257/46/650.
Safe custody of cyphers at Montreux during the conference. Y396/396/650.
Omission of certain groups from Admiralty cyphers. Y441/Y511/106/650.
Note on Spanish insurgent system. W11471/37/41.
Arrangements for cyphering work at Oslo Legation to be done in a room without a telephone. Y828/414/650.

Codorniu, J. (and family).
Whereabouts. W12591/W20218/2/41.

Codos.
Flight from Paris to Santiago, Chile, in record time: report. A9437/8996/9.

Codreanu.
Leader of Iron Guard movement in Roumania: author of For the Legionaries. R2220/162/37.

Codrington, W.
Permission to wear diplomatic uniform after retirement. T2925/2925/373.

Cody, John.
Appointment as Catholic Bishop of Victoria, Vancouver. R368/368/22.

Coe.
Head archivist, British Embassy, Cairo: privileges. T2755/514/373.

Coe, H.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K8704/42/241.

Coe, E., and Calder Wood.
Proceedings against M. Setton. T5709/1901/378.

Coed Ithel Estate.
Writ. T10307/10307/371 (file).

Coelho, A. C., Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Coelho, Ramon Piriz.
See PIRIZ COELHO, R.

Coello, J. Morales.
See MORALES COELLO, J.

Coen, J. J.
Death certificate. L8135/L8249/12/409.

Coenen, H.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Coffee.
Yugoslav imports of Brazilian coffee from U.K.:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND YUGOSLAVIA.
Arrangements for marketing Ethiopian coffee in Italy. J3072/21/1.
Japanese efforts to corner supplies of coffee in Portuguese Timor. F10440/615/23.
Coffee industry in Kenya, Tanganyika and Jamaica: information for Cuban Govt. L3582/3582/405 (file).
— Information for Colombian Govt. L6236/L6751/L6861/3582/405.
Coffee Conference held at Bogotá, October, 1936: resumé of the resolutions of. A1452/71/11.
Coffee Conference, Havana, August, 1937: report on deliberations and proposals of coffee price control, crop restriction, &c. A6480/71/11.
Co-operation between the coffee-producing countries of America for stabilisation of the industry: activities. A71/71/11.

Coffee: Brazil.
Draft law to terminate Govt. control of coffee prices, to give banking facilities to maintain price levels, to reduce coffee export tax and generally assist the industry: position of. A7994/A7235/A8090/A8194/A8839/822/6.
New coffee law: Presidential message to Congress regarding, with draft text of bill. A8207/822/6.
— Final text of law. A8442/822/6.
— Amending decree: text. A9199/822/6.
Coffee exports statistics: arrangements for declaration of amounts of foreign exchange secured by exporters. A822/822/6.
The coffee situation in Brazil: report by H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro (May, 1937). A4317/822/6.
Brazilian approval of the resolutions of the Coffee Convention of May, 1937. A8520/822/6.
Govt. loan to the National Coffee Department: details. A7208/9/6.
Forcing up of coffee prices by the National Coffee Department: disturbance caused to Brazilian market. A1964/822/6.
Coffee policy of the Brazilian Govt.: report by the National Coffee Department: text. A4420/822/6.
Efforts of German firm to purchase coffee against "compensation" marks for re-export to certain European countries. A5412/A5778/A5838/316/6.

Coffee: Colombia.
Position of the coffee industry: Govt. advances to Federation of Planters to allow holding of coffee off the market: activities of the Federation. A3418/71/11.
Coffee industry situation following change in Brazilian coffee policy and consequent lowering of prices. A9278/71/11.
Coffee exports to Germany: regulations regarding the issue of export licences: text. A6788/123/11.
Law to increase the coffee export tax: text. A8077/71/11.

Coffee: Colombia (continued)
Law increasing the coffee levy and the duration of its application: text: Govt. measures for assistance for the coffee industry. A4234/71/11.
— Amendment to: text. A5615/60/11.
Coffee: Hayti.
Position of the coffee trade. A8501/8501/20.
Reduction of coffee export duty. A8697/8501/20.
Coffee: Salvador.
Assistance to coffee industry: reduction of export tax. A8849/389/8.
Coghill, J. P. (Consul).
Life certificate. K772/1/286.
Leave: service at F.O. K3177/3177/210/K11703/2/210.
Departure from Tientsin. K2078/2/210.
Coghlan, James.
See STUART, JOHN.
Cogliatti, E. V.
Swiss Consul at Colombo: retirement. T16226/16226/385.
Cogswell & Harrison, Ltd.
Export licence for rifle to Siam. F5026/76/40.
Cohen, A.
Aswan dam. J2240/623/16.
Repatriation to Palestine with family. K13862/13862/217 (file).
Cohen, Abboud.
Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.
Cohen, Aharon.
Recovery of family archives deposited with Charkow University in Soviet Union. N379/379/38 (file).
Cohen, A. B.
Visit to Elizabethville. L2427/2427/405 (file).
Cohen, A. I. (and J. I.).
Semsar certificates for. W8489/400/28.
Cohen, B.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
Request for particulars of scholarships in the U.K. open to Chilean students. P3800/139/150/P4103/2683/150.
Cohen, Beatrice.
British naturalisation. T436/T1713/T4654/T7803/T9807/T11718/237/378.
Cohen, B. R.
Application for British naturalisation: question of British protection in Portuguese East Africa. T3116/3116/378 (file).
Cohen, David E.
Registration of birth. T10414/10414/378.
Cohen, D. M.
Facilities for visit to Germany. L51/51/405.
Cohen, F.
Leader of Jooss Ballet Troupe:
— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
Cohen, H.
Declaration of alienage in Canada. T7510/171/378.
Cohen, H. O.
See CRANBEY, H. O.
Cohen, Isaac Abraham, Messrs.
Moroccan expropriation claim. W13980/46/28.
Cohen, J. M. (Les Fils de).
Lease of premises for British Post Office at Tangier: summary of agreement. W20680/2094/28.
Cohen, Kadmi.
Railway construction activity in Syria. E1775/1775/89.
Cohen, Kelf-.
Appreciation of services in connexion with negotiation of Anglo-Danish Commercial Treaty. N316/79/15.
Cohen, K. J.
M.B.E. T557/557/372.
Cohen, L.
See BUCHALTER, LOUIS.
Cohen, Lily.
Birth certificate: copy for French Embassy. L6815/L6547/95/409.
Cohen, Lionel L.
Infantile paralysis in Bavaria. L6588/6197/494.
Cohen, Michel (and Flore).
Passport facilities. T8324/8324/378 (file).
Cohen, M. Y.
Claim of Messrs. Gulbenkian Brothers against. E1476/E1084/1042/93.
Cohen, Nathan.
Passport facilities: whereabouts. T5178/5178/378.
Cohen, Nelly F.
Marriage in Egypt. T1377/1377/376.
Cohen, Pinkus.
Repatriation from Spain. W3438/389/41
Cohen, Ramona, Mrs.
Passport facilities. T5178/5178/378 (file).
Cohen, S.
Marriage in Egypt. T2247/2247/376.
Cohen, Simon.
Repatriation from Spain. W3438/389/41.
Cohen & Cohen, Messrs.
Writ. T15054/12778/371.
Cohen & Co., I. J.
Detention of goods at Melilla. W5145/W6899/W7730/W9483/5145/28.
Arbitrary methods of payment in respect of skins requisitioned by military authorities at Melilla. W20370/5145/28.
Cohen & Wilks, Ltd.
False indications of origin on raincoats sold in Portugal. W17368/W20236/141/36.
False marking of raincoats in Netherlands. C623/623/29.
Cohen de Boer, H., Dr.
See BOER, H. COHEN, DE.
Cohn, Einar.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
Cohn, Frederick (and Mrs.) (Hella).
Passport facilities: activities. T17106/17106/378.
Cohn, Georg.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
Cohn, S.
Claim to ownership of certain land in Poland. C7142/7142/55.
Coia, R.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8498/K11176/K14081/42/241.
Coimbra, D. Martins.
See MARTINS COIMBRA, D.
Coinage.
See CURRENCY.
Cok, Dr.
Yugoslav minority in Italy. R5062/5062/22.
Coker, F. G. (deceased).
Estate in Belgian Congo: efforts to trace heirs. K13936/13936/204.
Cokerand, J.
See COCCERAND.

Colas, Victoria A. L.
Termination of employment by Counsellor, Hungarian Legation, London. T10178/10178/378.

Colato, L. V.
Italian consular representation at Rangoon. T34/34/385.

Colban, E. A.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
Norwegian Minister in London: credentials: address: leave. T128/T3441/T10672/T12947/128/383.
Sale of former residence. T5435/1844/373.
Rates. T6202/1844/393.

Colbertando, P.
Former Italian Consular Agent at Vancouver. T2740/2740/385.

Colbjörnsen, Ole.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Colbjörnsen, Ole (Madame).
Vice-President of Friends of India Society in Norway: nomination of Mr. Gandhi for Nobel Peace Prize. N1973/1973/30.

Colclough.
Kwangtung Iron & Steel Works. F3628/88/10.

Cold Storage.
— See REFRIGERATION.

Cole, Miss.
Appreciation of services at Brussels Conference. F10473/6799/10.

Cole, C., Miss.
Loss of parcel addressed by Mr. E. A. L. Schwerdt handed in at Marseilles Consulate General for transmission to Palma. K14272/14272/250 (file).

Cole, C. L.
See COLE, H. F.

Cole, G.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Cole, H. C., Col.
French decoration. T1559/T4052/T7904/229/372.

Cole, H. F. (and H. R.) (and C. L.).
Registration of children's births. T11990/11990/378.

Cole, H. W.
F.O. assistance for Spanish citizens wishing to leave Spain. W10280/2/41.

Coll, J., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K11178/K15313/42/241.

Cole, R., Sergeant-Major.
British decoration. T797/797/372.

Cole, W. E.
United States Vice-Consul at Vancouver. T13356/2118/385.

Colebrook, M. A.
United States Vice-Consul in London. T880/T2454/880/385.

Coleby, F. J. A., Commander.
Appointment as Assistant Naval Attaché at Washington Embassy: particulars regarding. A4772/4772/45/A5956/A5957/A6110/A6614/A7084/200/51.

Coleing, F. C., Miss.
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Coleman.
French decoration. T17781/229/372.

Coleman, D. Hugessen.
Withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W5152/7/41.
Reasons for Germany and Italy sending troops to Spain. W781/1/41.

Coleman, John C.
Studentship at the London School of Economics: — See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Coleman, J. P., Wing-Commander.
Marriage in France. T10404/2001/376.

Coleman, S. D.
Personality (Liberia). J261/261/24.

Coleman, T. J.
Egyptian police. J37/37/16.
— Report on. J589/J588/37/16.
— Future of. J3251/37/16.

Coleman, Spain, Stuart, & Davies, Messrs.
Estate of late A. H. Roberts. K3753/3753/245.

Coleridge, Mrs.
Welfare of Miss A. Farie. K5330/5330/222 (file).

Coles, Lydia A. W.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Coles, S. F. A.
Marriage and nationality enquiry. T2865/2865/378.

Coley, R. J.
Removal of certain aircraft from scope of Open General Export Licence. W4800/W5797/2406/41.

Colijn, H., Dr.
Netherlands Prime Minister: appeal for enlargement of scope of Oslo Convention: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Conversation with S. of S. at Geneva on Japanese menace to Netherlands East Indies in view of oil problem, and general international situation. F6568/597/61.
New Netherlands Cabinet. C4569/C5182/C4658/382/29.
Netherlands Govt. policy: speech. C1746/382/29.
Netherlands elections. C3077/382/29.
Movements: attendance at League Assembly at Geneva. C6230/382/29.
Netherlands defence estimates: speech. C1899/146/29.
— Conversation with Military Attaché (Hague). C4801/146/29.
— With Air Attaché at The Hague. C6365/1308/29.
Views on international situation. C6365/1308/29.
Speech on world economic situation. W8140/5/50.
Presidency of Committee on League reform. W17974/250/98.
Netherlands delegate to London Sugar Conference. W6453/246/50.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Colin, Georges.
O.B.E. T15850/T17211/557/372.

Colitto, T.
Italian lawyer in Ethiopia. J4551/4551/1.
Return to Rome. J2609/20/1.

Coll.
Documents belonging to family evacuated from Spain. K10390/10390/241.

Coll, C. Aristimuno.
Venezuelan Representative at Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.

Collanteo (Family).
Welfare in Spain. W15266/2/41.

Collas, Kimon A.
Appointed as Greek Minister at Riga: credentials. N3763/226/59.
Greek Representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
Greek Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

College of Imperial Defence.
See IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE.

College of Arms.
Registration of descendence of J. Hapsburg-Lothringen from Austrian Archduke Francis Charles. L7058/7058/405.
Loan of MS. to M. Huard. L2027/19/405.

Collenberg, R. Von, Baron.
German representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.

Colles, H. C., Dr.
Holding of Royal Academy of Music examinations in Cairo. P696/P877/696/150.
Offer to write an article on British music for distribution abroad. P3154/1/150.

Collet's Bookshop.
Distribution of Soviet books and periodicals in U.K. N4993/7/38.

Collett, L. H.
Facilities in United States. L5112/5112/405.

Collett, R., Commdt.
Personality. E2142/630/89.

Collette, J. P. J.
Application for employment in connexion with withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W20154/470/41.

Colley, Jack.
Arrest by insurgent authorities in Spain. W1586/2/41.
Repatriation from Gibraltar. W3369/2/41/W3612/W2362/7/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6659/K2189/K4068/K11228/42/241.

Colley, J. W.
Coronation celebrations in Kaolack. T9418/1650/379.

Colley, R. S.
Soviet visa difficulties. N5938/N6438/34/38.

Collicker, E., Mrs.
Whereabouts in U.K.: Soviet enquiry. L5533/5533/405 (file).

Collie, Mrs.
Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.

Collier, C. S.
Governor of Bank of Ethiopia: Haile Selassie's representatives at Coronation. R1567/R1639/R2352/135/22.
Assistance in connexion with claims against Ethiopian Minister in London. T610/610/378 (file).
Ethiopian representation at King George's Coronation. T5782/1/379.
Attendance of Ethiopian delegation at Special Assembly of League of Nations. W4467/4467/98.
Financial affairs of Emperor of Ethiopia. J2680/2/1.
Enquiry regarding the occupation of British consular premises at Harrar. K7733/1466/201.
Transmission of parcel from Addis Ababa containing coins by F.O. bag for, of Bank of Ethiopia. Y941/Y1093/16/650.
Disposal of ammunition destined for former Ethiopian Govt. J3931/J4023/2/1.
Interview given to Daily Mail by Emperor of Ethiopia. J1811/2/1.

Collier, C. S. (continued).
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars: activities in connexion. J230/J1483/J3182/J3004/J3753/74/1.
Statutes of Société Ethiopienne de Commerce et d'Industrie. J3706/3706/1.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Collier, L.
Exemption from jury service. L3689/L3748/9/405.

Collier, W.
Visit to U.K. for English language teaching studies: arrangements. P387/P642/P645/2/150.

Colliery Engineering Limited.
Visit of British engineers to Germany. C3580/3580/18 (file).
Reciprocal visits of colliery engineers between U.K. and Germany. C3580/3580/18.

Collin, E.
Case of Miss N. Ray. K6945/6945/217.

Collin, G. F. C.
First Secretary, Norwegian Legation, London: address. T9624/128/383.

Collins.
Activities of Ethiopian refugees at Aden. J833/2/1.

Collins, Miss.
French decoration. T2273/379/372.

Collins, E., Miss.
Address of British Consul at Lisbon. K321/321/250.

Collins, G. H.
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Dartmouth: death. T2458/2458/385.

Collins, H. B., Flight-Lieut.
Illness in France. C5076/5076/17.

Collins, J.
Evacuated from Spain: deserted from International Brigade: repatriation expenses. K2734/K2825/K5861/42/241.

Collins, J., Bishop.
Personality (Liberia). J261/261/24.

Collins, J. A.
Deportation from United States. T2379/2379/388 (file).

Collins, J. W.
New Zealand Trade and Tourist Commission in Canada and United States. T4988/4988/384 (file).

Collins, L., Mrs.
Passport facilities. T11024/11024/378.

Collins, P. L.
Egyptian Police appointments: enquiry. J121/76/16.

Collins, T.
Claim against Venezuelan Govt. A551/74/47.

Collins, W. F., Capt.
Activity of, in connexion with introduction of Rhodesian tobacco leaf into China. F2280/2280/10.

Collins, W. J., Sir.
Evacuation of Mme. Treacher from Spain. W13840/2/41.

Collins, W. M.
Clerk, United States Embassy, London: address. T2847/179/383.

Collinson, E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K7580/7580/218 (file).

Collisions.
International convention concerning collisions at sea:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
Draft convention on unification of certain rules relating to aerial collisions:
— See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.
International regulations for prevention of collisions at sea:
—See NAVIGATION.
Damage sustained by British s.s. Jeanne M. as result of collision with Spanish vessel Udondo: claim against Spanish insurgent authorities. W11444/11444/41 (file).
Between British s.s. Stanhill and Spanish armed tug Jesse Maria Martinez. W437/W547/W1661/23/41.
Between s.s. Hallmoor and s.s. Antolin del Collado: lawsuit in Cuban courts. A563/563/14 (file).
Between British s.s. Vanduara and Turkish vessel near Canakkale, involving loss of life: detention of captain: P.Q. K746/746/244 (file).
Between German s.s Jessica and British s.s. Corinthus: German enquiry. K2567/2567/218 (file).
Between British vessels and Netherlands vessels: reports. K3825/3825/229 (file).
Between German s.s. Birkenau and British s.s. Amsterdam: enquiry from German Govt. K4722/4722/218 (file).
Between British cargo boat Theems and French trawler Notre Dame de Lourdes: loss of lives of French crew: failure of cargo boat to turn aside. K6281/6281/217 (file).
Between German s.s. Pretoria and British s.s. Helka: information requested by German Govt. K6566/6566/218 (file).
Between British s.s Leo and Netherlands s.s. Liesbeth Betty: extract from judgment delivered by Netherlands Council of Navigation. K7512/7512/229.
Between British s.s. Drakepool and Dominican vessel Inés: judgment of Dominican Courts. K7696/7696/220 (file).
Between Belgian s.s. Princess Marie José and British s.s. Clan Macneill: appreciation of services rendered to passengers of Belgian vessel by British Vice-Consul at Dunkirk and local French authorities K10366/10366/217 (file).
Between British s.s. Lord Stanhope and Norwegian s.s. Hildur. K12146/12146/230.
Between British vessel Lord Byron and two Yugoslav barges on the River Danube. K13577/13577/292.
Between steam pinnace belonging to H.M.S. Ramillies and Norwegian sloop Amelia: claim by owner of Amelia. N4259/4259/30 (file).
Between H.M.S. Apollo and s.s. Virgilov: assessment of damage. R914/914/22.
Between German s.s. Wollin and H.M. Submarine H.49: failure of former to observe navigation rules. C3912/3912/18.

Collor, L.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Colloredo-Mansfeld, Lucy Sophia de, Princess.
See MANSFELD, LUCY SOPHIA DE COLLOREDO, PRINCESS.

Collovich, L.
Detention of A. E. Golding by Yugoslav police at Dubrovnik K852/852/292.

Collyer, Bristow & Co.
Taking of evidence in Buenos Aires. T13551/13551/371.

Colman, C. H. A.
Flight to China. F3465/31/10.

Colman, Rolman Jo (alias Leach).
Deportation from United States. T13221/13221/388 (file).

Colman, Ltd., J. & J.
Infringement of their labels in Greece. R7440/7440/19 (file).
Infringement of their trade mark in Roumania. R2932/2932/37 (file).

Colmenares, F.
Welfare of. W19283/W19398/2/41.

Colmery, H. W.
Invitation to King George to attend 19th Annual Convention of American Legion. T7505/7505/379

Cologne.
Conditions of life: report from British Consul-General. K6852/3081/250.

Cologne: British Consulate-General.
Filing system used at post. K13544/12270/250.
Office allowance: surrender of surplus amount. K12686/2641/218.
Leave and acting arrangements. K821/821/218 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K198/4/250.
Accountancy: banking arrangements. K9318/5856/250.
Cypher and key returns. Y87/9/650.
Staff salaries: promotion of R. Linke to Pro-Consul: employment of shorthand-typist: salary of Vice-Consul Fallowfield. K14705/2641/218.

Cologne: English Club.
See CLUBS: GERMANY.

Coloman, T. S.
Request for assistance to visit U.K. with orchestra. T10966/159/379.

Colombia.
Centenary celebrations:
— See CELEBRATIONS: COLOMBIA.
Conditions of life at Bogota: British consular officer's report. K9316/3081/250.
Report on leading personalities, 1936: additions to. A3286/A5107/3285/11.
General political situation: reports. A1040/1040/11 (file).
Policy of Colombia Conservative party towards Presidential, parliamentary and municipal elections. A1546/1040/11.
Reorganisation of the Conservative party: details. A6035/1040/11.
Convention of National Liberal Party: appointment of members of the Party Directorate: details. A6346/1040/11.
Economic situation in 1936: annual report section. A2851/2851/11.
General economic situation: reports. A3120/A4955/A4957/A5426/A5429/A6345/A7029/A8078/A8476/2851/11.
Japanese commercial activity in. F5918/849/23.

Colombia: Administration.
Cabinet changes: reports. A1040/A1800/A3428/A4596/1040/11.
Resignation of President Lopez and refusal by Senate to accept: decision by President to continue in office: record of events leading to crisis. A4611/1040/11.
Presidential elections in 1938: nomination of Dr. E. Santos as Liberal Candidate. A6034/1040/11.

Colombia: Administration (continued).
Passage of a law allowing the President to delegate certain of the powers vested in him to his Cabinet Ministers to increase the speed and efficiency of the administration: details. A2386/1040/11.
Services of Sir A. Gibb and Partners as Consulting Engineers to the Colombian Govt. A26/26/11 (file).
Draft bill for the creation of a public administrative service for governmental, departmental and municipal employees. A7714/1292/11.

Colombia: Chambers and Elections.
Reassembly of Congress: summary of Presidential message. A6033/1040/11.
Elections for Lower House of Congress and for the Departmental Assemblies: report on: results. A3427/A4953/1040/11.
Report on work of Congress to November, 1937. A9418/1040/11.
Municipal elections: report on: results. A7548/1040/11.

Colombia: Constitution.
Codified arrangement of all the constitutional enactments in force: Spanish text. A4783/1040/11.
Law amending the Constitution with regard to the functions of Congress. A9418/1040/11.

Colombia: Customs Administration.
Proposals for expenditure on measures against smuggling. A1801/1801/11.
Regulations for the operation of the Customs Administration at Barranquilla: text. A3485/1801/11.
Seizure of two cases of manna belonging to British Drug Houses, Ltd.: release. A569/569/11 (file).

Colombia: Customs Tariff.
Regulations for the calculation and collection of ad valorem duties: text. A3117/1801/11.
Draft law for the revision of the tariff on lines of the League of Nations model: text: position of passing of law. A1801/A5554/1801/11.
Grant of tariff concessions under Colombia-United States trade agreement to other countries: removal of Australia from list of. A4956/875/11.
Increase of duty on sanitary earthenware: effects on British imports and proposed measures against. A1901/A2118/A3032/A4903/A7028/1801/11.

Colombia: Finances.
Details of surplus arising from budget of 1936 and allocation of, for current expenditure. A5430/60/11.
Financial report of the Auditor-General of the Republic for fiscal year 1935: text. A568/60/11.
Profits accruing to the Govt. from revalorisation of the peso: proposed use to be made of. A2215/60/11.
Budget for 1937: revenue and expenditure for first six months. A6032/60/11.
Report of Auditor-General for year 1936. A6572/60/11.

Colombia: Foreign Relations.
See also CHILE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: COLOMBIA.
Memoria of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1936-37: copy. A8127/7396/11.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Mexico.
Visit by Dr. Castillo Najera to Bogotá: statement on Colombian-Mexican relations. A571/571/26.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Peru.
Setting up of a joint Colombian-Peruvian Commission in accordance with the Rio de Janeiro Pact, to arrange a customs régime for ports in the Amazonas and study local questions of frontier police and commerce and navigation: appointment of delegations to meet at Lima. A5517/500/35.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.
Improvement in relations: negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions in dispute. A898/898/11.

Colombia: Laws and Decrees.
Copies of volumes of Colombian Laws for Library:
— See PUBLICATIONS: COLOMBIA.
New Penal code. L6069/218/405.
Lists of legislation debated and passed into law by Congress in session ending November, 1937. A9418/1040/11.

Colombia: Reports (Annual).
Provision of the Economic Section of the Annual Report of 1935: question of printing. A3496/A4084/A4257/A4504/A4551/2851/11.
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. A1291/187/11.
Annual Report, 1936. A1290/1290/11.
— Economic Section. A2851/2851/11.
— Economic report, B. A8478/2851/11.

Colombia, s.s.
Repatriation of British West Indians from Cuba. A6489/65/14.

Colombia Railways & Navigation Co., Ltd.
Operation of the Cartagena Railway Company in Colombia: visit by Mr. A. Sim to Colombia. A5613/2568/11.

Colombo, Luis.
Personality (Argentine). A674/674/2.

Colombo: Foreign Consulates.
Brazilian: appointments, &c. T182/182/385.
Danish: appointments, &c. T4406/4406/385 (file).
German: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T1057/1057/385 (file).
Greek: appointments &c.: social standing of Vice-Consul. T7702/7702/385 (file).
Italian anti-British activities. R3028/R3418/R4674/705/22.
Japanese: appointments, &c. T847/847/385 (file).
Peruvian: appointments. T17605/17605/385.
Swiss: appointments, &c. T16226/16226/385.
United States: appointments, &c. T8280/8280/385 (file).

Colombo (Italian training ship).
See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Colombo Port Commission.
Copy of Oil Regulations of the Port of Hamburg (in English) for use of chairman of. L7484/137/405.

Colombos, C. J.
French decoration. T663/229/372.

Colomoitzeff, B.
British naturalisation. T7757/7757/378 (file).

Colon.
Conditions of life at. K10703/3081/250.

Colon: British Vice-Consulate.
Supply of official books and stationery: method of address. T4109/4109/373.
Sick leave of messenger: engagement of substitute. K5530/631/232.
Leave for stenographer: engagement of substitute: accumulation of leave of staff to be avoided. K6028/631/232.

Colon: British Vice-Consulate (continued).
F.O. authorise white members of staff to accumulate paid leave of not more than three years at rate of thirty days per year. K8822/631/232.
Consular premises: new building: lease: regulations. K631/K2543/K13709/631/232.
Charge of post by Vice-Consul McErlean. K9905/9905/232.
Discontinuance of annual returns of shipping. K8964/1899/250.
Custody of keys. Y1076/4/650.

Coloniale du Littoral.
Belgian Colonial Society: request for material for a lecture on British Colonial administration. P4954/3544/150.

Colonial Office.
Delay in dealing with correspondence. R6675/5614/19.
Request for copies of F.O. circulars. L8306/43/405.
C.O. List: paragraph for insertion regarding area of Aden Protectorate. E7575/10/91.

Colonies.
See also subhead COLONIES under names of countries:
See also INTERNATIONAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE. MANDATES.
Raw materials question:
— See RAW MATERIALS.
Automatic application of treaties to Colonial possessions on accession by parent country:
— See TREATIES.
Colonial voting at Telecommunications Conferences:
— See CONFERENCES.
Meaning of term, "Overseas Territory":
— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.
German interest in development of her former colonies and other colonial territories:
— See GERMANY: COLONIES. CONCESSIONS. TRADE AND COMMERCE. AFRICA.
Press article by Col. Theodore Roosevelt, "Do Our Colonies Pay": F.O. comment. A5586/5586/45.
Scheme for exploitation and development of colonial territories by international corporations. W627/627/98.
Question of extending principles of mandatory system to Colonies: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W3648/222/98.
Colonial policies: placing of Colonies under mandates: application of "open door" and mandate system principles: economic equality in Colonial territories: relation to German Colonial problem: preparation of brief for debate in House of Lords: text of debate. W3422/222/98.
Extension of mandates system to Colonies: application of "open door" principles: modification of Colonial policies in interests of peace and international economic co-operation: policy of H.M.G.: reply to appeal by National Peace Council. W3811/W4490/393/98/W3139/818/98/W4183/W4698/W5240/393/98.
Separation of Colonial territorial questions from scope of League enquiry into raw materials problem: P.Q.'s. W4966/W6109/393/98.
— Portuguese views. W5878/393/98.

Colonies (continued).
Fully self-governing territories: international status of various categories of: F.O. minutes. W8622/139/98.
"Open Door" in the Colonies: discussion by Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy. W11813/W11811/W12080/393/98.
"Open Door" in the Colonies: recommendations of Interdepartmental Committee on Trade Policy: proposed declaration by H.M.G. in connexion with raw materials enquiry: instructions to Sir F. Leith Ross. W11812/W11814/W11815/W11811/W12080/393/98.
Colonial "Open Door": Japanese desire for Raw Materials Committee to make recommendations in favour of threat to check Anglo-Japanese co-operation in event of H.M.G. not adopting acceptable policy on question. W11661/393/98.
Japanese co-operation with United States on question of opening up Colonies: F.O. memo. F2253/515/23.
Application of mandatory principles to Colonial dependencies: F.O. minutes. C2865/270/18.

Colonna, G. (Nobile) (Principi di Paliano).
Italian Vice-Consul at Toronto. T3595/T6604/3595/385.

Colonna, Marcantonio, Prince.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Colorado, J. M., Mrs.
Repatriation debt. K3618/42/241.

Colorado Beetle.
See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Colour Question.
Inclusion of Egypt among the coloured nations:
— See POPULATION.

Colquitt, A. B.
United States Vice-Consul at Aden: termination of appointment. T4582/T9315/T14833/4582/385.
United States Vice-Consul at Brisbane and Adelaide. T12160/T12380/T17306/12160/385.

Colson, E. A.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Colson, L. A., General.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Colt, Helen.
Association du Jardin de la France Devastée: request for patronage of The King and Queen. T1528/T2437/552/379.
French decoration. T12173/T14828/379/372.

Colthurst, S.
Anglo-Brazilian trade development. A4584/84/6.

Colthurst, Violet.
Employed at German Embassy, London. T1257/T15253/951/373.

Colton, E., Mrs: (Emma Goldman).
Endorsement of passport for Spain: refused. W16195/1786/41.

Colucci, D.
Canadian naturalisation. T6429/T7551/110/378.

Columbia Broadcasting System Inc.
Arrangement of an international peace broadcast: inclusion of a message from Mr. A. Eden. P3750/3750/150 (file).
Booklet on foreign broadcasts arranged in 1936: copy. P1013/764/150.
Publication of Talks: copy. P1013/764/150

Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. (continued).
Appointment of Mr. E. Murrow as European Director. P1488/P1959/1488/150.

Columbretes Islands.
Rumours regarding occupation by German forces.
W19441/19441/41 (file)/W19542/7/41.
— P.Q. W19896/19441/41.

Columbus, Christopher.
Memorial lighthouse:
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

Colville, Col., M.P.
Speech to constituents in Scotland: notes on Spanish civil war, Sino-Japanese dispute and Nyon agreement. W19352/17586/98.
Speech to Second Committee of League Assembly on 28th September: H.M.G.'s commercial policy and desire for relaxation of obstacles to trade and position regarding raw materials. W18875/5/50.

Colville, James, Revd.
Recognition by H.M.G. of Italian conquest of Ethiopia. R3607/135/22.

Colvilles, Ltd.
Delay in delivery of British steel required in construction of icebreaker in Finland.
N5155/4938/56.
Canton Waterworks scheme. F2610/354/10.

Colvin, C. J.
Iraqi decoration. T3047/813/372.

Colvin, M. J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3658/K4972/K9983/K10468/K11127/K11400/K11884/42/241.

Colwith Force, s.s.
Assistance rendered to by Norwegian vessel.
T3552/3552/372.

Colzias, Constantin.
Biographical notes. R4050/349/19.

Combe.
Boundary between British and French Cameroons. C7352/1263/17.

Combe, A. D.
Delegate to 17th International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937. L3247/896/405.

Combs, Mrs.
Salary (Los Angeles). K2260/2260/245.

Combustibles y Minerales, S.A.
Debt owed by Señor R. Dominguez of Vigo.
W19934/40/41.

Comenius (or Komensky).
Exhibition at Ungarisch Brod in connexion with: contributions of literature in English requested. L2083/2083/405 (file).

Comeroff, B., Miss.
See CAMAROFF, B., MISS.

Comert, P.
Visit to Germany. C8771/C8852/237/18.

Comey.
Ancient toll collected by certain Nigerian chiefs:
— See AFRICA: NIGERIA.

Comin, Eduardo Garcia, Don.
Spanish Representative at Vienna: report on.
R140/140/3.
Appointment as representative of Spanish insurgent Govt. at Vienna.
W22024/1270/41.

Comintern.
See BOLSHEVISM.

Comita, P.
Negotiations with Wieland Agency.
K5029/5029/222.

Comité.
For titles beginning Comité see under COMMITTEES.

Comley, A. J.
Deportation from United States.
T15187/15187/388 (file).

Commercial Insurance Company of Ireland, Ltd.
Legalisation of documents.
L6501/6501/409 (file).

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Visit of Mr. Gardiner to Spain.
W4780/1786/41.
Insurance of aircraft for Afghanistan.
N5041/2/97.
Transmission of a letter to Barcelona.
W15984/84/91.
Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Coy. in Austria and Czechoslovakia.
R2524/2524/3.
Exchange difficulties in Italy.
R2663/R2870/R3608/R4786/R5797/18/22.

Commissionaires, Corps of.
Employment of retired British personnel of Egyptian police. J2065/J1902/37/16.

Commissions.
See also COMMITTEES.
CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).
ELBE (RIVER): INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION.
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON LARGE DAMS.
LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).
Facilities for a commission appointed by the C.O. to visit Elizabethville and copper mines of Northern Rhodesia.
L2427/2427/405 (file).
Commission of Enquiry appointed by Hong Kong Govt. to investigate alleged sinking of Chinese junks by Japanese submarines: copy of report. F10552/130/10.
Argentine Naval Commission in London: exemption from registration as aliens in U.K. T5120/5120/378 (file).
Austro-German Mixed Commission set up under Austro-German Agreement of July, 1936:
— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.
Belgian Banking Commission:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: BELGIUM.
Bulgaro-Roumanian Mixed Frontier Commission:
— See BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND ROUMANIA.
Commission of Enquiry for European Union:
— See EUROPE.
Commission pour l'exchange de Stagiaires avec l'Etranger: particulars regarding.
P3013/2515/150.
German-Yugoslav Mixed Commission for consideration of commercial affairs:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND YUGOSLAVIA.
International Commission for Air Navigation:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.
International Financial Commission in Greece:
— See GREECE: FINANCES.
Joint Commission in regard to Sino-Japanese Armistice Agreement of May, 1932:
— See SHANGHAI
Peruvian-Colombian International Customs Commission:
— See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.
Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms:
— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Commissions (continued).
Royal Commission on Palestine:
— See PALESTINE.
Swedish commission for National Defence: report on self-sufficiency for war: summary. N216/216/42.
United States Maritime Commission: customs facilities for London office.
T16416/10/373.
Yugoslav Commission's visit to U.K. in connexion with purchase of war material:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: YUGOSLAVIA.

Commissions Rogatoires.
See also WRITS.
Method of transmission under convention for suppression of traffic in obscene publications:
— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.
Method of transmission under convention for suppression of counterfeit currency:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Letter of request for execution in U.K. returned to Egyptian Legation owing to absence of address of witness. T504/504/371.
Letter of request emanating from Mexico: request that Senior Master's signature may be authenticated by Secretary of State: F.O. attitude: procedure adopted.
T4089/607/371.
Evidence required from France for proceedings in U.K.: should be obtained by letter of request: position under Civil Procedure Convention. T1268/627/371.
Case of a defendant resident in U.K.: no power to search house and seize property on strength of request in foreign commission rogatoire. T1829/1130/371.
Italian letter of request for execution in India in case of criminal libel: request for interrogation of accused: action which would be taken in U.K. in similar case: no such procedure known to law in British India: documents returned.
T1801/1801/371 (file).
French delay in payment of fees and expenses incurred in execution of commission rogatoire in U.K.: supply of details of expenses to French Embassy, London.
T15210/T16030/T16433/2434/371.
Yugoslav commission rogatoire for execution in U.K.: inability of judicial authorities to execute because it involves appointment of an expert to examine books of plaintiff firm: general position in this respect.
T3527/3027/371.
Commission rogatoire received from Monegasque authorities in case of suicide in Monaco: such cases ordinarily dealt with through police authorities: treated as criminal case.
T3402/3402/371.
British commission rogatoire for execution in Italy: Italian view that British consular officer may not appoint as his deputy a person other than a diplomatic or consular officer: interpretation of Article 11 (a) of Civil Procedure Convention.
T15016/4028/371.
French commission rogatoire for obtaining evidence in U.K. of accused person: latter cannot be compelled to give evidence.
T4729/4729/371 (file).
F.O. request for translation of German documents attached to Swiss Commission rogatoire: question of necessity for translations as witness knows German: H.O. waive requirement. T5256/5256/371 (file).

Commissions Rogatoires (continued).
French commission rogatoire requesting circulation of information by British police regarding stolen securities: such matters should be dealt with by direct communication between British and French police.
T8387/6028/371.
Execution in U.K. of Argentine commission rogatoire: request by London solicitors for assistance in recovering fees due from their clients in Argentina: F.O. cannot intervene. T16097/6376/371.
Commission rogatoire from Belgian Congo for examination of accused person in Uganda in criminal matter: send to Uganda for any possible action. T9359/T16565/7501/371.
Procedure to be followed by Colonial authorities in connexion with foreign letters of request for taking of evidence &c.: C.O. circular.
T12969/7501/371.
Issue of three letters of request by High Court, Bombay, for execution in Hong Kong, Canton and Macao: incorrect procedure: lack of translations: procedure for taking of evidence in China.
T8651/8651/371 (file).
Indian letter of request for execution in Italy: irregularities: fee assigned for Consul: provision of "diet money" for witnesses: question of drawing up instructions for Indian Courts regarding letters of request for taking of evidence: F.O. cannot undertake translations.
T8991/8991/371 (file)/
T12105/12105/371 (file).
For execution in Irish Free State: Bulgarian Legation in London asked to mention Govt. of Irish Free State in covering notes.
T16147/9519/371.
Channel of communication for execution in foreign countries of documents from Palestine. T9686/9686/371 (file).
Chilean commission rogatoire requesting that a notification be made to a person of unsound mind in the U.K.: no provision for such action in U.K. otherwise than by service of documents: supply of copies for service. T13525/13525/371 (file).
Mexican letter of request for publication of notice to claimants to the estate of Elenor MacLaughlin: no such procedure available to judicial authorities in U.K.: action should be taken by Mexican Consul-General in London. T14692/14692/371.
Position as regards execution of letters of request in Danzig. T14822/14822/371.
Italian letter of request for taking of evidence in U.K. of husband of accused person: not competent witness in English law: documents returned: memo. on criminal procedure in U.K. communicated to Italian Embassy, London.
T15936/15248/371.
Colombian letter of request for taking of evidence of a British Company, received in F.O. although addressed to Colombian Consul: explanation of proper procedure: memo. for Colombian Legation, London.
T15826/15826/371.
Execution in Palestine of commissions rogatoires from courts in Syria and the Lebanon: question of appointment of special examiners and recovery of fees from foreign courts: position under Anglo-French Civil Procedure Convention and Palestine Foreign Tribunals (Evidence) Rules of 1932 and 1936
T16898/16898/371.

Commissions Rogatoires (continued).
Belgian commission rogatoire containing request for information and not for taking of evidence: such matters more effectively dealt with by direct correspondence between police authorities. T17457/17457/371.
Comissopoulos, Prof.
Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory. L6579/6579/405 (file).
Committees.
See also ARAB SUPREME COMMITTEE.
LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).
NATIONAL SAVINGS COMMITTEE.
Advisory Committee on League of Nations Teaching:
— See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.
Advisory Committee on Nutrition:
— See HEALTH (NUTRITION).
Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.
Air Disarmament Committee: proposed deputation to Prime Minister: statement of air disarmament position to: activities. C1865/C2139/C3486/C3475/683/62.
American Committee of the House of Commons:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.
Anglo-Argentine Joint Committee of Inquiry into the Working of the Meat Trade:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Anglo-Danish Consultative Committee:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Anglo-Egyptian Committee for commercial matters: proposals regarding:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Anglo-German-French Mixed Committee dealing with war graves:
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.
Arab Committee of Citrus Fruits Industry: petition regarding Palestine problem. E6185/42/31.
Assyrian Settlement National Committee:
— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).
Austro-German Cultural Committee:
— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.
Balkan Committee, House of Commons: Yugoslav Minority in Italy. R5062/5062/22.
Basque Children's Committee: status and composition. W11337/37/41.
— Repatriation to Spain of certain refugee Basque children in Great Britain. W17579/W16591/W18289/37/41.
Belgo - Luxemburg - Netherlands Permanent Economic Committee: proposals for:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.
Bristol Committee for Defence of Spanish Democracy: blockade of Basque ports: resolution on. W8336/23/41.
Building Committee appointed under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty to supervise construction of barracks for British Army:
— See ARMY: BRITISH IN EGYPT.
Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Cabinet Committee on the Protection of British Shipping (Spain):
— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.
Committees (continued).
Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: authority for transmission of copy of minutes of committee to Washington Embassy. A7603/228/45.
Chinese Bondholders Committee:
— See LOANS: CHINA.
Comité André Aliker: case of E. Aliker. C1757/1757/17.
Comité d'Action Marocaine:
— See MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).
Comité de Vigilance (Paris): evacuation of civil population in Basque Province. W9639/37/41.
Comité de Vigilance des Intellectuels Anti-Fascistes: meeting in France on subject of Guernica: address by Dean of Canterbury. C4115/4115/17 (file).
Comité Francaise de Co-operation Europeénne: visit of Mr. Churchill to France. C3708/2221/17.
Comité Français d'Union Economique et Douanière Europeénne: congress at Paris. W10309/10309/98 (file).
Comité Francais pour la Paix Civil et Religieuse en Espagne: proposals for mediation in Spanish civil war. W16725/7/41.
Comité Ibero Americano: scheme for evacuation of Spanish children from Madrid to Mexico. W1264/37/41.
Comité International de Co-ordination et d'Information pour l'aide à L'Espagne Republicaine: manifesto regarding assistance for civil population of Spain. W13874/37/41.
— Measures to prevent massacre of prisoners at Malaga: copies of telegrams to various bodies. W3631/1/41.
— Safety of prisoners of war at Santander. W17266/37/41.
Comité International des Poids and Mesures:
— See INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
Comité International du Bois:
— See TIMBER.
Comité Maritime Permanent du Conseil Economique de l'Entente Balearique: appointment to supervise shipping matters. R2473/351/19.
Comité Mondial Contre la Guerre et le Fascisme: foreign intervention in Spain. W3646/7/41.
— Resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W13309/7/41.
— Resolution on Anglo-French relations and European peace. C8307/270/18.
Comité Mondial des Femmes Contre la Guerre et le Fascisme: resolution protesting against destruction of Guernica by Spanish insurgents and requesting measures for evacuation of women and children from Bilbao. W8679/W9639/37/41.
— Measures to secure supply of foodstuffs for Republican Spain: telegram to Mr. Eden. W7934/1/41.
— Meeting in Trafalgar Square and visit to German Embassy in connexion with Spanish revolt. W12240/1/41.
Comité National Pour La Jeunesse:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
Comité pour la Defense des Droits des Israelites: pamphlets on Palestine question. E5572/22/31.
Comité Syro-Palestinian (Cairo): protest against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: petition to League of Nations. E6251/E7036/22/31.
Committee for Catholic Refugees in Spain:
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Committees (continued).
Committee for Defence of Rights of Jews in Central and Eastern Europe:
— See subhead under JEWS.
Committee for Reciprocity Information (United States):
— See TREATIES: UNITED STATES.
Committee of Action for the Universality of Rome: activities. R75/75/22 (file).
Committee of Bankers and Traders (Great Britain): particulars regarding. A9412/3505/51.
Committee of Jewish Community of Jaffa:
— See JEWS.
Committee on accidents to cyclists: visit to certain European countries. L8387/6094/405.
Committee on Church and Nation: statement on subject of manufacture of and trade in arms. W14234/649/95.
— Views on disarmament and kindred questions. W12220/649/95.
— Resolution relating to international situation. W19395/818/98.
Committee on Economic Information (Economic Advisory Council): 21st report: survey of economic situation, December, 1936. W2380/5/50.
— 22nd report: economic policy and maintenance of trade activity. W5821/5/50.
Coronation Executive Committee:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
Egyptian Parliamentary Committee: proposed formation of:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.
Ibero-American Committee:
— See IBERO-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN.
Imperial Economic Committee: 30th report: a survey of the trade in motor vehicles. W1572/921/50.
— Progress report, 1933-1936. W6267/5/50.
— Memorandum on for U.K. delegation to Imperial Conference. W9027/5/50.
— Financial statement and forecast (Imperial Conference document). W10688/5/50.
Imperial Shipping Committee:
— See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).
Import Duties Advisory Committee:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Intellectual Co-operation Committees:
— See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.
Interdepartmental Committee on Economic Information: appointment of Mr. T. K. Bewley as Secretary. W4844/5/50.
Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
Interdepartmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations:
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN (IMPERIAL CONFERENCE).
Interdepartmental Committee on Trade Policy:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.
Interdepartmental Committee to consider questions concerning armament orders from foreign countries:
See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.
Interdepartmental Committee to examine and correlate intelligence from Spain in so far as it affects every aspect of air warfare.
— See AIR WARFARE.

Committees (continued).
Interdepartmental Preparatory Committee on Economic Questions:
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN (IMPERIAL CONFERENCE).
Intergovernmental Committees on Transatlantic Air Services:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).
Imperial Communications Advisory Committee: report to H.M.G. on Cable and Wireless Co.'s schemes. F10735/10735/23.
International Committee for Relief of Victimised Teachers: treatment of Professor Constantinescu-Iasi in prison in Roumania. R1160/1160/37.
International Committee of Exchanges: Second International Exchange Congress at Paris, June, 1937: proceedings: request for support of H.M.G. W19413/19413/50 (file).
International Committee on Non-intervention in Spanish civil war:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT).
International Labour Committee:
— See LABOUR.
International Radio Consulting Committee:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
International Rubber Regulation Committee:
— See RUBBER.
International Technical Committee of Juridical Aerial Experts:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.
Italo-German Legal Co-operation Committee: establishment of for deepening of legal knowledge in Germany and Italy and for advancement of Nazi and Fascist idea of law. R7368/200/22.
Jewish Committee in connexion with Calendar Reform:
— See CALENDAR, THE.
Joint Intelligence Sub-Committee: investigation of intelligence regarding air warfare in Spain:
— See AIR WARFARE.
Joint Planning Sub-Committee: functions as clearing-house and co-ordinating authority for war plans: extract from report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee. A3587/448/45.
Lord Chancellor's Committee on certain marriage questions:
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.
Medical Officers Committee (International Health):
— See HEALTH.
Oversea Defence Committee:
— See COMMITTEES (COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE).
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad:
— See PALESTINE.
Phillimore Committee: enquiry regarding. L882/882/405.
Polar Committee:
— See POLAR REGIONS.
Spanish Children Repatriation Committee:
— See REFUGEES: SPANISH (IN GREAT BRITAIN).
Spanish Emergency Committee: Spanish decrees affecting insurance companies. W11853/673/41.
Spanish Evangelical Refugee Home Committee: proposal for evacuation of 40 Spanish women and children to Great Britain. W18410/W20610/37/41.
Spanish Medical Aid Committee:
— See RED CROSS.

Committees (continued).
Spanish Youth Foodship Committee:
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Spanish Women's Committee for Help to Spain: evacuation to U.K. of Basque women and children from Santander.
W13710/W14019/37/41.
Standing Inter-Departmental Committee on censorship:
— See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.
Standing Sub-Committee on the Co-ordination of Departmental Action on the Outbreak of War:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.
Sugar Using Manufacturers' Committee:
— See SUGAR.
Syro-Palestinian Executive Committee:
— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).
Veterinary Education Committee. European tour. L3956/3956/405 (file).
— Supplementary information.
L7161/3956/405.
Wheat Advisory Committee:
— See CEREALS.

Committees (Committee of Imperial Defence).
Sub-Committee to deal with food supply in time of war:
— See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Standing Official Middle East Sub-Committee: appointment of Chairman.
E3495/3495/65.
Minutes of Middle East Sub-Committee (Official) meeting of 1st February. E872/872/91.
— Deletion of certain remarks from.
E932/10/91.
Chief of Staffs Sub-Committee: review of Imperial Defence. W2852/1384/50.
— Approval of Committee of Imperial Defence. W4875/1384/50.
Supply by F.O. of copies of certain despatches on civil war in Spain. W3883/545/41.
Transmission of urgent Government messages: after working hours: list of addresses: amendments. W4387/4387/50.
Historical Section: annual report.
L2439/8/405.
Oversea Defence Sub-Committee: publications of: disposal of spare copies in possession of H.M. Embassy. Bagdad.
W2352/W7760/W21844/2352/50.
Oversea Defence Committee: revision of constitution and regulations of: memo. on.
W13685/1384/50.
Oversea Defence Committee memo. on requisitioning of British shipping in time of war or emergency in Colonies, &c.: amendment.
W14687/1384/50.
Report of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms.
W649/649/95 (file).
Procedure for dealing with armament orders from foreign countries: meetings.
W14258/W14590/902/50.
Sub-Committee on Defence Policy Requirements: supply of war material, military stores and aircraft to foreign countries.
W902/902/50 (file).
Permanent Sub-Committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence on War Legislation: F.O. representation. W13276/253/50.
Secrecy of Cabinet and Committee of Imperial Defence papers: Cabinet conclusions: access of Junior Ministers' position.
W21956/21956/50.

Commonwealth Fund Fellowship Scheme.
Report for 1936. P708/708/150.

Communications and Transit.
See also TRANSIT.
Barcelona and Geneva Conventions regarding:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Austro-Swiss argument relating to mechanically propelled road traffic:
— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND SWITZERLAND.
Expropriations for defence purposes, roads, communications, &c. in Czechoslovakia:
— See EXPROPRIATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
United States rights on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec (Mexico):
— See TREATIES: MEXICO AND UNITED STATES.

Communications and Transit: League of Nations Organisation.
Permanent Committee on Road Traffic:
— See ROADS.
Committee for unification of statistics relating to road traffic accidents:
— See ROADS.
Revision of Statute: committee on: meeting of: British representative.
W7213/W7911/W8340/W9626/147/98.
Reform of: report to Secretary-General: report to Council: dissension over: F.O. minute.
W10489/W10536/W10557/W17662/W18666/W18424/W18860/147/98/W22216/185/98.
Reform of: representation of powers on committee: proposed revision of Articles 4 and 5 of statute. W21336/W21443/147/98.
Extract from report on work of, 1936-37: parts 1 and 2. W18363/14585/13.
— Report submitted by Second Committee to Assembly. W18417/W18674/14585/13.
Report on questions relating to communications and transit discussed at Berlin congress of International Chamber of Commerce.
W15180/15180/13.
Advisory and Technical Committee: 20th Session: agenda: observations on.
W14585/W15761/W16375/W16407/14585/13.
— Records of work of 20th Session.
W17930/14585/13.
Advisory and Technical Committee: report on co-ordination of transport.
W15081/3009/13.
— Reports on signals at level crossings.
W15079/107/13.

Communism.
See BOLSHEVISM.

Communist Party of Great Britain.
Facilities for deputation to discuss with S. of S. question of foreign volunteers to Spain: refused. W1276/W2000/7/41.
Repatriation of British recruits from Spain: infraction of Foreign Enlistment Act.
K4674/K6699/42/241.
— Of recruits enlisting at Communist quarters in Scotland after 11th January, 1937. K15221/42/241.
Recruiting of volunteers for Spain.
W1136/7/41.
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.
W497/7/41.

Comnen, N. P.
Roumanian Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Comorera, Juan.
Minister of Supplies in Catalan Govt.
W354/1/41.
Member of Catalan Cabinet. W7874/1/41.

Comouth, A. C. M.
Marriage certificate. L3363/L3725/12/409.

Compagnia delle Fibre Tessili Vegetali d'Etiopia.
Formation of. J1032/21/1.

Compagnia Etiopica Esplosivi.
Activities. J1337/J1032/21/1.

Compagnia Etiopica Mineraria (C.O.M.I.N.A.).
Formation. J1032/J756/21/1.

Compagnia Etiopica per la Lavorazione delle Carni.
Formation of. J1032/21/1.

Compagnia Etiopica per l'Industria del Latte e Derivati.
Formation of. J1032/21/1.

Compagnia Immobiliare Alberghi Africa Orientale.
Activities. J3438/J1032/21/1.

Compagnia Italiana de Navigazione S.A.I.
Formation of. F2453/827/10.

Compagnia Italiana de Studi ed Allevamenti Zootecnici nelle Colonie.
Formation. J1032/21/1.

Compagnia Italiana Semi e Frutti Oleosi.
Formation of. J1032/21/1.

Compagnia Ligure di Navigazione.
Operation of shipping services between Italy and East Africa. R1759/67/22.

Compagnia Nazionale Imprese Elettriche d'Etiopia.
Formation. J1032/21/1/J3626/30/1.

Compagnia per il Cacao d'Etiopia.
Formation. J1032/21/1.

Compagnia per il Cotone d'Etiopia.
Formation of. J1032/21/1./J3623/30/1.

Compagnia per le Essenze Legnose d'Etiopia.
Formation. J1032/21/1.

Compagnia per le Pelli Gregge d'Etiopia.
Formation. J1032/21/1.

Compagnia per l'Industria dei Laterizi en Etiopia.
Formation. J1032/21/1.

Compagnie de l'Afrique Orientale.
Italian financial difficulties at Jibuti.
J4953/1011/66.

Compagnie des Chargeurs Réunis.
See Chargeurs Réunis Compagnie des.

Compagnie des Mines d'Arizin.
Strike of railway men employed by.
C1395/18/17.

Compagnie Industrielle d'Eclairage.
Gas concession in Monaco. C3985/3985/17.

Compagnie Luxembourgeoise de Radiodiffusion.
Writ. T8170/8170/371 (file).

Compagnie Marocaine.
Annual report: extract from La Vie Financière.
W22874/239/28.

Compagnie Royale Asturienne des Mines.
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez.
See Suez Canal Company.

Compagnoni, A.
Birth certificate. L8756/66/409.

Companhia Agricola e Fabril.
Activities in Bissagos Archipelago.
C422/C1001/C286/37/18.

Companhia Brasilena de Navegação do Rio Amazonas.
Operations: Brazilian Govt.: subsidy for.
A9081/9081/6.

Companhia das Obras do Porto do Funchal.
Claim of Fumasil Company against Portuguese Govt. W12678/12678/36 (file).

Companhia de Combustiveis do Lobito.
Oil storage at Lobito.
W2866/W757/W1549/W4002/W4317/W5790/W15373/W15871/W16009/757/36.
Payment of quay dues at Lobito: terms of contract with Portuguese Govt.
W19142/W21058/W21641/757/36.

Companhia de Mocambique.
See Mozambique Company.

Companhia de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro.
Debt to Gueret's Anglo-Brazilian Coaling Company: bond issue to raise funds for payment of the Company's debts.
A193/193/6 (file).
Construction of new vessels for: specifications of: tenders by British firms.
A6191/A6411/11/6.
Debts owing to Messrs. Cory Bros., Ltd.: payment negotiations.
A8555/A8662/A8982/A9118/A9147/A9273/A9352/A9439/193/6.

Companhia do Porto da Beira.
See Beira Port Company.

Companhia Industrial do Lobito.
Stevedoring arrangements at Lobito: proposal of port authorities to establish monopoly. W20211/20211/36 (file).

Companhia Nacional de Navegaçao.
Evacuation of Irish volunteers from Spain.
W11993/W11228/2/41.

Companhia Nacional de Navegaçao Costeira.
Repayment to Treasury of loans made to through H.M.G. A398/398/6 (file).

Companhia Uniào Fabril.
Supply of shipbuilding materials to.
W7094/7094/36.

Compania Argentina da Pesca.
Proposal to operate whaling factory ship as well as land station in South Georgia.
N1987/97/63.

Compania Argentina de Navigacion Mihanovich Limitada.
See Mihanovich Limitada, Cia Argentina de Navigacion.

Compania Arrendataria del Monopolio del Petroloes S.A.
Interference in affairs of Shell Oil Co. in Canary Islands. W21741/3/41.

Compania de Aguas Corrientes de la Provincia de Buenos Aires Ltda.
See Province of Buenos Aires Waterworks Co., Ltd.

Compania Empresa Naviera.
Lawsuit in Cuban courts against Messrs. W. Runciman & Co., Ltd.
A563/563/14 (file).

Compania General de Carbones, S.A.
Claims of parent company Gueret Llewellyn & Merrett, Ltd., in respect of losses suffered by during Spanish civil war.
W7838/W7607/3/41.

Compania Guatemalteca de Petroleo Shell.
See Oil and Oilfields: Guatemala.

Compania Internacional de Saneamiento.
Fumigation activities abroad. C5683/5683/18.

Compania Maritima Union.
Claim of Spanish Govt. to requisition s.s Marte.
W13237/13237/41.

Compania Maxicana de Petroleo El Aguila S.A.
See Aguila Oil Company.

Compania Nacional de Cigarrillos S.A.
See TOBACCO: COLOMBIA.

Compañia Sud-Americana de Vapores.
British visas for crew of s.s. Copiapo. T13476/T13803/138/378.

Companies.
See also BANKS AND BANKING.
CONCESSIONS.
For questions concerning formation of Franco-German and Anglo-German companies to operate in African territories:
— See also AFRICA.
For questions concerning British support for foreign companies in which British interests are involved:
— See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.
Formation of company under charter, to work concession in territory under British mandate: capital of company to be in Reichsmarks: suggested measure to enable Germany to obtain raw materials. C331/37/18.
Chartered company scheme as alternative to cession of colonial territory to Germany: notes on. C7896/C8497/37/18.
— Belgian anxiety regarding. C8377/37/18.
British firms with interests in Poland: list. C3244/79/55.
Liquidation of German Company, Behn Meyer & Co., in Singapore, under Enemy (Aliens) Ordinance of 1914: continued existence as legal entity after: proposed formal dissolution: German claim for return of assets: repudiation. C780/780/18 (file).
Proposed formation of limited liability companies in U.K. and Norway by Catalan Govt. W1070/40/41.
Recovery by Soviet Union Govt. of assets abroad of former Russian companies: proposal by Mr. M. Wilenkin to assist British shareholders to obtain share of proceeds. N5175/415/38.
Extent of support to be given by H.M.G. to British companies with preponderant non-British capital in respect of claim against authorities in French Zone of Morocco: position pending entry into force of capitulations convention. W18715/1353/28.
Action taken by Soviet Union Govt. to recover assets abroad of former Russian companies: formation of organisation in Moscow known as Credit Bureau, Ltd., renamed Iniurcolleguia. N5175/415/38.

Companies: Brazil.
Draft bill to modify the existing Brazilian Company Law: provisions affecting foreign owned companies: views on. A1513/1513/6 (file).
Brazilian draft law for the acquisition of public utility companies by the State: representations to F.O. by British interests with copy of draft law, note on the project of law, and copy of letter and memoire sent by Railways companies to the Brazilian Ambassador in Paris: views on: position of. A939/A2353/A4012/939/6.
Provision in revised constitution of Brazil for deposit banks and insurance companies to be owned only by Brazilians. A8140/373/6.
Statement by President Vargas on attitude of Brazilian Govt. to foreign undertakings. A12/12/6.

Companies: China.
Registration of commercial enterprises and companies: Regulations in Chekiang. F825/825/10.
Documents of identification for British companies to enable registration. F3359/354/10.
Company registration: proposed amendment position of Singapore companies with branches in China: definition of a British company for purposes of Order in Council: meeting at F.O. F1161/1161/10 (file).
Registration of the Guroasia Universal Commercial Corporation under Order-in-Council: status of company. F1968/F2706/1161/10.
Registration of Tai Mee Co., Ltd., under China Order-in-Council: endorsement regarding British protection. F2560/1161/10.
Registration of General Motors (China), Ltd., under Order-in-Council refused. F4673/1161/10.
British jurisdiction over British companies from which protection has been withdrawn: case of the Hankow branch of Bank of Canton in Court case. F5658/F9555/1161/10.
Question of British protection for Wing On Company and Sincere Co. in claims for damage arising out of Japanese air attacks on Shanghai. F7114/4880/10.
— See also WING ON COMPANY.
SINCERE COMPANY.
Request of China Fur Trading Co. in Kansu for British protection: H.M.G. not to afford. F10577/10577/10.
Position in regard to attempted formation of companies as cloak to obtain British protection of Chinese property: F.O. minutes on need for new legislation: case of the Industrial Development Co. F10539/4880/10.

Companies: Czechoslovakia.
Difficulties of British Ever Ready Company: conditions attached by Czech authorities to permission to enlarge works: dismissal of politically unreliable employees: police and military control of engagements and dismissals: nomination of Czech citizen to board of management. R6530/R6522/R6575/188/12.

Companies: Egypt.
Position of Egyptian companies with foreign interests: Montreux discussions:
— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION: MONTREUX CONFERENCE).
Dr. Purves scheme for public utility services:
— See EGYPT.
Formation of Egyptian Trust Association:
— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES: EGYPT.
Registration of British companies: instructions for H.M. Consul-General, Alexandria. J4779/13/16.

Companies: Ethiopia.
Company Law of 1933. R3055/135/22.
Details of British Companies. J4442/47/1.

Companies: Finland.
Projected Finnish law forbidding foreigners to acquire majority holdings: position of British interests. N2432/32/38.

Companies: France.
Company law: modifications. C6328/6328/17.
Union Europeene Industrielle et Financiere: annual general meeting. C5309/5309/17.

Companies: Germany.
Handling of dividends compulsorily handed over to Gold Discount Bank under 1934 Loan Fund Law:
— See GERMANY.
Purchase by German subsidiary of British company of shares in another German company: intervention by German authorities. C4356/4356/18 (file).

Companies: Great Britain.
Control exercised over commercial, industrial and financial organisations capital of which belongs wholly or partly to the State:
— See GREAT BRITAIN.
Doubtful activities in United States of certain firms with headquarters in London in connexion with real estate loans. L6088/L6382/L6862/226/405.
Application of Japanese Business Men's Association in London for registration under British Companies Law: B. of T. enquiry. F7112/7112/23.
Formation under Companies Act, 1929, of International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain: functions: articles of association. W8786/6610/41.
Efforts of M. Ovtcharov to secure restoration to Register of Companies of Anglo-Baltic Shipbuilding and Engineering Company. N1860/1860/63 (file).
Formation of British shipping company with Spanish capital in order to transfer Spanish vessels to British ownership and registration during Spanish civil war: protest to H.M.G. by Spanish insurgent Govt.: legal position. W12063/W12819/7/41.

Companies: Hungary.
Position regarding pension liabilities in event of cancellation from the Registry of Firms of a foreign share company in Hungary. R6039/534/21.

Companies: Italy.
List of companies formed for the purpose of exploitation or other commercial activities in Ethiopia. J1032/21/1.
State control over joint stock companies with a certain share capital engaged in shipbuilding. R2810/67/22.
Conversion into registered securities of share capital of joint stock companies recognised as banks of national interest, credit concerns constituted as joint stock companies and of limited share partnerships. R6724/64/22.

Companies: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
P.Q.: British companies registering as Manchukuo companies. F954/954/10.
Foreign Juridical Persons Law: effect on British and foreign companies: attitude of Treaty Powers. F10050/10050/10 (file).
— F.O. legal minute. F10062/10050/10.
Peking request for translation of certain articles of Company Law. F10050/F11368/10050/10.
Investment by local Chinese in semi-official Manchukuo companies. F10383/141/10.

Companies: Nepal.
Nepalese Companies Act: F.O. request for copy. F8480/752/61.

Companies: Netherlands.
Bill regarding exercise of professions, trades and businesses by foreign enterprises. C1077/1077/29.

Companies: Persia.
Formation of series of monopolistic companies:
— See MONOPOLIES: PERSIA.
Development of and Govt. assistance for: information in bulletins of Banque Mellie. E553/553/34.
List of new companies formed. E3356/E5765/76/34.

Companies: Poland.
Possible legislation affecting shipbrokers: effects on British interests. C3614/3614/55 (file).
Construction of motor vehicles by Wspolnota Interesow in agreement with German firms. C3087/218/55.
Affairs of Wspolnota Interesow: reorganisation. C758/C1361/C2434/758/55.
— Construction of shipyard at Gdynia. C6172/C7269/C8872/758/55.

Companies: Roumania.
Formation of timber company entitled Société Forestiere Britano-Romano S.A.: status. R1258/1258/37 (file).

Companies: Spain.
Expropriation, collectivisation, &c., of companies:
— See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.
Position of British controlled Spanish companies during civil war: question of H.M. Consuls closing and sealing works: legality of. W1160/3/41.
Position of British firms carrying on business in both insurgent and Government areas. W1468/3/41.
Catalan decree providing for amalgamation of firms engaged in various industries: position of British companies under: protest against provisions as affecting British industries. W1261/40/41.
Draft Government decree for Government intervention in, assistance to and seizure of all non-military industries: position of foreign firms and Spanish firms with foreign capital. W1642/40/41.
Expropriation of Fuerzas Motrices del Valle de Lecrin, S.A. of Almeria: protection of British interests in: recognition of debts owed to Whitehall Electric Investments, Ltd. W365/W671/W1577/W1633/W1875 W1941/W2652/W2752/W6918/3/41.
Intervention by Catalan authorities in affairs of associated company of British firm. W3739/W4672/W6405/W8615/W8790/ W9139/W10190/W10430/3/41.
Assumption of control of companies by employees: position with regard to Aeolian Co. S.A.E., Spanish subsidiary of British firm. W3743/W6188/3/41.
Affairs of Fumigadores Quimicos, S.A., Spanish subsidiary of Cyanamid Products, Ltd.: protection of property and interests of: steps to obtain official recognition of British ownership. W1735/W2104/W4126/W4564/W5609/ W6650/W3547/W5924/W8293/W10774/ W10045/W12229/W12806/3/41.
Reconstitution of Board of Directors of Marconi Espanola, Ltd., subsidiary of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. W6761/3/41.
Permission for members of staff of Orconera Iron Ore Mines to return to Spain. W12033/3/41.

Companies: Spain (continued).
Anglo-Espanola de Electricidad S.A.: control taken over by Workers' Committee under collectivisation scheme: notes on mechanism of collectivisation. W11957/3/41.
Question whether Bilbao authorities have right to insist on Vizcaya Santander Mining Co., Ltd., furnishing certain information regarding shareholders, &c. W22551/3/41.
Cases of interference with, and collectivisation of assets of, British owned or British managed companies in Spanish Government territory including Catalonia: P.Q. W22259/40/41.
Interests of Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd., in Sociedad Espanola de Construccion Naval: question of British firm implementing Technical Aid Agreement in event of request being made by Spanish Insurgents. W21563/W22592/3/41.

Companies: Switzerland.
Adaptation of Federal legislation on stamp duty to revised company law with special reference to conversions of joint stock companies into limited liability companies, &c.:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SWITZERLAND.
Application of new law respecting obligations regarding Company Law. R2879/R6275/656/43.
— Federal decree. R4339/R4537/R4865/656/43.
— Tariff of fees for registration of firms and companies. R4536/656/43.

Companies: Yugoslavia.
Number of and nominal capital of, Joint Stock Companies founded during period 1930-1936. R511/8/92.

Companys, Irene, Señora.
Welfare in Spain. W6451/W9400/W13910/2/41.

Companys, Luis.
President of Catalonia: protest against destruction of Guernica by insurgent aircraft: telegram to H.M.G. W8417/1/41.
Telegram of good wishes to Mr. Neville Chamberlain. W20798/20798/41.
Not to stand for re-election as President of Generality (Catalonia). W19088/1/41.

Comparative Legal Dictionary of Civil and Commercial Law.
See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Compensation.
See also CLAIMS.
INSURANCE.
For loss of fishing gear:
— See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).
In respect of expulsion of foreign missionaries from Ethiopia:
— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.
For Cable and Wireless, Ltd., in respect of suspended foreign employees:
— See CABLE AND WIRELESS, LTD.
Paid by Egyptian Govt. to British officials retired under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty:
— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: EGYPTIAN.
Paid by Egyptian Govt. to British officers on termination of service with Egyptian army:
— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.
Compensation for German nationals in respect of treatment in prison in Czechoslovakia:
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Compensation (continued).
Question of compensating former British Consul at Santander removed as result of local hostility: loss sustained by relinquishing his business:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
Claim of daughter of Aga Faruksha in respect of his death in Persia while working in interests of H.M.G. E5255/210/34.
Paid to Mr. W. T. Briggs in respect of early termination of his employment with the Egyptian State railways. J1830/147/16.
Blood money cases on Saudi-Transjordan border. E5045/28/25.
Case of British jew compelled to liquidate his business in Germany: question of pursuing compensation claim: F.O. attitude. C720/C1998/720/18.
For damage to property and residences in Spain of British Diplomatic and Consular Officers during civil war. K7914/K8737/K9143/K9621/K11244/70/241.
— Treasury sanction payment of two-thirds of value to be repaid should claim against Spanish Govt. be made. K12932/70/241.
For damage suffered and expenditure incurred by Mr. P. C. Sarell in respect of services as British Consul at Dunkirk during the war: refused. K12602/12602/217.
By H.M.G. for Mr. R. Ghirlando, expelled by Italian authorities from Libya in 1936. R1892/1892/22 (file).
Compensation for Fumasil Company in respect of cancellation of contract regarding port works at Funchal. W12678/12678/36 (file).
Claim of Mr. Bryce Nairn against French Govt. for compensation in respect of diversion of water supply from his farm at Narrakesh. W13646/13646/28 (file).
Payment by Reykjavik Municipality to Harbours & Piers Association in respect of compulsory acquisition of land in Iceland: currency difficulties. N597/597/15 (file).
In respect of arrest and detention of trawler Napier pending payment of fine for illegal fishing for which skipper was subsequently acquitted. N5519/N5406/N5196/9/15.
For land owned by Mrs. Loewensohn, British subject, expropriated by Riga Municipal authorities in connexion with town planning. N4108/N4913/N5014/388/59.
Question of claiming compensation from Spanish authorities in respect of seizure of and interference with British vessels and British-owned or British-insured cargoes by either of contending forces in Spain during civil war within or outside Spanish territorial waters: legal position: relation to law of blockade, belligerency, requisitions, &c. W2933/W3634/W5504/W4444/2932/41.
Compensation for loss of property of British subjects as result of sinking of ships in Mediterranean by unknown vessels during Spanish civil war: right reserved by H.M.G. to make claim against either Spanish Govt. or Insurgent Govt. W16652/W18443/W18602/2932/41.
Compensation for detention of British steamer Springwear at Gibraltar under powers conferred by Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act, 1936: examination of cargo for war material: negative result. W5356/W5668/W5423/W21885/2397/41.

Compensation (continued).
Compensation for merchant vessels which have been compelled to deviate from their course on suspension of contravening Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement.
W22085/W21988/7/41.
Claims arising out of interference with British shipping during Spanish civil war:
— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Compensation: Damage and Loss of Property.
Claims arising out of Spanish civil war:
— See CLAIMS v. SPAIN.
PROPERTY: SPAIN.
Claim against Portuguese authorities for compensation in respect of riotous destruction of British Evangelical Hall at Ponta Delgada (Azores). W933/933/36 (file).
Claim of Polish national, A. Rotowski in respect of goods confiscated by British authorities during war. C5450/5450/55.
Claim of F. G. Behn in respect of property confiscated by British authorities during war: nationality doubts.
C5767/5767/18 (file).
Question of compensation for Youssef Effendi Zaghloul in connexion with theft of his car by two British soldiers in Egypt.
J538/538/16 (file).
Deposit of suit case at H.M. Embassy at Madrid for safe custody: surrendered by H.M. Consul to unauthorised person: liability for compensation: legal position.
W15021/W13447/9850/41.

Compensation: Deaths and Injuries.
Claims arising out of Spanish civil war:
— See also CLAIMS v. SPAIN.
Claim by sister of British seaman who died while ashore at Valparaiso as result of injuries sustained from assault and robbery: absence of evidence that Chilean police failed to afford proper protection.
K663/663/209 (file).
Claim of British subject in respect of injury received in assault in France: no authority of central or local government in France is empowered to indemnify persons in such cases. K722/722/217 (file).
Death of British subject, Mr. Norperto Fernandez Garcia, at hands of Spanish Govt. Militia: claim for compensation.
W2437/1/41.
Injury sustained by Able-Seaman Kirkland in French Concession at Shanghai: French Govt. award of 15,000 francs: procedure for payment. F3467/699/10.
For injuries to Japanese seaman by British naval rating at Chinwangtao: terms of settlement. F10783/828/10.
Mrs. Smith's claim against French Govt. in respect of murder of her husband in Syria: French repudiation: question of arbitration or a pension from Treasury.
E943/943/89 (file).
Claim of Mrs. A. Moon against Egyptian authorities in respect of death of son while on duty with Cairo City Police.
J3029/3029/16 (file).
Compensatory gratuity awarded to Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen for wounding of by Japanese aircraft: precedents to be examined: Cabinet conclusions.
F6353/5727/10.
— Vote responsible for. F6522/5727/10.
P.Q.: compensation for death of Pte. McGowan killed by Japanese aircraft in Shanghai: Japanese offer.
F9265/8410/10.

Compensation: Deaths and Injuries (continued).
Amount of compensation in respect of deaths and casualties among British troops in Shanghai as result of Japanese military action: W.O. desiderata: F.O. minutes.
F9238/F9876/8743/10.
— Japanese offer to take over W.O. liability.
F10752/F10496/F10362/F11723/8743/10.
P.Q.: compensation for attacks on British soldiers and sailors by Japanese during Sino-Japanese conflict and attitude of H.M.G. F11329/8743/10.
Compensation claim of Mr. G. F. Dewson for injuries received at Chinwangtao in assault by Japanese: amount claimed.
F10989/828/10.
Compensation award made in the U.K. courts to Mr. R. Lambert against Lieut. Romero of the Chilean Navy for injuries received: inability to obtain payment from Lieut. Romero over a long period: refusal by the Chilean Govt. to recognise any liability but payment of an *ex gratia* grant of £500 in return for a waiver of any future claim against them. A1433/1433/9 (file).
Murder of Baron J. de Borchgrave, Attaché to Belgian Embassy, Madrid: Belgian Govt.'s demand to Spanish Govt. for compensation.
W381/W651/W2624/W2653/W2695/W3368/1/41.
Murder of British subject, Mr. J. H. Mitchell, at Barcelona during labour dispute: question of claiming compensation from Spanish authorities on grounds of negligence.
W4961/4961/41 (file).

Compensation: War Damage.
Claims for damage to property in Spain:
— See CLAIMS v. SPAIN.
PROPERTY: SPAIN.
Suggested tax on Japanese imports into Great Britain to cover war damage at Shanghai:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
Portuguese claim against Germany and disposal of sequestrated German property and assets in Portugal to meet:
— See REPARATION: GERMANY.
German claims for losses in Ethiopia:
— See CLAIMS v. ITALY.
British losses during disturbances in Ethiopia:
— See CLAIMS v. ITALY.
United States compensation awards from German reparation funds: claim of British company to share in:
— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GERMANY AND UNITED STATES).
Claim of Mr. Bryan against French Govt.: credit notes issued by French authorities in settlement: difficulties in cashing: position in this connexion. C193/193/17 (file).
Responsibility for Black Tom explosion in United States in 1916: position of United States claim against Germany, and of participation in by U.K. insurance interests who paid out on policies held by United States citizens: negotiations.
A2962/A5280/2962/45.
Proposed arrangement to settle German-United States sabotage cases by a payment from funds left on deposit by Germany with the United States Treasury for payment of war claims to Americans: refused by Mixed Claims Commission. A5280/2962/45.
Reparation award to B. Bodden, inmate of Hospital for Mental Diseases at Philadelphia: periodical payments through British consular officer.
K2224/2224/250 (file).

Compensation: Workmen's Accidents.
** International conventions concerning:
— See TREATIES: LABOUR.
Iraqi legislation. E2417/14/93.
Orders-in-Council made under Section 37 (1) (b) of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925: enquiry. L2062/2062/405 (file).
Reciprocal arrangement between U.K. and Sweden: information for Mr. A. Day, Treasury. L7433/7433/405.
Insurance of labourers against accidents at Portuguese ports: enquiry. W13859/7725/36.
— Law. W15613/7725/36.
Claim of certain Yugoslav nationals against Govt. of New South Wales. R7911/7911/92 (file).
Belgian law regarding accident allowances for seamen. C1188/59/4.
Amendments to Norwegian legislation concerning insurance of seamen against accidents caused as result of war or attack by pirates. N2522/2522/30.
— Law governing case of Norwegian nationals among crews on foreign ships, &c. N3117/2522/30.
Egyptian law: compulsory insurance. J2277/2277/16 (file).
Italian compulsory insurance against accidents during work (Employers Liability) and occupational diseases: complementary legislation to that of 1935. R870/870/22.

Compensation Brokers, Ltd.
German trade schemes in Africa. C47/47/18.
Scheme for exchange of British raw materials for German manufactured goods: C367/C1238/C1030/C133/C1453/C1570/13/18.
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Competitions.
International competition for Farmer's Wife Challenge Cup:
— See AGRICULTURE.
Laws and regulations in U.K. governing entries for competitions for prize designs of an artistic or architectural nature: Estonian enquiry. L1374/1374/405 (file).

Comptoir Anglo-Continental.
Purchase of war material for Spain through intermediary of Chinese Govt. W20032/7/41.

Comptoir Belge Sud-Americain.
Formation and activities of: position of British investors in. A2737/2737/20 (file).

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris.
See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Comyn, J. M. (Count Albiz).
Legal Adviser to British Embassy, Madrid: position following release from imprisonment by Spanish Govt.: probable employment by Spanish Red Cross: cost of journeys between Hendaye and Salamanca to be borne by H.M.G. W1472/W3110/1/41.
Welfare in Spain. W790/2/41.
Denounced by Señor Bau to Spanish insurgent Govt. for endeavouring to support and explain attitude of H.M.G. towards Spanish civil war. W10177/1/41.
— Removal from post as secretary to Spanish Petroleum Monopoly. W10472/1/41.
Shipment of stolen securities, &c., from Bilbao. W12368/W12460/9098/41.
Suggested appointment of British representative at Salamanca. W3365/100/41.

Comyn, J. M. (Count Albiz) (continued).
Appointment as secretary of Campsa. W11690/1/41.
Compensation scheme to develop trade between Insurgent Spain and U.K. W17778/W18149/W19504/63/41.

Conant, J. B.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Conceição Garcia, Mabilia de.
Employed by Military Attaché, French Embassy, London. T5632/5632/378.

Concepcion: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K2539/2539/209.
Return of obsolete fee stamps to F.O. K9290/9290/209.
Cypher return. Y249/9/650.

Concessions.
Mining concessions:
— See also MINES AND MINING.
Oil concessions:
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.
For questions concerning German concessions in African territories:
— See also AFRICA.
GERMANY: COLONIES.
Enquiry by German firm regarding formalities for forest and timber concessions in British Colonies or Mandated territories. C1867/37/18.
Suggested grant of concession to German company, to be formed under charter, in territory under British mandate: measure to enable Germany to obtain raw materials. C331/37/18.
Claims of German and Swedish nationals in connexion with mining concession in New Guinea: attitude of Govt. of Commonwealth of Australia towards. C1961/1961/18 (file).
Reported enquiries from German sources regarding purchase or lease of territory in certain South Atlantic Islands for establishment of fish and guano businesses. C2256/2256/18 (file).

Concessions: Africa (Portuguese West).
Concession for installation of oil storage tanks at Lobito:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST).
Diamond company's concession: new contract with Portuguese Govt. W16155/78/36.

Concessions: Albania.
M. Soifer's project for acquiring forest, banking and petrol concessions: effort to interest H.M.G. R5556/5556/90 (file).

Concessions: Ecuador.
Contract between Govt. and two United States citizens for a concession of manganese deposits. A6365/3792/54.

Concessions: Egypt.
Egyptian Markets, Ltd., concession: negotiations regarding renewal. J190/190/16 (file).

Concessions: Ethiopia.
See also LAND: ETHIOPIA.
Ethiopian Motor Transport Co.'s road concession:
— See ROADS: ETHIOPIA.
Granted by Ethiopian Govt.: Italian attitude. J175/J312/74/1.
Herr Schwimmer's mineral concession: formation of British company to exploit: measure of protection which H.M.G. would afford. J312/21/1.

Concessions: Ethiopia (continued).
Timber concession held by Tullio Pastore: efforts of Mr. Watkis to interest the City. J21/21/1.
— Italian recognition of rights granted by Emperor. J3063/21/1

Concessions: Italy.
Asphalt mining concession of Val de Travers Asphalt Paving Company in Sicily:
— See MINES AND MINING: ITALY.

Concessions: Mexico.
Law governing the issue of concessions for the development of electric energy: barring of foreign companies: text. A977/215/26.

Concessions: Monaco.
Gas concession: interests of Imperial Continental Gas Association and Compagnie Industrielle d'Erlairage: labour difficulties: attitude of Monegasque authorities. C3985/3985/17.

Concessions: Palestine.
Dead Sea Salt Concession: progress of: P.Q. E4037/4037/31.
— P.Qs. E4349/E4430/E6246/E6500/E6785/E6786/4037/31.

Concessions: Persian Gulf.
Oxide concessions on Tamb Island: activity of Golden Valley Ochre and Red Oxide Co.: Persian Govt. protest. E654/654/91 (file).

Concessions: Saudi Arabia.
Offer of various concessions (excepting oil): activity of Mohamed Ali Reza in U.K. E3604/E2688/72/25.

Concessions: Spain.
Alleged grant of concessions in coastwise trade by insurgent authorities to Germany and Italy:
— See COASTING TRADE: SPAIN.
Alleged grant of concessions to Soviet Govt. by Spanish Govt.: denials. W456/456/41.

Concessions: Timor (Portuguese).
Oil, mining and agricultural concessions in: activities of Allied Mining Corporation in connexion with: Japanese activities. W4948/W8131/812/36.
Staughton Concession and general situation in regard to concessions: Japanese activity. F615/615/23 (file).

Concha, Carlos, Dr.
Peruvian representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
Appointment as Peruvian Ambassador to Chile. A1375/A1734/476/9.
— Resignation. A8994/476/9.
Appointment as Peruvian Foreign Minister. A7525/A7774/162/35.

Concha, J. Prieto.
See PRIETO CONCHA, J.

Concha Cordoba, L., Mgr.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Concheso, A. F., Dr.
Cuban representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Conchie, J.
Passport facilities. T10409/943/378.

Concordia Society.
Activities of, in Manchukuo: note on. F140/140/10 (file).
Pamphlet issued by during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F4935/310/10.
— See also MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Concordia Society (continued).
Presentation of aeroplane to Japanese Govt. for latter's peace efforts in North China. F6016/3826/10.

Concrete
Use of steel bars in reinforced concrete: Chilean enquiry. L6262/6262/405 (file).

Conde, Fal.
Member of National Council of Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons. W19883/1/41.

Conde de Abasolo, s.s.
Sinking of. W15465/23/41.

Condeminas, de, Mrs.
Protection of property in Spain. W6372/W11450/W15553/3/41.
— Claim. W18058/W19557/W22159/3/41.

Conde y Menendez, Pedro Garcia.
See GARCIA CONDE Y MENENDEZ, P.

Condick, L. R.
Deportation from United States. T14090/14090/388 (file).

Condolences.
See also DISASTERS.

Condolences (from British & Dominion Sources).
From King George VI and S. of S. on occasion of death of ex-President Doumergue. C4381/4381/17 (file).
— Suggested special message to Marquis de Vogué of Suez Canal Company on loss sustained by company. C4589/C5582/4381/17.
From Mr. A. Eden to widow of Consul-General J. D. Hogg on occasion of death of latter. K1274I/1297/217.
From S. of S. to the Dominican Govt. on death of Señor E. Bonetti Burgos, M.F.A. A8728/A9425/250/20.
From H.M.G. to United States Govt. on death of Mr. R. W. Bingham, United States Ambassador to the U.K. A9138/9138/45 (file).
From H.M.G. to the Colombian Govt. on death of Dr. E. Olaya Herrera, ex-President of Colombia. A2385/A1800/1040/11.
From H.M.G. to United States Govt. on disastrous floods in Ohio Valley. A770/770/45.
From H.M.G. to United States Govt. on death of Mr. Andrew Mellon. A6294/A6673/6294/45.
From H.M.G. to the United States Govt. on death of Mr. F. B. Kellogg. A9268/9268/45.
From King George to President of the United States on death of the United States Ambassador in London. T17386/179/383.
From H.M.G. and S. of S. to Yugoslav Govt. and to Chargé d'Affaires in London on death of Yugoslav Minister in London. T4432/T4364/212/383.
From F.O. on death of United States Ambassador to Great Britain. T17633/179/383.
Of H.M.G. to widow and to Suez Canal Co. on occasion of death of M. le Comte de Lesseps. J764/159/16.
Of H.M.G. on death of Yasin Pasha, ex-Prime Minister of Iraq, conveyed orally to widow by H.M. Consul at Beirut. E487/E727/14/93.
Of S. of S. to Mrs. Gillatt on death of her husband Col. Gillatt. R1047/488/90.
Of The King and H.M.G.: death of Senator Marconi. R4972/4972/22 (file).
Of H.M.G. and Govt. of Australia on death of Dr. Masaryk. R6241/R6521/R6525/R6526/5959/12.

Condolences (from British and Dominion Sources) (continued).
Of S. of S. to M. Jan Masaryk on occasion of death of his father Dr. Masaryk. R6251/5959/12.
Of S. of S. to President of Czechoslovakia. R6252/5959/12.
Of H.M.G. with Finnish Govt. in connexion with munitions depot explosion at Helsingfors. N3556/3556/56 (file).
Message of sympathy from King George VI to Prince Regent of Egypt on latter's illness: reply. T5304/T5937/1/370.
Message from King George VI to the Pope in connexion with latter's illness: reply. T8/T303/T453/8/379.
— Protest by Loyal Orange Institution, Ann Ashdon Female Lodge. T4215/T4460/8/379.
Message to be sent by King George in event of death of the Pope: 1922 precedent. T15618/T15670/8/379.
Message from The King to President Roosevelt in connexion with floods. T1613/67/379.
Message of condolence from King George VI to Herr Hitler on the Hindenburg disaster. T7283/67/379.
Death of Mme. de Fleuriau: condolences offered by Sir E. Phipps (Paris) on behalf of King George and H.M.G. C7009/7009/17.
Death of Archduke Friedrich: no message on behalf of H.M.G. or The King. R23/23/21.
Death of Dr. Masaryk: condolences of Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior. R6909/5959/12.
Death of Rear Admiral Muzanty, Chief of Portuguese Naval Staff: H.M.G.'s condolences to Portuguese Govt. W6014/W6197/W6716/6014/36.
Death of General Garcia Rosado, former Portuguese Ambassador in London, holder of K.C.M.G.: message of condolence to Portuguese Govt. from H.M.G. W16400/W16886/16400/36.
Disaster at a school at New London, Texas: condolences from H.M.G. to the United States. Govt. A2199/A2376/A2701/2199/45.
Disaster to German Expedition to Nanga Parbat (Himalayas): message from Govt. of India to German Govt.: decision regarding sending of message from The King. L4104/L4200/L4265/L4286/2469/405.
To German Embassy, London, from F.O. and Admiralty on death of Naval Attaché. T12252/T12265/T12582/155/383.
On death of the Tashi Lama from Peking Embassy to Tashi Lama's representative at Peking: Govt. of India's condolences to Tibetan Govt. F10591/F10756/F10826/F10628/11/10.
Question of H.M.G. sending message of condolence to Iraqi-Govt. on assassination of General Bekr Sidki and Chief of Iraqi Air Force: F.O. minutes. E4688/E4710/14/93.
— Condolences from Persian and Turkish Govts. E4710/14/93.
Attack on German warship Deutschland by Spanish aircraft: casualties incurred: Admiralty's condolences to German Govt. W10707/1/41.
Mr. Eden's message of sympathy to M. Sandler, suffering from eye trouble. N5929/5929/42.

Condolences (from Foreign Sources).
Received on death of Mr. Ramsay MacDonald: sending of telegraphic acknowledgments to messages received by telegram: appropriate replies sent in certain cases. L7690/7690/405 (file).
On death of Mr. J. R. MacDonald: personal calls at F.O. of certain foreign representatives in London and return of cards left at F.O. L7757/7690/405.
Return message of thanks sent to foreign Govts. for condolences on death of Mr. J. R. MacDonald: question of sending message to Syrian Govt. L7978/7690/405.
Swiss Govt's sympathy on occasion of railway disaster at Castlecary. L8458/8458/405 (file).
On death of Philip Laszlo from Sociedade Nacional de Belas Artes (Portugal). L8499/8499/405.
French Govt.'s message to Turkish Govt. on explosion at Turkish shell factory. E2700/466/44.
Of United States S. of S. to Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen on wounding of latter by Japanese military aircraft. F5783/5727/10.
— Of Japanese Ambassador in Moscow and China. F5814/W5804/5727/10.
— Of Chinese Minister in London. F5805/5727/10.
From Mexican Govt. to H.M.G. on death of Mr. J. Murray, H.M. Minister to Mexico. A2799/2189/26.
Of Greek Govt. on occasion of death of Mr. P. M. Roberts, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Athens. R6147/6147/19.
Of General Metaxas on death of Mr. P. M. Roberts, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Athens. R6166/6147/19.
Of Austrian Federal President and Chancellor on death of Dr. Masaryk. R6370/5959/12.
Of Greek Govt. and King on wreck of Imperial Airways flying boat at Athens. R6667/6598/19.
Explosion on H.M.S. Hunter: message from Spanish insurgent authorities. W9432/W9594/23/41.
Accident to H.M.S. Hunter: condolences of Bey of Tunis and Tunisian Administration. W10611/23/41.
Of Afghan Prime Minister with Mrs. Fraser-Tytler on death of her father. N465/404/97.
Condolences received from various sources in respect of death of Sir Austen Chamberlain: replies: use of telegrams. W5361/5361/50 (file).
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain: message of condolence addressed to The King by Governor of Cochin China: answered by F.O. W5628/5361/50.
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain: tribute and condolences of League of Nations Council. W10293/W10260/5361/50.

Condominiums.
Treatment and classification of in League of Nations documents. W3452/W1490/W6975/1490/95.

Condon, W.
Proposed repatriation to U.K.: withdrawal of application. K11387/11387/216 (file).

Condopoulo, P.
Assistance for. J400/400/16.

Condor, s.s. (renamed s.s. Indus B. F.).
See Indus B. F., s.s.

Cone, Florence (and child).
Deportation from United States.
T9586/9586/388.

Coneghan, E., Mrs.
Death: National Relief Fund pensioner.
K11887/5336/259.

Confederation of Associations of Intellectual Professions of Roumania.
Congress to be held in May: subjects to be discussed. R2998/130/37.

Confédération Generale du Travail.
See LABOUR: FRANCE.

Confédération Internationale des Artistes.
See ART AND ARTISTS.

Confédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Auteurs et Compositeurs.
Translation rights in Turkey.
W11584/11584/50 (file).
Copyright law in Egypt. J1723/476/16.

Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions.
Japanese aggression in China: resolution.
F10448/7250/10.

Conference of Missionary Societies.
See MISSIONARIES.

Conferences, Congresses and Conventions.
See also ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE FOR WORLD PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP.
Pan-Arab Congress:
— See ARABS (PAN-ARAB MOVEMENT).
World Jewish Congress:
— See CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.
Manchouli Conference:
— See MONGOLIA (OUTER).
Congress of European National Minorities:
— See MINORITIES.
International Pacific Health Conferences:
— See HEALTH.
International Railway Congress Association:
— See RAILWAYS.
International Sugar Conference:
— See SUGAR.
International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy: bulletin of:
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
International Meat Conference:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Conference of signatories of Washington Nine Power Treaty:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Proposed conference to consider draft convention on status of refugees coming from Germany:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Conference to consider draft international conventions for repression of terrorism and for international criminal courts:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Proposals for world economic conference:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
For proposals for international conference to remove trade barriers:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Proposed five power European settlement conference:
— See PEACE: EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT.

Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).
Participation of Spanish Govt. in international congresses, &c.: question of extending invitations, &c. L4540/1325/405.
— Of Spanish Insurgent Govt.
W14884/W20288/824/50.
Representation of Egypt and Sudan at international conferences: procedure.
F9559/F11495/72/61.
Correct channel for invitations to Sudan Govt. to participate in international congresses.
L8265/6939/405.
Procedure for participation of the Sudan in international conventions and conferences laid down in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance, 1936: whether procedure extends to technical congresses of semi-official or private character. L335/L977/181/405.
Participation of Sudan in international conventions and conferences, with special reference to telecommunications and Postal Union conventions: legal position.
J587/J2349/J2474/J2757/J3146/J3680/J3881/J4338/J5084/281/16.
Representation of Burma, Aden and Sudan at international and Imperial conferences.
W2931/W5115/824/50.
Representation of Burma at: position as result of new status of Burma. F3679/72/61.
Italian refusal to attend international conferences attended by a representative of Ethiopia. F8640/72/61.
Representation of the Philippines at international sugar conference. W2692/246/50.
Attitude of German Govt. as regards participation in conferences connected with International Labour Organisation.
W6122/139/98.
Meeting of Scandinavian M.F.As.: Swedish Govt. not invited.
N945/N1105/N909/909/63.
— See also SCANDINAVIA.
Proposed convocation of 4th Conference on Private Aerial Law. W10978/1018/50.
Voting arrangements at Telecommunications Conferences: Colonial votes: Portuguese proposals: H.M.G.'s observations.
W12481/W13534/W20731/824/50.
— Question of vote for League of Nations.
W14884/824/50.
— See also TELEGRAPHS.
Attachment of shorthand-typist to U.K. delegations to International Conferences: Establishment and Finance Department to be consulted in each case: F.O. minute (Mr. Robinson). W18512/720/98.
League of Nations proposal for conference on rural life: attitude of Ministry of Health towards. W817/440/94.
Proposed international conference to discuss world situation and possibility of general settlement: views of Lord Cecil.
W8177/5/50.
President Roosevelt's proposal for world peace conference: German attitude towards: F.O. minutes. W4604/W7234/4604/98.
Reported proposal of President Roosevelt for disarmament conference at Copenhagen.
W6522/4604/98.
Proposed world conference: attitude of H.M.G.
W8511/W9602/W10426/5/50.
Proposed conference of labour organisations of Oslo Powers to consider economic programme of parties to Oslo Convention.
N5051/230/63.

Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).
Rural Hygiene Conference in Mexico: interference with work of Pan-American Sanitary Bureau and their quadrennial conference at Bogota in 1938: United States Govt.'s annoyance at activities of Dr. Rajchman. L4578/4578/494.
Proposed European conference in July, 1939, on rural hygiene. L6873/L7019/4778/494.
Correct dress to be worn by British delegates at. L1813/276/405.
Expenses and subsistence allowance for delegate from Public Record Office to conference abroad: settlement should be made between Public Record Office and Treasury. L5399/681/405.
Difficulty to arrange suitable delegations from India to international congresses at which English is not official language. L243/53/405.
International Railway Congresses: Japanese desire for meeting in 1940 to take place in Tokio: request for H.M.G.'s support. W10880/W11305/2918/50.
Meeting of representatives of Banks of Issue of Balkan Entente: Press report. R43/R50/43/67.
Signor Mussolini's attitude towards an economic conference: conversations with Mr. Lansbury. R4754/R4839/1/22.
French M.F.A.'s suggestion of a world conference on Far East in event of failure of Brussels Conference. F9291/6799/10.

Conferences, &c.: Argentina.
Chaco Peace Conference at Buenos Aires:
— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.
Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936:
— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN SERIES).
Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936: final act of the Conference being texts of votes, motions, agreements and resolutions which were approved and do not require legislative approval: texts. A177/A3102/A7266/3/51.
— Review of work of the Conference with comments on inter-delegation rivalry and on United States attitude to the neutrality proposals introduced: texts of conventions signed at. A1082/3/51.
— Spanish text of conventions signed at. A7266/3/51.
— Texts of all treaties, acts and resolutions adopted by the Conference, including the Final Act. A2066/A2294/3/51.
Decision to communicate decisions of to the League of Nations: expression of appreciation by the League Council. A6715/3/51.
— Official record of proceedings with list of delegates and composition of committees. A324/3/51.
— Report on activities of Argentina delegation to: approval by Argentine Senate: opposition to United States proposals for an American isolationist policy. A2231/3/51.
— Colombian views on results of. A1553/3/51.
— The results of the Conference with comments on the important treaties signed at: text of address by Mr. Sumner Welles. A1201/3/51.

Conferences, &c.: Argentina (continued).
Decision to communicate decisions, &c. (continued).
— Address by Mr. Cordell Hull on the results and the significance of: text. A1880/3/51.
— Views of Peruvian Govt. on results of. A3820/3/51.
— Report on work of Salvadorean delegation: views on success of Conference. A5055/A5378/3/51.
— Foreign Policy Association: report on. A5170/3/51.
— United States views on achievements of. A728/3/51.
— Canadian Press comments on Conference. A605/3/51.
— Views of Chilean Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs on results of. A892/3/51.
Fifth International Congress of Agricultural Education, Buenos Aires, 16th April, 1938: invitations: H.M.G. not to be represented: Congress cancelled. L5255/5255/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Australia.
Second British Commonwealth Relations Conference: Notes on Conference to be held at Sydney in 1938. T12371/1499/384.

Conferences, &c.: Austria.
Of Danube Navigation Companies at Vienna: projected agreement between Roumanian and Trieste companies for avoidance of competition and to fix freights charges. R4852/4852/96.
Congris Mondial des Anciens Combattants Juifs at Vienna: memo. calling upon powerful governments to institute measures to control anti-Semitic movement. R4713/4713/3.
International Peace Congress of Catholic Ex-Servicemen: invitations. L4036/4036/405.
International Frontkampter Fridenskongress at Vienna: attendance by Rev. C. P. Wright. R5520/5520/3 (file).
Fifth Conference of the Open Door International for the Economic Emancipation of the Woman Worker, Salzburg, 6th-10th July, 1937. L1089/1089/405 (file).
Non-plenary meeting of World Power Conference, Vienna, August, 1938: invitations: programme. L5993/L6272/L6667/L7224/L7225/L8636/L8661/L8799/169/405.

Conferences, &c.: Belgium.
See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: NINE-POWER CONFERENCE AT BRUSSELS).
Nine-Power Conference at Brussels to be known as "Brussels Conference on Far Eastern Affairs": F.O. minutes. F8364/6799/10.
Sixteenth Session of Journées Médicales de Bruxelles, Brussels, 19th-23rd June, 1937: British participation: patronage of H.M.R., Brussels. L622/622/405 (file).
Eighth International Congress of Military Medicine: Brussels: 1935: second volume of report of. L3472/163/405.
Twelfth International Congress of Pharmacy, Brussels, July and August, 1935: report for Department of Health for Scotland. L366/366/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Belgium (continued).
Conference at Brussels of countries signatories of Oslo Convention, following meeting at The Hague: proceedings. N1827/N2045/N2138/N2146/N2156/230/63.
Fifth International Locust Conference, Brussels, June and July, 1938: invitations to H.M.G. &c. L4296/4296/405 (file).
First International Congress of Regionalism, Ath, August, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.: refusal to participate. L2736/2736/405 (file).
Proposed Conference at Brussels of International Union for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works. W455/455/50.

Conferences, &c.: Brazil.
National Railway Signalling Conference, Rio de Janeiro, December, 1936: summary of conclusions. A311/311/6.

Conferences, &c.: Chile.
Town Planning Congress, Valparaiso, 1938: Czechoslovak enquiry regarding British participation. L7919/L8296/7919/405.
First Spanish American Press Congress, Valparaiso, January, 1937: report. P765/765/150.

Conferences, &c.: Colombia.
Coffee Conference:
— See COFFEE.

Conferences, &c.: Cuba.
Regional Radio Conference, Havana, March, 1937, at which it was decided to hold an Inter-American Radio Conference at Havana in November, 1937: invitation to Govt. of Newfoundland to participate: position. A3590/A5408/A7168/3590/14.
Regional Radio Conference, Havana, March, 1937: documents covering work of: copies. A3685/3590/14.
Inter-American Radio Conference, Havana, November, 1937: attendance of Canadian and Newfoundland delegates. A7474/A7479/A7487/A7572/A8091/A9084/3590/41.

Conferences, &c.: Czechoslovakia.
Meeting of Governing Body of International Labour Organisation in Prague:
— See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE).
Third Jewish Religious World Congress at Marienbad: invitation to H.M.G. E4459/506/31.
— Invitation to H.M.G. at Prague. E4745/506/31.
Fourth International Congress of the History of Science, Prague, 22nd-27th September, 1937: invitations, &c. L2208/2208/405 (file).
Tenth Sokol Congress, 1938: invitation to attend declined by Prime Minister: suggested visit by Member of Royal Family. R7622/7622/12.
— Desirability of British representation being of a non-political character. R8222/7622/12.

Conferences, &c.: Denmark.
Annual Conference of International Council for the Exploration of the Sea: British delegates. N3166/986/15.

Conferences, &c.: Denmark (continued).
Trade Union Conference: speech by Prime Minister. N2989/403/15.
International Anthropological and Ethnological Congress, Copenhagen, 1938: attitude of H.M.G.: invitation to Sultanate of Oman: invitations to Colonial Govts.: participation of Sudan Govt.: invitation to H.M.G. L396/396/405 (file)/L6939/6939/405 (file).
International Congress of No More War League at Copenhagen. C5622/5622/62.
International Police Congress: views expressed regarding inclusion of finger-prints on passports: status of such congresses. T16495/670/378.

Conferences, &c.: Egypt.
International Radiocommunication Conference, Cairo, 1938:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
International Telegraph and Telephone Conference, 1938:
— See TELEGRAPHS.
Visas for delegates to International Archæological Congress at Cairo:
— See VISAS: EGYPTIAN.
Fifteenth International Ophthalmic Congress, Cairo, 1937: invitations, &c.: railway facilities for delegates. L17/17/405 (file).
— Invitation to Dr. Lowther, of Penang. L7086/4677/405.
— Non-participation by Canadian Govt. L7189/17/405.
International Ophthalmic Congress: 15th Congress at Cairo in December, 1937: gratis Egyptian visas for delegates. T9357/T10399/T12866/138/378.
International Conference on Excavations, Cairo, March, 1937: Final Act: International Statute for Antiquities and Excavations. W20801/654/98.
International Leprosy Conference: Cairo, March, 1938: preparations: invitations. L477/477/405 (file).
Fourth International Locust Conference, Cairo, April, 1936: copies of report for distribution. L5051/4296/405.
Conference of International Commission on Historical Monuments, Cairo, March, 1937: British representation. L544/544/405.
Seventh International Congress for Unification of Criminal Law, Cairo, 1938: formation of committee: organisation: invitations: replies. L6994/6994/405 (file).
18th International Cotton Congress, Cairo, 1937. J240/J1015/232/16.

Conferences, &c.: Estonia.
Conference of Foreign Ministers of Baltic States:
— See BALTIC STATES.
Speeches at Tallinn at Annual Conference of Estonian Patriotic League: summary of speeches concerning internal and external affairs. N6149/120/59.

Conferences, &c.: Finland.
Meeting of Scandinavian M.F.A.s at Helsingfors:
— See SCANDINAVIA.
Nordic Peace Conference at Helsingfors: summary of proceedings: text of speech by Finnish Minister for Commerce. N4234/4234/63.

Conferences, &c.: Finland (continued).
Second Commission of the International Society of Soil Science, Helsingfors, 26th-29th August, 1938: invitations: replies. L8488/L7171/L8489/3311/403.

Conferences, &c.: France.
Anti-Jewish Conference in France:
— See JEWS.
Conferences at Paris to consider draft convention on facilities for tourists:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Conferences of Intellectual Co-operation organisations at Paris:
— See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.
Third Congress of European economic and customs union; Paris, July, 1937: British representation. W10309/10309/98 (file).
Conference at Paris organised by International Relief Union on protection against disasters: attendance of British expert: expenses of. W14042/W15380/8546/98.
International Conference in Paris to provide assistance for wounded, widows, orphans, combatants and refugees of Republican Spain: resolutions. W1326/37/41.
Socialist congress at Marseilles: motion voted on Spanish question. W13659/W13650/7/41.
Conference of Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Committee. C3774/3774/17.
Congress of French Professors who work in foreign countries, to be held in Paris, July, 1937. P1594/P2216/P3104/1594/150.
First National and International Congress of herbal medicine and medicinal trade, Paris, September, 1937: invitations not sent through official channel. L6122/6122/405.
First International Congress of Infantile Psychiatry: Paris, July, 1937: invitations. L2/2/405 (file).
Eleventh International Congress of Actuaries: Paris, June, 1937: invitation: Treasury representatives: President of Board of Trade to be Chairman of Congress: appointment of British Cabinet Ministers as vice-presidents. L32/32/405 (file).
Eighth International Congress of Design, Paris, July, 1937: invitations. L35/35/405 (file).
International Hospital Congress, Paris, July, 1937: invitations: programme. L273/273/405 (file).
Second International Congress of Mental Hygiene, Paris, July, 1937: invitations: replies. L276/276/405 (file).
— Programme. L4002/276/405.
— Proceedings. L6040/276/405.
Third International and Twelth National Congress of Holiday Camps and Open-Air Movements, Paris, July, 1937: programme: invitations. L433/433/405 (file).
Sixth International Congress of Inventors and Industrial Artists, Paris, July, 1937: invitations, &c. L435/435/405 (file).
Descartes Congress, Paris, August, 1937: invitations. L615/615/405 (file).
Etats-Généraux de la Jeunesse Européene, Paris, September, 1937: invitation to Youth organisations in U.K. L3871/3871/405 (file).
World Congress of Universal Documentation, Paris, 16th to 22nd August, 1937: question of H.M.G.s representation: proceedings. L681/681/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: France (continued).
Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, June, 1937: invitations. L815/815/405 (file).
— Report of. L4557/815/405.
International Legal Congress at Paris, July, 1937: invitations, &c. L824/824/405 (file).
Suggestion that the Seventeenth International Navigation Congress be held in France in 1939. L934/934/405 (file).
International Conference on Esperanto in Modern Life, Paris, May, 1937: invitations: attitude of H.M.G. towards such conferences. L988/988/405.
Second International Aesthetic and Science of Arts Congress, Paris, 1937: invitations. L1009/1009/405 (file).
Thirteenth International Congress of Sociology, Paris, 2nd to 5th September, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L1538/1538/405 (file).
International Housing and Town Planning Congress, Paris, 5th to 13th July, 1937. L1559/1559/405 (file).
— British participation invited. L4292/4292/405.
Congress to Study Reactions of Children at the Sea Side and in the Mountains, at Nice, March, 1937: invitations to interested British bodies: short notice given. L1638/1638/405 (file).
Fifth International Congress of Deaf Mutes, Paris: invitations, &c. L1714/1714/405 (file).
Seventh International Congress of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Agriculture, Paris, September, 1937: invitations to H.M.G. L1854/1854/405 (file).
Second International Congress of Blood Transfusion, Paris, September and October, 1937: invitations to H.M.G. L1866/1866/405 (file).
First International Congress of Applied Metrology, Paris, July, 1937: invitations to H.M.G.: appointment of delegation by B. of T. L1969/1969/405 (file).
Journées Internationales de la Santé Publique, Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L2234/2234/405 (file).
Third Session of the Journées Médicales de Paris, June, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. to be officially represented: invitation declined. L3285/3285/405 (file).
Third International Conference on the uses of Wood, Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. from Comité International du Bois. L2285/2285/405 (file).
Eighth International Congress of Applied Limnology, Paris, August, 1937: invitations. L2892/2892/405 (file).
Twenty-Second Conference of the Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Committees of the World, Paris, May, 1937: attendance of British M.P.'s and their wives: proceedings. L3065/3065/405 (file).
International Congress on Life Saving, to be held at various towns in France, June-July, 1937: invitations: organised by Fédération Nationale de Sauvetage: presentation of prize to Directors and Inspectors of Mine at Chesterton during final session. L3221/3221/405 (file).
Fourth International Congress of Penal Law, Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.: refusal to participate. L3284/3284/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: France (continued).

Fourth International Congress of the International Association of Architects, Paris, June and July, 1937: programme: invitations. L2651/2651/405 (file).

Fourteenth International Congress of Architects, Paris, July, 1937: invitations, &c. L3679/3679/405 (file).

International Congress on the Voice, Paris, September, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L3341/3341/405 (file).

Fifth International Congress of Experts, Paris, June, 1937: invitations to institutions in U.K. L3588/3588/405 (file).

International Congress on Travel Temperature and Climatic Conditions, Paris, June, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L3652/3652/405.

First International Congress of Engraving, Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L3672/3672/405 (file).

Forty-Seventh Congress of the International Abolitionist Federation, Paris, May, 1937: programme social work against prostitution: invitation to H.M.G. from the Federation: invitations only considered when received from Govt. of country in which Congress is being held. L2926/2926/405.

Thirty-Ninth Congress of the Association Littérairè et Artistique Internationale: invitation to participate refused by British Ambassador. L3966/3966/405.

International Congress of Professors of Modern Languages, Paris, July, 1937: invitations, &c. L3997/3997/405 (file).

International Congress on Population, Paris, July-August, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.: refusal to participate. L3998/3998/405 (file).

Twelfth Session of the International Association for Protection of Children, Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L4184/4184/405 (file).

Eighteenth International Congress of Secondary Education, Paris, August, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L4403/4403/405 (file).

Nineteenth Congress of International Federation of Students, Paris, August, 1937: invitations, &c. L4404/4404/405 (file).

Congress of International Commission for Scientific Exploration of Mediterranean Sea. L5540/5540/405.

International Congress on Gastro-Enterology, Paris: British representation. L5582/5582/405 (file).

International Congress on Art, Education, Drawing and Art Applied to Industry, Paris, July, 1937: facilities for British delegates. L4751/4751/405 (file).

Eighth International Juridical Congress of Radio-Electricity, Paris, September, 1937: H.M.G. not to be represented. L4718/4718/405 (file).

Session at Paris of International Railway Congress Association: representation of India, U.K. and Colonies. W2918/2918/50 (file).

Second Congress of International Committee of Exchanges at Paris, June, 1937: proceedings. W19413/19413/50 (file).

Conferences, &c.: France (continued).

Tenth International Studies Conference, Paris: consideration of question of peaceful change: studies relative to raw materials in connexion with: report on. W5578/393/98

Congress at Paris of International Bureau for Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children: invitation to H.M.G.: not accepted. W8682/W10265/272/98.

Twenty-Fifth Session of International Commission for Air Navigation: Thirty-Eighth International Aeronautical Conference: International Conference for Aeronautical Meteorology: European Conference of Radio-Telegraph Experts for Aeronautics: European Conference of Meteorological Experts for Aeronautics: at Paris, 1937: U.K. representatives. W10032/997/50.

International Conference of Physics, Chemistry and Biology: Board of Education interests in: desire of organisers for participation of British Universities. L5218/5218/405.

Congress of International Peace Bureau at Paris, 1937: question of representation and support of H.M.G.: attitude of H.M.G. towards Bureau's conferences held abroad. W5837/5837/98 (file).

Thirty-Third Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Paris, September, 1937: texts of resolutions. W18495/818/98.

Inter-Parliamentary Union Conference:
— See INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION.

Conferences, &c.: France (Peace Conference, 1919).

Paris Peace Conference, May, 1919: annex to procés-verbal: note on régime in regard to national minorities in Czechoslovakia: Czech Govt.'s intention to establish State along lines of Swiss Federation: compatibility of claim of German minority to autonomy. R1525/188/12.

Czechoslovak memoranda (by Dr. Benes) to Peace Conference, 1919-1920: copy transmitted to F.O. by H.M. Embassy, Berlin. R5965/R5113/188/12.

— Text. R5853/895/12.

Hejaz representative at: information required by John Martin, of Palestine Royal Commission. L3138/3138/405.

Peace Conference Documents: access for Prof. H. Temperley contributing chapter on Peace Conference for Cambridge History of Poland. L5750/5750/402 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Germany.

Nuremberg Party Congress:
— See GERMANY.

Conference of the International Broadcasting Union at Berlin: report. P1481/20/150.

"Foreign Germans" Congress at Stuttgart: speeches, &c. C6161/C6513/C6378/C6210/C6255/C6275/C6348, &c./305/18.

— Times comment on: German reactions. C6200/270/18.

First Congress of International Commission of Frontline Fighters held in Berlin on 15th-18th February: report on: social activities, &c.: speeches by Herr Hitler, General Goring and others. C1619/1619/18.

Report on Second International Congress on Bridge and Structural Engineering, Berlin, October, 1936: copy for Govt. of New Zealand. L1095/1095/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Germany (continued).
Recreation Congress: meeting of International Advisory Committee, Hamburg, June, 1937: attendance of Sir N. Curtis-Bennett. L3633/3633/405.
Eleventh World Dairy Congress at Berlin, August, 1937: participation by U.K. and British Colonies, &c.: programme: customs facilities for British delegates. L437/437/405 (file).
— Reports, &c., for Govts. of Straits Settlements and Fiji. L8019/437/405.
International Colorado Beetle Conference, Berlin, February, 1937: report on. L1231/L3454/153/405.
— Copy for Govt. of India. L2760/153/405.
Second International Conference on Utilisation of Fruit in Unfermented Form, at Berlin, August, 1937: invitations. L2456/2456/405 (file).
3rd International Congress for medical higher education, Berlin, Aug., 1937: H.M.G. not to be represented. L4921/4921/405 (file).
Seventh International Congress of Entomology, August, 1938: invitations: participation of H.M.G. L7228/7228/405 (file) L5434/4296/405.
12th International Horticultural Congress, Berlin, 1938: invitations. L6881/L7545/L8547/512/405.
International Lighthouse Conference, Berlin, July, 1937: attendance of unofficial delegation from Corporation of Trinity House. L4284/4284/405.
International Conference of Inland Harbours, Cologne, June, 1937: report. L4458/4458/405 (file).
International ex-service men's conference in Berlin: greetings to The King. T2823/3/379.
Congress of Police from countries anxious to concert measures against Communism: Greek representation. R8049/2312/19.
9th biennial congress of International Chamber of Commerce at Berlin: resolutions adopted by. W14525/5/50.
— Report on questions relating to communications and transit. W15180/15180/13.
— Question of attendance of Sir F. Leith Ross in capacity of Chairman of League of Nations Economic Committee. W6163/393/98.
— Report by Sir F. Leith Ross. W14586/393/98.
— See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain.
Shipbuilding Conference:
— See SHIPBUILDING: GREAT BRITAIN.
International Meat Conference:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Regulation of Whaling Conference:
— See WHALING.
Conference on Mesh Regulations and size limits for fish:
— See FISHERIES.
Proposed International Red Cross Conference in 1938:
— See RED CROSS.
International Sugar Conference, London:
— See SUGAR.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).
Annual Conference of Congress of European National Minorities:
— See MINORITIES.
World economic conference: question of instituting inquiry into raw materials problem under:
— See RAW MATERIALS.
International Congresses to be held during 1937: list: information for Belgian authorities. L351/351/405.
Suggestion the British Council should be responsible for publishing information concerning scientific, technical and other conferences which assemble in England during the year: F.O. agreement. L6730/6730/405.
Request of Greek Foreign Minister that any invitations to take part in Congresses addressed to Greek nationals by official or semi-official organisations may be sent through the Ministry; difficulty concerning unofficial congresses. L8659/8659/405.
Second Congress of Peace and Friendship with the Soviet Union, March, 1937. N1721/713/38.
— Speech by Soviet Ambassador on internal and external affairs of Soviet Union: text. N1479/272/38.
— Celebration of anniversary of the Soviet Union: Mr. Eden unable to participate in celebrations arranged by congress. N2899/2899/38.
Conference in London to discuss Spanish civil war: proposal at meeting in Paris of Socialist and Syndicalist Internationals. W3466/7/41.
International Trade Union and Socialist Conference in London: discussion on civil war in Spain: Soviet Press comments. W5258/W5263/7/41.
International Socialist Conference in London in favour of Republican Spain: support of Communists: extracts from French Press. W4772/7/41.
Proposal to summon conference of Foreign Secretaries in London to discuss Spanish situation. W10810/7/41.
Cambridge Peace Conference: resolution on bombing of open towns in Spain. W9703/37/41.
World economic conference: question of reassembly: P.Q. W3362/5/50.
World Church Conference at Oxford and Edinburgh, August, 1937: pamphlet: question of American and German representation: Roman Catholic attitude towards Conference. L458/458/405 (file).
— German representation. C1236/356/18.
— Obstacles placed by Greek Govt. in way of attendance by Greek delegates. R3338/3338/19.
— Finnish Press comment on proceedings. C6052/356/18.
London Conference of 8th June—6th August, 1914: copy of proceedings for Messrs. Editions A. Pedone. L7244/60/405.
General assembly of International Council of Scientific Unions at London, April-May, 1937. L616/616/405 (file).
Fifth International Congress of Papyrology, Oxford, September, 1937: Govt. reception on 31st August: University reception. L845/845/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).
International Congress on map of the Roman Empire: report and resolutions: attitude of various Govts. L6/6/405 (file).
Fourth International Grassland Congress, July, 1937: invitations, &c.: position of Sudan: question of Soviet participation: publication of report on proceedings. L181/181/405 (file).
— United States delegates. L3907/181/405.
Seventh English Speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London, June, 1937: invitations. L318/318/405 (file).
International Congress of International Association for Testing Materials, at London, April, 1937: invitations: F.O. refusal to participate: refusal of S. of S. to be guest of honour at banquet held in connexion. L395/395/405 (file).
Forty-Eighth Health Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Birmingham, 12th-17th July, 1937: invitations to foreign countries: replies: report on proceedings. L478/478/405 (file).
Conference for Protection of Fauna and Flora of Asia, Australia and New Zealand: invitations: proceedings. F72/72/61 (file).
— Question of Turkish representation. F422/72/61.
— Burma invited. F3679/F4312/72/61.
— Proposed Combined International Conference for Protection of Fauna and Flora of Asia and of Africa, 1938. F8021/72/61.
— Procedure for inviting Sudan and Australia. F8613/F7374/72/61.
— Siamese representation. F11692/72/61.
— See also ANIMALS.
Conference of Empire Meteorologists, London, August, 1935: report of: distribution of copies. L696/696/405.
Thirteenth Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937: invitations: ban on wearing of uniforms: non-participation of Germany. L1266/1266/405 (file).
International Police Commission Conference in London: question of inviting Japanese to participate: F.O. minutes. F1134/228/23.
Empire Parliamentary Conference: facilities for foreigners visiting London for: visits to Govt. institutions. L1622/1622/405.
Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, 25th July-1st August, 1935: copy of proceedings for Uruguayan Govt. L2407/2407/405 (file).
Conference of Empire Survey Officers: date of next conference to be 1940. L3107/1276/405.
Twenty-Third Annual Congress of Tuberculosis, Bristol, July, 1937: no governmental participation. L4455/4455/405.
Round Table Conference for World Peace and International Fellowship: co-operation of Austrian Govt. sought by Manchester and Fylde District Branch of the Organisation. L4206/4206/405.
International Cremation Congress, London, October, 1937: invitations: programme. L4628/4628/405.
Triennial Conference of Associated Country Women of the World to be held in U.K. in 1939: question of subsidy by H.M.G.: decision against. L4969/4969/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).
International Congress of Hospital Nurses, London: gratis visas for Finnish and Latvian nurses. T10541/T11080/138/378.
International Council of Nurses: conference in London, July, 1937: invitation to Iranian Govt. L5721/5721/405.
Anglo-Scandinavian Conference, London, 1938: publicity. L8213/8213/405 (file).
International Shipping Conference, London, 17th December, 1937: representation of Norway, Sweden and Denmark. L8490/8490/405.
International Conference of officials concerned with care of cripples in London. L7350/7350/405.
Reported congress of atheists in U.K.: enquiries by H.M. Legation at the Holy See: congress revealed to be of International Federation of Freethinkers: P.Qs. N541/N632/N1025/N1785/541/38.
— Protests against admission of aliens to U.K.: F.O. not interested. N3870/541/30.
Proposed International Atheist Congress at London: L. F. Harvey requests holding of Congress be prevented. N4537/4537/38.
Fiftieth Anniversary Jubilee Conference of the International Council of Women, Edinburgh, July, 1938: question of delegates being received by member of Royal Family and official banquet and reception being given. L7699/7699/405.
Forty-ninth Health Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Portsmouth, July, 1938: invitations to foreign govts. L7782/478/405.
Fifteenth International Congress of History of Art, London, September, 1939: invitation to Sir S. Gaselee to become member of General Committee. W8554/8554/405.
Empire Press Union Conference, London, May, 1937: copies of report of, for the British Library, New York. P2730/2730/150.
Proposed meeting of teachers of various nationalities in London: invitation to Minister of Education to preside. W6965/654/98.
International Conference of Teachers, London, 1937: request for Mr. Eden's patronage. W14696/W17132/W19736/654/98.
International Peace Congress, Cardiff, 1936: reports of. W5837/5837/98.
British Youth Peace Assembly at Manchester: speech by Dr. Sasek (International Labour Office): P.Q. W8733/W8693/139/98.
Twenty-seventh National Peace Congress meeting, London, May, 1937: manifesto adopted by. W11126/818/98.
Conference in London regarding radio equipment of maritime services: United States representative. W12333/824/50.
Congress of Medical Women's International Association: visas for foreign delegates attending congress at Edinburgh. T5263/T5910/T8780/138/378.
International Shorthand Congress: request for audience of King George by French delegate. T8439/8439/379.
International Congress on Rheumatism and Hydrology, 1938: attendance of Archduke Joseph Francis (Hungary). R8752/8752/21.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference, 1937).
For subjects discussed:
— See also AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
FAR EAST.
DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN (AND COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).
AIRCRAFT, &c.
NEW HEBRIDES.
POLAR REGIONS.
PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.
IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.
ARMAMENTS.
ARMY: BRITISH.
AIR FORCE: BRITISH.
NATIONALITY: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).
NATIONALITY: MARRIED WOMEN.
DEPORTATION.
TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).
CUSTOMS TARIFFS: IMPERIAL PREFERENCE.
GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS, &c.
AGRICULTURE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: (GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).
GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
FOODSTUFFS.
MUNITIONS OF WAR.
SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).
JURISDICTION.
Economic questions: Preparatory Committee on Economic Subjects:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).
Information for Conference on Anglo-United States political and trade relations:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.
TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.
Uruguayan Press article on the importance and significance of. A3670/3670/46.
German Press comment on results of conference. C4456/C4359/270/18.
Canadian Press comments. T10784/226/384.
Publicity material for the British Library, New York. P2161/2161/150.
Secretariat arrangements. T1063/T1166/226/384.
List of papers prepared for Conference: copies available: circulation. T3859/226/384.
Arrangements for supply of F.O. papers to Dominion Prime Ministers: position as regards summary telegrams and print. T4594/226/384.
Detailed arrangements for conference: memo. by Dominions Secretary. T6192/226/384.
Publicity arrangements: memo. by Dominions Secretary. T7120/226/384.
Publicity arrangements: memo. by Joint Secretariat. T8394/226/384.
Question of publication of conclusions in form of resolutions or of statements of agreement: views of Canadian Prime Minister. T9543/226/384.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference, 1937) (continued).
Documents selected by F.O. on foreign affairs: Europe: League of Nations: Disarmament: Far East: Raw Materials Enquiry. T8395/226/384.
Australian representation. T1061/T871/T2620/T5680/226/384.
Representation of Burma. T645/T1061/T1165/T1645/T2307/T2743/226/384.
Canadian representation. T1166/226/384.
Representation of Newfoundland. T3839/226/384.
New Zealand representation. T644/226/384.
Representation of Union of South Africa. T1063/226/384.
U.K. representation: inclusion of Secretary of State for the Colonies as representing the Colonies, Protectorates and Dependencies: inclusion of Foreign Secretary in discussions on economic questions: Cabinet conclusions. T3751/T4787/226/384.
Terms of reference of, and U.K. representation on certain committees. T7567/226/384.
Policy to be pursued: memo. by Dominion Secretary: preliminary discussions on constitutional questions: Cabinet Papers. T5114/T5344/T5115/T6660/T6722/T7238/226/384.
Agenda: Australian views on: defence policy; New Hebrides and Antarctic: questions concerning patents, copyrights, trade marks, &c.: proposed establishment of an Empire Agricultural Council. T871/T1288/T3376/T3375/T4689/226/384.
Agenda proposals: Canadian views on: T645/T1061/T1219/T3748/226/384.
Agenda proposals: views of Govt. of India on. T226/T3041/226/384.
Agenda: information for Newfoundland. T3839/226/384.
Agenda: New Zealand views on: questions concerning patents, copyrights, trade marks, &c.: Pacific Islands: questions regarding fishing and shell collecting in territorial waters, carriage of arms by vessels not ships or war, quarantine, &c.: foodstuffs and social questions. T1193/T644/T2029/T3376/T3040/T3377/T3748/T4024/226/384.
Agenda: views of Union of South Africa on air communications and defence. T3474/T3746/T3838/T3878/T4024/226/384.
Memoranda on questions raised by South Africa. T5115/226/384.
Agenda: consideration of question of position in which King may be placed by system under which separate advice is tendered by separate sets of ministers: meetings of interdepartmental committee or inter-Imperial relations. T1264/T2081/T3753/T3752/T4947/T5118/226/384.
Agenda: nationality questions: preliminary consideration by sub-Committee of Inter-Departmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations. T804/T1274/226/384.
Agenda: inclusion of nationality questions at South African request: draft brief: discussion by Interdepartmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations: deportations questions: memorandum by South African delegation. T4539/T6080/T6561/856/378/T6611/T6660/226/384.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference, 1937) (continued).
Agenda: consideration of difficulties which have arisen in connexion with use of clause in commercial treaties safeguarding Imperial Preference: intra-Imperial relations and status in this connexion.
T1264/T5467/226/384/T1266/1266/384.
Agenda: preparation of memo. on eight subjects for circulation to Dominions: meeting of Cabinet Committee to consider memo. not necessary, circulation of memo. prepared by Imperial Economic Committee and Imperial Shipping Committee.
T1693/T2564/226/384.
Agenda: inclusion of question of international economic co-operation: P.Q.
W6902/5/50.
Agenda: questions to be discussed: summary for publication: arrangements for opening stages: circular telegrams to Dominions.
T3379/T5344/T7229/226/384.
Agenda: preliminary discussion on constitutional questions: attendance of South African officials. T3474/T3746/226/384.
Agenda: statement in House of Commons: publication of a statement in Press: statement to be published by South Africa: comments in South African Press: alleged differences between U.K. and South Africa.
T3747/T3749/T3596/T3746/T3878/T4059/T6098/T6685/226/384.
Agenda: progress of Empire trade: draft brief for U.K. delegation prepared by Board of Trade: statistical tables: memo. by Inter-Departmental Preparatory Committee on Ecomomic questions.
T5524/T6097/226/384.
Agenda: consideration of question of participation in collective agreements: form in which Dominions take part and duties assumed by them thereunder, and international status of Dominions: meetings and memo. of interdepartmental committee: Dominions Office memo.
T2082/T3752/T4946/T5116/1266/384.
Memo. on the Imperial Institute by the Inter-Departmental Preparatory Committee on Economic Questions: memo.: by Board of Governors of Imperial Institute.
T6193/T6772/226/384.
Empire migration: memo. by Dominions Secretary to serve as brief for U.K. delegates: report of Overseas Settlement Board, April, 1937. T6612/T7568/226/384.
Memo. by H.M.G. in U.K. on the Colonial Empire: defence, constitution, administration, economic position, &c.
T66/96/226/384.
Question of applicability of multilateral conventions between various parts of British Empire: possible raising of question by South Africa: position as regards International Sanitary Convention for aerial navigation. T6456/1266/384.
Speech by General Smuts on possible achievements of conference. T5903/344/384.
Meetings of U.K. Delegation: conclusions &c.: arrangements for conference, &c.
T5344/T8648/T6392/T8755/T9002/T6873/T9002/226/384.
Prime Minister's opening speech: text.
T6935/226/384.
Preparatory Committee on Foreign Policy and Defence: meetings and discussions.
T4387/226/384.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Imperial Conference, 1937) (continued).
Report on proceedings of first and second meetings. T7851/T9962/226/384.
Draft statement on foreign affairs.
T9002/226/384.
Summary of proceedings: command paper 5482; circulation to H.M. Representatives and in F.O. views of Dominions Secretary on achievements of Conference: re-assertion of principle of co-operation.
T9371/T9429/T9548/T10208/226/384.
Meetings of Principal Delegates.
T9543/T9544/T9545/T9547/T9548/T9546/T9200/T9283/T9285/T9286/T9287/T10208/T9202/T9204/T9201/T9197/T9198/T9199/T9284/226/384.
Question of circulation to missions abroad of minutes of proceedings: classed as Cabinet Papers: secret character of conference discussions. T9197/T9199/226/384.
Report of the Committee on Constitutional questions: South African Press comments.
T10736/226/384.
House of Commons debate on conference proceedings, &c. T11262/226/384.
Discussions on nationality questions: request for information by Six Point Group: refusal to divulge anything beyond statement in summary of proceedings.
T12315/856/378.
Note on Afghanistan for inclusion in material on which a conspectus of Foreign Affairs for Dominion Representatives will be based. N2269/222/97.
British Empire's attachment to idea of collective security as revealed at conference: Soviet Press comment. N2935/7/38.
Policy proposals of British Commonwealth Peace Federation on armaments, economic organisation, non-self-governing territories and treaty re-adjustments. W9218/5/50.
List of draft memoranda and briefs awaiting approval of U.K. delegates: Cabinet document. W9020/W9027/5/50.
Memoranda regarding supply of foodstuffs from Dominions to U.K. in time of war.
W8810/W8811/5/50.
Discussions relating to foreign policy, collective security and League of Nations: P.Q.
W10689/250/98.
U.K. delegation: 7th meeting.
W11456/5/50.
Policy of H.M.G. in Southern and Central Europe: minutes of 1st meeting: extract.
R3903/770/67.
Independence of Austria and H.M.G.'s attitude thereto: minutes of 12th meeting: extract.
R4048/770/67.
Records of meetings held on 21st and 22nd May, 1937, to discuss question of Abyssinia and League of Nations. R3892/135/22.

Conferences, &c.: Greece.
Balkan Conference at Athens:
— See BALKANS.
Conference at Athens of Press representatives from countries of Balkan Entente.
R1351/43/67.
Annual Pan-Hellenic Congress of Workers and Employees: proceedings.
R8053/R8323/349/19.
International Congress of Orthodox Theology at Athens in 1936: observations by Archdeacon Oakley: relations between Anglicans and Orthodox. R2345/2345/19.
Agricultural Congress: initiation for first time in Greece. R8327/349/19.

Conferences, &c.: Greece (continued).
Le Premier Congrès Agronomique de la Macédoine et de la Thrace Govt.'s agricultural policy. R6472/349/19.

Conferences, &c.: Hawaii.
Convention of Pacific Coast International Law Enforcement Officials, Honolulu, May, 1937: proposed visit by British warship for: cancellation of convention.
A2509/A2703/A2716/A2717/A2815/167/51.

Conferences, &c.: Hungary.
International Conference concerning the International Road London-Constantinople at Budapest, September, 1935: copies of Minutes furnished by Hungarian authorities: establishment of permanent intergovernmental Committee: delegates. L726/726/405 (file).
Third World Congress of International Society for Crippled Children, Budapest, 1936: report for H.M.G. in Hungary. L2209/2209/405 (file).
Sixth International Technical and Chemical Congress of Agricultural Industries at Budapest, 1939. L5815/2321/405.
— H.M.G.'s attitude to. L6235/L6609/2321/405.
International Prehistoric Congress, Budapest, 1940: British attitude. L396/396/405.
Second International Forestry Congress, Budapest, September, 1936: invitations for first meeting of Permanent International Committee, Budapest, May, 1937. L2577/2577/405 (file).
International Technical Conference on Aerial Relief, Budapest, June, 1937, organised by Hungarian Red Cross Association: programme: invitations. L3025/3025/405 (file).
International Congress of Balneology, Budapest, October, 1937: invitations. L6181/6181/405 (file).
Sixth International Technical and Chemical Congress of Agricultural Industries at Budapest, 1939: proposals by H.M.G. for incorporation in agenda: French enquiry. L7040/L7473/2321/405.

Conferences, &c.: Iceland.
Inter-Scandinavian commercial conference:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Conferences, &c.: Indies (Netherlands East).
Rural Hygiene Conference, Bandoeng: documentation for: reports prepared by Administrations of Malaya, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Fiji and New Hebrides: representation of latter territories and North Borneo and Sarawak. W5921/W9676/W10840/W11752/356/94.
— Reports prepared by Administrations of various British territories. W6338/W6608/W9676/W10866/356/94.
— Report by Preparatory Committee. W6285/356/94.
— Preparations and collection of material for. W356/356/94.
— Australian representation. W1260/356/94.
— Indian representation. W2417/356/94.
— Burmese representation. W4578/W10196/W11484/W12279/356/94.
— Participation by Burma. L4778/4778/494.
— Agenda and opening of conference: countries represented. L6117/4778/494.
— Report. L6801/4778/494.

Conferences, &c.: Indies (Netherlands East) (continued).
Conference at Bandoeng on traffic in women in the East: proposed discussion of White Russian refugee problem in Far East. W272/W1366/272/98.
— Report on opening meeting and functions. W4472/272/98.
— Reports on. W5433/W8325/W9169/272/98.
— Results: report to League Council: Council discussion and adoption of. W9833/W10240/W10291/W9986/272/98.
— Resolutions adopted by: views of British Social Hygiene Council. W11471/272/98.

Conferences, &c.: Iraq.
Tenth Annual Congress of Egyptian Medical Association: Palestinian visas for members. T17024/134/378.

Conferences, &c.: Italy.
Of Dante Alighieri Society:
— See DANTE ALIGHIERI SOCIETY.
Nineteenth International Congress of Orientalists: proceedings: report: copies for distribution. L956/956/405.
Twelfth International Horse Show at Rome, April-May, 1937. L1118/1118/405 (file).
Second International Congress for Protection of Infant Life, Rome, October, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.: alteration of date of congress. L2336/2336/405 (file).
Fourth International Paediatric Congress, Rome, September, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L3916/3916/405 (file).
Fourth International Congress of Comparative Pathology at Rome, 1939: invitations. L6820/6820/405 (file).
Third International Carbon-Carburent Congress, Rome, September, 1937: invitations. L4301/4301/405 (file).
Third Congress of Leisure Time and Recreation, Rome, 1938: question of British representation. L5029/L8180/L8742/L8795/3633/405.
Tenth International Chemical Congress, Rome, May, 1938: invitation to H.M.G. L4860/4860/405 (file).
Eleventh International Horticultural Congress, Rome, September, 1935: copy of proceedings for Govt. of Australia: cost: invitations. L512/512/405 (file).
Proposed conference at Rome in October, 1938, of International Colonial Institute: question of attendance of British delegation. W10051/10051/50 (file).
Stresa Conference: recommendations: position regarding M.F.N. rights: memo. by B. of T. R2890/194/22.

Conferences, &c.: Japan.
Seventh Biennial Conference of the World Federation of Educational Associations, Tokyo, 2nd-7th August, 1937: invitations, &c. L1605/1605/405 (file).
— Exhibition of educational films at: supply of British film for. P2369/P2558/356/150.
Asiatic Labour Congress at Tokyo, April, 1937: Tokyo asked for report on. F1793/1793/61 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Latvia.
First Conference of Baltic Historians, Riga, August, 1937: programme: invitations. L4736/4736/405 (file).
— Identity of conference with Archaeological Conference. L4035/4035/405 (file).
— Facilities for Prof. Lhéritier. L5312/4736/405.
First Congress of Latvian Merchants, Manufacturers and Houseowners: speech by President on Economic Affairs. N6107/66/55.
— Speech on foreign affairs by M.F.A. N5590/2441/59.

Conferences, &c.: Libya.
Twelfth National Italian Eucharistic Congress in Tripoli: Papal delegate: message from Pope: report on. J4752/4752/66 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Lithuania.
Baltic States Conference at Kovno: opening date. N1940/798/59.
— Postponement: reasons. N2382/N2321/798/59/N2355/2355/59.
— Date officially announced. N3310/798/59.
— Official communiqué. N3642/N3779/798/59.

Conferences, &c.: Luxemburg.
Eighth session of Conference of the Committee of Military Medicine, July, 1938: invitation to H.M.G. L7780/L8469/163/405.
— Copies of proposed revised Statutes of the International Committee of Military Health Services. L8773/163/405.

Conferences, &c.: Mexico.
Congress of the League of Revolutionary Writers and Artists, Mexico City, January, 1937. A1208/1208/26.
Proposed conference on rural hygiène for American countries at Mexico City. W10513/W10596/440/94.
Proposed conferences in 1937 on Labour Hygiene and Medicine, and on Industrial Insurance. A527/527/26.

Conferences, &c.: Monaco.
International Book Conference, Monaco, October, 1937. L6188/6188/405.
Congress to study the corrosive action of sea water on metals and rocks, Monaco, 25th-27th March, 1937: British participation invited. L462/462/405.
Fourth International Hydrographic Conference, Monaco, April, 1937: British representation: issue of laissez-passer to delegates. L1621/1621/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Morocco (French Zone).
Second International Congress of the Vine and Wine, Rabat, 1938: invitations: formal invitation from French Govt. through diplomatic channel required. L2721/2721/405 (file).
— Non-participation by Govt. of India. L6266/2721/405.

Conferences, &c.: Netherlands.
Conference at The Hague, September, 1936, on regional radiocommunication arrangements: United States participation at future conferences. W3618/W5559/W16120/824/50.
— Further conference, April, 1937. W10752/824/50.

Conferences, &c.: Netherlands (continued).
Setting up of a Third Hague Conference for purpose of mediation in Spanish civil war: proposal by International Arbitration League. W12970/12970/41/W15100/12970/41.
— Similar proposal regarding Sino-Japanese conflict. W17976/12970/41.
Conference at The Hague of countries signatories of Oslo Convention: discussions on trade conditions. N1372/N1829/250/63.
Tropical Hygiene Congress to be held in 1938: German offer to hold it at Hamburg. C137/78/18.
17th International Agricultural Congress, The Hague, 16th-23rd June, 1937: invitations, replies, &c.: report. L53/53/405 (file).
Second International Congress of Professional Artists at Amsterdam, September, 1936. L659/659/405 (file).
International Geographical Congress, Amsterdam, July, 1938: invitations: programme, &c. L2400/2400/405 (file).
Eighth International Road Congress, The Hague, June, 1938: invitations: question of extension of invitations to certain British Colonial Dependencies which are not members of International Association: position. L2758/L2543/2543/405 (file).
Second International Congress of Agricultural Press, The Hague, June, 1937: invitations from International Federation of Agricultural Press through British Embassy, Rome. L2837/2837/405 (file).
Third International Congress for Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Amsterdam, September, 1938. L4900/4900/405 (file).
International Congress for Ostetrics and Gynaecology, Amsterdam, May, 1938: invitations. L5884/5884/405 (file).
Proposed Economic Conference at The Hague, between Belgium, Luxemburg and Scandinavian countries. N666/230/63.
— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Conferences, &c.: Norway.
Secret conference in Oslo of communist parties of four Northern Countries. N4156/4156/63.

Conferences, &c.: Panama.
Fourth Congress of Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, Panama City, December, 1936: report on: notes on Canadian participation in. A552/552/51.
— See also TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Conferences, &c.: Peru.
Inter-American Air Conference and Exhibition, Lima, September, 1937: particulars regarding: attendance of European countries: agenda: attendance by H.M. Assistant Air Attaché: visit by an Italian air squadron: reports on. A3871/3871/51 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Philippine Islands.
Thirty-third International Eucharistic Congress, Manila, 1937: report on. A2005/2005/45.

Conferences, &c.: Poland.
Trades Union Conference:
— See LABOUR.
First International Roman Catholic Anti-Alcoholic Congress, Warsaw, 12-17th September, 1937, under auspices of 21st International Anti-Alcoholic Congress. L5969/5969/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Poland (continued).
21st International Anti-Alcoholic Congress, Warsaw, 12th-17th September, 1937: invitations: replies, &c.: copy of report of proceedings for Govt. of India: congress organised by International Temperance Union: non-participation of H.M.G. in anti-alcoholic congresses. L1497/1497/405 (file).
29th International Esperanto Congress at Warsaw: proceedings. L4464/4464/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Portugal.
Portuguese Colonial Conferences:
— See PORTUGAL: COLONIES.
First Congress of the History of Portuguese Expansion in the World, Lisbon, July, 1937: invitations: proceedings. L3541/3541/405 (file).
10th International Congress of International Union against Tuberculosis, Lisbon, September, 1937: invitations. L5037/5037/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Roumania.
Meeting of Little Entente at Sinaia:
— See LITTLE ENTENTE.
Meeting of International Radio Consulting Committee at Bucharest:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.
21st International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest: brochures presented to British delegates by M. Saveanu. R182/182/37 (file).
Congress of Confederation of Associations of Intellectual Professions of Roumania: Congress of Union of Lawyers of Roumania. R2998/130/37.
Baptist Congress at Bucharest. R5678/853/37.
Of National Banks of Roumania, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia at Bucharest: scope of discussions. R6812/26/37.
International Broadcasting Conference, Bucharest, 1937: Spanish insurgent Govt.'s delegation. W9709/824/50.
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy at Bucharest, 1937: invitations. L163/163/405 (file).
Seventeenth International Congress of anthropology and prehistoric archaeology, Bucharest, September, 1937: question of British participation: programme. L396/396/405 (file)/L7698/6939/405.

Conferences, &c.: Saudi Arabia.
Proposed Arab Congress at Mecca: refusal of Ibn Saud to allow. E7587/351/65.

Conferences, &c.: Soviet Union.
Seventeenth International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937: delegates: invitation to H.M.G.: proceedings: report: proposal to hold Eighteenth Congress in London in 1940. L896/896/405 (file).
— Copy of report and proceedings for H.M.G. in Australia. L8326/896/405.
— Non-participation by German Govt. N2028/2028/38.
Seventh International Congress of Genetics at Moscow, July, 1937: cancellation of by order of Soviet Govt.: question of H.M.G. protesting on behalf of British scientific body. L255/255/405.

Conferences, &c.: Spain.
Alleged conference of European Powers at Seville: P.Q. L5453/1/41.

Conferences, &c.: Spain (continued).
Third International Congress on Malaria at Madrid, October, 1930: postponement: reimbursement of contributions paid by the delegation. L3155/3155/405 (file).
Congress at Valencia of International Association of Writers for Defence of Culture: passport facilities for British representatives refused: P.Qs. W13185/W12871/W13024/W13715/1786/41.

Conferences, &c.: Sweden.
Conference at Stockholm of Foreign Ministers of Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Finland at Stockholm:
— See SCANDINAVIA.
European time-table conference, Stockholm, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. W15691/W16100/15691/13.
Scandinavian peace congress at Stockholm. W15339/818/98.
List of international congresses to be held in Sweden in 1938. L8337/8337/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Switzerland.
Montreux (Straits) Conference:
— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).
Conferences at Geneva to consider draft conventions for Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and Status of Refugees from Germany:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
International Conference at Berne to consider application of Rome Railway Conventions, 1933:
— See TREATIES: RAILWAYS.
International Labour Conferences at Geneva:
— See LABOUR.
Conference at Geneva to consider draft International Conventions on repression of terrorism:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Conference of Mediterranean Powers at Nyon to consider piratical activities of submarines against shipping in Mediterranean:
— See MEDITERRANEAN.
Congresses held during 1936: inclusion in annual report for 1936. R340/340/43.
Third Session of General Council of International Relief Union, Geneva, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. W16940/8546/98.
World Jewish Congress at Geneva: memo. on: resolutions and proceedings. E506/506/31 (file).
Zionist Congress at Zurich: message from S. of S. and presence of H.M. representative at Berne at opening meeting. E4599/E4981/E3939/E3937/E3510/E4293/506/31.
Eighth International Congress of Historical Sciences, Zurich, September, 1937: invitations from Organising Committee: Chinese participation. L789/789/405 (file).
Sixth International Conference on Public Education at Geneva, July, 1937: invitations: participation of Burma: reports on proceedings. L2466/2466/405 (file).
Eighth Congress of International Seed Testing Association, Zurich, 1937. L1242/1242/405 (file).
Thirteenth International Congress of Veterinary Medicine, Zurich and Interlaken, August, 1938: invitations to H.M.G. and Colonial Govts. L1209/1209/405 (file).
Sixth Commission of the International Society of Soil Science, Zurich, August, 1937: invitations. L3311/3311/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (continued).
Second International Work Camp Conference, Zurich, September, 1937: invitations. L4500/4500/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (Montreux Conference on the Abolition of Capitulations in Egypt).
See also CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION: MONTREUX CONFERENCE AND CONVENTION).
Egyptian invitations to capitulatory Govts. J350/13/16.
Invitation to H.M.G. J473/13/26.
Copies of the Times for, on day of issue: F.O. objections. L2282/18/405.
H.M.G.'s representation: P.Qs. J759/J1325/13/16.
Leadership of British delegation. J1048/13/16.
— P.Q. J1109/13/16.
Arrangements. J107/13/16.
Languages to be used. J321/J332/J573/J1165/13/16.
Appointment of legal experts by capitulatory powers. J550/13/16.
Countries to be represented: representation of H.M.G.: P.Q. J877/13/16.
Help given by L. of N. to Egyptian Govt. to run conference. J928/J741/J459/13/16.
Names of chief delegates. J1247/J1165/13/16.
Desire of Czechoslovak Govt. to participate. J409/13/16.
British delegations. J1201/13/16.
— Expenses. J459/13/16.
— Position of Mr. Munro, M.P., Parliamentary Private Secretary to Capt. Euan Wallace: measures to safeguard his position as M.P. J1214/13/16.
Egyptian delegation. J1379/13/16.
— Passage through Italy. J1697/13/16.
Belgian participation. J1008/13/16.
— Appointment of a technical adviser. J750/13/16.
Italian participation. J1097/13/16.
— Italian delegation. J1652/J1678/13/16.
Accommodation. J661/J459/13/16.
Appointment of President. J741/13/16.
— M. Sandler suggested, also Mr. H. Wilson. J1462/J1215/J1237/J1247/J858/J995/13/16.
— Presidency. J1510/13/16.
— Election of Nahas Pasha. J1747/J1703/J1344/13/16.
— Speech at opening of conference. J1719/13/16.
Position respecting invitations to Roumania, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria. J499/13/16.
Participation of Germany, Austria and Hungary. J249/J117/13/16.
— German position: German Press comment. J654/13/16.
— Invitation not desired by German Govt. J381/13/16.
Position of Dominion Govts. J381/J746/J902/J1202/13/16.
Constitutional right of Dominion Govts. to be represented at: invitations sent. J746/J752/J902/J1206/J1056/13/16.
Representation of Dominions and India. minute by Mr. Beckett. J1478/13/16.
Invitation to Dominions and India. J1221/J1520/13/16.
Australian representation. J1532/J1367/J1475/13/16.
Representation of Union of South Africa. J1330/J1447/13/16.
Representation of Govt. of India. J1632/J1757/J1458/13/16.

Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (Montreux Conference on the Abolition of Capitulations in Egypt) (continued).
Note addressed to President of Conference by Canadian Govt. to regularise legal position. J1658/J1615/J1786/13/16.
— Position regarding Canadian representation. J1565/J1892/J1984/13/16.
Position regarding Irish Free State representation. J1565/J1623/J1643/J1766/13/16.
New Zealand not to be represented. J1463/J1565/J1644/J1766/13/16.
Norwegian representation. J834/J1294/13/16.
Portuguese representation. J1582/13/16.
Swedish representation. J1200/J1247/13/16.
Appointment of an observer by Bulgarian Govt. J1036/68/16.
Greek delegation. J1498/J1573/13/16.
French and Italian delegations: (P.Q.). J1423/13/16.
French delegation. J1470/J1586/J1344/13/16.
Egyptian delegation. J1586/13/16.
Revised list of delegates. J1879/13/16.
Press arrangements. J1357/13/16.
British delegation: press work arrangements. P1740/849/150.
Documents for representatives of Union of South Africa. J1511/13/16.
Return of U.K. delegation to London. J2232/13/16.

Conferences, &c.: Syria.
Arab conference at Bludan:
— See ARABS.

Conferences, &c.: Turkey.
Meeting of Banks of Issue of Balkan Entente:
— See BANKS AND BANKING.
Turkish Historical Congress at Istanbul: British representation at: report of proceedings. E5994/5994/44.
Iraq-Turkish Frontier Conference, Constantinople, 1924: disposal of archives of British delegation. L7665/311/402.

Conferences, &c.: United States.
19th Annual Convention of the American Legion:
— See AMERICAN LEGION.
Institutes and conferences on International affairs during 1937: list. P1716/174/150.
American Youth Congress, New York, January, 1938: message from Mr. A. Eden for. A9360/9360/45.
Third World Power Conference and Second Congress of International Commission on Large Dams, Washington, September, 1936: report: appreciation of reception of British delegation: copies of publications for Govts. of Kenya and Australia. L169/169/405 (file).
— Proceedings. L5314/169/405.
Annual meeting of the Association of military Surgeons of the United States, Los Angeles, October, 1937: H.M.G. invited to send representatives. L1426/1426/405 (file).
First International Congress of Pyretotherapy, New York, March, 1937. L377/377/405 (file).
Sixteenth International Housing and Town Planning Congress, August, 1938: invitation to H.M.G. L8775/1559/405.
Conference for World Peace and International Fellowship, Los Angeles, July, 1937: request for message from Mr. A. Eden. P2117/51/150/L4206/4206/405.
Calling of conference at New York by United Nations of Earth to discuss means of preventing war and maintaining peace: invitation to H.M.G. W19416/818/98.

Conferences, &c.: United States (continued).
Sixteenth Session of Congress of Physical Therapy at Cincinnati, September, 1937: contributions from medical men requested. L1682/1682/405 (file).
Biennial Convention of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs Incorporated, Atlantic City, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. conveyed on behalf of the Federation by United States Ambassador. L2470/2470/405 (file).
Fifteenth International Congress of Architects, 1939: invitation to H.M.G. L5405/L5796/3679/405.
Fifth International Congress for Applied Mechanics, Cambridge, Massachusetts, September, 1938: programme: invitations. L7307/7307/405.
First Annual Conference on Educational Broadcasting, Washington, 1936: reports on: British participation. P16/P148/16/150.
Tripartite Technical Conference at Washington to consider problems connected with social conditions in textile industry: British and Indian representation: arrangements. W1118/W1700/W2815/W2453/W2402/W3924/W4329/W3795/W3692/W3455/W4722/W4838/W3443/W5297/W4874/W6007/W6291/W5330/W9936/139/98.
— Polish delegation. W6120/139/98.

Conferences, &c.: Yugoslavia.
Of Little Entente at Belgrade:
— See LITTLE ENTENTE.
Eleventh International Congress of History and Medicine, September, 1938: participation of H.M.G. L7718/7718/405 (file).

Confiance Transport Company, La.
Formed in 1925 under auspices of J. Roditi & Co.: activities. N1126/415/38.

Confucianism.
Question of its being a religion: position in connexion with forced attendance of students of Christian missionary schools in Manchukuo. F358/358/10.

Congo (Belgian).
See AFRICA: CONGO (BELGIAN).

Congo Basin Treaties.
See subhead under TREATIES: GENERAL.

Congratulations.
Birthday messages, &c.:
— See BIRTHDAYS.
Accession greetings, &c., to King George VI:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).
Coronation greetings, &c., to King George VI from persons abroad, British and foreign communities and organisations, foreign officials, &c.:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
In connexion with Australian 150th anniversary celebrations:
— See CELEBRATIONS.
To King of Egypt on his engagement:
—See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
To Crown Prince of Greece on his engagement:
— See GREECE: ROYAL FAMILY.
Birthdays, New Year's Days, &c. of Sovereigns, Rulers of State and Presidents of Republics: revision of card for 1938 edition: distribution. T16455/T17655/67/379.

Congratulations (continued).
New Year and other greetings to King George from various private people and organisations abroad. T125/T27/T163/T339/T555/T121/T119/T762 &c./3/379.
Greetings to The King from ex-service men's organisations abroad. T2823/T15637/3/379/T17124/15636/379.
Christmas and other greetings to King George VI from various masonic sources abroad. T161/3/379.
Greetings to Queen Elizabeth from private people abroad. T3370/340/379.
New Year and other greetings to Queen Mary from various private people and organisations abroad. T759/3/379/T593/34/379.
To Prof. Lugeon on occasion of his jubilee as Prof. at University of Lausanne. R4800/4800/43 (file).
Exchange of messages between Portuguese President of Council and Sir C. Wingfield on retirement of latter from post of H.M. Ambassador to Portugal. W18556/25/36.
Exchange of messages between President of B. of T. and Turkish Minister of Economy on laying of foundation stone of Karabuk Iron and Steel Works. E1906/16/44.
Annual message of good will between British and Japanese armies. F1248/228/23.
Exchange of New Year's greetings between Mr. Eden and French Air Minister. C114/114/17.

Congratulations (from British Sources).
Message from Mr. Eden to M. Debos on re-appointment as French Foreign Minister on change of Govt. C4512/C4545/18/17.
Message from S. of S. to Nashas Pasha, Prime Minister of Egypt, congratulating him on his escape in connexion with attempted assassination: similar message from Prime Minister. J4968/J4977/J4948/20/16.
Message from King George to King Farouk on latter's accession to throne. J3228/20/16.
Message from S. of S. to U.K. delegation to Montreux conference on successful termination of conference, &c. J2239/13/16.
Message from The King to the Emperor of Nepal on 25th anniversary of accession of latter to throne of Nepal: H.M.G.'s congratulations. F185/F1345/F996/51/61.
— Reply to. F1582/51/61.
Of S. of S. to Mr. Sato on appointment as Japanese M.F.A. F1374/233/23.
S. of S.'s message to Japanese Ambassador on flight of Japanese aeroplane "Divine Wind." F2139/1023/23.
Bomb attack on Portuguese Prime Minister: escape from injury: message from Mr. Eden and Mr. Chamberlain. W12798/W13630/923/36.
Dominican enquiry as to reasons for non-receipt of congratulatory telegrams from H.M.G. on occasion of celebration of Dominican Independence Day: position. A1803/A1921/A2051/1803/20.
To Argentine Govt. from H.M.G. on the able conduct of Dr. Arias in the Anglo-Argentine trade agreement negotiations. A334/334/2.
From the Admiralty to the Brazilian Hydrographic Office on the success of their reorganisation. A2352/2352/6.
Congratulatory message from the Lord Mayor of London to the Mayor of Chicago on occasion of the centenary of the founding of the city. A1551/A1720/1551/45.

Congratulations (from British Sources) (continued).
Of H.M.G. to Govt. of Albania on occasion of celebration of Albanian Declaration of Independence. R7853/R8079/7097/90.
Personal congratulations of S. of S. and Sir R. Vansittart to Mgr. Pizzardo on his elevation to the Purple.
R7662/R7899/R8091/R8149/369/22.
Of H.M.G., Mr. Eden and H.M. The King on occasion of Silver Jubilee of King of Denmark. N2609/2590/15.
Mr. Stanley Baldwin to Afghan Prime Minister at commencement of Afghan new year.
N154/154/97.
Accession day greetings to King of Afghanistan from King George VI: reply.
T15221/T15734/67/379.
Greetings from King George VI to King of Egypt at Egyptian New Year.
T3734/67/379.
Greetings from King George VI to King Farouk of Egypt on his accession to the throne: reply. T11126/T11409/67/379.
Decision to discontinue practice of sending greetings to Emperor of Ethiopia on Ethiopian New Year.
T10772/T10932/67/379.
New Year greetings from King George VI to President of France.
T142/T17755/67/379.
Message from King George VI on occasion of 20th Anniversary of France-Grande Bretagne Association. T9757/9757/379.
New Year greetings to Chancellor of German Reich from King George. T17754/67/379.
Accession day greetings to King of Iraq from King George. T12733/T13047/67/379.
New Year greetings from King George to Shahinshah of Persia.
T4029/T4246/T4377/67/379.
Accession day greetings from King George VI to King of Saudi Arabia.
T67/T515/67/379.
New Year greetings to King of Siam from King George VI: reply
T4705/T4924/T6919/67/379.
Suggested message from King George to President of Turkey on national festival: political considerations: undesirability of creating precedent: H.M. Ambassador authorised to express H.M.'s appreciation of reception given to H.M. ships visiting Turkey. T14792/T15549/67/379.
New Year greetings from King George VI to President of United States: reply.
T338/T17756/67/379.
Christmas and New Year greetings to S. of S. from Australian Minister for External Affairs. T518/518/384.
Marriage of Princess Juliana of the Netherlands: congratulatory message addressed by Australian Govt. to Netherlands Govt. and by Canadian Govt. to Queen of the Netherlands. T1781/694/379.
From The King to King of Bulgarians, on birth of a son. T9256/T9482/T9256/379.

Congratulations (from Foreign Sources).
To Mr. Chamberlain from German Ambassador in London on appointment as Prime Minister. C4107/270/18.
Message from Libyan, Eritrean and Somali students in Cairo expressing satisfaction at appointment of Duke of Aosta as Viceroy of Italian East Africa and affirming loyalty to Italian Empire. J5131/J5184/30/1.

Congratulations (from Foreign Sources) (continued).
Exchange of congratulatory messages between Herr Hitler, Signor Mussolini and Japanese Prime Minister on Italian signature of the Anti-Comintern Pact.
F9233/F9246/26/23.
Goodwill message from insurgent Governor-General of Spanish Guinea to Govt. of Nigeria. W2486/2486/41.
Congratulatory messages exchanged between General Franco and Herr Hitler.
W2447/2447/41.
Goodwill message to Speaker of House of Commons from children of Catalonia.
W10089/10089/41.
Messages sent to General Franco by German and Italian Govts. following occupation of Bilbao by insurgent forces: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W12244/7/41.
Hungarian congratulations for General Franco on occasion of capture of Santander.
W16294/1/41.
Telegrams exchanged between General Franco and Signor Mussolini after fall of Santander.
W16559/1/41.
Congratulatory message sent by Regent of Hungary to General Franco following capture of Santander by Spanish insurgent forces. W16167/1/41.
Exchange of messages between General Franco and Signor Mussolini on occasion of entry of Spanish insurgents into Bilbao.
W12417/7/41.
Exchange of telegrams between Signor Mussolini and General Franco on capture of Santander by Spanish insurgents.
W16399/1/41.
Exchange of telegrams between Signor Mussolini and General Franco on occasion of latter's assumption of Head of Spanish State.
W18574/W18734/W18608/1/41.
Telegram of good wishes from Señor Companys, President of Catalonia, to Mr. N Chamberlain: no reply sent.
W20798/20798/41.
Greetings from 8th Portuguese Infantry Regiment to Connaught Rangers Regimental Association on occasion of anniversary of Battle of Bussaco.
W18885/18885/36 (file).
New Year's greetings from M. Antonesco to Mr. Eden. R29/29/37.
New Year's greetings exchanged between Count Ciano and M. Stoyadinovitch.
R224/224/92.
Fifteenth Anniversary of Pope's Accession to throne of St. Peter: telegram of, from Herr Hitler. R986/56/22.
From The Pope on occasion of H.M. King George VI's coronation. R3228/1/22.
New Year's greetings from Afghan Prime Minister to Mr. Baldwin: reply.
N154/154/97.
Messages to King George from Organe des Ententes Normandes and Union Normande de France. T7001/T7710/1333/379.
To King George and Royal Family from Vicomte J. Soudan de Pierrefitte and M. H. de Romilly of the "Souvenir Normande" on anniversary of Battle of Hastings.
T17710/3/379.
Message to the Royal Family from the Town of Mons on anniversary of the Armistice: Brussels Embassy acknowledgment regarded as sufficient. T15636/15636/379.
Christmas greetings to King and Queen from H.M. Consul at Réunion. T17498/3/379.

Congratulations (from Foreign Sources) (continued).
Nations of the World Service at First Christian Church, Chehalis, Washington: request for message from The King: refusal. T1273/3/379.
Christmas greetings to King George VI from Rev. B. Skiuhushu of Indian Association of America. T2/2/379.
New Year greetings to King George VI from King of Afghanistan. T95/3/379.
New Year greetings to King George VI from President of Austria. T96/3/379.
New Year greetings to King George VI from President of Czechoslovakia. T28/3/379.
Christmas and New Year greetings to King George from Queen Nazli of Egypt. T17659/3/579.
— Similar message from King of Egypt. T17687/3/379.
Christmas greetings to King George from Prince Habib Lotfallah. T17734/3/379.
New Year greetings to King George VI from Emperor of Ethiopia. T92/3/379.
New Year greetings to King George VI from representatives of British Communities assembled in Durbar at Addis Ababa Legation. T76/3/379.
Empire Day greetings to King George from President of French Republic. T8131/1333/379.
New Year greetings to King George VI from King of Iraq. T122/3/379.
New Year greetings to King George VI from Shah of Persia. T94/3/379.
New Year greetings to King George VI from King of the Yemen. T350/3/379.
New Year greetings to King George, Royal Family and Secretary of State, from Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires in London. T77/3/379.

Congregational Union of Scotland.
Peace resolution. W9160/818/98.

Congrès d'Union des Italiens et d'Amitié franco italienne.
Anti-fascist body: activities in France. R2239/2239/22.

Congresses.
See CONFERENCES.

Coni, Ulla.
See KONAI ALI.

Coninck, J. A.
British medal. T558/T1412/T6714/T8423/558/372.

Coningham, Capt.
Flight to Turkey. E2026/134/44.

Conlan, Lottie.
Gifts to Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose. T9822/9680/379.

Conlon, Catherine.
Estate of J. Bloomer. K6272/6272/245.

Conn, S.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L359/359/402 (file).

Connaughton, J.
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate. W21379/389/41.

Connelly, B. C.
United States Vice-Consul at Karachi. T17171/T17791/6509/385.

Connely, Tilly, Miss.
Pianoforte recital at Amsterdam. P3257/3257/150.

Conner, M.
Death certificate. L3731/L3974/12/409.

Connolly, D.
See OGILVIE, J.

Connolly, G. C., Miss.
Typist, Peruvian Legation, London. T3252/951/373.

Connolly, J.
Welfare of: enquiry. W10582/127/41.
Welfare of: release from prison in Spain. W11775/W15892/W16689/2/41.

Connolly, J., Sir.
Facilities at Batavia. L8502/8502/405 (file).

Connolly, J. V.
Request for signed photograph of King George. T8532/2/379.

Connolly, S., Mrs.
Welfare of. W11775/2/41.

Connor, C.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K7050/K9805/42/241.

Connor, E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4051/42/241.

Connor, Edward.
Evacuation of Mrs. P. Connor from Spain: loss of luggage. W20930/2/41.

Connor, J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1861/42/241.

Connor, Juan B.
Evacuation of relatives from Spain to Great Britain. W561/W2668/2/41.
Assistance for Señora P. Connor in Spain. W14032/W20930/2/41.
Repatriation debt. K9499/42/241.

Connor, Patricinis, Mrs.
Repatriation to U.K. with family. K13386/42/241.
Assistance for: evacuation from Spain: loss of luggage. W14032/W20930/2/41.

Connor, Wm. D., General.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Conolly, G. A.
Of Basra Port Service: application for extension of sick leave. E1589/7/93.

Conqueror (Yacht).
World cruise: carriage of machine gun on. W6524/6524/95.
Pilotage dues at La Pallice. W19427/19427/41.

Conrad, R.
Application to take London University Matriculation examination in Paris. L5516/125/405.

Conscription.
See MILITARY SERVICE.
Of citizen labour in China:
— See LABOUR: CHINA.

Conseil de la Dette Publique Repartie de l'Ancien Empire Ottoman.
See OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

Conseil National de la Paix.
Resolution regarding mediation in Spanish Civil War. W4830/7/41.

Conservative and Unionist Central Office.
International Police Force Volunteer Movement. W21612/627/98.
Declaration on "War can be averted." W5872/818/98.
Enquiry as to names of lecturers on Mediterranean problems. P2587/2587/150.

Consett, s.s.
Movements during blockade of Basque ports. W8406/23/41.

Consett Iron Co., Ltd.
Protection of cargo carried on Spanish vessel seized by Spanish insurgents. W3783/2932/41.

Consigliero, A.
Employment as clerk at La Linea Vice-Consulate. K6507/2379/241.

Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche.
Scientific research institutes in U.K. L269/269/405 (file).

Console, Victor.
Italian decoration. T12675/12675/372.

Consolidated African Selection Trust, Ltd.
Activities in Liberian diamond concession. J1246/J936/257/24.

Consolidated London Properties, Ltd.
Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of building in London leased to Capt J Cervera and Lieut.-Paymaster E. Velo. W20182/20182/41.

Consolidated Waterworks Company of Rosario, Ltd.
Difficulties with the Municipality of Rosario: intervention by H.M.G. with Federal Govt. A3604/3604/2 (file)

Constable, J.
Position of British pensioners under Uruguayan pension laws. A4684/A8056/2262/46.

Constable, W. G., Prof.
Scheme for transmission to U.K. and exhibition in London of Spanish works of art. W4946/W6546/W10653/1049/41.

Constables: Consular: in China.
Treasury sanction payment of five-sixths of cost of maintenance of family of constable at Nanking. K12031/210/210.
Establishment at Shanghai of shipping clerk as constable: educational test dispensed with: issue of certificate of qualification K514/514/210 (file).
Payment of provisional bonus. K1231/K13645/1231/210.
Establishment of Mr. H. R. E. Hill at Nanking fee payable to Civil Service Commissioners in connexion with candidature as consular constable. K13800/K13002/210/210

Constantine, Miss.
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London. T15273/951/373.

Constantine, H. G.
Egyptian police. J472/J2147/37/16.

Constantine, T. E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1799/1799/299 (file).

Constantinescu.
Governor of Roumanian National Bank: visit to London. R1969/R1995/R2229/R2242/167/37
— Govt. hospitality: luncheon arranged by Treasury. R2300/R2531/167/37.
Visit to Poland. C1218/839/55.

Constantinescu, Barbu.
Roumanian Representative at Stockholm. report on. N551/129/42.

Constantinescu, G.
Roumanian Minister at Tehran: formerly Counsellor in London: claim against. T15005/15005/373 (file)
Personality. E552/552/34.

Constantinescu-Iasi, Prof.
See IASI, CONSTANTINESCU, PROF.

Constantini, Celso, Mgr.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Constantinides, Michael, Archimandrite.
Vacant Archbishopric in Cyprus. R7768/78/19.

Constantinidi, S. X.
Commercial Counsellor, Greek Legation, London: rates. T2016/T2440/T10548/T10856/1434/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty. T2015/T16789/573/373.

Constantinople.
Coronation greetings from British community T7738/1650/379.

Constantinople (book).
Painted by W. Goble and described by A. van Millingen: copy for British Embassy at Angora. L8244/247/405.

Constantinople (Greek Patriarch).
See RELIGION.
Church affairs in Albania.
— See RELIGION: ALBANIA.

Constantinople: British Consulate-General.
Accounts. K1087/1087/244 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1102/4/250.
Concise Oxford Dictionary for [illegible] 5006/5006/405.
Relief of Maltese distressed British subjects: expenditure incurred. K4067/K10577/205/244
Inclusion of Adrianople consular district in that of. K207/207/244.
Alteration of seals and date cancelling stamp to British Consulate-General, Istanbul. K2366/2366/244
Cost-of-living bonus: computation. K7592/78/250
Fee stamps cancelled in error. K2515/2515/244.
Staff salaries. K5319/K8322/5319/244.
— Treasury sanction increases. K9691/5319/244
Gratuity for office cleaner and stoker. K11163/5319/244
Transfer of Consul-General Hough to Prague: acting arrangements. K5464/5464/244.
Accounting and banking arrangements. K10604/5856/250.
Direct correspondence with Vice-Admiral at Malta. K13942/6795/244.
Appointment of Consul-General Paton: consular district: prohibited zones. K8315/8315/244 (file).
Filing system used. K15139/12270/250.
Typewriters: replacement of old machine. K13625/13625/244 (file)
Loss of keys of safe: cutting of duplicate keys locally without consulting F.O. Y1127/Y1232/414/650.

Constantinople: British Embassy.
Milner safe for military attaché: transmission of lock and keys. Y117/4/650.
Supply of combination lock safe for use of air attaché. Y573/4/650.
Transfer from Angora to, for summer. E3329/2575/44.
— Turkish Govt. recognition of, as summer Embassy. E4861/2575/44.

Constantinople: Egyptian Consulate.
Appointments, &c. J4731/289/16.

Constantinople: Iraqi Consulate-General.
Establishment. E7031/34/93.

Constantinople Quays Co.
Liquidation of: report of Liquidation Council for 1936. E2056/2056/44.

Constantinople Telephone Co.
Difficulties of, in connexion with transfer of money from Turkey. E1569/1569/44 (file).

Constantsa.
See also NAVAL BASES: ROUMANIA.
PORTS AND HARBOURS: ROUMANIA.

Constantsa: British Consulate.
Supply of Royal portraits. K6313/6313/237.
Sick leave of Consul Blakeney: acting arrangements. K9527/9527/237 (file).
Office allowance: Treasury sanction: subscriptions to English newspapers other than The Times should not be charged to public funds. K997/K9467/997/237.
Consular premises: inability of owner to obtain payment in currency of rent: expiration of lease: question of renewal and fixing of payment in currency of rent: expiration of lease: question of renewal and fixing of payment in sterling or of securing alternative accommodation.
K3012/K3826/K4272/K8336/997/237.
— Treasury sanction renewal of lease: rental: office allowance. K9467/997/237.
Govt. books at. L875/875/405.

Constitutions.
See also subhead CONSTITUTION under names of countries.
Request by Mr. Peaslee for copies of English translations of certain constitutions.
L1904/L3551/1212/405.
Information for Handbook of Constitutions.
L1212/1212/405 (file).

Consular Courts.
See COURTS OF LAW.
FEES: COURT.

Consular Privilege.
See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.
AUTOMOBILES: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.
For trade Commissioners:
— See TRADE COMMISSIONERS.
For passport control officers:
— See PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.
Matters concerning exemption from registration under the Aliens Order:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Questions relating to use of wireless apparatus at foreign consulates in U.K.:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
Notes on British and Italian practice: position respecting entry of motor cars into Ethiopia. J201/30/1.
Disregard of usual privileges by Spanish frontier officials at Tuy: British consul at Vigo, Mr. W. H. Oxley, subjected to personal search after accompanying British naval officer across Spanish-Portuguese frontier.
W332/W847/1/41.
Unsatisfactory treatment of consular officers in Spain by Catalan Govt.: question of representations by Consular Corps: views of F.O.
W597/W3066/W4723/1/41.
Arrest of Nicaraguayan Consul-General at Barcelona on charge of selling Nicaraguan passports to Spanish nationals.
W597/W699/W1106/W1630/W3066/W4723/1/41.
Arrest of German career consul at Novosibirsk. in Soviet Union: question whether privileges and immunities enjoyed by Consular Corps warrant joint protests by Consular or Diplomatic Corps in country of arrest.
N5459/249/38.

Consular Privilege (continued).
Refusal of Doyen of Consular Corps at Barcelona to accompany police in search of Cuban Consulate-General for hidden arms and Spanish fascisti: search not carried out.
W1106/W1630/1/41.
Immunities which may be claimed by French consular officers in Spain: position under Franco-Spanish Agreement of 1862.
W1161/1/41.
Withdrawal of privileges from Consul Oxley at Vigo by Spanish insurgent authorities.
W848/1/41.
Immunity of consular correspondence from censorship and interference: practice governing: approach to insurgent Spanish Govt. with regard to treatment of correspondence of British Consuls.
W811/W1701/W2255/W2271/W22662/811/41
Inviolability of official correspondence addressed to British consular officers: general principles: opening by Turkish authorities of periodicals addressed to H.M. Consul at Trebizond. T16231/70/373.
Inviolability of consular correspondence: right of consuls to communicate freely with their Govts.: channel of communication: treatment of British consular correspondence in Spain, Italy and Germany: objections to conclusion of agreement with Italy on subject: F.O. minutes. T16859/70/373.
Question of immunity of correspondence of consular officers and right of latter to communicate in cypher: F.O. minutes in connexion with treatment of H.M. Consul at Vigo by Spanish insurgent Govt.
W520/1/41.
Position of consular officers in Spain with regard to immunities and privilege: unfavourable position of British consuls: list of outrages committed against members of consular corps in Barcelona since July, 1936: report by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W10006/1/41.
Privileges for foreign consuls in U.K. and British consuls abroad: impossibility of extension: effect on cost of living bonus granted to British consular officers: position in Germany. T70/T71/70/373.
Question of inviolability of consular premises: objection of Afghan Consulate-General at New Delhi to visits by local police: proposed arrangement between India and Afghanistan for grant of inviolability: F.O. views.
T11798/T12940/T12736/T13493/T16824/70/373.
Italian entry into H.M. Consulate, Gore: British protest. J1611/1611/1.
— Legal position: F.O. minute.
J2825/1611/1.
— Italian occupation of H.M. Consulate at Maji: British representations at Rome.
J1857/1857/1.
Inviobility of consular premises: minute by Mr. Grey. J2825/1611/1.
Immunities which consular officers may claim for themselves and for their archives: views of F.O. W597/W1630/W4723/1/41.
— Position of Mr. King at Barcelona during Spanish revolt. W8562/1/41.
Question of immunity of consular archives and property: position with regard to British property deposited for safe custody.
W8468/3/41.

Consular Privilege (continued).
Privileges for British consular officers abroad and foreign consular officers in Great Britain: position regarding fiscal matters, immunity from arrest and inviolability of offices and private residence: comprehensive statement by Mr. Light: information for Consul-General at Barcelona. W14858/1/41.
Policy of Govt. of India in granting privileges to consular officers on basis of treatment of British consular officers in foreign country concerned instead of following U.K. practice: disadvantages. T3460/T6883/1518/373.
Effect on privileges granted to H.M. Consular Officers abroad of refusal to seats for coronation to foreign Consular Officers in London. T1514/308/379.
Privileges for Spanish Insurgent Govt. Sub-Agents in provincial towns in U.K.: proposal to treat as consular officers for privilege purposes. T16474/16474/373 (file).

** **Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation).**
Municipal taxes levied on consular buildings:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: PERSIA.
TAXES AND TAXATION: TURKEY.
Liability of Yugoslav consular officers in U.K. to payment of a tax on documents empowering their employees to collect or receive correspondence, parcels, &c.: enquiry by Yugoslav Legation. T9766/70/373.
Exemption from taxation in Palestine: ordinance. E1247/1247/31.
Liability of consular officers in U.K. to payment of embarkation dues and taxes: enquiry by Portuguese Embassy, London: no such taxes levied by H.M.G. T11094/T11488/T13288/70/373.
Privileges granted to foreign consular officers in U.K.: information for Polish Embassy, London. T4567/398/373.
— Similar information for Swedish Legation, London. T14736/70/373.
Rates on premises occupied jointly by Bolivian Legation and Consulate-General in London: difficulty of raising question of division of premises between diplomatic and consular work. T1435/733/383.
Same premises occupied by Peruvian Legation and Consulate, London: question of division of premises for rating purposes. T7698/734/383/T10629/T11621/T12772/T13840/30/373.
Rates on premises occupied by Persian Legation and Consulate, London: difficulty of raising question of division of premises for rating purposes: no municipal taxes paid by British Legation, Tehran, which includes consular staff: position of Finnish Legation and Consulate in London. T1519/840/373.
Liability to income tax of salary of British subject employed as Chancellor at Argentine Consulate, Liverpool: interpretation of Section 20 of Finance Act, 1930: no grounds for exemption. T1912/T5109/T7649/951/373.
Czechoslovak offer of reciprocity in exemption of wireless apparatus from taxation: position in U.K.: information for Czechoslovak Legation, London. T2429/T12333/T13717/T16307/1869/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation) (continued). **
Privileges granted to foreign consular officers in Turkey: comparison with U.K. practice: memo. for Turkish Embassy, London. T9054/4826/373.
Grant to foreign consular officers in Poland of exemption from petrol tax subject to reciprocity: no exemption from customs duty on petrol granted to Polish consular officers in U.K. T5896/5896/373 (file).

Consular Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process).
See also EVIDENCE.
For questions concerning service of writs:
— See WRITS.
Question of immunity of foreign consular officers in U.K.: inviolability of archives: position as regards appearance in court: information for Canadian authorities. T17585/70/373.
Liability of foreign consular officers in British territory to be summoned as witnesses: United States enquiry: proposed general instructions to authorities concerned: consideration of position of consular officers in regard to litigation: proposed interdepartmental meeting: F.O. minutes. T9426/T13966/T14158/T14423/T15355/T16139/70/373.
Position of foreign consular officers in U.K. in regard to civil and criminal proceedings: information for Polish Embassy, London. T4567/398/373.
Position of British consular clerk at Sofia charged with obtaining money from Bulgarian national as a bribe for grant of facilities for Bulgarian to proceed to Palestine: action at law directed against consular employee in official capacity would not come within jurisdiction of Bulgarian Court. K6110/6110/207 (file).

Consular Service.
See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
FEES: CONSULAR.
Salutes for consuls-general:
— See SALUTES.
Censorship of consular correspondence: immunity, &c.:
— See CENSORSHIP.
CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
Questions concerning status of honorary as compared with career officers in ceremonial matters:
— See CEREMONIAL.
Position regarding foreign consular buildings in Norway under Taxation Law for Towns:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: NORWAY.
Conditions attaching to appointment of Consuls in Ethiopia: position regarding de jure recognition of Italian régime:
— See ETHIOPIA: (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).
In Siam: list issued by Siamese Ministry of Foreign Affairs. T9142/514/373.
List of members of foreign Consulates in Afghanistan. N1454/1454/97 (file).
Notes on consular corps in Addis Ababa. J3597/3/1.
Use of word "dean" instead of "doyen" suggested by Sir S. Gaselee. L8482/89/405.

Consular Service (continued).
Dispute between Spanish and Portuguese Consuls-General at Rabat over deanship of consular corps: Portuguese officer transferred from Casablanca to Rabat with same district but with new commission and exequatur: F.O. view that appointment cannot be regarded as continuous. T14127/514/373.
Deanship at Helsingfors: held by British Consul Waite: grant of personal rank of Consul-General on account of position. K380/380/256.
Deanship at Tsingtao: position held by Consul-General M. F. H. Derry: extra allowance. K657/657/210.
Deanship at Addis Ababa held by Consul-General Bird: payment of allowance cannot be made to acting Consul-General during leave of Consul-General Bird. K12336/228/201.
Deanship at Manila: position held by Consul-General Blunt for 3 months: not entitled to receive doyen's representation allowance. K2221/2221/245.
Deanship at Harbin: position held by Consul-General Jamieson on departure of United States Consul-General. K14104/14104/210.
Deanship in Ethiopia: position held by Consul-General Stonehewer Bird: allowances. K4904/228/201.
Position respecting position of dean of Consular body in Addis Ababa: F.O. attitude. J223/3/1.
F.O. minutes regarding position and responsibilities of deans: no right to require deans to recognise people not recognised by Govts. of the deans: German complaint against Dean of Frankfort. W11947/11947/50.
Discourteous treatment of British and United States Consuls at Vigo by Spanish insurgent authorities on Portuguese frontier. W848/1/41.
Seizure by Catalan authorities of Consulates at Barcelona after departure of officials: cases of Italian and German Consulates-General: form of representations to be made by British Consul-General as Dean of Consulate Corps. W3484/1/41.
Position of foreign consular officers in Spain: list of outrages committed against members of consular corps in Barcelona since July, 1936: report by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W10006/1/41.
Recognition by Spanish nationalist authorities of Consular officers in Spain recognised as such prior to beginning of civil war. W16171/1/41.
Attitude of General Franco towards foreign consular officers in insurgent Spain: conversation with French Ambassador. W17052/16618/41.

Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs).
Threat to withdraw exequatur of Greek Consul at Lamaca:
— See CYPRUS (FOREIGN CONSULATES).
Practice of H.M.G. to specify whole district assigned to a consular officer in his commission irrespective of military zones. K10576/207/244.
Form of new commissions for Egyptian consuls in Ethiopia: F.O. advice requested. K227/227/201.

Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).
Issue of new commission to Consul-General Hough to include Adrianople consular district in that of Constantinople: issue of new commission to Consul Matthews to include province of Malatya in district of Mersin. K207/207/244.
Request for issue of King's Commission for honorary Vice-Consul granted personal rank of Consul (case of F. M. Ferrers at St. Malo). K6279/506/217.
Application for exequaturs on receipt of commissions from F.O. left to the discretion of the British Legation at Tehran on account of indecision regarding consular districts in Persia: procedure regarding transmission of commissions to Persian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. K3363/K8530/685/234.
Stamping of commission of a Consul (local rank) by Roumanian authorities with statement that the consular officer concerned was an honorary consul: issue of new commission for correct exequatur. K976/799/250.
Exequaturs issued to consular officers in Saudi-Arabia. K8309/799/250.
Exequaturs not issued in Portuguese Colonies to unsalaried Vice-Consuls: appointments notified through diplomatic channel. K883/883/210.
Exequatur for Consul Hutcheon (Caracas) appointed as commercial secretary as Consul in respect of Caracas, Surenam and French Guiana. K1714/1714/247.
Liability of consular officer having to sign documents in respect of areas not covered by his commission. K2681/2681/238.
Wording of exequatur issued to Consul-General Austin (Yokohama): inclusion of Kurile Islands as part of Hokkaido. K2791/2791/223.
Contrary to established practice to issue a commission to a consular agent: letter of authority issued by British Ambassador at Tokyo to consular agent at Shimonoseki. K3486/2882/223.
Belgian Govt. will only grant an exequatur to one consular representative of each country in each town. K13827/7032/204.
Foreign consular commissions for officers in British India covering areas outside limits of seaports: exequaturs only issued in respect of the actual ports. K11162/8315/244/K10576/207/244.
Practice of H.M.G. to issue commissions to all Consuls whether salaried or unsalaried except where personal rank only is conferred. K9619/2899/219.
Commissions held by British Vice-Consuls do not enable them when acting as Consuls or Consuls-General to appoint Vice-Consuls: question of issue of letters of authority being dispensed with when titular officers are absent from their posts and certificates of appointment only issued. K9006/9006/250.
Portuguese exequatur for Vice-Consul Lambert (Batavia) to tour Portuguese Timor on official duty. K10924/10924/229.
Exequatur granted to Peruvian Consul at Hong Kong: description of district as " all territories in Asia administered under authority of H.M.G. in U.K., &c.": C.O. prefer phrase formerly used " British Colonies in Asia." T101/T5345/101/385.

Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).
British practice of F.O. as regards not distinguishing between career and honorary officers in preparing exequaturs. T8002/1216/385.
Form of commissions appointing a Turkish Consul-General in London for the Dominions: no translations: assurance by member of Turkish Embassy that commissions are in order: Irish Free State request for revised commission: Embassy asked to send translations in future. T1554/T7777/T7854/T8558/1217/385.
Ecuadorean enquiry regarding procedure to obtain exequatur for new Consul in Canada: application should be made by Ecuadorean Minister in London. T1734/1734/385.
Appointment of Hungarian Consul at Jerusalem for Transjordan: necessity for obtaining the Emir's exequatur. T5464/1920/385.
Inaccurate form of commission appointing Latvian Consul at Brisbane: such document should invoke H.M.G. in Dominion concerned. T17230/2848/385.
Extension of jurisdiction of Polish Consul at Bombay to cover Aden and Burma: question whether separate commissions and exequaturs are required. T5900/5900/385 (file).
Appointment of a Brazilian Consul-General at Liverpool with jurisdiction over Irish Free State: incorrect wording of commission: return for amendment. T6607/6607/385.
Commission appointing a Chilean Consul-General in London with jurisdiction in Irish Free State: incorrectly worded: returned for amendment. T14145/6970/385.
Question whether exequatur is required to enable Czechoslovak Consul at Calcutta to exercise jurisdiction in Burma in view of latter's changed status. T8673/8673/381.
Appointment of a German Consul at Lagos for Nigeria and the Cameroons under British mandate: two commissions of appointment supplied but only one necessary. T10017/10017/385.
Requirement of separate commission for Latvian Vice-Consul at Londonderry in respect of jurisdiction in Donegal. T17234/12504/385.
New Zealand authorities do not require reference to them before issue of new exequatur to a consular officer whose status is changed without extension of jurisdiction or functions. T13787/13279/385.
Question of requirement of new commission and exequatur by Norwegian Consul at Mombasa in respect of inclusion of Tanganyika in his district. T14427/14427/385.
Withdrawal by Swiss Govt. of exequatur in favour of Ethiopian Consul-General at Zurich following decision of Swiss Govt. to recognise Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. R642/135/22.
Form of commissions issued to British consular officers: information for Czechoslovak Minister. R1313/135/22.
For staff of British Consulate-General, Addis Ababa: position. J862/43/1.
Italian issue of exequaturs for H.M. consular officers in Ethiopia: not to imply H.M.G.'s recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J111/30/1.

Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).
Name of and date of issue of exequatur to first consular officer in Great Britain of Govt. of Buenos Aires: United States enquiry. L7917/7917/405.

Consular Service: British.
See also ACCOUNTS.
ALLOWANCES.
ARCHIVES.
CONSTABLES.
CORRESPONDENCE.
DEBTS.
ESTATES.
EXAMINATIONS.
FEES
FLAGS.
GUARDS.
INVOICES.
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.
ILLUMINATIONS AND DECORATIONS.
NAVAL COURTS.
OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.
PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.
REGISTRATION.
STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.
TELEPHONES.
UNIFORMS.
Official visiting cards for consular officers: cost: — See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.
Filing systems used at posts: — See ARCHIVES: BRITISH (CONSULAR).
Jurisdiction of a foreign court over a consular clerk: — See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
Cases of consular officers called to the Bar: — See LAW.
Consular service scholarships: — See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
Acceptance of fees for conducting examinations: — See EXAMINATIONS.
Appointment of H.M. consular officers as special examiners for taking of evidence abroad: — See EVIDENCE.
Bonding arrangements for subordinate staffs: — See GUARANTEES.
Insurance questions concerning consular staffs: — See INSURANCE.
Medical attendance: arrangements at certain posts abroad: — See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
Amalgamation of general and Far East services: question of medical services: — See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
Amalgamation of general and Far Eastern services: question of language examinations: — See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).
Use of Royal Arms by consular officers: — See ROYAL ARMS.
F.O. circular issued on 28th April, 1937, regarding reports on personal aspects of life at consular posts: — See K3187/3187/250 (1936).
Annual returns of subordinate officers from posts abroad. K4/4/250 (file).
Advisability of making certain positions in British colonial service in Malaya interchangeable with British consular service in Siam and Netherlands East Indies: P.Q.: F.O. views. K2112/79/250.
Return of Govt. property in addition to certificate furnished annually to O. of W. is not required by F.O. K1191/77/250.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Number of consular officers abroad; number of salaried officers: number of officers not of British nationality: P.Qs. K13988/79/250.

List of salaried officers in H.M. consular service and unsalaried officers permitted to Trade and Proconsuls: corrections. K4355/K6140/1219/250.

Number of consular officers: enquiry from Swiss Govt. K4464/403/250.

Proposed transfer of member of service to be Private Secretary to new Lord Privy Seal. K6736/79/250.

Addresses of various officers: enquiries. K321/321/250.

— Postal address is simply British Consulate-General, Consulate or Vice-Consulate followed by name of town. K5527/321/250.

Transfer of Vice-Consul Parnis from Consular Service to post in Treasury. K5375/K6033/K6034/K6243/19/250.

Use of addresses of consular officers abroad by British subject for letters to await arrival. K9967/321/250.

List of consular officers not available for private individuals or firms. K10505/321/250.

Enquiry regarding employment of women. K10472/403/250.

Status of consuls as administrators of public funds and property in their possession: Turkish enquiry. K1273/403/250.

Sum advanced by vice-consul at Braila to Mrs. Lieber for legal charges connected with claim against certain Roumanian banks. K9223/595/237.

Position of consular officers employed by Iraqi Govt. K8133/K10373/799/250.

— Treasury sanction promotion of Consul Edmonds to Consul-General to be appointed to a Consulate-General on cessation of employment with Iraq Govt. K11935/799/250.

Failure of consular officer to obtain prior sanction from F.O. and Treasury before increasing his staff. K4839/693/228.

Loan of consular officer to British Broadcasting Corporation: safeguarding of pension rights. K13516/799/250.

Promotions of post-war entrants to Consul-General deferred until pre-war entrants have been promoted: lists showing (*a*) dates on which unpromoted pre-war Consuls would be promoted: (*b*) dates of reaching age of 60 years: (*c*) dates of promotion if certain post-war Consuls were promoted to give them two years' service as Consul-General before retirement. K13985/799/250.

Desire of career officer to serve as non-career officer on retirement from career service. K4555/878/245.

Failure of vice-consul at Bourgas to make arrangements for visitors to receive proper attention during office hours in his absence. K2516/993/285.

F.O. have no objection to typist and registrar at Sofia retaining her position after marriage to a White Russian of probably Bulgarian nationality provided she does not have access to confidential matter. K13452/1116/207.

Closure of subordinate post (Brindisi) without obtaining concurrence of British Embassy (Rome). K3327/1177/222.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Arrangements for circulation of six-monthly lists of salaried officers in H.M. Consular Service and unsalaried officers, permitted to trade, to all salaried posts both superintending and subordinate. K1219/1219/250.

Copies of printed list of consular posts for United States Consulate-General in London. K6155/1219/250.

Retention of services of woman employee, granted British status, after marriage to a foreigner: services would be dispensed with in time of war. K8628/1566/230.

Cashing of cheques and changing of currency by British Consul at Harrar for Treasurer of British Somaliland. K1631/1631/201 (file).

Failure of British Consulate-General at Addis Ababa to cash cheque drawn by E. W. Erskine on Bank of Ethiopia. K1950/1950/201 (file).

Closure of all honorary Consular posts in Scandinavia which can be discontinued without detriment to public interest. K3287/1754/256.

Treatment of unsalaried Vice-Consul at Oran as salaried Consular Officer in connexion with travelling expenses, supply of stationery and safes. K2060/2060/217.

Administration of non-official funds by unsalaried Vice-Consul: case of Church property at Leghorn administered by Vice-Consul Lamb. K2217/2217/222.

Assistance rendered by British Vice-Consul at Palma regarding payment of services of local lawyer engaged by British subject in U.K. in connexion with motor accident in Majorca. K2345/2345/241 (file).

Pass requested from F.O. showing position as British Consular Officer by Vice-Consul Driessen at Maastricht, to facilitate crossing Belgian frontier. K13376/2473/229.

Proposed grant of local rank of Consul-General to consular officer already possessing personal rank of Consul-General and thus raise the status of post to Consulate-General: difference between personal and local rank (case of Nice Consulate). K2631/2631/217 (file).

Suggested minor decoration for Vice-Consul at Douglas, a naturalised United States citizen: provisions of United States constitution preclude United States citizens from receiving foreign decorations. K2764/2764/245.

Undertaking from Consul at Patras not to engage in trade. K7390/2899/219.

Reports on conditions of life at consular posts. K3081/3081/250 (file).

Reports on conditions of life at consular posts: suggestions for inclusion of material of interest to future incumbents. K9773/3081/250.

— Adoption of United States method of revision of post reports periodically suggested. K15241/3081/250.

Retention of rank of honorary Vice-Consul refused after closure of consular post (case of Karlovy Vary Vice-Consulate). K13740/3607/212.

Inclusion in Reed's Nautical Almanac of list of consular officers and addresses. K9333/4170/250.

Oath of allegiance required from honorary British Consuls not of British nationality: enquiry from Dr. W. Putlitz of German Embassy. K3082/3082/250.

Secondment of services of consular officers at Clearing Office. K3841/3841/250.

Consular Service: British (continued).
Temporary closure of post authorised during absence of consular officer and secretary on leave. K3167/3167/218.
Signatures of Consuls in death and birth registers need not be accompanied by the official seal: entry in a register is not an official document. K7604/3503/216.
Cases where members of the consular staff have been called upon to assist the Commercial Secretariat at post. K3931/3931/210.
Inspection of Consulate-General by a diplomatist: comments on thoroughness of inspection. K4198/4198/217.
List of Consuls published by Mr. Josephi: F.O. attitude: Consuls should not supply information for inclusion in the list.
K10016/4170/250.
Errors in list of consular officers permitted to trade. K3945/3945/237.
Practice to permit loans over and above salaries to members of staff at Rio de Janeiro and to record these loans in suspense account until eventual repayment.
K11223/K11224/4364/206.
Responsibility involved when consular officers make money payments on behalf of Colonial Govts.: acceptance by Govt. concerned of liability should money not reach rightful recipient: C.O. circular: liability in cases of felonious acts of consular officers. K4745/4745/250 (file).
— Refusal of Govt. of Union of South Africa to provide duplicate payments should pensions be paid to wrong persons in Majorca. K7478/5402/241.
Exceptional sanction for H.M. Consul at Tripoli temporarily to handle financial affairs of North Africa Mission in absence of representative of Mission being available. K6247/6247/222.
Counter signatures on certificates of expenditure on representation. K13010/6374/250.
Charge of Vice-Consulate at Sète by Vice-Consul Brown's secretary, Miss Berlioux.
K7543/7543/217.
Charge of Breslau Vice-Consulate by female typist-clerk. K8425/8425/218 (file).
Coloured British subject in charge at Sánchez Vice-Consulate. K8028/8028/220.
Absence of consular agent from his post and appointment of an agent without knowledge of F.O. K8084/8084/292.
Services performed on behalf of Burmese Govt. by consular officers.
K8555/K12422/8555/250.
Books of reference other than F.O. List and Navy List cannot be supplied to unsalaried posts: arrangements must be made by posts concerned to buy them out of office allowance. K8919/8919/292.
Consular rank held by H.M. Ministers: rank of Consul held by salaried Vice-Consuls with a district beyond their town: cases of unsalaried Vice-Consuls who have two towns in their districts.
K9007/9007/250 (file).
Consular luncheon. K9093/9093/250.
Local or personal rank of Consul only conferred on unsalaried Vice-Consuls in special circumstances. K11847/11207/243.
Vice-Consuls at Montreux promoted from M.B.E. to O.B.E. as status of post cannot be elevated. K13608/11207/243.
Desirability of British element in consulates: F.O. comment on employment of three Latvian nationals in general office at Riga: cost of living bonus. K13039/10966/259.

Consular Service: British (continued).
Joining Royal Institute of International Affairs by consular officers: conditions.
K12501/12501/255.
Cheques drawn by Consul Bond and Vice-Consul Trapman in favour of British Legation at Addis Ababa returned by bank concerned as out of date: arrangements for obtaining payment.
K13033/13033/201/K11524/3305/201.
Holding of rank of Norwegian Consul at Lobito by Vice-Consul Williams will give him no claim to similar rank for his British consular position. K14394/14394/236 (file).
Alleged complaints from seamen concerning absence of deputies for British Consuls at Santos and Rio de Janeiro when consuls have been absent on leave: P.Q.
K14816/14816/206.
Charge at Martinique during absence of Consul Meagher by United States Consul.
K15211/15211/217.
Security measures at posts abroad to prevent leakage of official information: issue of circular. Y745/414/650.
Proposed appointment of consular officers as Palestinian immigration officers: conditions. T10447/T16428/134/378.
Performance of certain duties by British Officers abroad where no South African representative exists, in connexion with entry permits required under Union Aliens Bill.
T1330/T2098/281/378.
Question whether H.M. Consul-General at Mukden can be regarded as acting in office of H.M. Consul at Newchwang during closure of latter post: decision against.
T1907/1907/376.
A consular officer has discretion whether or not to open his consulate for purpose of a marriage, or any other purpose on a Sunday or public holiday. T17021/16445/376.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Terán as representative at Quito of the Ecuador Oilfields, Ltd.: views on possibility of appointment conflicting with duties at the Legation: F.O. agreement to. A6490/3249/54.
Bad promotion position and prospects in the Consular Service and need for reserving for use for consular appointments the smaller diplomatic posts held by Ministers Resident and Chargés d'Affaires: (F.O. Minute, Mr. Scott). A1749/1749/54.
Bulgarian suspicion as to activities of Mr. Vice-Consul Kendall, formerly at Bourgas: suspected of implication in theft of military documents during visit to Bulgaria while serving at Constanza: approach to Bulgarian Govt. R824/824/7 (file).
Attitude to be adopted by H.M. Consular Officers towards social contacts with Italian consular officials in view of discourteous attitude of Italian Diplomatic and consular services in respect of coronation of King George. R3598/1/22.
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI CORONATION).
Inviolability of consular premises: F.O. minute by Mr. Grey. J2825/1611/1.
Use of consular addresses by British firms to evade currency regulations of foreign countries: attitude of F.O. R5594/167/37.
Financial strain imposed on consuls when entertaining on occasion of visits to foreign posts by H.M. Ships: F.O. to seek Treasury sanction to grant special allowance in certain cases. R7844/6484/7.

Consular Service: British (continued).
Desire of H.M. Vice-Consul at Lobito to secure representation of Benguela Railway and Zambesia Exploring Co.: question of official support for application. W10796/10796/36.
Arrest of Portuguese employee of H.M. Consulate, Oporto, while wearing uniform and engaged on official duties: failure of authorities to notify H.M. Consul. W9727/9727/36 (file).
Division of functions of naval control officers established at consular posts in time of war and consular officers: status of control officers: question of accommodation for control officers. W22251/531/50.
Naval reporting by consular officers: question of increasing staff at certain posts to provide for establishment of subordinate reporting posts in an emergency: Admiralty suggestion: F.O. minutes. W20270/531/50.
Question of consular rank for additional reporting officers and naval intelligence officers to be appointed in Far East in event of war. W9300/531/50.
— Position with regard to Dilhi (Portuguese Timor). W14785/531/50.
Treatment of Consul W. H. Oxley by Spanish frontier officials at Tuy after accompanying British naval officer across Spanish-Portuguese frontier: subjected to personal search. W332/W847/1/41.
Attitude of F.O. towards grant of consular status to Sir G. Young in connexion with his visit to Malaga in charge of Red Cross unit. W2031/37/41.
Suggested appointment of British consular agent in Spanish insurgent territory. W3576/1270/41.
Status and privileges of consular officers: position regarding fiscal matters, immunity from arrest and inviolability of officers and private residences: comprehensive statement by Mr. Light: information for Consul-General at Barcelona. W14858/1/41.
Book by Mr. R. E. W. Chafy entitled Consuls in Barbary. L7367/L8163/581/405.
Truncheons for consular officers: issue and use of: enquiry from Rotterdam Consulate-General. L8614/8614/405.
Return of Govt. books at consulates. L61/61/405 (file).
Request by Capt. A. Dunstan for list of British consular officers in certain foreign countries. L8413/8413/405 (file).
Supply to consular officers of Acts, &c., required in connexion with Board of Trade work: procedure. L7565/89/405.
F.O. unable to bind themselves to consult I.O. in advance in cases where British officials or their wives wished to travel through Soviet territory to foreign country: I.O. fears that Soviet Govt. might ask for facilities for their officials to travel through British territory. N2320/1170/38.
Annual returns of Govt. property from posts abroad: revision of summary of periodic returns: abolition of statement of extra remuneration: draft circular: observations of various Govt. Departments. K77/77/250 (file).

Consular Service: British (continued).
Question of appointing separate Ministers at Tallinn and Kovno, independent of Riga: position regarding commercial and consular duties: suggested appointment of Consuls-General with local rank of Ministers: question of giving to diplomats certain ministerial posts now filled by consular officers and appointing consular officers as ministers in Baltic States: F.O. minutes. N6276/3552/59.
Removal of Consul Bates from Santander as results of local hostility: duties at St. Jean de Luz: proposed remuneration and compensation for loss sustained by relinquishing business. W21710/9260/41.
Suggested instructions to Consuls warning them of their liability in accepting letters containing money, &c., for deposit or onward transmission: legal position: F.O. minutes. K13805/4745/250.

Consular Service: British (Appointments).
See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).
Various applications for salaried and unsalaried consular posts. K403/403/250 (file).
Promotions delayed owing to retention for special duty of services of Sir John Pratt in F.O. K14576/K14101/2/210.
F.O. memorandum on particulars of appointment to consular service: regulations dealing with promotion: promotion by merit rather than seniority. K13117/79/250.
Paragraph 7 of letters of appointment prohibiting consular officers from engaging in commercial pursuits: notification to be given to officers starting as probationers and again when confirmation in the Consular Service is given. K13367/79/250.
Of acting Consuls and Consuls General at posts during absence of titular officer for purpose of performing marriages. K213/213/203/K2802/2802/216.
Letter of appointment to be used in case of appointment of pro-consul. K293/292/215.
Temporary appointment at Tallinn as acting vice-Consul in order to continue studies in Russian before final appointment at Leningrad: recognition of Estonian Govt. obtained. K2360/799/250.
Of unsalaried vice-consuls in Portuguese colonies: exequaturs not issued by Portuguese authorities: notification of appointments through diplomatic channel. K883/883/210.
Appointment authorised of British subject of doubtful moral character as Vice-Consul at Tahiti. K2233/2233/217.
Inability of vice-consuls acting as consuls or consuls-general to appoint subordinate vice-consuls owing to terms of their commissions. K9006/9006/250.
Results of examination, 1936. K579/79/250.
Consular Service Examination, 1937: meeting of selection board: timetable: report. K1645/K3472/K5233/K4681/K5774/79/250.
— List of candidates who do not fulfil nationality requirements: grant of special dispensations. K3501/79/250.
Consular service examination: list of candidates recommended as suitable to compete. K5990/79/250.
— Number of vacancies for 1937. K9726/79/250.

Consular Service: British (Appointments) (continued).
Consular service examination (continued).
— Results of consular service examinations, 1937. K10902/79/250.
— List of successful candidates. K11445/79/250.
Consular service examination: proposed amendment of syllabus: inclusion of Scottish History. K6925/K9317/79/250.
Copy of results of 1937 consular service examination transmitted to Chancellor of Queen's College, Oxford: Civil Service Commissioner's sanction. K11091/K11410/79/250
Allocation of vacancies to be filled from competitive examination. K10745/79/250.
Particulars of appointment to H.M. Consular Service: revision : correction of current misconceptions. K11258/79/250.
Erroneous idea by consular candidates that if Bangkok was selected as a tuition centre the rest of their consular career would be in Siam. K11466/79/250.
Consular service examination to be held in 1938: early announcement requested by Civil Service Commission. K13194/79/250.
F.O. refusal to exercise dispensing authority in case of candidate for consular service who is a British subject by birth, son of British father and Austrian mother and whose education has been entirely Austrian. K2752/79/250.
Case of Candidate for consular service examination born in Tangier: F.O. prepared to exercise dispensing authority to enable candidate to sit for examination. K4171/79/250.
F.O. refusal to exercise dispensing authority in favour of candidate, son of Norwegian father and British-born mother. K14652/79/250.
Eligibility of son of British father and German mother by birth born in Germany: also a Kitchener scholar. K1226/K2073/79/250.
Whether son of British born parents whose mother on death of his father re-married a Frenchman and took his nationality, would be debarred from taking up appointment in consular service. K1190/403/250.
F.O. dispensing authority to enter for Brazilian-born British subject of natural-born British father and Brazilian-born British mother. K6102/79/250.
F.O. dispensing authority in respect of nationality of candidate son of deceased Austrian and Bavarian mother who is applying for British naturalisation: refusal. K12335/79/250
F.O. dispensing authority in respect of nationality of candidate born in U.K. of British born father and British mother born in Poland. K11214/79/250.
F.O. not prepared to exercise dispensatory power in favour of British-born subject of British-born mother and Finnish father. K12127/K12962/K14251/79/250.
F.O. dispensing authority in respect of nationality of candidate born in Egypt of British-born father and Italian-born mother who has been educated in Malta and Egypt. K10017/79/250.

Consular Service: British (Boats).
Insurance of motor launches:
— See INSURANCE.

Consular Service: British (Boats) (continued).
Provision of new motor launch at Khorranshahr Vice-Consulate: division of cost between F.O. and Govt. of India. K607/607/234 (file).
Provision of new motor launch for Political Agency at Koweit: Treasury sanction charge to Imperial Funds of moiety of cost. K1426/1426/291 (file).
New motor launch for Jedda Legation and Consulate-General: contribution by I.O. towards cost: Admiralty advice concerning type of launch. K5538/5538/225 (file).
Question of supplying Consul-General at Leopoldville with official boat. W5676/5676/50.

Consular Service: British (Charge of Foreign Interests).
See also PROTECTION.
For passport questions:
— See PASSPORTS.
Charge of Swedish interests at Vigo by Consul Oxley: appointment of Vice-Consul Guillen during his absence as his successor: assumption of charge by Consul Oxley without F.O. authority. K1986/K2165/70/241.
Of French interests in Formosa by British Consul at Tamsui: reimbursement of expenses incurred. K12878/381/223.
Of Estonian interests in Chile by Consul-General at Valparaiso: arrangements for repatriation of an Estonian national. K1040/1040/209.
Attestation by Vice-Consul at Puerto Barrios of United States consular invoices. K1146/1146/208.
Position of Spanish Vice-Consul at Spezia held by British Consul at Spezia: termination of appointment. K1450/1450/222.
In Japan: French and Norwegian interests at Tamsui; Netherlands and Italian interests at Nagasaki; and Norwegian, Swedish and Netherlands interests at Shimonoseki: limited protection to Estonian citizens by all posts: issue of Egyptian passports and visas by posts in Formosa, Korea and Kwangtung Leased Territory. K2788/2788/223/K7672/7672/250.
Charge of Cuban interests at Santander by British Consul during two months' leave of Cuban Consul: refusal: F.O. objection to British Consuls taking charge of foreign interests in Spain during civil disturbances. K3576/3576/241.
Charge of Danish interests at Amoy by Consul Martin. K5326/5326/210/K12256/12256/210.
Charge of foreign interests by consular officers in Mexico. K7814/7814/226.
Application of Consul Kinsella (Benghazi) for post of Egyptian Consul at Benghazi. K11664/11664/222.
Of United States interests at St. Malo: proposed establishment of United States consular agency: desire of British Vice-Consul at St. Malo to accept post if offered to him. K12055/12055/217.
Application of Vice-Consul Williams for vacant post of Norwegian Consul at Lobito: holding of this rank will give him no claim to similar rank for British consular position. K14394/14394/236 (file).
Of Finnish interests at Esbjerg for 1938 during year's leave of Finnish Vice-Consul. K14830/14830/215.

Consular Service: British (Charge of Foreign Interests (continued).
Charge of Netherlands interests by Vice-Consul at Saffi. K4988/2859/228.
Mexican request for protection of their interests in Corunna, Spain, by H.M. Vice-Consul: refused. W16645/16131/41.
H.M. Consul at Tabriz to watch over interests of French Consulate during leave of consul. E3091/3091/34 (file).
Of Norwegian interests at Bushire. E3092/3091/34.
Charge of Portuguese Vice-Consulate at Aarhus. N4222/4222/15.
Estonian enquiry whether their interests in Ethiopia could be taken charge of by H.M. Consul at Addis Ababa. R1028/1028/22.
Charge of Iraqi interests in China and Japan: information for Japanese Embassy, London. T11268/195/378.

Consular Service: British (Clerks).
See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).
Movements and treatment in China:
— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).
Appointments of mercantile marine officers as shipping clerks: emoluments: consolidated scales of salary. K5/5/250.
Suggestion of wife of British subject desiring post in consular service acting as consular clerk for her husband and thus save on office allowance. K2624/403/250.
Future prospects of clerks in Far East service after attaining maximum salary. K11929/622/223.
Treasury objection to grant of contracts of employment extending over a period of years: employment for three years suggested. K14966/2584/234.
Employment at Tetuan of clerk of Turkish nationality. K728/K1627/693/228.
Enrolment of clerk at Aleppo as officer of Royal Naval Volunteer Supplementary Reserve. K14338/833/289.
Allowance for work in commercial secretariat for clerk at Santiago Vice-Consulate: salary on release from commercial diplomatic duties. K913/913/209 (file).
Rank of Vice-Consul conferred on clerk at Sarajevo. K2478/2478/292.
Claim to acting allowance by clerk in charge of post (Galatz) for period between departure of one consular officer and arrival of newly-appointed officer to post. K5365/3992/237.
Re-organisation of vernacular section of Persian Gulf clerical cadre. K4841/4841/234.
Appointment of archivist as acting British Consul (Washington). K4556/4556/245.
Replacement of locally-engaged woman clerical assistant by established woman clerical officer (Peking): objections owing to expenditure and travelling and outfit allowances involved. K6077/6077/210.
Leave of Maung On Maung (Nakawn Lampang): payment of full salary and one half second class travelling expenses to and from Burma. K13823/7030/240.
Grant of four months' leave on full pay and two months on half pay every fourth year to consular clerk at Beira to visit family in India: payment of full salary but not travelling expenses. K11501/11501/236.

Consular Service: British (Clerks) (continued).
French complaints against activities of consular clerk at Fez. W7949/2145/28.
Recognition in Canada of documents authenticated by Pro-Consuls. L7055/7055/409.
Pro-Consuls are not empowered to sign entries in birth certificates. T2223/56/378.
Powers of a pro-consul: question of endorsement of ship's agreement regarding death of assistant steward. K5244/5244/285.
Letter of appointment to be used for Pro-Consuls. K293/292/215.
Temporary appointment of a pro-consul at Bielsko for purposes of Section 6 of Act of Parliament 52 Vict., cap. 10 (The Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889) during anti-Jewish riots. K11799/4636/255.

Consular Service: British (Commissions).
See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Consular Service: British (Districts).
See also MAPS.
For questions concerning particular countries:
— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN AFRICA, CHILE, &c.).
Position as regard districts in connexion with the issue of marriage warrants to posts:
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: MARRIAGE WARRANTS.
Massowah not included in any British consular district: districts of British consular officers in Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somaliland. T8593/59/378.
Expenditure on tour of district by consular officer (Galveston): payment of cost from public funds refused. K10716/10716/245.

Consular Service: British (Dominions).
Intention of South Africa to appoint a consul in Japan. T4118/103/384.

Consular Service: British (Examinations).
See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Consular Service: British (Exequaturs).
See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Consular Service: British (Furniture).
Classification of Royal portraits as furniture by O. of W.:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
Supplied to posts where incumbent is the Minister resident as well as the consular officer drawing consular pay and allowance: question of payment of rent for furniture. K36/36/220.
Shipment to U.K. and storage of household effects of Consul-General King (Barcelona): Treasury sanction payment of transport from public funds but not storage. K6167/70/241.
Value of furniture available for probationer vice-consuls in Siam in comparison with that supplied to vice-consuls of amalgamated consular service: method of assessment of charges towards cost of supply and repairs. K11274/79/250.
Amalgamation of general and Far Eastern services: arrangement whereby probationer vice-consuls in Japan contributed towards cost of official furniture provided for their use: arrangements for members of amalgamated service in Japan. K13502/79/250.
Supply of electric fans on repayment terms. K935/935/234.
Supply of stoves on repayment terms. K4688/935/234.

Consular Service: British (Furniture) (continued).
Supply of residential furniture to unsalaried Vice-Consul at Leningrad on rental basis by O. of W. K5687/K6486/941/238.
Supply of reading lamp to Oporto: purchase locally authorised. K12819/12819/236.
Supply of table lamp to Munich on repayment basis to F.O.: arrangements for local purchase. K1696/K2915/1696/218.
Replacement of worn out upholstered furniture (Rosario) authority requested to purchase new couch and arm chairs from office allowance savings. K2386/2386/202.
Rental of residential furniture used by Consul-General formerly supplied for use of diplomatic representative at Addis Ababa. K5418/K6723/1846/201.
Responsibility of O. of W. for government furniture at Breslau Vice-Consulate a salaried post until 1931 and still held by officer who devotes his whole time to consular work and is paid from office allowance. K2927/2927/218.
Supply of official furniture to clerical officers. K3339/3339/210.
Storage of household goods cannot be accepted as a charge to public funds. K12252/3380/229.
Refusal of O. of W. to accept charges for framing posters or pictures for display in consular offices. K6302/5963/210.
Rental charges on furniture and refrigerators at posts in China: maintenance expenditure: waiving of rental charge during period of repairs. K7100/7100/210 (file).
Supplied for residence of Consul-General White at Kobe: storage during Consul-General's leave: desirability of supplying furniture to posts where there is no official residence: O. of W. views: withdrawal of furniture by O. of W. K7261/7261/223 (file).
Supply of new oscillating table fan to Damascus: cost borne by F.O. K11025/11025/289 (file).
Supply of additional steel filing cabinet to Vice-Consulate at Brussels to be elevated to status of consulate in near future. K13589/13589/204.
Gift of furniture of residential quarters at Sofia, purchased from predecessor, to H.M.G. for use of incumbents at post, by A. J. Hill: F.O. suggest gift be made to successors and not to H.M.G., in order to prevent questions arising regarding rent and replacements. K7901/7901/208.
Supply of residential furniture for use of young Vice-Consuls at Bushire: India Office accept moiety of cost as charge against Indian Revenues. K13152/13152/234 (file).
Personal furniture and household effects of Consular officers in Spain: shipping and storage in U.K. K3073/K4433/70/241.
— Storage at Amsterdam. K2966/K3442/70/241.
— Treasury sanction payment from public funds. K4297/K12645/70/241.
Cedar wood cupboards at Buenos Aires Embassy: reports on warping and difficulties in locking. Y945/10/650.
Supply of pigeon-hole press to Jedda Legation for safe keeping of print. Y220/10/650.
Wooden presses versus steel presses: F.O. minute: wood apt to warp in certain climates: supply of steel presses for Tehran Legation. Y1049/414/650.

Consular Service: British (Furniture) (continued).
Wooden presses versus steel presses (continued).
— Supply of card index cabinet for summer quarters of Tehran at Gulhek. Y1271/414/650.

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites).
Provision of name plates:
— See Consular Service: British (Furniture).
Taxes payable in Portuguese West Africa in respect of houses under construction:
— See Taxes and Taxation: Africa (Portuguese West).
Municipal taxes levied on consular buildings:
— See Taxes and Taxation: Persia.
Taxes and Taxation: Turkey.
Accommodation for Consuls in Japan:
— See Consular Service: British (in Japan).
Amalgamation of General and Far Eastern services: deductions made from salaries of consular officers in General service for repairs to government property: arrangements for uniformity in financial treatment: officers of China service recruited under pre-amalgamation not liable for contributions. K3488/K11274/K13502/79/250.
Value of accommodation available for probationer Vice-Consuls in Siam in comparison with that supplied to Vice-Consuls of amalgamated consular service. K11274/79/250.
Purchase of site at Ahwaz: site chosen required by Persian Govt.: dangers in postponement of purchase by H.M.G.: price of site: area and price of land offered to H.M.G. by Persian Govt.: municipal building regulations. K1403/1403/234 (file).
Site at Lobito: transfer by Portuguese Govt. to H.M.G.: issue of decree authorising re-registration: submission of title deeds to local authorities necessary: non-existence of title deeds. K1621/1621/236 (file).
Site at Loanda: acquisition and re-registration: return of title deeds to Office of Works. K1621/1621/236 (file).
Building of new consular and residential premises at Loanda: duty free entry of building materials necessary for British consular posts in Portuguese Colonies: application of Portuguese Govt. decree: exemption from local taxes payable in respect of houses under construction: tax payable for boundary wall. K1698/1698/236 (file).
Legation house at Port-au-Prince: renewal of lease: inclusion of usual diplomatic clause and complementary inversion of exchange clause. K2020/2020/220.
Closure of Tsinanfu: proposals for temporarily letting premises in case post is re-opened. K3498/3498/210 (file).
Plans for a consulate building including office and residential accommodation submitted by Consul Parr. K4448/4448/228.
Difficulties regarding payment of rent in case of accommodation at Madrid as the owner of the premises is a refugee in Gibraltar and premises have been taken over by a local committee who decree rent should be paid to them. K4273/4273/241 (file).
Lease of plots of land adjoining Monrovia Legation to H.M.G. by Liberian Govt.: erection of boundary posts: claim of Mrs. S. King to land. K4774/4774/224 (file).

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites) (continued).
Subletting of two rooms at Marseilles Consulate-General: erection of door and removal of counter necessary: insertion of clause in lease regarding liability of tenants for internal reconditioning. K5009/5009/217 (file).
Occupation by consular officers of Office of Works' houses in Japan. K5922/5922/223 (file).
Lawyer's fees for preparation of agreement connected with lease of residential premises of consular officer cannot be paid from public funds and cannot be considered as coming within scope of rent allowance. K6026/K6027/6026/232.
Rent of private residence and office accommodation at Quito: appeal from landlord who has no legal right to raise rent for some concession on account of devaluation of local currency: F.O. unable to approach the Treasury on the matter. K7056/7056/254.
Offer of free accommodation to British officials outside consular service in personal residence of consular officer provided contributions received from them are in respect of running expenses only. K7392/7392/236.
Disposal of land and buildings erected by Mohamed Ali brothers owned by H.M.G. and occupied by former consular officers at Zabul: desire of Afghan Govt. to purchase: sale sanctioned: sum received to be divided equally between Govt. of India and H.M.G. in U.K. K7612/7612/234 (file).
Personal accommodation of Consul-General Edmonds at Strasbourg: landlord's refusal to consent to insertion in agreement of a diplomatic clause. K7886/7886/217 (file).
Payment of rents in registered marks by consular officers in Germany: enquiry from High Commissioner for India: consular rents and expenses may not be met in registered marks. K14852/14852/218.
Office of Works' programme of works during 1938. K14843/14843/250 (file).

Consular Service: British (Inspectors).
See HALL, H. HALL-.
DUNLOP, T. D.
MACLEAN, G. T.

Consular Service: British (Instructions).
Board of Trade instructions to consular officers:
— See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.
Proposed revision of Chapter 24 in conjunction with revision of Consular Fee Table. K12751/239/250.
Concerning repatriation of persons to some port in England and payment of expenses beyond port of arrival not to be included: use of word England instead of U.K.: cases of persons repatriated to Northern Ireland. K778/778/236.
Set of instructions for High Commissioner for Palestine. K1220/1220/250.
Copy for Aliens Registry, Home Office: copies of circular despatches supplied. K1356/1220/250.
Copy for use of Mr. W. H. Ingrams, British Resident Adviser at Mokalla. K14514/1220/250.
Distribution of amendments on basis of one copy only for each loose-leaf cover of Consular Instructions in use at superintending and subordinate posts: refusal to supply extra copies. K4980/K9048/1220/250.

Consular Service: British (Instructions) (continued).
Supply of two complete sets to High Commissioner for Irish Free State in London. K12173/1220/250.
Enquiry from Vice Consulate-General concerning revision of Chapter 23 (Repatriation). K13829/1220/250.
Revision of Chapter VIII: superannuation allowances (June 1937). K1055/1055/250.
Refusal of F.O. to supply extra copies to consular posts. K9048/1220/250.
Addendum to Annex 4 to Chapter 10: accounts (bank interest and bank charges): furnishing of bankers' certificates. K9918/5856/250.
— Bank statement accepted in lieu of certificate. K12172/5856/250.
— Difficulties in obtaining bank certificates at Antwerp: charges connected with bank account including cost of fiscal stamps should be charged as incidental expenses. K12192/5856/250.
— Bank charge on War Office account for army pensions at Boston: bank charges on accounts with other departments should be charged to department concerned. K12591/5856/250.
Annex 5 to Chapter 10: personal rent allowances charged through quarterly account: charges must be supported by certified copy of paragraph 3 of corresponding life certificate relating to rent expenditure, with landlord's receipt and banker's statement when a separate bill is drawn. K11447/K15315/5856/250.
Replacement of damaged set at Muscat by new copy: return to F.O. of damaged copy requested: needless heavy postage incurred as the copy only required a new cover. K8879/6044/291.
Supply of Chapter 3 regarding uniforms to Messrs. Jepson, Bolton & Co., Ltd. T8152/8152/377.
Amendment to Chapter 26 regarding endorsement of British passports. T3210/670/378.
Preparation of new Annex 9 to Chapter 29A: taking of evidence abroad: provision relating to production of original order for taking of evidence on commission: only certified copies supplied by Scottish Courts. T15222/13111/371.
Amendment of Chapter 30 of Consular Instructions regarding official attendance of consular officers at lexi loci marriages beyond the place at which they are appointed to reside: circular. T2432/2432/376.
Amendment to Chapter 30 with regard to marriage of minors abroad: proposed issue of a revised Chapter XXX. T2756/2756/376.
Major's compendium: instructions to H.M. Consuls in China re addenda and corrigenda: circulation in F.O.: omission of references to F.O. print and confidential matter. L1303/1303/405 (file).
— Sale of private copies to consular officers: issue of copy to Kashgar. L1847/L3400/1303/405.
Supply of, to consular posts. L44/44/405 (file).
Cover for Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements. L44/44/405.
Supply to Govt. of Northern Rhodesia. L8321/43/405.
Amendments issued to H.M. consular officers. L2098/L6743/43/405.

Consular Service: British (Instructions) (continued).
Supply of set of revised chapters of general instructions to Yugoslav Ministry for Foreign Affairs. L4379/44/405.
Chapter XXXI: registration of deaths: recording by consular officer in death register of production of local death certificate. L3131/L4259/89/405.
Omission by British consuls to include Consular Instructions in annual return of Govt. books. L652/652/405/L754/754/405.
Chapter 19 (Annex 5): relating to New Zealand. L3586/44/405.
Question of reporting to Board of Inland Revenue by H.M. Consuls, of cases where liability to legacy or succession duties arises in connexion with estates left by United States citizens to U.K. residents: difficulties in connexion with question of domicile: amendment to Consular Instructions. L4738/L6433/3962/405/ K14455/14455/250.
Failure of certain consular posts to submit annual returns of consular instructions. L3624/61/405.
Increase in number of copies required by Dominions Office of circulars amending Consular Instructions. T14566/14566/378.

Consular Service: British (Leave).
Questions concerning leave of consular clerks:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).
Payment of salary during leave:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).
Classification of posts as unhealthy for leave purposes:
— See UNHEALTHY PLACES.
Travelling expenses on sick leave:
— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.
Special leave arrangements in Spain:
— CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN SPAIN).
Grant of leave for officers and employees in China: sick leave of officers: sick leave of families necessitating travelling to U.K.:
— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).
Arrangements at various posts during local coronation celebrations. K3/3/250 (file).
Granting of leave extensions even on half-pay: F.O. objections. K468/468/290.
Vice-Consul Wikeley (Addis Ababa) allowed to carry over remainder of 1936 leave and 1937 leave until 1938. K503/503/201.
Of white members of subordinate consular staffs at Panama City and Colon: F.O. authorise accumulation for period of not more than three years at the rate of thirty days per year. K8822/631/232.
Entering of papers dealing with leave of officers of consular origin temporarily attached to H.M. Embassies and Legations, for Consular Department. K6909/927/244.
Question of necessity for F.O. to approve short leave periods. K6678/1981/217.
Carrying forward of leave from one year to the next by consular officers working in F.O. (case of L. Pott). K2651/2651/250.
— Refusal of permission in case of Consul Macrae (Moscow). K5688/3249/238.

Consular Service: British (Leave) (continued).
Granting of local leave or sick leave by head of diplomatic mission to consular officers under his superintendence without reference to F.O.: enquiry from Angora. K5527/5272/250.
Sick leave: interpretation of regulations: where an officer produces certificate recommending temporary leave from post for reasons of health it is in the public interest that he should proceed to nearest health resort: travelling expenses to U.K. K350/350/240.
Sick leave of entrants into amalgamated consular service: distinction between sick leave journeys necessitated by unhealthiness of post or for treatment in U.K. from far distant post and journeys from European posts to Riviera or U.K. to recuperate after illness. K2135/350/240.
Services of Consul Edwards (Budapest) at B. of T. and D.O.T. during leave: visit to be counted as on official business and not as ordinary leave. K12856/5952/221.
Portion of leave spent on business in connexion with official matters: application for extension of leave granted. K8402/2985/223.
Grant of three months' leave on full pay on resignation of Vice-Consul as no leave had been taken for four years. K8118/8118/245.
Leave for medical treatment counted as sick leave: officers falling sick when proceeding on and during ordinary leave are regarded as on ordinary leave till this leave is exhausted. K10474/8390/217.
Definition of term " local " leave: non-payment of U.K. bonus or representation allowance for leave spent out of U.K. which is not regarded as local leave. K12265/7575/217.
Of consular officers leaving ship at Marseilles and travelling overland to U.K. commences two days after date of arrival at Marseilles. K14764/12431/210.
Grant of one month's local leave each year in addition to ordinary leave to members in Far East service: retention of all Far East privileges on transfer to general post until such time as he may be moved to a second general post. K14392/14392/229.
Leave arrangements for 1938 and 1939 for officers serving in Ethiopia and at Jibuti. K15279/228/201.
Leave with pay for woman shorthand-typist (Canton) to visit U.K.: refusal: privileges granted to embassy typists cannot be given to consular typists. K1954/K4585/882/210.
— Treasury sanction leave to U.K. on full pay on account of ill-health. K13783/882/210.
Grant of leave to consular officer two months before it is due: Treasury sanction. K6672/K7211/2/210.
Grant of 9 months' leave to officer who has resided in China only 4½ years. K658/2/210/K12324/11587/210.
Leave due to Consul W. J. Davies after three years continued residence in Far East: extra leave requested owing to forced postponement of departure. K6173/5446/223.

Consular Service: British (Life Certificates).
Certificates received from various officers in 1937. K1/1/286 (file).

Consular Service: British (Local Diplomatic Rank).
Of Oriental Secretary at Cairo: British Residency:
— See CAIRO: BRITISH RESIDENCY AND CONSULATE-GENERAL.
Of Third Secretary conferred on two probationer Vice-Consuls at Bangkok. K604/K3250/K639/110/240.
Of Second Secretary for Vice-Consul Pullan. K8741/110/240.
Of First Secretary for Consul Lambert. K13972/110/240.
Local rank of Attaché for probationer Vice-Consul Young (Tehran). K1245/685/234.
Of Third Secretary for Vice-Consul Pyman (Tehran). K4516/685/234.
Of Third Secretary for Vice-Consul King whilst serving temporarily at La Paz. K5216/681/205.
Appointment of Consul-General as Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia: agreement of Liberian Govt. not necessary. K9397/799/250/K11980/799/250.
Of First Secretary for Consul A. M. Simpson at Bogota. K5995/5995/211.
Of First Secretary for Consul Trott at Jedda. K6206/1594/225.
Proposed appointment of Consul Hutcheon (Caracas) as Commercial Secretary. K1714/1714/247 (file).
— Withdrawal of local rank of Commercial Secretary as he is unable to deal officially with consular matters. K13421/1714/247/K12985/7700/247.
An officer may not exercise both diplomatic (or commercial diplomatic) and consular functions in Venezuela. K12985/7700/247.
Procedure for appointment of consul-general as chargé d'affaires. K9397/799/250.
Rank of First Secretary held by Consul Anderson while at Bogota retained by him on transfer to Montevideo. K8105/7757/246.
Of First Secretary for Consul Buxton at Havana. K12523/4479/217.
Of Second Secretary for Vice-Consul D. Fynes-Clinton at La Paz. K13115/13115/205.
Precedence of H.M. Consul at Lima, holding local rank of First Secretary, in relation to visiting naval officers: F.O. ruling. T14282/514/373.
Rank of First Secretary for Consul Beard on appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion. A3058/1470/33.
Grant of local rank of Second Secretary to Vice-Consul W. Elders, Ciudad Trujillo, a non-career consular officer. A32/32/20.
Grant of personal local diplomatic rank as a Commercial Secretary to Consul-General Pyke at Mexico City. A35/A1631/35/26.
Local diplomatic rank for Consul Sullivan at Valencia during Spanish civil war. W21329/1/41/W21072/21072/41.
Appointment of Consul-General King as Counsellor while Embassy is at Barcelona. W21870/W21072/21072/41.

Consular Service: British (Prisons).
See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

Consular Service British (Privilege).
See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Consular Service: British (Probationers).
Summer quarters for probationers in China as an encouragement for language studies: contribution by H.M.G. of half cost of rent of suitable quarters. K10007/2684/210.

Consular Service: British (Probationers) (continued).
Application to resign from the service before completion of five years: S. of S. unable to agree to resignation for technical reasons connected with forfeiture of bond: difference between agreeing in advance and accepting resignation. K14225/2/210.
Accommodation (Peking) arrangements for advanced salary payments on arrival in China to settle rent of quarters. K697/2/210.
Treasury sanction appointment of two additional probationers from examination for service in China. K8168/2/210.
Course of instruction in Amharic: Treasury sanction expenditure from public funds. K252/79/250.
Method of conducting language examinations in Japan, China and Siam on amalgamation of General and Far Eastern Consular Services. K905/79/250.
Explanation of term probationer vice-consuls: difference in meaning of "probationer" and "on probation." K3024/79/250.
Travelling arrangements for proceeding to allotted posts. K12456/79/250.
Commercial and economic training for. K5042/79/250.
Language courses in Arabic: system of training probationers at Beirut: enquiry from School of Oriental Studies. K12601/79/250.
Date of language examinations in Arabic, Persian, Russian and Modern Greek fixed by Civil Service Commissioners. K13013/K13205/79/250.
— Examination papers forwarded. K13676/79/250.
— Papers and answers returned. K15355/79/250.
Language studies of probationer vice-consuls appointed to Persia: suggestion that probationers should first proceed to Shiraz and then to Isfahan: arrangements for studying Russian at Tehran and Arabic at Beirut. K10484/K13630/79/250.
Supply of books for language studies by S.O. against repayment by F.O. K8965/79/250.
— Subscription to Arabic newspaper. K8907/79/250
Book grants for Vice-Consul Riches and Vice-Consul Dickinson (Beirut): misunderstanding of working of language study schedules. K14610/79/250.
Language studies of Vice-Consul Sarell (Shiraz): grant for books. K15034/79/250.
Reduction of maximum number by one to twenty-eight on creation of second post of vice-consul at Casablanca. K10986/666/228
Reduction of establishment by one to twenty-seven on creation of salaried vice-consul at Harrar. K14133/228/201.
Of over two years' service: appointments to various posts. K15237/799/250.
Employment in Japan on cyphering work in the Chancery: F.O. views on misuse of probationers. K4117/K7877/K13581/1202/223.

Consular Service: British (Probationers) (continued).
Tuition fees of probationer vice-consuls in Japan: application for sanction of fees whenever vice-consuls are moved from one post to another not necessary unless standard fee for Tokyo Embassy is exceeded. K1470/1470/223.
Language studies and tuition at Bangkok. K2054/2054/240 (file).
Method of appointment of probationer vice-consuls in amalgamated service in Far East after passing language examinations. K5196/2790/223.
F.O. views on interruption of language studies in Japan. K7062/2790/223.
Proposed revision of Japanese language examinations of probationer vice-consuls. K8478/2790/223.
Proposed revision of syllabus for probationer vice-consuls third year Japanese examinations: memo. by Japanese Counsellor at Tokyo Embassy. K13469/2790/223.
Award of language prize to Probationer Vice-Consul Edden for obtaining high percentage of marks in Siamese examination: examination marked by native examiner: F.O. views on suitability of native examiners: furnishing of reports as well as marks necessary. K3233/K7013/3233/240.
Death of married probationer during sightseeing expedition at Athens during journey from U.K. to Bagdad: allowances for travelling and subsistence due to widow. K11415/K13212/3305/201.
Supply of probationer vice-consuls to Tokyo: increasing need for Japanese speaking consuls. K13456/4473/223.
Services of probationer required at Damascus. K14216/14216/289.
Student Interpreters' Second Year Course: copy for India Office. F3241/25/10.

Consular Service: British (Pro-Consuls).
See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

Consular Service: British (Retirement).
Letters sent to officers in appreciation of services:
— See THANKS.
Revision of Chapter VIII of Consular Instructions concerning superannuation allowances:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).
List of consular officers admitted up to and including 1935 with particulars of seniority and branch of service: notification of officers six months before date of retirement: question of officers in China service retiring at 55 years. K2377/1055/250.
Of Consul-General Thurston (Milan) on medical grounds: F.O. refusal to allow charge of post to be taken for a short period after retirement. K9412/K10372/7474/222.
Retention of services of Sir John Pratt after age of 60 years for special duty in F.O.: delay caused in promotion of other members of consular staff. K14576/K14101/2/210.

Consular Service: British (Salaries).
See also ALLOWANCES.
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).
CURRENCY (CONSULAR ACCOUNTS, &C.).
Loans to members of consular staffs from office allowances over and above their salaries:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Consular Service: British (Salaries) (continued).
Amalgamation of General and Far Eastern services: deductions from salaries for repairs to Govt. property:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).
Emoluments of Mercantile Marine Officers seconded to certain consular posts abroad: consolidation of allowances. K6620/5/250.
Of clerks at Tunis Consulate-General: comparison with salaries paid to clerks in business employment. K24/24/217.
Salaries and wages in Far East to be charged to appropriate salary subheads and not to office allowance. K4504/79/250.
Of clerical and subordinate staffs at consular posts in France: revision. K9841/88/217.
Salary of Pro-Consul at Addis Ababa: contribution from Govt. of India on account of work on behalf of Indians. K13565/K13881/228/201.
Payment of salary of Pro-Consul Baines (Valencia) to wife in U.K.: arrangements. K235/235/241 (file).
Payment to typist (Reykjavik) for two months during sick leave. K12163/292/215.
Of clerks, typists and messengers at posts in France: comparison of rates of pay at different posts. K15157/301/217.
Extra remuneration for overtime work in shipping department at Antwerp Consulate-General authorised for Vice-Consul Ane. K500/500/204.
— Payment to Vice-Consul Wernham (Antwerp). K4343/4343/204.
Of native staff at Peking Embassy plus bonus: proposed consolidation of wages. K677/677/210.
Emoluments of Vice-Consul Gillett of China consular service employed at Kashgar by Govt. of India: liability of Govt. of India. K678/678/210 (file).
Entering in consular department papers dealing with salaries of officers of consular origin attached temporarily to H.M. Embassies and Legations. K6909/927/244.
Retention of Far Eastern salary scale without additional representation allowance in case of a vice-consul transferred from Siam consular service to the Netherlands. K8812/799/250.
Salary of personal staff of Consul Blunt (Manila): Treasury sanction payment from public funds of wages for 1½ months in lieu of notice on transfer from Manila to Canton. K11421/K12731/851/245.
Proposed consolidation of salaries of certain locally engaged employees in China. K7930/K14753/1232/210.
Payment of salary for leave due to consular officer at time of death: no claim for salary beyond date of death in respect of any period of accrued leave can be entertained. K7821/3151/204.
Treasury distinction between authority to pay salary in sterling and salary fixed in currency: misunderstanding of Treasury authority for payment equivalent to £350 payable in francs at current rate of exchange. K1138/1138/228 (file).
Deductions in respect of subscriptions to Civil Service Sports Society. K1704/1704/250.
Of Vice-Consul at St. Louis: increase requested on grounds of climatic conditions and marriage: refusal. K1786/1786/245.

Consular Service: British (Salaries) (continued).
Of staffs at consular posts in French Zone of Morocco: cost of living increase. K3096/3096/228 (file).
— Treasury sanction all-round increase of 15 per cent. in salaries of locally engaged staff. K5098/3096/228.
— Further increase requested. K13716/4096/228.
Complaint of Consul Parr against existing rates of pay. K15152/3606/228.
Suggested sequestration of portion of salary of consular clerk charged with criminal offence until case is decided. K6110/6110/207 (file).
Treasury agreement to payment of maximum of nine months salary in lieu of notice in the case of a secretary-typist dismissed from consular post (Brussels). K6141/6141/204 (file).
Practice of paying locally engaged clerks in currency. K15177/9953/210.
Continuance of overtime rates of pay for superintendents and deputy superintendents acting as consular shipping clerks. K13585/13585/250.
Of subordinate staff of posts in Italy: Treasury sanction increase for employees paid from office allowance: no increase for officers paid in sterling, nor to staff at unsalaried posts and posts outside Italy proper. K11298/K12076/11298/222.
Salary and gratuity for volunteer assistant to H.M. Vice-Consul at Palma during Spanish civil war. W1778/1778/41.

Consular Service: British (Seals and Stamps).
Supply of embossed seal refused for Jacksonville Consulate: insufficient number of passports issued. K10177/711/245.
Supply of rubber stamps to Ahwaz Consulate: dry heat makes them perish quickly. K2960/2960/234.
Preservation at Public Record Office of certain obsolete seals: Librarian of F.O. to decide seals worthy of permanent preservation. K3302/3302/250 (file).
Arrangements for recutting seal. K3344/K7857/3344/210.
Replacement of rubber stamp damaged by damp atmosphere at Jedda by metal one. K13599/13599/225.

Consular Service: British (Shields).
Supply of new shield to Vice-Consulate at Maastricht. K14440/2473/229.
Supply of coat-of-arms as distinct from consular shield: question of supply to Aleppo on repayment terms. K5391/K7120/K6432/1394/289.
Cost of removal of shield to new premises at Mendoza: cost charged in account with F.O. K14026/14026/202.

Consular Service: British (Student Interpreters).
See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Consular Service: British (in Abyssinia).
See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN ETHIOPIA).

Consular Service: British (in Afghanistan).
Salaries and accommodation of Indian Consuls: Polish enquiry. N5143/5143/97 (file).
Arrangements for completion of reports on personal aspect of life at consular posts. K9122/3081/250.

Consular Service: British (in Africa).
See separate subheads for EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, MOROCCO.
Proposed visits by British Consular Officers to Indian Communities in Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi: need for post in latter territory. C4257/4257/4 (file).
Petition from British Nigerian subjects for consular representation in Spanish Guinea. K1119/1119/241 (file).
Consular district of Jibuti: inclusion of Eritrea. K1904/228/201.

Consular Service: British (in Belgium).
New districts for Antwerp and Liege as result of elevation of Brussels Vice-Consulate to Consulate. K13670/6267/204.

Consular Service: British (in Bolivia).
Protests against closure of certain vice-consulates. K1853/1853/205 (file).

Consular Service: British (in China).
See also CONSTABLES: CONSULAR (IN CHINA).
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).
Bonus payable to native staffs and question of consolidation of salaries:
— See ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING (CHINA).
Movements of consular officers. K2/2/210 (file).
Travelling allowance of 70 per cent. of expenses for bachelor consular officers who have served five years in China. K658/2/210.
Proposal that consular officers should pass through the commercial secretariat: value of knowledge of commercial work by consular officers in China. K8168/2/210.
Treasury sanction detachment of two officers from the general service to work in China to allow vice-consuls in China to take their leave. K8168/2/210.
Introduction of office allowance system proposed: memo. by Inspector-General Dunlop: proposed settlement of office allowance questions by direct correspondence between each post and F.O.: inclusion of salaries of locally recruited staff in office allowance. K5697/79/250.
Inspector-General Dunlop's report: deadening effects on personnel of slowness of promotion and long residence in China. K14807/14807/210.
— Notes on administrative points for guidance in discussion and settlement when war in China is ended. K15232/14807/210.
Revised descriptions of consular districts: proposals: use of official term districts in place of circuit and prefecture: postponement of revision of districts until cessation of hostilities. K6335/6335/210 (file).
Retention of General Service status by P. S. Stephens on transfer from New York to China. K1477/1477/245.
Training of vice-consuls after they have passed the student interpretorial stage. K3072/2684/210.
Official travelling in China: subsistence allowance. K2982/2982/210.
Rent free accommodation for clerk at Canton. K3339/3339/210.
Statements of services of China service officers for insertion in F.O. List: arrangements for officers to send statements to H.M.R. at Peking: checking of statements. K5105/K9080/K10166/3268/210
— Statements from various officers. K9236/K13480/K12360/3268/210.

Consular Service: British (in China) (continued).
Treasury sanction payment of travelling expenses of clerk-writer from Shanghai to Yunnanfu as no suitable person to fill vacancy is available locally. K6983/3930/210.
— Question of return fare. K7364/3930/210.
Shortage of staff: assistance given to commercial secretariat at posts by consular officers. K3931/3931/210.
Unhealthiness of archives room at Canton Consulate-General: illness of clerical officer attributed to conditions: expenditure on hospital treatment. K6045/6045/210.
Evacuation from Shanghai of women members of staff: employment of temporary substitutes. K11880/K12354/5963/210.
— Travelling expenses. K14761/14761/210.
Wages of watchmen and gatekeepers at posts: practice to pay at the same rate where both are employed. K7487/7487/210.
Returns of native staffs at posts. K11305/11305/210.
Leave proportion of travelling expenses to U.K. of families of consular officers stationed at posts from which evacuation is necessary and who are due for leave: payment of separation allowance sanctioned. K12892/12892/210.
Summary of recommendations received from consular officers for new works for 1938-1939. K13484/13484/210 (file).
Temporary accommodation of personnel of Shanghai Consulate-General when consular premises were unsafe: expenditure incurred: charges for board cannot be accepted as a charge to public funds. K14720/14720/210.
Separation allowances only in cases where evacuation of women and children is enforced. K14897/14897/210.
Case of consul's wife proceeding to U.K. on sick leave and returning to China before her husband proceeded on ordinary leave: travelling expenses. K14290/14290/210 (file).
Evacuation of wives and families from Shanghai: travelling expenses recoverable from public funds only to nearest place of safety: case of family who proceeded to Chicago: subsistence allowance. K15264/15264/210.
Tour of inspection by Inspector-General Dunlop: question of China service officer accompanying him: difficulties connected with proposed temporary removal of R. H. Scott for the purpose. K552/2/210.
Leave situation: juniors' leave overdue: loan of two vice-consuls for two years. K2879/K8192/K3019/K4398/2/210.
— Normal leave taking up fifth of a consular officer's time: permanent staffing requirements. K4450/2/210.

Consular Service: British (in Czechoslovakia).
Appointment of P. Pares as Consul for whole of Czechoslovakia with residence at Liberec. K5883/2353/212.
Vice-Consul Pettitt (Prague) appointed as acting Consul for whole of Czechoslovakia during leave of Consul Pares (Liberec). K11174/2352/212.

Consular Service: British (in Egypt).
Necessity for maintenance of adequate Consular representation. K2805/2805/216.
Inspection of Consular Agencies in Cairo district by Consul-General Robinó. K6201/6201/216.

Consular Service: British (in Ethiopia).
Provisional recognition of Consul-General and Consul at Addis Ababa by Italian Govt. K853/228/201.
Consular district of Addis Ababa: inclusion of whole of Ethiopia and Italian Somaliland: inclusion of Eritrea and French Somaliland in district of Harrar: difficulties in obtaining information regarding location of territory from Italian Govt. K1904/228/201.
Memorandum by Sir S. Barton on consular establishments in Ethiopia: F.O. minutes on proposed new consular posts: re-establishment of previously existing posts. K341/228/201.
Appointment of new consular staffs in Ethiopia: Italian recognition and issue of exequaturs not to be interpreted as H.M.G.'s de jure recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J111/J182/30/1.
Proposals for guidance of new consular establishment being set up in Ethiopia: F.O. memo.: position as regards allowances for travel, legal advice, protection of British interests, privilege and print supply. J335/30/1.
Italian entry into H.M. Consulate, Goré: British protest. J1611/1611/1 (file).
Occupation of H.M. Consulate at Maji by Italian authorities: British protest at Rome. J1857/1857/1.

Consular Service: British (in Finland).
Closure of all honorary consular posts which can be discontinued without detriment to public interest. K3287/1754/256.

Consular Service: British (in Germany).
Effects on certain consular districts of certain administrative territorial changes between German states: description of districts in commissions. C1426/C3143/1426/18.
New designation of consular districts in Hamburg and Schleswig-Holstein: treatment of Lubeck. K7136/7136/218.

Consular Service: British (in Greece).
Status of Capt. Twigg, newly-appointed Consul at Patras: in receipt of official salary but not de carrière for general purposes: regarded as career officer for purpose of customs facilities. T12291/6331/373.

Consular Service: British (in Guiana, French).
Request for appointment of consular officer in Cayenne: petition from British subjects. K1295/1295/217 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Italy).
See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).
Vice-Consul Gallo (Turin), a Lieut. of Artillery in Reserve of Officers of Italian Army, charged with accepting post in British consulate without having sought permission from Italian Army authorities. K10688/K11623/672/222.
Appointment of Consul Harvey (Florence) as Consul-General for San Marino. K2098/2098/222.

Consular Service: British (in Japan).
See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).
Transfer of officer from Japan service to F.O.:
— See FOREIGN OFFICE.
Transfer of officer from Japan service to Shanghai Consulate-General. K12197/2/210.

Consular Service: British (in Japan) (continued).
Appointment of probationer Vice-Consuls who were amalgamated entrants as Vice-Consuls in Japan as in the case of pre-amalgamated men. K2790/K5196/2790/223.
Composition of consular staff in Japan: misuse of Vice-Consuls and probationers: services of Vice-Consul as private secretary to Ambassador (Tokyo): F.O. views and objections. K4117/K7871/K13581/1202/223.
Accommodation for Consuls, Grade II: difficulties of obtaining suitable houses. K5445/5445/223/K6740/6740/223 (file).
Consular district of Yokohama, comprising whole of Hokkaido (including Kurile Islands): Japanese Saghalien and prefectures of Kanagawa, &c. K2791/2791/223.
Consular representation in Kyushu: question of retention of career officer at post other than Nagasaki: protection of British interests and prestige maintained from Kobe. K4473/4473/223 (file).
Suggested inclusion of Japanese mandated islands within the jurisdiction of one of H.M. Consuls in Japan. K2794/2794/250.
Annual returns of native staffs. K11306/11306/223.

Consular Service: British (in Morocco, French Zone).
Communication with F.O. and Paris Embassy: — See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH CONSULATES.
Notification of appointments of consular officers to Consular Officer at Rabat. K2317/666/228.
Proposed visits of H.M. Attorney-General, Gibraltar, to establish and maintain personal contact with consular officers and discuss legal problems. K5389/5389/228 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Persia).
Difficulties with Persian authorities in connexion with districts of British consular officers: definition of districts for purpose of marriage warrants: area in which consular duties are exercisable can be stated by despatch. T15356/15356/376.
Diplomatic and consular expenditure shared with Govt. of India: classification of certain construction costs charging minor works of alteration by Office of Works to capital account. K100/100/234 (file).
Payment of travelling expenses of officers between their posts and the sea. K11000/5144/234.
Redefinition of consular districts. K2505/K7957/K8530/K9253/K4070/685/234.
— Effect of division of Persia on a new administrative basis. K15312/15312/234.
Movements of officers in Persian Gulf. K685/685/234 (file).
Extension of tenure of appointment of Lieut-Col. Fowle as Political Resident in Persian Gulf for one year. K6562/685/234.
Staffing of posts: Consul-General to spend his summers in Meshed and winters in Zabul: one vice-consul to remain at Meshed and spend part of each summer at Birjand: second vice-consul to have permanent quarters at Zahidan. K8528/744/234.
Appointment of Indian service consuls in Persia: agréments, E7451/584/34.

Consular Service: British (in Persia) (continued).
Question of position of Indian Political Officers in: proposed dropping of military titles on appointment to Persia: record of discussions at Delhi in 1935: position in regard to the Welby Agreement. E584/584/34.
Appointment of consuls from India: possibility of Persian Govt. renewing objections. E5303/E6286/E6605/E6713/E6781/E6889/50/91.
Cost of consular establishments in Persia and Persian Gulf: Treasury views on cost and apportionment of: attitude of Govt. of India: position in view of the Welby Agreement. E1978/E5675/50/91.
— F.O. mem. (Mr. Baggallay and Mr. Sherwood). E4564/50/91.
Relations with Persian officials: question of Consulate invitations to Persian officials for Coronation celebrations: general question of attitude of Persian Govt. towards British consular officers. E2328/E3733/584/34/E3684/904/34.
Persian objection to military titles of India service consular officers. E6032/584/34.
Local conditions: issue of circular to consular posts by British Minister at Tehran requesting reports on personal aspects. K5152/3081/250.
Question of staffing consular post from Levant service: possible combining of posts of Ahwaz and Khorramshahr with headquarters at latter post. K6132/K7177/1403/234.
Boycotting by Persian officials in connexion with coronation celebrations. T9460/1650/379.
Question of using Indian consent to establishment of Persian Vice-Consulate at Quetta to persuade Persian authorities to grant better treatment to British consular officers: definition of consular districts. T10964/T12505/T3431/T15382/2979/385.

Consular Service: British (in Siam).
Maintenance of consulates at Chiengmai and Nakawn Lampang: division between Govts. of India and Burma: services performed by consular officers to British Indians as distinct from Burmese British subjects. K3555/100/234.
Movements of consular officers in connexion with leave. K110/110/240 (file).
Moves and transfers consequent on death of Consul-General Hogg. K13447/110/240.
Expenditure at posts on outfits, travelling, medicine and telegrams. K2586/2586/240 (file).
Annual returns of native staffs. K11535/11535/240.

Consular Service: British (in Soviet Union).
Proposed definition of Moscow consular district: limitation of powers of Consul: principles underlying allocation of consular districts in Soviet Union. K2681/2681/238.

Consular Service: British (in Spain).
Maintenance in U.K. of families of consular officers and employees: — See ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of member of commercial secretariat transferred from Madrid to Hendaye during civil disturbances: cost of journey to Alicante. K4500/42/241.

Consular Service: British (in Spain) (continued).
Evacuation of staff at Barcelona in event of temporary closure of post owing to disturbances: Treasury authorise payment of travelling expenses from public funds of British subjects employed before outbreak of civil war: other non-career members to be evacuated in ordinary way. K707/70/241.
List showing consular representation, May, 1937, and August, 1937. K5769/70/241.
Question of additional remuneration for members of consular staffs to compensate for risks they incur: position compared with that of seamen who refuse to sail for Valencia receiving the dole. K6527/70/241.
General Franco's agreement to appointment of British representatives either consuls or agents in his territory with full consular privileges: importance of salaried consular posts at Malaga, Vigo, Bilbao and Seville: staff required by agents. K11991/167/222.
Report on consular officers at unsalaried posts in non-Govt. Spain. K14598/70/241.
Inadvisability of closing any unsalaried posts. K3995/2824/241.
Circumstances of British Vice-Consul Moysi (Port Mahon), Spanish national evacuated from post: question of payment of office allowance. K1960/1960/241.
Arrangements for grant of leave outside Spain once every quarter owing to strain of living under abnormal conditions: travelling expenses. K7568/7568/241 (file).
— Treasury sanction. K11724/7568/241.
Charge to public funds of travelling expenses to U.K. of families of career consular officers and of return journeys when normal conditions are restored provided return journey is made prior to the officer proceeding on leave: difficulties owing to special leave regulations. K14591/7568/241.
Payment of full travelling expenses to U.K. of families of officers transferred to Spain during civil disturbances. K14591/7568/241.
Suggestion that service in Spain should be regarded as unhealthy for pension purposes: reasons for refusing proposal. K11113/11113/241.
Unfavourable position of British consular officers in Spain: position with regard to immunities and privilege: desirability of regularising situation: report by H.M Consul-General at Barcelona. W10006/1/41.
Withdrawal of Consul at Vigo as protest against treatment he has received from Spanish insurgent authorities. W3779/W1648/W2052/W2308/W520/1/41.
Position of British consular officers in Spain: strain due to civil war: need for change of posts. W12034/1/41.
Appointment of representatives in insurgent territory in Spain: proposal by General Franco's Govt. for exchange of agents: conditions imposed by H.M.G.: release of certain vessels. W16808/1/41.
Position of consular officers in insurgent territory: proposed appointment of career consul at Vigo: notification to General Franco's Govt.: procedure. W3577/1/41.
British consular representation in Spain: P.Q. W11737/100/41.

Consular Service: British (in Spain) (continued).
Safety of consular officers at Bilbao and Santander in view of deterioration of military situation: F.O. instructions regarding evacuation. W7420/1/41.
British consular representation in insurgent and Govt. Spain: P.Q. W14216/1/41.
Attendance of Vice-Consul, Madrid, at meetings of diplomatic corps on transfer of British Embassy staff at Valencia: F.O. instructions. W1173/21/41.
Refusal of F.O. to allow a Spanish refugee to take refuge at Santander Consulate. W11118/2/41.
Note on closing of consular posts during Spanish civil war. W13517/1/41.
Duties of consular officers regarding reporting of events of interest: P.Q. W14242/1/41.
Refusal of Insurgent Govt. to permit consular representation in Bilbao until General Franco has been granted belligerent rights. W13366/1/41.
— P.Q. W13504/1/41.
In Spanish territory under control of Spanish Govt.: position in view of intensification of insurgent offensive: question of reduction of staffs or withdrawal: F.O. minutes. W20430/W21115/W21329/1/41.
Discourteous treatment of Consul Bates by insurgent authorities at Santander: attack on, in wireless speech by General Queipo de Llano: representations by H.M.G. W17933/W19041/9260/41.
Retention of consular officers at Seville and other places where they already exist, on exchange of agents between H.M.G. and insurgent authorities. W18970/9260/41.

Consular Service: British (in Syria).
Communication with F.O. and Paris Embassy: — See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH CONSULATES.

Consular Service: British (in Turkey).
Inclusion of Adrianople consular district in that of Constantinople: inclusion of province of Malatya in district of Mersin: inclusion of vilayets in Trebizond district: forbidden militarised vilayets. K207/207/244 (file).
Consular districts: recognition of competence of Consul-General at Constantinople in Thrace: forbidden zones in Constantinople area. K11162/K14582/8315/244.

Consular Service: British (in United States).
Redistribution of districts of New Orleans and Savannah: removal of Savannah Consulate to Jacksonville. K714/714/245 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Venezuela).
No one may exercise both diplomatic (or commercial diplomatic) and consular functions in Venezuela. K12985/7700/247.

Consular Service: British (in Western Pacific).
Appointment of J. S. Neill and G. A. Joy as Consul for United States Islands south of the equator and Consul for New Hebrides and Hoorn and Wallis Islands respectively. K5153/2794/250.

Consular Service: British (in Yemen).
Question of consular representation in Yemen: See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YEMEN.

Consular Service: Foreign.
See also CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Consular Service: Foreign (continued).
Proposed appointment of Mr. A. J. Lowe (B.S.) as honorary Polish consular representative at Alexandria: H.M.G.'s attitude towards such appointments. J689/127/16.
Appointment of British subjects as acting vice-consuls in Finnish and Norwegian consulates at Chefos and Canton. F180/180/10 (file).
In Manchukuo: attitude of Govt. of Manchukuo towards recognition of and dealing with: F.O. minutes on legal position. F10534/10050/10.
In Manchukuo: changes in Consular Body at Harbin. F4403/243/10.
In India: periodical returns showing changes in appointments, &c. T37/37/385 (file).
Qualification of M. Brun, French Consul de carriere at Swansea, as British holder of Roumanian 4% Consolidated Loan of 1922 within meaning of Article 3 (i) of Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement. R2796/48/37.
View of H.M.G. that each Govt. must be the judge of its consular requirements: position arising out of foreign consular representation at Cyprus: use of appellation Royal by consuls. R1815/R5152/78/19.
— See also CYPRUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
Information for C. Letts & Company regarding addresses of foreign consulates in London. T6319/844/383.
In British Empire: circular to H.M.RR. enclosing lists for correction. T12169/1311/385.
Question of admission to gallery of House of Commons of consular officers of countries having no diplomatic representation in London: objections to assimilation of consular officers to diplomatic representatives for such purposes. T2501/2501/373.
In Union of South Africa: all questions of appointments are dealt with direct by Union authorities: foreign representatives in London should communicate with South African High Commissioner in London. T5537/5537/385.
In Glasgow: possibility of foreign consuls being paid some attention in their official capacities: French enquiry: general practice as regards treatment of foreign consuls in U.K.: objections to any changes. T17323/398/373.
Question of inviting foreign consular officers in Glasgow to garden party at Holyrood: decision against: consuls in London not invited to similar functions. T8400/8400/379.
In Australia and territories under Australian administration: list issued by Dept. of External Affairs: copy sent to Austrian Minister in London in reply to enquiry regarding consular officers at Sydney. T8583/8583/384 (file).
List of foreign consular officers at Aden. T9170/9170/385.
Right of consular officers with regard to affairs of foreign vessels and crews in British ports: activities of Spanish Consul at Cardiff in connexion with mutiny on Spanish s.s. Abodi Mendi. W15166/13237/41.
In Ceylon: Mexican request for list of foreign consuls: supply. T14046/14046/385 (file).
Greek enquiry whether other countries have appointed natives as honorary consuls in Ceylon: particulars furnished. T12503/T15412/7702/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (continued).
In Persia: Govt.'s attitude: ban on Persians visiting consulates, &c. E7496/584/34.
Closure of German and Italian Consulates in Soviet Union: permission refused to Italian and Polish Consuls-General at Odessa to continue their subscriptions to local regional newspaper. N5958/249/38.
Foreign representation in Soviet Union:
— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (GERMAN).
CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (ITALIAN).
CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (JAPANESE).
Negotiations between Italy and United States for conclusion of treaty dealing with consular representation. A5659/1230/45.

Consular Service: Foreign (Afghan).
List of Afghan consular appointments. N1454/1454/97 (file).
Protection of Turkish interests in sites in India where there are no Turkish consuls. T13033/8216/385.
Appointment of consuls on Afghan-Indian frontier: attitude of Afghan Govt. N284/204/97.
List of officers in British Empire. T15363/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Albanian).
List of officers in British Empire. T16978/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Argentine).
List of officers in British Empire. T15434/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Austrian).
List of officers in British Empire. T16167/1311/385.
Appointment of a consul at Bombay for provinces of Sind and Bombay and for Ceylon: objections to jurisdiction in India outside port of Bombay. T17174/6164/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Belgian).
List of officers in British Empire. T15965/1311/385.
Raising of status of post at Lobito from Consulate to Consulate-General. W21160/78/36.
Consulate at Beira: jurisdiction over Nyasaland. T1591/1591/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Bolivian).
List of officers in British Empire. T16653/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Brazilian).
List of offices in British Empire. T15887/1311/385.
Appointment of Senhor C. R. de Faria to be Brazilian Consul-General at Liverpool for the Irish Free State. T6607/6607/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).
List of offices in British Empire. T14285/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Chilean).
List of officers in British Empire. T16737/1311/385.
Jurisdiction of Consul at Dublin: position in view of transfer of post from Belfast to Dublin in 1936: consul not recognised as having any official status in Northern Ireland. T9773/2629/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Chinese).
List of officers in British Empire.
T17087/1311/385.
Representations made to local authorities by Consul at Rangoon on behalf of Chinese citizens resident outside Rangoon, although jurisdiction limited to the port: views of F.O. and Burmese authorities: position at ports in India. T14471/14471/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Colombian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16121/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Costa Rican).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16813/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Cuban).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15201/1311/385.
Certificate issued by Cuban Consul at Cadiz appointing Dr. Heenandez as consular delegate in Gibraltar: irregular nature of appointment: no recognition to be granted until formal appointment.
T10927/10927/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).
List of offices in British Empire.
T14193/1311/385.
Appointment of Consular Attaché at Bombay: position as regards customs facilities.
T72/72/373.
Desire to include Burma in jurisdiction of Consul at Calcutta: question of recognition in respect of ports of Burma.
T8673/T9693/8673/381.

Consular Service: Foreign (Danish).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14495/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Dominican)
Unsuitability of Consul at Calcutta: request for recommendation of new candidate: unhelpful attitude of Govt. of India.
T11679/T16866/1104/385.
List of officers in British Empire.
T15121/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16122/1311/385.
Closure of consular posts at Prague, Barcelona, and Houston (Texas): opening of consular posts at Bremen, Calcutta, Vancouver, San Diego and Colon. A1752/1752/54.
In Canada: procedure to obtain exequatur for new Consul: appointment should be notified by Ecuadorean Minister in London to F.O. T1734/1734/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Egyptian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15659/1311/385.
Proposed posts in Libya: Italian attitude: charge of Egyptian interests at Benghazi by British Vice-Consulate.
J3818/J4546/J4717/J5157/J5329/J5342/70/16.
List of Diplomatic and Consular Corps dated April, 1937. J2540/289/16.
Applicant for appointment as Consul at Birmingham: advised to approach Egyptian Ambassador in London.
T5247/5247/385.
Establishment of post at Bombay: jurisdiction to be confined to port.
T10328/10328/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Egyptian) (continued).
Closure of post at Manchester: request for assistance in dividing district between posts at Liverpool and London.
T10329/10329/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Estonian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14704/1311/385.
Proposed appointment of honorary consuls at large commercial centres in India: request for recommendation of candidate for Calcutta and Bombay.
T9008/9008/385 (file).
Indian objection to establishment of post at Calcutta as not warranted by export trade: F.O. request for reconsideration of application: usual grounds for objecting to a consular appointment: objection withdrawn.
T13200/T14834/T15465/T15567/9008/385.
Appointment of Mr. A. Bjarner as honorary Consul in Ecuador.
A458/458/54/A2117/2117/54.

Consular Service: Foreign (Finnish).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15809/1311/385.
In Perth (Western Australia): undesirability of post being held by member of Legislative Council of Western Australia: resignation of Mr. J. M. Macfarlane in consequence.
T469/469/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (French).
Exercise of notarial functions by members: decree. C6086/203/17.
In Spain: instructions issued by Insurgent Govt. to French representatives in Canary Islands to cease "from all consular activity."
W19662/W20410/100/41.
List of officers in British Empire.
T15203/1311/385.
Arrival of Consul-General at Sydney before receipt of notification of appointment: D.O. suggestion that Foreign Representatives should be asked to make special mention of early arrivals: F.O. prefer to take no action at present. T15096/10376/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (German).
Justification for continued representation at Odessa and Vladivostok: Soviet view and efforts to reduce number of consulates: Consul-General Sommer at Leningrad declared person non-grata.
N3648/250/38/N5259/249/38.
— Herr Sommer's departure from his post.
N5293/249/38.
List of officers in British Empire: no notification of appointment of new Vice-Consul at Jerusalem. T16168/1311/385.
Desire to include Western Samoa in jurisdiction of Consul-General at Sydney: objections of New Zealand Govt. to jurisdiction in Western Samoa by representative of foreign power other than consular officer in New Zealand: Western Samoa already included in district of Consul at Wellington.
T1058/T4578/T8525/T9311/1058/385.
Status of honorary officers abroad.
C5447/165/18.
Complaint of British subject against German Consul at Liverpool: alleged libel.
C4715/4715/18.

Consular Service: Foreign (German) (continued).
Proposed extension of district of Consulate at Rangoon to include all Burma: Govt. of Burma continuing policy of Govt. of India in granting recognition to foreign consuls in respect of ports only. T10378/10378/385 (file).
Notice in Union of South Africa Gazette of recognition of a new German Consul: D.O. refusal to enquire of Union authorities whether appointment is additional. T16093/16093/385 (file).
In Soviet Union: Soviet demand for parity in consular representation: decision to close posts at Leningrad, Tiflis, Kharkov, Vladivostok and Odessa: withdrawal of Consul-General from Leningrad at Soviet request and charge of espionage. N5956/N5459/249/38.

Consular Service: Foreign (Greek).
List of officers in British Empire. T15982/1311/385.
Consul at Nicosia informed that future correspondence concerning payment of Greek pensions to schoolmasters in Cyprus must be carried out through diplomatic channel: line to be drawn between diplomatic and consular functions. R3083/78/19.
Request to F.O. for name of suitable person for appointment as Vice-Consul at Sheffield: recommendations: T2355/2355/385 (file).
Request for recommendation of candidate for Vice-Consul at Southampton. T9747/9747/385 (file).
Request for recommendation of candidate for post at Kingston, Jamaica. T13289/497/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).
List of officers in British Empire. T15733/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Haytian).
List of officers in British Empire. T15120/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Honduranean).
List of officers in British Empire. T15889/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Hungarian).
List of officers in British Empire. T14253/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Iraqi).
Appointment of Consul-General for Province of Bombay: refusal of Govt. of India to recognise consular officers as having jurisdiction outside ports in which they reside. T1310/T1772/740/385.
In United States: appointment of honorary Consul at New York: question of his functions and position vis-a-vis H.M. Consular Officers in United States in regard to protection of Iraqis, &c. E4058/E4690/E7387/34/93.
In Palestine: proposed transfer of Iraqi Consulate from Haifa to Jerusalem with jurisdiction to cover all Palestine: new commission and exequatur required. T1145/1145/385 (file).
List of officers in British Empire. T14735/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Italian).
Discourteous attitude adopted by Italian consular official at time of Coronation of King George:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Consular Service: Foreign (Italian) (continued).
Representation in British territory in Africa. K341/228/201.
Anti-British activities of the Italian Consul at Nicosia, Cyprus. P2180/P3074/160/150.
Soviet Govt.'s efforts to reduce number of Italian Consulates in Russia. N5259/249/38.
— Consulates at Kiev, Leningrad, Tiflis, Novorossiik and Batum to be closed in January, 1938, and only retain that at Odessa. N5958/249/38.
Establishment of Consular Agency for St. Pierre et Miquelon to be dependent on Italian Consulate at Montreal. R358/358/22.
Anti-British activities of Italian consular officers in India. R3028/R3418/R4674/705/22.
Increased pay for officers serving abroad to counteract devaluation of lire. R3565/64/22.
Appointment of a career Consul at Dairen. F2508/2508/23.
Proposed establishment of post at Amman: F.O. opposition in view of Italian propaganda in Near East. E7056/E7057/7056/31.
D.O.T. opposition to establishment of consulates in the Sudan. J649/47/1.
Reported intended closure of post at Sollum. J4546/J5157/70/16.
Rule regarding probationary period in connexion with appointment of honorary officers abroad. T845/36/385.
Proposed extension of jurisdiction of Consul at Singapore to include the Straits Settlements, Malay States and British North Borneo: description of territories in Borneo. T935/T2391/641/385.
List of officers in British Empire. T14428/1311/385.
Post at Wellington (N.Z.): acting arrangements after death of Consul: question of official notification to H.M.G.: question of Vice-Consul at Sydney acting as Consul at Wellington. T4789/4789/385.
In Palestine: question of including in Palestine Civil Service List new title of Consul-General at Jerusalem and decorations of other consular officers: no F.O. objection. T17360/7220/385.
In Soviet Union: Soviet demands for parity with Soviet representation in Italy. N5956/249/38.

Consular Service: Foreign (Japanese).
List of officers in British Empire. T15973/1311/385.
Opening of consulates in South Sea countries. F11265/615/23.
Representation in Soviet Union: Soviet demand for reduction of posts from eight to six to balance number of Soviet posts in Japan: Japanese refusal: withdrawal by Soviet Union of recognition of posts at Novosibirsk and Odessa. N4715/249/38.
List of new posts. F2500/111/23.
Proposed establishment of posts at Wellington (N.Z.) and Sandakan (British North Borneo). T6483/6483/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Latvian).
List of officers in British Empire. T14704/1311/385.
At Port of Spain: death of Consul: Latvian request for recommendation of person suitable for appointment as Consul. T3257/T8524/1328/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Latvian) (continued).
Request for assistance in recovering effects of post at Bombay from former Consul and for recommendation of suitable candidate for post. T3258/T9440/3258/385.
Proposed establishment of additional post in Canada: procedure for obtaining Canadian consent. T12027/12027/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Liberian).
Consular officers in London and Freetown: unofficial recognition granted: question of formal recognition: decision not to approach Liberian Govt. for confirmation of appointments: formal recognition would be accorded on notification through H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia.
T1692/1311/385/T9694/9694/385.
List of officers in British Empire.
T15362/1311/385.
Appointment of Consul-General at Liverpool for Great Britain and Northern Ireland: information regarding candidate: views of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce.
T4242/T9348/4242/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14704/1311/385.
Appointments and transfers. N441/441/59.

Consular Service: Foreign (Luxemburg).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15965/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Manchurian) (Manchukuo).
Establishment of posts in Korea.
F3156/1560/10.
H.M.G.'s attitude to appointment of Manchurian Consular Officers in U.K.
F2705/2157/10.

Consular Service: Foreign (Mexican).
Appointment of a woman as Vice-Consul in London. T16549/400/383.
Non-recognition of Mexican Consul at Corunna by Spanish insurgent authorities.
W16131/16131/41.
List of officers in British Empire.
T15433/1311/385.
Replacement of Consul at Sydney: request for recommendations of three suitable candidates. T3593/3593/385.
Suspected activities as a Spanish spy of person appointed honorary Consul at Gibraltar: Mexican Legation in London informed of unsuitability: F.O. offer to find another candidate: cancellation of appointment and closure of post. T13225/T15029/6121/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Monegasque).
Appointment of Mr. Le Mesurier as hononary Consul in London: direct approach to F.O. by Mr. Le Mesurier: informed that no reason to suppose objection on official notification of appointment: enquiries by Monegasque authorities regarding Mr. Le Mesurier. T5075/5075/385 (file).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15974/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Muscati).
Desire of Sultan of Muscat to appoint a Muscati Consul in India. E6618/6618/91.

Consular Service: Foreign (Nepalese).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15985/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Netherlands).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16504/1311/385.
Lists of officers abroad.
C769/C2725/C5273/C7271/769/29.

Consular Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16291/1311/385.
Post at Manchester: action of former Vice-Consul in continuing to describe himself as Vice-Consul: question of action to be taken. T6291/2087/385.
At Hong Kong: desire to appoint as honorary Consul a person probably of Chinese race: objections of Hong Kong authorities to appointment of Chinese as Consuls there.
T9590/7536/385.
Enquiry as to suitability of candidate for post of Nicaraguan Consul in Union of South Africa: note transferred to Union High Commissioner in London.
T10326/10326/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Norwegian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T13883/1311/385.
Enquiry regarding suitability of applicant for post of honorary Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T9007/8211/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Panamanian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15674/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).
Officers in the Brifish Empire.
T1311/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Persian).
Proposed establishment of Vice-Consul at Quetta. K2505/685/234.
Proposed establishment of post at Quetta: consent of Government of India as special concession: Vice-Consul to address all communications with local authorities to Agent to Governor-General, Baluchistan: question of using concession to secure better treatment for British Consuls in Persia.
T2929/2929/385 (file).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15983/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Peruvian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16120/1311/385.
Jurisdiction of Consul at Hong Kong: use of phrase "all territories in Asia administered under authority of H.M.G. in U.K. &c." in exequatur in place of former phrase "British Colonies in Asia": district regarded as extending only to Hong Kong, Ceylon and Straits Settlements.
T101/T5345/101/385.
Inclusion of ports of India in juridiction of Consul at Hong Kong: position in relation to Consulate-General at Calcutta: decision not to recognise Hong Kong appointment by notification in Govt. of India Gazette: jurisdiction of post at Calcutta confined to port. T3160/101/385/T13392/5793/385.
Selection of successor to former Consul at Jerusalem: High Commissioner for Palestine unable to recommend any candidates: F.O. request that further effort should be made. T6934/6934/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Polish).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16292/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Polish) (continued).
Inclusion of Burma in jurisdiction of Consul at Rangoon: objections. T16403/1321/385.
In Manchukuo: proposed consular representation. F10513/2157/10.
Consulate at Bombay: present jurisdiction covers Bombay and Ceylon only; extension to include Aden and Burma: question whether foreign consuls should be recognised only in respects of ports of Burma or in respect of district covered by appointment. T5900/5900/385 (file).
Desire to appoint Mr. H. P. England at Valetta: objection raised by Maltese Govt. in 1935. T15606/15606/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Portuguese).
List of officers in British Empire. T13933/1311/385.
In Palestine: proposed creation of post. T100/100/385.
Appointment of Mr. G. Martirosi as Acting-Consul at Madras: unsuitability; particulars of activities: refusal of recognition by Govt. of India. T11398/11398/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Roumanian).
List of officers in British Empire. T16169/1311/385.
Regulations: text. R8703/8703/37.
Establishment of a consulate at Addis Ababa. J3/3/1.
Consulates at Limassol and Nicosia, Cyprus: enquiry regarding suitability of applicants for posts. T3804/3804/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Salvadorean).
List of officers in British Empire. T16295/1311/385.
Law revising the list of Consulates-General and defining their districts: text. A5671/5671/8.
Notification by Consul-General in London of appointment of a Consul at Liverpool: F.O. request notification through diplomatic channel. T15749/15749/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Siamese).
List of officers in British Empire. T16909/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).
Possibility of Soviet Union requesting reception of their Consuls in Australia in response to latter's request for flag and message for 150th anniversary celebrations. T12829/2063/384.
Consular establishments in Japan: comparison with number of Japanese posts in Soviet Union. N4715/249/38.
In Manchuria: Soviet protest against Japanese-Manchukuo attitude towards decision to close certain posts. F5764/243/10.
— List of Soviet consulates closed. F7179/243/10.
In Germany: Soviet demand for parity in consular representation. N5459/249/38.
In Italy: Soviet demands for parity with Italian representation in Soviet Union. N5956/249/38.
In Italy: Italian offer to allow opening of Consulate-General at Naples withdrawn. N5958/N5956/249/38.

Consular Service: Foreign (Spanish).
Constitution of and appointments to Consular Service of Spanish insurgent Govt. W3236/1270/41.
Suggested appointment of insurgent consular agent in London. W3576/1270/41.

Consular Service: Foreign (Spanish) (continued).
Insurgent request for consular representation in British territory: conditions under which H.M.G. would agree to exchange of representatives: release of certain vessels. W16808/1/41.
Insurgent request for permission to appoint consular officers in U.K. and Gibraltar. W17171/9260/41.
Proposed appointment of British subject as Spanish Honorary Vice-Consul at Suez: objections to. W10503/1270/41.
List of officers in Great Britain. T14525/1311/385.
Closing of various Vice-Consulates in Italy by Spanish National Govt.: termination of appointment of British Consul at Spezia as Spanish Vice-Consul. K1450/1450/222.

Consular Service: Foreign (Swedish).
List of officers in British Empire. T16516/1311/385.
Form of notification of appointment of Consul at Dublin: F.O. guidance for Legation in London. T10016/10016/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Swiss).
List of officers in British Empire. T16553/1311/385.
Herrin G. Bosshart and K. Bitz appointed honorary Swiss consular agents in Austria. R2565/2565/3.
Reorganisation of districts of posts in Australia. T9281/9281/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Turkish).
Appointment of a Consul-General in London for the Dominions: Canadian refusal to recognise because Consul-General's permanent residence outside Canada: judisdiction over mandated territories. T2027/T4943/T5205/T8558/T11321/1217/385.
List of officers in British Empire. T16331/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (United States).
Consular regulations regarding treatment of seamen: amended regulations: text. A7849/88/45.
Amendments to consular regulations. A1236/A2558/1236/45.
List of officers in British Empire. T15810/1311/385
Evacuation of consulates in China ordered by United States Govt. during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6389/5623/10.

Consular Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).
List of officers in British Empire: decision to accept for F.O. list: information supplied by foreign govts. as regards appointments in Union of South Africa. T16405/1311/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).
Canadian objections to appointment of Mr. E. Boileau as honorary Consul at Ottawa: refusal of recognition. T17593/224/385.
List of officers in British Empire. T6547/T16063/1311/385.
Enquiry by solicitors regarding attitude of H.M.G. to appointment of a naturalised British subject as Consul-General in London: no objection. T7926/7926/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Yugoslav).
List of officers in British Empire. T14895/1311/385.
Complaint by British subject acting as Yugoslav Consul at Liverpool of delay in communication of instructions to him by Yugoslav Legation in London: F.O. cannot intervene. T16276/16276/377.

Consular Service Scholarship Fund.
See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul Cordo, s.s.
Shipment of war material from Germany to Spain: P.Q. W6099/W5349/7/41.

Consuls in Barbary.
See CHAFY, R. E. W.

Conte, N.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8547/42/241.

Contemporary Russia.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Conti, Charles.
Residence in U.K.: deportation: activities. T11752/T12031/457/378.

Conti, J. M. Decocq, Mrs.
National status. T16916/237/378.

Conti, O. Barrós.
See BARROS CONTI, O.

Continuous Voyage (Doctrine of).
F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice) on doctrine as applicable to cases of carriage of contraband and cases of breach of blockade (Sino-Japanese conflict). F6521/130/10.
Japanese attitude towards during Sino-Japanese conflict. 8989/130/10.

Conti y Boldu.
Exchange of prisoners in Spain. W14044/127/41.

Contomichalos, G. A.
Assistance for Angelo Capato. T2668/159/379.
Italian banks in the Sudan. J5145/218/16.

Contomichalos Darke & Co.
Egyptian coasting trade. J2251/872/16.

Contoyannis, Capt.
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Contraband.
Turco-Greek convention for suppression of smuggling:
— See TREATIES: GREECE AND TURKEY.
Afghan watch on smuggling on Indian-Afghan border:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
Arrest of Palestinian subject in Italy on smuggling charge:
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: ITALY.
Liquor smuggling:
— See LIQUOR.
Alleged smuggling of Persian lambskin type of sheep out of Afghanistan:
— See ANIMALS.
Illicit drug smuggling:
— See OPIUM, &C.
Koweit-Iraq smuggling question:
— See KOWEIT: RELATIONS WITH IRAQ.
Arms smuggling between Persia and Muscat:
— See PERSIAN GULF.
Measures taken by Syrian authorities to prevent arms smuggling into Syria:
— See PALESTINE: ARAB-JEW SITUATION (ACTIVITIES OF ARABS IN SYRIA).
Proposed measures to counteract contraband traffic to Tangier. W8339/W15648/4/28.
— Measures to suppress smuggling of tobacco from Gibraltar to Tangier. W19030/4/28.

Contraband (continued).
Control of smuggling off Red Sea Coast of Sudan. J4641/2331/16.
Summary of fishing and smuggling incidents concerning Japanese involving breaches of regulations which have occurred since 1932. F2643/F3134/559/23.

Contraband: Canada.
Liquor Smuggling and preventive measures:
— See LIQUOR: CANADA.

Contraband: China.
Situation in South China: reported extensive smuggling under Japanese protection at Canton, Swatow, Amoy, &c. F3356/1/10.
Despatches from Peking on smuggling: non-inclusion in "E" series. W2176/124/50.

Contraband: China (Smuggling in North China).
Weekly reports of goods smuggled: statistics. F1/F2/F54/F144/F327/F420/F643 &c./1/10.
Statistics of oil smuggled from Japan to North China. F89/F837/F4162/1/10.
P.Q.'s effect on Customs revenue of position at Tientsin and Italy's representations to Japanese. F843/F1645/F1646/F1658/1/10.
P.Q.: armed smuggling. F2190/F2205/1/10.
Seizure of Japanese trawler off Tsingtao by Chinese Customs Preventive cruiser. F677/F2533/1/10.
Smuggling situation at Tsingtao. F5661/1/10.
Chinese ordinances: position in regard to issue of "letters of testimony" to certain British firms importing goods into China: query regarding the Wing On Company. F821/F3852/1/10.
Seizure of smuggled goods by Japanese police at Tientsin: arrest of Koreans. F1139/F1144/1/10.
Hopei-Chakar Council's attitude towards measures to check. F1600/F1601/1/10.
P.Q.: incident of killing of two Koreans by Chinese Preventive officers. F1736/1/10.
Japanese protest to Chinese: compensation demanded. F1708/F2371/1/10.
Sugar, &c., smuggling from Kwantung Leased Territory: statistics: article in Manchuria Daily News. F1843/F3995/1/10.
Successful effect of measures as result of co-operation of local authorities: backbone of contraband trade broken: statement by Commissioner of Customs. F1708/F2213/F2372/F3509/F3110/F5263/1/10.
Registration of non-duty paid goods by Chinese and foreign firms at Tientsin: time limit for. F3794/1/10.
Registration of smuggled goods: ordered by Commissioner at Tientsin. F2118/1/10.
P.Q.: obstruction by Japanese to Chinese Preventive services: arms carrying by vessels. F2151/1/10.
P.Q.: present position. F2176/1/10.
Peking asked for a general report. F2332/1/10.
P.Q.: present situation and effect on imports. F3340/1/10.
Attack on Tientsin Customs House. F2534/F2520/1/10.
Smuggling in Tientsin Area: attitude of Japanese and Chinese Govts. F8163/1/10.
Activity of armed Japanese at Tientsin in escorting lorries containing contraband: protest by H.M. Consul-General: situation improved as result of. F3050/F3095/F3013/F3043/F3473/1/10.

Contraband: China (Smuggling in North China) (continued).
Smuggling into Shantung: success of Customs in preventing. F3814/1/10.
Seizure of s.s. Tung Ping: for smuggling. F4907/1/10.
Mandate governing punishment for evasion of customs duties. F5656/1/10.
Situation at Tientsin: distribution of reports on: situation reports: Japanese attitude: question of joint British and United States representations. F226/F84/F328/F329/F340/F338/F385/F486/F447/F786/F1024/F1049/F1170/F1179/1/10.
H.M.G.'s representations, Japanese attitude: P.Q. F3036/1/10.
Memo. by Peking Embassy tracing origin and development of contraband trade and complicity of Japanese in: question of publication of. F4237/1/10.
Smuggling of sugar by Japanese into North China: alleged military supplies: information from Messrs. J. Swire & Sons. F10398/1/10.

Contraband: Great Britain.
"Clandestine" trading: enquiry by Cuban Govt. official for British regulations for suppression of. L10/10/405 (file).
Legislation: Latvian enquiry. L1368/1368/405.

Contraband: India.
Smuggling of dutiable goods from French into British India: efforts to prevent. C123/123/17 (file).

Contraband: Indo-China.
Customs regulations regarding: C3160/3160/17 (file).

Contraband: Persia.
Persian law providing for penalties for smuggling: position of B.S.S. under the "safeguards" of 1928: E1615/1615/34 (file).
Bill embodying an amendment to article 43 of the Smuggling law of 1934. E7448/1615/34.

Contraband: Saudi Arabia.
Accusation of smuggling made against head cavass, British Legation, Jedda: efforts made by local authorities to suppress smuggling by Legation servants visiting ships off Jedda. T16308/70/373.

Contraband: Turkey.
Law for suppression of smuggling. E5676/5676/44.

Contraband: United States.
Liquor smuggling:
— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

Contraband of War.
See also BLOCKADE.
SEARCH, RIGHT OF.
Doctrine of Continuous Voyage as applied to Contraband of War:
— See CONTINUOUS VOYAGE.
Contraband Control Service Manual: proposed revision: memo. dealing with the basis upon which the draft manual has been prepared: F.O. minutes. W11469/253/50.
— C.O. comment. W15314/253/50.
— Treasury comment. W14991/253/50.
— B. of T. comment. W16134/253/50.
British lists of articles of absolute and conditional contraband: proposed translation into Spanish for use in South American countries: F.O. decision against immediate translation. W21918/253/50.

Contraband of War (continued).
Position of ships carrying, in ignorance, contraband of war to China in event of a state of war: F.O. legal minutes on general question and position in connexion with Declaration of London. F8225/F6570/130/10.

Contraband of War: Spain.
Protests by insurgent authorities to H.M.G. against certain British vessels engaging in contraband traffic with ports under control of Spanish Govt. W2428/W2853/W2858/W2975/W3194/W3196/7/41.
Complaint by insurgent authorities against carriage of contraband cargo to Spain by British s.s. Linaria. W15524/7/41.
British proposals for common contraband list as between contending forces in Spain and International Committee on non-intervention in Spanish civil war: question of including oil. W13641/W16403/W16447/7/41.
Protests by Spanish insurgent Govt. regarding carriage of contraband cargoes by British vessels: attitude of H.M.G. as regards recognition of contraband list drawn up by insurgents. W3700/7/41/W5777/W6604/W5846/W9510/W11717/W11609/23/41.
Question of H.M.G. recognising contraband list during Spanish civil war: seizure by Spanish insurgents of Greek steamer carrying coal to Barcelona: cargo insured at Lloyds. W1566/23/41.
List of prohibited war material adopted by Non-intervention Committee: use of by observing officers carrying out scheme for supervision of Spanish land and sea frontiers: information for Spanish Ambassador. W9771/7/41.

Contracts.
Gold clauses in:
— See also CURRENCY.
Finnish and Lithuanian breach of corn contracts with British milling interests:
— See CEREALS.
Technical aid agreements:
— See TECHNICAL AID.
Between Govt. of India or Foreign Office and orderlies employed at H.M. Legation at Kabul:
— See KABUL: BRITISH LEGATION.
Running Contracts supplied by War Office:
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Quarterly reports on contracts in South and Central American Republics. A412/412/51 (file).
Procedure regarding renewal of contract for loan of British naval officer to Greek Govt. R8133/293/19.
Non-observance of arbitration clause in contract between Messrs. Losinger & Co. and Yugoslav Govt.: edict of Permanent Court of International Justice. R253/253/92 (file).
Provision relating to corrupt practices in tender documents issued by H.M. O. of W.: Belgian enquiry. L8388/8388/405 (file).
German desire for facilities to tender for British colonial contracts. C4330/C5439/13/18.
Claims arising from loss of contracts owing to war: claim of firm for such losses in during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minute on position. F6339/4880/10.

Contracts: Afghanistan.
Dispute between Afghan National Bank and certain British firms over purchase of Persian lambskins: question of decoration for Mr. Chadwick-Brooks:
— See Orders: Decorations: British.
Form of argument usually adopted by Afghan authorities in drawing up contracts with foreign teachers: use in connexion with employment of British aviation instructors. N3700/2/97.
— See also Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.
For sale of aircraft by Air Ministry to Afghan Govt.:
— See Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.
Afghan repudiation of contract entered into between Abdul Majid and German firm. N3081/70/97.

Contracts: Africa (Rhodesia: Southern).
See Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia: Southern).

Contracts: Argentina.
Railway contracts:
— See Railways: Argentina.
Grain elevator scheme:
— See Cereals: Argentina.
Quarterly reports. A1080/A3068/A5668/A7888/412/51.

Contracts: Austria.
Gold clause in mortgage bonds:
— See Loans: Austria.

Contracts: Bolivia.
Quarterly reports. A2368/412/51.
Contracts between Bolivian Govt. and Messrs. Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, for the supply of medical products: cancellation of the contracts by the Bolivian Govt. when partly fulfilled: intervention by H.M.G. A1173/1173/5 (file).

Contracts: Brazil.
Quarterly reports. A1534/A4434/A6522/A8519/412/51.
Construction of ships for the Companhia de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro: specifications: tenders by U.K. firms. A6191/A6411/11/6.
Contracts for the construction of six destroyers for the Brazilian Navy placed in the U.K. A8863/11/6.

Contracts: Chile.
Quarterly reports. A891/412/51.

Contracts: China.
Organisation and operation of Govt. Purchasing Agencies. F1182/4/10.
List of contracts for power plants, &c., awarded to British and foreign firms since 1st January, 1937. F3399/354/10.

Contracts: Colombia.
Quarterly reports. A2577/412/51.

Contracts: Costa Rica.
Quarterly reports. A1282/412/51.

Contracts: Ecuador.
See also Oil and Oilfields: Ecuador.
Quarterly reports. A893/412/51.
Contract given to a United States company for road construction in Ecuador: details: cancellation of. A484/A2501/A3621/A6842/484/54.

Contracts: Ecuador (continued).
Reported arrangement of contracts in Germany and Italy for supply of railway material, water pipes, &c., on part barter basis: denials of: particulars regarding. A7/A31/A145/A343/A1635/A2004/A7035/7/54.

Contracts: Egypt.
Govt. contracts, 1936: memo. J554/554/16.
— Govt. contracts, 1937. J3271/554/16.

Contracts: Estonia.
Unsatisfactory treatment of British tenders: Mr. Gallienne's conversation with M. Selter. N3157/185/59.
Treatment accorded to British tenders for Estonian State contracts:
— See also Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Great Britain.
For construction of wireless station by Messrs. Marconis: probable extraction of fine for delay in completing arrangements: support of H.M.G. N3611/3611/59 (file).

Contracts: France.
Questions concerning labour contracts:
— See Labour: France.

Contracts: Great Britain.
Contracts for supply of war material to Portugal: question of H.M.G.'s guaranteeing grant of export licences. W2108/W277/W2226/31/36.
— See also Munitions of War: Portugal.

Contracts: Greece.
Guaranteed by Ionian Bank in respect of tenders and contracts for supplies for Greek Govt:
— See Guarantees.

Contracts: Guatemala.
Quarterly reports. A786/412/51.

Contracts: Hayti.
Quarterly reports. A788/412/51.

Contracts: Honduras.
Quarterly reports. A586/412/51.

Contracts: Iraq.
Contracts for British teachers:
— See Education: Iraq.
Public Works schemes: enquiry by Canadian contractor. E1176/1176/93.
Law establishing Central Tenders Board: copies for Crown Agents:
See E5722/492/93 of 1935.

Contracts: Mexico.
Quarterly reports. A729/412/51.

Contracts: Morocco: French Zone.
Adjudications in French Morocco: reservation to French and Moroccan concerns of applications to tender in respect of construction of public works: legal position. W12843/12843/28.
— Report by H.M. Consul-General at Rabat: attitude of H.M.G. W15519/W17518/W19713/12843/28.
— H.M. Consul-General at Rabat instructed to watch out for any breach of H.M.G.'s Treaty rights. W17468/W17518/12843/28.

Contracts: Netherlands.
Bill to nullify certain gold clauses in contracts, &c.:
— See Netherlands: Finances.
Danish contract for tunnel construction in Netherlands. C1087/1087/29.

Contracts: Nicaragua.
Quarterly reports for 1935 and 1936: statement regarding non-supply. A412/412/51.
— Statement covering year 1936. A2026/412/51.

Contracts: Panama.
Quarterly reports. A2128/412/51.
Law authorising contracts with foreign interests for the construction and operation of hotels in the principal Panamanian cities: text. A4673/4673/32.
Contract for the erection and operation of a condensed milk factory in Panama by Nestlé Anglo-Swiss Products, Ltd.: terms of: question of tariff and taxation concessions given in constituting a monopoly. A2139/2139/32 (file).

Contracts: Peru.
Quarterly reports. A1280/412/51.
Supply of road making and repairing equipment to the Ministry of Public Works: position of issue of call for tenders so that British firms could not compete. A1183/1183/35.
Contract for supply of bicycles for the Lima Police Department: award to Italy. A8892/8892/35.

Contracts: Portugal.
Non-acceptance by Portuguese Government of guarantees from British or foreign banks with regard to Government contracts: regulation regarding: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position. W1963/W4000/W6342/W6594/W10064/W10131/W12293/W12378/W14895/1963/36.
Commercial contracts between British firms and Portuguese Govt.: undesirability of firms imposing conditions reflecting on good faith of Portuguese Govt. W15738/15738/36.
Exclusion of strikes from force majeure clause in contracts with Portuguese Govt. W4847/W6717/1963/36.
Fumasil Company's contract for port works at Funchal: cancellation: compensation for. W12678/12678/36 (file).

Contracts: Roumania.
Insistence by Roumanian Price Commission that goods must be invoiced at price ruling on day of delivery, contract arrangements notwithstanding: difficulties of Phœnix Oil Products, Ltd. R2264/2264/37.

Contracts: Salvador.
Quarterly reports. A576/412/51.

Contracts: Santo Domingo.
Quarterly reports. A517/412/51.

Contracts: Siam.
Contracts for machinery for sugar factories: short time allowed to European firms to tender. F153/152/40.

Contracts: Soviet Union.
British firms' contracts with Soviet Govt.: position under the Credits Agreement. N1579/7/38.
Cancellation by Soviet buyers of contract for machinery: Messrs. Harland Engineering Company: claim for cancellation charge. N6321/7/38.

Contracts: Spain.
Refusal of insurgent authorities at Malaga to grant permits for export of goods sold under contracts prior to insurgent occupation of the territory. W5382/W9368/3/41.

Contracts: Spain (continued).
Between Bland & Co. and Spanish Insurgent Govt. for operation of mail steamship service between Ceuta and Algeciras: exclusion of provisions regarding carriage of despatches. W452/452/41.

Contracts: Tunis.
Labour contracts:
— See LABOUR: TUNIS.

Contracts: Turkey.
Decree specifying general conditions in regard to contracts for public works. E288/16/44.
Procedure for submission of tenders to Turkish Govt. Depts.: D.O.T. circular. E5793/16/44.
Draft agreements for loan of R.A.F. officers to Turkish Govt. E4095/E5460/15/44.
— Signature of. E5571/15/44.
— Modifications. E6043/E6175/E6215/15/44.

Contracts: Uruguay.
See also COAL: URUGUAY.
VESSELS: URUGUAYAN.
Rio Negro Hydro-Electric Scheme:
— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: URUGUAY.
Quarterly reports. A1077/412/51.
Need for British interests tendering for Uruguayan Govt. contracts to ensure that they can conform to delivery dates in contracts before accepting them. A6967/15/46.

Contracts: Venezuela.
Quarterly reports. A833/412/51.

Contreras, J., General.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Contreras, R.
Invitation to membership of United Service Club: forwarding of letter. T3243/3243/379.

Contreras, Raoul.
Appointment as Salvadorean Minister at Vatican. R1408/1408/22.
Appointment as Salvadorean Minister to Spanish Insurgent Govt. W22596/100/41.

Contreras, Teresa Sanmartin Doña.
See LAS TORRES DE ORAN, MARQUESA DE.

Contributions.
To foreign political parties or Govts.:
— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Contu, Dr.
Of Italian Workers' League: visit to Germany. R1342/200/22.

Conty, John.
Passport facilities. T15576/15576/378.

Convents.
See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Conversations.
1927 Anglo-Italian Conversations at Rome regarding policy in Red Sea and Arabia:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Convert, L., Mme.
Coronation greetings. T8956/T9525/1333/379.

Conway Rowe & Co., Ltd.
Transmission of telegrams to Spain. W35/W263/W564/35/41.

Conwright, G.
South African Press: visit to Spain. P2942/30/150.

Conyngham, C., Lady.
National status of Mrs. Ratti. T14848/348/378.

Cooch, L. R.
Birth certificate. L96/66/409.
Marriage certificate. L304/66/409.

Cooch Behar, Maharaja of (and family).
Customs facilities in France and Germany. T3557/3557/377 (file).

Cook, A. B., Admiral.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Cook, D. (deceased).
Information required by Mrs. L. C. Cook-Martins. L3196/3196/405 (file).

Cook, E., Sir.
Proposed Egyptian decoration. T1159/922/372.
French decoration. T14019/229/372.
Legal Congress at Paris. L824/824/405.

Cook, F. A. G. (Consul).
Life certificates. K214/1/286.
Transfer from Patras to Casablanca. K6326/K6829/2899/219/K6656/799/250.
Arrival at Casablanca. K8265/666/228.
Outfit allowances in respect of transfer to Casablanca and subsequent transfer to Rabat: temporary service at Fez. K8455/K9676/K10044/K11602/8455/228.
Transfer allowance (Rabat). K11054/799/250/K11781/666/228.
In charge at Fez Vice-Consulate. K7172/666/228.
— Signature. K8393/K14751/666/228.
Appointment at Rabat. K12752/799/250.
Local allowance (Rabat). K13139/8455/228.

Cook, F. C., Major.
Permanent inter-governmental committee for the purpose of observing the building and traffic of the international road between London and Istanbul: facilities on Hungarian railways, &c. L1311/L1855/L7213/L6863/726/405.

Cook, J. W., Dr.
Belgian decoration. T8772/8772/372/T11201/T14696/8769/372.

Cook, K. A., Miss.
Endorsement of Froebel Certificate. L2552/2552/405 (file).

Cook, K. J.
Death of Mrs. E. B. Gratte in Italy. K13424/13424/222.

Cook, M., Miss.
Stenographer (Havana): salary: leave. K4646/K5744/3776/214.

Cook, M. E., Mrs.
Repatriation to U.K. with daughter. K10831/10831/204 (file).

Cook, Margaret T.
Marriage in Egypt. T13528/T14488/T14672/2001/376.

Cook, T., Sir.
Protest against Japanese aggression in China. F7809/7250/10.
List of foreign delegates to Coronation for. T4320/10379.
Belgian, Czechoslovak, French and Luxemburg decorations. T5202/5202/372 (file).
Admission of Consul-General of Luxemburg to gallery of House of Commons. T2501/2501/378.
Invitation to Prime Minister to attend Tenth Sokol Conference in Czechoslovakia. R7622/7622/12.

Cook & Son, Ltd., Thomas.
Attachment of Egyptian cadet to Officers' Training Corps: guarantee for payment of expenses. W15075/15075/50 (file).

Cook & Son, Ltd., Thomas (continued).
Arrest of Mr. Edward Thibant by insurgent authorities at Malaga. W10433/W11143/W11984/2/41.
Evacuation of persons who have taken refuge in foreign mission in Madrid: transport facilities. W2524/37/41.
Notice issued by H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona for convenience of residents formerly resident at that town. W2709/2/41.
Protection of Mr. Sorrell's property in Spain. W17826/W17233/W19597/3/41.
Grant of Egyptian visas in Hong Kong. T2561/T10567/441/378.
Assistance for the Ghirlando family. R8126/1892/22.

Cooke, C. E. A., and G. L.
Registration of step-daughter as British protected person. T3052/T5338/2073/378.

Cooke, F., Mrs.
Repatriation. K2800/2800/217 (file)/K3941/3941/299 (file).

Cooke, H. V.
United States Vice-Consul at Glasgow. T550/550/385 (file).
— Customs facilities for car. T2385/22/373.
— Appointment to Bombay. T17454/17454/385.

Cooke, J. H.
H. Reeve Angel & Co., Ltd. N2635/2635/38.

Cooke, M. L., Mrs.
Wounding of Capt. H. H. Cassentine. W16710/23/41.

Cooke, R. S.
Question of his employment in Middle East. E526/526/65.

Cooke, S., Sir.
Automobile Association. J1861/J2484/37/16.
Welfare of family of Count Ruisenada at Madrid and Señor Pozo. W4692/W6494/W12663/W15717/2/41.
Belgian decoration. T2950/2950/372 (file).
German decoration. T9378/9378/372 (file).
Export of aircraft to Latvian Govt. N990/N991/60/59.
British decoration for Mr. E. Bergsma. T15095/15095/372.

Cooke, W., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Tampere). K2576/2576/256 (file).

Cooke, W. G.
See YOUNG, J.

Cooke, Sons & Co., Ltd.
Shipment of carpet samples to Brazil: difficulties with Brazilian customs administration. A677/677/6.

Cook-Martins, L. C., Mrs.
See MARTINS, L. C. COOK-, MRS.

Cookson Lead & Antimony Co., Ltd.
Writ. T14889/14889/371 (file).

Cool, W.
League of Nations High Commissionership for Danzig. C1318/5/55.

Cooley, L. G., Miss.
Visa for United States. T16722/16722/378.

Coolidge, T. J.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Cools, A.
Birth certificate. L1471/L1631/12/409.
Charge of Luxemburg Vice-Consulate at Bombay. T5441/T16814/5441/385.
Charge of Belgian-General Bombay. T5444/5444/385.

Coombes, J. H.
Repatriation debt. K91/91/299 (file).

Coombes, M. E.
Protest against King's George's message of sympathy to the Pope. T4215/T4460/8/379.

Coombes, W. J.
Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag. Y698/34/650.

Coomes, J.
Movements. W9369/389/41.

Coon, A. M.
Access to Public Record Office archives. T5554/5554/402.

Coon, H. T., Mrs.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L5897/5897/402.

Cooper, Lieut.
Message concerning for W.O. through F.O. F9486/596/10.

Cooper, Miss.
British consular clerk at Fez: French complaints against. W7949/2145/28.

Cooper, A. Duff, Rt. Hon.
Speech in House of Commons on 26th October on policy of H.M.G. regarding humanitarian work in Spain: evacuation of refugees and protection of refugee ships. W20086/37/41.
Anglo-French staff conversations: visit to Paris. C271/271/18.
Mediterranean cruise. W15454/15454/50 (file).
Welfare of Señor Cayo Pombo-Calles in Spain. W4549/2/41.
Anglo-Italian relations: speech in Scotland on 24th July. R5141/1/22.
Visit to Alexandria one of courtesy to Egyptian Govt.: conversations merely of routine nature: Bari wireless version. R7647/1/22.

Cooper, C. M. Ashley.
Welfare in Spain. W8107/W10654/2/41.
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Madrid. W14027/W16024/W18402/W18804/W20919/W21600/2/41.
Dispute between Afghan National Bank and certain British firms over purchase of Persian lambskins: history of case. N1161/849/57.

Cooper, A. E., Vice-Consul.
In charge at Concepcion: signature. K2539/K15015/2539/209.

Cooper, C.
Belgian decoration. T11629/11629/372.

Cooper, C. E.
Mr. C. Lewis' claim. J398/398/24.

Cooper, C. W.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5723/F6430/2396/10.

Cooper, E., Consul.
Leave (Concepcion). K2539/2539/209 (file).

Copper, E. H. B.
Confirmation of death in Spain. W13687/W15570/2/41.

Cooper, E.R., Lieut.-Col.
Destruction of Guernica by aircraft. W9284/7/41.

Cooper, F. D'Arcy.
Anglo-German relations: conversation between Herr von Papen and Mr. Rykens. C2058/270/18.
German economic situation and foreign trade. C1240/50/18.

Cooper, G.
Application for coronation seat. T6533/308/379.

Cooper, H.
Refusal of admission to France. T10491/10491/378 (file).

Cooper, H. L.
Iraqi decoration. T11615/T15652/T17564/813/372.

Cooper, H. R.
Personality (Liberia). J261/261/34.

Cooper, H. S.
Registration of birth. T10311/10311/378.

Cooper, H. V.
Property of Mrs. A. Lewis in Turkey. E1807/E2014/E2518/691/44.

Cooper, J., Lieut.
Address of, in China. F9928/2396/10.

Cooper, J. F.
Personality (Liberia). J261/261/24.

Cooper, J. G. S.
Death of Mr. E. H. B. Cooper. W13687/2/41.

Cooper, J. H. G.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5810/2396/10.

Cooper, J. L.
Loss of Uruguayan bonds held by: question of repayment. A4833/A5842/A7860/A8813/A8912/A9127/254/46.

Cooper, K. E., Col.
Commission rogatoire. T4114/4114/371 (file).

Cooper, M., Mrs.
Safety of Lieut. J. H. G. Cooper in Shanghai. F5810/2396/10.

Cooper, P. G.
Safety of C. W. Cooper in Shanghai. F5723/F6430/2396/10.

Cooper, R., Sir.
Visit to Turkey in private yacht: facilities. E3444/3444/44.

Cooper, Samuel (alias Burns).
Deportation from United States. T15176/15176/388.

Cooper, Sylvia A.
Retention of British nationality. T17467/56/378.

Cooper, S. H.
Stenographer (Colon): leave. K6028/631/232.

Cooper, T. C.
Services to Belgian seamen. T6382/6382/372.

Cooper & Co., T.
Taking of evidence in Brazil. T17155/17155/371 (file).
Sum due to Vice-Consul Lowe. J716/716/1.
Dispute regarding chartering of vessel: enquiry whether H.M.G. recognise a state of war between China and Japan. F6300/9/10.
Capture of French steamer Riri by Spanish insurgents. W22382/2932/41.

Cooper & Company's Stores, Ltd.
Claim against Cuban Minister in London. T3705/3705/373 (file).
Difficulties experienced by Miss Harper arising out of employment at Saudi-Arabian Legation, London. T1492/1492/373 (file).

Co-operation.
A Press service for international understanding: particulars regarding. P4781/39/150.

Co-operative Organisations.
International Co-operative Society: dispatch of lorries to Spain for humanitarian purposes. W20672/37/41.
International Co-operative Alliance: welfare of Señor Felix Zarga in Bilbao. W17592/W19406/2/41.

Co-operative Organisations (continued).
Visit of N. Das, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bengal, to certain European countries to study. L3885/3885/405.
Co-operative Wholesale Society: sale of factory at Denia to Spanish Govt. W4561/3/41.
Co-operative Wholesale Society: desire to build a grain elevator at Rosario: request for support of H.M.G. with regard to. A7292/7292/2 (file).
Co-operative Wholesale Society: Polish Govt. debt to. C3264/3264/55.
Debt owing to Co-operative Wholesale Society by Roumanian Govt.: appropriate account in Anglo-Roumanian clearing against which biennial payments should be charged. R7472/48/37.
Manchester Co-operative Wholesale Society: debt owing to, in Roumania. R1551/R2288/1291/37/R2897/48/37/R2626/R2899/2626/37.
Co-operative Wholesale Society: complaint against German customs administration. C4048/4048/18.
English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society: enlistment of Mr. F. Killick in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W7664/2/41.
Scottish National Co-operative Conference, Edinburgh: resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W9051/7/41.
Regulation of activities of, in Latvia: summary of law. N3765/66/39.
Liquidation of tenant co-operatives in Soviet Union: reversion of ownership of housing accommodation to State. N5457/250/38.
Conduct of commercial affairs in Switzerland: legislation: text of Federal law. R656/656/43.

Co-operative Union, Ltd.
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W9051/7/41.

Co-operative Wholesale Society.
See Co-operative Organisations.

Cooperatzia, s.s.
Transport of refugee Spanish children. W18296/37/41.

Cooper Brothers & Co.
Visit of auditors to Burgos. W3475/1786/41.

Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7336/3/41.

Copeland.
Measures to prevent his return to Spain. W15961/1786/41.

Copeland, Mrs.
English translation of book by Prof. Lilek on Slovene minority in Carinthia. R2237/2237/3.

Copeland, Fanny, Mrs.
British decoration. T14814/5105/372.

Copello, S. L., Mgr.
Personality (United States). A674/674/2.

Copeman, F. B.
Service with Spanish Govt.'s armed forces: breach of Volunteers' Agreement: withdrawal of passport. W18976/W20131/W20525/7/41.
Death in Spain. W13493/2/41.

Copeman, W. S. C., Dr.
To represent H.M.G. at International Congress of Balneology. L6727/6181/405.

Copenhagen: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K29/29/215 (file).
Accounts. K991/991/215 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K983/4/250.
Books of reference for 1938. L7034/7034/405.

Copenhagen: British Consulate (continued).
Accounts: banking arrangements. K9911/5856/250.
Replacement of shorthand-typist: salary: travelling expenses from U.K. K15227/15227/215.
Safe custody of Naval Intelligence documents. Y404/20/650.

Copenhagen: British Legation.
Copy of Denmark—The Co-operative Way, for Legation Library. L234/234/405.
Air Force List for. L4135/234/405.
Northern Magazine for. L3733/234/405.
Copy of Denmark Kingdom of Reason (Agnes Rothery) for. L4609/234/405.
Bag service. Y166/166/650.
Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister. N3480/3480/15 (file).
Supply of pouch. Y347/10/650.
Cypher and key returns. Y74/9/650.
Custody of Naval documents. Y309/20/650.

Copenhagen: Chinese Legation.
Appointment of Mr. Wu Nan-Ju as Minister: credentials. N1172/212/15.

Copenhagen: Egyptian Legation.
Appointment of Mahmud Hassan Bey as Minister. J2321/289/16.

Copenhagen: Hungarian Legation.
Appointment of M. de Matuska as Minister. R2657/2657/21.
Appointment of M. Pierre de Matuska as Minister: presentation of credentials. N4962/212/15.

Copenhagen: Japanese Legation.
Appointment of M. Shigeru Kuriyama as Minister: credentials. N6168/212/15.

Copenhagen: Latvian Legation.
Appointment of M. Salnais as Minister: credentials. N2039/2039/59/N3850/212/15.

Copenhagen: Netherlands Legation.
Resignation of Ridder van Rappard: Ridder Huyssen van Kattendijke to succeed as Minister. N2795/212/15.
— Presentation of credentials by M. van Kattendijke. N3849/212/15.

Copenhagen: Spanish Legation.
Appointment of Don Miquel Salvador Carreras as Minister. W16775/1270/41.

Copenhagen: United States Legation.
Appointment of Mr. Alvin M. Owsley as Minister: credentials. N3848/212/15.

Copenhagen: Yugoslav Legation.
Presentation of letters of credence of M. Straznicki to King of Denmark. N2524/2524/63.

Copiapo (M.V.).
Chilean vessel built at Copenhagen: Safety of Life at Sea certificate. T16749/926/381.
British visas for Chilean crew. T13476/T13803/T16921/138/378.

Copper.
See Metals.

Copper Sulphate.
Roumanian imports:
— See Importation: Roumania.

Coppet, J. M. de.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Coppieters, Rosa.
Marriage certificate: copy for Belgian Embassy. L6982/L7173/12/409.

Coppin, N. W. McL.
Dismissal of from Manchurian State Railways. F504/129/10.
Post in East Hopei Govt.: note on career of. F2541/9/10

Coppola, Francesco, Prof.
European situation: article in Gazzetta del Popolo. R3956/419/22.
Italian foreign policy: views: article in Gazzetta del Popolo. R419/419/22.

Coppola, G.
Registration of birth. T4206/56/378.

Copra.
Copra trade in Netherlands East Indies:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIES (NETHERLANDS EAST).

Copsy, J.
Birtn certificate. L360/360/409 (file).

Copyright.
See also TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.
Reproduction in United States magazine of pamphlet concerning King George VI's Coronation:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).
Consideration of copyright questions in connexion with Imperial Conference:
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN (IMPERIAL CONFERENCE).
Similarity of style and material of Soviet journal Technichesky Bulletin to British publication British Industry and Engineering: legal position. N4987/N4923/269/38.
Unauthorised publication in Soviet Union of cartoons belonging to Intercontinental Press. N3000/1715/38.
Infringement of copyright by unauthorised publication in Soviet Union and export to other European countries of Mr. Walt Disney's book Three Little Pigs. N2949/1715/38.
Plagiarism of a story by Mr. Edgar Wallace in the Le Petit Journal.
P3036/P3295/3036/150.
Permission for Prof. Maiocco to translate into Italian and publish a publication issued by the M. of A. & F.: terms.
L259/259/405 (file)
Orders in Council applying provisions of Copyright Act, 1911, to works originating in Latvia and North Borneo and Sarawak.
W3354/W3370/W18870/W21743/454/50.

Copyright (International Union).
International Copyright Union: action taken by United States librarians to induce United States Govt. to become member.
W22892/454/50.
International Union for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works: proposed conference at Brussels. W455/455/50.
Bureau of International Union for protection of literary and artistic works: H.M.G.'s contribution to. W7589/454/50.

Copyright: Argentina.
Translation of foreign books in Argentina: copyright position. P1153/61/150.

Copyright: Chile.
Position with regard to the protection of copyright of foreign authors: need for some treaty provision to protect British authors.
P1216/P3125/P3793/P5181/61/150.
Royalties due to British authors and composers: failure of the Performing Rights Society to collect. P3125/61/150.

Copyright: China.
Law: pirating of British books: P.Qs.
F3229/3229/10 (file).
— Catalogues of pirated books.
F8300/3229/10.

Copyright: Egypt.
Protection for foreign authors following abolition of capitulations: resolution of Confédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Auteurs et Compositeurs to be forwarded to Montreux Conference.
J1723/J2047/476/16.
Copyright law. J5051/476/16.

Copyright: Latvia.
Text of law governing. N3764/3764/59.

Copyright: Mexico.
Mexican denunciation of all treaties with foreign countries in regard to literary property.
A217/217/26.
Translation and sale of foreign books in Mexico: position of copyright. P712/61/150.

Copyright: Turkey.
Resolution adopted by Confédération Internationale des Sociétiés d'Auteurs et Compositeurs regarding translation rights.
W11584/11584/50 (file).
Non-implementation in Turkey of Franco-Turkish copyright agreement of 1929.
W16475/11584/50.

Copyright: United States.
Copyright legislation: views on and position of: reports. A227/227/45 (file).
Introduction of a bill to amend the Copyright laws: text. A538/227/45.

Copyright: Yugoslavia.
Provision for monopoly in matter of defençe of copyright in each branch of art publishing: Govt. decree. R1499/1499/92.

Coquimbo: British Vice-Consulate.
Closure of post: arrangements for return to F.O. of seals, Govt. telegraph code and consular instructions: disposal of govt. property.
K629/629/209 (file).

Cora, G.
Appointment as Italian Ambassador in China.
F3005/901/10/R866/866/22.

Coral.
Visit to U.K. C6040/6040/55.

Corbett, C. H., Dr.
Establishment of a clinic in Damascus or Mosul: F.O. conversation. E3103/3103/89 (file).

Corbett, D. E.
Employment in Brazil: entry visa for.
A102/A201/A511/A376/102/6.

Corbett, George.
Difficulties in Cuba: complaint against H.M. Vice-Consul at Havana. A1707/491/14.

Corbett, G. L., Sir.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
Road construction in Egypt. J359/35/16.
Notes on cotton production in Egypt.
J732/61/16.
Fund to be used for strengthening Egyptian defences. J362/244/16.
Interview with Mr. Ashton Gwatkin regarding Anglo-Egyptian trade. J3270/61/16.
Proposed Anglo-Egyptian Committee for commercial matters. J3780/61/16.
Adviser to Egptian Ministry of Commerce: termination of appointment. J3565/61/16.
Death: B. of T. condolence.
J4917/J4576/61/16.

Corbett Ashby, M., Mrs.
See ASHBY, M. CORBETT, MRS.

Corbin, Charles.
French Ambassador in London: customs facilities for car. T6811/79/373.
— Leave. T11909/T12818/375/383.
— Christian name. T17437/375/383.

Corbreun, P. J., Miss.
Birth certificate. L3877/L4065/12/409.

Corbu, J., Vice-Consul.
Health (Braila).
K5165/K5485/K4730/4730/237.

Corbyn.
Education in the Sudan. J334/12/16.

Corcho, P.
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W3816/2/41.

Corcos, N. M.
Treatment of, in Spanish Zone of Morocco.
W13269/W15407/514/28.

Cordelia (British trawler).
Arrest of, in Icelandic waters.
N3891/N4096/N3860/9/15.

Cordell, E. H. (and H. H.).
National status. T1074/1074/378 (file).

Cordell, W.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2147/2147/299 (file).

Cordero Gimenez (Francisco and Manuela).
Evacuation from Spain. W19579/2/41.

Cordero Soroa, F.
Evacuation from Spain. W19579/2/41.

Cordier.
French delegate at discussions in London on abolition of capitulations in Morocco.
W13153/46/41.

Cordier, Mathilde.
Termination of employment by Counsellor, Hungarian Legation, London.
T10178/10178/378.

Cordite.
See EXPLOSIVES.

Cordoba, E., Dr.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Cordoba, L. Concha.
See CONCHA CORDOBA, L.

Cordoba Central Railway.
See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

Cordova, Fernando Fernandez de.
See FERNANDEZ DE CORDOVA, FERNANDO.

Cordova, J. de.
Japanese aggression in China (letter to S. of S.). F8170/7240/10.

Córdova, Pedro Alcivar.
See ALCIVAR CORDOVA, PEDRO.

Corea.
See KOREA.

Corfe, Colonel.
Appointment of expert to organise evacuation of civilian population in Madrid.
W90/W196/37/41.

Corfield, F. D.
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/T15642/1194/372.

Corfu.
Books passed by D.O.T. to F.O. Library concerning. L6691/2215/405.
Maltese community: economic difficulties: investigation by Lieut.-Governor of Malta: report and recommendations.
R1802/1802/19.
— See also EDUCATION: CORFU.

Corfu: British Vice-Consulate.
Unjustified complaints against Vice-Consul by members of Tanti family.
T3638/3638/378 (file).
Excellent work on behalf of Maltese community.
R1802/1802/19.

Corfu: British Vice-Consulate (continued).
Office allowance: payment of: arrangements.
K5468/K8697/5468/219.
Inclusion in Athens consular district.
K9297/K9998/9297/219.
Transfer of safe to Cairo for use of commercial secretary. Y412/Y540/Y1084/4/650.
Typewriter: repairs needed.
K12611/12611/219.

Corinth Canal.
See WATERWAYS: GREECE.

Corish, F. J., and Barbara E.
British protection for daughter.
T17619/2073/378.

Cork, Mary.
Belgian decoration. T16706/16706/372.

Cormack, A. A., Dr.
Facilities to study educational methods in Sweden. L2444/2444/405 (file).

Cormann, C. J. J.
Birth certificate. L7899/L8136/12/409.

Cormic, D.
Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.
T1155/T15235/951/373.

Cornea, V.
Registration of Danubian Publishing Bureau in U.K. L3555/3555/405.

Cornehls, V. K.
Writ: death. T9095/9095/371 (file).

Cornejo, Jesus.
Welfare of.
W19112/W19867/W20787/W22861/W22182/2/41.

Cornelissen, Josepha.
Birthday greetings to King George.
T17352/3/379.

Cornelissen, R. F. C.
Birth and death certificates.
L3361/L3725/L7015/L6737/L7015/L6738/12/409.

Corneliussen, E.
Desire for technical training in the U.K.
P3342/P3383/24/150.

Corneliusson, S.
Swedish representative at International Fisheries Convention. N1456/389/63.

Cornell, R. L.
British veterinary expert for Siam: appointment, passage and pension contribution.
F1280/1280/40 (file).
— Arrival in Siam. F10781/1280/40.

Corner, S.
Case of. K83/83/204.
National status of child born in Germany.
T8835/57/378.

Cornhill Insurance Co.
Insurance of cinema wrecked by Italians in Shanghai: question of H.M.G. supporting.
F2735/F9456/828/10.
Claim against Comte A. de Laubestin, Belgian Embassy, in connextion with motoring accident.
T1014/T2225/T2778/T3454/T4140/1014/373.

Cornhill Investment Co.
Activities in United States.
L6088/L6382/226/405.

Cornhill Issues Corporation, Ltd.
Notes on. L6862/226/405.

Corni, Governor.
German decoration. R4554/200/22.

Cornish, H. D.
Unsalaried consular post desired by. K9156/K11874/403/250.

Cornish, Violet G.
Birth certificate. L1583/L2095/66/409.

Cornwall, Marshall, General.
British military mission to Egypt. J69/1/16.
Supply of war material to Egypt. J2217/244/16.
Meetings between British officers and Egyptian authorities to discuss matters affecting defence of Egypt. J2721/244/16.

Cornwallis, K., Sir.
Iraqi decoration. T3714/813/372.
Address of. E786/786/93.
Investigation of arms scandal involving Iraqi diplomats in Europe: F.O. request for his services in. E1876/E2185/19/93.

Coronation Costume Ball.
List of foreign representatives in London. T4434/844/383.

Coronation of King George VI.
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Coronel, Cesar.
Proposed British decoration. T9603/9603/372.

Corper-Mordaunt & Co., Ltd.
Publication and distribution of Reference Register and International Law List. K1453/1453/250 (file).

Corporacion Sudamericana de Servicios Aereos.
Operation of air services in South America: particulars of company. A4398/A5327/A5326/1931/2.

Corporal Punishment.
Legislation in certain foreign countries: H.O. request for: replies. L4622/4622/405 (file).

Corporation of Foreign Bondholders.
See COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.

Corpse Conversion Factory.
Issue of pamphlet concerning: enquiry from Mr. R. F. Roxburgh on behalf of Mrs. C. F. G. Masterman. L7688/7688/408.

Corpul Absolventilor Scoalelor Superioare de Comert din Romania.
See SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS IN ROUMANIA.

Corral, J. Soto del.
See SOTO DEL CORRAL, J.

Corral Alvarez-Neira, Rafaela.
Evacuation from Spain. W21013/2/41.

Correa, Alfredo.
Peruvian representative at Bogotá: report on. A1291/187/11.

Correa, Amanda Perez de, Señora.
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W3123/W4728/2/41.

Correa, Francisca, Mrs. (and Marina).
Registration of daughter's birth. T14858/14858/378.

Correa, G.
Appointment as Chilean Minister of Education. A2470/399/9.

Correa, Josefina Veglison de, Señora.
Welfare in Spain. W3123/2/41.

Correa, Mario, Dr.
Governor of State of Matto Grosso in Brazil: political intrigues against. A686/41/6.

Correa, Maria Teresa Rivera, Señora (and family).
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W3123/W4728/2/41.

Correa, Paulina, Sister (and family).
Welfare in Spain. W411/2/41.

Corregidor.
See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Correia, A. C. de A. V., Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Correia, J. D. de A.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Correia, L. A. de M., Rear-Admiral.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Correspondence.
See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.
ARCHIVES.
BAGS.
STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.
TRANSLATION.
NAMES.
PUBLICATION.
INFORMATION.
LANGUAGES.
TELEGRAMS.
TITLES AND MODE OF ADDRESS.
CIRCULARS.
FOREIGN OFFICE.
POSTS AND POSTAGE.
CENSORSHIP.
Use of abbreviated names of important concerns in official correspondence:
— See NAMES.
Matters concerning procedure for aircraft flights:
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).
Channel of communication with Duke of Windsor: F.O. refusal to forward correspondence:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (DUKE OF WINDSOR).
Channel of communication for notification of foreign consular appointments in Great Britain:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (SALVADOREAN).
Between foreign and British police authorities in criminal cases:
— See POLICE.
Interference by Greek authorities with correspondence between H.M. Legation and Consulate at Salonica:
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: GREECE.
Transmission of documents between F.O. and posts abroad by safe hand:
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.: BRITISH.
McMahon-Hussain correspondence: question of publication:
— See PUBLICATION (OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS).
Invariable practice of Post Office to correspond direct with foreign post offices and not via diplomatic channel. R884/884/37.
Correspondence between F.O. and Mr. Marshall (Becos Trades, Ltd.) on the one hand and F.O., B. of T. and Export Credits Guarantee Department and Mr. Marshall on the other regarding legality of Anglo-Soviet credit agreement: contention of E.C.G. Department that they should have been channel for communication with Mr. Marshall. N1859/N2237/7/38.
Channel of communication with Sudan Govt. T16700/807/381.
— Between Sudan Govt. and League of Nations. F5336/F6761/311/87.

Correspondence (continued).
Between Sudan Govt. and foreign govts.: ruling. J5084/281/16.
Direct correspondence between Egyptian Govt. and Sudan Govt.: position of H.M.R. at Cairo: F.O. minutes. J51/J52/12/16/J274/J1563/J1563/274/16/J587/281/16/J379/J2279/J2594/J2865/J3427/274/16.
Procedure in regard to handling notifications of visits of Italian warships to Sudanese ports: F.O. failure to observe facade of Anglo-Egyptian consultation in approaching Sudan Govt.: proposed simplified procedure as regards aircraft flights. J3468/3468/16/J3958/34/16.
Procedure for notifying Egyptian Govt. of Sudan legislation. J580/274/16.
Channel of communication between Governor-General of Sudan and Egyptian Govt. J2131/274/16.
Channel of communication between Governor-General of the Sudan and Egyptian Govt.: procedure in connexion with decorations. T6931/1194/372.
Channel of communication with Egyptian Govt. on questions concerning Sudan. W12920/143/27.
Forwarding by F.O. of letters to certain foreign delegates to the Coronation at request of United Service Club. T3243/3243/379.
Supply of official papers to Duke of Gloucester as normal procedure. T6217/6217/379.
Complaint by Vienna Legation of delay caused by F.O. failure to send a despatch on a lunatics question by post instead of by bag: responsibility in F.O. for sending despatches by bag or post. T16509/9779/375.
Direct correspondence by the Travel Association with H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad with regard to the supply of films, posters, booklets, &c.: arrangements for keeping F.O. informed regarding. P4003/356/150.
Arrangements for an exchange of correspondence and gifts between a school in Ecuador and the Junior Branch of the League of Nations Union at Ealing. P346/346/150.
Communication of letters from Ethiopian refugees in Kenya to Emperor of Ethiopia in U.K. through official channels: F.O. ruling that such correspondence be sent through ordinary post in future. J3395/J3460/J3792/2/1.
Exchange of secret intelligence between Governor of Kenya and H.M. Consul-General at Addis Ababa: F.O. decision against. J673/J1103/30/1.
Case of enclosures in despatch from F.O. to Cairo Embassy containing criticisms of British Director-General of Civil Aviation in Egypt: question whether such personal passages should be excluded in cases where papers may have to be shown to persons concerned. J3547/J5221/34/16.
Ruling that a private person or a public body of a non-Governmental character situated in H.M. Territories may address H.M. United Kingdom Ministers direct. J2307/955/1.
Channel of communication between Egyptian Govt. and Royal Air Force authorities in Egypt. J4139/2277/16.

Correspondence (continued).
Propriety of new League of Nations High Commissioner communicating privately to F.O. C1782/5/55.
Procedure between F.O. and Ministry of Labour for handling enquiries from persons wishing to take up posts in France. C8251/119/17.
Question whether protest against activities in U.K. of Monegasque firm should be addressed to French Ambassador in London. C322/322/17.
Transmission of secret letter from British Consulate at Vigo for Sir H. G. Chilton at Hendaye via F.O. through H.M.S. Foxhound: forwarded by Commanding Officer overland to F.O. in error. Y1/Y325/1/650.
Transmission of certain letters addressed to Moslem delegates to Coronation. E2598/2598/65.
Irregular procedure in regard to correspondence between oil companies and local Trucial Coast Sheikhs. E1446/12/91.
— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
Channel of correspondence between Govts. of Saudi Arabia and Palestine on frontier complaints. E5738/4923/25.
Permission given to H.M. Consul at Tamsui to forward reports from British missionaries in Formosa by safe hand through Consulate in case of real need. F8638/T9109/1845/23.
Channel of correspondence between Shanghai Municipal Council and H.M.G.: P.Q. F11010/4880/10.
Direct communication between Royal Geographical Society and foreign Govts. in matter of corrections to World List of Geographical names: F.O. approval. L5819/444/405.
Between an Argentine Commission in U.K. and Office of Works: reply sent through F.O.: F.O. minutes. L4877/4877/405.
Case where F.O. pass on invitation to Mayor of U.K. Municipality to attend function abroad through Ministry of Health. L5237/5237/405.
Filing of correspondence in Govt. and Municipal Depts.: index cards: Finnish enquiry. L8649/6466/405.
Direct between Egyptian Education Office and Treasury regarding facilities for an Egyptian student: F.O. minutes. L4968/4968/405.
Use of phrase "His Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires" in official correspondence: ruling. L7466/89/405.
Instance of Portuguese Govt.'s lethargy in replying to request by Lisbon Embassy for facilities for British subject visiting Angola. L5736/5736/405 (file).
Economic reports on foreign countries: recognition of work of subordinate officers: F.O. advice to D.O.T. L7858/89/405.
General guide for filing of correspondence: request for information by British Library, New York. L6466/6466/405.
Request of Greek Foreign Minister that any invitations to take part in congresses, exhibitions, &c., addressed to Greek nationals by official and semi-official organisations may be sent through the Ministry: difficulty concerning unofficial congresses. L8659/8659/405.

Correspondence (continued).
Transmission of letters to Spain by F.O. on behalf of various bodies during Spanish revolt. W84/84/41 (file).
— General practice in connexion with: F.O. minutes. W2092/84/41.
Transmission of telegrams to Spain by F.O. via Admiralty and H.M. Consuls and representatives on behalf of various bodies during Spanish revolt. W35/35/41 (file).
Direct communication by Sheikh of Koweit to foreign Govts.: his apology for violating regulations. E7054/22/31.
Communication between Naval Officer in command of British forces in Northern Spanish forces and H.M. Ambassador to Spain: arrangements during Spanish civil war: P.Q. W8108/1/41.
Request by French Consul at Las Palmas for facilities to forward his official correspondence through British Consulate: position arising out of withdrawal by Spanish Insurgents of their recognition of French Consuls in Canaries: views of F.O. W20410/W19662/100/41.
Request by French Consul at Las Palmas to send his official correspondence under British Consular seal owing to attitude adopted by Spanish Insurgent authorities: refused: facilities granted in exceptional case of staff arrangements. W22858/W22900/811/41.
Channel of communication between British Vice-Consulate at Palma and British Agency at Salamanca. W22606/22606/41.
Disposal of letter recived at F.O. addressed to Spanish Insurgent representative in London. W16008/84/41.
Letter from private firm for transmission to Barcelona by F.O. bag: inadvertently delivered to Spanish Embassy in London. W15926/W18890/84/41.
Use of Gibraltar as channel for transmission of F.O. correspondence to Spain during civil war. W20799/16730/41.
Delay to telegrams received in F.O. owing to being addressed to individuals. P4969/1091/150.

Correspondence: Between H.M. Govt. and Foreign Govts.
See also other sub-heads.
Channel of correspondence between H.M.G. and Yemen: dissatisfaction of Yemeni Govt. at procedure:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YEMEN.
Channel for correspondence concerning training of foreign personnel in British services (Army, Navy and Air Force). R5769/2192/92.
Direct communication between Admiralty and competent department of Greek Govt.: practice in connexion with notices to mariners. R6949/4257/19.
Failure of H.M.G. to give French Government prior notification of decision to withdraw H.M. Embassy at Madrid to Valencia: French complaints: F.O. minutes. W260/21/41.
Message from S. of S. for the Colonies to Italian Minister for the Colonies regarding certain colonial negotiations: F.O. insistence that message should pass through F.O. J1058/1/16.
Revised channel of communication between Egyptian War Ministry and the W.O. in London. J3802/1/16.

Correspondence: Between H.M. Govt. and Foreign Govts. (continued).
Correspondence between H.M.G. and Spanish Govt. during Spanish civil war in matters of meetings of non-official bodies, facilities for foreigners in U.K. universities, &c., arrangements. L4540/1325/405.
Complaints by Spanish Government against direct correspondence between H.M.G. and authorities at Santander. W13727/37/41.
Communication from Spanish Govt. addressed H.M.G.: publication in Times before receipt by H.M.G. W6236/7/41.
Channel of communication with Turkish Govt. on Spanish affairs. W13130/W13131/7/41.
Certificates from French Air Ministry for B. of T. regarding purchases of aircraft from U.K. by French companies and nationals during Spanish civil war: channel of communication. W15800/2406/41.
Channel of correspondence with Philippine Govt. in matters regarding air service facilities: constitutional position: F.O. minutes. W478/W2148/115/27.
Communications for the Philippine Govt. through H.M. Consulate-General at Manila: request by United States Govt. that all communications be sent through the local United States High Commissioner's Office: views on position. A4111/A4287/A4920/A6205/A7010/4111/45.

Correspondence: British Colonies and Dominions.
See also CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH CONSULATES.
Question of correspondence with local authorities by foreign consuls in India and Burma:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: (CHINESE).
Channel of communication between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and authorities in Portuguese East Africa:
— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH CONSULS.
Use of word "Britannic" in connexion with treaties:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &C.
Direct correspondence between Canadian Govt. and H.M.RR. in connexion with appointment of Canadian trade commissioners:
— See TRADE COMMISSIONERS: CANADIAN.
Greek Consul at Nicosia informed that all future correspondence in connexion with payment of Greek pensions to schoolmasters in Cyprus must be dealt with through diplomatic channel. R3083/78/19.
Communication between British diplomatic and consular officers and U.K. High Commissioners in the Dominions: circular to consuls. T3633/T6721/T13959/47/384.
Communication between H.M.RR. abroad and U.K. High Commissioners in Dominions: failure of Angora Embassy to inform High Commissioner in Canada that copy of a note had been sent also to F.O. and Canadian Govt.: similar omissions by other posts: supplementary circular: transmission of secret matter. T3633/T6721/T9141/T11323/T12671/47/384.
Supply to U.K. High Commissioner in Australia of copies of correspondence with or relating to Australia by H.M. Embassy, Tokyo. T4483/47/384.
— Similar arrangement for supply of High Commissioner's despatches to Tokyo. T7746/104/384.

Correspondence: British Colonies and Dominions (continued).

Form of correspondence between H.M. Missions and Dominions Govts.: correspondence between Buenos Aires Embassy and Union Govt.: question of supply by Embassy of copies of Union Govt. despatches to London and U.K. High Commissioner at Pretoria. T14709/47/384.

Simultaneous correspondence between F.O. on one hand and D.O. and High Commissioner for Canada, regarding Canadian naturalisation cases: decision to short circuit D.O. T437/110/378.

Supply of F.O. papers to Dominion Prime Ministers during Imperial Conference: position as regards foreign affairs telegrams sent to Dominions, F.O. telegram and print sections, and F.O. telegrams. T4594/226/384.

Australian notes on current international affairs: circulation in New Zealand. T345/104/385.

Channel of communication between U.K. and Dominions Govts.: maintenance of contact and liaison system: South African proposals regarding: memo. for and by Interdepartmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations. T4389/T5117/518/384.

D.O. to be consulted before any despatch from a U.K. High Commissioner is copied to any of H.M.RR.: procedure to be followed by U.K. High Commissioner at Canberra in copying his despatches to British Embassies having Australian counsellors. T12076/803/384.

Possibility of Buckingham Palace instructing Governor-General of Canada to take up a decorations question with Canadian Prime Minister: difficulties: D.O. objection. T13697/T14661/8151/372.

Channel of communication between Union of South Africa and Irish Free State and The King: information for Mr. R. B. Stewart. T9844/9844/381.

Phrase to be used in describing Govts. of the U.K., Dominions and India in communications to foreign Govts.: avoidance of describing Irish Free State as one of H.M. Govts.: position in relation to India. T12195/12195/384 (file).

I.O. request for extra set of "D" print for supply to Burma: possibility of similar request by Southern Rhodesia: safe custody and period of retention at Rangoon: F.O. request for assurance regarding general security measures: position in Dominions and India. T11603/11603/384.

Information received from his Govt. by Australian Trade Commissioner at Cairo regarding delegates to Telecommunications Conference and appointment of an Assistant Trade Commissioner: question of notification to Egyptian Govt.: objections to use of Trade Commissioner as vehicle of requests to H.M. Embassy. T17055/17055/384.

Channel of correspondence between Belgian, and New Zealand, South African and Canadian Govts. C2501/C2830/C3327/2/62.

Direct correspondence between British consular officers in the Far East and Govt. of Burma on commercial intelligence and trade statistics. K8555/8555/250.

Correspondence: British Colonies and Dominions (continued).

Action of H.M. Governor-General in Canada in showing to the Canadian Prime Minister a confidential letter from H.M. Ambassador at Washington. A5450/A5461/A5717/228/45.

Irregular channel used by Alberta Legislative Assembly in letter to F.O. F8895/7240/10.

Draft list of forms of address compiled by Department of External Affairs at Canberra: F.O. observations and amendments. L6184/6184/405 (file).

Correct method of addressing Govt. of Burma by H.M. representatives abroad. L8680/89/405.

Communications from H.M. representatives abroad to Govt. of India to be addressed to His Excellency the Governor-General of India, External Affairs Department, Simla. L7815/L7834/89/405.

Communication to Dominions Govts. of information regarding British policy on Spanish question: F.O. minutes. W13690/7/41.

Transmission to Mr. de Valera of letter addressed to him by various Spanish nationals. W16054/84/41.

Request made by private organisation to H.M. Ambassador at Rome for approach to be made to Canadian and Australian Govts. with regard to their accession to an international convention: necessity for H.M. Ambassador to consult F.O.: action taken by F.O. through D.O. W210/208/98.

Arrangements for H.M. Consul at Basra to notify Governor of Somaliland of outbreaks of disease at Basra. W3627/2239/94.

Arrangements for distribution of League documents to Govt. of Burma. W4633/626/98.

Direct correspondence between South African High Commissioner in London and Japanese Ambassador. W8341/W8625/321/50.

Correspondence between foreign representatives in London and South African Govt.: use of High Commissioner in London: reminder to Egyptian Embassy. W12075/1205/50.

Communication between French Govt. and H.M. Govt. in South Africa and Irish Free State through direct diplomatic channel. L8618/3766/494.

Commercial treaty negotiations entered into by U.K. and Dominions: exchange of information regarding. W2274/284/50.

Enquiry addressed to the High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia by German Embassy instead of to F.O. L3297/137/405.

Direct correspondence between Persian Minister and Govt. of Union of South Africa. E4744/4744/34.

Direct correspondence between Japanese Ambassador and South African High Commissioner. W8341/W8625/321/50.

Correspondence: British Consulates.

See also CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
CENSORSHIP.

Matters concerning F.O. print:
— See CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.

Transmission by safe hand:
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c., BRITISH.

Economic and financial reporting by certain consular posts:
— See also CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Correspondence: British Consulates (continued).
Co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulates in poltico-economic matters:
— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
Reports on conditions of life at consular posts:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
Censorship by Italian authorities of correspondence addressed to H.M. Consul at Venice:
— See CENSORSHIP: ITALY.
Action of H.M. Consul at Florence in writing direct to H.O. official in connexion with admission of an alien. T13958/457/378.
Question of direct communication between officers in Syria and Lebanon and in French Morocco and the Foreign Office: transmission of "E" despatches and copies of despatches on political, financial and economic questions to be sent direct to Paris by consuls in French mandated territory in the Levant.
K2513/2513/217 (file)/K12603/12603/289.
Direct correspondence betwen F.O. and posts in China on certain subjects.
K5697/79/250.
Type of despatch Consular Officers in China can send direct to F.O.
K6511/514/210.
Between Consular Officers in Germany and F.O.: request from German authorities that all closed letters should be transmitted through the post and not conveyed by steamship employees.
Y888/888/650 (file)/K14435/14435/218.
Comment on number of copies sent to F.O. by Consul-General at Hankow.
K14157/7823/210.
Direct between Constantinople Consulate and Vice-Admiral at Malta. K13942/6795/244.
Direct with Govt. of Burma in cases of emergency or on non-commercial matter provided correspondence is confined to non-policy matters in which H.M.G. are not directly interested: F.O. circular to superintending Consular Officers.
K12422/855/250.
Right of consuls to communicate freely with their Govts.: channel of communication to be used: difficulties in connexion with British consular correspondence in Spain, Italy and Germany: right of consuls to use cyphers. T16859/70/373.
Instructions to Dakar, regarding rendering of economic reports: to be sent to D.O.T., and one copy to F.O. under copy of P.L.
C378/378/17.
Position regarding immunity of British consular correspondence from censorship, &c., abroad. C5879/5879/55.
F.O. appreciation of excellent drafting of Consul-General Bird's notes to Italian authorities at Addis Ababa. J2398/74/1.
Distribution of despatches and information received in F.O. from Addis Ababa Consulate-General: steps to maintain secrecy: instructions to Kenya, Aden and British Somaliland. J3853/J2925/30/1.
Communication between B.O.T. and Addis Ababa: method. J4047/30/1.
Illegibility of despatches from Loanda.
W78/78/36.
H.M. Consul-General at Tangier and Consul at Tetuan reproved for not sending adequate and early information regarding German activities in Morocco.
W615/W1852/W2568/514/28.

Correspondence: British Consulates (continued).
Channels of communication between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and authorities in Colony of Mozambique and territory of Mozambique Company: use of H.M. Consul at Beira and H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques: new arrangements.
W4142/4142/36 (file).
Interference and censorship of mail addressed to British Consul at Tetuan: new route of transmission. W3687/514/28.
Direct supply to Ministry of Health of reports on outbreaks of disease by H.M. Consuls.
W8431/16/94.
Distribution of Barcelona despatches: direct transmission to Hendaye and Valencia.
W5657/W2708/40/41.
Registered letters received at Marseilles Consulate-General for transmission to private persons in Majorca via Vice-Consul at Palma: position regarding letters containing currency: disposal: procedure.
W15219/84/41.
F.O. criticism of despatches from Barcelona: numerous subjects dealt with in one despatch. W18215/1/41.
Instructions to Seville Consulate to supply reports on political and military situation in insurgent territory.
W5913/W10420/W22043/1/41.
Vice-Consul at Geneva instructed to apply through F.O. for works of reference: application for London Telephone Directory made to G.P.O. L883/883/405.
F.O. instructions to Basra regarding rendering returns of Govt. books.
L884/884/405 (file).
Copies of correspondence in 1915 between British Consul-General at Alexandria and S. Deodato required by German consular officer at Alexandria: permission.
L2733/L3835/1246/402.
Shanghai asked to send four flimsies of despatches likely to interest Service Depts. and C.O. L6373/89/405.
Compilation of consular diaries in Persia: F.O. minutes on utility of reports and question of distribution of the Ahwaz diaries.
E229/229/34 (file).
Danger in sending certain Batavia despatches by air mail: F.O. minutes. F701/39/61.
"Interference" report from Canton sent to F.O. direct: F.O. instructions.
W2904/253/50.
H.M. Consul, Alleppo, instructed not to act as a post office for Assyrian letters of complaint. E5912/E5878/E6939/1/93.
Existence of standing instructions concerning transmission of confidential matter between British consulates in Syria. E969/3/89.

Correspondence: British Embassies and Legations.
See also REPORTS: ANNUAL.
TREATIES (REPORTING AND TRANSLATION BY H.M. MISSIONS).
PERSONALITIES: REPORTS ON.
CORRESPONDENCE: COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION.
Annual reports, economic:
— See also REPORTS, ANNUAL.
Question of H.M. Minister at Tehran withdrawing a Note presented by him to Persian Govt.: F.O. minutes on general question.
E4585/1615/34.

Correspondence: British Embassies and Legations (continued).

Request made by International Institute for the Educative Cinema to H.M. Ambassador at Rome for approval to be made to Canadian and Australian Govts. with regard to their accession to an international convention: necessity for H.M. Ambassador to consult F.O.: action taken by F.O. through Dominions Office. W210/208/98.

Athens Legation reproved for failing to carry out general instructions relating to reporting and transmission of documents relating to treaties: slipshod methods: errors in despatches. W629/128/27.

Complaint by Embassy at Caldetas, Barcelona, of large amount of irrelevant papers being sent from F.O.: measures to reduce: position regarding P.Q.s and Parliamentary Papers. W22563/22563/41.

Athens Embassy to furnish reports on movement of war material for information of War Office. W1935/7/41.

Contact between Athens and London: criticism by H.M. Minister of delays or ineffective action in London in dealing with correspondence regarding Greek affairs: failure of F.O. to keep Athens fully informed. R1678/1678/19.

Complaint by H.M. Embassy at Valencia regarding form of correspondence sent by F.O. W16284/16284/41.

Reports from H.M.R. at Hendaye on military situation in Spain: distribution. W3573/1/41.

F.O. object to use by missions abroad of printed letter covering despatches transmitting Royal messages: signed coverers desirable for papers to be submitted to Palace. T429/4/379.

Question whether information regarding emigration and immigration should be reported in O.T. despatches: statistical information to be sent to D.O.T. and general information, particularly regulations, direct to F.O. T16267/566/378.

Ruling regarding copying of certain despatches from Addis Ababa to Rome and vice versa. J953/30/1.

Illegible copies of enclosures to despatch from Cairo: F.O. reproof: Cairo instructed to send top copy of enclosures with air mail copy of despatch. J1487/13/16.

Request by Cairo to F.O. to be kept informed in a general way of developments in the international situation. J4668/20/16.

F.O. criticism of typing of an enclosure to a Cairo despatch and failure to send to F.O. copies of certain correspondence. J2380/12/16.

Criticism of Paris Embassy for length of reports of speeches by French politicians and for use of savings telegrams unnecessarily. C7337/18/17.

Copying of certain despatches direct to Department of Overseas Trade by Paris Embassy: classification and marking in special series ("C", "E", "OTA" and "OTB" markings). C204/204/17.

Direct transmission to the King by Paris Embassy of despatch to F.O. regarding death of Mme. de Fleurian. C7009/7009/17.

Transmission of confidential matter from Moscow to Govt. of India. Y330/330/650.

Correspondence: British Embassies and Legations (continued).

Requests from service attachés for supplies of safes, locks, etc., should be made through British Embassies to F.O. and not to Office of Works direct. Y1248/414/650.

Failure of Peking Embassy to transmit despatches from consular officers regarding salaries and allowances with covering despatch marked for "favourable consideration." K6511/514/210.

Transmission of secret correspondence for F.O. by registered post from British Legation at Katmandu to British Embassy at Tokyo: unsafe method. Y1263/1263/650.

F.O. sanction for direct semi-official correspondence between Santiago Embassy and the Minister for Overseas Trade, Mr. Hudson, if necessary. A6482/45/9.

Loss of an air mail letter to the F.O. from Rio de Janeiro Embassy. A4158/795/6.

Chancery Athens reminder of instructions dealing with use of asterisks in Heads of Missions reports. R51/51/19.

Rome Chancery's observations on question of C & E series of despatches. R74/74/22.

Correspondence involving Little Entente-Balkan Entente complex to be copied to Angora. R992/26/67.

H.M. Legation at Bucharest to decide when and how to report on enquiries made by Joint Foreign Committee concerning treatment of Jews in Roumania. R2214/R2610/130/37.

Reminder to Chancery at Bucharest concerning reporting of international conventions by Heads of Missions in political series and E despatches. R1890/1102/43/R2737/2737/37.

Application to Rome of F.O. instructions concerning monthly and quarterly trade returns: reduced number of statistical publications obtainable at Rome. R4802/64/22.

Chancery at Bucharest requested to follow instructions concerning quarterly reporting of import and export trade figures. R5483/955/37.

Chancery, Bucharest, complaint that certain enclosures to letter to Budapest were omitted when copies were sent to Bucharest: request for copies of League documents which deal with questions of importance affecting Roumania. R7214/130/37.

Despatch from Athens regarding Greek income tax amendments: incorrectly reported in O.T.B. series instead of political series "E." R8397/94/19.

Procedure regarding I.O. and F.O. correspondence in regard to dealings with Govt. of Nepal. F698/698/61.

Missing despatches from Katmandu. F4819/2381/61.

Illegible enclosures to despatch received from Tehran. E7453/904/34.

Proposed copying of despatches direct to Govt. of India by Bagdad Embassy: F.O. objections: F.O. minutes. E2393/2393/93 (file).

Two despatches on same subject received from Jedda: question of which one is to be kept by F.O. E3720/1022/25.

Failure of Embassy at Kabul to supply usual number of copies of Diary of Military Attaché. N1455/70/97.

Correspondence: British Embassies and Legations (continued).

H.M. Legation at Kabul requested to send three copies of coverers to Military Attachés Diaries as well as separate and early notification of points of outstanding interests N4391/70/97.

Regulations governing sending of despatches in Political and Overseas Trade (A) and (B) series. N5556/84/56.

Procedure for addressing correspondence to Govts. of India and Burma. L2050/2050/405 (file).

— Enquiry from Peking. L7377/89/405.

Procedure for dealing with reports of naval attachés at Legations: enquiry by Lisbon Legation as to latest instructions. L222/89/405.

F.O. circular despatch to certain of H.M.RR. abroad asking that a flimsy copy of any despatches of political importance be sent separately to News Department. L1244/L4835/89/405.

Embassy at Cairo asked to avoid reference in despatches to high Egyptian personages without use of their proper titles and prefixes. L7245/89/405.

Use of quarto paper instead of foolscap by Rome for despatches to F.O. L7288/89/405.

Eight copies of Royal Mint yearly questionnaire to be sent to Kabul. L2296/126/405.

Arrangements for correspondence from F.O. for Peking to be " copied " to Nanking. L5713/L5734/89/405.

Transmission to F.O. of material which should be forwarded under cover of despatches in Overseas Trade series for distribution by D.O.T. to Market Supply Committee. L2752/348/405.

Necessity for signed despatches instead of Chancery letters in matters of importance: reminder to Tehran. X9416/366/503.

Incorrect noting of distribution of copies of printed letter despatches. L4814/89/405.

Treatment of correspondence from F.O. addressed to members of staffs of missions abroad: F.O. minutes. C5499/89/405.

" The Registration of Correspondence at H.M. Missions Abroad ": F.O. memo.: copy for Air Ministry. L7553/203/405.

Tokyo, Nanking, Peking and Shanghai asked to send four flimsies of those despatches likely to interest Service Departments and Colonial Office: supply to above posts of multigraph machine to be considered if demanded. L6373/L6374/89/405.

F.O. memo. on draft writing for The Hague. L8803/2044/405.

Criticism by H.M.R. at Cairo of increasing use of " Chancery " letters. J3267/38/16.

Chancery, Moscow, reminded of objection to use of initials: e.g. N.K.V.D. for Narkomvnudel (Soviet Secret Police). N5728/250/38.

Correspondence: British Embassies and Legations (Politico-Economic and Commercial Reporting).

Politico-economic and commercial reporting by H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad: new scheme for submission of annual, quarterly and monthly reports: arrangements at Havana. W621/124/50.

Arrangements with regard to certain Consular posts: draft circulars. W942/124/50.

Correspondence: British Embassies and Legations (Politico-Economic and Commercial Reporting) (continued).

Arrangements with regard to Ethiopia: instructions to H.M. Consul-General, Addis Ababa. W3137/124/50.

Special arrangements as regards Nepal and Afghanistan: instructions to H.M. Legations at Kabul and Katmandu. W2043/W1374/W2545/W2546/W4367/W21571/W22558/124/50.

Monthly reports: dispensation in China. K3931/3931/210.

Economic reporting: new scheme: arrangements as regards Danzig and Tallinn. W1795/W4749/W3232/124/50.

Arrangements between H.M. Legation at Tokyo and Tamsui Consulate. W1982/124/50.

— Mukden. W918/124/50.

Information for Sofia. W3655/124/50.

Economic reporting: new scheme: arrangements at Berlin. W5586/124/50.

Annual Reports Economic (A) and (B): question of correlation with D.O.T. annual reports. W2553/124/50.

— Distribution and printing of: " D " distribution: arrangements. W1299/124/50.

Monthly reports: rules governing transmission and distribution, &c.: information for Lisbon. W2848/124/50.

— Helsingfors. W2057/124/50.

— Stockholm. W3460/124/50.

Form of reports: position of statistical information: information for Vienna. W6180/124/50.

Co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulates in politico-economic matters: arrangements between H.M. Embassy at Tokyo and Tamsui Consulate. W1982/124/50.

Economic reporting by H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad: circulars and instructions regarding: summary for Polish Embassy. W3144/5/50.

Quarterly reports: publication of statistical tables by D.O.T. W12164/124/50.

Arrangements with regard to reporting from Reykjavik: instructions. W6969/W944/W5061/W4774/W7585/W19365/W20133/124/50.

— United States overseas territories and possessions: delay in reporting from Washington Embassy. W9612/W21735/124/50.

In view of practice of reporting separately all material economic developments, Berlin, Moscow, Paris, Rome and Washington exempted from obligation to prepare exhaustive Annual Report Economic B, but asked, unless unduly pressed, to submit brief survey in its stead. W21887/W22628/124/50.

Quarterly reports: Moscow Embassy permitted to send returns for 3, 6, 9 and 12 months instead of for 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th quarters. W20346/124/50.

Failure of Moscow Embassy to transmit Annual Report Economic " A " and quarterly returns: reminder. W15572/124/50.

Guidance for British Consulate-General at Beirut. W9060/124/50.

Quarterly economic surveys for H.M. Missions abroad: copies: distribution. W4181/124/50.

Correspondence: British Embassies and Legations (Politico-Economic and Commercial Reporting) (continued).

Arrangements as regards certain consular posts: instructions to Rabat, Lourenço Marques, Dakar, Batavia, Reykjavik, Leopoldville, Algiers, Saigon, Tripoli, Tangier, Medan, Madeira, Loanda, Teneriffe, Beirut, Tamsui, Honolulu, Bushire, Mukden, Beira, Harbin and Danzig. W944/124/50.

Question of reducing labour involved by present system: proposals that (i) annual reports A should not be prepared where similar reports are sent to D.O.T.; (ii) annual reports B be abolished, commentatory despatches being sent home in both cases; (iii) number of quarterly reports be reduced; (iv) monthly reports remain, not of undue length: discussion between Mr. Farrer and Mr. Gwatkin. W22807/124/50.

Economic reporting from Germany: nature of reports to be sent to D.O.T. and F.O.: guidance for Chancery and Commercial Secretariat, Berlin, in view of special position of Germany. W22247/124/50.

Quarterly economic surveys for H.M. Missions: form and substance of: summary of comments of H.M. Missions on. W4901/124/50.

" E " despatches: letter " E " to follow number of despatch: despatches to be copied direct to D.O.T. and marked accordingly: reminder to Lisbon. W4938/27/36.

Instructions to H.M. Embassy, Moscow, with regard to transmission and distribution of " E " despatches: use of special thin paper for use of original of despatches, and direct transmission of despatches to E.C.G.D. W124/W3011/124/50.

Non-inclusion in " E " series of despatches on smuggling from H.M. Embassy, Peking. W2176/124/50.

Failure of Athens Legation to include despatch on Greco-Bulgarian commercial relations in " E " series. W22557/124/50.

" E " despatches from The Hague: confusing superscription on printed letter despatches whereby D.O.T. are led to believe that their copy is original and undertake duplicate distribution to F.O. W22658/124/50.

Instructions concerning " E " despatches: reminder to Prague. R77/77/12.

— Athens. R249/94/19/R785/507/19/R2640 R2692/94/19.

— Belgrade. R2111/470/92.

Instructions to Prague regarding number of copies to be sent to F.O. of monthly reports on economic situation. R1530/77/12.

Monthly economic reports: incorrect information regarding, given to Santiago Embassy by D.O.T. A140/140/9.

Instructions to Paris regarding " E " series. C3308/53/17.

Note to Chancery at Bucharest regarding desired length of monthly economic reports. R651/R1715/167/37.

Scope of O.T. series: reminder to Athens of regulations concerning reporting commercial matters in political series when question of representation to foreign Govts. arises. R785/R810507/19.

Undue length of Stockholm economic report for December, 1936: note to Chancery. N128/27/42.

Correspondence: British Embassies and Legations (Politico-Economic and Commercial Reporting) (continued).

Failure of Moscow Chancery to mark despatches in appropriate " E " series. N509/509/38.

Chancery, Stockholm, asked to send Commercial Counsellor's economic monthly reports together with reports compiled by Svenska Handelsbanken for easy comparison. N2818/27/42.

Bangkok requested to transmit 10 copies of " E "despatches and 6 copies of political despatches in cases where the Roneo is used. L1708/89/405.

Confusion apt to arise in compiling of economic reports when local statistics are used which are based on country of purchase and not the country of origin of the goods. N5399/213/15.

Proposal whereby those Missions which supply D.O.T. with comprehensive report for publication concerning economic conditions in country concerned be relieved of necessity to furnish economic annual report (A). N6290/213/15/N6117/385/15.

H.M. Representatives in Central and South America instructed to send three copies of " E " despatches which are normally sent by air mail: F.O. circular. L6711/L7264/L7497/89/405.

Correspondence: Communication of Copies and Information.

See also ARCHIVES: BRITISH.
CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH CONSULS.
CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.
CORRESPONDENCE: GOVT. DEPARTMENTS IN LONDON.
INFORMATION.
EVIDENCE.

Communication of copies of Personalities Reports:
— See PERSONALITIES.

Of Admiralty archives of 1898:
— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

Importance attached by Dominions to being kept informed of treaty negotiations between H.M.G. and foreign Govts.:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN: QUESTIONS AFFECTING BRITISH DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

Communication to other interested Govts. of Anglo-German semi-official correspondence exchanged prior to reception of German reply to British note of November, 1936, regarding proposed Western Pact. C2470/1/18.

Procedure for reporting and distributing information regarding foot and mouth disease between posts abroad, F.O. and Ministry of Agriculture. C7749/C8508/7473/18.

Desire of Polish Govt. to be considered as a Locarno Power and to receive documents connected with negotiations for Western Pact: F.O. objections. C983/C2287/C4167/1/18.

— See also under PEACE: EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT.

Treasury letters authorising payment of salaries, &c.: copies not to be sent to missions, &c. concerned: substance of letters to be incorporated in draft: exceptions: F.O. ruling. J3927/33/16.

Question of circulation to missions abroad of minutes of proceedings of Imperial Conference: classed as Cabinet Papers. T9197/226/384.

Correspondence: Communication of Copies and Information (continued).

Refusal of F.O. to allow: Prof. Smith to have access to current correspondence regarding Spanish revolt owing to work involved on staff. L1891/581/405.

Political despatches and other papers of importance on Spain addressed to Paris or other posts should be copied to Rome. L7287/89/405.

Cairo request for two carbon copies of all correspondence dealing with Capitulations. L89/89/405.

Dominions Office use of printed forms for transmission of papers to F.O.: F.O. have no objections to use of printed form as distinct from signed letter, provided action required to be taken is made clear. L8097/89/405.

Request for copies of certain political and economic reports for Commodore Harwood of the South American Division. L8035/48/405.

Ruling concerning sending of F.O. official despatches to private individuals. R7029/69/22.

Communication of official reports to unofficial persons and organisations: proposed tightening up of F.O. rules. L1230/89/405/L2307/311/402.

Custody of F.O. despatches at offices of British Council: removal by chairman of Ibero-American Committee, with consent of Council: files containing copies of despatches communicated by F.O.: F.O. objections: question of supplying Council with further copies of F.O. papers. L2307/311/402.

India Office request for copy of Yunnanfu report and papers dealing with Burma-China frontiers as was procedure before establishment of the Burma Office. L3280/362/405.

War Office complaint of delay in F.O. sending copies of despatches to War Office for information: F.O. minutes explaining delay in cases cited by War Office. L3851/89/405.

Of despatches from H.M.R. at Tehran, regarding East Persian consular and medical posts for India Office. L5121/89/405.

E despatches to go to B. of T. and Treasury in type, elsewhere in print when there are no more spares. N876/213/15.

I.O. to send copies of papers regarding economic situation in Afghanistan to Exports Credits Department. N1843/222/97.

Procedure of H.M. Consul-General at Reykjavik in regard to transmission of copies of despatches to H.M. Minister at Copenhagen. N1497/1497/15.

Delay in receiving copies of certain F.O. despatches to Kabul: complain by Mr. Nixon of Export Credits Guarantee Department. N1696/222/97.

Copies of quarterly trade returns from Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland to be circulated to Economic Intelligence Centre as well as B. of T., Treasury and Export Credits Guarantee Department. N2896/373/30.

Extracts only of Peshawar and Baluchistan Intelligence Summaries to be sent to Export Credits Guarantee Department by I.O. in future. N3827/222/97.

Correspondence: Communication of Copies and Information (continued).

Extract from diary of Military Attaché, Kabul, for D.O.T. N3974/70/97.

Copy of F.O. despatch No. 197 of 17th October, 1872, sent to Afghan Govt. N3661/1103/97.

Copies of certain Prague and Berlin despatches and telegrams alleged not to have been sent to Moscow: chancery reminder of 1932 circular concerning extraction of references from printed files. N3287/461/38.

B. of T. complain at delay in receiving copies of certain Moscow despatches. N6341/7/38.

Arrangements for distribution of Bangkok despatches to India and Burma: four copies of despatches to be sent to F.O. F366/366/40 (file).

Moscow Embassy request for typed copies of Harbin and Mukden Consular Political Reports. F608/183/10.

Bagdad reminded regarding sending copies of monthly economic reports on Iraq to F.O. E1069/65/93.

Copies of annual report on economic conditions in Nepal to be sent to Imperial Trade Commissioner at Calcutta. F1461/1278/61.

Burma Office added to list of offices to receive copies of F.O. and League of Nations papers. F1380/74/87.

Copies of Jedda situation reports to be sent to C.-in-C., East Indies and Mediterranean and other Naval Commands. E3305/E5457/E4504/580/25.

Reports from British Military Attaché at Peking during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China sent to F.O. for transmission to W.O. only. F4332/9/10.

Copies of Peking despatches for Mr. Kirkpatrick, representative of Exports Credits Guarantee Department in China. F4855/354/10.

Desire of Govt. of India for summaries of information regarding Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F6048/9/10.

Desire of Exports Credits Guarantee Department to be furnished with copies of correspondence concerning financial and economic situation in various countries: proposed arrangement. F5860/4/10.

Batavia Consulate-General to send copies of despatches regarding activity of Japanese fishing vessels to Govt. of Burma. F9428/F11119/F10798/39/61.

Ruling regarding despatches written by Consular and Commercial Diplomatic Officers in China: new procedure regarding distribution of despatches having a political flavour by Peking and D.O.T.: F.O. minutes. F5442/31/10.

Copies of memoranda addressed by British Military Attaché at Tokyo to War Office: request of Hong Kong Intelligence Staffs for copies of: F10075/10075/23.

Peking to send copies of all reports dealing with Japanese economic activity in North China to Tokyo. F11004/14/10.

Moscow Embassy's request for copies of despatches dealing with situation in Sinkiang and Soviet activities in. F10445/25/10.

Provision of information from official archives which is relevant to law case: case of Mr. Avram v. Messrs. Harrison Sugden & Co. R586/586/37.

Correspondence: Communication of Copies and Information (continued).
Chancery at Rome requested by H.M. Legation at Durazzo to copy to them suitable despatches dealing with Italian activities in Albanian oilfields. R728/70/90.
Treasury undertaking regarding communication of F.O. despatches: Rome despatch No. 105E of 2nd February sent to non-official person by Treasury official without consulting F.O. R1615/64/22.
Italian Annual Economic Report A, information regarding Libya to be circulated to firms on special register of D.O.T.: position regarding instructions about official documents being circulated to private persons and firms. R3613/64/22/R4375/8/92.
Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Office to receive copies of correspondence concerning Roumanian income tax. R4168/167/37.
Clearing and Payments Agreements between Italy and various countries: decrees embodying regulations for putting agreements into operation in Italy: pattern (Ministerial Decree of 1936 concerning Italo-Norway Agreement): difficulties arising in distribution to Departments concerned when Rome chancery make use of "pattern" decree and divergencies therefrom. R3374/997/37.
Channel for communication between F.O. and International Institute of Agriculture: ruling. R4843/4843/22 (file).
F.O. unable to create a precedent for sending copies of certain despatches to Military Attachés: difficulties in connexion with their movements, &c. R8339/43/67.
Reports by Assistant Military Attaché at Valencia: transmission of copies to F.O. by W.O. W9310/1/41.
Communication of information to Spanish Non-intervention Board with regard to alleged breaches of Spanish Non-intervention Agreement by British subjects. W12676/7/41.
Communication, for advice and return to Dr. Cheshire (Oxford University) of copies of entered F.O. papers regarding marriages between Maltese British subjects and divorced women. T3014/690/376.
Refusal of F.O. to supply a copy of a report sent to F.O. to a private individual. J398/398/24.
Request by Lord Lloyd for a copy of the English version of the Egyptian Govt.'s note to the Capitulatory Powers of 3rd Feb., 1937. J974/13/16.
Case in which F.O. refused to supply a copy of a F.O. legal opinion to the Belgian Mint. J4972/74/1.
Request by former Governor of Bank of Ethiopia for a copy of statutes of a company: F.O. minutes. J3706/3706/1.
F.O. refusal to copy a document in French to provide an additional copy for C.O. E5618/425/44.
Sanction for communication of copies of correspondence to the British Legion: procedure for copying telegrams. A4022/3555/45.
Memo. on the religious question in Mexico, by Mr. R. Gallop: copy given to Church of England Council on Foreign Relations as from an anonymous correspondent. A1871/1871/26.
Copies of telegrams on the Anglo-United States trade negotiations for the B. of T.: need for urgency in distribution by F.O. A8263/228/45.

Correspondence: Communication of Copies and Information (continued).
Transmission of returns of infectious diseases in Soviet Union by H.M. Consul at Moscow. W1489/W4096/W5051/W5730/1489/94.
Transmission to International Health Office by Govt. of India of epidemiological information concerning Arab coast of Persian Gulf: channel. W2067/2067/94.
Supply of material to Import Credits Guarantee Department: arrangements. W5946/W15198/124/50.
— Print copies from F.O. received in duplicate and triplicate: arrangements to avoid recurrence. W19224/W19756/124/50.
Private correspondence regarding draft convention on oil pollution exchanged between British and French officials: copies for League Secretariat. W8808/469/98.
Arrangements for urgent communication to Air Ministry of information regarding accessions to, and ratifications and denunciations of, convention for unification of certain rules relating to international carriage by air. W12646/1018/50.
Communication of copies of despatches to Col. Balfour, British delegate to International Sugar Council and Chairman of Beet Sugar Commission. W16119/246/50.
Circulation by F.O. to other Govt. departments of incoming papers, especially those dealing with economic (E. Series) matters: minute by Sir R. Vansittart: circular instructions to minimise delays. L6943/89/405.

Correspondence: F.O. Print.
See also CORRESPONDENCE: COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION.
TELEGRAMS: F.O. SECTIONS.
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.
Personality reports:
— See PERSONALITIES.
Weekly summaries:
— See FOREIGN OFFICE.
Question of supply to Dominion Prime Ministers during Imperial Conference:
— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
For High Commissioner for Trans-Jordan. J560/362/405.
Copies of Germany and Europe for Mr. Pearson of Canada House. L1788/362/405.
Supply of China, Japan and Opium print to Nanking. L362/362/405.
Proposed access to F.O. print by agent of Exports Credits Guarantee Department in China: F.O. objections. L4472/362/405.
Supply of Central and Economic print sections to Commercial Counsellor at British Embassy at Berlin. L7887/362/405.
Custody and destruction of print: instructions to H.M. Legation, The Hague. L7930/362/405.
Proposed new series of print named Far Eastern F.O. minutes: F.O. circular to H.M.RR. abroad. L1726/362/405.
Economic General Print: distribution: ruling. L5772/362/405.
Economic General Print: delays in distribution to India Office: complaint from Commerce Department of Govt. of India. L7422/362/405.
Section of print found loose in confidential bag from Tokyo. L7446/362/405.

Correspondence: F.O. Print (continued).
Question of including confidential print in bags sent by air to Australia and South Africa: objections to despatch by air to Brindisi and Bangkok: F.O. cannot agree at present to despatch of print by air to Union and Commonwealth. T9771/9771/384.
I.O. request for extra set of D print for supply when desirable to Govt. of Burma: question of safe custody and period of retention at Rangoon: assurance regarding security measures in Burma: position in Dominions and India: supply of print for Burma. T11603/11603/384 (file).
Distribution to all posts in China, except to British Embassy at Shanghai, to be suspended. Y1252/Y1188/890/650.
Complaint of Food (Defence Plans) Department at delay in receipt in print of report by Sir F. Leith Ross on discussions in Berlin and Geneva on economic co-operation. C5139/71/62.
W.O. objections to printing report by Military Attaché at Berlin on German army: reasons. C972/136/18.
Question whether various reports from posts abroad containing information from secret sources regarding Nazi activities should be printed. C8649/C8800/305/18.
Supply of certain confidential prints to Governor of Gibraltar: conditional upon delivery by safe hand and eventual return. W5403/138/41.
— F.O. unable to agree to retention. W10963/138/41.
Inclusion of correspondence between Govt. of India and I.O. in F.O. series of print: arrangements to send I.O. bound volumes of Afghan print. N558/558/97.
Decision that only extracts from Military Attaché's, Kabul, summaries shall be printed in future. N848/N549/N659/N1728/70/97.
Difficulties of printing department in dealing with voluminous economic sections of annual reports. N1705/550/42.
Decision that Afghan Economic Annual Reports should not be merged in Afghanistan volume: general ruling on this question: F.O. minutes: suggestion that certain annual reports be bound together, but only for F.O. N2101/222/97.
Quarterly trade returns from Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland to be printed regularly and copies to Economic Intelligence Centre. N2896/373/30.
Copies of certain Prague and Berlin despatches and telegrams alleged not to have been sent to Moscow: Chancery reminded of 1932 circular concerning extraction of references from printed files. N3287/461/38.
Quarterly trade returns of certain Southern countries only to be printed. R1793/1793/21.
Print copies of Jedda Reports: irregularity in supply of to Jedda Legation. E3413/580/25.
Proposed discontinuance of printing of Jedda reports: attitude of various Govt. Departments concerned. E4673/E4868/E4879/E4893/E4964/E4982/E4996/E4997/E4998/580/25.
Italian Annual Report Economic A: information regarding Libya: printed version dispensed with for 1937. R3613/64/22.

Correspondence: F.O. Print (continued).
Printed memo. concerning trade agreements: request by Mr. Forsyth, B. of T., for copies. W20436/124/50.
Print copies sent to Export Credits Guarantee Department in duplicate and triplicate: arrangements to avoid recurrence. W19224/W19756/124/50.
Permanent retention by C.O. of confidential prints relating to mandated territories: F.O. permission for. W9018/222/98.
Printing of memo. on League Economic Committee's discussion on report of Raw Materials Committee: supply of copies to C.O. W22487/393/98.
Position regarding supply to Sir I. Malcolm and Sir J. T. Davies of Suez Canal Co. J2769/159/16.

Correspondence: F.O. Print (Supply to H.M. Consular Posts).
Proposals regarding supply of print for new consular establishment in Ethiopia: F.O. memo. J335/30/1.
Supply of certain print to H.M. Consulate, Sarajevo. W20654/124/50.
Arrangements for supply of sections of confidential print to H.M. Consulate-General at Tsingtao. W5141/124/50.
Supply of print to consular posts in China: arrangements. W14048/124/50.
Supply of print to consular officers in Italy discontinued. W2440/124/50.
For H.M. Consulate-General Addis Ababa: decision against despatch. L5576/362/405.
Supply of Egypt and Sudan confidential print to H.M. Consulate-General, Beirut. W638/124/50.

Correspondence: Foreign Representatives in Great Britain.
See also CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
Direct communication between Treasury and Colombian Legation. L8043/8043/405.
F.O. criticism of action of Egyptian Embassy in corresponding with W.O. through Egyptian military attaché in matter of supply of arms, &c., to Egyptian Govt. J3913/244/16.
Tendency on part of Treasury officials to short-circuit F.O.: correspondence between Mr. Waley and Italians in connexion with Anglo-Italian clearing arrangements. R4961/R4970/18/22.
Danger of direct communication between Govt. Depts. and foreign Missions in London: Export Credits Guarantee Dept. to receive communications from Soviet Embassy via F.O. N320/7/38.
Direct correspondence between Swiss Minister and Home Office. L2493/2493/405.
Direct correspondence between B.O.T. and foreign representatives with regard to pork imports: note to Board on necessity of conforming to practice of corresponding through diplomatic channel. W580/W2098/580/50.
Direct correspondence between C.O., Board of Customs and Excise and German Embassy. L7646/7646/405.
Practice of Roumanian Legation not to acknowledge F.O. notes. L3044/163/405.

Correspondence: Foreign Representatives in Great Britain (continued).

Practice of ante-dating notes addressed to F.O. by foreign Missions in London leading to apparent delays on part of F.O. and for which latter are unjustly blamed on occasion by other Govt. Depts.: steps to obviate future trouble: F.O. minutes. L4538/3533/405.

Method of addressing correspondence to Duke of Alba and Berwick following his appointment as agent in London of Spanish Insurgent Govt. F.O. minutes. W21409/9260/41.

Direct correspondence between London delegation of Basque Govt. at Spanish Embassy and B.O.T. W21405/7/41.

Confidential letter to F.O. from Señor Lizaso of London delegation of Basque Govt. at Spanish Embassy: decision not to acknowledge in writing. W22209/W22515/1/41.

Objections of F.O. to tone of note from the United States Embassy, and request for its withdrawal. A1336/A2159/A2814/1336/45.

Letters addressed direct to H.O. official by Counsellor of Spanish Embassy, London, in connexion with residence of aliens in U.K.: Embassy asked to address such letters to F.O. T1247/1247/378.

Request by Japanese Embassy, London, that F.O. should communicate direct with Commercial Counsellor and First Secretary regarding rates: F.O. objection: decision to ignore request that official note should be accompanied by a slip "For your attention" of an Attaché. T1759/1368/373.

Note addressed direct to H.O. by Bulgarian Minister in London on aliens question. T2141/2141/378.

Letter addressed by German Embassy to Bow Street Police Station at latter's request on aliens question. T8984/8984/378 (file).

Direct communication with C.O. by Czechoslovak Legation, London, in connexion with a consular appointment. T12609/12609/385.

Communication of F.O. letters to third parties by European Minister in London: F.O. minutes: F.O. letters to be marked "Confidential." J1194/2/1.

Notifications to foreign representatives regarding allocations for imports of meat into U.K.: channel of communication: issue of unofficial prior notifications by B.O.T. W4699/580/50.

Departure from general principle by Bulgarian Minister in corresponding direct with B.O.T. R542/542/7/R2504/328/37/R2435/542/7.

Complaint by Mr. Harley, Yugoslav Consul at Liverpool, regarding delay in communication of instructions to him by Yugoslav Legation in London: F.O. cannot intervene. T16276/16276/377.

Direct between Lithuanian Legation and Ministry of Health and Board of Education. L6085/6085/405 (file).

Proposed direct correspondence between W.O. and Iraqi Legation in London on routine matters in connexion with supply of munitions to Iraq. E1341/19/93.

Direct between Treasury and Colombian Legation in London. L8043/8043/405.

Correspondence: Government Departments in London.

See also CORRESPONDENCE: FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Transmission between W.O. and Commands abroad:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Supply to Committee of Imperial Defence by F.O. of copies of certain despatches on civil war in Spain. W3883/545/41.

Air Ministry's request for copies of F.O. reports on Italian encroachment in Balearic Islands and establishment of air communications in Western Mediterranean. W2314/545/41.

Delay in replies from Air Ministry regarding Portuguese enquiries in connexion with aircraft purchases: arrangements to prevent. W15699/W12070/31/36.

Distribution to Service Departments of reports on air raids in Spain. W22481/1/41.

Complaint by H.O. against failure of F.O. to consult them on matters connected with admission and settlement of refugees in U.K. W6135/61/98.

Procedure for informing H.O. of appointments, &c., at foreign missions in London. T403/156/383.

H.O. practice of sending original enclosures to F.O. for return, necessitating copying in F.O.: requested to send copies in future. T14848/348/378.

B. of T. delay in dealing with a F.O. letter regarding Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations. J7748/210/16.

Failure of F.O. to obtain H.O. views on questions of entry of certain foreigners into U.K.: H.O. complaint. L2655/89/405.

Addresses for transmission of urgent Govt. messages and papers after working hours: amendments to list. W4387/W20852/4387/50.

Consultation with B. of T. on commercial matters affecting Morocco: B. of T. complaints to F.O. W6899/5145/28.

Supply of material to Export Credits Guarantee Department: speedy distribution: arrangements: Department's requirements in matter of information. W5946/W15198/124/50.

Failure of B. of T. to consult F.O. with regard to brief for debate in House of Lords on question of pollution of water by oil. W6823/W6958/469/98.

Failure of C.O. to consult F.O. with regard to negotiation, signature and form of new tin restriction agreement. W8512/W11679/816/50.

Complaint by Ministry of Agriculture regarding statement in Cabinet paper concerning Italian wheat imports: views therein said to be shared by Minister, but Ministry had never been asked for concurrence. R381/62/22.

Desirability of Admiralty corresponding with F.O. on matters of high policy: F.O. minutes. R1234/26/67.

Insufficient time allowed by Board of Trade to permit F.O. Legal Advisers to carry out task of checking text of Anglo-Roumanian Payments (Amendment) Agreement. R3531/48/37.

Delays occasioned by C.O. in dealing with correspondence which F.O. and Foreign Legations in London are concerned. R6675/5614/19.

Correspondence: Government Departments in London (continued).
Admiralty asked to give F.O. adequate notice concerning visits of British vessels of war to foreign ports. R7997/2150/90.
Direct communication with commercial diplomatic and consular officers abroad on commercial subjects: complaint from Department of Overseas Trade: circular addressed to posts abroad regarding proper channel of communication. L7487/89/405.
Direct communication between Air Ministry and foreign officials on questions relating to air services: undesirability of. W6603/52/27.

Correspondence: League of Nations.
See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS).
Documents and information for League of Nations Slavery Committee:
— See SLAVERY (LEAGUE OF NATIONS COMMITTEE).
Method of handling League of Nations papers in F.O.:
— See CORRESPONDENCE: PROCEDURE IN F.O.
Supply to League of Nations of reports on Miu tsai question in International Settlements of Shanghai and Kulangsu: channels of communication.
W4460/W5215/W5806/W5895/W6825/W6827/W11723/1006/52.
Correspondence with F.O. on minorities questions: request for letters from Minorities Section to be addressed to Mr. Stevenson. W12626/1042/98.
Question of direct transmission to British Colonial Govts. of documents issued by League in connexion with international convention for simplification of customs formalities. W15244/W16741/1393/98.
Position regarding submission of reports to League by Govt. of Burma. W19143/626/98.
Communication by League Secretariat with F.O. in French: request for maintenance of bilingual system. W21443/147/98.
Supply by F.O. to League of Nations Library of documents issued by Spanish Non-Intervention Committee. W7785/7/41.
Undesirability of F.O. communicating to League material regarding Germany received from Messrs. Unilevers: reasons. C1240/50/18.
Direct correspondence with Palestine: ruling. E1281/104/31.
Procedure in regard to correspondence with Sudan after Egypt becoming a member of League: F.O. minutes. F5336/311/87.
Procedure for communicating with Sudan on opium matters. F6761/311/87.

Correspondence: Procedure in F.O.
See also other sub-heads.
Questions dealing with internal organisation of F.O.:
— See also under FOREIGN OFFICE.
Procedure for dealing with papers relating to Expiring Laws Continuance Bill. W13174/13174/50.
Papers found during repair of lift: delay to: F.O. minute. E356/12/91.
Procedure for transmitting letters for private persons through F.O.: responsibility for loss E786/786/93.

Correspondence: Procedure in F.O. (continued).
Method of dealing with League of Nations papers in which Palestine is mentioned: F.O. minute by Mr. Rendel: minutes by Registrar on system adopted in regard to League of Nations papers. E5865/22/31.
F.O. minute regarding F.O. "generosity" in sending copies of certain political telegrams to Govt. Departments. E6453/466/44.
Anti-British propaganda by Italians and Germans regarding Palestine: classification. E6462/22/31.
Use of air mail for confidential correspondence. L217/89/405.
Entering of papers dealing with leave and salary of officers temporarily attached to H.M. Embassies and Legations who are of consular origin. K6909/927/244.
Warning to the Opening Branch regarding the defacing of original letters sent to the F.O. for the British Council, by date-stamping them. P3054/89/150.
Criticism by the Librarian of F.O. practice of sending copies of official despatches to the British Council for reply direct. P1596/1596/150.
Arrangements for transfer to other departments of letters in foreign languages: difficulty in tracing two letters sent to the King by M. van der Werf. T10104/3/379.
Style of addressing former British Ambassadors in official letters. T1291/1291/372.
Treatment of correspondence regarding applications for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers: arrangements. W3653/262/41.
Classification of papers relating to thanks for services of Consuls and others. W22014/22014/50.
Future correspondence concerning failure of British vessels' seamen to comply with Soviet port regulations to be entered in Treaty series. N5549/4117/38.
Papers concerning the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea to be entered Library. N5171/986/15.
Extracts of minutes of meetings of Interdepartmental Committee on International Air Communications concerning civil aviation in Iraq to be entered "Eastern." W14614/113/27.
Classification of correspondence relating to International Institute of Agriculture at Rome. R7940/4843/22.
Papers dealing with expeditions to Greenland to be entered Library in future: F.O. minute. L3738/3738/405.
All applications for passport facilities for Spain to be sent direct to Passport Office: F.O. ruling. W16128/1786/41.
Instructions issued to F.O. departments regarding margins to be left blank on sheets of paper to facilitate work of binding. L5999/16/402.
Distribution of correspondence dealing with neutrality legalisation and kindred subjects to Committee of Imperial Defence. L2787/89/405.
Stationery used for various different types correspondence: Czechoslovak enquiry. L8494/1046/405.

Corridor.
Between Syria and Saudi Arabia through Transjordan:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SAUDI ARABIA AND SYRIA.

Corriere Hararino.
See PRESS: ETHIOPIA.

Corriere Mercantile.
See PRESS: ITALY.

Corrigan, D. M.
Negotiations for sale of aircraft to Société Francaise de Transports Aeriens. W4885/W5236/2406/41.
Exclusion of certain aircraft from scope of Open General Export Licence issued by B. of T. in 1931. W5073/2406/41.

Corrigan, F. P.
United States representative at San Salvador: report on. A783/783/8.
Appointment as United States Minister to Panama. A6868/211/32.

Corsica.
French defence against Italy:
— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Corswant, de.
Communist activity in Switzerland. R711/711/43.

Cortes, Dr.
Activities in Morocco. W528/514/28.

Cortes, A. Ordenana.
See ORDENANA CORTES, A.

Cortes, Leon, President.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
Question of invitation of wife to the Coronation: courtesies at Plymouth for Mme. Cortes on way to Germany. T3002/T3995/T3916/1/379.

Cortes, R. Parga.
See PARGA CORTES, R.

Cortes, s.s.
Consignment of dried codfish landed at Valencia: seizure by Spanish Govt. authorities. W19161/W21219/2932/41.

Cortese, L., Signor.
Appointed Italian Minister in Manchukuo. F11641/2157/10.

Cortesi, Felippo, Mgr.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
Papal Nuncio in Warsaw. C26/C84/C27/C4022/26/55.

Cortesi, Luigi, Count.
Italian Consul-General at Mukden. F1918/1918/10 (file).

Cortessis, E., Commander.
To accompany King of Greece to U.K. R7241/3630/19.

Cortezao, A.
Proposed broadcast in U.K. W12221/12221/36 (file).

Cortina Garcia, J. M.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Cortini, C., Commdtre.
Italian Representative at Bangkok: report on. F769/769/40.
— Recall. F3899/769/40.

Corton, Luisa.
Evacuation from insurgent territory in Spain to Valencia: assistance of H.M.G. W8354/2/41.

Cort y Boti, Cesar.
Evacuation from Spain. W20329/W14156/2/41.

Corum, W.
Trial in United States for murder of wife: enquiry from cousin of wife. K2594/2594/245 (file).

Corumba: British Vice-Consulate.
Consular instructions required. L7271/1532/405.
Expenditure on Coronation celebrations. K5440/5440/206.

Corunna.
Port conditions:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SPAIN.
Temporary transfer of superintending consular post from Vigo to: consular affairs concerning Vigo:
— See VIGO: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Corunna: British Vice-Consulate.
Question of supplying Vice-Consul with cyphers: F.O. minutes. W21153/23/41.

Corunna: Mexican Consulate.
Non-recognition of by Spanish insurgent authorities. W16131/16131/41.

Corvo, Ponte.
Aswan dam. J1965/623/16.

Cory & Sons, W.
Establishment of oil refineries in Mexico. A6307/132/26.

Cory Bros & Co., Ltd.
Remittance of claim payments from Brazil: proposals regarding. A927/A2894/A2610/A4348/193/6.
Debts owing by Lloyd Brasileiro to: position of payment: assistance of H.M.G. for. A8555/A8662/A8982/A9118/A9147/A9273/A9352/A9439/193/6.
Welfare of Señora Quintana and her niece in Madrid. W17793/2/41.
Transmission of letters to and from Madrid. W3189/W5243/W6432/84/41.
Debts due from Spain. W7463/3/41.
Payment for coal supplied to Spanish Govt. W8075/3/41.
Welfare of Dona Tomasa Quintana. W20491/W19708/2/41.

Cory's Trading, Ltd.
Welfare of Dona Teresa Conde Cabeza and Señor Pedro Vinas Canado in Spain. W5099/W5986/2/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals. W14360/W16391/W18210/2/41.
Evacuation of Dona Teresa Conde Cabeza and daughter from Barcelona and welfare of Pedro Vinas Canado. W283/W2837/2/41.
Debts due from Spain. W7921/3/41.
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain. W18948/W21228/2/41.

Cosgrove, J. R., Major.
Facilities in certain European countries. L4917/4917/405 (file).

Cosio, Pedro.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
Uruguayan political activities. A8629/299/46.

Coslado Arevalo, Antonia, Señorita.
Welfare in Madrid. W362/2/41.

Cosme, H.
Appointment as French Minister at Athens. R5921/R8046/51/19.

Cosmelli, L. F.
Claim against Spanish Govt. W8992/W12361/W15635/W14724/W16996/W16451/W20918/3/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4263/K11112/42/241.

Cossacks.
Unakor, movement of the free Ukrainian Cossacks:
— See UKRAINE.

Coessentine, H. H.
Wounding of during affray on s.s. Caper. W16709/W16710/23/41.

Cossio de Jimenez, Dona Natalia.
Whereabouts. W15579/W13544/13544/41.

Cosson, G. M., Miss.
Whereabouts of G. B. Rea. K9004/9004/210.

Costa.
Termination of appointment as Chancellor, Italian Consulate-General, London. T14575/14575/385.

Costa, A. de Souza.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
Brazilian Finance Minister: visit to the United States. A4148/A4355/A4404/A4938/A5774/316/6.

Costa, A. L. L. da, Major.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Costa, C. da.
Assistance to British visitors to Coimbra University: gift of a book to by the British Council. P5324/1091/150.

Costa, Catalina Oller, Señora and Son.
Welfare in Barcelona. W17290/2/41.

Costa, Etia Dalla, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Costa, Fernando.
Appointment as Brazilian Minister of Agriculture. A8845/41/6.

Costa, F. C. da, Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Costa, Giacomo.
Italian refugee from Island of Lampedusa in Tunis. R7314/7314/22 (file).

Costa, J. M. MacDowell da.
See MacDowell da Costa, J. M.

Costa, M., General.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Costa, Manuel.
Whereabouts: enquiry. W14831/14831/41 (file).

Costa, Narbal.
Brazilian Consul at Cardiff. T7445/T9012/7445/385.

Costa, Salvatore.
National status. T7798/T9478/1176/378.

Costa & Co., Ltd., E. A. da.
Claim against Luis F. Morey. A2279/2279/35 (file).

Costa & Costa, Dias.
Claim of Leopold Joseph & Sons against. W22929/22929/36.

Costain, Ltd., Richard.
Claim against Yugoslav Govt. for repatriation expenses of Yugoslav workmen from Persia. R4920/4920/92 (file).
Messages to and from their agents in Persia through F.O.: recovery of cost. E20/E84/E146/E281/E408/E341/E426/E808/E807/E858/E1220/E3943/E4070/E6935/E7020/E7593/20/34/E5213/5213/34.
Transmission of a letter to Persia. E7511/5213/34.
Murder of their employee, Mr. E. A. Fear: liability for compensation. E423/423/34 (file).
Correction of articles in Press offensive to Persia. E7222/809/34.

Costa Nacedo, C. da, Lieut.
Visit to U.K. in connexion with Portuguese aircraft purchases. W11797/31/36.

Costantino, Pietro.
Transmission of letter in F.O. bag from Turin to lawyer in London. R4671/4671/22 (file).

Costa Rica.
Financial and economic situation: reports. A1947/1947/32 (file).
Report on leading personalities, 1936. A3947/A7687/3947/32.

Costa Rica: Administration.
Resignation of Minister for Foreign Affairs and appointment of Señor T. Zuniga Montufor to succeed: circumstances. A3892/A5313/3892/32.
Resignation of Señor Raul Gurdián, Minister of Finance. A6446/3892/32.
Assumption of office by President: letter to King George VI: reply. T913/T7006/913/379.

Costa Rica: Constitution.
Amendments. A6118/3892/32.

Costa Rica: Customs Tariff.
Report by the Customs Department on the effects on the customs revenue of the tariff concessions granted in the Costa Rican-United States trade agreement: copy. A5322/103/32.
Draft law to levy a tariff surcharge of 100 per cent. on goods from countries whose trade balance is unfavourable to Costa Rica by more than 50 per cent. A9289/1807/32.
Tariff concessions for United States imports under provision of United States-Costa Rican trade agreement: position of application to British imports: grant of M.F.N. treatment to British goods, including Empire products. A224/A1698/103/32/A5314/1807/32/A5936/103/32/A6052/A6443/A7072/A7077/A8184/A8965/1807/32.
Application to Canadian imports of tariff concessions given under provisions of Costa Rican-United States trade agreement: views on position. A6444/A6447/5710/32.
Draft bill to allow the extension of tariff concessions given under treaty provisions, to other countries whose balance of trade is favourable to Costa Rica: text. A6120/103/32.
— Text of law. A7072/1807/32.
Difference in tariff on hog lard and compound lard: representations: proposed alteration to give equal treatment: negotiations: arrangements for. A1867/A2130/A2140/A4246/A5314/A6443/A7072/1807/32/A6442/A7073/6442/32.
Prospects for increased duty on soya bean oil in view of opening up of local peanut oil industry: views on. A2130/A2140/1807/32.

Costa Rica: Finances.
Budget law for year 1937. L1302/1302/405.

Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Nicaragua.
Co-operation between the two Govts.: visit by Col. Debayle of Nicaragua to Costa Rica. A3395/3395/32.

Costa Rica: Reports (Annual).
Delay in production of Annual Report for 1936. A1168/1168/32.
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. A2132/1164/32.
Annual Report for 1936. A2410/2410/32.
— Economic Section. A7690/1947/32.

Costas, R. Patron.
See PATRON COSTAS, R.

Costau, Baronne de.
Letter to The King: missing documents. T11481/159/379.

Coste, Brutus.
Second Secretary, Roumanian Legation, London: address. T4571/286/383.

Coste, Louise R.
Commission rogatoire. T4731/4731/371 (file).

Costeira Company.
See COMPANHIA NACIONAL DE NAVEGACAO COSTEIRA.

Costello, C.
Repatriation. K1066/1066/217 (file)/ K3699/3699/299 (file).

Coster, H.
H.M.G.'s gift to League of Nations Building. W15641/2757/98.

Costerisan, L. K., Mrs.
Enquiry regarding John Keating. L5924/5924/405.

Costinescu.
Position in new Roumanian Govt. R7681/162/37.

Cost of Living.
See also ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.
ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.
FOODSTUFFS.
Statements of prices of various commodities at British consular posts abroad, 1936-1937: issue of forms A.36. K2330/K2753/78/250.
— Statistics furnished by Ministry of Labour. K12043/K7530/K8079/K9650/ K4060/78/250.
Statement from Ministry of Labour showing percentage increases, 1936-1937, calculated from returns submitted by consular officers at various ports abroad. K10424/78/250.
Ministry of Labour figures, percentage increase, 1935-36, based on form A.35 for various countries. K4356/K5297/78/250.
Treasury sanction for adoption of increase in bonus for various consular posts. K12363/K13011/K14375/K3185/K3668/ K4341/K6284/K8769/78/250.
Figures for Roumania and Spain from Ministry of Labour. K2838/78/250.
Press cutting (Havana Post): United States Govt. survey on cost of living of diplomatic and consular officers in foreign countries. K4647/4647/214.

Cost of Living: Austria.
Govt. measures to control commodity prices: decree. R2953/109/3.

Cost of Living: Belgium.
Statistics, November-April, 1937. K5298/78/250.
Statistics for February, 1937. K3149/2652/204.
Statistics, May-October, 1937, for Antwerp, Brussels and Ghent. K12840/78/250.

Cost of Living: Bolivia.
Review of position (Press). A8801/8801/5.

Cost of Living: China.
Issues of Price and Price Indexes in Shanghai. K655/K2691/K3235/K3676/K4607/ K5775/K7091/K8208/K9335/ K12229/78/250.
Increase in Central China. K13748/12008/210.

Cost of Living: Denmark.
Notes on. N309/213/15.
Measures to control prices. N1406/N2747/213/15.

Cost of Living: Ethiopia.
At Harrar: figures showing price increases. K6803/6803/201.

Cost of Living: France.
Position in Nimes districts. O2669/18/17.
Statistics for Paris and Nice. K13878/301/217.
Proposed measures for stabilisation of prices. C1269/18/17/C1394/53/17.
Decree to prevent unreasonable price increases. C4879/C5473/C5739/C6186/53/17.

Cost of Living: Germany.
Price control:
— See GERMANY.

Cost of Living: Great Britain.
Increasing cost of living and wages question: article in International Press Correspondence. N4753/1/38.
Information concerning index figures required by Cuban Govt. L7521/7521/405 (file).
Statistics showing relative levels of cost of living in U.K. and other European countries: Bulgarian enquiry. L1040/1040/405 (file).

Cost of Living: Iceland.
Statistics for Reykjavik. K7721/K13927/4562/215.

Cost of Living: Indo-China (French).
Issues of Supplément Mensuel, Bulletin Economique de L'Indochine. K661/78/250.

Cost of Living: Italy.
Control of foodstuff prices. R331/64/22.
Measures for maintenance of purchasing power of poor: manner in which decrees forbidding price increases are rendered nugatory. R864/64/22.
Wage increases to meet rising cost of living. R2989/64/22.
Rising of: Genoa consular report. R1942/135/22.
Percentage price increases authorised since September, 1936. R3365/64/22.
Measures to prevent evasion of price restriction regulations. R4602/64/22.
Govt. measures for fixation of prices giving rise to discontent among suppliers and consumers: reported closing of butchers' shops in Rome. R5500/360/22.
Tendency to rise: discontent in many districts: consular reports. R7613/R8352/64/22.
Statistics: issue of special form A.36 for use in Italy by consular officers. K3023/K4679/K5921/78/250.
Increase in allowance for members of Embassy and consular staffs. K7771/K8769/78/250.
Resumption of official index figures of cost of living at Rome. K8640/K7529/78/250.

Cost of Living: Lebanon.
See COST OF LIVING: SYRIA AND LEBANON.

Cost of Living: Libya.
Rise: flour prices. J3500/942/66.

Cost of Living: Lithuania.
Statistics, February, 1937. K2382/808/259.

Cost of Living: Morocco (French Zone).
Legislation to check profiteering on devaluation of the franc. W13856/239/28.
Price control legislation: question of application to British subjects. W14327/W16842/239/28.

Cost of Living: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Position. W3028/514/28.

Cost of Living: Morocco (Tangier Zone).
Measures to control prices. W14661/4/28.
Figures for 1937. K11430/78/250.

Cost of Living: Netherlands.
Upward trend of price levels: Govt. attitude. C1452/22/29.

Cost of Living: Norway.
Norwegian Govt. conference to consider rise in prices and connected questions: prevention of speculation and profiteering. N5085/374/30.
— Conclusions. N5398/374/30.

Cost of Living: Persia.
Increased cost. E6577/E6576/553/34/E6715/735/34.
For members of H.M. Legation, Tehran, due to exchange control. E7290/20/34.

Cost of Living: Poland.
Price rises: action taken to control. C2747/C3090/C3079/218/55.

Cost of Living: Portugal.
Notes on position. W931/27/36.

Cost of Living: Réunion.
Effects of depreciation of French franc. C7035/635/17.

Cost of Living: Roumania.
Price levels as result of gold revaluation in 1936. R6352/167/37.

Cost of Living: Saudi Arabia.
Calculation of bonus for Jedda. K9650/K3668/78/250.

Cost of Living: Soviet Union.
Notes on. N47/47/38.
Food prices and consumption statistics. N1736/47/38.
In Moscow and Leningrad: food prices: lists: samples of various materials purchased in Moscow: comparison with English goods in quality and price. N2204/N4127/1079/38.
Price reductions: commodities affected. N2460/47/38.
Price levels: information for Sir Walter Citrine. N5708/N6233/47/38.
List of current prices of food and other general consumption goods: price fluctuations. N6226/47/38.

Cost of Living: Spain.
Position in Barcelona: report. W4702/40/41.
Govt. order fixing wholesale and retail prices for all kinds of raw materials and manufactured goods. W19727/40/41.
Ministry of Labour figures. K2838/78/250.

Cost of Living: Syria and Lebanon.
Statistics, February, 1937. K4249/4249/289.
Transmission of A forms on movement of prices from Damascus Consulate: future arrangements. K5590/78/250/K10251/282/250.
Statistics from British Consular Officers at Aleppo and Beirut. K8146/K9674/K9860/K11593/K12440/K14301/K14726/282/250.
Forms A25 containing 1914 prices on which bonus is based, transmitted to Damascus Consulate. K5590/78/250.

Cost of Living: Switzerland.
Control of prices of various articles of food: increased cost of milk, flour and bread: position regarding dairy products generally. R781/R4409/86/43.

Cost of Living: Switzerland (continued).
Regulations for control of prices: measures adopted by Govt.: texts of decrees. R612/R4334/R4866/R7671/86/43.
Price control: partial relaxation: fixation of price of matches: allotment of Federal subsidies to prevent increased cost of living. R6749/R7105/86/43.

Cost of Living: Turkey.
Conditions at Angora and Istanbul. E4861/2575/44.
Translation of Press article in Yeni Asir discussing high cost of living. K3639/1687/244.

Cost of Living: Yugoslavia.
Statistics. K4060/78/250.

Cot, Pierre.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Note on personality. C6436/122/17.
New Year's message to S. of S. C114/114/17.
Conversations with Mr. W. Churchill in France. C1157/18/17.
Position as French Minister of Air. C4778/18/17.
French Air Force strength. C4601/C4770/C5049/122/17.
Nationalisation of French aircraft industry. C3038/122/17.
Despatch of aeroplanes from France to Spanish Govt. in 1936. W13091/7/41.
Visit to U.K. C3039/3039/17.
— Inability of Mr. Eden to see. C3278/3278/17.
— Conversation with Minister for Air. C8681/122/17.

Côté, Michel.
Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway. J430/430/1.
— Proposed interview at F.O. regarding relations between railway and Italian Govt. J990/430/1.

Coteau, E, de, Rev.
Coronation celebration at Canakry, French Guinea. T8842/1650/379.

Cotes, Miss.
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London. T15273/951/373.

Cotier, C.
Death certificate. L863/L1077/95/409.

Cotsapas, J.
Suitability for appointment as Roumanian Consul at Limassol, Cyprus. T3804/T9146/3804/385.

Cotsworth, Moses B.
Calendar reform. W1385/W8086/829/98.
Calendar reform: tour of European countries: request for letters of introduction. W12872/W12972/829/98.

Cottam, A. E., Bt. Maj.
O.B.E. T17497/797/372.

Cottely, Stephen, Dr.
Petition to League: treatment of Hungarian minority in Czechoslovakia. R895/895/12.

Cotter, E., Col.
Burmese representative at conference on rural hygiene at Bandoeng. W4578/356/94.
Indian representative at meeting of Permanent Committee of International Office of Public Health. W7618/2118/94.

Cotterell & Greig, Messrs.
H.M.G.'s claim against: settlement of. E3145/3145/93 (file).

Cotton, C.
Employed at Brazilian Consulate, London. T12540/12540/385.

Cotton, F. R.
Circumstances in Czechoslovakia.
K6397/6397/212 (file).

Cotton, D. & A. Powell, Misses.
Facilities for expedition to Angola.
L165/165/405 (file).
Expedition to Angola in 1936: criticisms of unpreparedness and lack of tact.
L1838/165/405.

Cotton, H. B. Powell-, Mrs.
International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, November, 1937. K2863/2667/405.

Cotton, P., Capt.
Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion with Shanghai crisis. F6077/566/10.

Cotton and Cotton Goods.
See also EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.
BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION.
United States-Japan unofficial cotton textile agreement:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN AND UNITED STATES.
British Cotton Growing Association: copies of annual reports.
L479/479/405/J2520/2520/16.
Empire Cotton Growing Association: copies of annual reports. L479/479/405.
Regulations governing cultivation and sale of cotton in British territories: Turkish enquiry. L479/479/405 (file).
Statistics of imports of cotton piece goods imported into British West Africa for 1936.
F429/16/10.
Export from U.K. to Sudan: Japanese competition (P.Q.). J331/J408/61/16.
Eighteenth International Cotton Congress, Cairo, 1937. J240/J1015/232/16.
Fall in cotton prices due to large cotton crop in the United States: United States reaction to and effect on cotton industries in Egypt and certain British colonies: views on possibility of arranging an international cotton conference to control prices and production: attitude of H.M.G. to: record of an inter-departmental meeting regarding.
A7823/7823/45 (file).
Proposals for an International Cotton Conference to arrange control of exports and possibly of production: views on possibilities of and attitude of H.M.G. to, and possible reception in Egypt and India.
A6744/228/45.
The raw cotton situation at the close of 1937: Colonial Office memo. and circular to cotton producing colonies: copies.
A9319/7823/45.
The Rust mechanical cotton picker: reports and views on: interest of Soviet Union Govt. in.
A107/A2247/A2975/A5190/107/45.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Afghanistan.
Notes on cotton trade. N1448/222/97.
Purchase of cotton spinning and weaving machinery from British manufacturers.
N734/80/97/N790/N3995/222/97.
Progress with construction of factory at Pul-i-Khomri. N4172/70/97.
Efforts of Mr. Charnock to secure contract for supply of machinery: intense German competition aided by subsidy: position as cotton expert in Afghanistan.
N3890/N4050/222/97.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Afghanistan (continued).
Desire to secure footing in Liverpool market: obstacle offered by present high tariffs charged by Indian railways.
N5500/23/97.
Market for Afghan cotton in U.K.
N5842/N5926/N6027/N6268/N6379/222/97.
Afghan desire to secure footing in Liverpool market: Abdul Majid Khan's conversation with Mr. Nixon (E.C.G. Dept.).
N5752/222/97.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa (French West).
Import quotas:
— See IMPORTATION: AFRICA (FRENCH WEST).

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Argentina.
Certification of cotton goods: imports to comply with exchange control regulations:
— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.
Proposals for an import quotas system: views on as a means to counteract Japanese competition with British imports: local attitude to and views on Japanese trade position: proposed British mission to Argentina.
A43/A1050/A702/A849/A1621/A3700/43/2.
Law requiring wheat for internal use to be packed in locally manufactured bags of cotton twine: representations to Argentine Govt. regarding effects on Indian jute trade.
A2578/A4095/285/2.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Bolivia.
Grants of foreign currency to importers of sewing thread:
— See CURRENCY: BOLIVIA.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Brazil.
Federal regulations for the selling and buying of cotton on the Cotton Exchange: text.
A4419/676/6.
Law of the State of Rio Grande regulating the cotton industry: text. A676/676/6.
Regulations regarding the importation of cotton spinning machinery: details.
A809/126/6.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Bulgaria.
Import permits for yarn imported from U.K.:
— See IMPORTATION: BULGARIA.
Effect of price control on business of Bulgaria, Ltd., subsidiary of Messrs. J. & P. Coats: representations by H.M. Minister at Sofia.
R3817/R5068/4/7.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: China.
Position of British cotton trade with China:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Colombia.
Importation of Japanese piece goods as of British origin because they have been finally processed in the U.K.: desire of U.K. cotton interests to stop practice and to devise some formula to describe U.K. products which will not include such goods: proposed request to Colombian Govt. to make some import regulation regarding: views on position.
A875/A4439/A4784/A5427/A7569/875/11.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Denmark.
Customs treatment of certain U.K. fabrics:
— See DENMARK: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt.
Cotton production: wages paid: information furnished by Mr. A. J. Siggins. J232/232/16.
Dumping of Italian cotton goods on Egyptian market. J5316/J5088/61/16.
Government assistance for the cotton industry. A7823/7823/45.
Notes on production of cotton piece goods. J732/61/16.
Japanese interests in Egyptian cotton market: proposals for Anglo-Japanese co-operation: surtax on Japanese cotton: conversation between H.M. and Japanese Ambassadors at Cairo. J2878/J4657/J4778/915/16.
Import of Japanese goods via India: proposed institution of system of certificates of origin. J5217/915/16.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Ethiopia.
Govt.'s scheme for cultivation of cotton. J3871/J4063/21/1/J3623/30/1.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Formosa.
Activity of Formosa Raw Cotton Co. F4788/239/23.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Great Britain.
Reorganisation of, in view of losses of markets abroad: memo. by B. of T. for Cabinet (Cabinet conclusions): reply to Manchester delegation. F4295/F4296/277/23.
Reorganisation of cotton weaving industry: Portuguese enquiry. L8352/8352/405 (file).

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Greece.
Importation of cotton machinery:
— See IMPORTATION: GREECE.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: India (French).
Affairs of Anglo-French Textile Company: import quotas in other French Colonial territory: division of quotas between British and French mills: production situation. C3534/C4148/11/17.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Indo-China (French).
Import quotas:
— See IMPORTATION: INDO-CHINA (FRENCH).

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Iraq.
Prices of cotton and piece goods on Bagdad market. E714/714/93.
Govt. purchases from Iraq growers. E6859/714/93.
Memo. on production, &c., and exports to Japan. E5838/1237/93.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Italy.
Proportion of raw material produced in Italy to be used by manufacturers during period 1st December, 1936-30th November, 1937. R62/62/22.
Rates of drawback applicable to cotton goods manufactured for export: regulations: functions of Cotton Institute. R1097/R1036/64/22.
Obligation laid upon cotton growers to deliver their produce to Cotton Institute made permanent: Italian law. R1935/64/22.
Progress in production of new yarns and fibres: memo. by Mr. Francis Rodd. R1615/64/22.
— D.O.T. criticisms. R2602/64/22.
Provisional figures for cotton production for years 1935 and 36: grants to producers in Foggia: statement on cultivation in that district during 1935. R2814/64/22.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Japan.
Japanese spinning companies reported establishing cotton mills in Dutch New Guinea. F846/F3829/F4278/39/61.
Unofficial Japanese-United States Agreement regarding cotton and textiles. F958/F1082/849/23.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Liberia.
Efforts of Japanese interests to secure a cotton growing concession. J1281/1281/24.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Raw Cotton Control Law: text. F10514/141/10.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Morocco.
Imports of cotton piece goods into Morocco from U.K. and other countries: figures. W11742/46/28.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: New Guinea (Netherlands).
Japanese concession activity: cotton crops, &c. F3829/F4498/F10941/39/61.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Nicaragua.
Increased cotton production: proposed barter arrangements with Germany and Japan with. A197/197/8.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Norway.
Customs treatment of U.K. cotton fabrics:
— See NORWAY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Paraguay.
Italian interest in cotton crop: reported barter arrangement: Italian Govt. to supply war material: prospects of crop. A949/A1265/A2904/949/33.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru.
Restriction on importation of Japanese cotton goods by agreement and fixed quotas for certain articles: renewal of agreement and withdrawal of certain types of goods from quota restrictions: attitude of British interests to: F.O. views on. A159/159/35 (file).
Japanese imports for first eight months of 1936: statistics. A159/159/35.
History of events leading up to import restrictions and quota arrangements: list of cotton goods from Japan which are free from any limitation: statistics of imports from various countries for period 1929 to 1936. A5516/159/35.
Possible relaxation of quantitative restriction of import of Japanese cotton goods: effect on British trade: representations by H.M.G. at grant of an increased quota to Japan: proposals for tariff adjustment to assist British imports. A6085/A5304/A5862/A6227/A6492/A6784/A7101/A7114/A7327/A7760/A7907/A8220/A8861/A8911/A9264/159/35.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Philippine Islands.
Limitation of Japanese cotton piece goods imports: extension of the Japanese-United States agreement regarding. A5802/28/45.
— Views on effectiveness of. A8328/20/45.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Portugal.
Raw cotton trade: regulation of: creation of Commission for: decree. W10073/27/36.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Santo Domingo.
Restriction of areas of cotton cultivation as a measure to prevent spread of the Mexican boll weevil. A4600/4600/20.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Soviet Union.
Figures for years 1932-1936 of raw cotton gathered and of area under cotton. N242/67/38.
Soviet Union Govt.'s proposal to place orders for Egyptian cotton. J4239/4239/16.
Second Five-Year Plan: spindles and looms employed: erection of new mills: output, &c.: memo. by Com. Sec. at Moscow. N2256/2256/38.
Alleged introduction of pink cotton worm into U.S.S.R. by a Mr. Brown. N3931/N4374/N4774/N6136/250/38.
Unsatisfactory state of cotton industry: measures for improvement. N4787/2256/39.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Spain.
Operations of Cotton Committee at Barcelona: assumption of control of cotton stocks shipped to Barcelona by British firms: payment for. W9/9/41(file).
Confiscation of cotton stocks in Barcelona: Swiss claims against British re-insurers. W2704/W4280/9/41.
Decree subjecting cotton industry to control of Cotton Industry Committee and giving latter wide powers with regard to sale, purchase and distribution of cotton. W2210/W3508/40/41.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Tunis.
Import quotas:
— See IMPORTATION: TUNIS.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Turkey.
Construction of cotton mills at Nazili. E1943/16/44.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: United States.
Cotton price adjustment plan: arrangements for 1937: official statement. A6677/2323/45.
Charting the course for cotton: address by United States Secretary of Agriculture on the cotton-growing industry policy of the United States Govt.: text: comments on. A7350/2323/45.
Protection of the cotton industry: activities to restrict the importation of jute and jute products. A9053/A9226/9053/45.
The situation in the United States cotton-growing areas: articles in The Manchester Guardian: texts. A7350/2323/45.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Yugoslavia.
Control tax on imported cotton and cotton yarn:
— See YUGOSLAVIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Cotton Trade League.
Congo Basin Treaties: resolution. J5136/214/60.

Cottrell, A. F. B., Major.
Iraqi decoration. T5939/T8289/T12722/T16721/918/372.
Extension of contract in Iraq Army: successor. E732/E639/E231/E2211/E7099/18/93.

Cottu, Baron.
Messrs. Portals negotiations with National Bank of Roumania for supply of bank note paper. R2544/2544/37 (file).
Negotiations between Greek Govt. and Messrs. Portals: visit to Athens. R3967/3967/19.

Couceiro, H. de P. M.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
Banishment from Portugal following serious allegations regarding administration of Angola. W21666/W22927/1966/36.

Couche, A. J., Col.
Desire of Belgian ex-service men to attend Coronation. T4529/T5192/308/379.

Coudenhove-Kalergi, R. N.
See KALERGI, R. N. COUDENHOVE-.

Coudert.
British claims against the United States: Philippine customs claims. A3667/2597/45.

Coudert Brothers.
Inclusion of name in Reference Register and International Law List: payment of fee. K4004/1453/250.

Coudurier de Chassaigne, J.
Coronation Press facilities. P1365/P301/P1632/8/150.
Coronation seats. T6310/308/379.

Couffy.
Commission rogatoire. T15345/15345/371.

Coughlan & Sons, Ltd.
Claim in respect of s.s. City of Victoria. F117/117/10.

Coughlin, C. E., Father.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Retirement from political broadcasting activities. P5069/1488/150.

Coulbeck, C. F., Miss.
Repatriation debt. K2970/2970/299 (file).

Couldrey, R. C.
Egyptian decoration. T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/T14551/1194/372.

Coulhac, G. de.
London University examinations at Tientsin: oral tests. L1870/429/405.

Coulomb.
Commission rogatoire. T15702/15702/371 (file).

Coulondre, R.
French Ambassador at Moscow. C5962/5962/17.
French Representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.
Transfer to Washington. N4375/N5060/249/38.

Coultas, F. G., Consul.
Life certificates. K477/1/286.
Appreciation of work at Seville by Bishop of Gibraltar. K2474/70/241.
Failure to send reports from Seville concerning civil war in Spain. W20717/1/41.
Insurance. K80/80/250.

Coultas, L. W., Capt.
Claim of S. R. Haddad against. K10817/10817/293 (file).

Coultas, W. W., Consul.
Life certificates. K389/1/286.
Appointment at Saigon as Consul-General. K13069/K15058/799/250/K14939/1297/217/K15027/110/240.

Coulter, C. S.
Repatriation to U.K.: assistance received in Shanghai from St. Patrick's Society. K11428/11428/210 (file).

Coulter, T.
Legalisation of document. L5232/5232/409.

Coulthrust, C. E.
Death of Mr. E. Hoyte in Cuba. A5231/5231/14.

Council for Defence of Freedom and Peace.
See PEACE.

Council for German Jewry.
See JEWS (COUNCIL FOR GERMAN JEWRY).

Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations.
Appointment of women on League Social Questions Section and Health Committee. W2229/147/98.

Council of Action for Peace and Reconstruction.
Resolution on raw materials question. W2372/393/98.
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war: urges H.M.G. not to grant belligerent rights to insurgents. W13341/1/41.
Resolution by committee of Lancashire and Cheshire area regarding measures for promoting peace through League of Nations. W19457/818/98.
Isle of Thanet branch: resolution on withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain and granting of belligerent rights. W19682/7/41.
Women's Section: resolution regarding shipment of food and medical supplies for relief work in Bilbao. W7605/37/41.
Protest against Japanese action in China. F7341/7250/10.

Council of Foreign Bondholders.
Status and affairs of: relations with H.M.G.: P.Q. W2991/2991/50.
Constitution, functions, &c.: its standing in connexion with negotiations with foreign Govts. on behalf of British bondholders and attitude of H.M.G. towards the Council: enquiry by a Mr. Atkinson. R2298/R5492/221/19.
Appointments on. W8522/2991/50.
Division of work betweeen Joint Secretaries: basis of. W8818/2991/50.
Annual Report of: F.O. asked to check certain information in appendix. L3439/3439/405.
Efficacy of the Council to represent British bondholders in negotiations with foreign Govts.: views on and proposal that H.M.G. should co-operate with Council in forming a joint committee: views of F.O. and Treasury on: raising of matter in Parliamentary questions. A3505/3505/51 (file).
Foreign debt negotiations with the Ecuadorean Govt.: F.O. views on holding of Power of Attorney by H.M. Minister at Quito on behalf of. A4045/4045/54.
Co-operation with bondholders' organisations in the United States: visit to United States by Mr. Reid and Sir O. Niemeyer. A37/37/45.
Return of letters sent to New York for Mr. Reid on behalf of: by F.O. bag. Y223/16/650.
Montenegro 5 per cent. Govt. Loan, 4 per cent. Serbian Unified Bonds (London Issue) and Moscow-Windau-Rybinsk Railway Bonds. W3661/3661/50.
Attitude of Hungarian Govt. to service of long term loans. R583/R1322/534/21.
Difficulties of British insurance companies in Greece in regard to payment in foreign exchange of coupons of Greek loans compulsorily deposited by them in Greece. R698/698/19.
Greek proposals in respect of so-called London Undallaxima Bonds. R1691/221/19.
Service of Greek foreign debt: dissatisfaction with Greek offer. R2384/R2730/R2641/R2621/R2623/R2439/221/19.

Council of Foreign Bondholders (continued).
— Joint views of Council and League Loans Committee: proposed publication of statement. R4148/R4676/R4663/R4870/R4481/R4576/R4722/R4726/R4769/R4773/R5162/221/19.
Service of Greek foreign debt: position of negotiations with Greek Delegation in London: statement for publication. R5335/R5419/221/19.
Service of Greek foreign debt: memo. submitted by bondholders and Greek reply. R5566/221/19.
Roumanian delay in issuing 4½ per cent. Funding Bonds of Roumanian External Loans. R8040/R8281/R8518/R8694/1291/37.
Roumanian foreign debt: agreement between bondholders and Govt. R1393/R2386/1291/37.
Claims of heirs of the late Sultan Abdul Hamid. E6995/91/44.
Appointment of Mr. Wyatt to succeed Mr. Reid as one of British representatives on Council of Administration of Caisse Commune des Porteurs des Dettes Publiques Autrichienne ex Hongroise emises avant la guerre. R2976/2549/67.
Future of Caisse de la Dette (Egypt). J1503/J2718/36/16.
— See also LOANS: EGYPT.
Polish loan default: status of Council in question. C2549/C3483/C5491 &c./218/55.
Suggestion that settlement of Russian pre-war debts be conditional for granting of further credit facilities to Soviet Govt. N3348/N3639/N3715/N4677/7/38.
Moscow-Windau-Rybinsk Railway 4 per cent. bonds: interests of British bondholders in that part of the line now situated in Latvia: registration of claims, &c. N653/653/59 (file).
Service of the Colombian foreign debt: formation of a Council Committee to study. A2248/60/11.
Calculation of sterling equivalent of sums standing in special account for payment of Paraguayan foreign debt. A1929/A2193/A2534/272/33.
Chilean foreign debt. A6380/A6406/722/9.
Service of Peruvian foreign debt. A6739/908/35.
Proposals for settlement of Mexican Government debt and debt of Mexican National Railways. A2409/132/26.

Council of the Eastern Entente.
— See MIDDLE EAST.

Count, Henry.
French decoration. T5549/229/372.

Counterfeiting.
See FORGERY.

Coupé, A. V., and Mrs.
Repatriation to Irish Free State. K4077/42/241.

Coupé, H.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family. K9301/K10626/K10997/42/241.

Coupland, Prof.
Report of Palestine Royal Commission: F.O. conversation. E3016/22/31.

Coupland, Prof. (continued).
Report of Royal Commission on Palestine: question of his visiting United States to explain Report to President Roosevelt: F.O. conversation: objections of United States Govt. E3121/E2864/E3176/22/31.

Coupland, V.
Whereabouts of T. S. Robinson.
K1880/1880/218 (file).

Cour, de la.
See LA COUR, DE.

Courageous: H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Courcy, Kenneth de.
Invitation to Haile Selassie to attend the Coronation: Italian reaction: views expressed by Signor Manacorda.
R1514/135/22/R1977/1977/22.
Italian policy in Spain. W9624/7/41.
Imperial Policy Group visit to United States.
A587/A608/A1329/38/45.
Personality. A1386/38/45.

Courides, C. H.
Purchase by British Consular Officer at Harrar of sum of lire for official purposes from.
K3601/3601/201.

Couridis, P. J.
Protection in Ethiopia.
J152/J1000/30/1/J3482/J3816/8/1.

Couriers.
Facilities for courier service through France for Agency in London of Spanish nationalists.
W22488/22488/41.
Customs facilities for Japanese courier on arrival in U.K. T836/148/373.
Arrival in U.K. of Portuguese courier: customs facilities, &c. T12533/805/373.
Turkish regulations regarding.
T3254/3254/373.
Persian enquiry regarding regulations applicable to foreign couriers in U.K.: customs facilities. T12338/T13371/T13616/3254/373.
Requirements of Afghan Courier Code: supply to Govt. of India of couriers' passports bearing Secretary of State's seal and facsimile signature, and of waybills bearing F.O. seal and signature of head of Communications Department: extent of validity.
T9540/9540/373 (file).

Couriers: British.
Conveyance of bags for foreign Embassies and Legations:
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.: FOREIGN.
Proposed film dealing with King's Messengers: F.O. objections. L1411/581/405.
Couriers' passports supplied to Geneva Consulate. Y604/604/650.
Red, King's Messenger's, passport required by Roumanian authorities from Major Lawrance who carries diplomatic bags between Budapest and Bucharest. Y908/604/650.
Roumanian Treasury bonds brought to London by King's Messenger for Messrs. Vickers Armstrong, Ltd. R1134/R6138/328/37.
New York-Ottawa courier service: details of operation: schedules. T1737/1737/384.
Proposed abolition of consular courier service to Khotan (Sinkiang). F3693/F3694/25/10.
Difficulties experienced by Major Lawrence conveying bags between Budapest and Bucharest: safe transit of bags hindered by Roumanian authorities. Y908/604/650.

Couriers: British (continued).
Use of air lines, Ala Littoria and Avio Linee Italane by couriers between Rome and Consulates in North of Italy: Treasury agree that such journeys should come within the scope of Section 1 of the Superannuation Act, 1887. Y1027/25/650.
Arrangements for couriers to travel in pairs between Peking and Tientsin with safe hand mail. Y1129/894/650.
— Loss of sealed envelope at Langfang Station by two couriers of 1st Lancashire Fusiliers en route from Tientsin Consulate to Peking Embassy.
Y966/Y974/Y1208/890/650.

Courlander, R.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss S. E. Brown. K3748/42/241.

Coursier.
French delegate at discussions in London on abolition of capitulations in Morocco.
W13153/46/28.

Court, S. H., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Sánchez). K8028/8028/220 (file).

Courtauld, A.
Dues levied at Reykjavik on vessels used by scientific expeditions. N1923/1025/15.

Courtauld, S., and Mrs.
Visit to island of Komodo.
L7560/7560/405 (file).

Courtauld Institute of Art.
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON UNIVERSITY).

Courtaulds, Ltd.
Liability to payment of United States income tax: investigation of position.
A541/A612/A7116/239/45.
Affairs of in Italy: business connexions with Snia Viscosa. R2328/1/22.
Anglo-Italian clearing agreements.
R3938/18/22.
Desire of Spanish national, Señor Carlos Danes, to visit Great Britain: request for assistance of H.M.G. W2774/2/41.
Interests in Spain. W14422/3/41.
Proposed rayon factory in China.
F3250/3250/10 (file).

Courtney, C. L., Air Vice-Marshal.
Visit to Germany. C724/C1042/180/18.
Appointed Air Officer Commanding in Iraq.
E1485/2/93.

Courtney, Victor.
Press facilities at the House of Commons.
P2784/30/150.

Courts of Law.
See also CAPITULATIONS.
COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.
CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
EVIDENCE.
FEES: COURT.
HAGUE, THE, PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.
JUDGMENTS.
JURISDICTION.
JUSTICE.
LAW.
LAWYERS.
NOTARIES (PUBLIC).
PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.
TRIALS.
WRITS.

Courts of Law (continued).
Draft convention for creation of international criminal court:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Italo-German agreement concerning recognition and execution of Judgments of Courts of Justice in Civil and Commercial Cases:
— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND ITALY.
Lawsuit in Switzerland connected with sequestration in France of property of Mr. Giesler, of German origin, now a British subject: H.M.G. ask French Govt. to supply information to Swiss court. C3187/3187/17 (file).
Visit of Judge Davies and staff from Aden to Addis Ababa: travelling and daily allowances. K45/45/201.
Infringement of industrial property rights: procedure regarding prosecution of offender: question whether plaintiff should bring case or Public Prosecutor: cases involving firms in U.K. and Portugal. W20236/141/36.
Principles applicable to the functioning of Juvenile Courts and similar bodies, auxiliary services and institutions (League of Nations' publication). W21215/272/98.
Burma-Yunnan frontier courts: report on meetings in 1936. F263/263/10.
Supplement to Law and Procedure of International Tribunals by Judge Jackson H. Ralston: copy for F.O. L908/372/405.
Legal assistant clerks in foreign courts: enquiry regarding. L1715/1715/405 (file).
Position regarding continued validity as regards Turkey, and H.M. Dominions, of decision of H.M. Consular Court in Turkey in 1923: propriety of issue of certificate on question by H.M. Consul-General at Constantinople. W5726/5726/409.
Action taken by H.M.G. to support British cases in Mexican and Japanese Courts: information for Cairo. J373/13/16.

Courts of Law: Afghanistan.
Jurisdiction of Shariat Courts of English aircraft instructors and aliens in general:
See JURISDICTION: AFGHANISTAN.
Legal remedies open to non-Moslems in Shariat Court: doubt as to their being permitted to swear on the Koran: case of Mr. Elias Goll and loss of consignment of Persian lambskins. N4339/4339/97 (file).

Courts of Law: Africa.
Decree regarding judicial organisation of Eritrea. J1250/1011/66.
Annual report of Judicial Department of Tanganyika for 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W15652/222/98.

Courts of Law: Bolivia.
Arrest of British subjects, Messrs. Ashton and Webster, on charges of defrauding the Bolivian Govt., and of criminal activities against Bolivia: progress of cases against showing operation of Bolivian Courts and judicial processes. A2383/2383/5 (file).

Courts of Law: Bulgaria.
Jurisdiction over a British consular clerk:
— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Courts of Law: China.
Appointment of Judge and Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Court to exercise jurisdiction under Hong Kong Divorce Rules:
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: HONG KONG.
Difficulties of British subjects in securing justice in Shanghai Courts in rents and mortgage cases:
— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).
British grievances against Chinese regulations regarding execution of Court Orders, &c.: attitude of Chinese Govt. F2950/F3457/258/10.
Jurisdiction over Spanish nationals in Chinese Courts: extraterritoriality position. F2689/1906/10.

Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Supreme Court). *
Accounts. K2779/2779/210 (file).
Legal works for. L1592/1592/405 (file).
Appeals in criminal cases, &c.: proposed amendment of certain articles of 1925 Order-in-Council. F1829/1534/10.
Admission of English solicitors to practice: information for Law Society. F2390/2390/10.
Return of official machinery: typewriters. K9771/1643/250.
Emoluments of Registrar, Chief Clerk and Assistant Clerk: recommendations for increases. K2430/2430/210.
— Treasury sanction assignment of local allowances when posts are occupied by married officials. K6845/2430/210.
Question of payment of allowance to King's Proctor when he is on leave and not performing duties for which the allowance is allotted. K10302/1661/210.
Resignation of usher, Mr. Dawe: appointment of G. S. Forrest. K2506/2506/210.
Proposal to dispense with services of coolie: gratuity. K8250/948/210.
Telephone subscription of Assistant Clerk: portion paid from public funds. K6445/2779/210.
Report on personnel and operations for 1936. K4522/4522/210.
Prisoners serve their sentences in prison maintained for that purpose in International Settlement in Shanghai: special arrangements for accommodation of women. K5584/5584/210 (file).
Report on system of indexing correspondence at. K7926/460/210.
Transfer of clerical officer from Peking Consulate to help in indexing. K7870/K11630/460/210.
Post of assistant clerk: establishment on permanent pensionable basis. K9755/K14680/6465/210.
Police Court work: responsibility for preliminary investigations: costs: position where no proceedings follow: question whether costs incurred should fall on public funds: Treasury sanction payment from public funds. K6863/6863/210 (file).
Leave arrangements of staff: exclusion of judicial staff from provisions of section 7 of Superannuation Act, 1935. K6890/6890/210.
Wages of native staff: proposals from to consolidate bonus. K10038/K11239/1232/210.

Courts of Law: Cuba.
Lawsuit following collision involving s.s. Hallmoor: measures to protect British interests and secure a just judgment. A563/563/14 (file).

Courts of Law: Cyprus.
Jurisdiction of religious Courts in questions of personal status:
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: CYPRUS.
Legal training of advocates desirous of practising in Cyprus:
— See LAWYERS.

Courts of Law: Danzig.
Presidency of Supreme Court: retirement of Dr. von Hagen. C5/5/55.

Courts of Law: Egypt.
Discussions at Montreux Conference on composition of various courts, retention of consular courts, conditions of service in mixed courts, &c.:
— See also CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION: MONTREUX CONFERENCE AND CONVENTION).
Post of European Advocate General:
— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.
Enquiry regarding judicial appointments in Egypt, by Mr. Hockman. J2446/13/16.
Appointments: cases of favouritism. J3888/20/16.
Appreciation expressed at Montreux Conference of part played by Mixed Bar in good administration of justice in Egypt. J1931/13/16.
Note by Mr. Besley on the deterioration in the administration of justice. J1409/20/16.
Position of Crown Prosecutor and King's Proctor after abolition of Capitulations: H.M.G.'s desire to retain services of Mr. Perrott under altered conditions: fees, &c.: new letter of appointment. J3027/J3528/J3315/J4253/J4410/J4092/J4364/J4543/13/16.
Proceedings for period 1932-1936: information for Egyptian Govt. for use in connexion with Capitulations Conference. J1016/13/16.
Roumanian demand for certain concessions during new judicial régime: Egyptian refusal. J4144/13/16.
Litigation of Dwek family in consular courts: steps to prevent course of action being carried over into the field of the Mixed Court following winding-up of consular courts. J962/962/16 (file).
Appointments to Court of Appeal and Mixed Courts: decrees. J4823/13/16.
Appointment of Judge Puech Barrera to Court of Appeal. J4317/J4541/13/16.
Form of oath administered to Moslem witnesses: enquiry from clerk to justices at Cardiff Law Courts. L2915/2915/405.
Native Courts: draft law restricting membership to Egyptian lawyers. J1955/J1958/13/16.
Inadequate sentences passed by Native Courts in cases of crimes against foreigners: action which H.M.G. may take: F.O. minutes. J373/13/16.
Position of British officials in the Native Parquet: views of Mr. Grattan-Bellew: notes on the administration of justice in Egypt. J2445/13/16.
Retention of British Consular Courts for 12 years transition period: Danish enquiry. J3704/13/16.

Courts of Law: Egypt (continued).
Retention of British Consular Court for jurisdiction in matters of personal status: arrangements for constitution of court: notice to be given to Egyptian Govt.: position of nationals of Dominions, &c. J2799/J3116/J3476/J3477/J3485/J3867/J3941/J3301/J3777/J4123/13/16.
— Position of Irish Free State nationals. J3606/J3475/13/16.
— Position of Govt. of Union of South Africa: objection to certain provisions of Order-in-Council. J4038/13/16.
Retention of British consular courts for purposes of jurisdiction in matters of personal status: revised Order-in-Council. J3177/13/16.
— See also ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL: EGYPT.
Position of members of the British consular bar: effect of Montreux Convention: P.Q. J2846/J2847/J2895/J3185/13/16.
Position of members of British Consular Bar after abolition of capitulations: letter from Mr. R. Silley. J1256/13/16.
Future of members of British Consular Bar on abolition of capitulations: efforts to secure appointments elsewhere: list of lawyers affected. J4233/J2971/J3347/J3640/J3671/J3701/J3824/J4593/13/16.
Position of members of the British Consular Bar: note sent to H.M.R. Cairo: conversation between Mr. Yeates and Mr. Beckett at F.O. J2859/13/16.
— Note on position by Mr. Yeates. J2965/13/16.
Future of members of British Consular Bar on abolition of capitulations: possible openings in Colonies and India. J4016/J4469/J5112/13/16.
British Consular Court: copies of new Egypt Order in Council for: supply of new seals and stamps. J4689/13/16.
Suspension of United States Consular and Diplomatic judicial functions, except as regards matters of personal status. J4464/13/16.
Retention of Swedish Consular Court to deal with "statut personnel" cases. J4189/13/16.
Consular Court, Alexandria: books of reference required. L7449/7449/405 (file).
H.M. Supreme Court: leave for Sir W. Sterry: appointment of Consul-General Rabino to act: leave for Registrar. K6227/6227/216.
Supreme Courts: personnel: effect of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty on: question of retention of consular jurisdiction: suggested combined post of legal adviser to British Embassy and judge of Consular Court: retirement of Judge Sterry. K2805/2805/216 (file).
— Treasury sanction continuance of existing arrangements. K8830/2805/216.
Supreme Courts: question of retention after the abolition of the Capitulations to deal with criminal cases involving wives and families of members of British Forces in Egypt or civilian officials serving with the N.A.A.F.I. K4779/2805/216.
Supreme Courts: appointment of three Assistant Registrars. K14419/2805/216.

Courts of Law: Egypt (continued).
Supreme Courts: appointment of Mr. E. F. W. Besly as assistant judge pending formal appointment as Judge by S. of S. K11286/K11746/2805/216.
Alexandria Supreme Court: Annual Report and returns of cases, &c.: status on termination of capitulations. J1536/1536/16.
— Personnel: appointment of male shorthand typist to assist the Registrar: salary: accommodation and typewriting assistance given by Consulate-General to Court Registrar. K14417/2805/216.
— Increased work of Registrar: services of typist necessary. K7604/3503/216.

Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts).
Mixed Courts of First Instance: filling of vacancies during transitional period: information for United States Govt. J592/13/16.
First Instance Courts: appointment of a successor to Judge Peters. J1461/13/16.
F.O. memo. regarding the indefinite prorogation of the Mixed Courts in 1921 and minute by Mr. Beckett on the question of Egypt's right to denounce the capitulation unilaterally. J1191/13/16.
Future of the Mixed Tribunals: recommendations of British Chamber of Commerce of Egypt. J29/13/16.
Personnel: note by Mr. Besley and memo. by Bedaur Pasha showing effect of Egyptian replacements. J481/13/16.
Proposals respecting composition when capitulations are abolished. J466/13/16.
Future of foreign lawyers of Mixed Courts. Arabic as a condition for admission to practice and plead in Native Courts at end of transitional period: memo. J1515/J1514/J1955/J1958/J1955/J1958/13/16.
— Protests. J2078/13/16.
Proposals for reform of Mixed Courts: (P.Q.). J1384/13/16.
Mémoire presented to Nahas Pasha by employees of Mixed Courts regarding their position. J1317/J1487/13/16.
Criminal Procedure Code for Mixed Courts. J3729/13/16.
Future of lawyers practising in Mixed Courts: steps to safeguard position after abolition of capitulations: analogy of China. J1512/13/16.
Future position of lawyers practising in the Mixed Courts: extract from Egyptian Gazette. J1512/13/16.
Mr. de Knevetts application for judgship in. J1963/13/16.
Pension rights of staff who will not have reached the age limit at the expiry of the transitional period (P.Q.s) J2076/J2191/13/16.
— See also CAPITULATION: EGYPT: ABOLITION: MONTREUX CONFERENCE.
Claims of foreign lawyers for compensation following abolition of capitulations. J2151/13/16.
"Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire" for Mixed Courts: Egyptian law approving. J3661/13/16.
Revised Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire: arrangements for issue. J965/J1167/J1426/J1567/J1568/13/16.
— See also CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT: ABOLITION.

Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts) (continued).
Position of European lawyers practising in Mixed Courts and foreign consular courts after abolition of capitulations. J1256/13/16.
Mixed Bar: Caisse de Prévoyance: Egyptian Govt.'s scheme to augment funds. J4145/13/16.
Inauguration by King Farouk of new régime of the Mixed Courts: ceremony at Alexandria. J4395/13/16.
Appointment of Italian Judge. J5214/13/16.
Application from Mr. O. Plunkett for post of British judge in Mixed Courts: vacancies filled by Egyptian judges until present proportion of forty foreign to twenty-one Egyptian judges is reversed. K10878/K12656/2805/216.
Position as regards appointment of Egyptian and foreign Judges, and Advocate-General: views of H.M.G.: proposals: F.O. minutes: error in original numbers as considered by Montreux Conference: adverse effect on proportion of foreign Judges. J3934/J4006/J4073/J4162/J4225/13/16.
Appointment of Judges: proposals to remedy situation created by error in figures considered by Montreux Conference as to numbers of Egyptian and foreign Judges: Egyptian attitude: age limit: Judges appointed. J4226/J4227/J4295/J4317/J4341/J4743/J5079/13/16.
Retirement of Judge Vaux: F.O. attitude: position as regards appointment of English successor: postponement of resignation. J3076/J3139/J3140/J3211/13/16.
Claim of Roumanian Govt. to judgeship. J1700/J1788/J1873/13/16.
Italian attitude as regards appointments in. J3889/13/16.
— Greek attitude. J3908/13/16.
Appointment of foreign Judges: Egyptian proposals to appoint French and Italian candidates to two posts: French attitude: F.O. views: tendency to appoint old men to ensure Egyptian replacements. J4133/J5276/13/16.
Death of Judge Beneducci: filling of vacancy: F.O. attitude. J3959/J4018/13/16.

Courts of Law: Ethiopia.
Surrender of British consular jurisdiction:
— See JURISDICTION: ETHIOPIA.
Operation of Ethiopian Order in Council:
— See ORDERS IN COUNCIL: ETHIOPIA.
Jurisdiction by Italian civil courts over British subjects: position in regard to recognition by H.M.G. of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia: instructions to H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa. R135/135/22.
Austrian decree repealing earlier decrees relating to Consular jurisdiction over Austrian nationals in Empire of Ethiopia. R4710/135/22.

Courts of Law: France.
Facilities for Mr. C. A. Bennett to study criminal procedure in: also committal procedure of Juges d'Instruction. L6923/6923/405.
Retrial of S. Jackson condemned in his absence in motoring case at Correctional Court at Macon: F.O. assistance requested in case of probable detention in France. K1393/1393/217 (file).

Courts of Law: France (continued).
Copies of judicial proceedings in case of disappearance of F. Vosper required in libel action by Miss M. Oxford against certain London newspapers: application must be made by F.O. through diplomatic channels. K6668/K6673/3242/217.
Excessive cost of litigation in France: French Press articles. C6165/6165/17.
Decree regarding civil procedure in various French colonies. C6539/203/17.

Courts of Law: Germany.
For questions arising in connexion with arrest of British subjects:
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GERMANY.
Courts of Referees, being Courts for Unemployment assistance, resembling the British courts:
— See LABOUR: GERMANY.

Courts of Law: Gibraltar.
Gratuitous duties of Chief Justice of Gibraltar performed under Morocco Order in Council: additional remuneration not warranted in view of light duties at Gibraltar. W21296/4/28

Courts of Law: Great Britain.
French enquiry whether proceedings will be instituted in the U.K. against a passer of worthless cheques:
— See WRITS.
Evidence by Norwegian police officers to support case by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries against British trawler for contravention of Sea Fishing Industry Order, 1933:
— See EVIDENCE.
Proposal to prosecute in Scotland captain of British trawler for attempting to escape from Danish fishery protection vessel in Danish territorial waters. N4842/N5179/9/15.
Possibility of action in British Courts against British trawler skippers apprehended for illegal fishing in Icelandic waters who took flight with Icelanders on board from Icelandic patrol vessels: enquiry by Icelandic Govt. N4801/N4299/N4138/N3845/N4465/N4771/9/15.
Execution abroad of an order of an English Court: duty of British officials to facilitate compliance with order: action to be taken by F.O.: cases of custody of children of divorced persons. K7970/7970/250/K5741/5741/215.
Power under English law of an English court of summary jurisdiction to make orders as to custody of a child who is not in England directed against a person who is also abroad: F.O. action when presented with a request to assist in execution of order. K6967/5741/215.
Production of certain documents from files at Antwerp Consulate-General by Messrs. Clyde & Co.: F.O. approval: British courts cannot summon or subpoena a person outside their jurisdiction and no subpoena could be addressed to British Consul-General at Antwerp. L7000/1246/402
Enquiry from Yugoslav Govt. whether business books kept in accordance with commercial laws in force in Yugoslavia would be admissible as evidence in. L3787/3787/405 (file).

Courts of Law: Great Britain (continued)
Information concerning organisation of the judiciary required by President of the Chamber of Osaki Court of Appeal: visit to Lord Chancellor's Department. L6990/6990/405.
Cardiff: enquiry concerning form of oath administered to Moslem witnesses in Egyptian Courts. L2915/2915/405.
Issue by F.O. of a certificate regarding the status of the Finnish Minister in London for a County Court. T5897/70/373.
Judgment by a Hungarian Court might in certain circumstances be made basis of an action before English Courts. T1923/556/371.
Grant of Adoption Order by Judge of Exeter County Court in respect of child born abroad out of wedlock and therefore not a British subject: compliance with Order by Passport Office: efforts to prevent similar occurrences in future. T12270/637/378.
Memo. on position in England with regard to security for costs, legal assistance for poor persons and imprisonment for debt. T11886/11886/371.
Statement by F.O. to be produced in Court defining attitude of H.M.G. to question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: case of Bank of Ethiopia v. National Bank of Egypt. R2725/R2741/R3056/R3104/R3367/R2854/R2855/135/22.

Courts of Law: Iceland.
Complaints of unjust treatment in Icelandic courts of British trawlers arrested for illegal fishing in Icelandic waters: proposed representations. N4703/N4988/9/15.

Courts of Law: Iraq.
Judicial régime: procedure in regard to important appeal cases by foreigners: F.O. minute on case of Gulbenkian. E2145/F3700/1042/93.

Courts of Law: Liberia.
Notes on treatment of foreigners. J4259/3325/24.

Courts of Law: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Organic Law of Courts of Justice: revision of. F2066/788/10.
Handing over of Japanese Consular Courts to Manchukuo authorities on abolition of extra-territoriality. F10188/650/10.

Courts of Law: Morocco.
British Courts: expenses and professional fee of Attorney-General, Gibraltar, in embezzlement case of Rex versus Fairweather heard at Casablanca. K2229/2229/228 (file).
Proposed visits of Attorney-General, Gibraltar, to Morocco (French Zone) to establish and maintain personal contact with British consular officers and discuss legal problems. K5389/K12801/5389/228.
British Courts: trial of managing clerk of British Post Office at Casablanca for defalcations: maximum sentence on any one charge a consul is empowered to impose by virtue of the Morocco Order-in-Council: charge of case by Attorney-General of Gibraltar. K7471/27/228.
Desire of United States attorney to plead cases before British consular courts in Morocco. W12924/12924/28.

Courts of Law: Morocco (continued).
French Court of First Instance in Fez: production of archives of British Vice-Consulate at Fez: F.O. concurrence. L1246/1246/402.
Judgments obtained in Court of Appeal at Algiers against British subject resident at Casablanca; movement to enforce judgments through H.M. Consular Courts in Morocco: legal position: F.O. minutes. W19958/19958/28 (file).
Report on operation of Morocco Orders in Council in French Zone during 1936. W6209/6209/28.
Question of reform of French and Native Courts following surrender of British extra-territorial rights: notes submitted by British Merchants Morocco Association: observations on. W11881/W13857/46/28.
Question of reform of Native and French Courts: note by H.M. Consul-General at Rabat on existing régime. W13805/W13858/46/28.
French and Native Tribunals: notes by H.M. Consul-General at Rabat on. W14301/46/28.

Courts of Law: Morocco (Tangier Zone).
Request for H.M.G.'s intervention in action before Mixed Tribunal. W2756/W5001/2756/28.
Mixed Tribunal: British Judge on: question of selecting successor to Judge Rafferty. W2638/4/28.
Desire of British subject for magisterial appointment: request for information concerning salary, &c. W4547/1617/28.
British Judge at Tangier: possible retirement of Judge Rafferty: infeasability of combining post with that of Chief Justice at Gibraltar. W16970/W19858/W21296/4/28.

Courts of Law: New Caledonia.
Administration of Justice decree. C6540/3153/17.

Courts of Law: New Hebrides.
Abolition of post of Legal Commissioner. W1402/1215/50.
Question of granting pension to former Native Advocate. W2538/1215/50.
Leave for Legal Commissioner of Joint Court: travelling and salary arrangements. W3572/1215/50.
French Judge of Joint Court: appointment of M. Doley. W6864/1215/50.
Proposed establishment of native courts in Northern areas. W14036/1214/50.

Courts of Law: Palestine.
See also MILITARY COURTS: PALESTINE.
Court to which a Hungarian woman should apply in connexion with claim against her husband in Palestine for maintenance allowance for their son. T11571/11571/371 (file).

Courts of Law: Philippine Islands.
Interference with decisions of the courts by President Quezon: local attitude to. A7797/20/45.

Courts of Law: Poland.
Enforcement in Poland of a judgment or arbitral award made in the U.K.:
— See JUDGMENTS.

Courts of Law: Santo Domingo.
Judgment in connexion with collision between British s.s. Drakepool and Dominican vessel Irés: H.M.G. cannot recognise claim to more than three miles of territorial waters and jurisdiction of the Dominican Court cannot be sustained by arguments of judicial authorities. K7696/7696/220.

Courts of Law: Siam.
Judicial Service Act: text. F5005/5005/40.
Right of evocation of foreigners: position in regard to revision of Siam's treaties: exchange of notes: text. F1005/F9138/F8812/F10179/F10438/F10437/F11182/32/40.
— Belgian attitude. F11718/32/40.
— Japanese attitude. F11094/F11584/32/40.
Abandonment of right of evocation by H.M.G.: treaty position: draft Order in Council. F10438/32/40.
Report on working of Courts of Justice for 1936 and 1937. F11538/11538/40.

Courts of Law: Soviet Union.
Service in Soviet Union of petition in a poor person's case: recommendation of Soviet Court that fee for service should be waived: question of obtaining assurance from Soviet Govt. regarding expenses before delivery of documents for service. T1738/1738/371.
Soviet judicial system: lecture by Mr. D. N. Pritt, K.C., at Brussels. N224/224/38.

Courts of Law: Spain.
Request by H.M.G. to insurgent authorities in Spain to arrange for adjournment of hearing of lawsuit against British firm at Corunna. W919/W2829/W3015/3/41.
Catalan Revolutionary Committee of Justice: status of: unjust decision given against Phoenix Assurance Co. W2443/W5741/3/41.
Operation of Popular Tribunals of Justice in Barcelona, Tarragona, Lerida and Gerona: summary of decree: procedure regarding death sentences. W2263/1/41.

Courts of Law: Sudan.
Grand Kadi:
— See SUDAN: ADMINISTRATION.

Courts of Law: Switzerland.
Refusal to recognise German anti-Jewish legislation. C7025/533/18.

Courts of Law: Syria.
Suit brought by Wakfs administration against British subject (A. J. Akras): difficulties in connexion with litigation: question of representations: F.O. decision not to approach French Govt, regarding French interference in administration of justice. K608/608/289 (file).
Action brought before Beirut Sharia Court by British India woman against an Indian by birth and a Moslem by religion: whether country of defendant is India and whether case should be heard by local Sharia courts or by civil courts. K2587/2587/289 (file).
Linking up of judicial system with the Celasnite territory: decrees. E1536/865/89.

Courts of Law: United States.
Legal assistance for poor British subjects: proposed convention:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.
DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN UNITED STATES.

Courts of Law: United States (continued).
Proposals for reform of the Judiciary by eliminating over pressure of work, periodical infusion of new personnel, temporary transfers of Judges to deal with arrears of work, supervision of the lower Courts by the Supreme Court, revision of methods of dealing with Constitutional questions involving Federal legislation, &c.: text of Presidential message regarding: arguments on: United States attitude to and progress of draft legislation.
A1421/A1422/A1893/A2326/A2561/A3410/A3774/A3925/542/45.
The conflict between President Roosevelt and the Supreme Court: review of the position by H.M. Embassy, Washington.
A4108/A4290/A5352/542/45.
Plans for the reform of the United States judiciary: review of position. (F.O. memo.).
A4436/542/45.
Bill for the reorganisation of the Federal Judiciary: adverse report on by Senate Committee: text. A4640/542/45.
Withdrawal of the bill for the reorganisation of the Judiciary: introduction of a compromise bill to give the administration powers to increase the membership of the Supreme Court: views on and position of.
A4931/A5504/542/45.
— Text of bill. A6676/542/45.
— Presidential statement regarding: text.
A6530/542/45.
Supreme Court: appointment of Senator Hugo Black as judge. A6188/542/45.

Courts of Law: Venezuela.
Integrity questioned: trial of Venezuelan national for assault on British subject inflicting injuries which led to death: evidence of defence accepted and evidence of British subject's friends rejected: findings of lower court and confirmation by higher court that assault was legitimate: proposed publicity in British Press: F.O. views.
K9454/K12125/1949/247.

Courvoisier.
Judgeship in Mixed Courts in Egypt.
J4541/J4743/13/16.

Courvoisier & Co.
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1764/1196/43.

Courvoisier, Ltd.
Request refund of consular fee paid for certificate subsequently cancelled.
K4357/239/250.

Cousen, Highes & Co., Ltd.
Welfare of Pedro and Federico Martin.
W19849/W19017/2/41.

Cousins, F.
Motor accident in Yugoslavia.
K6757/6757/292 (file).

Cousins & Co. (M/c), Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7925/3/41.

Cousins, Fletcher & Foster.
Legalisation of document. L677/677/409.

Coutinho, Gago, Vice-Admiral.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Coutinho, V. H. de., Commander.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Coutroubis.
Fairey Aviation Company's agent in Greece: trustworthiness of. R6396/219/19.

Coutts, W.
China's appeal to League of Nations in Sino-Japanese dispute: F.O. conversation.
F65550/9/10.

Coutzalexis, Jean.
Greek representative at Prague: report on.
R463/180/12.

Coutzarida, R.
Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Couzens, H. H.
K.B.E. T8916/797/372.

Couzens, H. W.
Messenger, United States Embassy, London.
T1720/T15624/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Cova, R. de la.
See La Cova, R. de.

Covadonga, Count de (Infante Don Alfonso).
See Spain: Royal Family.

Covarsi, A.
Anglo-Spanish trade in munitions of war.
W10608/1/41.

Cove, W. G., M.P.
Affairs at Rio Tinto Mines in Spain.
W4343/3/41.
Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.

Covell, W.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Coven, Frank.
Difficulties in Yugoslavia of cameramen of Gainsborough Pictures (1928), Ltd.
R1009/1009/92 (file).

Coverdale, J., Flight Lieut.
Marriage in Egypt.
T861/T1000/T1021/T1191/T1511/T1850/T2002/861/376.

Coverley, H. W., Vice-Consul.
In charge at Oporto. K12793/7393/236.

Covich, Luka, deceased.
Estate in New Zealand: payment to beneficiaries in Jugoslavia.
K13128/13128/292 (file).

Cowan.
His action in regard to holding race meeting at Paomachang during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F6992/6992/10 (file).
S. of S.'s appreciation of good work done at Peking during Sino-Japanese dispute.
F4792/F4976/9/10.

Cowan, D. J., Mrs.
Treatment of by Japanese officers on Tientsin-Pukow Railway. F11046/11046/10.

Cowan, James.
Claim against Soviet Govt.
N2210/2210/38 (file).

Cowan, M. H.
Emigration from the U.K. to the Dominions: enquiry regarding. P149/149/150.

Cowan, N. P., Consul.
Life certificates. K642/1/286.
Transfer from Port Said to Helsingfors: leave.
K11768/799/250/K12970/12970/216 (file).

Cow & Gate Milk Food.
Document for legalisation.
L2107/2107/409 (file).

Coward, Norman.
Concern at present unfriendly state of Anglo-Italian relations and anti-British activities on part of Italy. R2882/1/22.

Cowell, C.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K6555/6555/299 (file).

Cowie, A. M.
Resignation from Basra Port Service.
E3085/7/93.

Cowie, W. N.
Acting Administrative Officer in Christmas Island. H6159/5016/45.

Cowles, B., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8849/K12594/K14600/42/241.

Cowles, Virginia, Miss.
Flight from France to insurgent territory in Spain as passenger in aeroplane piloted by Mr. A. Bellville. W15924/15923/41.
Press article on military situation in Spain. W19383/1/41.

Cowley, J. W.
Iraqi medals. T10785/10785/372 (file).

Cowley, R. L., Consul.
Life certificate. K5745/1/286.
Temporary employment in F.O. K7191/799/250.
Return to Tokyo. K11225/K10103/8806/223/K7868/799/250.
In charge at Tokyo: signature. K1956/K2999/1202/223.
Leave (Tokyo). K8806/8806/223 (file)/K6451/6451/250.

Cowley, W.
Visit to France: procedure for obtaining foreign visas. T13248/536/378.

Cowlrick, F. G.
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Spain. W19794/W21507/2/41.
Position of the Marquis de Triano. W10395/2/41.
Restrictions on entry of foreigners into Spain from France. W4696/1786/41.
Visit to Spain. W11576/1786/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Madrid. W15772/2/41.
Spanish securities shipped to U.K. on s.s. Seabank: detention of vessel at La Rochelle: inventory of goods: position regarding stamp duty. W19643/9098/41.

Cowes.
See PORTS AND HARBOURS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Cowper, S. M.: M.P.
Enlistment of Mr. J. M. Tunnah in Spanish Govt. forces. W3670/2/41.

Cox.
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Cox, Rev.
Services rendered in connexion with evacuation of refugees from British Embassy, Madrid. W295/21/41/W8718/2/41.

Cox, Miss.
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Cox, C. H. F., Lieut.-Col.
British Resident in Trans-Jordan: Trans-Jordan decoration. T811/811/372.

Cox, C. W. M.
Education in the Sudan: to examine and report on. J334/12/16.
— Report. J5177/12/16.
Request for copy of Mr. F. O. Mann's report on education in Egypt. J416/12/16.

Cox, E., Miss.
Claim against Soviet Union. N623/415/38.

Cox, Edward.
Deportation from United States. T853/853/388.

Cox, E. W.
Protection of property in Spain. W6780/W8099/W10655/3/41.

Cox, E. W. (continued).
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K8845/K14236/42/241.
Letter for Spain: transmission by F.O. bag. W20963/84/41.

Cox, F. N.
O.B.E. T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/T14407/6054/372.

Cox, J.
Death on board German s.s. Mosel: British negro coastal worker. K673/673/218 (file).

Cox, James.
Deportation from United States. T4072/4072/388 (file).

Cox, L. J., Mrs.
Manageress of Shatt-al-Arab Hotel, Basra. E6719/7/93.

Cox, L. N.
Documents for legalisation. L3740/3740/409.

Cox, P. T.
Facilities in Colombia. L7988/7988/405.

Cox, R. A.
Reported death of, while serving with military forces of Spanish Govt. W2667/W2840/W5245/2/41.

Cox, Stewart, Lieut.-Col.
Appointment as British Military Attaché at Moscow: letter of appointment. N1297/764/38.

Cox, s.s.
Enlistment of Mr. G. D. Hutchison in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W2083/7/41.

Cox, T.
Death certificate of Miss L. C. Hadley. K2709/2709/234.

Cox, Violet Lucy, Mrs.
Whereabouts. K10726/10726/203 (file).

Cox, W. G.
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London. T15273/951/373.

Cox, W. L. Spencer, Major.
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Cox & King's Agents, Ltd.
Sale of maize to Portuguese Ministry of Agriculture. W15738/15738/36.
Export of war material to Egypt. J5406/3023/16.

Coxhead, W. A.
Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

Cox, Moore & Co.
Debts due from Spain. W7455/3/41.

Coyet, Marianne Achatesdotter de.
Employed at Swedish Legation, London: address. T213/T5203/T14819/213/383.

Coyle, G.
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate. W21379/389/41.

Coyle, J.
Repatriation from Barcelona to Great Britain: issue of emergency certificate. W3777/389/41/K15065/42/241.

Coyne, Miss.
Salary (Philadelphia). K475/K2195/475/245.

Coyne, A.
Aswan dam. J1965/J3274/623/16.

Coyne, J. M. P.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family. K4077/42/241.

Cozier, E. B.
In charge at La Romana Vice-Consulate. K10221/10221/220.

Cozma, D.
See KOZMA, D.

Crabbe, G.
Public works schemes in Turkey: visit to Turkey. E1787/16/44.

Crabbe, L. G. E., Rear-Admiral.
Retirement from post of Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse: successor. F4051/4051/10.
United States Govt. thanks to for services during "Panay" incident. F11710/10816/10.
Appointed Acting Commander-in-Chief, China Station. F11712/58/10.

Crabites, Pierre, Judge.
Press article dealing with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J439/20/16.
The Winning of the Sudan: copy for F.O. L484/283/405.

Crabtree, E. V. E. A., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2383/2383/299 (file).

Crabtree & Sons, Ltd., R. W.
Residence in U.K. of Mr. R. Noriega. T4722/T5589/T6079/747/378.

Crack, Ruth.
Housemaid, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Cracow, Circle of Polish Metallurgists of.
Visit of members to National Physical Laboratory. L7176/7176/405 (file).

Cradock, Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1255/42/241.

Cradock, Mary.
Message from Valencia for Mr. Odea regarding property of. K4707/4707/241.

Craft, W.
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London. T7891/T16956/951/373.

Crafter, Mrs.
Safety of, in China. F5277/2396/10.

Cragg, R. H., Rev.
Income tax of British chaplain at Smyrna. E6089/E6179/4182/44.
Sufferings of civil population of Bilbao. W12665/37/41.

Craig, C.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5542/K5496/K4870/42/241.

Craig, C. Jackson-.
Application for employment in Middle East. E992/992/65.
Offer of services in Palestine. E3751/3751/31.

Craig, G. A.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L4998/4998/402.

Craig, J.
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Craig, J. I.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/T11613/T16828/T16829/4224/372.

Craig, Malin, General.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Craig, R. B.
Facilities for: thanks of Govt. of British Guiana. L4769/4769/405.

Craig, R. J. F., Flying Officer.
Accident in Bulgaria: appreciation of assistance rendered by authorities. R3736/3736/7 (file).

Craig, S., Sergt.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5873/2396/10.

Craig, T.
Egyptian Police appointments: enquiry. J121/76/16.

Craig, W. D.
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Edmonton. T2981/T5439/T5796/2981/385.

Craig, W. L., Acting Vice-Consul.
Resignation (Zamboanga). K2978/2978/245.

Craigie, R., Sir.
Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo: letter of appointment. F1896/1896/23 (file).
— Date of departure from U.K. F4435/1896/23.
— Facilities in New York. F4835/1896/23.
— Reception in Canada. F6718/F5898/1896/23.
— Assumes charge at Tokyo. F6096/1896/23.
— Presentation of credentials: text of speeches made by Emperor on his reception. F8695/1896/23.
Appointment as H.M. Ambassador to Japan: F.O. Press notice. P489/141/150.
Visit to the United States: incorrect Press reports regarding. A1543/1543/45.
Possible withdrawal of from Tokyo if Japanese do not give H.M.G. satisfaction for wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen: Cabinet conclusions. F5926/F6353/5727/10.
F.O. appreciation of his services in securing satisfactory settlement of Anglo-Japanese incident regarding wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen. F6758/5727/10.

Craig McGeachy, M. A., Miss.
See MCGEACHY, M. A. CRAIG, MISS.

Cramer, Heinz.
German Press correspondent in U.K. C7066/305/18.
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.

Crammond, G. R.
Belgian decoration. T503/503/372.

Crampin Steam Fishing Co., Ltd.
Arrest of British trawler Jardine for illegal fishing in Norwegian territorial waters. N1130/N1163/N1199/29/30.

Cranborne, Lord.
Minute regarding policy of H.M.G. towards Spain. W14857/1/41.
Speech at meeting of League of Nations Advisory Committee dealing with Sino-Japanese dispute, on 27th September. F7118/6799/10.
— Speech on 29th September at meeting of Committee. F7168/6799/10.
Report to League of Nations entitled, Participation of All States in the League: copy for Messrs. Nordon & Co. L8778/203/405.
British representative at 100th Session of League of Nations Council. W22941/20650/98.
Repatriation debts of persons repatriated from Spain: treatment of persons without means. K3248/42/241.
Reception of Emperor of Ethiopia. J191/2/1.
Conversations with Emperor of Ethiopia. J304/2/1.

Crane, D. N.
M.B.E. T3180/T5485/T3954/557/372.

Crane, F. H., Mrs.
Whereabout of V. J. Morgan. K975/975/254 (file).

Crane, H. E., Sergt.
Appointment with Iraq Air Force. E6839/E7486/2/93.

Crane, N. M., Miss.
Charge of Miss A. Broome, repatriated from Morocco to U.K.: expenditure.
K7304/K7887/K8331/606/228.

Crane, W. Carey, Lieut.-Col.
United States Military Attaché at Tokyo: personality. F10360/510/23.

Crane, s.s.
Scrutiny of by Spanish vessel. W5034/23/41.

Crane-Williams, B., Miss.
See WILLIAMS, B. CRANE-, MISS.

Crangle, T. F. (and Rachel Anne and Henry).
Registration of children's births.
T13449/13449/378.

Cranley, H. O. (and Mrs. Bertha).
Passport facilities. T14937/14937/378 (file).

Crans, S.
Flight. C5733/5733/29.

Cranwell College.
See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Crasemann, Dr.
International Grassland Congress, Aberystwyth, July, 1937: Swiss delegate.
L2998/181/405.

Craster, S. L., Col.
Return of F.O. documents lent to.
L147/147/402.

Crauer & Weil.
Welfare of Señores E. D. Somonte and L. D. Romeral in Spain. W125/2/41.

Crauwels, C. G.
Declaration of alienage.
T12139/T14591/311/378.

Cravanna.
See CAVANNA, CELESTA.

Craven, Canon.
Member of Basque Children Repatriation Committee. W18763/37/41.

Craven, A., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4639/42/241.

Craven, Kenneth.
Desire to visit Majorca: special endorsement of passport. W4399/2/41.

Craven & Co., Ltd., J. P.
Debts due from Spain. W7824/3/41.

Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd.
Contract for supply of machine tools to Soviet Union: terms. N7/N831/7/38.

Cravioto, A.
Mexican Representative at Havana: report on.
A1351/488/14.

Crawford.
Divorce case. T1831/1831/371.

Crawford, A.
Question of reopening British consular post at Maastricht. K2473/2373/229.

Crawford, A. J., Miss.
Enquiry from W. A. Ross regarding whereabouts: objection to F.O. interference by.
K990/990/259 (file).

Crawford, Alice L.
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T14492/179/383.

Crawford, B. H.
Proposed marriage to German woman: possibility of taking money out of Germany.
T13013/13013/376.

Crawford, E. S.
Translation of a Turkish newspaper article.
L7712/259/405.

Crawford, G. D.
Application for post as observer in connexion with scheme for supervision of Portuguese-Spanish frontier. W3740/262/41.

Crawford, H.
French Consular Agent at Belfast.
T17275/17275/385.

Crawford, H.
Maintenance of R. Crawford in Territorial Hospital, Honolulu. K425/425/245 (file).

Crawford, J.
French decoration.
T4330/T5281/T9682/T15317/379/372.

Crawford, J. A.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Crawford, J. F. T.
Post in British Consular Service in Virgin Islands desired. K2765/K4001/2765/245.

Crawford, L. I.
Chilean Representative of Imperial Chemical Industries: economic reports on Chile:
— See CHILE.
Visit to the U.K. A7763/140/9.

Crawford, M. A., Miss.
Marriage in Egypt.
T861/T1000/T1021/T1191/T1511/T1850/861/376.

Crawford, P.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9626/K12928/42/241.

Crawford, R.
Maintenance in Territorial Hospital, Honolulu: condition: contributions from brother.
K425/425/245 (file).

Crawley, A.
Facilities for School Films, Ltd., to take photographs in various countries.
L413/413/405 (file).

Crawley, E.
Estate: probate fees. K14859/75/210.

Crawley, W.
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Creais, H. J.
Arrest in Germany.
C5361/C6017/C6207/C6391/C6511/362/18.

Crean, G.
Prevention of return of Mr. Copeland to Spain.
W15961/1786/41.

Crearer, Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.

Creasy, F.
Assistance to obtain employment requested.
L3491/3491/405.

Credentials and Letters of Recall.
See also FULL POWERS.
King of Italy's title of Emperor of Ethiopia in credentials presented by Italian diplomatic and consular Representatives and by foreign Representatives at Rome: position in regard to question of recognition:
— See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (RECOGNITION OF).
ROME: BRITISH EMBASSY.
Presentation of: speeches in connexion: procedure for reporting texts of: enquiry by Buenos Aires Embassy. L3759/89/405.
Action of the President of Mexico in making newly-arrived Ministers wait unduly before receiving them for the presentation of credentials: attitude of H.M.G. to.
A7239/214/26.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (continued).
Of permanent representatives to and delegates to special meetings of the League of Nations: specimens; request from Egyptian Embassy: position of Ministers for Foreign Affairs. W20966/20966/98 (file).
Reference of "Emperor of Ethiopia" in Italian letters of credence: F.O. minutes. E3310/552/34.
For new Swedish Minister to Italy: difficulties in view of Italy's claim to sovereignty over Ethiopia: requirement of letters of credence to be addressed to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia. R382/R504/R930/135/22.
Dress worn in Mexico City on presentation of credentials by foreign representatives: dress to be worn by H.M. Minister. T10823/514/373.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of British and Dominions Representatives).
Preparation of new credentials for H.M.RR. abroad in view of change of reign: presentation at posts: replies. T1687/1687/379 (file)/T9135/309/379.
Form of letters of credence issued to H.M.RR. abroad: information for Mr. R. B. Stewart. T9844/9844/381.
U.K. practice of sending "lettres de récréance" in reply to letters of recall of diplomatic agents: specimens of letters and covering despatch for South African High Commissioner in London. T14767/14767/384.
New credentials in view of change of reign prepared for Sir H. Chilton, Hendaye: question of presentation in view of situation in Spain: decision that Sir H. Chilton should keep credentials until some future date. T1687/1687/379.
New credentials for H.M. Ambassador at Brussels and Luxemburg: question of presentation in view of Sir E. Ovey's impending transfer. T3928/T3586/1687/379.
— Letters of recall: reply. T4459/4459/377/T9422/9422/379.
New credentials prepared in view of change of reign for H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires: receipt at post after Ambassador's departure: mission regarded as having expired through non-renewal: new Ambassador need not present letters of recall. T5102/T9522/T11843/1687/379.
Presentation of new credentials, issued in view of change of reign, by H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo: procedure. T6413/1687/379.
Letters from President of Ecuador acknowledging letters appointing Mr. London as Minister at Quito and recalling Mr. V. C. W. Forbes. T2070/2070/379.
Of Sir E. Phipps as H.M. Ambassador at Paris: letter of recall from Berlin: German reply. T4085/4085/377/T5331/5286/377/T10150/9422/379.
New letters of credence in name of King George VI for Canadian Ministers to France, United States and Japan: United States reply received from United States Ambassador in London: proper channel via United States Minister at Ottawa and Canadian Govt. T4426/T6317/T11712/4426/379.
Of Mr. Grant Watson as H.M. Minister at Havana: reply of President of Cuba. T6231/6231/379.
Procedure regarding letter of recall of Sir R. Clive from Tokyo: Japanese requirements. F3162/1896/23.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of British and Dominions Representatives) (continued).
Letter of recall of Sir R. Clive from Tokyo: reply. T17046/9422/379.
Letters of recall from Vienna for Sir W. Selby. T13122/13122/377.
Request by H.M. Minister at Stockholm for his letters of recall to present at farewell audience with King of Sweden: to be sent when ready, but usually presented by successor: credentials in respect of appointment to Vienna: presentation of letter of recall: reply. T15056/T16390/13122/377/T17157/T17460/9422/379.
For Australian Counsellor at British Embassy, Washington: form of commission. T1811/803/384.
Of British Commissioner for demarcation of boundary between British and French Cameroons. C5016/1263/17.
— Similar case of British Commissioners for Brazil-British Guiana Boundary Commission. C4987/C8891/2452/29.
For British delegates from various govt. depts. to Radiocommunications and Telecommunications Conferences, Cairo, 1938: question whether administrative letter of appointment will suffice instead of Full Powers: necessity for two sets of Full Powers since Conferences are separate. W21995/W22648/824/50.
— Enquiry by Govt. of India. W22526/824/56.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of Foreign Representatives).
Of foreign representatives to the Coronation:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
New credentials to King George VI of foreign representatives in London: circular to Missions asking for usual open copies: replies. T1050/1050/383 (file).
— Arrangements for presentation: audience. T546/546/383/T1918/1050/383.
Of Afghan Minister in London to King George VI: dummy letter presented owing to failure of original to arrive in time for audience. T1676/T1917/1676/383.
Of Albanian Minister in London to King George VI. T1241/1241/383.
Of Argentine Ambassador in London to King George VI. T26/T868/26/383.
Of Austrian Minister in London to King George VI. T1409/99/383.
Of Belgian Ambassador in London to King George VI. T319/319/383.
Of Belgian Minister at Ottawa: presentation arrangements. T2744/T2191/325/384.
Of Brazilian Ambassador in London to King George VI. T1996/T5110/295/383.
Of Bulgarian Minister in London to King George VI. T930/152/383.
Of Chilean Ambassador in London to King George VI. T617/617/383.
Of Chinese Ambassador in London to King George VI. T1373/1373/383.
Of new Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in London: transmission by retiring Chargé d'Affaires. T255/191/383.
Of new Colombian Minister in London: audience for presentation. T5959/191/383.
Of Cuban Chargé d'Affaires ad interim in London. T3682/T3706/424/383.
Of new Cuban Minister in London and predecessor's letters of recall: audience for presentation: reply. T15353/424/383.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of Foreign Representatives) (continued).
Of Czechoslovak Minister in London to King George VI: arrangements for presentation. T910/181/383.
Of Danish Minister in London to King George VI. T1239/540/383.
Of Dominican Minister in London to King George VI: separate audiences not granted to representatives unable to attend general audience for presentation: letters sent to F.O. T10602/T11166/517/383.
Of new Ecuadorean Minister in London: audience with The King. T4138/2404/383.
Of newly appointed Egyptian Ambassador in London: audience arrangements. T3197/3197/383.
Of Estonian Minister in London to King George VI. T1237/1237/383.
Of Estonian Minister in London to King George VI: Minister unavoidably prevented from attending audience for presentation: credentials sent to F.O. T1871/1237/383.
Question whether Ethiopian Minister in London should be asked to produce new credentials to King George VI in view of his anomalous position: decision to inform Minister of audience by The King to receive new credentials. T1277/1277/383.
— Of Ethiopian Minister in London to King George VI. T1649/1277/383.
Of Finnish Minister in London to King George VI: arrangements for presentation. T879/156/383.
Of French Ambassador in London to King George VI. T1437/375/383.
Of German Ambassador in London to King George VI. T1678/155/383.
— Nazi salute to H.M. at presentation audience. C1311/270/18.
Of German Minister in Union of South Africa: presentation: Press report. T7141/T11395/103/384.
— Credentials of new Minister and predecessor's letter of recall. T17313/T17579/103/384.
Of new German Minister to Irish Free State. T12369/8218/384.
Of Greek Minister in London to King George VI. T1210/1210/383.
Of Haytian Minister in London to King George VI. T1496/1496/383.
Of new Haytian Minister Resident in London: letter of recall of predecessor: audience for presentation. T14072/1496/383.
Of Hungarian Minister in London to King George VI. T790/T967/790/383.
Former Iraqi Minister in London: letter of recall and re-credentials. T1530/T6423/376/383.
Of new Iraqi Minister in London: presentation. T1530/376/383.
Of Italian Ambassador in London to King George VI: Italian Press reports of presentation. T1144/T1236/T1986/84/383.
Of Italian Ambassador in London to King George VI: omission of reference to King of Italy's new title. T1277/1277/383/T1986/84/383.
Of Italian Minister in Union of South Africa. T274/103/384.
Of Italian Minister at Dublin. T12370/1107/384.
Of Japanese Ambassador in London to King George VI. T1238/401/383.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of Foreign Representatives) (continued).
Of Japanese Chargé d'Affaires in Union of South Africa: presentation. T14944/T16041/103/384.
Of Latvian Minister in London to King George VI. T1189/1189/383.
Of Lithuanian Minister in London to King George VI. T931/841/383.
Of new Mexican Minister in London and predecessor's letters of recall: audience with the King: interview with S. of S. T3499/400/383.
Of Nepalese Minister in London to King George VI. T546/546/383.
Of Netherlands Minister in London to King George VI. T1102/153/383.
Of Netherlands Minister in Union of South Africa: presentation: speeches exchanged: Press extract: letter of recall: credentials of successor. T8246/T8695/T17312/T17580/103/384.
Of new Netherlands Minister in London: audience for presentation: letters of recall of predecessor. T10651/153/383.
Of Nicaraguan Minister in London to King George VI. T1375/T1768/1375/383.
Of Norwegian Minister in London to King George VI. T128/128/383.
Of new Panamanian Minister in London: presentation arrangements: audience with King George VI: letter of recall of predecessor. T154/T3203/154/383.
Of new Persian Minister in London and letters of recall of predecessor: audience for presentation: re-credentials for former Minister. T4097/T8785/4097/383.
Of Peruvian Minister in London to King George VI. T1436/734/383.
Of Polish Ambassador in London to King George VI. T1263/211/383.
Of new Portuguese Ambassador in London to King George VI: presentation audience. T210/210/383.
Of Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires in Union of South Africa: presentation. T8415/103/384.
Of new Roumanian Minister in London: presentation audience. T286/286/383.
Of Saudi Arabian Minister in London to King George VI. T7049/6866/383.
Of Siamese Minister in London to King George VI. T1308/965/383.
Of Soviet Union Ambassador in London to King George VI. T1552/126/383.
Of Spanish Ambassador in London to King George VI. T1018/494/383.
Of Swedish Minister in London to King George VI. T842/T1240/213/383.
— Letter of recall: reply. T17584/213/383.
Of Swiss Minister in London to King George VI. T485/485/383.
Of Turkish Ambassador in London to King George VI. T1372/686/383.
Of United States Ambassador in London to King George VI: arrangements for presentation: prior departure on leave: credentials sent to F.O. T179/T908/T1284/T10902/179/383.
Of United States Minister in Irish Free State and predecessor's letter of recall. T12861/8396/384.
Of Uruguayan Minister in London to King George VI. T1320/1320/383.
Of Venezuelan Minister in London to King George VI. T1462/T2116/1462/383.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (of Foreign Representatives) (continued).
Of new Venezuelan Minister in London: predecessor's letter of recall: audience for presentation. T14623/1462/383.
Of Yugoslav Minister in London to King George VI. T1374/212/383.
Of new Yugoslav Minister in London: audience for presentation. T10681/212/383.

Credit Bureau, Ltd. (later renamed Iniureolleguia).
Soviet Union organisation responsible for investigating assets abroad of former Russian companies. N5175/415/38.

Credits.
See LOANS.
Export credits:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Creditó Adriaticó.
See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Creek, Sarah Schewell.
Commission rogatoire. T4039/4039/371 (file).

Creel, George.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Creighton, G. W., Vice-Consul.
Life certificate. K841/1/286.
Leave (Peking). K3656/2/210.
Travelling arrangements from Shanghai to Port Said. K4520/K5323/4520/210.
Whereabouts. K9173/9173/210 (file).

Creighton, H. C.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3784/42/241.

Creighton, M., Mrs.
Whereabouts of G. W. Creighton. K9173/9173/210.

Creignon, J.
French lunatic in U.K. T15761/15761/375.

Cremation.
See BODIES.
International Cremation Congress, London:
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Cremer, Dr.
Medical attendance at Addis Ababa Legation and Consulate-General: allowance. K12657/11094/201.

Cremien-Yaval.
See YAVAL, CREMIEN-.

Cremieux, Schreiber, Mme.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Cremin, F. E.
Repatriation. K11646/11646/217/K12195/12195/299 (file).

Cremins, F. F.
Montreux Conference. J1623/J1643/13/16.
Egyptian decoration. T13710/T13984/T14140/T14265/922/372.

Cremonesi, Carlo, Cardinal.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Creofield, s.s.
Supply of oil to Spanish Govt.: arrival at Casa Blanca. W22133/23/41.

Creosote.
Markets for creosote: D.O.T. circular regarding. W9391/921/50.

Crespa, M. Heredia.
Ecuadorean diplomatic passport. T3193/945/378.

Crespi, Angelo.
Italian policy in Mediterranean. R2042/1/22.

Crespian.
Attack on at Alcazarquirir. W16164/514/28.

Crespo, Alice Branlio.
See BRANLIO CRESPO, ALICE.

Crespo, J.
Employee of Marconi Espanola in Madrid: welfare. W6447/2/41.

Crespo, J. D.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Crespo, P., Dr.
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Creswell, P. T.
Description of stateless persons. T15112/856/378.

Cretchley, E. E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3773/42/241.

Crete, P. H.
Papal decoration. T10508/10508/372 (file).

Crettol, C. E. E.
Imprisonment in France. K1951/1951/217 (file).

Creuzburg, A.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Criado, F. S.
Repatriation from Great Britain to insurgent territory in Spain. W4190/2/41.

Crichton, D. M. M.
Visit to Albania. L6911/6911/405.

Crichton-Stuart, C., Lord: M.P.
See STUART, C. CRICHTON-.

Cricket, H.M.S.
Japanese air attack on:
— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Cridland, B. Spencer-.
Taking of evidence in Danzig. T14822/14822/371.

Crilly Airways, Ltd.
Aeroplane in Portugal belonging to creditor of company: measures to prevent sale of, to Spanish insurgents. W882/7/41.

Crime and Criminals.
See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.
BRIGANDAGE.
FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.
EXTRADITION.
PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.
POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.
FRAUD.
OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.
MURDERS.
Criminal Codes:
— See also under sub-head LAWS AND DECREES of country concerned.
International Congress for the Unification of Criminal Law:
— See CONFERENCES: EGYPT.
Draft conventions for suppression of terrorism and creation of an international criminal court:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Fourth International Congress of Penal Law, Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.: refusal to participate. L3284/3284/405 (file).
Legislation in certain countries regarding corporal punishment: H.O. enquiry: replies. L4622/4622/405 (file).
French request for information regarding associates of terrorist arrested in France. W13195/13195/41.

Crime and Criminals (continued).
Terrorists: secret notes attached to Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship of March 25, 1937, concerning treatment of Croatian terrorists. R2563/R2193/224/92.
— Italy fulfilling terms of agreement. R3491/R5450/224/92.
Flight of murderers, Miss Taimur Shah and Purdil Khan, from India into Persia: security for their good behaviour. E6443/6443/34.
"Principles applicable to the functioning of Juvenile Courts and similar bodies, auxiliary services and institutions": League of Nation's publication. W21215/272/98.
Legislation dealing with homosexual offences in certain European countries: information required by Prison Commission. L3053/3053/405 (file).
Copies of various League publications on terrorism for Sir J. Fischer-Williams. W3806/720/98.
League of Nations Committee of Experts on International Repression of Terrorism: proceedings: reports. W9902/W9989/W10165/720/98.
Position of countries which have federal criminal jurisdiction and criminal jurisdiction of States in matter of fulfilment of obligations under international treaties: reservations: case of United States and conventions for suppression of terrorism and prostitution. W19437/720/98.

Crime and Criminals: Austria.
Double punishment system:
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: AUSTRIA.

Crime and Criminals: Egypt.
1936 report. J372/13/16.

Crime and Criminals: Great Britain.
Schools or courses followed by staffs of H.M. Prisons: information concerning corrective pedagogy and reform of prisoners:
— See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Memorandum on criminal procedure in U.K. prepared for communication to Foreign Representatives in London. T15936/15248/371.

Crime and Criminals: Guatemala.
Criminal Code. T521/521/374.

Crime and Criminals: Indo-China (French).
Penal Code: modifications. C4603/240/17.

Crime and Criminals: Italy.
Legislation forbidding cohabitation on part of Italian nationals with natives of Italian East Africa. R366/366/22.

Crime and Criminals: Libya.
Italian decree giving Govt. power to suspend until end of 1937 both application of penal sentences and execution of penal sentences already passed. R2688/360/22.

Crime and Criminals: New Hebrides.
Penal Code: proposed modification of. W13354/W21692/1214/50.

Crime and Criminals: Poland.
Growth of: attitude of Govt. C759/24/55.

Crime and Criminals: Portugal.
Bill before Portuguese National Assembly to make crimes against safety of the State punishable by death or penal servitude for life. W22295/923/36.
Portuguese criminal dossiers of British subjects. L25/25/405 (file).

Crime and Criminals: Soviet Union.
Criminal Codes of Allied Republics: changes in. N5452/224/38.
Amendment of Article 18 of Criminal Code raising maximum term of imprisonment from 10 to 25 years as alternative to execution in respect of persons convicted of espionage and wrecking activities. N5027/250/38.

Crime and Criminals: Sweden.
Establishment of central criminal register. L6534/3427/405.

Crime and Criminals: Switzerland.
Penal Code of 4th February, 1853: addition to. R710/710/43.

Crime and Criminals: Yugoslavia.
Offences bill providing for trial of minor criminal offences by administrative officials. R5346/175/92.

Crimean War.
See WAR.

Cripples.
See DISABLED PERSONS.

Cripps, C. W., Major.
Communication between Marbella and Gibraltar: welfare of certain British subjects at Marbella. W1859/W3122/W4325/2/41.
Claim against Spanish authorities in respect of damage to property during Spanish civil war: application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers. W3840/3/41.
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers. W4191/262/41.

Cripps, F., Col. the Hon.
Employment of Col. Sandford. J522/450/1.

Cripps, R. Stafford, Sir.
Expulsion of Sir P. C. Mitchell from Spain. W6598/2/41.
Welfare of British subjects captured by insurgents in Spain. W5393/2/41.
Permission for Sir P. Chalmers Mitchell to leave Malaga: conditions demanded by Spanish insurgents: signing of parole on board British warship. W4949/2/41.
Visit to Spain: passport facilities. W22454/1786/41.
— Contests right of F.O. to refuse passport facilities. W22711/1786/41.
Visit by Mr. G. Wilson to Brazil. A1200/41/6.
Seizure of and interference with vessels and cargoes during Spanish civil war. W4444/W5289/2932/41.

Cripwell, Edgar.
Position of holders of Greek Govt. bonds. R8767/221/19.

Criquelion.
Belgian delegate to London sugar conference. W6282/W6496/246/50.

Crisp, Mrs.
Bona fides of Ahmad Hassaneen. K2338/2338/216 (file).

Crisp, Anna, Mrs.
German exchange control difficulties. C6703/161/18.

Cristi, E., Col.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
Visit to Europe to study aircraft developments for the Uruguayan Govt. A5701/A6652/A7998/688/46.

Cristina, s.s.
Spanish Govt. claim to ownership of under decree of June 28th, 1937.
W13950/W14460/W15705/13237/41.
— Legal position: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett). W22194/13237/41.

Cristobal Colon, s.s. (Spanish).
Salvage of: proposed destruction and disposal of stores and equipment: repatriation of crew: Spanish Govt.'s claim to vessel.
W300/300/41 (file).

Cristureanu, T., Dr.
Publication of a book in Roumania on the British Empire. P485/485/150.

Critikos, P.
Cabinet changes in Greece: appointment to Market Control Department.
R3524/349/19.

Croatia.
See YUGOSLAVIA.

Croatian Bank of Zagreb.
See BANKS AND BANKING: YUGOSLAVIA.

Crocker, J. H. (alias McGinty, etc.).
Deportation from United States.
T10458/10458/388 (file).

Crocker, W. C., Messrs.
Enquiry regarding Anglo-French convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments.
T3723/556/371.

Croda, Ltd.
Contracts with firms at Malaga.
W2718/W5382/W9368/3/41.

Croft, E. M., Miss.
Welfare of Señor and Señora Isidro Acedo y Llarena.
W10017/W12915/W13069/W13957/W17121/W18542/W22160/2/41.

Croft, H. Page, Sir: M.P.
Copies of pamphlets on Spanish civil war issued by Spanish Embassy in London.
W2935/1/41.
Possible visit of Señor J. Garcia Oliver to London: record of his anarchist activities.
W7112/1/41.
Lecture at Regent Street Polytechnic by Soviet Ambassador. N768/713/38.
German colonial claims. C1599/C7432/37/18.
Spanish Govt's. claim to ownership of certain Spanish vessels in British ports.
W21859/W22194/W21265/13237/41.

Croft, W. A.
Safety of Mr. T. Croft in Shanghai.
F5811/2396/10.

Croft-Fraser, T., Rev.
FRASER, T. CROFT (REV.).

Croix, del, Signor.
Activities of International Committee of Ex-servicemen. R2813/1/22.

Crokaert, P.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Croker.
Whereabouts in Spain. W10730/2/41.

Croker, R. (and Mrs.).
Welfare in Spanish Guinea. K2460/2460/241.

Crolla, G.
Counsellor, Italian Embassy, London: charge of Embassy.
T2775/T11729/T16867/84/383.
Rates. T16107/T16620/865/373.
Customs facilities for car. T16466/63/373.

Crollolanza, Signor.
Italian commercial activities in Albania.
R3183/887/90.

Crome, W. B., von.
German journalist in U.K.: expulsion.
C5768/C4918/305/18.

Cromer, Lord.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
Future of British personnel of Egyptian police.
J2095/37/16.

Crompton & Company, Ltd., A. & A.
Export of cotton yarn to Bulgaria.
R5604/R6788/40/7.

Cromwells Ironsides.
Treatment of Protestant missions in Ethiopia.
J1866/955/1.

Cronheim, J. F.
Status of British born woman married to a German. T9449/176/378.

Cronin, P.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5231/K5886/42/241.

Cronopulo, D. W.
National status: passport facilities.
T10279/10279/378.

Croome, Honor.
Bankruptcy of Mr. V. F. C. Hervey: action of Official Receiver in delaying statutory procedure to enable bankrupt to complete deal for supply of war material to insurgents in Spain. W6085/7/41.

Crosby, J., Sir.
Leave (Bangkok): movements in U.K. and return journey to Bangkok.
F780/780/40 (file).
Visit to Saigon. F1110/F1217/F1949/780/40.
Official visit to Saigon. K2585/2585/240.
Visit to Chiengmai. F11095/780/40.
Leave (Bangkok). K5438/K6385/110/240.
Visit to U.K. F2144/32/40.
Tin restriction negotiations: reply to criticisms of his activities in connexion with.
W6741/816/50.
Inspection of Saigon Consulate-General.
K4198/4198/217.

Crosfield, Col.
Activities of International Committee of ex-Servicemen: efforts to consolidate peace.
R2813/1/22.
German decoration. T9378/9378/372 (file).
Ex-Service Men's Congress at Berlin.
C1619/1619/18.

Crosfield, W. H.
Situation in Far East and Japanese-Canadian relations. F9647/597/61.

Crosley, W. S., Admiral.
Election to Directorate of International Hydrographic Bureau.
W4477/W5405/W6478/W7013/344/50.

Cross, A. E.
Protection of property in Valencia.
W8313/W9080/W9191/W11473/W7172/3/41.

Cross, C. (Sarah) B., Miss (deceased).
Estate in Argentina: intervention of British Consul-General, Buenos Aires, to preserve assets and avoid closing down of business of deceased: communication addressed to heirs by Italian Consul-General at Glasgow.
K1153/1153/202 (file).

Cross, E. K. P., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4332/K3725/K11076/42/241.

Cross, M. A., Mrs.
Repatriation to U.K. with son.
K10313/10313/218 (file).

Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd.
Export of apricot pulp from Spain.
W14100/W14252/W14880/W18529/W19018/3/41.

Crosses and Winkworth Consolidated Mills Ltd.
Legalisation of document.
L1056/925/409 (file).

Crossley: M.P.
Report on visit of Conservative Members of Parliament to insurgent territory in Spain.
W1428/1/41.

Crossley Brothers Ltd.
Judicial document. T5420/5420/371 (file).
Soviet visa refused to their European manager Mr. Jacobs. N3710/N3904/N3938/34/38.

Crossley Textile Co.
Detention of cargoes at Dairen.
F11047/130/10.

Crosthwaite.
French Consular Agent at Middlesbrough.
T246/246/385 (file).

Crosthwaite, B.
Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.
Egyptian police: future of. J2694/J41/37/16.

Crotch, W. W.
Proposed French decoration: activities.
T5692/T7638/229/372.

Crothers, N. H.
O.B.E.: investiture.
T8429/T8768/6054/372/T8916/797/372.

Crotman, Rachel.
Employed at Brazilian Consulate, London.
T12540/12540/385.

Crouch, H. A.
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/T14551/1194/372.

Crouch, W. H.
Termination of appointment under Egyptian Govt.: employment for.
J3965/J4097/J4113/J4106/J4305/J4496/J4531/J4584/J4625/J4888/J4129/J4195/147/16.

Crouchley, A. E.
Access to F.O. archives concerning economic development of Egypt: copy of book Economic Development of Modern Egypt presented to F.O. library.
L4319/4319/402.

Crouquet, E. J., Lieut.-General.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Crovato, G.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Crow, C.
Article in Harper's Magazine on British and American Trading methods in China.
F3604/354/10.

Crowdell, Mrs.
Claim against the Nicaraguan Govt.
A514/514/8/A9384/1409/8.

Crowden.
Clerk, Japanese Embassy, London.
T15273/951/373.

Crowder, J.
Blockade of Basque ports. W8268/23/41.

Crowder, J. E.: M.P.
Suggested world conference. W10426/5/50.

Crowdy, Rachel, Dame.
Position of Russian refugee women in Far East.
W14453/W14819/272/98.
Address on Manchukuo: article in Landmark.
F948/305/10.
Visit to Spain.
W6435/W6909/W4933/W7043/W7048/W9114/1786/41.

Crowe, A. E. Miss.
British cultural activities in Greece.
P5044/1265/150.

Crowe, C. T. (Vice-Consul).
Life certificates. K1156/1/286.
First-year examination in Chinese.
K2696/2684/210.

Crowe, E., Sir.
British representation on International Exhibitions Bureau. W15405/2831/50.
British representation on International Exhibitions Bureau. C6984/1156/17.

Crowe, Henry Stuart Wheatley.
Activities: information for Crown Prince Rupert of Bavaria. L3840/3840/405 (file).

Crowe, J. A., Sir.
Uniform worn by late: enquiry from son.
L7568/7568/405.

Crowe, T. B.
Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E4013/7/93.

Crowe & Co., Ltd.
Customs facilities for goods for Third Secretary, Italian Embassy, London.
T13564/T14061/63/373.

Crowe & Co. (H. A.).
Affairs of William Duff & Sons, Ltd., in liquidation. R5526/18/22.

Crowell, Mary (and Ronald).
National status. T252/69/378.

Crowley, Isabella V.
See ORR, ALFRED, MRS.

Crown, Service of the.
Interpretation for purposes of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act:
— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Crown Jewels.
See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Croxford, A. E.
Birth certificate. L96/66/409.
Marriage certificate. L304/66/409.

Croy, Reginald, Prince.
Belgian representative at Stockholm: report on.
N551/129/42.

Crozier, General.
Book entitled, The Men I Killed.
W16242/W16893/W16894/25/36.

Cruchaga Tocornal, M.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
Resignation of post as Chilean Foreign Minister to stand for election as a Senator: position.
A1028/A862/399/9/A1036/134/9.

Cruikshank, E. L., Miss.
Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Darmstadt in Spain: deposit of money at F.O.
W758/W1705/W20075/2/41.

Cruikshank, J. (Deceased).
Estate: probate fees. K4948/1206/216.

Crump, A. S.
Egyptian Police appointments: enquiry.
J121/76/16.

Crump, N.
Visit to Germany. C6882/C7045/78/18.
Articles on German economic situation.
C8537/78/18.

Crump & Son, W. A.
Situation in Spanish Morocco. W1331/47/28.
Turkish salvage monopoly. E4544/4544/44.
Sinking of s.s. Poli. W9697/W11767/23/41.
Alleged sinking of Greek steamer Poli by Spanish insurgents: insurance claim against British underwriters. W20009/W21552/23/41.
— Settlement: presentation of claim to Spanish insurgents. W22522/23/41.

Crump & Son, W. A. (continued).
Sinking of s.s. Jean Weems by Spanish insurgent aircraft. W20148/W21649/23/41.
Seizure of s.s. Nagos by Spanish insurgents: proposed transfer to British flag. W9803/2932/41.

Crusader, H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Crussard.
Visit to U.K. W554/554/50.

Crutchley, V. A. C., Capt.
Deutsche Hochsee-fischerei. C14/C389/14/18.

Crutzesco.
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Sofia: credentials. R442/103/7.
Roumanian representative at Sofia: report on. R146/103/7.

Cruyl, Paul.
Legal Commissioner of Joint Court, New Hebrides: leave for. W3372/1215/50.

Cruz, Baldomero (and Mary Dolores).
Registration of daughter's birth. T13172/13172/378.

Cruz, Carlos Augusto.
Declaration of alienage. T15594/311/378.

Cruz, G.
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Cruz, M. P., Dr.
Governor of Portuguese Timor: recall of. F3265/615/23.

Cruz, Ramon.
Whereabouts. W14219/W15753/2/41.

Cruz, R. de A. M. P. M., Major.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Cruz, M. de la.
See LA CRUZ, M. DE.

Cruz Marin, de la.
See LA CRUZ MARIN, DE.

Cruz Santos, Abel.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Csaky, S., Count.
Property of Hungarian nationals on territory of successor State to former Austro-Hungarian Empire: proceedings before Permanent Court of International Justice: Judgment pleadings, oral statements and documents. R252/252/92 (file).

Csank, Bela, Dr.
Suggested exchange of visits by distinguished English and Hungarian lawyers. R7215/7215/22 (file).

Csatho, G. G., Dr.
New Year greetings to the King. T1027/3/379.

Cseh, L.
Deportation from Palestine. T6975/6975/388 (file).

Cuadra, A. Salgar de la.
See SALZAR DE LA CUADRA, A.

Cuadras, Vidal.
Evacuation from Spain. W21484/W21827/2/41.

Cuba.
General political situation: reports. A65/65/14 (file).
Report on leading personalities, 1936. A1354/1354/14.
General economic situation: reports. A1437/A3009/A4559/A6149/A7670/A9387/1437/14.

Cuba (continued).
Plan of social and economic reconstruction and reform proposed by Col. Batista: views on. A4946/A5610/A6115/65/14.
Issue of decree declaring illegal activities of groups and associations to give aid to belligerents in foreign countries: warning to adherents of Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents. W22615/7/41.
List of Presidents and other heads of state for Dr. R. C. Hodges. L1919/1919/405.
Differences between Congress and Executive on question of patronage: activities of Dr. Batista: effect on political situation. T5379/1/379.

Cuba: Administration.
Impeachment and deposition from office of President M. Gomez: record of events leading up to. A1352/65/14.
Cabinet changes: details. A2859/65/14.
Government of Señor Laredo Bru: composition of Cabinet: list: notes on members. A127/A1353/65/14.

Cuba: Chamber and Elections.
Preparation of electoral code to govern elections for Constituent Assembly: proposals regarding: passage of bill. A6115/A7591/A8097/A8603/A9019/65/14.
Review of work of the Senate with comments on legislation considered and dealt with. A7283/A7591/65/14.
Resumption of sittings of Congress: attitude of the Representatives to proposed scheme for part resignations and replacements. A8097/A8603/A9019/65/14.

Cuba: Constitution.
Drafting of a new constitution: details of, and comments on: position of bringing into force. A881/65/14.

Cuba: Customs Tariff.
Concessions for British imports arising from Anglo-Cuban Commercial Agreement: date of entry into force. A1570/104/14.
Details of recent tariff increases made to the detriment of British imports. A6148/471/14.
Decree according minimum tariff to imports from the Irish Free State: conditions governing: withdrawal of concession: further representations to Cuban Govt. A597/A670/A2857/A2860/A1575/A2481/A2749/A2219/A2673/A4399/A4788/471/14.
Decree instituting the minimum, minimum with surcharge, and maximum tariff rates for 1937: text giving lists of countries in each category. A2856/471/14.
— Amending decrees: texts. A3513/A3721/471/14.
Application of maximum tariff in 1937 to imports from India, Ceylon, Canada, Barbados, Irish Free State and the Straits Settlements: proposed representations against. A2482/A3182/471/14.
Protests by local interests in Cuba of non-application of minimum tariff to British possessions as well as the U.K. A3497/A3722/A7112/471/14.
Application of minimum tariff to British Colonies, Possessions, etc.: decree authorising: text. A3042/A3412/A3721/471/14.

Cuba: Customs Tariff (continued).
Application of maximum tariff to imports from Burma and decree increasing duty on rice from Burma and India: danger to Burmese rice industry from operation of: representations by H.M.G. to secure duty reduction or inclusion of Burma in British Colonial Empire countries and as such eligible for minimum tariff: protests at tariff by local rice importers: negotiations regarding: Cuban refusal.
A3127/A3491/A3492/A3507/A3652/A3656/A3944/A4046/A4313/A4440/A4459/A4554/A4748/A4749/A4767/A4888/A4915/A4987/A5109/A5113/A5582/A5608/A5694 etc./471/14.
Decree placing rice on the minimum tariff list: raising of tariff and reduction of tariff for United States rice: text of decree and views on position. A5715/471/14.
Revision of duty on rice: details of rates: application of minimum tariff to rice from Burma and India. A9378/471/14.
Grant of the minimum tariff to articles of prime necessity: particulars of commodities covered by. A7284/A7419/471/14.
Application of maximum tariff to imports from India: exemption of jute bags and cloth: position of rice as article of prime necessity. A2676/A2801/14.
Removal of 25 per cent. tariff surcharge imposed on German imports.
A3232/3232/14.
Reduction of tariff on submarine telegraph cable: text of authorising decree.
A7319/A7683/7319/14.
Petition to Cuban Tariff Commission for a duty reduction on imported beers and stout: refusal. A5612/5612/14.
Tariff discrimination against imports of British cider: representations against.
A7454/A7924/A9062/471/14.
Preferential tariff for United States imports of rayon yarn: proposed extension to British suppliers during shortage of United States supplies: views on.
A1619/A3128/A3896/104/14.
Increase in duty on vegetable oils from all countries other than United States: representations by H.M.G. against: details of increased duties, and of oil imports from the U.K. in 1935 and 1936: Danish and Netherlands representations against increases. A2002/A2090/A2400/A2585/A2731/A3112/A3125/A4206/A5209/A6036/104/14.
Tariff classification of codfish: representations by the Govt. of Newfoundland for revision of the tariff to give separate rates for the different types of dried codfish: negotiations: Scottish interest in.
A7444/A7588/A7616/A7617/A7833/A8228/175/14.
Tariff on dried fish: classification of dried saithe (hake) as dried cod at a higher tariff rate: representations to Cuban Govt. for a separate classification: rejection
A3287/471/14/A5209/104/14/A7682/471/14
Position of salted fish in tariff: interest of Canada and Newfoundland in.
A176/A7616/A7900/A7925/175/14.

Cuba: Finances.
Proposals for Budget for 1937-38: details.
A4474/A5611/390/14.
— Budget Law: text. A5611/390/14.

Cuba: Foreign Relations: United States.
Report of United States support for activities of Col. Batista. A7281/65/14.

Cuba: Reports (Annual).
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.
A1351/488/14.
Annual Report, 1936. A1356/1356/14.
— Economic Section. A3514/1437/14.

Cubbon.
Chinese Maritime Customs: post in.
F2961/F2987/706/10.
Foreign personnel in Chinese Customs.
F1112/F2785/706/10.

Cubells, J.
Employment at Valencia Consulate: salary.
K11132/K11555/K12502/70/241.
— Leave. K11886/7568/241.

Cubillo y Valdes, Maria.
Welfare in Spain. W18025/W21453/2/41.

Cucalo, L. M.
Evacuation from Spain. W13512/2/41.

Cucalo, Maria M.
Evacuation from Spain. W13512/2/41.

Cuccio, Dr.
Return to Rome. J2609/20/1.

Cudahy, J.
United States Representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
Appointment as United States Minister to the Irish Free State. A3908/3908/45.
United States Minister to Irish Free State: credentials.
T8396/T9310/T12196/T12861/8396/384/T16042/8396/384.

Cudenet.
Anti-German articles in Petit Journal.
C110/3/78.

Cudlip, P. Pender, Lieut.
Report on his attachment to Japanese Artillery Regiment. F9450/228/23.
Report on tour in North China during Sino-Japanese conflict: military situation.
F10922/9/10.

Cuénod.
Correspondence relating to resettlement of the Assyrians. E1142/E1144/1/93.
Churches and schools in Khabur Settlement.
E3650/1/93.

Cuénod, M. (Vice-Consul).
Leave (Montreux). K7031/7031/243 (file).
Question of personal rank of Consul for: objections owing to unsalaried status: promotion from M.B.E. to O.B.E.
K11207/11207/243 (file).
Proposed O.B.E. T15673/15673/372 (file).

Cuesta, A. A.
Welfare in Spain. W11634/2/41.

Cuesta, Fernandiz.
See FERNANDIZ CUESTA.

Cuesta, Jose Sainz de la.
See LA CUESTA, JOSE SAINZ DE.

Cueva, A.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Cueva Garcia, Juan.
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Cuevas, F. R.
Welfare of. W22218/2/41.

Cuhne, A. H.
See HEPKE, A. H. C.

Cule, C. P.
Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G. W5492/2/41.
Repatriation. K14147/42/241.

Cullen, Mrs.
Candidate for employment as typist with British Military Mission to Portugal.
W17998/25/36.

Cullen, F. J.
Application for post in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3396/262/41.

Cullen, F. L.
Proposed marriage at Lisbon.
T12128/12128/376.

Cullen, I., Miss.
Use of Islamic Calendar in Egypt.
L6733/6733/405.

Cullen & Allen.
Consignment of potatoes for Greece: alleged existance of spongospora: rejection by Greek authorities. R111/111/19 (file).

Culley, S. D., Wing-Commander.
Post in Iraqi Air Force: conditions of service.
E4075/E4645/E4767/2/93.

Culliford & Clark, Ltd.
Seizure of Greek s.s. Nazos by Spanish insurgents. W21193/2932/41.

Cullin, Winifred M., Mrs.
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
Motoring offence. T14571/1633/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T17666/422/373.

Culpin, C., (M.A.).
Facilities for scientific study in Germany and United States. L34/34/405 (file).

Culver, Emilie, Mrs.
War claim. A8339/744/45.

Culverwell, C. T., Mrs.
Anglo-United States lack of co-operation in 1932 crisis in Manchuria (letter to Mr. Eden). F10311/1470/10.

Cumbalege, Claud, Rear-Admiral.
Application for post on supervision scheme to prevent supply of war material to Spain.
W5208/262/41.

Cumberbatch, A. N.
Commercial Attaché to British Embassy, Cairo: judicial document. T850/850/371.
Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Tehran. W10554/W22165/7592/50.
Commercial secretary (Tehran) use of F.O. bag for private parcels. Y989/16/650.

Cumberbatch, C. J. (Consul).
Life certificates. K331/1/286.
In charge at Constantinople Consulate-General: signature. K6565/5464/244.
Leave (Constantinople). K15213/15213/244.
Employment after age of 65 years: question of personal rank of Consul.
K1049/1049/241 (file).
Allocation of pension. K1082/1049/241.

Cumberland (Maryland, United States), City Clerk of.
Request for photograph of King George VI.
T2274/2/379.

Cumbo, A.
Salary (Alexandria).
K3503/K12168/3503/216.

Cumbo, G.
Italian decoration. T16130/16130/372.

Cumine, B., Miss.
Employment as temporary typist at Shanghai Consulate-General: salary: Treasury sanction. K11880/K12354/5963/210.
— Termination of appointment.
K15180/5963/210.

Cumming, Detective-Inspector.
Of Shanghai Police: assault on by Japanese sentry. F828/F1192/F1511/828/10.

Cumming, Surgeon-General.
Proposed Rural Hygiene Conference in Mexico: United States participation.
L4578/4578/494.

Cumming, A. C., Capt.
Desire for employment in connexion with Spanish supervision schemes.
W13871/262/41.

Cumming, A. P., Vice-Consul, Commander.
Remuneration as British representative on Anglo-Norwegian Board of Enquiry: case for increased allowance.
N2997/N3185/29/30.
Use of Commander Cumming's expert knowledge of trawling questions in Anglo-Norwegian discussions in connexion with trawling convention. N2866/29/30.
Leave (Tromso). K6541/6541/230 (file).

Cumming, D. C.
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/
T8764/T14551/1194/372.

Cumming, G.
Appointment as medical officer at Amoy Consulate. K7488/7488/210 (file).

Cumming, P. C.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4086/K5066/K6113/
K7587/K9208/42/241.
Recovery of property left at British Embassy, Madrid. W7825/W12184/3/41.
Recovery of personal effects from Spain.
W13316/W15249/3/41.

Cummings, W. H.
Greek decoration. T7813/7813/372 (file).

Cummings, A. J.
European tour: facilities: personality.
P1560/P1917/56/150.
Metro-Vickers trial in Soviet Union in 1933: article in News Chronicle. N2862/2862/38.

Cummings, C.
Enquiry regarding welfare.
W9350/W9867/2/41.

Cummings, H., Mrs.
Coronation seat. T5741/308/379.

Cummings, H. S.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Cummings, H. S., Mrs.
Visit to the U.K.: customs facilities.
A2974/2974/45.

Cumont, A. L., Lieut.-General.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Cunard, Lady.
British decoration for M. Rouchet.
T5523/5523/372 (file).

Cunard-White Star Line Ltd.
Representation in the United States: United State's interest in co-operation in.
A6497/88/45.
Yugoslav Colonisation Fund Tax.
R4777/1970/92.
Difficulties in securing transfer of passage money and forwarding charges collected by their agents in Bulgaria.
R4130/R5311/R5064/R5734/R5779/40/7.
German emigration to Canada.
C883/C1003/C1243/883/18.
Welfare of Fernando M. Escalera.
W18868/W18906/2/41.
Polish discrimination against.
T2529/T5397/183/378.

Cunat, H. C., Mrs.
Nationality. T1571/1571/378.

Cundy, R. C.
Death certificate of F. Byrne.
L2438/2438/405 (file).

Cunene, s.s.
See ADELAIDE, S.S.

Cuneo Harrison, Luis.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Panama.
A6382/A7489/211/32.

Cunha, A. G. P. e, General.
See PEIXOTO E CUNHA, A. G., General.

Cunha, J. A. Flores da.
See FLORES DA CUNHA, J. A.

Cunin, Zazar, Dr. (alias Kimin, Lazar Kunin).
Money advanced to British Relief Hospital in Petrograd in 1920: question of refund.
N111/111/38 (file).

Cuninghame, A. P. (Pro-Consul).
In charge at Cannes Vice-Consulate: signature.
K5128/5128/217 (file).

Cuninghame, T. B., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2262/2262/299 (file).

Cunliffe, Owen, and Hoyes.
Use of yacht for purpose of evacuating civil population from Bilbao. W8353/23/41.

Cunningham, Mrs.
Safety of staff of British Embassy at Valencia.
W9440/2/41.

Cunningham, Messrs.
Judicial document. T5021/T5640/3024/371.

Cunningham, C., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4575/42/241.

Cunningham, I. A. D.
National status. T14068/1420/378.

Cunningham, J.
Welfare of Señora Amparo Osborne and children in Spain. W1397/2/41.
Evacuation of Carlos and Antonio Acquaroni Bonmati from Spain.
W8042/W11241/W14955/W14742/W14148/W16801/2/41.
Welfare of Señor Miguel Fernandez de la Puente in Spain. W7233/2/41.
Service with Spanish Govt.'s armed forces: breach of Volunteers agreement.
W18976/W20131/7/41.

Cunningham, J. E.
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3947/262/41.

Cunningham, R. A.
Document for legalisation.
L5321/5321/409 (file).

Cunningham, R. T.
See KEARSLEY & CUNNINGHAM.

Cunningham, W. B.
Life certificates. K390/1/286.
Leave (Tokyo). K1336/1335/223.
— Return to Japan: resumption of duties of Japanese Counsellor. K5446/5446/223.
Travelling expenses from India to Tokyo of wife. K4138/4138/223.
Indo-Burma-Japanese trade negotiations: diaries of. F52/52/23 (file).
— Discontinuance of diaries. F803/52/23.
— Appreciation of services. F4999/52/23.

Cunningham, W. B. (continued).
Burma-Japanese trade negotiations: question of his remaining at Delhi or proceeding on leave (correspondence with Mr. Orde).
F317/F1000/F713/F929/F1009/52/23.
— Passage for. F1329/F1119/52/23.
— Departure from Delhi. F1669/52/23.
— Appreciation of services. F2169/52/23.
Indo-Japanese trade negotiations: summary of (letter to Mr. Orde). F1388/F1970/52/23.
— His appreciation of courtesy shown to him by Govt. of India. F1970/52/23.

Cunningham, W. J.
Deportation from United States.
T12125/12125/388 (file).

Cunningham Morris, H.
See MORRIS, H. CUNNINGHAM.

Cunnington, C.
Repatriation from Spain. W10715/2/41.

Cuny, J. C., Lieut.-Col.
Military Attaché, French Embassy, London: rates. T343/T7439/T7952/T15885/T16407/342/373.
— Termination of appointment.
T10861/375/383.

Cuomo.
Forgery of Bank of England notes: trial in Italy. R802/R639/R1578/R1817/R3960/639/22.
Writ. T999/999/371 (file).

Cupples, David (and Marion).
Deportation from United States.
T1380/1380/388.

Curaçao.
British consular representation at:
— See WILLEMSTAD: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.
Proposed substitution of name Netherlands Antilles for: rejection.
L6504/L7427/444/405.

Curcio, F.
Report on. J589/37/16.

Curentul.
Roumanian newspaper:
See PRESS: ROUMANIA.

Curie, Joliot, Mme.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Curityba: British Vice-Consul.
Expenditure on coronation celebrations.
K5440/5440/206.

Curletti, L. A.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Curley, J. M.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Curran, Michael (Mgr.).
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Curran, P. J.
National status: passport facilities: activities.
T14648/T16164/T16430/5180/378.

Curran, P. J. (and Miss P. M.).
Welfare in Majorca: arrangements for journey to U.K. K11761/11761/241 (file).

Curran, T.
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

Currelly, C. T., Prof.
Chinese decoration. T4431/T6360/165/372.

Currency.
See also FORGERY.
REMITTANCES.
Matters concerning gold clauses connected with loans:
— See also LOANS.

Currency (continued).
Application of gold clause in respect of Roumanian Stabilisation and Development Loan of 1929:
— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.
Service on gold basis of Netherlands loans:
— See LOANS: NETHERLANDS.
Netherlands bill to nullify certain gold clauses in contracts, &c.:
— See NETHERLANDS: FINANCES.
Greek Govts. proposal to abolish gold clause as a condition for final settlement of Greek external loans question:
— See LOANS: GREECE.
French tax on exchange dealings:
— See TAXES, &C.: FRANCE.
Bilateral arrangements for provision of currency for tourists, &c.:
— See also TRAVEL.
Tourist traffic agreements:
— See also appropriate country subheads under TREATIES.
Gold questions:
— See also GOLD.
Convention for suppression of counterfeiting currency:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Relaxation of exchange controls for promotion of international trade:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Clearing, payments, transfer and exchange agreements and operations:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Anglo-French-United States monetary agreement and arrangements: removal of obstacles to international trade as result of (quotas, tariffs, exchange controls):
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Bulgarian agreement with France for devotion of proceeds in French currency of French imports of maize from Bulgaria to needs of Bulgarian visitors to Paris Exhibition:
— See TREATIES: BULGARIA AND FRANCE.
Suggested use of Sir W. McClure's banking account in Rome to secure transfer of money from Italy to U.K. in order to overcome Italian currency regulations:
— See CURRENCY: ITALY.
Losses on rate of exchange on debts due from Italy to U.K. exporters:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
Gold clauses in contracts, loans, &c.: Netherlands East Indies legislation to negative legality of. F8618/40/61.
Remittance to Iraq from countries where export of currency is prohibited: use of F.O. accounts can be authorised only where permission could be obtained from local authorities for remittances to London of consular fees. T399/195/378.
Money invested in Prague, Vienna and Budapest: desire of Miss Thornton to transfer to U.K.: enquiry regarding various currency regulations. R190/190/67 (file).
Conference at Bucharest of National Banks of Little Entente: desire for relaxation of international exchange restrictions.
R6812/26/37.
Arrangement between National Bank of Czechoslovakia and Bank for International Settlements (Basle), whereby Czech exporters will be covered against risk of fluctuations in foreign currencies: summary.
R6803/77/12.

Currency (continued).
Proposals for abolition of exchange control in Danubian States: questions of German and Italian participation and creation of common fund to provide machinery for giving assistance necessary: suggestion that Bank of England and Bank of France should guarantee the rates of exchange: Treasury minute: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. R7372/R7384/R7858/770/67.
Plan for abolition of exchange controls in Danube Basin coupled with guarantees by Banks of England and France: Sir John Simon's views. R8395/770/67.
— French memorandum on.
R8441/R8805/770/67.
— Sir F. L-Ross's conversation with M. Monick. R8548/770/67.
Proposed abolition of exchange control in Danube Basin: desirability of not discouraging Austria: H.M.G. unable to give help asked for, but see no objection to French doing so: S. of S's conversation with M. Cambon. R8596/770/67.
World currency problems and gold standard: address by Dr. Kienbock to Institute of Bankers in London. R8168/109/3.
Inability of Balkan Entente States to abolish measures for protection of their currencies whilst present unstable conditions continue.
R8612/43/67.
Exchange restrictions in certain foreign countries: D.O.T. pamphlets.
W3941/W20985/5/50.
International exchange problems: stabilisation of currencies: re-introduction of gold standard: notes by Commercial Counsellor at Vienna. W5188/5/50.
Possibility of United States reducing price of gold. W8683/5/50.
Production, acquisition, circulation and price of gold. W10230/5/50.
British monetary policy in relation to gold: stabilisation of gold prices under tripartite monetary agreements and purchase arrangements: P.Q.'s. W11267/5/50.
British monetary policy in relation to gold: purchase and sterilisation of gold: prevention of credit inflation. position of tripartite monetary agreement: P.Q. W11098/5/50.
Question of temporarily abandoning gold standard in order to allow price of gold to become stabilised at its natural level: P.Q. W12163/5/50.
Use of gold as medium of international exchange: position in time of war: P.Q.
W11799/5/50.
British Exchange Equalisation Fund: proposed increase: instructions to H.M.RR. abroad regarding replies to be given to enquiries concerning. W12397/5/50.
British Equalisation Fund: H.M.G.'s decision to increase during French financial crisis.
C4556/C4580/53/17.
Value or weight of gold held by Exchange Equalisation Account both sterilised and in use by Bank of England: figures: comparison with United States: P.Q.
W20617/5/50.
British Exchange Equalisation Fund: addition to resources of: reasons: statement by Chancellor of the Exchequer in reply to P.Q. W12398/5/50.
"Hot Money: an International Problem" (Foreign Policy Association Report).
W12566/5/50.

Currency (continued).
International monetary situation: financial assistance for countries willing to abandon exchange controls: United States views. W15593/393/98.
Relaxation of exchange controls: proposed submission of question to Financial Committee of League of Nations. W17985/5/50.
Second International Exchange Congress at Paris, June, 1937: proceedings. W19413/19413/50 (file).
Smuggling trade in lire from Ethiopia at Jibuti. J610/21/1.
Smuggling of lire notes across Italian East African frontiers. J801/74/1.
Anglo-French-United States monetary agreement and arrangements: proposed arrangements between participating countries for automatic transfer of earmarked gold. W2629/W3910/W3721/W7022/5/50.
— Exchange of information on international monetary matters between Treasury and United States Embassy: notes of conversations. W3431/W8534/W9074/5/50.
— Operation of: provisions regarding gold values: P.Q. W7200/5/50.
— Discussions and exchanges of information on current monetary questions between members of United States Embassy and Treasury. W7042/5/50.
Monetary agreement of September, 1936: continued adherence of United States: P.Q. W21626/5/50.
Consultations between H.M.G. and France or United States regarding monetary policy: objects: question of remedying defects in technique of price stabilisation: P.Q. W21625/5/50.
Co-operation between Great Britain and United States on monetary questions: acquisition and sterilisation of gold: P.Q. W8886/5/50.
Negotiations with United States concerning common policy with regard to purchase of gold: P.Q. W11097/5/50.
Tripartite monetary agreement: protection of international trade against any change in policy of parties to: P.Q. W11266/5/50.
Tripartite currency arrangement: question of Japan joining. F3248/111/23.
Proposed Anglo-Franco-United States currency stabilisation measures: attitude of H.M.G. C1449/C1372/53/17.
— Statement by French Minister of Finance. C2734/53/17.
Proposed international co-operation to relax currency control as step towards expansion of world trade. C1280/71/62.
— See also under TRADE AND COMMERCE.
French attitude towards tripartite currency agreement: P.Q. C4844/71/62.
Tripartite currency agreement: proposed United States communication to Switzerland regarding: views of H.M. and French Govts. C5286/C5305/71/62.
World currency plans: activity of Ivangel. F1583/597/61.
F.O. minute (Mr. Baggallay) examining possibility of assisting British subjects to withdraw money from countries with exchange regulations forbidding export of currency: position as regards Persia and Turkey: F.O. legal minutes on general question. E424/20/34/E425/425/44.
Information regarding value of certain coinage used in Morocco and Tangier requested by Dr. F. O. Raasch. L474/474/405.

Currency (continued).
Polish-German agreement regarding settlement of exchange differences in contracts signed at Warsaw on 17th October, 1936. C751/30/18.
Views of Dr. Schacht on question of levelling up of currencies. C2871/71/62/C2920/2576/4.
World currency and gold situation: speech by Mr. A. Guinness in Berlin. C5228/78/18.
Agreements concluded by Anglo-Palestine Bank and Baltic States for purpose of freeing frozen Jewish credits: desirability of agreements between foreign Govts. and private institutions in Palestine. N318/318/59 (file).
Monetary policy in Northern Europe: extracts from Midland Bank Monthly Review. N1780/230/63.
Criticism in Sweden of linking of Swedish currency with that of U.K.: danger of inflation. N1829/230/63.
Provisions of Brazilian-United States financial agreement under which United States makes dollar exchange available to Brazil and undertakes to sell gold under certain conditions. A5382/A6071/316/6.
Coinage and currency statistics of various countries: Royal Mint questionnaire: replies, &c. L1319/L1387/L1170/L1350 &c./126/405.
— See also under Country Subheads.
Royal Mint questionnaire: eight copies to be sent to Kabul. L2296/126/405.
Coinage and currency statistics in respect of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Sarawak: United States questionnaire. L1530/L4973/L3869/126/405.

Currency (Consular Accounts and Exchange Compensation for Consular Officers and Employees).
See also CURRENCY: SWITZERLAND, AFRICA: CONGO (BELGIAN), LITHUANIA, VENEZUELA, TURKEY, AUSTRIA, FRANCE, BELGIUM, MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE), SYRIA, INDIES (NETHERLANDS EAST).
See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).
Absorption of local funds by British Consular posts for use and/or for remittance of private or official balances where exchange or other restrictions exist:
— See ACCOUNTS.
— See also CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.
Disposal of Palestine visa deposits in countries where exchange restrictions exist, and use for consular expenditure:
— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.
Temporary arrangements to compensate consular officers for losses experienced owing to discontinuance of payment of exchange relief: consular officers concerned informed individually by F.O. K6692/282/250.
Annual cost of exchange relief on 31st March, 1937: memo. on assessment of suitable allowances in lieu of existing system: Treasury agree to local allowances in countries in Albania group: amounts sanctioned for various posts: revision on 1st April, 1938: payment of bonus in countries in Belgium group. K5074/K6435/282/250.

Currency (Consular Accounts and Exchange Compensation for Consular Officers and Employees) (continued).
Interpretation of F.O. circular to consular officers regarding effect of currency devaluation on calculation of consular fees: expression current market rate to be interpreted as current free market rate. K282/282/250.
Questions connected with consular fees:
— See also FEES: CONSULAR.
Rates of exchange used at various British consular posts abroad: information for B. of T.: enquiries from various consular posts as to existing rate. K282/282/250 (file).
Supply of sterling bills of exchange against pesetas by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona to British Colony: arrangement for payment for foodstuffs. W4117/67/41.
Sum advanced by British Vice-Consul at Braila to Mrs. Lieber for legal charges connected with her claim against certain Roumanian banks. K9223/595/237.

Currency (Maria Theresa Dollars).
See also CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.
CURRENCY: YEMEN.
Policy of the Royal Mint in regard to sale of. E5579/678/91.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars in London: Austrian Govt.'s protest against infringement of Austria's monopoly: claim contested: Italian attitude: F.O. minutes. J518/J1066/J1082/J1289/J1363/J2826/74/1.
Italian recognition only of Maria Theresa dollars minted in Austria: banning of dollars minted elsewhere. J4611/74/1.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars abroad: Italian attitude: position of H.M.G. and British interests and territories concerned: suggested Anglo-Italian understanding. J3860/J4384/74/1.
— Transfer of right of minting from Austrian Govt. to Rome Mint. J4516/74/1.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars in France: visit of Mr. C. S. Collier to France to persuade French to cease minting: note on general position of minting of dollars. J3753/74/1.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars in U.K.: Czechoslovak enquiry: legal position: Austrian and Italian rights to mint: H.M.G.'s position. J3024/J3109/J4090/J4215/J5197/J5413/74/1.
— Applicants for dollars: distribution of dollars. J1483/J2116/J2627/74/1.
— Imports into Aden. J2249/74/1.
— Use in Sudan. J2393/J2805/74/1.
— Position regarding British Somaliland. J2914/74/1.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars in U.K.: imports into Aden: memo. by Mr. C. S. Collier. J3182/74/1.
Shortage of Maria Theresa dollars in connexion with British trade in the Yemen: suggestion that Italian authorities be asked to mint. J230/74/1.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars by Brussels Mint for contraband in Ethiopia, upon orders sent from Paris. J4837/J4886/J5014/74/1.
— Views of Royal Mint. J5068/74/1.
Italian contention that they have bought the exclusive rights to coin. J5068/74/1.

Currency (Maria Theresa Dollars) (continued).
French contention that Maria Theresa dollars are medals and not coins, and position of French Mint in respect of coining them: issue of Menelik dollars by French Mint terminated. J4886/74/1.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars in U.K.: Treasury attitude. J3167/J3055/J2826/J3004/74/1.
— Proposed minting in India. J3550/74/1.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars in Belgium, France and Italy: position. J3616/74/1.
Minting of Maria Theresa dollars in U.K.: F.O. legal opinion: F.O. refusal to supply copy for Belgian Mint. J4972/74/1.
Le Thaler de Marie Thérèse (book). J5208/74/1.
Maria Theresa dollars: note on in report of French Commission of the Chamber. J5208/74/1.
Lira rate of exchange. J5285/74/1.

Currency: Afghanistan.
Imperial Chemical Industries asked to tender for coin blanks. N840/N2070/840/97.
— Order probably placed in Germany. N5289/N5539/840/97.
Exchange rates: notes on conditions of life for Europeans at Kabul. N5286/5286/97.
Shortage of foreign exchange due to fall in price of lambskins. N6162/222/97.

Currency: Africa (Congo, Belgian).
Discontinuance of exchange relief for British consular officers: protest. K737/737/204.

Currency: Africa (Guinea, Spanish).
Arbitrary rate of exchange imposed by insurgent authorities on British firm: demand that proceeds of sale of cocoa be placed in German banks at rate of 42 pesetas to pound sterling. W2033/W3180/W6510/3/41.

Currency: Africa (Italian East).
Replacement of Maria Theresa dollars by Italian lire. J707/74/1.

Currency: Africa (Ivory Coast).
Two specimens of native money known as Sobies found in F.O. archives transmitted to British Museum. L4760/4760/405.

Currency: Africa (Portuguese East).
Possibility of silver coinage for Mozambique being struck at Pretoria Mint: question whether Mozambique authorities have authority from Lisbon to place order. W20650/W22332/2862/36.

Currency: Africa (Portuguese West).
Exchange restrictions: U.K. requests for modification of. W1303/W4931/78/36.
Exchange transfer granted in first six months of 1937. W21159/78/36.
Applications by firms for exchange transfers in excess of requirement: measures to check practice. W20432/78/36.

Currency: Albania.
Possible effects in Albania of devaluation policy adopted by neighbouring countries: views of M.F.A. and Dr. Fuad Aslani: Albanian attitude towards devaluation. R71/R2148/71/90.
— Policy of non-interference by H.M.G. R641/71/90.

Currency: Argentina.
Use of exchange control profits for meat exports subsidies:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

Currency: Argentina (continued).
Exportation of currency from Argentina to U.K.: issue of official exchange permits to private individuals for export of funds at official rate of exchange discontinued after July, 1934: no restrictions on remittances through free market at higher rate. K2648/2648/202 (file).
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L2941/126/405.
New issue of one and two cent copper coins to replace present issues. A6656/6656/2.
Exchange control: working of, and position of British interests: quota allocations and negotiations: reports. A146/146/2 (file).
Weekly exchange notes. A91/91/2 (file).
Hardship caused to British investors in Argentina by the operation of the exchange control: (P.Q. withdrawn.) A4156/281/2.
Provision of free exchange by wheat shipments to Brazil: extent of. A8609/91/2.
Attitude of H.M.G. to the establishment of an Anglo-Argentine clearing house: (P.Q.s). A8648/A9038/122/2.
Proposed supply of exchange from U.K. quota for remittance of proceeds of a debenture issue made in Argentina by the Union Telephone Co.: views on. A6809/A7207/281/2.
Reservation of surplus sterling proceeds of Roca bond issues in 1934 for U.K. exchange quota purposes: Treasury agreement to waive rights of reservation to allow the reissue of certain bonds acquired by the Argentine Govt. for cancellation. A6732/A6805/A6983/146/2.
Exchange control profits made by Argentine Govt.: use made of. A1496/1496/2.
Fluctuations in the sterling-peso exchange rates from 1933 to 1936: graph. A1489/146/2.
Exchange control: statistics of exchange allocated to all countries during each of the years 1932 to 1936, with separate figures for the U.K. A4353/146/2.
Summary of Argentine exchange allocation to the U.K. for first nine months of 1936. A288/146/2.
— For year 1936, with figures for years from 1933. A6658/146/2.
— For first half year of 1937. A7257/146/2.
— For first nine months of 1937. A9216/146/2.
Exchange allocations to the U.K. for 1937: suggestions of the Argentine Exchange Control Department for use of. A2413/146/2.
— Exchange allocated to U.K. during first quarter of 1937. A4416/146/2.
Exchange control: estimates of financial requirements of sterling in 1937, and of probable U.K. surplus for 1937. A4800/A6160/281/2.
Statement showing exchange applied for and granted to U.K. companies in 1936-37 for remittance of income tax. A5945/146/2.
Exchange control: U.K. exchange allocation surpluses for 1934, 1935 and 1936 with proposals for their distribution. A700/A1287/146/2.
Exchange control: allocation of exchange from U.K. quota for debenture repayments or other amortisations: views on position: application to case of La Forestal Argentina for remittance of profits for the redemption of sterling debentures. A8640/146/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).
Exchange control: proposals for the distribution of the U.K. exchange surplus for 1936: views on: position of grant of exchange for debentures and bank overdrafts: Treasury views on use to be made of. A846/A1482/A1853/A1915/A2170/A2513/A2574/146/2.
Proposal that the scope of the allocation of exchange from the U.K. quota should be extended to use up exchange surpluses: views on. A1482/A2820/146/2.
Grant of official exchange to U.K. interests who have remitted their financial services through the free market when official exchange was not available: question of retroactive action to years 1933-6: question of supporting firms who persist in using the free market. A5812/A8513/146/2.
Proposed remittance of a large sum to the U.K. by the Bank of London and South America on account of the capital of the Anglo-South American Bank: question of grant of exchange for. A2594/146/2.
Charge to U.K. exchange quota of amortization payments by the Central Bank: Argentine agreement to recredit U.K. quota with full amount allocated. A1667/91/2/A2883/146/2.
U.K. exchange quota allocations: railways estimates for 1937. A2114/A5827/146/2.
Need for representations by H.M.G. to Argentine Govt. regarding provision of exchange for the British-owned railways at better exchange rate: P.Q. A2960/122/2.
Adverse effects of exchange control system on the finances of the railways companies: petition by the companies to the Minister of Finance requesting special exchange treatment. A6655/122/2.
Exchange control: railways pool remittances during 1936: details: use made of by companies. A1490/A1491/A1930/146/2.
— Remittances in first half of 1937: use made of. A5827/A6102/A6138/146/2.
Exchange control: issue of certificates covering imports of cotton and artificial silk piece goods for the purpose of authorising prior permits and the allocation of sterling exchange from the U.K. quota: concern of U.K. interests at inclusion of goods of only partly U.K. manufacture and request for Argentine assistance in checking. A561/561/2 (file)/A8513/146/2.
Exchange control: surrender of exchange by the meat packing companies: settlement of arrears owing and arrangement of values for future shipments: negotiations regarding. A698/A1957/A4533/A7871/332/2/A8513/146/2/A8516/332/2.
Exchange control: agreement by H.M.G. to allocation of exchange from the U.K. quota for products of the Colonies, excluding manufactured goods, and for U.K. re-exports. A8440/146/2.
Exchange control: use to be made of U.K. exchange quota surpluses: proposals for inclusion of the British Colonies as eligible for exchange from the U.K. allocations: departmental views on position. A6313/A8440/A8661/146/2.
Exchange control: proposed extension of British exchange quota to cover payments for imports from the Crown Colonies. A6982/A7501/146/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).
Exchange control: proposal for allocation of exchange from the U.K. quota to cover imports from Ceylon: views on.
A3701/146/2.
Application by South African Govt. for allocation of official exchange for all Argentine imports from South Africa: Argentine refusal: position.
A80/A1025/A1271/A3071/A7254/80/2.
Grant of benefit of official exchange to certain French imports: details of.
A657/A821/302/2.
Extension of German-Argentine payments agreement: details of alterations made in methods of operation.
A629/A966/A1087/62/2.

Currency: Austria.
Restrictions against remittance of exchange to liquidate debts owing abroad: sum owing to Mr. Lewis Kent by one Eduard Mayer.
R7473/109/3.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire.
L2368/126/405.
Law providing for compensation for losses arising from devaluation in neighbouring States. R142/109/3.
For Austrian National Bank: contract awarded to French: agreement to take cellulose in compensation. R1184/1184/3.
Gold clause in agricultural mortgage bonds: suppression: copy of decree of 11th July, 1936: memo. by legal adviser to Vienna Legation on position of Austrian legislation on this subject. R1145/R1629/109/3.
Austrian Federal Law of 27th April, 1936, in respect of gold clauses: text.
R3394/109/3.
Abolition of exchange relief for consular officers: request for assistance and local allowance.
K1639/1639/203.
Exchange relief issue to Consul Henderson (Innsbruck) in connexion with certain currency expenditure on upkeep of residence during absence on leave.
K2640/2640/203.

Currency: Belgium.
Effect on salaried British consular officers of abolition of exchange relief: cost of living: compensation requested.
K2652/2652/204 (file).
Effects in Belgium of fall in French franc: statement by Minister of Finance. C6615/9/4.
Decree respecting the minting of five-franc nickel coins. C141/141/4.

Currency: Bolivia.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire.
L4127/L6908/126/405.
Operation of the exchange control regulations: exchange rates: reports.
A1520/1520/5 (file).
Exchange control law: amending decree regarding provision of exchange for business men proceeding abroad: text. A7929/1520/5.
Exchange control: removal of the restrictions on the provision of exchange for luxury imports. A4746/1520/5.
Decree regarding surrender of foreign exchange to the Govt. by local exporters: sliding scales of payments for mineral exports: control of business in foreign currencies: text. A4912/1520/5.
— Amendments to: details. A5690/1520/5.
Exchange regulations with regard to the percentage of foreign exchange payable in respect of exports, particularly tin: views on complexity of. A8799/1520/5.

Currency: Bolivia (continued).
Grants of foreign currency to importers of sewing thread: statistics for 1936: preference to countries with which Bolivia maintains a reciprocal trade.
A5784/A5785/A7731/1520/5.

Currency: Brazil.
Conversion of Brazilian external debt into Brazilian currency:
— See LOANS: BRAZIL.
Exchange control: regulations and working of: reports. A95/95/6 (file).
Operation of the Anglo-Brazilian payments agreement: reports: transmission of schedules to Rio de Janeiro.
A84/84/6 (file).
— Necessity for Bank of Brazil to receive creditors' declarations without delay: position.
A5262/193/6/A5743/84/6/
A5235/193/6.
Currency inflation in Brazil in recent years: report on. A4008/9/6.
Govt. gold purchases to form a currency stabilisation fund: details. A7383/9/6.
Exchange control: need for an Anglo-Brazilian clearing agreement: P.Q. A8650/84/6.
Reported abolition of exchange control.
A8246/95/6.
Exemption of all export bills from necessity for applications from official exchange quota.
A8239/822/6.
Exchange control: under-valuation of coffee exports: arrangements for the declaration of amounts of foreign exchange received by exporters. A822/822/6.
Budget appropriations for the payment of frozen commercial credits: payments in 1935 and estimates for 1936 and 1937.
A307/9/6.
Exchange control: remittance of Newfoundland commercial credits: position.
A1156/A2172/1156/6.
Allocation of exchange for South African imports and frozen credits: position. A1502/69/6.
Agreement for the liquidation of Belgian frozen credits in Brazil: provisions: text.
A151/A174/A1191/A3383/44/6.
Exchange control: regulations for the control and declaration of imports and exports covered by payments of German compensation marks. A316/316/6.
Exchange control: German regulations for the procedure for payments for German-Brazilian imports and exports: text.
A4856/A7944/316/6.
Arrangements for the provision of exchange for imports from Hungary: details.
A1510/1510/6.
Brazilian-Italo arrangement regarding commercial payments and liquidation of frozen credits: details.
A1940/A1989/A2257/1940/6.
Exchange control: Brazilian arrangement with Netherlands Govt. for payment of commercial arrears to Netherlands traders: concurrence of H.M.G. in.
A964/A1128/A1180/964/6.
Brazil-Netherlands agreement regarding commercial arrears in Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 15th March, 1937: text.
A2889/A5625/A7213/964/6.
Exchange control: Brazilian-United States negotiations regarding provision of exchange for release of United States frozen credits: position of funds of United States oil companies. A682/443/6/A361/41/6.

Currency: Brazil (continued).
Reduction of quota of official exchange relating to meat exported to the U.K. A2579/95/6.
Provision of exchange for payment to Netherlands of coupons and dividends of non-Netherlands enterprises in Argentina: texts of notes exchanged. A5624/1497/2.

Currency: Bulgaria.
Sterling allocated against commercial and financial debts:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Proposed payment on compensation trade basis for road machinery: discrimination against British trade:
— See ROADS: BULGARIA.
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: BULGARIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Exchange restrictions allocation of sterling against bills of exchange maturing during March, 1937, in respect of goods delivered in 1936. R1696/R1907/R2105/R2274/40/7.
Issue of new series of coins: position regarding tender by Royal Mint. R448/448/7 (file).
— Contract awarded to Czechoslovakia. R2279/448/7.
— Contract awarded to Austrian Mint. R4008/448/7.
Difficulties of Cunard White Star Line and their subsidiary in securing transfer of sterling: National Bank's refusal to grant free exchange: Company unable to continue to carry on business subjected to compensatory rate of exchange. R4130/R5311/R5064/R5734/R5779/40/7.
Additional work in connexion with tender for Bulgarian coinage contract performed by Vice-Consul Harrison (Sofia): sanction conveyed by Treasury to Royal Mint for payment of gratuity. K5628/5628/207.
Foreign exchange transactions proceeding from official salaries at Sofia Consulate: F.O. disapproval of Consular Officers disposing of salaries or private monies except through duly authorised local authorities and then only impersonally. K7986/7986/207.

Currency: Canary Islands.
See also CURRENCY: SPAIN.
Exchange rates for sterling proceeding from exports and imports respectively. W9249/63/41.
Working of exchange control during Spanish civil war: attitude of interests in Canary Islands towards action taken by General Franco with regard to exchange matters affecting Canary Islands. W243/63/41.
Exchange restrictions: difficulties of Indian merchants: inability to purchase sterling and to remit funds. W6835/W7875/W21672/40/41.
Sterling exchange rates: discrimination against British imports resulting from variation of rates of exchange. W3444/W4673/W6755/63/41.
Seizure of currency belonging to British tourists by authorities at Las Palmas: protest by H.M.G. W7060/3/41.
Withdrawal of permission for British firms to transfer peseta credits deriving from exports to Canary Islands. W8651/W10938/63/41.
Foreign exchange deriving from exports: disposal of. W11768/W14358/63/41.

Currency: Canary Islands (continued).
Insurgent decree regarding surrender of foreign monies: application to Hamilton & Co. (Spanish firm with preponderant British capital): representations to insurgent Govt. W11784/W14067/40/41.
Authorisation to sell sterling at best rate obtainable in the street requested by British Consul at Santa Cruz (Teneriffe): warned by F.O. not to buy currency at street rates if it would lead to friction with local authorities. K10833/4269/241.

Currency: Chile.
Exchange control: regulations and the working of: reports. A45/45/9 (file).
Enquiries at F.O. and D.O.T. with regard to frozen private funds in Chile to be referred for direct correspondence with H.M. Embassy at Santiago. A5968/3977/9.
Frozen funds in Valparaiso bank belonging to Capt. V. Speranza. A3977/3977/9 (file).
Exchange control: difficulties in remittance of the pension fund of Mr. S. H. Lawrence. A7733/7733/9 (file).
Difficulties in remittance of dividends to Mr. Wm. Munro. A341/341/9 (file).
Difficulties in the remittance of pension fund of Mr. F. B. Bayly. A3341/3341/9 (file).
Introduction of new exchange rates: reduction in the price of sterling. A6145/45/9.
Discussion of exchange matters in Anglo-Chilean trade negotiations: draft of a clause for use in any trade agreement, for protection of British interests in the provision of exchange: views on. A5735/A6407/A6626/A6924/A6961/A7100/A7915/A7938/A7615/45/9.
Exchange clause for inclusion in an Anglo-Chilean trade agreement: draft text proposed by the Chilean Govt. A7793/45/9.
Exchange control: limitation of imports by quota, licences, and imposition of a gold exchange premium: details of goods affected. A3375/45/9.
Exchange control: restriction on grant of exchange for imports of luxury articles: views on regulation as being a trade discrimination. A75/45/9.
— Position of British imports in view of Chilean undertaking given in 1933 not to discriminate against: representations against regulations. A940/A1771/A2355/A2428/A2583/A2918/A3142/A4229/A4361/A4986/A5133/A5088/A5406/A6031/A6073/45/9.
Exchange control: gold surcharge on luxury imports: representations by H.M.G. to Chilean Legation against with views on effects on the trade negotiations: Chilean reply to. A6300/A7125/45/9.
— Report on operation of the gold surcharge. A6360/45/9.
— Chilean agreement to reduce and then abandon surcharge at a later date. A7095/A7477/A7173/45/9.
Exchange surcharge on luxury imports from non-compensation countries: withdrawal of. A45/A8325/A8382/45/9.
Gold surcharge on certain imports: protest by H.M.G. against and request for removal (conversation, Mr. Eden and Chilean Ambassador). A4986/45/9.

Currency: Chile (continued).
Exchange control: Chilean agreement to non-classification of silk-cotton fabrics as luxury articles unless they contain more silk than cotton. A3808/45/9.
Chilean offer to consider applications for the transfer of dividends and profits to the U.K. when exchange was available: permission given to Bank of London and South America to transfer £5,000. A2338/45/9.
Need for H.M.G. to insist that sterling exchange obtained from Chilean exports to the U.K. should be used only for Chilean purchases in the U.K. and the service of British loans: P.Qs. A2101/A2222/45/9.
Use of sterling exchange to pay for tea from Java, by a special arrangement with the Netherlands authorities: views on. A6358/140/9.
Offer of exchange to importers if they will accept it at an arbitrary rate: views on practice. A73/45/9.
Manipulation of the exchange control to raise Govt. party election funds. A1735/A1995/1735/9.
German-Chilean payments agreement: extension of scope of operations of: reports. A2987/A3533/321/9.
Working of Chilean-Netherlands clearing arrangement: reports. A363/363/9 (file).
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L3173/126/405.

Currency: China.
See also SILVER: CHINA.
Currency loan:
— See LOANS: CHINA.
Banknote series of foreign banks in China: details of: deposit receipts held as security for by British Consulate-General at Shanghai. F48/48/10 (file).
Silver coinage: fixing of rims: information asked for, from Royal Mint. F379/F409/379/10.
Minting of Chinese silver coins in United States: attitude of United States Treasury. F895/4/10.
P.Q.: establishment of gold standard. F3282/4/10.
Failure of Japanese banks to surrender silver stocks to Central Govt. F4530/4/10.
Expansionist policy of Chiang Kai-shek: his desire for an inconvertible currency: dangers of: message for Treasury from Mr. Hall Patch. F1202/F1626/4/10.
Currency reform: proposed expansion of currency by means of an issue of dollar and lower denomination notes. F2536/4/10.
Foreign exchange situation (message for Treasury from Financial Adviser). F4464/4/10.
— Exchange losses by Govt. banks. F4987/4/10.
Resumption of note issue by Yokohama Specie Bank at Tientsin: rumoured issue by Bank of Chosen of yen notes for payment of Japanese troops. F4597/F8703/4/10.
Currency situation during Sino-Japanese dispute. F4984/F5038/9/10.
Report on silver and note reserve position in Peking: serious cash position: proposed action by Diplomatic Body. F4941/F4947/F4948/F4949/F4983/F5129/4/10.
— Instructions to British banks in China. F5156/F5253/4/10.

Currency: China (continued).
Reported redemption of yen notes for Chinese legal tender notes by Yokohama Specie Bank of Bank of Chosen. F5113/4/10.
Ordinance for punishment of offenders impairing the national currency. F4688/F8068/4/10.
Position in Yunnan regarding legal tender of silver dollar and transport of silver. F5420/4/10.
Fixing of rate of exchange between national currency and Kwangtung currency: note on currency situation in Kwangtung. F6064/4/10.
Foreign exchange settlement for August: messages from Financial Adviser for Treasury. F6051/F8744/4/10.
Proposed removal of control of note issue from Shanghai to Hong Kong and question of issue of bank notes by British banks in China. F6856/F6883/F9499/4/10.
Issue of bank notes by Banque de l' Indo Chine. F7275/4/10.
Position regarding issue of bank notes by British banks in China. F7443/F7275/F7555/4/10.
Difficulties in connexion with collection of drafts against customers in local currency during Sino-Japanese hostilities in Shanghai: case of Messrs. May & Baker, Ltd. F8302/F8817/4880/10.
Situation in Kwangtung. F8874/4/10.
Arrangements at Swatow exchange of Merchants' Certificates. F10340/4/10.
Currency reform: handing over of silver by British banks in China to Chinese Govt. at Tsingtao and Chefoo. F4/4/10.
— Memo. by Mr. Hall-Patch. F468/4/10.
Situation at Tientsin during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese unloading Yen currency on Tientsin: danger of Chinese currency disappearing: attitude of banks in Tientsin. F6656/F6666/F6980/F6984/4/10.
Possible introduction of some system of Exchange Control by adopting import restrictions: proposed action at Brussels Conference. F8802/4/10.
— See also IMPORTATION: CHINA.
Efforts of Japanese banks to secure circulation of the Yen in North China. F9909/F10537/4/10.
Probable depreciation of the dollar: Mr. Howe's appreciation of currency situation during Sino-Japanese conflict. F11411/4/10.
Stability of: enquiry by Hong Kong. F11705/4/10.
Large orders for printing of bank notes given to British firms: possible Chinese inflation policy: F.O. minute. F10661/4/10.

Currency: Colombia.
Exchange control: reports on operations. A60/60/11/ (file).
Exchange control: special facilities for foreign frozen credits if money is loaned to Colombian Govt. for public works: extension of. A8599/60/11.
Revaluation of the peso: plans for. A807/60/11.
Revalorisation of the peso: terms of Govt. bill for: use to be made of profits arising from. A2025/A2215/A7630/60/11.
Draft law for modification of the monetary system and revaluation of the peso: text: views on: dropping of: reported revival of: denial. A3938/A4503/A7630/A9015/A9189/60/11.

Currency: Colombia (continued).
Exchange control: regulations regarding revalidation of expired unused remittance permits: text. A4840/60/11.
Exchange control: decree conferring necessary powers to the office of Control of Exchange and Exports: text. A480/60/11.
Decree concerning the evasion of exchange control, penalties and their application: text. A6762/60/11.
Suspension of issue of all remittance permits and all import licences: text of authorising decree. A8134/A8570/60/11.
Revision of exchange control regulations: reissue of import licences but against deposit by importer: text of regulations. A8297/A8334/A8698/A8962/60/11.
Decree regulating internal transfers of blocked peso balances in banks belonging to persons, &c., abroad: text. A1192/60/11.
Exchange agreement between Colombia and Germany, Bogota, May 21st, 1937: summary of provisions. A3715/A3978/A4033/123/11.
— Text. A4033/A4701/123/11.
German-Colombian exchange agreement: operation of: exchange rates for compensation marks. A5132/A5230/123/11.
German-Colombian Exchange agreement: grants from German exchange quota to the Shell and the Tropical Oil Companies so that they are using pesos in Colombia to clear blocked funds in Germany. A5108/123/11.
Exchange control: arrangements for control of exchange movements between Colombia and Spain: details. A6761/A6762/60/11.

Currency: Costa Rica.
Revised exchange control regulations for the control of exports and imports and the regulation of the foreign currency arising from: text. A1186/1186/32.
Effects on the local currency and exchange situation of the accumulation of German askimarks in Costa Rica: views on: arrangements for control of trade with Germany in connexion with. A5320/5320/32 (file).
Minting of one million colones worth of small currency: placing of order with the Royal Mint: details. A3691/A4004/A4044/A4557/A5084/259/32.
Decree authorising coinage of amount of small currency: local minting of. A259/259/32.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L3301/126/405.

Currency: Cuba.
Decree authorising issue of notes to value of ten million silver dollars: details. A1865/390/14.
Proposed levy of a tax on currency exported from the country: views on possible effects on foreign interests: withdrawal of proposal. A4667/A4778/A4789/A4983/390/14.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L3028/126/405.

Currency: Czechoslovakia.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L3404/126/405.
Foreign exchange control: relaxation of restrictions: amendment to list of goods subject to foreign exchange permit: text of decree. R77/77/12/R733/156/12.
Reduction in rate of Czech crown for clearing purposes with Yugoslavia. R153/153/12.

Currency: Czechoslovakia (continued).
Czech importers no longer required to obtain, prior to importation, National Bank allotment of foreign currency for certain goods, but that as from 11th February, goods on enclosed list will be subject to permit issued by Ministry of Commerce. R841/156/12.
Diminishing reserves of foreign currency: Franco-Czech discussions. R1555/157/12.
Regulations in respect of tourist traffic. R3517/3517/12/R3266/77/12.
Effect on money market at Prague of devaluation of the franc: no intention of altering value of Czech Krone at present. R4739/77/12.

Currency: Danzig.
Coinage and Bank of Issue Acts of 9th September, 1935: report on history of Danzig currency. C426/426/55.
Issue of bank notes for fifty gulden by Bank of Danzig. C3523/426/55.
Rumoured change of currency system: denial of reported intention to introduce the mark. C7508/426/55.
Facilities regarding sale of foreign currencies: against Gulden: withdrawal of: decree: indication of possible devaluation. C7970/426/55.

Currency: Denmark.
Proposed revision of Valuta Law: representations by Industrial and Agricultural Associations for enlargement of free list of imports: Govt. attitude towards opponents of Valuta Rontor. N436/N471/213/15.
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK.
Free exchange difficulties with Germany. N1021/N1144/26/15.
Swedish offer of loan in return for abolition of Valuta Rontor. N718/27/42/N423/230/63/N314/213/15/N852/59/63.
Valuta Rontor system: effect on Danish foreign trade. N476/230/63/N876/213/15.
Valuta Law: text. N1609/702/15.
Release of money in Denmark of C. J. Quise, naturalised British subject in Canada: Canadian Govt.'s request for assistance of H.M.G. N1013/1013/15 (file).
Swedish opposition to grant of any further loans to Denmark so long as exchange control system remained operative: statement by Governor of Bank of Sweden. N366/N1156/N1354/230/63.
Swedish Press comment on Danish Control system: reply by Danish Prime Minister. N1380/1380/15.
Conviction of Vice-Consul Eff (Kolding) on charge of infringing local currency regulations. K10789/10789/215.

Currency: Ecuador.
Replacement of small coinage by a nickel currency: tender by the Royal Mint through the Mond Nickel Co. Ltd.: award of contract to a Swiss firm. A2166/A2216/A2502/A3624/40/54.
Exchange control: situation, and operation reports: exchange rates. A40/40/54 (file).
Liquidation of debts outstanding from former period of the operation of exchange control: representations by H.M.G.: position. A5652/A6302/A6963/40/54.
— Lists of debts. A6963/40/54.
Decree amending the exchange control regulations: text, and explanations of. A190/40/54.

Currency: Ecuador (continued).
Decree removing exchange control: position of outstanding import licences with confirmed credits by Central Bank: part retention of imports licensing provisions. A5470/40/54.
— Text of decree: details of imports for which no exchange import permit is required. A5973/40/54.
Exchange control: limitation of import permits. A2499/A4665/40/54.
— Decision not to remove control at the present: Govt. notice. A4196/A4465/40/54.
Franco-Ecuadorean agreement for reservation of exchange for French commercial payments: details of: text of exchange of notes. A602/A901/A8747/602/54.

Currency: Egypt.
Proposed establishment of a Mint. J1976/244/16.
Proposal to devalue the pound: denial. J4409/J4810/J4875/36/16.

Currency: Estonia.
Rate of exchange for clearing Reichmarks raised owing to shortage of R.M. in Estonia. N1873/N1785/1519/59.
Increased rate for clearing Reichsmarks. N4016/153/59.

Currency: Ethiopia.
See also CURRENCY (MARIA THERESA DOLLARS).
Export of gold belonging to Emperor of Ethiopia:
— See Ethiopia: ROYAL FAMILY.
Efforts of acting Consul-General at Addis Ababa to obtain funds for official purposes by means contrary to local fiscal regulations: F.O. refusal to sanction arrangement. K10669/3237/201.
Refusal of Italian authorities to allow a British Cypriot subject to export lire: assistance rendered by British consular officer at Harrar by purchasing sum for official purposes: liability of officer for custody of currency in excess of requirements. K3601/3601/201.
Exchange difficulties of British Consul-General at Addis Ababa: shortage of dollars after payment of staff salaries. K10880/10880/201.
Currency difficulties in Harrar district: distrust of paper money, hoarding of metal. J150/30/1.
Alleged debasing of Maria Theresa dollars: result of assay by Royal Mint. J300/74/1.
Permission for British consulate to take over lire from British subject in Ethiopia against sterling bill. J3551/1343/1.
Exchange rate of lira: existence of black bourse: scarcity of thalers. J298/J3150/J3511/74/1.
Lira-Maria Theresa dollar exchange rate. J3157/74/1.
Permission for Messrs. Mohamed Ali to export proceeds of liquidation of firm. J1691/74/1.
Termination of issue of Menelik dollars by French Mint at the Italian conquest of Ethiopia. J4886/74/1.
Replacement of Maria Theresa dollars by Italian lire: time limit. J707/74/1.
Italian attitude towards Maria Theresa dollar dealings and issue of dollars for trade purposes. J3512/74/1.
F.O. instructions that staff at H.M. Consulate-General are not to deal on black bourse. J5290/74/1.

Currency: Ethiopia (continued).
Measures taken to prevent money being exported. J3918/30/1.
Exchange restrictions: difficulties of Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co. and Ethiopian Motor Transport Co., Ltd. J2418/J2448/J2567/85/1.
— Latter firm's proposal that H.M.G. should take lire for use as consular expenses against sterling bills: refused. J2968/J3130/J3205/85/1.
Note on traffic in valuta: introduction of gold, mainly sovereigns, from Arabia. J4749/74/1.
Maria Theresa dollars: only those of Vienna design to be accepted by banks and traders: Bari broadcast. J4432/74/1.
Difficulties of merchants at Gambeila in connexion with currency regulations. J1128/195/1.
Purchase of Italian lire on black market by Consul at Harrar: conversion of travelling expenses from currency into sterling at rate Italian lire can be bought and not at official rate: enquiry concerning purchase of lire by native consular staff. K3180/3180/201 (file).

Currency: France.
Currency aspects of Govt.'s financial policy:
— See also FRANCE: FINANCES.
Position during French financial crisis: Anglo-United States policy regarding level: messages exchanged:
— See FRANCE: FINANCES.
Depreciation of Franc: effect on Franco-Roumania clearing arrangements: losses suffered by National Bank of Roumania. R5040/167/37.
— Italian Press comment: possible repercussions in Italy. R4788/4788/22.
Exchange relief compensations for British consular officers in France: proposed abolition. K5558/K8146/282/250.
— Substitution of special allowance in territories where French franc operates. K11818/282/250.
— Position of clerical staffs paid in currency. K7422/3197/217.
Exchange control: limitation of Govt.'s powers under Bill to renew full powers in customs matters. C3973/18/17.
French attitude towards exchange control. C1713/71/62/C1083/C1372/C4682/C6763/C6824/C7397/C7478/C7479/C7988/C8743/53/17.
Report of Commission for control of monetary circulation for 1936. C2346/53/17.
Change of gold content of franc. C5716/53/17.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L3013/126/405.

Currency: Germany.
See also SECURITIES: GERMANY.
Difficulties of Cyprus pyrite exporters in connexion with barter business:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CYPRUS AND GERMANY.
Proposed arrangements for export of capital by Jews whose businesses have been compulsorily liquidated:
— See JEWS: GERMANY.
Failure to allocate exchange for payment of imported Swiss watches. R800/800/43.
German tourist traffic in Italy: increased Reichmark allowance. R2447/231/22.
— Decreased allowance in respect of Yugoslavia. R3464/17/92.
— Allowance in respect of Bulgaria. R5687/826/7.

Currency: Germany (continued).
Possibility of devaluation of mark. R732/R822/139/3.
Call for payment in respect of present issue of notes would result in a further issue of three or four times size of present one: view of Dr. Schuller: conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R6217/361/3.
Payment of repatriation debt of Indian subject: register marks cannot be remitted through British Consul-General at Munich for another person, as this is contrary to German regulations. K2372/373/218.
Complaint from British tourist regarding methods of currency control officers at frontier stations. K2142/2142/218 (file).
Arrangements for Indian Trade Commissioner and staff in Hamburg to purchase register-marks. K3485/3485/218 (file).
Payment of office rents in registered marks by British consular officers: enquiry from High Commissioner in India. K14852/14852/218.
Prospects of devaluation. C868/C895/1/18.
Frozen credits due to Poland in respect of railway traffic across the Polish Corridor: liquidation: German-Polish agreement. C30/30/18 (file).
Shortage of foreign currency. C99/78/18.
Exchange position: difficulties. C2856/78/18.
Appropriation by Govt. of exchange profits arising from discharge by German debtors of obligations in foreign currencies which have been devalued: memo. by Financial Adviser, Berlin. C167/78/18.
Exchange control: regulation governing sale and purchase of shares and use of blocked marks for sale of shares. C479/78/18.
Possibilities and methods of abolishing exchange restrictions: views of Dr. Puhl and Dr. Schacht: conversations with Sir F. Leith Ross at Berlin: trade aspects of question. C832/C4897/C5549/78/18.
— Views of Dr. Blessing. C7285/37/18.
Exchange control legislation: D.O.T. circular. C388/78/18.
Exchange restrictions: views of Herr Hartenstein regarding measures to abolish. C3199/78/18.
Results of threatened death penalty for offences against currency regulations. C1805/C1861/C2336/C2786/C2856/C3337/78/18.
Arrangements for interest payments to Swiss financial creditors under transfer agreement. C2757/82/18.
Difficulties of British subjects in securing remittance of funds from Germany owing to exchange control: cases. C161/C581/C625/C675/C781/C264/C503/C965 &c./161/18.
Difficulties of Imperial Trust Company of Bahamas in securing payment in respect of holding of certain German bonds. C710/C1488/161/18.
Difficulties experienced by British theatrical artistes in remitting earnings from Germany owing to exchange control. C510/161/18.
Sum set aside by authorities to assist British subjects with blocked funds. C738/161/18.
Difficulties in connexion with remittance of legacies between U.K. and Germany. C531/C890/C1645/C3581/C4172/161/18.

Currency: Germany (continued).
Law forbidding sending of coins or notes to Germany from abroad. C5613/161/18.
Restrictions on payments abroad in respect of patents. C5790/C6460/161/18.
Confiscation of sterling sent to British subject in U.K. by post from Germany. C6343/161/18.
Exchange difficulties experienced by British subjects following cruise on German vessel terminating at Hamburg. C6424/C6711/161/18.
Difficulties of British subject expelled from Germany in connexion with remittance to her of income in Germany. C7833/C8914/161/18.
Use of blocked marks by a British firm to finance a German munition factory. C371/371/18.
Difficulties of British firm in connexion with purchase of certain German machinery: alleged evasion of foreign exchange law: seizure of machinery in Germany. C1480/C1837/C1000/1000/18.
Desire of two Germans to set up business in U.K. with capital of which they desire German authorities to be kept in ignorance: accounting control exercised by German authorities in such cases. C2414/2414/18.
Foreign exchange restrictions: reduction of permits allotted to importers of Danish goods for third quarter of 1937. N5033/26/15.
Arrangements for issue of permits to secure foreign currency to British subjects visiting U.K. for the coronation: refusal of facilities by Berlin Consulate-General to British-born wife of a German: complaint. T7966/T8721/176/378.
Possibility of money being brought out of Germany by German woman about to marry British subject. T13013/13013/376.
Difficulty experienced by a Palestinian woman in obtaining visa to visit German in connexion with transfer of annuities to Palestine: no action possible by F.O. or Berlin Embassy. T13572/13572/378 (file).
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L3062/126/405.
Devaluation possibilities: views of Dr. Puhl. C292/C542/78/18.

Currency: Gibraltar.
Reported law restricting legal tender to English money. W7627/40/41.

Currency: Great Britain.
See also MINT, ROYAL.
Exchange Equalisation Fund:
— See first part of heading.
Currency publications for German Govt.:
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Production, coinage, industrial consumption and monetary stock of gold and silver: United States questionnaire. L1697/L3599/L5553/L6765/126/405.
Proposed transmission of special sets of silver coins to foreign mints in recompense for trouble taken in sending returns to U.K. of minted coins. L4894/126/405.
Facilities for Soviet Commission to study methods of printing and engraving bank notes and minting of coin. L2056/2056/405.
Proposed measure of stabilisation in relation to French franc: French proposals: attitude of H.M.G. C1372/C1449/53/17.

Currency: Great Britain (continued).
Request by King of Egypt for set of new coinage: question of purchase from Royal Mint: latter not allowed to part with any bullion except on payment: request for duplicates of coins bearing effigy of King George VI, with denticulated contour: specimen gold coins cannot be issued with milled edges.
T4743/T8487/T10867/T12618/T13764/T13850/T14923/T17295/1706/379.
Great Britain drifting towards inflation as result of heavy armaments expenditure: views expressed in certain quarters in Sweden.
N1150/27/42.

Currency: Greece.
Restriction on grant of free exchange for import of tinplate:
— See IMPORTATION: GREECE.
Conversion of gold drachmae into paper drachmae for purposes of calculation of customs duties: increased rate:
See GREECE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Restrictions against remittance abroad: blocked dividends lying to account of Messrs. Faure & Company at Athens: transfer of sum to their agents in Greece.
R508/R764/R6340/94/19.
Shortage of exchange to pay for increased wheat imports overcome by American purchases of Greek tobacco. R550/94/19.
Transfer to U.K. of the exchange equivalent of rents of property in Corfu: efforts of British Minister at Athens to make arrangements: rejection by Bank of Greece.
K3526/3526/219 (file).
Regulations affecting foreign visitors.
T11985/11985/378.
Difficulties of Messrs. H. Kiaer in obtaining release of sterling in respect of debt owing by Greek subject: suggestion that H.M. Legation and staff should absorb drachmae equivalent in special account and pay the sterling to Messrs. Kiaer.
R4430/R5497/R5639/94/19.
Refusal of Greek authorities to continue to transfer necessary exchange for payment of pensions due to ex-employers of London Branch of Bank of Greece.
R5114/R5295/94/19.
— Necessary transfer now granted.
R5792/94/19.
Law regarding protection of currency and the operation of insurances. R6156/94/19.
Difficulties of British subjects in securing transfer to U.K. of sums awarded in compensation for expropriated property: position under Protocol to Stabilization Loan of 15th September, 1927.
R5788/R7558/R6888/1364/19.
Difficulties of wife of Mr. T. W. A. Wood in obtaining transfer of her monthly allowance from Greece. R6279/6279/19.
Formalities for issue of exchange permits in respect of imports. R7698/94/19.
Drachmification law: agreement between State and National Bank regarding disposal of surplus arising therefrom.
R6059/94/19.
Difficulties of British subjects in obtaining foreign exchange: P.Q. R2774/94/19.
Difficulties in obtaining transfer of sterling sums in respect of old debts under Greek Moratorium Law: contentions of Bank of Greece: proposed representations to Greek Govt. R3084/R3440/R4452/94/19.

Currency: Greece (continued).
Difficulties of British insurance companies in transferring interest on coupons of Greek loans compulsorily deposited by them under new reinsurance monopoly legislation.
R698/R1923/R2503/R2570/R2455/R2651/R3869/R5467/R6927/R7280/698/19.

Currency: Honduras.
Exchange control law: decree amending regulations under: text. A3839/3839/8.

Currency: Hong Kong.
Hong Kong note issue: message from Mr. Waley to Mr. Hall Patch.
F1965/F2135/4/10.

Currency: Hungary.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire.
L3060/126/405.
Sir F. Leith-Ross abandons hope of leading Hungarians to abolish currency control.
R6859/534/21.
Hungary not yet in position to take part in proposed abolition of currency control among Danubian States. R7858/770/67.
Free exchange available to National Bank: sources. R8753/717/21.

Currency: Iceland.
Devaluation: agitation by Union of Icelandic Fish Producers. N134/134/15.
Inability of British firms to obtain payment for goods supplied to Icelandic firms.
N5317/385/15.
Difficulties experienced by Harbours and Piers Association in obtaining payment of compensation from Reykjavik Municipality for compulsory acquisition of land.
N597/597/15 (file).
Rumoured 20 per cent. devaluation.
N619/385/15.
Changes in currency regulations: right conferred on postal authorities to open letters.
N5349/385/15.
— Currency regulations of 1935: text.
N6083/385/15.

Currency: Indies: Netherlands East.
Proposed abolition of exchange relief for consular officers and employees: effect on emoluments. K2421/785/229.

Currency: Indo-China.
See INDO-CHINA: FINANCES.

Currency: Italy.
Restrictions: effect on Italian tourist traffic to U.K.:
— See TRAVEL.
Payments for coal in free sterling outside clearing:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
Transfer of estates in lire:
— See ESTATES: ITALY.
Smuggling of lire notes across Italian East African frontiers:
— See first part of CURRENCY.
Transfer of money to U.K.: difficulties of British subjects: case of Mrs. Ashby: H.M.G. unable to take exceptional measures on her behalf. R399/R594/R1186/18/22.
Period of validity of Italian ten and twenty lire silver coins. R721/64/22.
Measure permitting certain banks to maintain with people and firms abroad current accounts both in Italian and foreign currencies without restriction: South African Press comment. R621/621/22.

Currency: Italy (continued).
Depreciation of lire: legislation prescribing use to be made by commercial companies of assets resulting from revaluation. R1610/64/22.
Increase in rate for tourist lira. R1406/1406/22.
Lack of foreign exchange needed for purchase of cereals. R1515/64/22.
Transfer of money from Italy to U.K.: difficulties of Signor Chiomenti, Italian lawyer in England: suggestion by Col. Bridge that certain sum in lire be paid into Sir W. McClure's account in Rome with necessary adjustment in London not entertained. R1274/R1779/18/22.
Exchange restrictions: difficulty of Mr. Carabot in securing remittance of small inheritance to Tunis from Benghasi: F.O. unable to help. R2701/18/22.
Exchange difficulties experienced by Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.: Italian regulations regarding use of exchange in current accounts in which firms located in Italy are deriving profits from current transactions. R2663/R2870/R3608/R4786/R5797/18/22.
New coinage issues in celebration of foundation of Italian Empire. R3364/64/22.
Alleged violation of currency regulations by Mr. F. P. O'Connor, British subject residing at Milan. R3567/3567/22 (file).
Possible effect on lira of devaluation of franc. R4788/4788/22.
Tourist traffic receipts. R8353/64/22.
Difficulties of International Chemical Company, Ltd. (London), in securing transfer from Italy of sums owing to them for royalties in respect of sale and manufacture of their products in Italy by Messrs. Manetti, Roberts & Co.: also case of Dae Health Laboratories, Ltd., and others. R3855/R5006/R5187/R5194/R5783/R6123/R6619/R6853/R7549/R7790, &c./18/22.
Application of exchange regulations to sale of Govt. Bills and cheques by H.M. Embassy at Rome: present practice not to be extended: position of British subjects selling sterling cheques against lire: question of transfer to Jerusalem of forfeited sums originally deposited at H.M. Consulates in respect of visas for Palestine or their use against consular expenditure: difficulty in opening accounts in name of Govt. of Palestine. R4474/18/22.
Blocked sum owing to P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., in respect of cotton shipped to Italy from India: position regarding payment through clearing. R5231/R3358/18/22.
Monies due to Messrs. William Duff & Sons, Ltd. (in liquidation), at present in hands of Italian authorities. R5526/R7609/18/22.
Shortage of foreign exchange: Govt. said to have suspended all further payments for raw materials throughout month of August. R5285/64/22.
— Payments resumed. R5796/R6026/64/22.
Italy will only decontrol exchange if Great Britain abandons Ottawa policy and Americans their tariffs: present Italian difficulties. R5710/18/22.

Currency: Italy (continued).
Increasing importance attached by Italy to her financial position: efforts to reduce cash payments to Austria and Hungary. R5934/R6139/361/3.
Demand for free devisen from Bulgaria for munitions supplied. R6844/2553/7.
Economic effects of continued shortage of exchange: position in relation to drive towards economic autarchy. R6992/64/22.
Increasing exchange shortage: present gold holding only covers about 15 per cent. of note circulation. R6217/361/3.
Exchange position: Financial News article. R7234/64/22.
Recovery of money deposited with Italian authorities at Modane by Mr. Buckland. R7966/3567/22.
Temporary confiscation by Italian customs authorities from British subject of English bank notes in accordance with local currency regulations. K4705/4705/222 (file).
Restrictions regarding withdrawal of money earned by foreign theatrical artistes in Italy. K5029/5029/222.
Devaluation proposals. J3221/74/1.
Regulations: difficulties of Messrs. Mohamed Ali & Co. J1030/74/1.
Release of funds of Tafara Werk and transfer to U.K.: use of Italian currency by H.M. Embassy. J4099/2/1.
Transfer to U.K. of money paid by an Italian firm to British Red Cross Society: transfer through medium of H.M.R. in Rome: F.O. conditions. J7651/J8197/J7989/4/1.
Purchase of lire by H.M.R., Rome, from fund held by British Red Cross Society in Italy and transmission of sterling bills to F.O. on account of society: details of transaction. J268/268/1.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L4302/L4691/126/405.
Copies of Royal Decree Law of 20th May, 1935, authorising withdrawal of the silver coinage. L5253/126/405.
Transfer of money to U.K.: difficulties of Mr. F. L. Shatford. R3016/R3414/18/22.

Currency: Japan.
Circulation of the yen in North China:
— See CURRENCY: CHINA.
Foreign Exchange Control Law: copies (Japanese publication). F126/111/23.
Exchange situation difficulties of foreign oil companies and British merchants. F415/F607/F645/F1648/F2216/F2895/F3136/F3434/F3444/111/23.
Exchange Control Regulations: translation of: memo. by Commercial Counsellor on critical exchange position: effect on foreign trade of Japan: official rates. F1251/F3873/F5534/111/23.
— Changes in regulations: ordinances. F5142/F5752/F7354/F5618/F7963/111/23.
Foreign Exchange Control Ordinances: amendments. F376/111/23.
Amounts of foreign currencies held by Japanese: memo. by Commercial Secretary. F2106/111/23.
Revaluation of gold reserve to support yen exchange: decree. F4415/111/23.
Gold shipments to create sterling balances in London. F5923/111/23.

Currency: Japan (continued).
Exchange control: difficulties of British firms in securing permits for remittances: case of Messrs. Alfred Herbert, Ltd. F5283/F5533/111/23.
Emergency regulations regarding control of foreign exchange transactions: attitude of Japanese Govt. towards depreciation of the yen: reports on yen situation. F113/F125/F454/F377/F700/F685/F642/F584/F618/F2342/111/23.
Position during Sino-Japanese conflict. F11315/111/23.
Law compelling owners of foreign currency and securities in terms of foreign currency abroad to sell them to Bank of Japan. F7659/F7954/111/23.
— D.O.T. circular to certain British banks and firms. F8299/F9014/F9648/111/23.
Possible new Note issue during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F5075/9/10.
Manchukuo regulations regarding Japanese yen not being a foreign currency in Manchukuo: United States Embassy enquiry. F8372/29/10.
— See also CURRENCY: MANCHURIA.

Currency: Kwantung Leased Territory.
Exchange control: D.O.T. circulars. F947/947/10 (file).

Currency: Latvia.
Regulations regarding insurance transactions in foreign currency:
— See INSURANCE: LATVIA.
Latvian failure to honour gold clause on Treasury Bill following devaluation of Latvian currency: H.M.G. unable to intervene on behalf of Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd. N3857/66/59.
Authorisation given by Latvian Currency Commission to British Consul at Riga to collect and export sum of money taken from British subject on his departure from Latvia. K10736/10736/259.
Regulations regarding export of currency: Mrs. Loewensohn informed that H.M. Legation at Riga would be unable to use proceeds of sale of her property at Riga in exchange for English currency payable by F.O. in London. N4108/N4913/N5014/388/59.
Restrictions on importation and exportation of currency, precious metals, stock, documents of obligations, &c.: amendments to existing regulations. N165/N1866/66/59.
Instructions to credit institutions regarding regulation of payments abroad without special permit from Currency Commission's text. N1088/388/59.
— D.O.T. circular to U.K. firms, &c. N1336/388/59.
Fifteen per cent. exchange rate provided for under Latvian-Swedish clearing agreement: explanation of Latvian Govt. N847/N813/388/59.
Amendment to credit law. N1242/66/59.
Difficulties of Messrs. Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., in securing remittances from Latvia: effects of devaluation of lat and position in regard to official and export rates of exchange. N1322/N1541/388/59.
Devaluation: failure to honour gold clause on Treasury Bill subsequent to promulgation of devaluation law: H.M.G. unable to intervene on behalf of Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox. N3857/66/59.
Regulations in respect of export of foreign currency by travellers. N3811/388/59.

Currency: Lithuania.
Exchange compensation for British consular officers: proposed cessation: complaint. K808/808/259 (file).
— Treasury sanction temporary local allowance for Consul Preston at Kovno in lieu of exchange relief. K14387/282/250.
Govt. control of foreign currency: extended until 1st October, 1938. N5137/5137/59.

Currency: Luxemburg.
Legal coinage: enquiry. L5176/5176/405.

Currency: Manchuria (Manchukuo).
Exchange control: foreign banks asked to co-operate in. F5877/29/10.
Control of exchange in Kwantung Leased Territory and South Manchuria Railway Zone: issue of D.O.T. circular: F.O. concurrence. F947/947/10 (file).
— Ordinance, imposing restrictions on foreign exchange. F930/29/10.
Japanese yen not to be classed as foreign currency, as Japan is not a foreign country vis-à-vis Japan: F.O. minute. F8372/29/10.
Exchange control: discrimination in new regulations in favour of Germany and Japan: proposed protest at Tokyo against, as violation of Open Door principle: and Nine Power Treaty. F7763/F7767/F7868/F8182/F8907/F9036/F10107/F10643/F11643/F11573/F9756/F10194/F10519/29/10.
— P.Q. F10768/29/10.
Exchange Control Law: amendments: text of ordinances. F10384/29/10.

Currency: Mexico.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L2682/126/405.
Tax law on the exportation of capital: amendments to. A8013/A8158/8013/26.
Peso rate. A6542/132/26.

Currency: Morocco (French Zone).
Effect of abolition of exchange relief on consular officers. K5097/3606/228.
Legislation to check profiteering on devaluation of the franc. W13856/239/28.

Currency: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Exchange control during civil war: difficulties in liquidating debts due to U.K. W5295/W6424/514/28.
General exchange situation: shortage of sterling: sterling and peseta exchange values. W515/514/28.
Currency difficulties experienced by Indian merchants during Spanish civil war. W3565/W4004/514/28.
Application of exchange restrictions: difficulties of European & North African Mines, Ltd.: inability to transfer into sterling, insurgent currency (white pesetas) received in payment for ore. W21124/514/28.
Exchange restrictions imposed by insurgent authorities: insistence on surrender of sterling deriving from exports: inability of British mining companies to remit sterling to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G. W5151/W13614/514/28.
Exchange of "stamped" Spanish notes for those issued by insurgent Spanish Govt.: order fixing time limit for. W7986/514/28.
Disposal of foreign exchange accruing in Spanish Zone. W12923/W14068/514/28.

Currency: Morocco (Tangier Zone).
Law suspending application of provisions of Tangier Statute making Spanish currency legal tender. W48/48/28.
Currency situation: D.O.T. note. W11138/4/28.

Currency: Nepal.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L7323/126/405.

Currency: Netherlands.
Govt.'s monetary policy:
— See also NETHERLANDS: FINANCES.
Transfer of gold from Exchange Equalisation Fund to Netherlands Bank: decrease in note circulation: operation of fund. C538/C612/22/29.
Operation of exchange equalisation fund: devaluation effects. C340/C562/C1190/C3681/C5373/22/29.
System of exchange relief for British consular officers. K1590/K1591/785/229.
Proposed abolition of exchange relief for British consular officers in the Netherlands: request for recognition of Amsterdam as one of the posts justifying adoption of assistance to relieve difficulties arising out of abolition of exchange relief. K2900/K1987/785/229.
Withdrawal of restrictions on forward transactions in currencies. C1193/22/29.

Currency: New Hebrides.
Note and coinage situation: reports. W1542/W6411/W17434/1542/50.
Adoption of daily franc-sterling exchange rate for Condominium Govt. purposes. W4230/1542/50.

Currency: Nicaragua.
Operation of exchange control: position of British frozen credits: negotiations regarding. A1259/1259/8 (file).
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L3198/126/405.
New law for the control of exchange operations: draft text: views on. A5533/1259/8.
— Entry into force. A5667/1259/8.
Law forbidding loans or engagements expressed other than in local currency and authorising the repayment of existing loans or debts in foreign currencies by payments in local currency at dollar par: protests by British interests against: views of H.M.G. on possibility of taking action to secure withdrawal of. A6599/A6726/A6604/A7759/A7981/A8165/A8496/1259/8.
Law of parity of the Cordoba which forbids loans, &c., in foreign currencies: text. A6827/1259/8.
Use of exchange control in an unjust manner against foreign creditors for the benefit of Nicaraguan debtors: review of position. A6484/1409/8.
Exchange control position: increasing freezing of commercial credits and loan and investments funds: proposed representations regarding: situation reports: details of individual cases. A1760/A3384/A3818/A3854/A3951/1259/8.
Draft list of principal frozen credits of British interests. A5480/A6697/1259/8.
Assistance from Mr. Edwards, United States adviser to Nicaraguan Govt., to secure release of British frozen credits. A5480/A6696/A6770/1259/8.

Currency: Nicaragua (continued).
Nicaraguan scheme for the settlement of frozen credits: views on: (B. of T. memo.). A8061/1259/8.
Measures to secure release of British frozen credits: proposed creditors' meeting in the U.K. to secure joint action: views on position. A9293/A9310/A9375/1259/8.
Position of German frozen commercial credits: arrangements for use of. A7459/A8971/197/8.
Negotiations for the release of Swiss frozen commercial credits. A7337/7337/8.
Terms proposed by United States Foreign Trade Council for the liquidation of United States frozen credits: draft text of an agreement: views on. A8170/1259/8.

Currency: Norway.
Currency problems: speech by M. Sandberg. N4469/374/30.

Currency: Panama.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L7141/126/405.
Issue of fractional coinage of one and two cent pieces: placing of order in the United States. A3692/513/32.

Currency: Paraguay.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L2940/126/405.
Removal of exchange control: text of authorising decree. A4267/272/33.

Currency: Persia.
Exchange regulations: difficulties of foreign companies engaged in railway construction. E216/E260/E241/E281/E3686/E4513/E4754/20/34.
Validity of "approval of order" regulations of Exchange Control Commission: D.O.T. circulars. E432/E771/74/34.
Arrangements for disposal of local currency in possession of Consul Urquhart at time of transfer from Tabriz to F.O. K10948/935/234.
Difficulties of employees of British aircraft company in obtaining sterling for salary: case of Mr. B. V. Jones of De Havilland Co. E4870/E5079/20/34.
Currency situation reports new forms issued bi-monthly by National Bank of Persia. E489/20/34.
Possible abolition of exchange control. E1020/20/24.
Rumoured acute situation: possibility of a moratorium. E1038/20/34.
Question of provision of foreign exchange for certain British subjects in Persia from official sources. E75/20/34.
Difficulties of British subjects leaving Persia and remitting money abroad: attitude of Persian Govt. E1091/E1092/E1112/E1768/E4671/20/34.
— Position under Exchange Control Law of 1936: circular to H.M. consular officers in Persia. E4118/20/34.
F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay) on ways and means of assisting British subjects to export money from Persia in spite of Persian regulations to contrary: suggestions regarding use of Embassy cheques, &c.: F.O. legal minutes on general question. E424/E1768/20/34.
Application of Exchange Law in regard to remitting money out of Persia by members of H.M. Legation and Consulates: attitude of Persian Govt. E4617/20/34.

Currency: Persia (continued).
Law regarding certificates of permission for Persians leaving the country: position of natives employed in Residency at Bushire. E940/940/34.
Estimate of balance of exchange payments between Persia and U.K. E776/E916/74/34.
Difficulties of Mr. R. Blackwell in obtaining foreign exchange to remit to U.K. for benefit of his family. E6583/E7162/20/34.
Visit of head of Foreign Exchange Control Commission to Europe: reasons for. E3688/76/34.
Provision of foreign exchange for British subjects in Persia: latitude allowed to members of H.M. Legation, Tehran, in connexion with provision of sterling against reals. E5806/20/34.
Exchange situation (Monthly Economic Reports). E1440/E1733/76/34.
Exchange rate: disparity between official Persian exchange and Black Bourse: high cost of living for members of H.M. Legation, Tehran. E7290/20/34.
Exchange control regulations: amendments to: D.O.T. circulars. E4565/E4864/E5268/74/34.
Transmission to U.K. of funds from sale of Coronation programmes and emblems, &c.: F.O. sanction for taking over of local currency by H.M. Legation, Tehran, and payment of sterling by F.O. in London. P3469/8/150.

Currency: Peru.
Law establishing an Exchange Equalisation Fund to prevent fluctuations in exchange: text. A4415/161/35.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L3571/126/405.

Currency: Poland.
Exchange control: desire of Messrs. Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., to transfer to U.K. certain zlote blocked in Poland. C74/C188/C309/C1209/C1527/C1755/C1887/C2040, &c., /74/55.
Foreign exchange transactions: control of: regulations, &c.: Department of Overseas Trade information circulars. C693/C3296/C3297/C4052/218/55.
Exchange control and devaluation position: conversation between Mr. Leith Ross and Polish Ambassador in London. C2891/218/55.
Exemption from exchange control of certain loan interest payments abroad. C8198/218/55.
Difficulties of Henckel von Donnersmarck Beuthen Estates, Limited, in remitting funds from Poland owing to exchange control. C98/74/55.
Difficulties of British subjects in obtaining remittances from Poland owing to currency restrictions. C1448/C2431/C2847/C2997/C5699/C7650/C7835/C8362/C8541/74/55.
Circulars issued by Foreign Exchange Control Commission. C308/C1859/C2546/C2793/C4227/C5189/218/55.
Trial of M. Staszys on charge of violating currency regulations. N5730/N5884/122/59.

Currency: Portugal.
Silver coinage: increase in maximum issue limit. W27/27/36.

Currency: Portugal (continued).
Withdrawal of all restrictions on exchange operations and free circulation of capital imposed since 1914: text of Portuguese decree. W18711/W18903/W19719/27/36.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L2936/126/405.

Currency: Roumania.
Procedure governing payment of agents' commission:
— See AGENTS.
Sale of lei coins, withdrawn from circulation, to Royal Mint:
— See MINT, ROYAL.
Premium on foreign exchange: difficulties of Cypriot exporters:
— See IMPORTATION: ROUMANIA.
Use of blocked lei to pay for Roumanian exports:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.
Difficulties of British shareholders of Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy railway in securing payment of 1933 and 1934 dividend which is to be made in Roumania only: efforts to secure remittance through Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement. R114/114/37 (file),
Foreign exchange made available for imports during first quarter of 1937. R786/167/37.
Effect of 38 per cent. premium on exchange on liquidation of outstanding debts due to U.K.: advisability of creditors pursuing in Roumanian courts claim for premium in addition to official rate of exchange: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Bucharest. R164/R4651/48/37.
Issue of new type 500 lei notes. R336/R693/167/37.
Messrs. Portals' negotiations with Bank of Roumania for supply of bank note paper. R2544/2544/37 (file).
Law providing that foreign exchange regulations are to have force of law in all cases of contravention: text. R3085/167/37.
Modification of law governing foreign exchange transactions. R5368/167/37.
Foreign exchange available for imports for second quarter of 1937. R3086/167/37.
Lei allocations for imports not subject to licence for third quarter of 1937. R5253/167/37.
— Lei allotments in respect of trade with Germany. R5579/607/37.
Lei deposits lying in banks: liberation of blocked lei: regulations governing cession of counter-value in foreign exchange and granting of credit to foreign banks and firms. R5596/R5615/R5857/R5911/167/37.
Registered package containing sterling in notes sent to H.M. Consul-General at Galatz, for transmission to Master of Ship: position in regard to Roumanian currency regulations: package returned to senders in U.K. R5594/R5971/R6053/R6291/167/37.
Circulation new 50 lei coins and withdrawal of 100 lei coins to certain amount. R6419/167/37.
Sale of withdrawn silver lei coins to German firms: terms of contract. R6420/167/37
Note circulation and prices: results of institution of 38 per cent. premium on exchange obtained from National Bank and revaluation of Bank's gold holding: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Bucharest. R6352/R6677/167/37.

Currency: Roumania (continued).
Withdrawal of certain lei coins from circulation. R7008/167/37.
Establishment of National mint: decree. R7893/167/37.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L5344/126/405

Currency: Salvador.
Minting of one million five cent. coins: quotation by the Royal Mint. A389/A594/389/8.

Currency: Santo Domingo.
Issue of a new silver currency: proposals for. A1858/1858/20.

Currency: Siam.
Treasury balances: monthly reports. F1066/F3180/67/40.
Currency reserves: monthly reports from December, 1936, onwards. F1490/F1947/F2572/F3185/F3450/F6177/F5009/F4005/F3778/F8826/F7351/F10874/67/40.
— Corrected statement. F3449/67/40.
Exchange situation: new rate: devaluation of the Tical. F3774/F3900/F3901/67/40.

Currency: Soviet Union.
Ability of prisoner to make use of money which might be sent to him whilst in prison:
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SOVIET UNION.
Transmission of roubles by F.O. diplomatic bag to Moscow:
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.: BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATERIAL).
Currency gains at Moscow Consulate in connexion with payment in roubles of sterling: pensions granted by Canadian and Colonial Govts.: regulations requiring payment at official rate of exchange. K6190/6190/238 (file).
Payment of exchange compensation to diplomatic and consular officers at Moscow and Leningrad proposed: F.O. enquiry concerning roubles purchased in exchange for sterling by certain consular officers. K12224/12224/238 (file).
— Treasury sanction additions to emoluments. K13899/12224/238.
Export regulations circumvented by allowing diplomatic bag from British Embassy, Moscow to Berlin, to be used for conveyance of furs out of Soviet Union purchased by A. Campbell to avoid exporting money. Y362/16/650.
Roubles deposited with Moscow Consulate by Mr. Akshaya Shaha on return to India: inability to take money with him or to obtain ticket for travel further than Naples: arrangements for balance of roubles after advance to Mr. Shaha at Naples, to be used for consular expenditure: rate for eventual refund. T17816/697/378.
Difficulties of expelled British subjects in securing certain monies standing to their accounts: cases of British Indian subjects Fathedinov and Demalov: suggestion that H.M. Embassy should retain roubles and remit sterling equivalent. N44/44/38 (file).
Roubles held at British Consulate at Moscow on behalf of British Indians who, owing to export regulations, were unable to take the money when leaving Soviet Union: arrangements for disposal. K14323/14323/238.
Release of money belonging to Mr. Hill. N227/227/38 (file).

Currency: Soviet Union (continued).
Confiscation by customs authorities of money belonging to Miss D. Roger: action held to be legal. N504/504/38.
Dr. Balls' suggestion that Mr. Wehrlin should exchange parcels of food and clothing for roubles to enable former to acquire roubles at favourable rate to enable him to meet incidental expenses in connexion with his expedition to Caucasus to collect specimens of plants. N1655/1655/38 (file).
Rouble question: dangers attendant upon obtaining Black roubles from any source: position of H.M. Consulate at Leningrad: Consul's suggestion that some working arrangement might be come to with State Bank. N4780/250/38.
Expelled British subject only allowed to take £1 out of the country. N5743/N5858/5074/38.

Currency: Spain.
See also CURRENCY: CANARY ISLANDS.
Customs gold surcharges:
— See SPAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Banking difficulties arising out of civil war and exchange regulations:
— See also BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.
Catalan decree providing for issue of treasury notes and making acceptance and circulation thereof compulsory: question of validity: safeguarding of position of British banks. W731/W5500/40/41.
Control over export and import of currency in insurgent territory: position in Canary Islands. W2075/40/41.
Desire of British subject at Avila for assistance of H.M.G. in withdrawing deposit in Anglo-South American Bank in Madrid: case of Miss C. M. O'Byrne. W505/2/41.
Insurgent currency regulations: seizure of pesetas on board British vessel by authorities at Huelva. W5108/W6504/40/41.
Official rates of exchange adopted by Foreign Exchange Committee of Burgos administration. W1686/40/41.
Withdrawal of silver coinage from circulation and issue of "silver certificates": reminding Order issued by Ministry of Finance. W2414/40/41.
Transmission of funds to Spain from U.K. for purposes of carrying on trade: difficulties. W2344/W2445/40/41.
Issue of certificates in lieu of or exchange for silver coinage by Bank of Spain: withdrawal of silver coinage from circulation proportionately: decree. W4163/40/41.
Difficulties of British sherry shippers arising out of arbitrary rate of exchange fixed by insurgent authorities and insistence by latter on prior payment for exports in sterling. W3817/3/41.
— Difficulties of British mining companies. W3872/3/41.
Arbitrary rate of exchange fixed by Spanish insurgent authorities in respect of exported goods: representations to insurgent administration regarding. W5155/63/41.
Spanish Govt. decree requiring all banks to surrender gold stocks and foreign currency to Bank of Spain: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W1726/40/41.
Exchange restrictions: question of remitting to Dr. Ernst Hausmann money deposited at British Consulate-General for two tourist visas to Palestine. W4138/4138/41.

Currency: Spain (continued).
Insurgent decree regarding surrender of foreign monies and securities: position of Spanish companies with preponderant British capital. W5957/40/41.
Currency regulations regarding commercial payments: application to firms in Great Britain by British subjects resident in insurgent territory. W20686/40/41.
Settlement in Spanish currency of debt due to British firm by Spanish company: difficulties owing to export prohibition: payment accepted by British Consul at Madrid on behalf of firms. W20783/3/41.
Regulations in Majorca: impounding of foreign currency sent by post and requirement of export permit for sending out British cheques.
W18266/18266/41 (file)/W20686/40/41.
Position regarding transfer of funds from Spain to U.K. in favour of a Spanish medical student. W19013/2/41.
Restriction on amount of currency to be taken out of country by Spanish refugees evacuated from Madrid: difficulties.
W18325/37/41.
Difficulties of Seville Waterworks Co., Ltd., in obtaining sterling to meet requirements in London: difficulties in connexion with transfer of peseta balance to London.
W14567/W14926/W18740/W17236/W19795/W21323/W21966/W22154/3/41.
Money deposited with British Consulate-General at Barcelona: question of remittance to U.K.: position in view of Spanish currency restrictions. W9371/W10986/4138/41.
Issue, circulation, import and export of currency notes: regulations governing: decrees issued by Spanish Govt. and insurgents: position in respective territories: summary for publication in Board of Trade Journal.
W1775/W1396/W2016/W2755/40/41.
Gold deposits in banks: decree requiring depositors to claim payment in pesetas.
W4576/W4868/40/41.
Minting of peseta coinage in Belgium.
W6721/23/41.
New note issues in insurgent territory.
W6112/40/41.
Insurgent currency regulations: order regarding money carried by foreigners entering or leaving Spain. W5847/40/41.
Insurgent decrees ordering surrender of foreign currency, gold and securities held by Spanish nationals and companies.
W5719/W5767/W6034/W7002/40/41.
Difficulties of Royal Bank of Canada and Bank of London and South America with regard to obtaining foreign currency due in respect of credits opened to finance imports into Spain: discrimination in favour of American banks: representations to Spanish Govt. W9331/3/41.
Insurgent order regarding surrender of gold and foreign currency by Spanish nationals and entities in exchange for pesetas.
W8196/40/41.
Inability of Peacock (Iberia) Coal Co., Ltd., to obtain full sterling value of coal shipped to Spain owing to depreciation of Spanish currency. W9536/63/41.
Arrest of Mr. Peter Caddy for currency smuggling: cost of defence. W11208/2/41.

Currency: Spain (continued).
Foreign exchange quotations (Government territory). W11558/40/41.
Proposed purchase of obsolete silver coinage from Spanish Govt. by British firm: enquiry as to H.M.G. and legal position.
W12405/W12623/40/41.
Insurgent legislation regarding issue, circulation and exchange of currency in Bilbao.
W12656/40/41.
Bank notes issued by Bank of Spain: position regarding stamping of: instructions issued by Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities: case of notes deposited at British Vice-Consulate at Alicante by Mohamed Sharif Malik. W11496/2/41.
Peseta accounts of persons living outside Spain.
W13591/40/41.
Insurgent decree regarding surrender of foreign monies: application to Hamilton & Co. (Spanish firm with preponderant British capital): order to surrender sterling balances held in London: representations to insurgent Govt.
W11784/W14067/W20045/40/41.
New note issues in Barcelona since beginning of civil war. W14432/40/41.
Regulations compelling shipping charges payable by firms established abroad to be made in foreign currency: protest by H.M.G.
W15137/15137/41.
Transmission of pesetas from Spain to U.K. on behalf of Independent Labour Party: use of F.O. bag. W12295/W15528/10922/41.
Difficulties of British firms in obtaining payment in sterling for goods sold in Spain: pesetas deposited by debtors at British Consulate, Madrid. W17789/W17791/3/41.
Transmission by British consular bag of currency from Spain to Marseilles for use of representative of Society of Friends.
W15560/2/41.
Compulsory exchange, at artificial rate, of wages earned in Gibraltar by British and Spanish workmen who reside in Spain: action of Spanish insurgent authorities.
W16730/16730/41 (file).
Application of New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd., for release of certain pesetas blocked in account at Banco Hispano Americano at Valencia. W16392/3/41.
Regulations governing exchange operations at frontiers controlled by insurgents: text of Order. W19247/40/41.
Alleged attempt to evade regulations regarding surrender of foreign currency by a Malaga exporter: payment of sterling cheque by consignee to master of ship at Hull.
W20608/W22797/40/41.
Pesetas deposited in British bank in Barcelona in name of H.M. Consul-General: position regarding British protection.
W21559/W21152/3/41.
Pesetas belonging to Mr. K. Goom confiscated by Spanish customs authorities when he was evacuated from Spain: recovery.
W20683/W22644/3/41.
Request by Mr. H. Walker in Great Britain for money due from collectivised firm in Barcelona to be deposited to account of H.M. Consul-General: refused.
W20898/3/41.
— Similar request by Messrs. J. Wedgwood & Sons. W21447/3/41.

Currency: Spain (continued).
Suggestion that Spanish currency received by British shipping companies in respect of demurrage should be allowed to be used in payment of companies' disbursements, contrary to Spanish Govt. decree regarding payments in foreign exchange. W22863/15137/41.
Position regarding coinage: issue of new coinage in (Govt.) Spain. W22938/40/41.
Pesetas held by British Consulate at Madrid on behalf of British firms for goods sold in Spain: undertaking by firms freeing H.M.G. from all responsibility in event of loss. W19698/3/41.
Obligation of Spanish nationals to deliver to State all gold, foreign currency and foreign securities. W13590/40/41.

Currency: Sweden.
Relation of krona to pound sterling: advocation in certain quarters in Sweden of lowering rate of exchange. N11500/N1237/N1463/N1548/27/42.
— No change contemplated for present. N1177/27/42.
Rumours of dissociation of krona from sterling. N570/27/42.
Measures to maintain relationship with pound sterling: withdrawal of surplus liquid funds by transfer by National Debt Office of securities to National Bank: commercial banks to be obliged to keep cash reserves in Riksbank. N1591/N2711/N2973/27/42.
Govt. bill for continued suspension of gold standard: no mention of increasing Swedish Exchange rate. N2589/N2711/N2725/27/42.
— No change in relation of krona to pound contemplated. N2591/27/42.

Currency: Switzerland.
Devaluation of franc: recommendations of various commissions set up to examine its effects. R3778/86/43.
— Supplementary budget estimates to offset effects of devaluation. R4131/86/43.
Profit accruing to National Bank as result of devaluation. R8635/86/43.
Exchange compensation for Consul Edmonds (Geneva) during leave period: depreciation of Swiss franc in relation to sterling towards end of leave. K473/473/243.
— Treasury sanction payment: adoption of average rate of exchange. K1642/473/243.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L4306/126/405.
Repeal of 1935 ordinance prohibiting transactions in Reichsmark notes. C6506/82/18.

Currency: Syria.
Abolition of exchange relief for consular officers: assistance required. K275/275/289.
Exchange relief compensation for British consular officers: continuance. K8146/K9674/K9860/K12440/282/250.
— Treasury sanction payment of compensation for quarter ending 30th September, 1937. K11818/282/250.
Situation as result of fall in French franc: action taken by Govt.: moratorium extended. E6247/910/89.

Currency: Turkey.
Currency difficulties in connexion with payment of Ottoman Public Debt bonds:
— See OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

Currency: Turkey (continued).
Exchange premium required by Central Bank on deposit for purposes of Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.
Exchange relief for consular officers: request for maintenance of local allowance. K1687/1687/244 (file).
Difficulties in regard to payment of salaries of R.A.F. officers lent to Turkish Air Force as instructors: proposed arrangement to meet. E15/15/44.
Exchange difficulties of British traders in Turkey: case of Mr. Rex Benson. E929/128/44.
— Case of Messrs. Blakey Boot Protectors, Ltd. E819/128/44.
Reduction of rate of exchange at which deposits must be made in Central Bank for purpose of the Anglo-Turkish Clearing. E5761/128/44.
Exchange situation, &c.: information in monthly economic reports. E465/465/44 (file).
Frozen credits of the Ottoman Railway Holding Co.: proposed transfer to Messrs. Brassert. E128/E420/E550/E758/E6701/E7238/128/44.
Difficulties of Constantinople Telephone Co. in transferring money from Turkey: position under the Clearing Agreement: proposed procedure. E1569/1569/44 (file).
Safeguarding of currency regulations: modification of. E1288/425/44.
F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay) on ways and means to enable British subjects to withdraw money from Turkey in spite of Turkish regulations to the contrary: question of using Embassy cheques, &c. E425/425/44.
Exchange restrictions: decree authorising transfer abroad by national and foreign companies in Turkey of interest on shares, &c. at present blocked. E3721/24/44.
Turkish regulations regarding remittances of rents, dividends, &c.: case of Mrs. Lewis: H.M.G.'s action. E691/691/44 (file).
Govts. efforts to accumulate foreign exchange (sterling). E6539/128/44.
Law authorising silver coinage circulation to a certain amount. E1564/425/44.
Desire of Major Carbineo to recover money deposited in a Turkish bank. E7088/425/44.
Exchange control: difficulties of Mr. T. Bottomley in connexion with transfer of money to Cyprus. E6372/E6826/E6969/425/44.
Rumoured intention of Turkish Govt. to devaluate currency: denial: activity of speculators. E5613/E5622/466/44.
Modification of facilities accorded to foreign diplomatic missions and consulates in respect of foreign exchange. E5701/425/44.

Currency: Turkistan, Chinese.
Printing of currency notes in U.K. for the Khotan Republic: views of Govt. of India. F3704/F4065/25/10.

Currency: United States.
Monetary policy: operations of Exchange Equalisation Fund: announcement regarding acquisition and release of gold by Treasury Department. W5/5/50.
Acquisition and sterilisation of gold by United States Treasury: P.Q. W8886/5/50.

Currency: United States (continued).
Annual report of the Director of the Mint. L2178/126/405.
Gold clause in bonds: decision of Supreme Court upholding Govt. action in devaluation of the dollar with regard to bonds payable in gold. A9408/542/45.
Act extending to 30th June, 1939, the stabilisation fund and the Presidential powers to vary the gold content of the dollar: text. A1227/156/45.
Stabilisation of currency: discussions on Bill to convert Federal Reserve System into national monetary authority charged with maintaining value of dollar at its 1926 level. A5905/156/45.

Currency: Uruguay.
Use of exchange control profits for meat exports subsidies:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: URUGUAY.
Exchange control operation reports. A864/A2431/A3179/A3886/A4560/A5518/A6386/A6968/A7594/A8430/864/46.
Decree modifying exchange control by suppression of the official rate, fixing of buying and selling rates, and grant of privileges to wool exporters: views on: position of public utility companies under: text. A8715/A8763/A9126/A9022/254/46.
Introduction of legislation to reduce the gold content of the peso: text of bill. A8715/A9023/254/46.
The general exchange and monetary situation: memo. by Señor Mera. A8815/254/46.
The exchange position and the possibility of the termination of exchange control and the fixing of a stabilised flat rate of exchange: views on. A2588/A3488/864/46.
Fraudulent operations through the exchange control system by Uruguayan firm and involving a Mr. Millwood of London: investigation into. A2807/A2875/A3027/A3170/A3181/A3236/A8464/254/46.
Exchange control: disposal of U.K. exchange surplus for 1936: proposals: inclusion of debenture payments. A2849/A3180/A3470/A3476/254/46.
Statement of exchange allocated to the U.K. during 1936: details of exchange surplus at 31st December, 1936. A2236/146/2.
— Difference in quota surplus according to Uruguayan and British computations. A4470/A4751/254/46.
Exchange quotas for last quarter of 1937: details. A7928/254/46.
Exchange control report for the twelve months ended 2nd February, 1937, being the first year's working of the Anglo-Uruguayan Trade and Payments Agreement. A1774/864/46.
Implementation of the financial clauses of the Anglo-Uruguayan Trade and Payments Agreement: views of Uruguayan Govt. and H.M.G.: negotiations: reports. A407/A408/15/46.
Note from the Uruguayan Govt. giving reasons for their intentions to depart from financial provisions of the Anglo-Uruguayan Trade Agreement: views on and on question of securing reversal of decision by trade bargaining or by taking matter to arbitration. A583/15/46.
Operation of exchange control: explanation of figures given on Bank certificates of charges to U.K. exchange quota. A459/15/46.

Currency: Uruguay (continued).
Exchange control: question of charging to U.K. exchange quota the costs of freights on British coal shipped in Greek colliers: agreement to. A956/A1907/A1967/15/46.
Allocation of official exchange for payment abroad of pensions earned in Uruguay: refusal of by Uruguayan Govt.: reasons for, and views on. A3477/254/46.
Provision of exchange in 1937 for the British owned public utilities companies: estimated requirements. A3476/254/46.
Exchange provision for the British public utilities companies: letters from Bank of Uruguay to the companies detailing revised procedure and allocations: views on general position and need for representations regarding. A863/A1531/A2145/A3283/A4236/A5944/A6937/A7136/15/46.
Exchange control: certification of origin of imported goods of cotton and/or artificial silk from the U.K.: procedure for notification of Chambers of Commerce in the U.K. authorised to issue such certificates: views of H.M.G. for Uruguayan Govt. A297/297/46.
Proposed use of U.K. surplus exchange for financing imports from British Dominions and Colonies: views on: agreement by H.M.G. for the Colonies and possessions, but not the Dominions or India: conditions governing: withdrawal of proposal, but continuation of practice of giving exchange when available. A4142/A4470/A4529/A4676/A7318/A7595/A7927/A8221/254/46.
Proposal to use surplus U.K. exchange to finance import of hessians from British India. A4142/254/46.
— Proposed use for Canadian imports. A4529/254/46.
Grant of exchange to cover payments for imports from South Africa: position. A2017/2017/46.
Record of operation of German-Uruguayan clearing agreement, 1933 to 1936: extension to close of 1937. A427/427/46.
— Report on operation in 1937. A8721/427/46.
Allocation of exchange for Norwegian interests: agreement regarding. A18/18/46.
Inadequacy of exchange allocation for Swiss trade: warning to traders by Swiss Govt. A4393/254/46.

Currency: Vatican City.
Reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L4085/126/405.

Currency: Venezuela.
Currency and exchange situation: reports. A1184/A1441/A2908/A3152/A3328/A3811/A8750/A9137/A9445/25/47.
Currency and monetary policy of Venezuelan Govt. A25/25/47.
Decree establishing an Office for the Centralisation of Exchange: text. A1912/25/47.
Minting of coinage: possibility of orders for the Royal Mint. A3153/25/47.
Exchange relief compensation for British consular officers at Caracas: complaint regarding abolition: issue of an allowance in lieu of compensation payment. K1007/1007/247 (file).

Currency: Yemen.
See also CURRENCY (MARIA THERESA DOLLARS).
Purchase of Maria Theresa dollars from Royal Mint: activity of Mr. I. Mougy.
E4701/E4491/E5579, E5724/678/91.

Currency: Yugoslavia.
Application of import system to Switzerland: regulations for commercial payments:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SWITZERLAND AND YUGOSLAVIA.
Exchange control: restriction on sale of money instruments by authorised banks: trade note. R559/8/92.
New issue of Treasury bonds to value of 500 million dinars. R1077/8/92.
Prospects of tourist dinar being introduced.
N1599/8/92.
Foreign exchange position. R6173/8/92.
Supply of banknote paper: tenders by British firms. R1493/1493/92.
Various operations to be undertaken by Mint affecting silver and nickel coin circulation.
R4765/8/92.
Withdrawal from circulation of old and minting of new coins: law. R6668/8/42.

Currey, Muriel.
Italian medal. T16927/12111/372.

Currie, J., Sir.
Education in the Sudan. J334/12/16.
Speech at Reform Club dealing with the Sudan.
J334/12/16.
Death: representation of S. of S. at funeral.
J1324/1324/16 (file).

Currie & Co., James (Currie Line).
Suggestion that demurrage payments made by Spanish Govt. in pesetas should be allowed to be used in payment of company's disbursements. W22863/15137/41.
Scotland-Latvia steamship services.
N5750/N6364/124/59.

Curries.
Repatriation of Basque children from U.K.
W13965/W13877/W14112/W15894/37/41.

Curruca y Dotres, Pablo de.
Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to the Holy See. A6369/483/54.

Curry, J. F.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Curt, M. (alias Doje, alias Truck).
Activities in Spanish Zone of Morocco.
W2515/514/28.

Curtis, G.
United States Vice-Consul at Wellington, New Zealand.
T2456/T2627/T5206/T10556/2456/385.

Curtis, J., Miss.
Issue of licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K266/266/250 (file).

Curtis, J. D. C.
Welfare of Señor Barandica and children in Spain. W3688/2/41.

Curtis, M., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8683/8683/217 (file).

Curtiss.
Air service between Bangkok and Hong Kong.
F4550/3907/61.

Curtis Wright Company.
Activities in Greek aircraft market.
R248/219/19.
Activities in Turkey. E2059/16/44.

Curzon, A. P. de.
French Consul at Glasgow: customs facilities.
T1935/79/373/T688/688/385.

Cusden, V. V., Consul-General.
Life certificates. K365/1/286.
Appreciation of services at Dakar by P. G. Valieri. K12976/10515/217.
Travelling expenses of wife and family to U.K. on sick leave from Dakar.
K10515/10515/217.
Tour of inspection of Ivory Coast: subsistence allowance. K14590/14590/217.

Cuse.
Export of aircraft from United States to Spain.
W53/W777/7/41.
Supply of war material to Spanish Govt.
W12512/7/41.

Cusnier, Miguel.
Activities. A5775/5775/2.

Cusó, D. O. de, Mrs.
Protection of property in Spain. W17629/3/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3588/K9018/42/241.

Cussans, A., Mrs.
Lease of burial plot of grave of Miss A. M. W. Hale at St. Raphael. K934/934/217.

Customs Administration.
See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
See also sub-head CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION under names of countries.
Customs unions:
— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
Austro-Italian agreement for establishment of Austrian customs at Port of Trieste:
— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND ITALY.
Publications of various countries supplied in accordance with Article 6 of International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities:
— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
Third congress of European economic and Customs union, Paris, 1937.
W10309/10309/98 (file).
Facilities for British officials on leave from China Customs to discuss problems with British Customs authorities.
F2769/706/10.

Customs Facilities.
See also LAISSEZ-PASSER.
In United States for supplies for British trans-Atlantic air services:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
Supply of fuel oil to H.M. Ships at foreign ports:
— See FUEL.
For Trade Commissioners:
— See TRADE COMMISSIONERS.
For Couriers:
— See COURIERS.
For Aircraft fuel:
— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.
Customs exemption for liquid fuel used in air traffic: draft international convention:
— See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.
Agreements regarding exemptions from duty on fuel, &c., used in international aviation:
— See also TAXATION.
For admission on reciprocal basis publications advertising tourist travel facilities:
— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Dispute between European Commission of Danube and Roumanian authorities:
— See ROUMANIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Customs Facilities (continued).
Customs clearance of Italian aircraft at Khartoum:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: SUDAN.
For transit through India of goods, war material, &c., for Afghanistan:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL (BARCELONA AND GENEVA CONVENTIONS).
TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.
MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.
AIRCRAFT, &c.: AFGHANISTAN.
For passport control officers:
— See PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.
For cars:
— See AUTOMOBILES.
For tourists: proposed international convention on:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Question of facilities for free entry of petrol for use of contractors to R.A.F. in Iraq. E396/396/93.
For goods purchased in China for Regent of Tibet: facilities in India. F985/11/10.
— for the Tashi Lama on his return to Tibet. F1422/11/10.
Question of facilities for petrol of Assyrian Trustee Board in Syria. E1888/1/93.
For stores required by Cable and Wireless Ltd. at Bushire and Jask. E2562/2562/34 (file).
For importation into Egypt of marine equipment required in connexion with British Empire air mail service to Durban. W1025/W4196/143/27.
For marine equipment imported into Sudan in connexion with Empire Air Transport Scheme. W2341/W4393/143/27.
For British Assistant Air Attaché, Paris, departing for France before completion of necessary formalities relative to appointment. W1981/W2374/198/50.
For importation into Portuguese East Africa of marine equipment and fuel for British Empire air mail service to South Africa. W1906/W4008/W5877/W7372/143/27/W7719/W8248/929/27/W8364/W9643/W8980/W9006/W10849/W11393/W11624/W11629/W12758/W13705/W13734/143/27.
Refund of customs duties charged by H.M.G. on pennants from Netherlands consigned to International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain. W7374/W9690/W15539/7/41.
For British observers on Portuguese-Spanish frontier in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers during civil war. W4995/7/41.
Exemption from import duties in Bermuda and United States of plant, equipment, supplies and fuel used by Imperial Airways and Pan-American Airways in connexion with air services. W5407/W7342/W8621/W9604/W10266/W12162/220/27.
Egyptian abolition of privileges enjoyed by religious, charitable and educational institutions. J4735/13/16.
Proposed arrangements between U.K. and Egypt for reciprocal customs exemption for tourist literature. J4985/61/16.
For British military personnel in Egypt. J5268/5268/16.
Permission for Dr. Morey to take films into Egypt and to take them out again for censorship in U.K. J641/641/16 (file).

Customs Facilities (continued).
For cordite returned to Imperial Chemical Industries by Roumanian Govt. for examination. R7535/328/37.
Addressing of parcels of gramophone records circulated by the British Council to H.M.R. who has to claim usual customs privilege: enquiry by Budapest Legation as to whether this is the general practice, and whether H.M. Customs would reciprocate. P4908/120/150.
For firearms belonging to aircraft instructors proceeding to Afghanistan via India. N5263/N6009/2/97.
Free entry into Gambia of material required by Deutsche Luft Hansa A.G. in connexion with enlargement of an aerodrome. C1443/C2648/1195/18.
Free entry into France of certain articles with view to encouraging international touring. C3403/3403/17.
In British India for Governor of French India: decision to exempt from all customs formalities: refusal of Government of India to grant similar privileges to the President of the Counseil Général in French India: customs examination of Governor's baggage due to his failure to notify movements: F.O. views. T2607/T5000/T10480/T11696/72/373.
In India for brothers of late King Nadir, Shah of Afghanistan, member of Afghan Cabinet and Afghan diplomats. T9702/72/373.
Importation of cultural propaganda films by Polish Consul at Bombay: Indian refusal of duty free admission: protest through Warsaw Embassy in view of facilities granted in Poland for British films: F.O. views. T15916/T17342/72/373.
In France for Sultan of Lahej and Sultan of Shehr Mukalla, en route to U.K. for the coronation. T5016/T6108/1/379.
In France and Italy for Malay Rulers visiting U.K. for the coronation. T5018/T5024/1/379.
In France for Emir of Transjordan and suite en route to U.K. for the coronation. T6272/1/379.
Detention by French customs authorities of watch belonging to Raja of Khairagarh: latter not normally entitled to customs facilities: approach to French authorities in special circumstances. T8003/8003/377.
For various Indian Princes, &c., while visiting Europe: cases. T260/260/377/T2120/2120/377/T2960/2960/377/T2961/2961/377/T7657/7657/377.
Efforts to ensure that longer notice is given in connexion with requests for facilities abroad for Indian Princes, &c. T10597/3808/377.
— Short notice of arrival of Mahareni of Jaipur in Paris. T10729/260/377.
In France and Austria for wedding presents for the Duke of Windsor: latter has no claim to exemption as of right: treatment of abdicated monarchs: question of asking Austrian authorities for facilities unofficially: decision against. T8174/T8511/T9662/8130/377.
Facilities in France for grandson of Maharaja of Barodi: no right to facilities: request for assistance on ground of courtesy. T3522/2522/377.
In France for luggage of Maharani of Baroda. T9272/3522/377.

Customs Facilities (continued).
For Maharaja of Cooch Behar and party in France: failure to furnish particulars of baggage in accordance with French requirements. T3557/3557/377.
In France for Sultan of Zanzibar and party. T4913/3904/377.
In France for Maharaja Jam Sahib of Nawaanagar and suite, including parrot. T4136/4136/377.
Tour in Far East by nephew of Maharaja of Mysore: not entitled to customs facilities: posts concerned asked to render assistance and obtain all possible facilities. T4589/4589/377.
In United States for Lady Huntingfield, wife of Governor of Victoria. T10858/10858/377.
For delicate scientific instruments for Eiffel Tower sent by National Physical Laboratory. L74/74/405 (file).
For luggage of members of Japanese Economic Mission. L3054/82/405.
Facilities for Lady Tennant in connexion with examination of her baggage in France in view of her age and infirmity. L168/168/405 (file).
For British invalids travelling to Montana viâ the Simplon Orient Express: F.O. requested to ask French and Swiss Govts. to waive exemption: refusal. J361/361/405.
Duty free entry of tourist literature into French Morocco: similar facilities requested for Moroccan publications into U.K. L1365/1365/405 (file).
Free entry into Germany of cinematograph films for Catford Film Players and entry free into U.K. of films on re-importation. L4732/4732/405.
Practice of French authorities concerning cameras of tourists and foreign journalists. L5939/L8759/2796/405.
For entry of lantern slides into United States required by Prof. C. J. Seligman for purposes of lecturing: return of slides to U.K. L3532/3532/405 (file).

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain).
See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES: FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.
For entry of pigeons into U.K. by air:
— See PIGEONS (CARRIER).
In U.K. for import of material in connexion with construction of destroyers for Poland:
— See NAVY: POLISH.
Release by Customs of machine gun imported into Great Britain for re-export by Bulgarian Govt.:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
For entry of goods into U.K. for Red Cross International Bazaar:
— See RED CROSS.
For delegates to International Sugar Conference. T4054/4054/373.
Refund of duty charged in error on cigars for Admiral van Dulm, Chairman of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain. T17400/8274/373.
Duty free admission to U.K. of jewellery for Bolivian delegate to Coronation: Customs enquiry regarding re-exportation: details. T13923/T15676/5546/379.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).
For goods for King Boris of Bulgaria. T16095/16095/379.
For former Minister of Finance for Chile. T14457/14457/377.
For League of Nations official visiting U.K. in connexion with production of film on activities of League of Nations. W4739/W6812/2366/98.
For film made on behalf of League of Nations and imported into U.K. for processing. W8315/2366/98.
Duty free import of official supplies for London office of League of Nations: Treasury sanction. W7495/W8238/W9366/7495/98.
Free entry into U.K. of property (including crown, sceptres and gold) of Emperor of Ethiopia. J341/2/1.
In respect of temporary entrance of photographic apparatus and film accompanying official German photographer travelling with German team taking part in Six-Day International Motor Cycle Race: concession granted by Customs: their objection to extension of present scope of extra-statutory concessions: summary of present concessions. L4538/L5694/L6027/3533/405.
Free entry for photographic apparatus property of Mr. Glass, reporter in London for certain Hungarian newspapers: conditions. L5938/L6323/4450/405.
For U.K. delegation returning from Montreux Capitulations Conference. J2232/13/16.
For members of Chinese coronation mission. T6472/T6909/5546/372.
Policy of H.M.G. with regard to the grant of facilities for the importation of furniture or material for national clubs or societies: enquiry regarding. P2912/78/150.
Grant of free entry of two memorial stones presented by the Argentine and Uruguayan Govts. for inclusion in a memorial to the late Mr. R. B. Cunninghame Graham. P2025/P2239/P2447/2025/150.
For foreign members of staff of international Board for non-intervention in Spain. W12582/W15801/W16522/W17191/W21604/W22853/7/41.
— Duty free supply of petrol for German member of Board. W15070/7/41.
For members of Cuban coronation mission. T5727/1/379/T6812/5546/379.
For Capt. Agramonte of Cuban Navy, visiting coronation naval review. T6359/5546/379.
For Major-General Lundqvist, Chief of Finnish Air Force, visiting U.K. N3119/3119/56 (file).
For members of Czechoslovak coronation mission. T7150/5546/379.
For members of Dominican coronation mission. T5835/T7137/5546/379.
For King of Egypt and Suite during visit. T3305/T7760/T6709/T6155/T6745/T8919/2614/379.
For petrol: King of Egypt and suite during visit to U.K.: Egyptian request for renewal of arrangements made in 1936 for refund of duty paid on petrol purchased from duty-paid stock: Treasury objection: F.O. agree in view of special circumstances: amount to be found from funds under F.O. control. T6155/T6709/T6745/2614/379.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).
For Emperor of Ethiopia while residing in U.K. T382/T1548/T2416/T2695/T4531/T9304/382/379.
— For Princess Tanagna-Wark. T392/382/379.
— For Ras Kassa, member of suite. T6478/382/379.
For unaccompanied luggage of Field-Marshal Baron Mannerheim. T4439/4439/377.
For German representatives on International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain: procedure for obtaining duty free petrol. T8274/8274/373 (file).
Question whether personal customs privileges can be claimed by members of Committee. T16604/16604/373.
For personal effects, &c. of Prince Peter of Greece. T12282/12282/379 (file).
Duty free admission of stamp plates, property of Greek Govt., for repair and re-exportation. T17301/T17536/205/373.
For Prince and Princess Chichibu and suite. T4218/1/379/T6365/T7203/T8359/T8577/T9974/T12578/T13140/5546/379/T8594/148/373.
For former Japanese Minister for Education. T14469/14457/377.
For Latvian coronation mission. T6789/1/379.
On arrival in U.K. for Nepalese mission to present Order of Rajanya to King George: similar facilities in France. T5616/T4778/T5754/1/379.
For various articles for Portuguese member of International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain: requirement of official request from Portuguese Embassy, London. T17494/T17598/T17648/8274/373.
For a toy aeroplane and motor for Prince Michael of Roumanian. T9675/T10121/18/373.
For Princess Valaya of Petchabusi, aunt of the King of Siam. T13584/13584/378.
For teaching articles for presentation to Soviet School in London by Soviet Union Ambassador: refusal of duty free admission. T16922/673/373.
On visit to U.K. for Queen of Spain and Infanta Maria Cristina. T5282/T5717/5282/379.
For a package of sour milk for the Infanta Beatrice of Spain: no title to free entry. T4274/112/379.
For aeroplane engine to be fitted to British aeroplane ordered by Swedish Government: conditions of admission free of duty. T7592/T7774/T9488/T9676/146/373.
For United States Treasury Attaché in London: privileged treatment refused: T675/T837/T4716/10/373.
For members of Vatican coronation mission. T7182/5546/379.
For Queen Marie of Yugoslavia while in U.K. T784/T2596/T8050/112/379.
For prints intended for an exhibition in United Kingdom: Japanese request. L82/82/405.
Free entry into U.K. from Japan of a challenge cup for President of the Marlow Regatta. L3113/L3317/82/405.
For archives of former Imperial Russian Consulates entering U.K. for Soviet Embassy in London. L90/90/405 (file).
For import of fuel for foreign military aircraft landing in U.K.: Greek enquiry. L121/121/405.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).
For H. Ashida, Member of Imperial Diet, Japan, on arrival in U.K. L7870/82/405.
Free entry into Great Britain of busts of late King Albert of Belgians and Queen Elizabeth in connexion with pilgrimage by Belgians to war cemetery at Shorncliffe. L5920/439/405.
Free entry into Great Britain of engine from Sweden to be fitted to aeroplane purchased by Swedish Govt. L6173/L6404/1288/405.
For Soviet films entering U.K. L586/206/405/L182/182/405 (file).
For Soviet films entering U.K.: payment of Customs duties on certain films sold by Soviet Govt. in U.K. L206/206/405 (file).
For photographs lent by Soviet Govt. for exhibition organised by Royal Photographic Society. L3087/L3382/L3383/206/405.
Refusal of Customs to allow package of gifts from a Danish institution to Florence Nightingale Foundation: F.O. minutes on desirability of giving facilities in such cases: Imports Duties Advisory Committee approached. L275/275/405 (file).
For films for Danish Legation in London. L7347/L7641/275/405.
Free entry into U.K. for cinematograph films for Brazilian Consulate-General, Liverpool. L278/278/405 (file).
Arrangements for clearance of tin box containing private papers of Sir Miles Lampson sent from Cairo to U.K. L8601/L7989/L8725/337/405.
Free admission of film being lent by Belgian Govt. to Imperial Chemical Industries. L7299/L7408/L7596/285/405.
For entry of rifle brought to U.K. by Major G. Mesmalker. L5309/439/405.
Free entry into U.K. of wireless apparatus to be fitted and tested in an aeroplane purchased by Belgian Govt. from Gloster Aircraft Co. L439/L497/439/405.
For aeroplane parts, property of Belgian Govt. L2441/439/405.
Free entry of small metal parts destined for use in the construction in U.K. of an aeroplane under order by the Belgian Govt. L1364/L1455/L3993/L3948/L4385/L4549/439/405.
Free entry of aeroplane parts, property of Belgian Govt. L1728/L1826/L2571/439/405.
Free entry of Polish publications for distribution under international exchange arrangements. L621/621/405 (file).
For a consignment of Swiss propaganda goods for a "Come to Switzerland" exhibition in London. L1640/L1886/L2373/781/405.
For case of chestnuts for Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford, from United States Govt. L846/846/405 (file).
For typewriters which are to be repaired in U.K. and returned to United States Consul at Teneriffe. L3369/L3475/846/405.
Free entry of a film for exhibition at Harvard Club of London. L1635/L2794/L3052/846/405.
For two Rhode Island Red cockerels for Scatwell Estates. L1712/846/405.
Scientific equipment, property of United States Govt., in charge of Mr. G. Becker. L1304/L1413/846/405.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).
Free entry of consignment of wild rice seed, for Prof. R. Russel Gates. L1404/L1850/846/405.
Free entry of beneficial insects for Dr. W. R. Thompson. L1617/846/405.
For package of insects property of the United States Govt. L1000/846/405.
For entry of motor car into U.K. for use of Dr. J. Walter, of United States Dept. of Agriculture, residing in Oxford. L3088/L3287/846/405.
Free entry of a film for use of Czechoslovak Legation, London. L1001/1001/405 (file).
For property of the Argentine Naval Commission: F.O. minute. L1034/1034/405.
For entry of aeroplane motor the property of Yugoslav Air Ministry for incorporation in aeroplane by Hawker Aircraft Co. which will be forwarded to Yugoslavia when completed. L1285/1285/405 (file).
Free entry for aeroplane accessories, property of Swedish Govt. L1288/1288/405 (file).
— For machine guns in connexion. L3777/L3664/L3920/1288/405.
Free entry of certain drugs addressed to Siamese Legation. L1440/1440/405 (file).
Free entry of Mme. Cuttole's tapestries for exhibition: F.O. recommendation to Import Duties Advisory Committee. L1711/1711/405 (file).
Austrian propaganda goods. L1738/1738/405 (file)/L2373/781/405.
Baggage of Dr. Joji Sakurai, Japanese representative to the 7th General Assembly of the International Council of Scientific Unions. L2123/1852/405 (file).
Films intended for tourist propaganda: legislation: Greek enquiry. L1968/1968/405 (file).
Free entry of antique silver which had been lent to an exhibition in Bergen by various British owners. L1974/1974/405 (file).
Free entry of film addressed to Norwegian Legation in London. L5177/L5504/1974/405.
For Christmas gifts for Norwegian seamen. L7201/L7450/1974/405.
Free entry of hemp and flax intended as samples for a British firm and addressed to Roumanian Legation. L2378/2097/405.
Free entry of cotton fabrics addressed to Roumanian Legation: part of which will be for sale in U.K.: attitude of Customs. L2097/2097/405 (file).
Free entry of tourist publications for use of Finnish Legation. L2327/2327/405 (file).
— For parcel containing medal. L4498/L4621/2327/405.
For aeroplane accessories property of Netherlands Govt. L2401/2401/405 (file).
For scientific material from Egypt: required by Dr. L. B. Soliman for research work in Natural History Museum. L2406/2406/405 (file).
For two pairs of binoculars for use of Egyptian cadets undergoing instruction at Woolwich Academy. L2974/2406/405.
Free entry of lantern slides from the Progaganda Department of the International Exhibition at Paris. L2490/2490/405 (file).
Free entry of wireless testing equipment, the property of French Govt. L3848/2490/405.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).
For United States delegates to Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy at Bucharest, travelling to London to consult with British delegation. L2540/2540/405.
French Govt.'s request for refund of duty payments made in respect of building materials for the French Institute in London. L5581/L6971/L7475/2490/405.
For case containing statue for the Casa de Littorio: certificate from Italian Embassy as to ownership of. L2617/2617/405 (file).
For six volumes of work of King of Italy, Corpus Nummorum Italicorum, addressed to Italian Embassy in London for presentation to libraries at Windsor Castle and British Museum. L2617/2617/405.
For clothing for distribution among poor Italians in London: conditions. L3509/L4435/2617/405.
Free entry of a memorial stone to be erected to the memory of Latvian seamen. L2875/2875/405 (file).
Release of Latvian aeroplane requested by Latvian Govt.: machine subject to import duty if commercial demonstrations are intended to be made. L3947/2875/405.
For pistol, ammunition and cigars for M. H. Pardo, Commercial Attaché to Peruvian Embassy in Washington: handing of articles to Peruvian Legation in London. L3414/3414/405 (file).
For costumes lent by Prussian State Theatre in Berlin to Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, for performance of Orpheus. L3533/3533/405 (file).
For consignment of date syrup for experimental purposes sent to Iraqi Legation. L3634/3634/405 (file).
For entry into U.K. of challenge cup in connexion with match between Association Sportive de la Bourse de Bruxelles and Stock Exchange Swimming Club. L3729/3729/405.
For Finnish furniture for Florence Nightingale International House, London: waiving of duty refused. L3918/3918/405 (file).
For films addressed to Hungarian Legation. L4450/4450/405 (file).
For vials of toxin and anti-toxin, property of United States Govt., brought in by Dr. Bengston. L4801/4801/405.
For film Thirteen, property of Soviet Govt. L4800/L4644/L5193/1968/405.
— Ultimate disposal. L5193/1968/405.
For film of Spanish Embassy: ownership question: refusal on ground that film was destined for use of the relief fund known as Spain. L4864/4864/405 (file).
For photographic perspectives of Danish schools. L4907/4907/405 (file).
For plate and cylinder of Greek Air Mail Stamp for repair and return. L5222/5222/405 (file).
For motion picture film from Yokohama addressed to Japanese Embassy. L5035/5035/405 (file).
Duty free release of film The Youth of the Poet to be shown privately to Soviet Colony in London. L4781/4781/405 (file).
Free entry of Sculpture, presented to St. Magnus Cathedral at Kirkwall by the Cathedral of Trondheim. L5402/L6157/1974/405.
Free entry of certain confidential documents of United States Govt. L6448/846/405.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).

Free entry for films In the beginning and Ovulation: property of United States Govt. L6313/L6429/846/405.

Free entry of Swiss army rifle for London Swiss Rifle team at Bisley. L5994/L6324/L6325/781/405.

Free entry for films, for Associated British Picture Corporation Ltd. L6510/L6580/L6962/1285/405.

Duty free admission of films or slides for official use of Danish Legation (London). L7109/L7480/275/405.

French request for facilities for certain photographic apparatus temporarily imported into U.K. for taking coronation scenes granted: proposal for Anglo-French reciprocal agreement for duty free admission of phototelegraphic, &c., apparatus brought in by journalists of one country for temporary use in the other rejected by H.M.G.: British statutory difficulties. L2796/L4172/L4251/L4369/L5939/2796/405.

Facilities for photographic, &c., apparatus temporarily brought in by journalists: question of distinction by British Customs between news agency and news reel agency: French enquiry. L6287/L7474/L8759/2796/405.

Free entry for films for English Speaking Union. L6929/L6983/L6828/846/405.

For soil samples from United States for Ministry of Transport. L7526/L7642/846/405.

For horse blankets for Irish Free State the property of the Swiss Govt. L781/781/405 (file).

Free entry of horse blankets and halters for Swiss Govt. in connexion with trans-shipment of horses from Irish Free State to Switzerland. L6935/L7056/781/405.

Instruments brought into U.K. to check performance of aircraft purchased by foreign Govts.: customs request that such imports should be notified in advance: case of Belgian Govt.: subsequent notifications. L6646/L6925/L6973/L7066/L7144/L7360/439/405.

Free admission of film Athletic March of 1936 sent by Mexican Govt. for free exhibition in U.K. L6936/6936/405 (file).

For D. J. H. Dellinger attending meeting of sub-committee on Radio War Propaganda at London. L7760/846/405.

For personal effects of Members of Cuban Delegation of International Sugar Council. L6848/6848/405.

Free entry of a motor lorry, property of Roumanian Govt. L8384/L8511/L8643/L8707/2097/405.

Free entry of printed matter for Dr. R. J. Slader, Eltham College, from United States Department of Agriculture. L7841/L8261/846/405.

For Mr. Rendon Mexican diplomatist passing through U.K. en route to Caracas. L8664/6936/405.

Free entry of binoculars, property of Argentine Govt. L8336/L8453/1034/405.

Free entry of Renault van, property of French Govt. for the installation of a television receiving set: free road licence. L8026/L8101/L8138/2490/405.

Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).

Exemption from customs duty of goods despatched from Norway for use of Norwegian ships calling at U.K. ports. L7848/L7527/1974/405.

For Viscount Ishii on arrival in U.K. L8280/82/405.

Facilities for stationery, furniture, &c., for the United States Government Despatch Agency, London. T2290/T12809/T13308/22/373/T15484/T17818/10/373.

Facilities for typewriters for United States Maritime Commission, London office. T16416/10/373.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers.

See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

For matters relating to automobiles (not petrol supplies):
— See AUTOMOBILES: D. & C. OFFICERS.

For facilities for foreign Consular Officers in U.K. when handled through Mission in London:
— See also under LONDON (name of mission concerned).

Customs examination of non-confidential bags and parcels:
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C., POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Suggestion that reciprocal arrangements should be made for grant to British Consular Officers of privileges granted to diplomats: effect on cost of living bonus: position in Germany: conclusions in Colwyn Report, 1921: impossibility of inducing Treasury to modify existing regulations regarding treatment of foreign consuls in U.K. T70/T71/T70/373.

No special privileges granted to Consular Officers for shipments of furniture from posts abroad to U.K. K12721/12721/218.

Request by British Association of International Furniture Removers for list of all diplomatic and consular officers entitled to customs franchise on arrival in U.K.: refusal. T15075/70/373.

Facilities accorded to foreign consular officers in U.K.: information for Polish Embassy, London. T4567/398/373.
— Treatment of diplomatic and consular officers: information for Swedish Legation, London. T14736/70/373.

Conditions governing importation of firearms into U.K. by foreign diplomatic and consular officers: information for Persian Legation, London. T12475/70/373.

Facilities for foreign consular officers in the Bahamas: case of United States Consul at Nassau: refusal of first arrival privileges: Governor of Bahams informed of facilities which should be accorded. T11421/398/373.

Privileges granted to foreign diplomatic and consular officers in Australia. T13425/398/373.

Archivists at foreign missions in London not entitled to customs facilities: question of continued facilities for head archivists at British Embassy, Cairo. T2755/514/373.

Duty free importation of a radio set by a foreign diplomat in the U.K.: position as regards duty in event of sale in U.K.: Estonian enquiry: position generally in such cases. T1582/T2300/1582/373.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

Exemption from customs examination in U.K. of box of books and papers left in Denmark by Mr. Birch on his appointment as H.M. Minister to Central America. T2297/2297/377.

In U.K. for H.M. Ambassador at Santiago on return to U.K. on retirement. T3784/3784/377.

In U.K. for H.M. Minister, La Paz, on retirement. T12268/5719/377.

In Italy, France and U.K. for Hon. Mrs. Bailey, wife of H.M. Minister at Nepal. T4164/4164/377.

For Mr. Coverley Price on return to U.K. after period of service at U.K. High Commissioner's Office, Ottawa. T5119/T12153/T12998/T14609/5119/377.

Desire of Mr. Millington-Drake to import free of duty into U.K. a model sailing ship purchased from H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. T12114/5119/377.

Facilities in U.K. for effects of Sir C. Wingfield on retirement from Lisbon. T14989/5119/377.

In U.K. for personal effects of Mr. T. J. Anderson, H.M. Consul at Montevideo. T10298/10298/377.

In U.K. for effects of widow of H.M. Minister at Mexico City. T10476/10476/377 (file).

In U.K. for personal and household effects of H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa on retirement. T10478/10478/377.

Facilities granted in India to Afghan diplomatic officers. T9702/72/373.

Afghan proposal to exempt Heads of Missions in Kabul from payment of duty on petrol subject to reciprocity: duty free petrol already supplied to Afghan Minister in London. T9160/9160/373.

Not less than one case of wine can be released from bond under privilege in U.K.: Albanian request for release of one half-case of champagne: order increased to one case. T16460/T16773/534/373.

Request for duty free release of wines and spirits for member of Argentine Embassy, London: British spirits, subject to excise duty, excluded from scope of customs exemption. T11661/81/373.

Duty free importation of decorations, peasant costumes, cigarette cases, &c., for use at a ball at Austrian Legation, London: assurance regarding re-exportation. T16233/T16395/T16525/T16622/T16952/2189/373.

Duty free fuel for yacht belonging to Assistant Military Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: question of refund of duty paid: arrangements for future supplies. T16477/264/373.

Claim to customs facilities by Señor Landsberg, Commercial Delegate to Brazilian Embassy, London: doubt as to status. T1834/574/373.

For entry of household goods into Brazil for Consul returning to post to which he was appointed in 1934: only in cases of consular officers proceeding to posts for first time are customs privileges expected as a matter of reciprocal agreement. K8212/556/206.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

Brazilian intention to apply principle of reciprocity: privileges accorded to Brazilian diplomatic and consular officers in U.K.: memo. for Brazilian Embassy, London. T17020/8520/373.

Direct request to F.O. by Chilean Consul at Glasgow for duty free admission of material: reply through Embassy in London that Chilean Consuls are entitled to first arrival privileges only. T16761/T16996/341/373.

Request for duty free admission of photographic apparatus for Mr. Tao Yung of Chinese Embassy, London: parcel addressed to "Capt. Toco" and declared to certain "effects": F.O. request for assurance that contents are for personal use of Mr. Tao Yung. T13732/T14188/21/373.

Retention by customs at Dover of camera belonging to Third Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London, and lent by him to Chinese student: question of ownership: release. T14114/T14857/T15588/T17184/21/373.

Refusal of facilities on first arrival to Czechoslovak Consular Attaché appointed at Bombay: attitude of Govt. of India as regards facilities for foreign consular officers. T72/72/373.

Facilities in Cyprus for flags, shield, map and portrait for Czechoslovak Consular Agency at Nicosia. T15528/T15864/265/373.

Duty free admission of sample gas mask for Czechoslovak Legation, London. T16394/265/373.

Request for customs facilities for sewing machine and wireless set for First Secretary, Ecuadorean Legation, London: Ecuador not on reciprocity scale: such facilities granted to secretaries of foreign legations in Ecuador: grant of reciprocity scale privileges although no staff at British Legation, Quito: Treasury sanction. T10968/T11382/2390/373/T13967/13967/373 (file).

Ecuadorean decree exempting baggage of foreign diplomats from customs examination. A5992/A5414/573/54.

Application for duty free admission of spirits and cigarettes for Military attaché, Egyptian Embassy, London: excise duty payable if manufactured in U.K.: substitution of order for foreign goods. T16846/T17071/17/373.

Estonian law regarding customs privileges for diplomatists text. T2162/1582/378.

Facilities for personal effects and car of French Consular Attaché at Glasgow: first arrival privileges confined to consuls-general, consuls and vice-consuls. T3223/T3224/T4273/79/373.

Duty free delivery, by inadvertence of large quantity of tobacco addressed to Consul-General Attaché to French Embassy, London: no formal application for release received: Embassy asked for whose consumption tobacco is intended: consignment for use of Ambassador and privileged members of staff. T5595/T6281/79/373.

Supply of official stationery to British Consulates in France: difficulties with French customs: question of transmission through Paris Embassy. T11799/70/373.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

Refusal of French authorities to allow duty free importation of office furniture by British consular officers: question of refund of duty paid by Consul at Nice on personal effects: duty free importation of new articles by consuls not permitted in French law: impossibility of varying reciprocity scale in retaliation: position in Algeria. T1914/T4340/1914/373.

Case of Herr L. Brokelmann at German Embassy, London: F.O. unaware of appointment and status: facilities refused. T314/114/373.

Cinematograph apparatus for German Embassy, London: question of duty free admission if the property of German Govt. T1256/T3012/114/373.

Importation of films for use at German Embassy, London, and eventual re-exportation: duty free release: request by Customs Authorities for particulars of re-exportation. T5550/T5093/T8467/T9047/T9620/T10621/T12152/T16505/T16989/114/373.

Supply of duty free petrol to Moon's Garage, for use of German Embassy, London: claim by Garage that amount authorised has been overdrawn: customs records show that Messrs. Moon hold a surplus: proposal to claim duty. T13464/114/373.

Large number of long films imported by German Embassy, London. T8984/8984/378.

Importation of goods for personal and official use of British consular officers in Germany and German consular officers in India: first arrival period: withdrawal of concessions from Secretaries and Chancellors of German Consulates in India: treatment of used articles. T9607/9607/373 (file).

German proposal for reciprocal grant of duty free admission of aircraft to diplomatic and consular officers: F.O. views. T16371/9607/373.

Claim by German Consul at Bombay to exemption from duty on liquors purchased from bond during first arrival period: Indian refusal: treatment in this respect of British consular officers in Germany and foreign consular officers in U.K. T16409/9607/373.

Facilities for admission to Greece of effects of newly appointed British Consul at Patras: reciprocal arrangement applies only to salaried Consuls: no free entry privileges can be claimed as a right: Capt. Twigg regarded as career officer for this purpose: reciprocity in U.K. T6331/6331/373 (file).

Customs facilities for Hungarian consular officers in India and for British consular officers in Hungary: personal privileges and official supplies: personal privileges could not be granted to honorary consular officers in U.K. T2602/T3795/T5555/T10781/72/373.

Customs facilities accorded to British consular officers in Iraq: first arrival period. T9820/70/373.

Admission into Iraq of official supplies for British consular posts free of duty. K2910/935/234.

Customs baggage pass for Iraqi Minister in London: recovery of pass issued to former Chargé d'Affaires. T11602/11602/373 (file).

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

Supply of duty free petrol to member of Italian Embassy, London: formalities to be observed in event of change of supplying garage. T654/63/373.

Request by Italian Embassy, London, for duty free petrol for newly appointed Military Attaché before notification of arrival: request for notification. T2874/63/373.

Importation of parcels addressed to Italian Embassy, London, and declared to contain printed matter: discovery of uniform caps in damaged package: Italian Embassy request for customs examination of whole consignment: 10 cases released without examination: F.O. request to Embassy for details of contents: clothes for needy Italian children in London. T4295/T5283/T6885/T14652/T17397/63/373.

Request for facilities for importation of revolver, cartridges and effects of clerk in office of Italian Military Attaché, London: no title to customs privileges. T14399/63/373.

Attempt of clerk at Italian Embassy in London to evade customs duty on a camera: penalties to which he would be liable if not privileged: decision not to confiscate camera, but to charge duty. T682/T1763/T2737/T3643/682/373.

Payment of duty on firearms imported into India by Italian Consul-General at Calcutta: reciprocity in Italy: U.K. practice of regarding firearms as included in personal effects: list of countries with which H.M.G. have agreements for reciprocal grant of customs privileges to consular officers on first arrival sent to I.O. T1261/T1553/T7259/1261/373.

Reciprocity scale as applied to Italy does not extend to Vice-Consuls: statement by Italian Consul-General at Calcutta that first arrival privileges are granted to British Vice-Consuls in Italy: extension of reciprocity agreement: first arrival period. T12340/T13931/T15695/1261/373.

Despatch of publications by British firm to H.M. consular officers in Italy: Italian requirement of customs declaration: packages sent to Consuls from unofficial sources not exempt from ordinary formalities. T4213/T5308/70/373.

Readiness of Italian authorities in Tripoli to permit duty free importation of goods for personal use of H.M. Consul subject to reciprocity: such facilities granted in U.K. during first 12 months only. T12151/1261/373.

In U.K. for table ware for transhipment to Japanese Legation at Riga. T893/148/373.

Articles imported by Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: duty paid because contents of cases did not correspond with articles mentioned in Ambassador's note: request for refund granted. T12211/T13370/148/373.

Request for duty free admission of vases for Japanese Consulate at Liverpool. T16625/148/373.

Package of woollen samples imported by Commercial Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: refusal of duty free admission because intended for commercial purposes. T17683/148/373.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

Difficulties with customs experienced by member of staff of Latvian Legation, London. T6789/1/379.

Treatment of foreign consular officers in Mexico: duration of period during which privilege is accorded on first arrival: privileges granted to diplomatic and consular officers: Mexican circular. T972/972/373 (file).

Claim to exemption from customs charges on publications as official supplies: case of charge imposed by Mexican authorities on parcel containing London telephone directory sent to British Consulate at Guadalajara. K15317/15317/226.

Facilities for duty free importation of goods by members of Persian Legation in London: question of limit of privilege: enquiry by Persian Legation. T3628/70/373.

Admission into Persia of corrugated iron roofing for Keemanshah Consulate, property of H.M.G.: similar consignment would be admitted to U.K. duty free: position in India. T10074/70/373.

Refund to Persian Legation in London of duty on fuel oil purchased from duty paid stocks not possible. T83/83/373.

Supply of duty free fuel oil for use in central heating apparatus at Persian Legation, London. T5790/T6004/T16611/T16736/83/373.

Request by Persian Consul-General in India for exemption from customs duty of official stationery: Indian enquiry whether similar concession is granted to British Consulates in Persia: question of insistance on reciprocity by Govt. of India. T1518/T7648/1518/373.

Date from which first arrival period of customs facilities is calculated in respect of British Consular Officers in Persia and Persian Consular Officers in India. T13029/1518/373.

Consular Officers in Persia not exempt from payment of petrol tax. T14634/1518/373.

Persian refusal of duty free admission of building materials for one of H.M. Consulates: new Persian regulations providing for reciprocal treatment in such matters: position in U.K. and India. T17272/1518/373.

Desire of newly arrived Peruvian Career Consul at Glasgow to import effects duty free: position as regards privileges for diplomatic and consular officers as between H.M. and Peruvian Govts. T6826/6826/373.

Polish law exempting diplomatic and consular representatives from taxation on motor spirit subject to reciprocity: supplies of duty free petrol in U.K. cannot be granted to consular officers or members of diplomatic missions below rank of Attaché. T5896/5896/373 (file).

Importation of adding machine for use of Salvadorean Consulate at Liverpool. T2426/2426/373.

Privileges granted to British diplomatic and consular officers in Saudi Arabia: difficulties in connexion with goods consigned to Indian doctor and Egyptian mechanic attached to Jedda Legation. T9454/70/373.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).

Soviet Union Embassy request for duty free admission of films to be shown to Soviet Union colony in London: re-exportation. T16536/T17066/T17531/T17304/673/373.

Importation and exportation of antiques and works of art by members of diplomatic corps in Soviet Union: formalities. T11261/11261/373.

Note from Spanish Embassy, London, requesting duty free release of wine for Ambassador signed by Counsellor instead of Ambassador: Embassy asked to ensure that future applications for customs facilities bear signature of head of mission. T2231/448/378.

Facilities to be granted to Spanish Insurgent Govt. Agent and sub-Agents in U.K.: proposed treatment as diplomatic and consular officers: question of reciprocity. T16474/14674/373 (file).

Application for duty free admission of furniture and effects imported by Swedish Vice-Consul in London in consequence of marriage: not regarded as imported on first arrival but favourable treatment to be accorded: question of refund of duty on transfer abroad or appointment as First Secretary to Legation. T13235/T14604/T15072/146/373.

Swedish proposal for reciprocal arrangement extending diplomatic facilities to Consular Officers: F.O. reject: present position as regards reciprocal facilities. T13489/13489/373 (file).

Customs enquiry regarding contents of parcel addressed to Swiss Minister, London: contents (Swiss National Day badges) not for Minister's personal use: payment of duty. T10496/T10673/T12477/T13331/199/373.

Consignment of Kirsch and honey ordered by Counsellor, Swiss Legation, London, when he was Chargé d'Affaires: refusal of duty free admission during Minister's presence in London: Switzerland not on reciprocity scale: goods taken over by Minister. T15113/T15616/T16078/199/373.

Enquiry by Swiss Consul designate in New Zealand regarding facilities for personal and household effects. T10782/T12130/398/373.

Privileges for British diplomatic and consular officers in Turkey: right of Counsellors, Secretaries and Attachés to import cars duty free for personal use limited to within six months of arrival. T4826/4826/373.

Privileges granted to foreign diplomatic and consular officers in Turkey: comparison with U.K. practice: memo. for Turkish Embassy, London: difficulties experienced by British consular officers entering Turkey. T9054/T14281/4826/373.

Charges made by Port of London Authority for taping and sealing of official supplies for United States Embassy and Consulate-General, London: complaint by Embassy: explanation of usual practice as regards treatment of official supplies. T1209/T3797/10/373.

For personal effects and official supplies for United States Consular Officers in U.K. T22/22/373 (file)/T4197/20/373.

Customs Facilities: for Diplomatic and Consular Officers (continued).
In U.K. for typewriter belonging to Counsellor, United States Legation, Tehran. T7872/T8552/10/373.
Application for duty free admission of clothes for wife of former United States Assistant Naval Attaché before departure for United States. T14268/10/373.
Desire of United States Consul at Trinidad to import free of duty wines, liqueurs and cigarettes as a first arrival privilege: such facilities would be granted in U.K.: special position as regards purchases from bond. T14426/T17144/398/373
Desire of a United States consular officer to import into U.K. large quantity of spirits during 12 months first arrival period: question of duty free admission: Customs ruling. T15123/T15746/398/373.
— Application by newly appointed United States Consul-General at Hong for refund of duty paid on wines and spirits. T17398/398/373.
Request by Miss Harriman, United States Minister designate to Norway, for facilities for a hat: no title to customs exemption in U.K.: arrangements for re-exportation to Oslo. T9717/7971/377.
Uruguayan request for duty free delivery of 12 cases of alcoholic beverages: 10 cases addressed to other persons than members of Legation staff in London: apparent abuse of privilege: Customs refusal to release packages in question except on payment of duty: explanation. T13791/T14991/T14992/899/373.
Facilities granted in U.K. to foreign diplomatic officers: Yugoslav enquiry: reciprocity scale not extended to Yugoslavia: preparation of new Yugoslav regulations. T12210/12210/373.

Customs Tariffs.
See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
MOST-FAVOURED NATION.
See also subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF under names of countries.
Tariff treatment of films:
— See CINEMATOGRAPH.
Question of removal of tariff barriers in interests of international economic co-operation:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Dutch Prime Minister's appeal for removal of customs tariffs and other restrictions on trade:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Proposed Anglo-French agreement for reciprocal agreement for duty-free admission of cinematographic and such like apparatus brought by journalists of one country for temporary use in the other:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Question of preferences arising out of Dr. Hodza's plan for economic reconstruction of Central Europe:
— See EUROPE.
International convention for simplification of customs formalities:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
Proposed Anglo-Austrian exchange of notes for duty-free admission on reciprocal basis of publications advertising tourist travel facilities:
— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Customs Tariffs (continued).
Customs treatment of tourist literature:
— See also TRAVEL.
M.F.N. arrangements:
— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
Decision of Council of Little Entente to create customs union between Czechoslovakia, Roumania and Yugoslavia. R2295/26/67.
Reported formation of Bulgaro-Yugoslav customs union. R2588/37/7.
Rumours of negotiations between Albania and Italy for customs union. R887/887/90.
Reference by German Minister at Vienna to idea of Austro-German customs union: attitude of H.M.G. R6139/361/3.
— Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin's conversation with Dr. Schüller. R6217/361/3.
Customs union between the three States of Little Entente: scheme in serious contemplation: affect on German opposition to Hodza plan. R7199/26/67.
Treatment of ships' fuel, supplies, &c., of vessels engaged on Danube: discussions at Council of Little Entente R8191/26/67.
Right of Japanese to grant preference to Manchukuo: F.O. minutes. F1353/141/10.
— Position of Manchukuo in regard to preference in treaties with Japan (case of the Japan-Siamese commercial treaty). F8674/32/40.
Position of Cuba in regard to preference in treaties with United States. F8674/32/40.
Customs tariff nomenclature: unification: draft submitted by Sub-Committee of Economic Committee of League of Nations. W16678/16678/98.
Report on the tariff administrations of countries of the world to show the extent of the use of equal tariff treatment: publication of the United States Tariff Commission. A3858/352/45.
Of various parts of British Empire: Haytian enquiry. L7088/7088/405 (file).
Exchange of publications under International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities: British Colonial publications for transmission to appropriate authorities. L1051/1051/405 (file).
Exchange of publications between various countries under International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities. L328/328/405/L136/136/405/L195/195/405/L400/197/405/L502/401/405/L743/156/405/L399/399/405/L760/329/405/L1051/1051/405 (file).
Swiss customs publications for Govts. of Kenya and Hong Kong. L329/329/405.
Customs publications of Trinidad: distribution to various countries. L316/316/405.

Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference).
See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &C.).
Bearing of the Ottawa Agreements on the Anglo-United States Trade Agreement negotiations:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.
Proposed introduction of Imperial Preference in Nigeria:
— See AFRICA: NIGERIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Imperial preferences in Ceylon:
— See CEYLON: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference) (continued).
U.K. preferential duties on wines:
— See LIQUOR: GREAT BRITAIN.
Ottawa Agreements, 1932: negotiation of revised agreements:
— See TREATIES:
AUSTRALIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
CANADA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
GREAT BRITAIN AND NEW ZEALAND.
GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA.
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: RHODESIA (SOUTHERN) AND GREAT BRITAIN.
TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH, AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Imperial preference for Canadian wheat shipped viâ the United States, or after being stored in the United States:
— See CEREALS: UNITED STATES.
Imperial preference on Dominions wheat: views on possibility of Dominions forgoing the preference in interest of United States exporters. A1021/1020/45.
Defence of the Ottawa Agreements by H.M.G. to the United States Govt. and offer to examine possibilities of adjustments to meet particular cases if the United States Govt. so desire. A991/228/45.
Ottawa Agreements: possible modification: reference to by Australian Prime Minister in statement on Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations. A5243/228/45.
The effects of British Imperial preferences and relations on Anglo-United States relations (F.O. memo.). A2847/228/45.
Question of revision of Ottawa agreements and Imperial preference system in interests of international economic co-operation: application of "open door" principles: policy of H.M.G.: reply to appeal by National Peace Council:
W3811/W4490/393/98/
W3139/818/98/W4183/W4698/
W5240/393/98.
Question of preference for Bahrain oil for Australia and New Zealand.
E2772/E3954/277/91.
— Views of Petroleum Department.
E3225/277/91.
Position of Burma after separation from India: question of obtaining assurances from Japanese Govt. regarding Imperial Preference and interpretation of "foreign country" in connexion with Burma-Japan commercial treaty. F1328/F1482/52/23.
Question of classification for Imperial Preference purposes of Japanese goods, originally imported into Hong Kong in an unfinished state and exported to British West Indies after being finished in Hong Kong. F1401/F1355/110/10.
Reported sale of Australian and Canadian wheat to Germany by an Argentine firm, proceeds from transaction being used in Argentine-German trade: possibility of abuse of privileges of Imperial preference.
A4383/62/2.
Definition of term "foreign country" in treaties: text of formula in general use.
A1301/104/14.
Statement of cases in which foreign countries have questioned principle of Imperial Preference: list of countries which have accepted principle. T5467/226/384.

Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference) (continued).
Attitude of foreign countries towards: B. of T. note regarding: draft brief for consideration of question by Imperial Conference.
T6585/4540/384.
Safeguarding of in commercial treaties: formula for: statement by B. of T. representative at meeting of Interdepartmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations.
W1961/901/50.
Ottawa agreements: not to be reviewed at Imperial Conference: P.Q.
W3642/246/50.
Ottawa preferences: value of: preparation of note on, in connexion with Imperial Conference. W7395/5/50.
Question of instituting system of Imperial preference in Gold Coast: treaty obligations preventing. W12168/5/50.
Imperial preferences in British Colonies: C.O. notes on. W16253/W16894/5/50.
Proposed removal of preferences in British tropical Africa: C.O. memoranda: draft speech to be made by Mr. Eden at Geneva.
W12094/W16672/W16674/
W16675/393/98.
Position of Northern Rhodesia with regard to: C.O. note. W16894/5/50.
Admission of Hong Kong goods to preference in other parts of British Empire.
W19493/5/50.
Ottawa agreements: review of results: speech by Mr. N. Chamberlain at Central Hall, Westminster, 9th December, 1937.
W22248/5/50.

Customs Tariffs (International Customs Tariff Bureau).
Contribution of H.M.G. for year ending 31st March, 1938: payment. L8550/5022/405.
Supply of bulletins of International Customs Tariff Bureau to Govt. of Southern Rhodesia: arrangements.
L1015/L1514/L8534/1015/405.

Customs Tariffs (International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs).
Report for 1936-37.
W11863/W12081/11863/50.
Erroneous description of New Zealand and Newfoundland as members in Handbook of Commercial Treaties (Fourth Edition, 1931) and in List of Treaties of Commerce, &c., and certain Multilateral Treaties applicable to the Dominions, 1937. L2519/203/405.
Southern Rhodesia participation.
L8534/1015/405.

Custoza.
See PIGNATTI MORANO DI CUSTOZA.

Cutch, Maharao of.
Customs facilities in France, Italy and Switzerland. T3344/3344/377 (file).

Cutchee, E. J.
Welfare of British prisoners in Spain.
W9254/2/41.

Cuthbert, O.
Visit to Spain. W13905/389/41.

Cuthbertson, G. H.
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: welfare.
W22376/2/41.

Cutler, M. A., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9190/K12306/42/241.

Cutlers' Company.
Registration of trade mark Sheffield in the United States. A577/577/45.

Cutsem, Van.
Belgian Consul at Harbin. F4403/243/10.

Cuttoli, Mme.
Customs facilities. L1711/1711/405 (file).

Cuvelier, Maurice.
Belgian Representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.

Cuza, A. C., Prof.
Minister of State, Roumania. R8763/162/37.

Cuza, G. H. (son of Prof. Cuza).
Minister of Labour, Roumania. R8744/R8763/162/37.

Cvietisa, F.
Yugoslav Representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Cyanamid Products, Ltd.
Affairs of Fumigadores Quimicos, S.A. W20070/W20024/W19510/W19351/W22643/W22859/3/41.
Repatriation expenses of Mrs. L. Arthur. K12631/42/241.
Permission for Mr. A. P. Bastide to remain in U.K. W15285/W15982/195/41.
Evacuation of Señora Teodora Bilbao and Señorita Carmen Zafrilla from Spain. W7789/2/41.
Affairs of Fumigadores Quimicos, S.A. W1735/W2104/W4126/W4564/W5609/6650/W3547/W5517/W5924/W10774/W8293/W10045/W12229/W12806/3/41.
Transmission of letters to Valencia by F.O. bag. W22124/3/41.

Cycles.
See BICYCLES.

Cyclists Touring Club.
See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Cyclops, H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Cyclops, s.s.
Agreement. K5107/5107/285 (file).

Cyphers.
See CODES AND CYPHERS.

Cypriots.
Protection in Ethiopia:
— See PROTECTION (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS AND BRITISH PROTECTED PERSONS).
Questions of national status:
— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).

Cyprus.
Defences of:
See also FORTIFICATIONS.
NAVAL BASES.
Possible constitution as air and/or naval base:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CYPRUS.
— See also NAVAL BASES.
Enrolment as advocates of persons who received their legal training elsewhere than in U.K.:
— See LAWYERS.
Exiled Cypriots:
— See EXPULSION: FROM CYPRUS.
Church questions, &c.: Greek intervention.
— See RELIGION: CYPRUS.
Greek maps showing Cyprus as part of Greece:
— See MAPS.
Italian anti-British activities in: F.O. memo. R6466/1/22.
Italian propaganda: activities of Italian Navy League. R78/78/19.
Visit of Prince Andrew of Greece: local attitude. R3601/78/19.

Cyprus (continued).
Plea from Bishop of Kyrenia and others to be allowed to follow Hellenic culture and traditions of the Island. R3680/R5571/78/19.
F.O. memo. and minutes suggesting development of Cyprus to counteract Great Britain's political rivals in Eastern Mediterranean. R7439/78/19.

Cyprus: Administration.
Application by Mr. James Walkden for post as Govt. Chemist. J1053/1053/16 (file).

Cyprus: Archbishop of.
Vacant Archbishopric: Greek intervention in church affairs:
— See RELIGION: CYPRUS.

Cyprus: Foreign Consulates.
Czechoslovak, at Nicosia: customs facilities for flags, shield, map and portrait. T15528/265/373.
Greek Consulate: attempt of Consul to arrogate to himself diplomatic functions and privileges: request to Governor for information concerning schoolmasters: position. R1251/78/19.
— Activities in matter of payment of Greek pensions to schoolmasters in Cyprus: Consul informed that all future correspondence must be carried out through diplomatic channel. R3083/78/19.
— Undesirable activities of M. Skarpa, Greek Consul: threat by H.M.G. to withdraw exequatur. R353/R1211/R977/R1177/78/19.
— M. Skarpa's activities in connexion with question of vacant Archbishopric. R4846/78/19.
— Activities of Greek Consul in connexion with disposal of balance of funds collected in Cyprus for Greek Air Force. R1595/1595/19 (file).
— Activities of M. Skarpa in connexion with visit of Prince Andrew of Greece. R3601/78/19.
Italian: appointments, &c., at Larnaca and Nicosia. T4044/4044/385 (file).
— Consul's membership of Italian Navy League. R78/78/19.
— Treatment accorded to Consul: official permission alleged to be required to wear uniform and to join social club, &c.: Italian complaint. R582/R804/78/19.
— Activities of Signor Brigidi: proposed removal of consulate from Larnaca to Nicosia and appointment of former Consul, Signor Mantovani, as Honorary Consul at Larnaca. R1075/R1211/78/19.
— Dissemination of propaganda vis-à-vis possible decision by H.M.G. to constitute the Island a naval and/or air base: use of appellation Royal by Consul: wearing of consular uniform: question of meetings summoned by Consul and of appointment of Vice-Consul: correspondence with Governor of Cyprus and C.O., &c. R1815/R3329/R4817/R5152/78/19.
— Activities of Signor Mantovani in connexion with teaching of Italian language at Terra Santa School. R4565/78/19.
Roumanian at Limassol: suiability of applicant for post. T3804/3804/385 (file).
Roumanian at Nicosia: suitability of applicant for post. T14580/3804/385.
Swiss at Nicosia: appointments, &c. T2356/2356/385 (file).

* **Cyprus: Laws and Decrees.**
Advocates Law of 1933: enrolment as advocates of persons who received their training elsewhere than in U.K. R129/78/19.
Prohibition of unauthorised use of uniforms. R266/78/19.

Cyprus Mines Corporation.
Pyrite business in Germany. C150/50/18.

Cyrillos (Abuna).
See KIRILLOS (ABUNA).

Cytryn, Malka, Mrs., and Szlama.
Polish passport facilities: admission to Canada. T16136/110/378.

Czapnik, H.
Extradition of I. J. Najmark. T5531/5531/374 (file).

Czarnecki, M.
Claim of Mrs. Ollwer against. C8282/8282/55 (file).

Czarnecki, S.
Purchase of war material for delivery to Spain: interest in Society for Trade in Raw Materials. W18059/7/41.

Czazhat, R.
Activities in Egypt. J3082/J3795/244/16.

Czech, L., Dr.
Minister of Health in new Czech Govt. R5151/154/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.

Czech Memoranda to the Peace Conference, 1919-20.
Book by Dr. Raschhofer: copy for F.O. R5113/188/19.

Czechoslovakia.
See also DEFENCE: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Questions relating to various minorities:
— See also MINORITIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Leading personalities: list. R465/465/12.
Correct spelling of: Peking Chancery reminded. F10679/901/10.
Monthly reports from the Prague headquarters of the Social Democratic Party of Germany. C6197/78/18.
Political situation: friction between the political factions: secret report on the inner history of the Cabinet crisis leading to the resignation of the Hodza Govt. R5138/154/12.
Position of Slovaks: proportion of various minorities, Hungarian, German, Polish, &c. to total population: F.O. minutes. R842/188/12.
Czech State recognised by Slovaks but not existence of Czechoslovak nation: statement by Father Hlinka, Slovak Leader. R5817/837/12.
Czech-Slovak (Pittsburg) Agreement of 30th May, 1918, concerning union of Czechs and Slovaks in an independent State: text: extent to which undertaking has been fulfilled by Govt. R1525/188/12/R5853/895/12.
Slovak People's Party: resolution demanding fulfilment of Pittsburg Agreement of 1918: proportional representation in State organisations, and reform of grain monopoly and regulation of prices. R6533/154/12.
President Benes's denial of existence of real Slovak question: statement that agitation was Mgr. Hlinka and would cease with his death: position regarding Pittsburg Agreement. R7837/154/12.
Political situation: Slovak questions and claims to autonomy: Govt.'s view of significance of Pittsburg Agreement: speech by Dr. Derer: debate in chamber. R8199/154/12.

Czechoslovakia (continued).
Slovak question: publication by Slovak Party of correspondence between President Masaryk and Dr. Hlinka on 29th October, 1929: Dr. Tuka case: authenticity of Pittsburg Agreement called in question by President: present strength of Dr. Hlinka's Slovak following. C7198/154/12.
Unveiling of memorial to Prof. Seton Watson in connexion with clash between Slovaks and Hungarian police in 1907: cordial relations between Prime Minister and Dr. Hlinka: Slovak Party's Bill for replacement of anomalous term Czecho-Slovak language in language laws: summary of Prime Minister's speech. R7525/154/12.
Communism: memo. by Church of England Council on Foreign Relations. R6840/6840/12.
Extent to which Communism is gaining ground. R466/188/12.
Communism: German Press assertions of gradual infiltration. R188/188/12.
Communism in: views of Col. Hajek. R8731/8731/12.
Bolshevisation: President of Council's reply to German assertion: article in Intransigeant. R1207/188/12.
Alleged formation of Communist uniformed groups in frontier districts: Govt. connivance: German Press article. R275/188/12.
Reply in Czech Press to German newspaper assertion that there were 3,000 political prisoners awaiting trial in Czechoslovakia: comment on Czech methods in such cases by Mr. Hadow. R1148/188/12.
Dr. Benes satisfied with present position regarding Communist and Sudeten-deutsche questions: conversation with Prince Paul of Yugoslavia. R3066/2594/12.
Govt.'s internal policy: summary of speeches by Dr. Benes during tour of German districts. R3271/154/12.
Mission of Czechoslovak State: lecture by Dr. Krofta. R4558/154/12.
Activities of Herr Strasser's Black Front: Czech Press comment: continuance of Sopade propaganda. R4021/188/12.
Estrangement developing between M. Benes and Dr. Krofta on one hand and Dr. Hodza on the other. R4762/770/67.
Internal situation: position regarding propaganda and minorities: P.Q. R4625/188/12.
Alleged distribution of sugar among Govt. supporters as election bribe: German Press reports. R5606/188/12.
Cabinet crisis: current opinion in German-speaking area: signs of movement to Right: new Govt. a compromise between Right and Left elements. R5359/154/12.
— Party accusations in Press. R5702/217/12.
President's opposition to holding of Municipal and Communal Elections on general scale during 1937: review of attitude in various districts. R5053/154/12.
Alleged split in Czech Cabinet: extract from News Chronicle. R5840/154/12.
Distribution by Coalition parties to needy persons on their party lists of sugar at special price: hints to non-members that they can benefit by becoming members of party: right of all needy persons to benefit irrespective of party: Sudeten-deutsche accusations of discrimination. R5661/R5850/188/12.

Czechoslovakia (continued).
Hotel industry at Karlsbad and Marienbad: relative prosperity: report by H.M. Consul at Liberec. R5947/188/12.
Rumoured Govt. intention to hold communal elections in October in certain constituencies. R6758/154/12.
Situation: memo. by Mr. Hadow. R6532/154/12.
Northern Bohemia: situation: report on visit in connection with scheme for feeding undernourished children: distress more noticeable where population is predominantly German: communicated by Mr. Catchpool. R4377/188/12.
Communal elections postponed sine die. R7052/154/12.
Political situation: list of political parties and of leading newspapers and table showing numerical strength of parties. R7197/154/12.
Internal situation and development: optimistic article in Prager Presse. R7520/154/12.
Political situation: notes by Dr. Lodygensky. R8113/154/12.
Effects on economic and industrial situation of Govt.'s policy: views of Dr. Kislinger. R1853/154/12.
Economic situation: monthly reports. R1530/R5951/77/12.
Economic situation: annual report for 1936 by Commercial Secretary at Prague. R840/R1175/77/12.
Economic position: Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin's conversations with Dr. Englis, M. Peroulka and M. Pelschek. R7013/77/12.
Autonomy about to be granted to Czech part of Teschengebiet (Sub-Carpathian Russia) Govt. to give effect to declaration of 18th February concerning employment of minorities: position regarding process of Chechisation: no case for autonomy in Slovakia: review of position by Dr. Benes: conversation with Mr. Newton. R2791/895/12/R3703/154/12/R4821/895/12.
Sub-Carpathian Russia: intention of Czech Govt. to grant autonomy in fulfilment of articles 10 to 13, Chapter 11 of Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye: origin and development of this problem. R4024/154/12.
— Bill defining legal authority and standing of Governor. R4427/895/12.
— Summary of law. R4855/895/12.
Ruthenia: situation: observations made by Mr. Hohler after short journey in: Govt. attitude in regard to local appointments: preference given to Czechs. R5666/R5937/154/12.
Act for Dissolution of Political Parties: extension until end of 1938 and enlargement of its scope. R8739/154/12.
Full powers of Govt.: expiry of 1933 Act: non-extension. R4678/154/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question).
See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.
List of twenty so-called questions to Czech Govt. published in German newspaper Volkischer Beobachter: reply in Prager Presse. R7193/R7733/788/12.
Article in International Press Correspondence. N5918/1/38.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).
Now regarded by Govt. as national rather than minority question: efforts towards solution: statement by Dr. Benes: views of German Minister at Prague: speech by Dr. Derer. R154/154/12.
Activist Party's hope of destroying Henlein Party: endeavour to obtain political allies: good will efforts of Govt. brought to standstill by obstructiveness of Czech Chauvinist minor officials: Herr Jaksch's visit to U.K.: conversation with Mr. O'Malley. R903/188/12.
Alleged provocative attitude adopted by German Party: mixing of economic desiderata with uncompromising political questions: settlement urged by Sir R. Vansittart: conversation with Czech Minister. R1086/188/12.
German Press attack on proposed Czech legislation affecting position of minority high schools and universities. R1791/188/12.
— Protest by faculties of bodies concerned: summary of memo. R1847/188/12.
Activist German Parties submitting memo. to Govt.: Dr. Hodza's admission that representation of Germans in Civil Service did not correspond to their number in the State. R691/188/12.
Summary of various stages through which problem passed during 1936: desire for British referee. R1107/188/12.
Suggested visit of Inter-Parliamentary Committee to Czechoslovakia to report on German minority. R1231/188/12.
Franco-British policy towards: conversations at meeting of French and British Ministers on 29th November: Cabinet discussion. R7988/188/12.
Dr. Benes's effort to justify his Govt.'s past attitude: conversation with Mr. Bentinck. R685/188/12.
Concessions by Czech Govt.: German Press comment. R1248/R1296/188/12.
Observations by M. Bohus Benes, Prager Press representative in London. R1332/188/12.
Views of Madame Worliczak, Prager Tagblatt correspondent in London. R1332/188/12.
Deterioration of position: Czech Govt.'s policy of introducing large numbers of Czechs into German areas: map showing areas specially effected: views of Herr Rutha: conversation with Lord Cranborne. R1072/188/12.
Concessions granted by Czechoslovak Govt. as result of visit of British Members of Parliament to Prague. R1268/188/12.
Collection of speeches by Czechoslovak Cabinet Ministers on complaints of Sudete German party: booklet issued by Czechoslovak Govt. R946/188/12.
Grievance of German minority: memo. presented to Prime Minister by Activist German-speaking members of Coalition Govt. R1108/188/12.
Statement by Dr. Benes regarding concessions he would be prepared to grant to German minority: article in Daily Telegraph of danger of action by German Nazis. R1132/R1203/188/12.
Meeting of Sudentendeutsche Party at Gablonz: proceedings: speech by Herr Rudolf Sandner. R1527/188/12.
Czech Govt. prepared to do what they could if they were given time: statement by Dr. Krofta. R690/217/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).
Agreement between Czech Govt. and Activist German minority leaders: reply of Herr Henlein's party: summary of latter's speech: general review of situation. R1528/188/12.
Fate of minority's petition to League depending on Govt.'s attitude to withdrawal of Machnik decree: deliberations of League Committee: attitude of H.M.G. towards keeping question alive. R684/R1174/R1358/188/12.
Czech Govt's attitude towards this problem which they would settle if given sufficient time: Mr. Bentinck's conversations with Dr. Benes and German Minister at Prague. R689/188/12.
Origins, development and present state: position in regard to Czech-German relations: memo. by Mr. Hadow at Prague: situation in Liberec district: consular report. R839/188/12.
Economic, constitutional, cultural and educational, &c. concessions by Govt.: official communiqué. R1359/188/12.
Meeting of Federation of German Industries in Czechoslovakia: references to Govt's concessions. R1846/188/12.
Speech by Herr Henlein on 28th February: summary: Czech Press comment. R1529/188/12.
Activities of Herr Jaksch: German Press comment. R1649/188/12.
German Press articles. R1694/188/12.
Agreement between Govt. and the minority: P.Q. R1430/R1800/188/12.
Evidence that leaders of Party intend to continue their policy of appeals to public opinion in foreign countries. R1856/188/12.
Importance of mutual toleration between the various nationalities constituting the Republic: greater share of Govt. posts for minorities: speech by Dr. Hodza. R2028/188/12.
Withdrawal by Govt. of Machnik decree: probable presentation to League by German minority of new petition. R209/154/12.
Evidence of enforcement of Machnik decree. R6530/R6522/R6575/188/12.
Machnik decree:
— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: LAWS AND DECREES.
Czech-German relations and German minority problem: conclusions reached by H.M.G. as to their future policy in light of despatches from Prague: instructions to Mr. Newton. R1421/188/12.
Time now ripe for H.M.G. to bring pressure to bear at Berlin: view of King Carol of Roumania: no reason for H.M.G. to modify attitude not to offer advice of any kind in Berlin: F.O. minutes. R6240/R6696/188/12.
Dr. Krofta's denial of right of foreign countries, by reason of Peace Treaties, to enforce fulfilment of minority stipulations of Treaty of St. Germain-in-Laye: German minority has defeated its own object by overstating its case. R1842/217/12.
Czech Govts. rejection of claim of German minority to autonomy: compatability with terms of Czech Govts. undertaking at Peace Conference on 20th May, 1919, at Paris and of Pittsburg Agreement of 30th May, 1919. R1525/188/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).
Dr. Hodza's policy both of past and future: position regarding schools, posts in public works, &c. for German minority: conversation with Mr. Newton. R1845/188/12.
Concessions to German minority announced on 20th February: President Masaryk's birthday amnesty to include large number of Germans: appreciation in Germany. R1655/R1839/188/12.
Attitude of Govt. towards minority problem: obligations as well as rights of minority citizens: speech by Dr. Krofta. R2061/R2411/154/12.
— German Press comments. R2066/R2188/154/12.
Proposals for putting status of Sudeten Germans on sound legal footing within bounds of Czech Constitution: bills presented to Czech Parliament by Herr Henlein. R2895/R3206/R3316/188/12.
Correspondence exchanges during 1936 between members of German minority and various foreign personalities in Germany and Austria indicating foreign financial support: papers furnished by Mr. Vernon Bartlett, of News Chronicle: F.O. averse to publication at present when question happens to be in state of quiescence. R2979/188/12.
Govt. to implement declaration of 18th February: review of minorities question by Dr. Benes: conversation with Mr. Newton. R2791/895/12.
Six Bills which German minority wish to bring before Parliament to safeguard racial identity of various minorities: summary. R3030/R3705/188/12.
Losses suffered by German minority sufficient to warrant general petition to League: statement by Herr Rutha. R2609/188/12.
Situation report: increased tension in North Bohemia: increasing violence between Henlein and Activist parties: signs that Govt. is holding aloof and allowing the two parties to fight it out. R2886/188/12.
Position in regard to Henlein petition to League: enquiry by Counsellor of Swedish Legation. R2900/188/12.
Party's petition now considered as ceasing to have any object: uncertainty as to presentation of another petition. R3262/188/12.
Czech Govt. to furnish statement to League that Machnik decree is no longer in operation: H.M.G. not to convey any warning to German party. R3292/R3318/188/12.
Dr. Benes's tour of South Bohemia: good reception. R3318/188/12.
— Summary of speeches. R3271/154/12.
Dr. Benes's work to secure toleration in regard to Germans: position in regard to German and Czech theatres and use of German in public notices in Prague: conversation with Mr. Newton. R2994/188/12.
Progress with Govt.'s policy of concessions to German minority: views of German Minister at Prague: his efforts to convince Berlin of sincerity of Czech Govt.: Dr. Benes's opinion that Czechoslovakia must be a State of nationalities and not a National State: move for more friendly policy towards Germany. R2993/188/12.
Use of any language other than Czech for displays or notices rendered illegal: ordinance. Treaty position. R3949/154/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).
Position in regard to German Party's petition to League in connexion with Machnik Decree since latter has been superseded by National Defence Law, which achieves similar object: memo. by Mr. Hadow. R2572/188/12.
Herr Henlein's petition rejected by League: Prague Press report. R3750/188/12.
— Petition closed: committee's decision. R3797/R3798/188/12.
Hopes in Czech circles of diminution of British sympathy for Henlein Party strengthened by visit to U.K. of Czech delegates and journalists for coronation. R3706/188/12.
Decision of Coalition Party leaders to submit Sudetendeutsche Party's Bills to two Parliamentary Committees for their opinions. R4209/188/12.
Prof. Toynbee's impressions: visit to Prague. R4215/R4023/188/12.
Articles in Economist: reply to Mr. Melville: Czech and German comment. R5361/188/12.
Activities of Herr Henlein: visit to Italy: Czech Press comment: no evidence that he is flirting with Italian Govt.: prospects of Czech Govt. rounding German party's leaders before municipal elections. R4026/188/12.
Attempts to represent activities of Sudetendeutsche Party as treasonable: protest in Senate by Senator Maixner: general indictment of Govt.'s treatment of minorities and policy. R4143/188/12.
Notable increase in bitterness following political activities in Sudetendeutsche area. R4202/188/12.
Harsh Czech police methods: demand by Henlein Party for investigation following suicide of Sudeten German in prison. R4425/R4426/R4313/188/12.
Violent language used by Baron von Neurath to M. Stoyadinovitch at Belgrade. R4236/4067/67.
Until Czech Govt. have made German Party a fair offer public opinion abroad will continue to think that Czech Govt. are purposely withholding from Henlein Party opportunity of settlement on honourable terms: instructions to Mr. Newton at Prague. R4400/188/12.
Arrests of Sudeten Germans: tension in district of Hultschin district of Silesia: one Sudeten German said to have been beaten to death by police. R4626/188/12.
Desirability of publicity in British Press as means to secure more conciliatory attitude by Czech Govt. R3857/188/12.
Govt. attempt at Czechisation of Liberec (Reichenberg) Chamber of Commerce: question of H.M.G. bringing pressure to bear on Czech Govt. R3707/188/12.
Notes for Lord Cranborne for use in winding up Debate in the House. R4974/188/12.
Conditions in various frontier districts of Bohemia, Moravia and Silesa: memo. prepared by H.M. Consul at Liberec. R4203/188/12.
Lecture by Dr. Maschke at Innsbruck: attitude in Austria to this question. R4998/188/12.
Acute distress in German speaking areas: relief work being carried out by Germans and Czechs: observations by Mr. Catchpool: memo. R5051/188/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).
Interruption of service in German chapel at Brodek: arrest of seven Germans: disturbance following authorities' refusal to allow starving Sudeten German children to visit German convalescent camp: German Press comment, &c. R5279/R5294/R5283/R5337/R5383/R5454/R5477/5489/R5606/R5460/188/12.
Arrest of Professor Toynbee's collaborators who visited distressed Sudeten German areas. R5560/188/12.
Promises to Activists so far not fulfilled: activities dare not face municipal elections in autumn as it would mean losing greater part of German-speaking area to Sudetendeutsche Partei: despondent outlook of Herr Jaksch. R5358/188/12.
Situation in Liberce consular area: report by H.M. Consul. R5360/188/12.
Summary of latest memo.: memo. prepared for use of S. of S. and Sir R. Vansittart. R4408/188/12.
Bills introduced by German party relating to equal status for all nationalities within the State: prospects of co-operation between Govt. and party: latter's conditions for accepting posts in Govt.: petition to League if bills are rejected: Lord Cranborne's conversation with Herr Rutha. R4896/188/12.
Article in Economist by M. Lewis Einstein, former United States Minister in Czechoslovakia. R5629/188/12.
Appointment of Dr. Fritscher, member of German minority as Czech Minister at Angora. R5357/265/12.
Share of German-speaking community in increased employment. R5662/188/12.
Desirability of influencing Henlein Party not to reject any offer of satisfactory compromise with Czech Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govts. R5455/R5892/188/12.
Attitude of Czech Govt. and Sudeten German Partei Towards collaboration: efforts of French Minister at Prague to saboter any attempt at German-Czech rapproachement: German attitude: attention of French Govt. drawn to dangers of present position. R5708/R5880/R5986/188/12.
Minorities must first convince country of their loyalty to democratic ideals if they wish to see their claims fulfilled: speech by Dr. Benes. R5812/188/12.
Appreciation of situation from purely British point of view: Dr. Benes effort to win British sympathy. R5854/188/12.
Failure of Govt. to carry out promises made in February, 1937: unemployed loyal Germans refused work: future of Activist Leader Herr Jaksch in jeopardy. R5855/R5947/R5948/188/12.
German Press complaints regarding educational facilities of minority children. R5848/R5960/188/12.
Discrimination in favour of Czechs by authorities when placing contracts for public works. R5947/188/12.
Brief prepared in French Foreign Office for use of M. Delbos. R6098/188/12.
F.O. memo. prepared for S. of S. for use at Geneva. R6258/188/12.
French attitude towards urging upon Czech Govt. desirability of co-operation with Sudetic minority: Sir E. Phipp's conversation with M. Delbos. R7005/188/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).

Conditions in German minority schools at Liberec: report by H.M. Consul. R6190/188/12.

Methods of Czechisation. R6222/188/12.

Czech Govt prepared to negotiate with Henlein Party for latter's inclusion within Govt. ranks: attitude of French Minister at Prague: Herr Rutha advised not to refuse collaboration: conversation with Lord Cranborne: French Govt. asked to support present development. R4942/188/12.

Minority grievances: Govt.'s failure to fulfil promises made under Peace Treaties: relevant extracts therefrom: summary of case against historical background by Mr. Hadow. R5853/895/12.

Precise scope of minorities treaties and League procedure in regard to them: power of League to investigate grievances on the spot: question of States members taking initiative to set League machinery in motion: correspondence between Mr. Hadow and Mr. Nichols: F.O. minutes. R6697/895/12.

Treatment of German minority: criticisms brough by German propaganda: reply in Prager Presse: summary. R7014/895/12.

Discussion between leaders of Henlein Party and Prime Minister of behaviour of police and administrative officers: Dr. Hodza's promise that in future preference would be given to officers who could speak language of minority. R6756/154/12.

Professed desire of Govt. for improvement in relations with minority: efforts hampered by activities of Henlein Party: position regarding holding of municipal elections: funds from German sources said to be shrinking: Mr. Newton's conversation with Dr. Krofta. R6802/188/12.

Anticipation by Czech police of trouble with German minority. R7050/R7051/188/12.

Report that Czech authorities want to remove some of Sudeten Germans from German frontier districts into interior: matter probably concerns German refugees. R7140/188/12.

Teplitz incident on 17th October: alleged ill-treatment of German minority citizens by Czech police: charges and counter-charges by Sudetic Party and police: protest by Party and open letter by Herr Henlein to Prime Minister: German Press comment, &c. R6960/R6968/R6969/R6981/R7018/R7034/R7046/R7048/R7057/R7240/R7389/R6961/R7004/188/12.

— Govt. enquiry. R7203/188/12.

— Teplitz incident on 17th October: Herr Henlein's open letter to Prime Minister: German text. R7054/188/12.

— Account of reasons for recent happening by Czech Minister at Rome: conversation with Lord Perth, who drew former's attention to repercussions in U.K. of minority's treatment. R7085/188/12.

Dr. Hodza prepared to try out Herr Henlein's declaration that he really wants a deal within scope of Czech constitution: information supplied by Mr. Mander. R6596/6596/67.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).

Improvement in relations between Henlein Party and Govt. bound to be retarded while former sought support from abroad particularly in Germany but incidentally in U.K.: statement by Czech M.F.A.: conversations between Dr. Hodza and Herr Henlein. R6733/754/12.

Demands of German minority: summary of lecture by Herr Henlein at Chatham House: omission of any reference to autonomy. R6899/154/12.

Teplitz incident and Rutha scandal: German Press campaign: Czech Govt.'s contribution to meet wishes of minority and attitude towards question of local autonomy: conversation between Dr. Masŧny and Herr von Mackensen and with Sir N. Henderson. R7812/188/12.

Appreciation of position regarding German minority for Lord Privy Seal (Lord de la Warr). R7036/188/12.

Herr Henlein's mistaken attitude in Rutha affair and in question of demanding autonomy: discrimination continues owing to pressure on Govt. through agency of Narodni Jednota organisations. R7310/188/12.

Advantage to be derived from advice on part of H.M.G. to Herr Henlein and Czech Govt. to continue Hodza-Henlein contact: minute by Mr. Hadow. R6900/154/12.

Herr Henlein's open letter to President Benes: text. R7016/188/12.

Arrest of Herr Rutha: affect on unity of German Party: extent to which political considerations moved authorities to bring charge based on safeguarding public morals. R6805/6805/12 (file).

Reaction in Liberec area to proposal to hold elections in certain German towns: internal dissensions in German Party: affects of Rutha scandal: no attempt to attribute political motives to authorities action: consular report. R7204/154/12.

Statement of his policy and motives: speech by Herr Henlein on October 17th: translation. R7200/188/12.

Dislike shown in Press and official quarters with Herr Henlein's Party's connexions with England: President's statement that it was his duty to work for solution of problem of co-operation of majority and minority nations. R7308/188/12.

Attack by official newspaper on Sudetic Party's leaders as opposed to Party's supporters: leaders blamed for Teplice incident and denies their right to speak for the Party: Agrarian Party newspaper advocates collaboration. R7387/188/12.

German Party organising a political power within Czech border which could bring pressure to bear on the Govt. either in its own interests or in those of Germany: Party advised by Dr. Goebbels from Berlin: Herr Rutha's moral obliquities: Mr. Gwatkin's conversation with Dr. Krufta. R6804/154/12.

Problem could be amicably settled if Czechoslovakia left Soviet orbit and gave true equality to her German subjects: statement by Baron von Neurath to Sir N. Henderson. R6864/303/3.

Matter not raised with Signor Mussolini during his visit to Germany: statement by Herr Weizacher to M. O. Forbes. R6581/200/22.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).
Relief work carried out by German Relief Organisation. R7251/188/12.
Herr Henlein's claim to have received special sympathy in London: Mr. Newton instructed to inform Czech Govt. of H.M.G.'s explanation of such statement: French Govt.'s attitude towards German minority problem: Mr. Eden's talks with M. Delbos. R7309/R7349/R7376/188/12.
Herr Henlein's visit to London: British and French attitude towards problem: Mr. Newton's audience with M. Benes. R7463/188/12.
— Record of discussion: H.M.G.'s concern made plain to Dr. Benes. R7540/188/12.
Herr Henlein's visit to London and inaccurate statements thereon on return to Czechoslovakia: article in his newspaper (Rundschau): Czech Minister's démarche at F.O. in this connexion: statement that his country would not grant autonomy envisaged by Herr Henlein except under pressure of war. R7574/188/12.
Dr. Krofta's statement on to Foreign Affairs Commission of Czech Parliament: German Press comment. R7579/R7661/188/12.
Statement of position: grievances of German minority constitute grave menace to European peace: F.O. memo. prepared for use of Lord Halifax at Berlin. R7653/188/12.
Germany prepared to guarantee Czech independence if Czech Govt. give to German minority full autonomy such as that enjoyed by Ireland: statement by Herr Hitler to Aga Khan: F.O. minutes concerning practicability of such scheme. R7303/770/67.
German-Czech relations could be regularised by grant of autonomy to Sudeten Germans: Czech misgivings: Mr. Newton's conversation with Lord Noel Buxton. R7537/188/12.
F.O. memo. summarising recent developments: danger of Herr Henlein losing control of his party, with its possible widespread repercussions: question of inviting France to join H.M.G. in urging Czech Govt. to come to working arrangement with minority: potential danger to Europe: instructions to Prague. R7107/188/12.
Attitude of French Govt. towards further pressure on Dr. Benes to meet demands of German minority: unsound advice given by French Minister at Prague to his Govt. R7705/188/12.
Expediency of urging Czech Govt. to grant autonomy. R7145/188/12.
Policy of Activist party: lecture by Herr Jaksch in London. R7634/R8743/188/12.
Dissension among ranks of Sudetic Party arising out of Herr Henlein's action following accusations which led to arrest of Herr Rutha: advantage taken of dispute among ranks by Czech Govt. R7839/R8201/6805/12.
Proposals involving grant of autonomy: P.Q. (withdrawn). R8123/188/12.
Times article: Czech comment. R8010/R8011/R8120/188/12.
— German comment. R8028/188/12.
Steps taken through League to deal with the minority's grievances: P.Q. R7952/188/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).
Memorandum distributed among Labour M.P.s by Dr. Winter, propagandist for Czech Govt. R7892/188/12.
Democratic and evolutionary policy to be continued by the Govt.: speech by President on 19th anniversary of foundation of the Republic: nothing to indicate modification of attitude towards Henlein Party: Czech attitude towards German intervention: liaison between Henlein and Berlin. R7355/188/12.
Activists becoming increasingly dissatisfied with progress in fulfilment of February agreement: effect on Sudetic Party of Teplice incident: reports on position in Liberic area by H.M. Consul: unsatisfactory attitude of minor Czech officials. R7835/188/12.
Desirability of M. Delbos holding similar language to Dr. Benes as that by Mr. Neldton and of impressing need for moderation: danger that he may cause Dr. Benes to pursue a policy which might bring a rift between France and Great Britain, owing to latter's unwillingness to support France in possible conflict with Sudeten Germans. R7857/188/12.
Deterioration in position: only courses left open to Herr Henlein to pursue: French intervention in event of violent action by Germany: probable outcome of such situation: council of conciliation to Dr. Benes by H.M.G.: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with Herr Henlein. R6982/188/12.
Resolution by Henlein Party concerning compensation for property confiscated under National Defence Act. R8198/154/12.
Acceptance by Govt. of resolution by German Activist Party calling for proportionate distribution in regard to minorities of sums approved in State budget. R8200/77/12.
Posts in public services: Dr. Benes's assurances to M. Delbos: autonomy unworkable. R8546/26/67.
Prime Minister's promise of Parliamentary discussion of S.D.P.'s six proposals. R7840/188/12.
M. Delbos urged to represent to Czech Govt. the importance attached by H.M.G. and French Govt. to settlement of genuine minority grievances. R8128/R8547/188/12.
Outline of recent action by H.M.G.: memo. prepared in connexion with visit of French Ministers. R8249/188/12.
Steps to ensure that M. Delbos speaks to Czech Govt. along lines agreed upon at Anglo-French conversations in London. R8261/188/12.
Proposed National Protection laws: bills introduced by Sudeten German Party: pamphlets by Dr. E. Swoboda. R8454/188/12.
M. Delbos's conversations with Dr. Benes and minority leaders Herren Kundt and Franke: assurances extracted from former and expressions of loyalty to Czechoslovakia by latter. R8515/188/12.
Czechoslovakia cannot accept foreign dictation on internal matters but will pursue policy of conciliation: position in regard to employment of minority in official positions: Dr. Benes's conversation with Mr. Newton. R8588/R8730/188/12.

Czechoslovakia (Sudetendeutsche Question) (continued).
Inopportune articles in Times on 2nd and 3rd December: possible adverse effect on M. Delbos's talks at Prague. R8615/188/12.
German support for Herr Henlein: ban in Germany on newspaper of Aufbruch group. R8734/188/12.
Proportion of Sudeten Party to Activist Party and position in regard to inclusion of members of minority in the Govt.: conversation between Czechoslovak Minister and member of H.M. Embassy at Paris. R8284/188/12.
Alleged intention of Sudeten Germans to revolt. R8442/R8749/8442/67.
Possible effects on Czech attitude of M. Delbos's visit to Prague: French Press comment. R8453/8453/12.
Press article by Dr. Krofta. R8532/8453/12.
State could not consider demand for autonomy since that would destroy principle of democratic freedom which must be guaranteed by the State. R8742/8453/12.
Dangerous situation which may arise if Czechoslovak Govt. continue in their present policy: whether France, Germany and Great Britain might not co-operate to achieve a solution: form of autonomy which would prove satisfactory: Mr. Eden's conversation with M. Delbos. R7357/188/12.
Autonomy: exhaustive examination of question by H.M. Minister at Prague: memo. by Mr. Consul Pares: Nazi programme: text of bills tabulated by minority: map showing distribution of population as at 1880 and at 1930: suggested League or international enquiry: F.O. minutes. R7807/188/12.
F.O. memo. examining suggestions put forward for solution: proposed grant of autonomy by Czechs in return for guarantee of their independence by one or more of Great Powers: British position: S. of S.'s reluctance to undertake commitments in Central Europe: M. Delbos asked to have frank discussion with Czech President. R8248/188/12.
Meeting of German Party at Gablonz: speech by Herr Krauk: increasing Nazification of S.D.P. and corresponding difficulties of Herr Henlein in controlling his party. R8733/188/12.
Report from Dresden Consulate regarding. C7605/78/18.

Czechoslovakia: Administration.
Ministry of Defence: arbitrary use of its wide powers: observations of German Minister at Prague. R2163/188/12.
Resignation of Cabinet. R4888/R4899/154/12.
— Formation of new Govt. by Dr. Hodza. R5096/154/12.
— List of new Ministers. R5151/154/12.
— Press comment on changes. R5102/154/12.
Appointment of M. Pavlu as Permanent Under Secretary at Ministry of Foreign Affairs. R5656/265/12.
Appointment of Dr. Kalfus as Minister of Finance. R6757/154/12.
Outline of system of Parliamentary Govt. at present prevailing. R7837/154/12.
Appointment of M. Mloch as Minister of Commerce. R8737/154/12.

Czechoslovakia: Customs Tariff.
Treatment of coal tar dyes. R1106/1106/12.
Temporary reduction of duty on mixtures of heavy coal tar oils. R1855/156/12.
Policy: low tariff rates in favour of Bulgarian products: aims of semi-official organisation known as Centre Economique pour la Petite Entente. R5999/156/12.

Czechoslovakia: Finances.
Final figures for 1936 budget. R6181/77/12.
Foreign payment balance, 1936. R5659/77/12.
Budget position. R5950/77/12.
Budget accounts for 1936: final figures. R6529/R6663/77/12.
Suggested sale of certain State undertakings which represent a source of deficit in budget. R6528/77/12.
Appointment of Dr. Kalfus as Minister of Finance. R6757/154/12.
Financial situation resulting from heavy expenditure on armaments: suggestion by Treasury that Czechoslovakia should be moved from Grade E to Grade F. R7383/77/12.
Czech National Debt.: composition of. R7015/R7320/77/12.
Financial situation: Govt.'s proposals for raising additional revenue: Budget expected to have smooth passage through Chamber: estimates. R7538/77/12.
Balance of payments in 1936. R7884/77/12.
Budget proposals for 1938: exposé by M. Kalfus. R8023/77/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations.
See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA.
Question of use of Roumanian territory for passage of Soviet troops going to assistance of Czechoslovakia:
— See also EUROPE.
Relations between members of Little Entente:
— See also LITTLE ENTENTE.
Relations between members of Little Entente and Danubian States:
— See also EUROPE.
Relations with Danubian States Austria and Hungary as affecting relations with Germany and Europe:
— See also EUROPE.
Proposed alliance between France and members of Little Entente:
— See ALLIANCES.
— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.
Accuracy of statement in Annual Report (1936) on Baltic States that Czechoslovakia has meddled actively in German-Lithuanian, and Polish-Lithuanian affairs on account of her Soviet Union connexion. N1188/792/59.
Foreign policy: differences among the political factions in the Govt. R5138/154/12.
20th Anniversary of liberation of Czechoslovakia: attitude of Great Britain towards violation of Czech independence: statement by Dr. Krofta. R280/280/12.
Infringement of territorial integrity and existing political independence of Czechoslovakia: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. R759/188/12.
Position in regard to Czechoslovak independence:
— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.
Czech arrangements to obtain that security which League failed to offer: Govt.'s policy: Christmas speech by Dr. Benes. R154/154/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations (continued).
Whether H.M.G. will make it clear to German M.F.A. that H.M.G. will agree to nothing which would prejudice status quo of Czechoslovakia: P.Q.: withdrawn. R4502/188/12.
Czech-Soviet plans for co-operation in movement to encircle Germany: article in Hungarian newspaper Pesti Ujsag. R893/188/12.
Govt.'s policy: recognition of Ethiopia: relations with Germany: conversation between Dr. Krofta and Mr. Bentinck. R690/217/12.
Czech foreign policy: German Press comment. R1680/188/12.
Remarks of various parties made on occasion of Dr. Krofta's speech before Commission of Foreign Affairs of both Houses of Parliament. R1842/217/12.
Economic relations with Germany and Danubian States: summary of interview given by Dr. Hodza to Dr. Benedikt. R2159/770/67.
Czechoslovakia and the international situation at beginning of 1937: speech by Dr. Krofta. R1587/217/12.
Czech foreign policy and European situation: statement to Press by Dr. Krofta: inaccurate report in Paris Soir. R2678/217/12.
Czech Govt. doing its utmost to bring Roumania into Czech-Soviet orbit. R2576/R2768/770/67.
No desire for revised Locarno: Czech pact with Soviet Union would lapse if Franco-Soviet pact ends: views of Dr. Benes: conversation with Prince Paul of Yugoslavia. R3066/2594/12.
Govt.'s foreign policy: summary of speeches by Dr. Benes during tour of Czech German-speaking districts. R3271/154/12.
Czech foreign policy reviewed in light of international situation by Dr. Krofta to Foreign Affairs Committees of both Czech Houses of Parliament. R3532/R3590/770/67.
Czech foreign policy alleged to be main obstacle to Franco-German agreement: statement in Frankfurter Zeitung: reply in Czech Press. R4315/217/12.
Czechoslovakia and Little Entente in European politics: speech by Dr. Krofta. R3600/770/67.
Notes on Govt.'s foreign policy: attitude towards collective security. R5657/217/12.
Czech policy and outlook on general situation: Dr. Krofta's interview with representative of Stefani Agency. R217/217/22.
Memo. by Mr. Hadow. R6532/154/12.
External affairs: notes by Dr. Lodygensky. R8113/154/12.
Interview given by Dr. Hodza to Tharaud brothers: article in Paris-Soir. R7220/154/12.
Relations with Austria excellent and those with Hungary improving: drawing together of Danubian States would strengthen them against Italy and Germany: Dr. Krofta's conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R6804/154/12.
Czechoslovakia and the international situation: speech by Dr. Krofta to Foreign Affairs Committee. R7673/154/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations (continued).
F.O. memo. examining suggestion that independence of Czechoslovakia should be guaranteed by one or more of Great Powers if Czechs will undertake to grant autonomy to German minority: Britain's position: S. of S.'s reductance to undertake commitments in Central Europe. R8248/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Denmark.
Conclusion of agreement for cultural co-operation. R3425/3425/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: France.
French relations with Czechoslovakia in light of possible German adventure in Central Europe:
— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.
French assurance to Czechoslovakia of their support in event of attack upon latter by Germany: French Ambassador at Berlin instructed to leave no doubts in mind of Herr Hitler. N3932/45/38.
Visit to Prague of French Minister of Commerce and other experts: confidential nature of part of discussions. R1555/157/12.
Danger of Franco-Czech agreement leading to French intervention in conflict between Czech Govt. and Sudetic Germans. R5708/188/12.
M. Delbos's visit to Prague: French Press comment. R8453/8453/12.
— Report on visit and text of communiqué issued. R8742/8453/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany.
German minority in Czechoslovakia:
— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETEN-DEUTSCHE QUESTION).
German policy in Central Europe:
— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Possible German adventure in Czechoslovakia: French attitude in event of: attitude of H.M.G. C6875/C6953/C7505/3018.
— Conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador in London. C6994/3/18.
Possibility of German attack on Czechoslovakia: French reactions: views of Times correspondent at Paris. C668/18/17.
— Czechoslovak attitude. C7718/3/18.
— Attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Leeper and Count Bernstorff. C926/270/18.
French attitude towards possibility of German adventure in Czechoslovakia: treaty obligations: reference to question during visit of Mm. Chautemps and Delbos to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G. C8234/270/18.
— Conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador in London. C8280/270/18.
Czech security hinges on agreement with Germany which remains impossible until position of Sudeten German minority undergoes improvement: views of Mr. Bentinck at Prague: probable effects of amelioration of Sudetendeutsche question: F.O. minutes by Sir R. Vansittart. R133/133/12/R154/154/12/R1528/188/12.
Anti-Czech German Press campaign alleging Sovietisation of Czechoslovakia: extent to which charges are true: Czech denials: British Air Attaché at Prague to carry out tour of investigation. R278/R287/R374/R466/R528/188/12.
— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).
German anti-Czech campaign: grievance over treatment of German minority not without foundation: U.K. attitude: Sir R. Vansittart's conversation with French Ambassador. R320/188/12.
Situation somewhat easier: main obstacles to permanent improvement: views of German Minister at Prague: conversation with Mr. Newton. R4293/188/12.
Possibility of German intervention in Czechoslovakia: Franco-British policy: question of securing repetition of German assurances: conversation at meeting of French and British Ministers on 29th November: Cabinet discussion. R7988/188/12.
Possibility of German action against Czechoslovakia: collection of papers examining question circulated to Cabinet Committee on Foreign policy. R5224/770/67.
German Military Attaché at Prague refuses invitation to inspect Czech aerodromes. R384/188/12.
German attitude towards Czechoslovakia: possibility of international crisis: action taken hitherto by H.M.G.: position of France: prospects of anti-German alliance between Little Entente and France: attitude of H.M.G. and question of declaration by latter concerning independence of Czechoslovakia: memo. by Mr. Sargent reviewing whole situation. R622/188/12/R530/R1068/26/67/R500/188/12.
French Govts. fears of indirect German aggression via Czechoslovakia: danger of patronising advice on part of H.M.G.: views of Sir E. Phipps. R1172/188/12.
Czechoslovak-German quarrel: attacks in German Press: position of H.M.G.: views of Sir Eric Phipps at Berlin: line which H.M.G. wish to follow with regard to (a) German-Czech relations; and (b) Sudetendeutsche question: instructions to Mr. Newton at Prague. R1421/R6240/R6696/188/12.
Anti-Czech campaign in German Press: P.Q. R515/188/12.
— German Press comment. R529/188/12.
Extent to which Germany is justified in criticising Czech Press. R529/188/12.
German Press campaign largely due to desire to curry favour with Hungary. R644/188/12.
German policy of maintaining present tension: effect on European situation: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. R1310/188/12.
German propaganda having as its object the bringing of Czechoslovakia within German orbit: reasons for thinking that Germany would not attack Czechoslovakia: German minority question: views of Dr. Benes: conversation with Mr. Bentinck. R685/188/12.
Extent of anti-German Press campaign in Czechoslovakia: German-Czech understanding under British aegis both possible and necessary to peace of Central Europe: report by Mr. Hadow at Prague. R1104/188/12.
Denial of impending agreement by M. Bohus Benes, Prager Press representative in London. R1332/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).
German scheme for planned developments in Czechoslovakia: use of rising by Hungarian and German minorities: precedent of Spanish revolt for supply of volunteers and munitions: May, 1937, probable date: memo. by Mr. Fraser communicated by Paris correspondent of News Chronicle. R1023/188/12.
Possibility of German attack on Czechoslovakia: views of Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs. R1158/16/37.
Reported negotiations for non-aggression pact, with provisions for amelioration of lot of Sudetendeutsche. R958/R1078/188/12.
Statement by M. Benes outlining position: wisdom of H.M.G. tendering advice which might lead to modus vivendi. R1131/188/12.
Consensus of opinion in Czechoslovakia that Germany does not wish to attack: Mr. Hadow at Prague given information at disposal of H.M.G. on this point. R1188/188/12.
French Govt. reported as not prepared to allow an attack by Germany on Czechoslovakia to pass. R1446/188/12.
Review of position in light of Sudetendeutsche problem. R1528/188/12.
Present state of relations full of potential menace to European peace: views of Signor Mussolini. R1607/419/22.
Threat to come to terms with Germany unless Great Britain and France provide Czechoslovakia with certain guarantees for her security: statement by Dr. Benes: question of desirability of H.M.G. advising Czech Govt. to seek agreement and of approaching Berlin with view to more conciliatory attitude on their part: F.O. minutes: French attitude. R689/R839/R5455/188/12.
Anti-Czech campaign in German Press: articles in Times and Morning Post: comment in Czechoslovakia: Mr. Hadow informed of attitude of H.M.G. towards German propaganda. R730/188/12.
Review of Czech-German relations in light of Sudetendeutsche problem: memo. by Mr. Hadow at Prague: position of H.M.G. in bringing about desired reconciliation: F.O. minutes. R839/188/12.
Italian Press comment on German allegations of Sovietisation of Czechoslovakia, &c. R1054/188/10.
Proposed Press armistice: activities of German Minister at Prague in Berlin. R1474/188/12.
Grounds for Czech-German friction: article in German Press citing German minority question as primary cause. R1650/188/12.
— German Press reported as being told to ease campaign regarding Bolshevisation: appeal to Times by Duchess of Atholl and others on behalf of Czechoslovakia: Czech comment. R1662/188/12.
Anti-Czech campaign: Mr. Hadow at Prague informed of attitude of H.M.G. R730/188/12.
Anti-Czech Press campaign continues in Germany: prominence given to Daily Mail article of 12th February and to controversy over M. Seba's book. R991/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

Germany accused of fomenting the riots at Clichy: German Press comment on article in Czech Govt. party paper Nova Doba. R2013/188/12.

Situation in regard to Sudetendeutsche question: how far H.M.G. wish subject of relations to be linked with that of Czech Govt.'s treatment of German minority: Sir G. Warner's (at Berne) attention invited to matter. R1965/188/12.

Czech-German relations: question of H.M.G. taking part in a reconciliation: effect of detente on proposed pact between France and Little Entente: German policy: its objects, &c.: F.O. minutes. R968/26/67.

German overtures for renewal of Treaty of Arbitration of 1925 with perhaps addition of non-aggression clause: no conditions to be attached. R1655/R1839/R1910/188/12.

— Details of negotiations at Prague. R2021/188/12.

Opportunity of new Locarno to replace former German Czech Treaty of Arbitration of 1925 by pact of non-aggression: policy of M. Hodza: article of 1st March in Petit Journal. R2170/217/12.

Sudetendeutsche question: Czech Govt. declaration of 18th February: Dr. Krofta's relations with Herr Henlein: activities of Ministry of Defence: arbitrary powers: official German attitude and views of German Minister at Prague: conversation with Mr. Newton. R2163/188/12.

Rapprochement of bi-lateral character: attitude of French Govt.: statement by French Minister at Prague. R2574/188/12.

Treatment of German minority in Czechoslovakia: Czech Ministers at Berlin: admission of mistakes: Germany's policy to weaken Czech relations with Soviet Union: views of Baron von Neurath: conversations with Mr. Newton. R451/188/12.

Czech restrictions on movement of German refugees: orders interpreted as fear of German putsch. R2985/188/12.

German Press attacks: German Minister at Prague counsels moderation in Berlin. R676/188/12.

Czech denial of negotiations for German guarantee of Czech neutrality similar to pronouncement regarding Switzerland. R1558/188/12.

German Press comment on statement by Dr. Krofta in Czech Parliament that Germany cannot be accused of pursuing a definitely anti-Czech policy. R3604/188/12/R3532/770/67.

Rumours at Vatican City of impending invasion of Czechoslovakia by Germany. R3509/200/22.

German Press campaign dying down: aggressive tone of German note regarding cases of Weigel and others: Czech reply may contain offer to submit question to international examination. R4424/188/12.

Czech denial of German broadcast allegations of persecution of German population in Hultschin country in Central Silesia. R4514/188/12.

Whether H.M.G. will give assurance that no understanding will be arrived at with Baron von Neurath which would in any way weaken position of Czechoslovakia vis-a-vis Germany: P.Q. R4503/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

Probable position of Czechoslovakia in Germany should seize Austria. R4642/303/3.

Czechoslovakia's conception of its relations with Germany: speech by Czech Minister at Paris. R4680/188/12.

Czech-German relations and minority questions: article in German newspaper: reply in Prager Presse. R4627/188/12.

Baron von Neurath and army said to be moderately disposed: intimation by General Göring that he and Herr Hitler would like an understanding with Czechoslovakia: Dr. Goebbels inclined to make trouble. R4859/188/12.

Notes for Lord Cranborne when winding-up Debate in House of Commons. R4974/188/12.

German preparations on Czech frontier: imminence of war: Herr Jaksch's fears: existence of war-neurosis generally in Czechoslovakia. R5358/188/12.

Any settlement between Germany and Czechoslovakia must have approval of German population of Czechoslovakia: article in Frankfurter Zeitung: Czech Press comment. R4893/188/12.

— German denial that apart from settlement of minority question they will demand dissolution of Pact with Russia and severence of ties with France: further article in German Press by Dr. Kircher. R5113/188/12.

Czech-Slovak relations from orthodox Czech point of view: article in Prager Presse attributed to Dr. Benes. R5663/188/12.

Alleged refusal of Czech authorities to permit flying of German flag by German vessels in Czech portion of Elbe. R5905/188/12.

Czechoslovakia desirous of better relations with Germany but not at expense of their present allies and friends. R6355/188/12.

Change of Czech plans to retire to Moravian hills in event of attack by Germany: enemy to be resisted from outset on frontier: report by military on comprehensive tour of frontier districts. R6191/6191/12.

Attitude of H.M.G. in event of attack by Germany on Czechoslovakia: Mr. Eden's conversation with M. Stoyadinovitch. R6882/835/92.

Minor German Press campaign against Czechoslovakia over exhibition of anti-German caricatures at Prague: three of pictures removed. R6896/R6962/188/12.

Temporary lull in anti-Czech campaign in German Press. R7146/R7348/188/12.

Czech protest at Berlin concerning outburst in German Press over Teplitz incident. R7046/R7048/188/12.

German and Czech Press polemics on question of cancellation of cantonal elections in Czechoslovakia and Czech Minister's (Berlin) conversation with Baron von Neurath and treatment of German minority. R7110/188/12.

Re-affirmation of desire for co-operation with Germany by Dr. Benes: speech. R5812/188/12.

Sudetendeutsche grievance substituted for Soviet aerodromes in Czechoslovakia: question as object for attack in German newspapers: article in Volkischer Beobachter. R5848/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

Efforts of French Legation at Prague to impress upon Czech Govt. dangers of rapprochement with Germany or Herr Henlein. R5708/R5880/R5986/188/12.

Violent anti-Czech outburst in German Press following Teplitz incident in Czechoslovakia: articles illustrate primary German objective is to detach Czechoslovakia from her allies. R6961/R7004/R7474/188/12.

Dr. Krofta's view that there is no special cause for anxiety at present and that Czechoslovakia is more able to meet Nazi menace than Austria but needed all help Western Powers could give: conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R6804/154/12.

Germany prepared to guarantee Czechoslovak independence if Czech Govt. give to German minority full autonomy along lines of that enjoyed by Ireland: statement by Herr Hitler to Aga Khan: F.O. minutes concerning practicability of such scheme. R7303/770/67.

Attitude of H.M.G. to German threat to Czechoslavakia: Sir P. Loraine's conversation with M. Tataresçu: latter's advocation of support of Little Entente by Balkan Entente in event of attack by Germany: Turkish attitude: Roumanian Govt's views. R7475/R7824/R8748/43/67.

Policy of Czech Govt. to work with Parliamentary Opposition of H.M.G.: distribution of memo. on Sudetendeutsche question to Labour and Left Wing Members. R7892/188/12.

Czech-German relations: Times article: Czech Press comment. R8010/R8011/R8120/188/12.

— German comment. R8028/188/12.

France would inevitably intervene should Germany attempt violent measures against Czechoslovakia on account of German minority: world wide repercussions: views of Herr Henlein: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. R6982/188/12.

Outline of Dr. Benes's views and policy: intention to offer strong resistance to any attack on Czech independence: Czechoslovakia unable to accept German offer of pact of non-aggresion because of its effect on her relations with France and U.S.S.R., &c.: Czech-German conversations in attempt to clear atmosphere: Mr. Newton's talk to Dr. Benes. R9865/188/12.

Settlement with Germany must be of a collective nature: position regarding Press truce: Mr. Newton's conversation with Dr. Benes: good results of M. Delbos visit to Prague. R8587/154/12.

Herr von Mackensen's assurance to M. Mastny that Germany had no intention of taking aggressive action against Czechoslovakia: cause of German campaign on behalf of Sudetendeutsche: opinion expressed to M. Mastny by Sir Neville Henderson at Berlin. R7812/188/12.

Present Czech policy militating against agreement between Czechoslovakia and Germany: criticisms of Czech bill to dissolve Party organisations: article in German Press. R8432/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

Czech policy of neighbourly relations and position regarding conclusion of bi-lateral agreements: article in Prager Presse. R8740/188/12.

— Dr. Benes's conversation with German Minister at Prague. R8741/188/12.

Dr. Benes's hope of effecting improvement of relations on lines of re-affirmation of existing bi-lateral Treaty of Arbitration guaranteed by Czechoslovakia's Treaty with France: German Minister's (Prague) doubt whether any new bi-lateral treaty, similarly guaranteed by another Power would be acceptable to his Govt.: conversations with Dr. Benes and Mr. Newton. R8741/188/12.

Czechoslovak doubts as to German intentions to attack and measures for resistance: new Maginot line: conversation between Member of H.M. Embassy and Czechoslovak Minister at Paris. R8284/188/12.

Czechoslovakia's desire for good neighbourly relations: Press article by Dr. Krofta. R8532/8453/12.

List of twenty so-called questions to Czechoslovak Govt. published in German newspaper Volkischer Beobachter: reply in Prager Presse. R7193/R7733/188/12.

F.O. memo. summarising Germany's plans regarding Czechoslovakia. C7933/3/18.

—H.M.G.'s policy: instructions to H.M.R., Berlin. C8293/270/18.

German penetration into Czechoslovakia: views of Czechoslovak Military Attaché at Rome. N4290/461/38.

French attitude in event of attack by Germany on Czechoslovakia. N3932/45/38.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Advisability of arranging interchange of friendly visits of Ministers with Prague: P.Q. W21523/1412/50.

Czech Govt.'s main preoccupation: support by Great Britain. R1266/188/12.

Visit of Czech Prime Minister to London. R2860/R2861/2860/12.

European peace could only be assured if it were declared intention of Great Britain to support France and Little Entente in defending Czechoslovakia against attack: views of M. Tatarescue: conversation with Sir R. Hoare. R1130/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.

Early conclusion of commercial agreement hoped for in Prague. R1832/770/67.

Little likelihood for present of any rapprochement: part played by intense Hungarian dislike of communism: Austrian views. R2577/770/67.

Czech overtures for pact of non-aggression in return for recognition of Hungary's equality of rights in matter of rearmament: Hungarian condition that States of Little Entente should disavow terms of their military agreement concerning occupation of Hungarian territory in certain circumstances. R1218/1218/21/R2615/1644/21.

Baron von Neurath's intention to advise Hungary to concentrate her hatred on Czechoslovakia. R4087/439/3.

Hungarian anti-Czech Press campaign inspired by Germany. R679/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Hungary (continued).
Proposed agreement providing for declaration of non-aggression: recognition of Hungary's right to equality of armaments: application of Article 51 of Treaty of Trianon: suppression of mixed arbitral tribunals. R7213/162/37.
Stiffening of Hungarian attitude towards Czechoslovakia to detriment of Hungarian negotiations with Little Entente: possible effect of M. Kanya's visit to Berlin. R8251/3272/21.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Italy.
Nature of articles in Italian Press. R894/188/12/R1517/1517/12.
Offensive remarks concerning Czechoslovakia attributed to Count Ciano whilst at Belgrade. R2832/1517/12.
Italian view that Czechslovakia should never have been created and should be obliterated from map of Europe: statement by Count Ciano at Belgrade. R2802/26/67.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Lithuania.
Czech policy in regard to Lithuania: statement as to position by Mr. Preston in annual report for Lithuania. N5705/792/59.

Czechslovakia: Foreign Relations: Poland.
Polish attitude towards Czechoslovakia: statements by Col. Beck. C3414/29/55.
French request for good offices of Mr. G. to help bring about improvement: conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador. R189/26/67.
Czech treatment of Polish minority an obstacle to improvement in relations: conversation between Polish Ambassador and S. of S. R837/837/12.
Polish comment on book by M. Seba, Czech Minister at Bucharest, entitled Russia and Little Entente in World Politics. R975/R1640/R1333/R1706/837/12.
Polish annoyance with Czech Minister for his absence from Warsaw on 3rd May, Polish National Day. R3460/R4516/837/12.
Reasons for Polish hostility to Czechoslovakia. R3727/837/12.
— Mr. Newton's (Prague) views. R4648/837/12.
Visit of Slovak Leader, Father Hlinka, to Poland: warm welcome: emphasis laid on friendly relations between Polish and Slovak nations: Polish attitude to question of autonomy for Slovak people. R5817/837/12.
Polish relations with Slovaks of Father Hlinka's Party: visit of Association of Friends of Slovakia to Czechoslovakia. R7362/837/12.
Reasons for present bad relations and prospects of improvement: Sir R. Hoare's conversation with King Carol of Roumania. R6510/837/12.
Czech denial of any offer of concessions to Polish minority if Czechoslovak-Polish relations could be improved thereby. R7866/837/12.
Treatment of Polish minority in Czechoslovakia: conciliatory speech by Dr. Hodza: meagre Polish response. R8000/837/12.
Desirability of M. Delbos raising question of Polish-Czechoslovak relations with M. Beck. R8022/837/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Poland (continued).
Absence of good relations: causes: question of German-Polish arrangement for latter's neutrality in event of German-Czech hostilities: notes on by Air and Military Attachés: Sir H. Kennard's views: F.O. minutes: Komintern propaganda in Poland from Czechoslovakia and treatment of Polish minority. R7385/R8429/837/12.
Polish relations with Slovaks: Polish denial of any military understanding with Germany concerning Czechoslovakia: probable Polish hopes to share in dismemberment of Czechoslovakia. R7713/R8074/R8161/R8162/R8221/R8690/837/12.
Polish policy of directing German ill will and ambition towards Czechoslovakia: views of M. Delbos. R8664/770/67/R7866/837/12.
Col. Beck's allegation of distribution of Communist propaganda in Poland by Czechoslovakia: conversation with M. Delbos: position regarding minority question. R8160/837/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Portugal.
Rupture of diplomatic relations arising out of supply of war material by Czechoslovakia to Portugal. R8113/154/12.
Rupture in diplomatic relations arising out of contract for supply of war material to Portugal by Czechoslovakia: recall of Portuguese Minister in Prague: announcements and comment in Czechoslovak Press. W15943/W15944/15737/36/W15531/W15676/31/36/W15737/W16162/W16516/15737/36.
— Soviet Press comment. W16105/15737/36.
— Conversation with Soviet Ambassador. W16074/15737/36.
— Conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W16430/15737/36.
— Rupture of diplomatic relations: history of events leading up to: F.O. memo. W16504/15737/36.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Roumania.
Roumanian reaction to book by M. Seba, Czech Minister at Bucharest, entitled Russia and Little Entente in World Politics. R918/R919/R1162/R1163/R1486/16/37.
M. Tatarescu's visit to Prague: conversations with Dr. Hodza: communique issued following former's departure. R2067/R2043/R1897/687/12.
— H.M.G.'s hope that Roumanian Govt. will keep them fully informed. R2789/26/67.
Visit of Dr. Hodza to Bucharest: circular issued at end of visit. R4193/R4246, &c./4046/12.
Discussions concerning financing of arms supplied by Czechoslovakia: acquisition of interest by Czechoslovakia in Roumanian oilfields; participation by Czechoslovakia in manufacture of arms in Roumania: visit of Dr. Hodza to Roumania. R4046/4046/72.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.
Co-operation for improvement of military and aerial communications to facilitate movements of Soviet troops: assertions in German Press. R188/188/12.
German Press charges of Soviet penetration. R278/R287/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (continued).
German allegations of Sovietisation of Czechoslovakia grossly exaggerated: views of French and German representations at Prague. R374/R466/188/12.
Lecture by Major F. Ptasinsky: efforts to increase belief in efficacy of Soviet assistance in case of need: arranged by Society for Cultural and Economic Relations with Soviet Russia at Prague. R1522/188/12.
Soviet assistance for Czechoslovakia in case of attack by Germany: use of Roumanian aerodromes by Soviet Air Force: railway link via Roumania: secret clauses attached to Czech-Soviet Pact: Soviet-Czech Staff talks: activities of Society for Cultural and Economic Relations with Czechoslovakia. R2573/R3133/188/12.
Existence of Military Pact: statement by Col. Kalla in The Aeroplane. R3710/188/12.
Efforts of M. Litvinov and Dr. Benes to broach anti-German policy at Rome. A8113/154/12.
Signs of diminution of Czech enthusiasm for Soviet Pact. R6510/837/12.
Conditions in Soviet Union: adverse effects on relations: notes by Dr. Lodygensky. R8113/154/12.
No military alliance: Czech Military Attaché's difficulty in securing military information in U.S.S.R.: number of Czech officers in Soviet Union and vice versa. R8731/8731/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.
Visit of Dr. Benes to Belgrade. R2594/2594/12/R2764/835/92.
Visit of M. Benes to Belgrade: French Press comment. R2402/26/67.
— Prague Press comment on successes achieved: report of intended return visit by Prince Paul. R2453/26/67.
Czech policy of trying to weaken position of M. Stoyadinovitch and bring about change of Govt. at Belgrade. R2768/770/67/R3319/175/92/R5890/770/67/R8266/224/92/R8729/175/92.
— Activities of M. Titulescu in Czechoslovakia. R5593/770/67.
Dr. Benes visit to Belgrade: summary of conversation with Prince Paul. R3066/2594/12.

Czechoslovakia: Laws and Decrees.
Machnik decree: withdrawal. R209/R684/R1174/R1358/154/12.
Machnik decree: Czech Govt. to furnish League with statement that decree is no longer in operation. A3292/188/12.
Extent to which Machnik decree is in force: regulation that 20 per cent. of office and technical staffs should be Czechoslovak nationals. R5660/188/12.
Machnik decree: State Defence Act: evidence of its enforcement: case of British Ever Ready Company. R6530/R6522/R6575/188/12.
Machnik Decree: National Defence Act: operation of in Liberec area. R8196/154/12.
National Defence Act: efforts to mitigate harshness of: resolution by Henlein Party concerning compensation in respect of confiscated property: complaints by various minorities: matter complicated by large number of aliens in Czechoslovakia. R8198/154/12.

Czechoslovakia: Laws and Decrees (continued).
Proposed National Protection laws: Bills introduced by Sudeten German Party: pamphlets by Dr. E. Swoboda. R8454/188/12.
Direct supply of Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen to Stationery Office. L3723/L4396/L6417/L6870/1046/405.
Bill to extend until end of 1938 Act for Dissolution of Political Parties and to extend its scope. R8739/154/12.
Lex Uhlir forbidding teaching of German: arrests in connexion with. R2886/R4203/188/12.
Expiry of Full Powers Act of 1933: validity not extended. R4678/154/12.
Law defining legal authority and standing of Governor of Sub-Carpathian Russia: summary. R4855/R4427/895/12.
Bills relating to Equal Status for all nationalities within the State, introduced by Sudetendeutsche Party. R4896/188/12.
Reported Bill to dissolve party organisations: German comment. R8432/188/12.
Order prohibiting public meetings cancelled. R8090/154/12.
Pre-military education: law providing for training of whole population from age of 6 to 50. R4677/154/12.
Six Bills which German minority are desirous of bringing before Parliament to safeguard racial identity. R3030/R3705/188/12.

Czechoslovakia: Reports, Annual.
Superficial nature of personalities and heads of missions reports for 1936: Mr. Bentinck's explanation. R180/180/12.
— Heads of foreign missions report for 1936. R463/180/12.
Report for 1936: criticisms and amendments. R1519/R1885/1519/12.
Economic report for 1936 by Commercial Secretary at Prague. R840/77/12.

Czekely, E. (and Mrs.).
Enquiries regarding bona fides of. K1106/1106/221 (file).

Czermak, Emmerich, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Czernin, Countess.
See FUGGER, COUNTESS.

Czernin, E. T. D., Count.
Connexion with Czechoslovak Legation, London: motoring offence: status. T11419/T12143/9755/373.

Czerwonka, C. U.
Gift of costume designs to King George. T3834/1429/379.

Czuk, J.
Internment: information for Hungarian authorities. K1571/1571/221.

Daalen, C. K. Van, Dr.
Grassland Conference. L3828/181/405.

Daba.
See DEUTSCH-ABESSINISCHE.
BAUMWOLLGESELLSCHAFT.
ABESSINIEN.

Dabbagh family.
Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.

Dabdoub, E., Rev.
Medical report required by Govt. of Mauritius: arrangement through British Consul-General at Paris: death. K10365/10365/217 (file).

Dabelstein, Harrie.
British naturalisation. T562/T1296/176/378.

Dabera.
See DEUTSCHE AMERIKANISCHE BERATUNGS UND VERMITTLUNGSGESELLSCHAFT.

D'Abernon, Lord.
Claim of Smyrna-Cassaba Railway Co. against Greek Govt. R2824/R2972/1362/19.
Polish decoration. T1291/1291/372.

Dacey, V., Miss.
Marriage in Belgian Congo. T470/470/376.

Dacio Romano Syndicate, Ltd.
Business affairs in Roumania: taxation difficulties. R8469/R8408/167/37.

Dacker, A. (and F.).
Judicial documents. T13522/13522/371 (file).

Dacre, G. B., Group Capt.
To be succeeded by Wing Commander Medhurst as Air Attaché at Rome, Durazzo and Berne. R2227/735/67.
— Appreciation of his services by H.M. Embassy at Rome. R5569/735/67.
Visit to Libya: meeting with Marshal Balbo. J1682/942/66.
Nominated member of proposed British Military Mission to Portugal. W18826/25/36.

Dad, Shah.
See SHAH DAD.

Dadd, F., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4489/42/241.

Dadone, Ugo.
Activities in Egypt. J612/70/16/J2363/148/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

Dae Health Laboratories, Ltd.
Difficulties in securing transfer of currency from Italy. R5783/18/22.

Daeneker, A.
Swiss Minister at Tehran: personality. E552/552/34.

Dafadar Harnam Singh.
See HARNAM SINGH, DAFADAR.

Dagenham Girl Pipers.
Issue of licences under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for performing abroad. K829/829/250/ (file).

Daggar, G., M.P.
Welfare of Mr. D. R. Davies. W13654/2/41.
Enlistment of Mr. D. R. Davies in Spanish Govt. forces: measures to secure release. W3868/2/41.

Dagge, Ada, Miss.
Sale of British coronation programmes at Oporto. P8/P91/P1357/P1478/8/150.

Daghastani, Zakaria.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Dagnelle, Felix.
Purchase of steam trawler The Throne: refusal to surrender Certificate of Registry. W402/7/41.

Dagnino, A.
Mayor of Montevideo: Uruguayan political activities. A9356/299/46.

Dagworthy, T.
Peace scheme. W7663/627/98.

Dahaby, V. S., Mrs.
Egyptian film activity: financial status of. E4680/201/25.

Dahham, al Dadi, Sheikh.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Dahl, E. E.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Dahlgaard, Bertel.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Dahlman, P. R. E., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Orebro). K8343/8343/256.

Dahlstrom, A. R. V.
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on. P732/P1109/732/150.

Dahlström, K. E.
Canadian naturalisation. T13368/110/378.

Dahter.
"Comité Syro-Palestinien." E7035/22/31.

Dai Enki.
Resignation from China National Aviation Corporation. F3972/31/10.

Dailidé, B.
Lithuanian representative at Tallinn: report on. N448/448/59.

Daily News Summary.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Dainelli, G., Prof.
Italian exploration of Lake Tsana. J4980/J5124/106/1.

Dairen.
British shipping difficulties at. F10520/10358/23 (file).
Interference with British shipping at, by Japanese authorities: representations at Tokyo. F8952/8952/23.
Detention of cargoes destined for Shanghai, by Japanese at:
— See also CARGOES.
Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K9703/3081/250.
Present position as a free port: Japanese responsibility in regard to: treaty position: question of protest. F9441/9441/10 (file)/F10921/947/10.

Dairen: British Consulate.
Accounts. K1530/1530/223 (file).
Movement of prices: form A36. K7206/78/250.
Bonus for native staff. K12879/12879/223.
Rent allowance for married clerical officer. K622/622/223.
Assumption of charge by Consul Foulds. K1202/1202/223.
— Assumption of charge by Consul Morland. K8128/1202/223.
Banking arrangements. K11164/5856/250.
Defective lock of safe. Y550/Y1007/Y712/Y1140/Y1290/4/650.
Supply of combination key-box. Y1219/414/650.

Dairen: Italian Consulate.
Italian proposal to appoint a career Consul at. F2508/2508/23.

Dairy Farm Company.
Use of description Swiss in marketing of cheese not of Swiss origin. R4383/2430/43.

Dairy Produce.
See FOODSTUFFS.

Daitz, W.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Dajka, J. J.
Greetings to King Edward VIII and request for financial assistance. T4814/159/379.

Dakar.
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K9774/3081/250.

Dakar: British Consulate-General.
Accounts. K1298/1298/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1304/4/250.
Banking and accounting arrangements. K10507/5856/250.

Dakar: British Consulate-General (continued).
Consular premises. K10887/6806/217.
Movement of prices: form A.36.
K8908/78/250.
Furniture supplied to port by Office of Works.
K2200/K3154/2200/217.
Office allowance: expenditure for 1936: estimate for 1937: car allowance.
K6806/6806/217.
— Treasury sanction increase in allowance: salary of clerk vice-consul.
K8147/6806/217.
Travelling expenses of Consul-General's family to U.K. K10515/10515/217.
Filing system used. K15239/12270/250.
Omission of fee stamps from bill of health: transmission of stamps to F.O.
K12670/12670/217.
Proposed tour of Ivory Coast by Consul-General Cusden: subsistence allowance.
K14590/14590/217.
Cypher return. Y231/9/650.
Books of reference supplied to. L700/700/405.

Dakar Singh (Sardar).
World Dairy Congress. L4730/437/405.

Dakin, E. N., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family. K8709/K14071/42/241.

Dalabura, N. P.
Canadian naturalisation: death.
T6566/T12732/T14522/110/378.

Daladier, Edouard.
Speech on international situation and French foreign policy: references to Spain and Far East. C6404/822/17.
Policy of French Radical and Radical Socialist Party. C1965/18/17.
Annual Congress of Socialist Radical Party: speech. C7480/18/17.
Speech at meeting of Radical and Socialist Radicals in France. C4086/18/17.
French financial situation; relations with M. Blum. C4247/C4277/53/17.
French defence loan: broadcast.
C2077/53/17.
Anglo-French relations: statement at conclusion of French manoeuvres regarding.
C6552/122/17.
Visit to U.K.: hospitality: speeches.
C2164/2164/17 (file).
— French Press comment.
C3028/C3095/271/18.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Dalarna.
See GRUVAKTIEBOLAGET DALARNA.

D'Albuquerque, A. A.
See ALBUQUERQUE, A. A. D.

Dalby, F.
Message for from Spain: rent of flat in Valencia.
W10379/W10659/W12451/35/41.

Dalby, R. B.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and daughter. K4025/K7477/42/241.

Dalcroy, s.s.
Painting of British national colours on: advice given by H.M. Consul, Dairen.
W20984/20984/50.
Copra trade with Europe. F9958/39/61.

Dalcroze, Emile Jaques-.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Dale, M., Miss.
Consular typist (Cairo): salary.
K13591/13591/216.

Dalebrook, J., Dr.
Remittance from C.D. Hall for, through British Consul at Seville: report on death: question of payment of remittance to widow.
K647/647/241 (file).

Daley, D. A.
Claim to disability pension for services in the war 1914-1918. K12706/12706/245 (file).

Daley, E.
Former kitchenmaid, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Dalgetty, G. C.
See MANN, JAMES.

Dalgoma, s.s.
Agreement. K6054/6054/285 (file).

Dalhuisen, A. F. H., Capt.
Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig.
C1493/C1071/5/55.

Dalip Singh.
Particulars, and activities of Indians named.
A431/A1588/A3478/A6070/2/51.

Dalip Singh (son of Sapuran Singh).
Deportation from United States.
T14765/298/388.

Dalir, S. M.
See SAID MAHMUD DALIR.

Dalkeith, s.s.
Torpedoed by enemy submarine in April, 1918: claim of Mme. Lonkataris for pension in respect of loss of her son.
R1288/1288/19 (file).

Dalkin, Nurse.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5459/2396/10.

Dalkowitz, L.
Trade with Mexico: personality.
A3048/3048/26.

Dallal, N. A.
Dismissal by British Consul at Aleppo: request for gratuity: Treasury sanction payment.
K769/769/289 (file).

Dall' Antonio, D.
See ANTONIO, D. DALL'.

Dallas, D. A., Capt.
Marriage in France. T7925/2001/376.

Dallas, J.
Proposed invitation of foreign consuls in Glasgow to garden party at Holyrood.
T8400/8400/379.
Estonian Consul at Glasgow.
T8699/T9892/8699/385.

Dallas: British Vice-Consulate.
Closure of post: transmission of Govt. Telegraph Code and Consular Instruction to F.O. K877/877/245.
Return to F.O. of Govt. Telegraph Code and Consular Instructions. Y216/3/650.

Dallas City, s.s.
Scrutiny of by Italian seaplane.
W15431/23/41.

Dallepiane, A., Col.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Dalles, Messrs.
Time charter of s.s. Aylsham: claim of owners (Alpha Steamship Co.) against.
N5897/5897/38 (file).

Dalmah Island.
See PERSIAN GULF.

Dalmatia.
Italo-Yugoslav relations: Italian offer to disinterest herself in Dalmatia:
— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Dalmatia, Bishop of.
Conveyance of theological books from Bishop of Gloucester by King's Messenger. Y221/Y401/16/650.

Dalmau Vila, Benigno.
Welfare of family in Spain. W3294/W5554/2/41.

Dalmeyer.
Welfare of. W15003/W15062/W15154/W15280/2/41.

Dalnekoff, J. (deceased).
Estate: power of attorney furnished by Soviet authorities: heirs. L3251/3251/405 (file).

Dalpaiz, G. P.
Temporary employment at Genoa Consulate-General. K11564/2185/222.
Bonus for. K13839/2185/222.

Dalrymple, W. E.
Latvian Consul at Johannesburg. T5537/T13198/5537/385.

Dalrymple-Hamilton, Marjorie, Lady.
See HAMILTON, MAJORIE DALRYMPLE-, LADY.

Dalsgaard, J. P.
Assistant Agricultural Adviser, Danish Legation, London: termination of appointment. T9110/540/383.

Dalton, Mrs.
Protection of contents of flat in Madrid. W11696/W14210/W21236/3/41.

Dalton, C., Mr. and Mrs.
Composition of an opera, The Diadem of Stars: desire for production in Egypt and request for support of H.M.G. P3367/3367/150 (file).

Dalton, E.
O.B.E.: death. T2935/2136/379.

Dalton, Hugh, Dr.
Speech at Labour Party Conference on Japanese action in China. F7079/7250/10.
Welfare of British prisoners in Spain. W12108/2/41.
Activities of Mohamed Yehia. J2640/J1705/1705/16.

Dalton, P. G. F., Vice-Consul.
Consular Service entrant. K11514/79/250.
Successful candidate. K11418/K11445/79/250.
Signature. K11728/79/250.
Appointment at Peking: bonding arrangements. K13048/K11418/79/250.
Travelling arrangements. K12456/79/250.
Insurance premium. K13703/80/250.

Daltro Filho, General.
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Daluege, K.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Daly, B., Miss.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F9685/2396/10.

Daly, C. K., Lieut.-Col.
Desire for introduction to Sir J. Maffey: F.O. minute. E834/834/65.

Daly, D. E., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2001/K5926/42/241.

Daly, E. M., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4077/42/241.
Desire to return to Majorca. W15960/W17578/545/41.

Daly, F., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K8955/K10534/42/241.

Daly, S. A.
Passport facilities. T11991/11991/378.

Daly, T. D., Lt.-Col.
Nominated member of British Military Mission to Portugal. W22413/25/36.
Yugoslav decoration. T1161/1161/372 (file)/T10392/10392/372 (file).

Daly, W. H., deceased.
Estate. K13007/13007/245.

Damad Ahmad Namy.
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Damad Kiamil Achmet.
Manufacture of munitions in Greece. R6776/214/19.

Damad Mohamed Reshid Bey Effendi.
Request to The King and Queen for assistance. T706/T2053/159/379.

Damala, C. J.
Charge of Greek Consulate at Bombay. T9954/9954/385.

Daman, J. H. Paulet.
Danish decoration. T17761/17047/372.

Daman Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Damascus.
Indian Wakf property in:
— See WAKFS: SYRIA.
Quarterly political reports. E697/252/89.
Coronation greetings to King George from the Indian community at. T5981/1333/379.

Damascus: British Consulate.
Stock of Palestinian passports. T16112/12132/378.
Threat to Consul Mackereth from the Black Hand terrorist society. E6828/E6559/22/31.
Accounts. K1244/1244/289 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K982/4/250.
Arrangements for transmission of Forms A regarding movement of prices: supply of copies of forms A25 containing 1914 prices on which Syria and Lebanon bonus is based. K5590/78/250.
Cost of living. K10251/282/250.
Abolition of exchange relief: revision of cost-of-living bonus requested. K275/275/289.
Salaries of local staff: cost of living: temporary bonus of 15 per cent. for office-paid staff. K1379/K3065/K3108/K10204/1379/289.
— Treasury sanction. K6751/1379/289.
— Treasury sanction bonus of 30 per cent. K11839/1379/289.
Salary of junior clerk. K14215/1379/289.
Need for local allowances. K1738/1738/289.
Inspection report: change over to "Coultas" system of filing in 1938 recommended. K5224/K9110/5224/289.
Transmission of copies of political despatches to Paris Embassy: use of duplicator to obtain copies necessary. K7107/2513/217.
— Inefficiency of duplicator. K8952/2513/217.
— Replacement. K12430/12430/289 (file).
Consular premises: lease: renewal. K12020/1379/289.
Supply of new electric table fan: cost borne by F.O. K11025/K14000/11025/289.
Filing system used. K15327/12270/250.
Services of probationer vice-consul requested. K14216/14216/289.
Safes and keys at post. Y103/4/650.
Cypher return. Y158/9/650.

Damascus: British Consulate (continued).
History of the Arabs (Hitti) and The Arabs (Thomas): copies for. L4545/4545/405.
Books of reference. L6394/4545/405.
Dame, Dr.
Appointment as medical officer to California Arabian Standard Oil Co. in Persian Gulf. E183/183/91.
— Refused entry to Saudi Arabia. E1367/247/91.
Visit to Muscat. E2663/245/91.
Damer, B. W. H.
H.M.G.'s foreign policy. W3713/1412/50.
Damgaard, C.
Activities of the English Club at Nykobing, Denmark. P3618/159/150.
Damman, Camille.
Salvadorean Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.
Dampierre, Robert de, Count.
French Representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
French Minister designate at Ottawa: personality. T11493/T11950/T14505/325/384.
Damras Damrong Devakula, Prince.
Personality. F770/770/40.
Damroze, Voldemar.
Trial for political offence in Latvia. N2042/798/59.
Dams.
See INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON LARGE DAMS.
Dana, C. A.
Activities in the U.K. regarding the financing of real estate development in the United States. A6011/A7626/A8273/6011/45.
Danby.
Appointment to staff of Spetsai School, Greece. P3636/P3928/1265/150.
Dance, H. E.
Education expert for China. F4145/F5151/F5469/166/10.
Dancy, Eric.
Manager of INTERCONTINENTAL PRESS:
— See also that heading.
Book entitled Hyde Park: desire to publish in Soviet Union. N3000/1715/38.
Dandovery Castle, s.s.
Struck by mine off coast of Spain. W4171/23/41.
Dandumal Chetanmal.
See MOHAMED NUR.
Dandurand, R., Senator.
Canadian Minister at Paris: method of addressing. F9927/6799/10.
Canadian delegate to Brussels Nine Power Conference. F8458/6799/10.
Chairmanship of Committees to League of Nations Assembly. W16505/147/98.
Daneff, Stoyan.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
Daneiloff, Gheorghi.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
Danes, Antonio.
Legal adviser to Barcelona Consulate-General: appreciation of services: evacuation from Spain. W3517/2/41.
Danes, Carlos.
President of Courtaulds Hispania: desire to visit Great Britain: assistance of H.M.G. W2774/W5553/2/41.
Danes Casabosch, A. P.
British decoration. T3169/3169/372.
Dangerous Sea (The).
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Dangala (or Dangila).
See GONDAR.
Danic.
See DIAMANTSTEIN.
Daniel.
Repatriation from Gibraltar to U.K. K2189/42/241.
Daniel, Miss.
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).
Daniel, H.
Complaint against Italian police authorities. K10594/10594/222 (file).
Danielow, C.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Daniels, C. S. V.
Writ. T852/852/371 (file).
Daniels, Henry.
Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: measures to secure his return to Great Britain. W7117/W10117/2/41.
Daniels, J.
United States Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
Daniels, S.
Welfare of Mr. C. West in Spain. W9537/2/41.
Danielson, Alfred.
Norwegian Representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.
Danielsson.
Appointment as Swedish Minister at Cairo. J3069/127/16.
Danielsson, I.
Swedish Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.
Swedish Representative at Hendaye: report on. W7083/100/41.
Danilin, Sergei.
Soviet flight to United States viâ Pole. N3093/2827/38.
Danish Air Traffic Company.
Development of civil aviation in Denmark. N315/315/15.
Danishevski, K. N.
Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.
Dann, Eugenia.
British naturalisation. T568/T4130/T5048/T5800/176/378.
Dann, H. E.
Appointments in Egypt and Iraq. J76/76/16.
Dann, M. F., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3983/42/241.
Danneberg, Robert, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Dannie (Nagadras).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
Danö, J. B., Vice-Consul.
In charge at Copenhagen. K2703/K8500/K9118/29/215.
— Signature. K2975/29/215.
Danois, le.
See LE DANOIS.
Dansey, H.
Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent authorities. W20578/470/41.

Dantas, Julio, Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
Dantas, L. de Souza.
See SOUZA DANTAS, L. DE.
Dantas, M. de Souza.
See SOUZA DANTAS, M. DE.
Dante Alighieri Society.
Activities: Fortieth Congress at Naples: summary of proceedings. R6427/6427/22.
Danube.
Conditions of service of pilots:
— See PILOTAGE AND PILOTS.
Relations between Danubian States, Austria, Hungary and Czechoslovakia and members of Little Entente:
— See also EUROPE.
International Rivers Régime: German co-operation:
— See also WATERWAYS.
Conference of Danube Navigation companies:
— See CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.
Roumano-Yugoslav Convention concerning policing of the Danube:
— See TREATIES: ROUMANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.
Salvage arrangements, &c.:
— See SALVAGE.
Navigation statistics for 1936. R5057/4852/96.
Navigation dues: decision of European Commission that no modification of existing basis of taxation was practicable: calculation of value of lei in collecting dues. R1565/R2681/22/96.
— Position as now revealed in 1936, budget supports proposal for reduction in present rate of dues: question of reduction of interest payable on shares of 1929 loan and of Roumanian right to pay dues in lei: attitude of H.M.G. R2557/R2643/R3225/R4848/22/96.
Shipping dues: annual amount due to Caisse Commune in respect of service of Iron Gates Loan: source of income, whether payable in whole by Danube Commission. R3164/R3679/334/96.
Taxation at Iron Gates: position: discussion by International Commission: minutes: suggestion for fixation of dues on gold basis owing to instability of certain currencies. R334/R335/R2525/R4090/334/96.
Handing over iron gates: administration of certain works and buildings as provided for in Trianon Treaty: discussion by International Danube Commission: attitude of Yugoslav Govt. R3525/R4001/334/96.
Navigation on: discussion at Council of Little Entente: customs treatment of ships' fuel, supplies, &c.: employment of nationals of Little Entente States and question of avoidance of double taxation of river navigation companies. R8191/26/67.
Technical conditions at mouth of Danube: Roumanian demands for new cutting running S.E. from Sulia owing to difficulties caused by silting up: financial aspects: attitude of H.M.G. R7740/22/96.
Danube (European Commission).
Repayment of war-time advances to: H.M.G. agree to postponement providing French and Italian Govts. also agree: position regarding payment to Commission in respect of 1929 loan. R223/R2109/R7739/22/96.
Annual redemption payment for 1936 of loan granted by H.M.G.: cheque. R22/22/96.
Danube (European Commission) (continued).
Repayment of war-time advances made to commission: balance of first annuity and sum on account of second annuity due: cheque from Barclay's Bank. R4561/22/96.
1929 loan: Roumanian proposal for reduction of one-third in rate of interest. R1565/R2557/R3225/R2681/22/96.
Appointment of Mr. Darrell Wilson as British Deputy Commissioner. R5786/5786/96.
Dispute with Roumanian authorities in regard to customs facilities. R1593/22/96.
Extraordinary session from 7th January-12th February: report on proceedings. R1565/22/96.
— Spring Session from 17th May-3rd June. R4848/22/96.
— Session held in March, 1936: minutes. R6403/22/96.
Proceedings of: autumn session: resolution requesting British, Italian and Roumanian Govts. not to make payment before April, 1939, of that part of the loan still due to the Commission. R7739/R8227/22/96.
Desirability of maintaining Commission and if necessary of agreeing to a diminution of its powers in order to maintain Roumania's consent to admission of Germany or alternatievly of extending jurisdiction of International Commission to mouths of River and establish special regime in this sector: record of meeting at F.O. on 16th July. R5284/535/96.
Future of: Mr. Keane given discretion to discuss on informal and personal basis matters relating thereto. R6334/535/96.
Navigation: views of British shipping interests on questions of maintenance in being of Commission or of handing over of its powers to Roumania or of establishment of an International Commission in its place. R6595/535/96.
Matters in dispute with Roumanian Govt.: position regarding free port status of Sulina and Roumanian demand for certain taxes: attitude of H.M.G. R7741/491/96.
Accusations made against director of hospital at Sulina by British sailor: submission to plenary session. K4847/4847/237 (file).
Budget for 1938. R7789/22/96.
Danube (International Commission).
Iron Gates Loan:
— See LOANS.
Proceedings: minutes. R334/334/96 (file).
Extraordinary Session at Vienna from 10th to 20th March: summary of proceedings. R2525/334/96.
— Minutes. R7692/334/96.
— Resolutions and summary of Ordinary Summer Session 11th to 26th June. R4885/334/96.
German representation: claim: proposed arbitration case for presentation to P.C.I.J.: British and French case: French concurrence in view of H.M.G. that repudiation by Germany of International Rivers Clause of Treaty of Versailles obviates necessity for arbitration. R7/7/96.
Roumanian case for abolition of commissions which are contrary to her sovereign rights: Roumanian Press article. R491/491/96.
Proposed modification of rules of procedure owing to German withdrawal from. R389/334/96.
Share of H.M.G. towards expenses. R1435/R2168/R2930/1435/96.

Danube (International Commission) (continued).
Position regarding international co-operation: F.O. minutes: Italian attitude. R535/535/96.
Question of extending jurisdiction of Commission to mouth of River, in event of suppression of European Commission, and of establishing special régime in that sector: record of F.O. meeting on 16th July. R5284/535/96.
Attendance of Consul Taylor at meetings of special committee of. K4423/4423/203 (file).
Services of Consul-General Wilson (Galatz) with. K12628/3993/237.

Danube Steamship Company.
Strike at company's coal mine near Pécs. R1392/R1859/R1986/1216/21.

Danubian, s.s.
Agreement. K10118/10118/285 (file).

Danubian Publishing Bureau, Ltd.
Registration of, in U.K.: Roumanian Minister's enquiry. L3555/3555/405 (file).

Danvila, F., Señora.
Evacuation from Spain. W14142/W16539/W20906/2/41.

Dan Wuille & Co., Ltd.
Protection of property and interests in Canary Islands. W3957/3/41.
Seizure of British cargoes by Spanish insurgents. W5623/W6553/2932/41.
Export of bananas from Canary Islands. W5342/3/41.

Danys.
Catalan word: interpretation of. W9751/3/41.

Danzebrink.
Former Saar official: pension. C992/992/18.

Danzig.
Danzig Corridor questions:
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.
Anti-Jewish legislation:
— See JEWS: DANZIG.
For questions concerning Press
— See PRESS: DANZIG.
Conditions of life at: British consular officer's report. K8507/3081/250.
Decision against invitation to be represented at coronation of King George VI: political considerations involved. T3278/T7054/1/379.
General political situation. C5/5/55 (file).
Political situation following rise to power of National Socialists: memo. by M. Paul Brieskorn. C830/C1840/5/55.
Future status of: feeling of population: articles by Dr. Rauschning, former President of Free City. C330/C609/5/55.
Celebration of fourth anniversary of Nazi accession to power in Germany. C976/5/55.
Dissolution of Social Democratic Party: appeal to Senate: dismissal of appeal. C329/5/55.
Spartacus League, Communist organisation: trial of members. C329/5/55.
Danzig question: position: statement made by Mr. Eden to deputation from League of Nations Union. W2923/250/98.
Union of two main organisations of Polish community, the Polish Commune and Association of Poles in Danzig. C3459/5/55.
Speech by Herr Forster on 5th February reviewing achievements of National Socialism and dealing with future plans: road construction projects: arrest of opposition leaders. C1558/5/55.

Danzig (continued).
Arrest and trial of Danzig citizens on charge of trying to recreate dissolved Communist party and Red Ex-Soldiers' League: sentences. C840/5/55.
Arrest of opposition leaders: P.Q.s C1594/C1593/C1958/5/55.
Arrest of opposition leaders. C1551/C1182/5/55.
— Successful efforts of High Commissioner to effect release. C3853/5/55.
Protest by Senate to Polish Govt. against boycott of Danzig goods and Danzig citizens by commercial associations of Gdynia. C5/5/55.
Opposition of Centre Party to policy of National Socialists: intention of latter to deprive Centre Party of power to do harm: arrest of Nazi supporters of Herr Forster at instance of Herr Greiser. C275/5/55.
Proposals for settlement of Danzig problem: German Press comments. C566/5/55.
— French Press comments. C567/5/55.
German activities: French Press comment: German criticisim of. C1310/5/55.
Résumé in Danzig Press of brochure by M. Strassburger on Danzig affairs. C3180/5/55.
Advocacy of return of Danzig to Germany: alleged reference in speech by Dr. Goebbels. C3558/5/55.
Situation: conversation between M. Burckhardt and Mr. Eden at Geneva: German policy: attitude of H.M.G. towards revision of constitution. C3893/5/18.
Alleged interview granted by League High Commissioner to representative of United States Press on political situation in Danzig: article in Basler Nachrichten. C3461/5/55.
Celebration of Herr Hitler's birthday: political events; Nazi activities to secure increased voting strength in Assembly: removal of mandates from opposition members: attitude of High Commissioner towards Herr Forster. C3361/C3592/5/55.
Suppression of opposition parties: attitude of Herr Hitler: views of Herr Forster on situation. C3592/C3595/5/55.
Enabling Act of 24th June, 1933 (Law for removal of emergency conditions of people and State): extension until 30th June, 1941. C3493/C3595/C3595/5/55.
Dissolution of National Party: consequent Nazi majority: adequacy to vote amendments to Constitution. C3658/C3937/5/55.
— Review of methods of achieving majority. C3937/5/55.
— F.O. memo. C4725/5/55.
Preparation of unofficial report on situation, by High Commissioner for League of Nations. C3378/5/55.
Private report to Secretary-General of League by High Commissioner on situation and events in Danzig. C3905/5/55.
Visit of Herr Forster to Germany: speeches on ties binding Danzig to Germany: possible future fusion. C3938/5/55.
Negotiations between Polish Govt. and Danzig Senate regarding Polish treaty rights and protection of Polish population and economic interests. C669/C711/C2293/C2006/C2428/C2708/C3086/C3459/5/55.

Danzig (continued).
Resumption of discussions regarding Polish rights in Danzig, and regarding agricultural agreement between Poland and Danzig. C3939/C4026/C7287/C8246/C6384/5/55.
Polish-Danzig negotiations in economic sphere. C5571/C6979/5/55.
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: DANZIG AND POLAND.
Reported intention to replace Roman Catholic Bishop by one of Polish nationality: denial. C4091/C4245/C4415/5/55.
Alleged attack on German peasants by Poles in Polish territory close to Danzig frontier. C4274/5/55.
Visit of members of German Nazi "Old Guard" to Danzig. C4333/C4667/5/55.
Political situation: possibility of coup d'état: P.Q. C4326/5/55.
Visit of Herr Himmler from Germany. C4311/5/55.
Danzig affairs: undesirability of raising question during Herr von Neurath's prospective visit to U.K. C4477/5/55.
Arrests of opposition members by Nazi authorities: case of Herr Wiechmann: alleged murder: P.Qs. C4327/C4723/C5448/5/55.
Situation: question of report by High Commissioner to League or Committee of Three: P.Qs. C4328/C5407/5/55.
Situation in: views of Col. Beck following visit: position as regards constitution, and Polish-Danzig negotiations. C4787/5/55.
Danzig affairs: private report by Secretary-General of League by High Commissioner: references to constitutional issue and Nazi penetration. C5151/C5188/5/55.
Situation: private report by High Commissioner to League on. C5502/5/55.
Article by Herr Greiser on Nazi policy in Danzig: references to League High Commissioner. C5779/5/55.
Question whether League High Commissioner should submit report on Danzig affairs: F.O. minutes. C5890/5/55.
Question of League High Commissioner submitting report on Danzig affairs, and/or visiting Geneva in connexion with. C6022/5/55.
Proposed visit of Mr. Hankey to Danzig en route to taking up post at Warsaw Embassy. C6024/5/55.
— Suggested visit by Mr. Makins. C6049/5/55.
Situation: review by High Commissioner: position regarding latter's report to League: relations between Herren Forster and Greiser. C6049/5/55.
Draft report by High Commissioner to League: F.O. views on. C6256/C6270/C6515/5/55.
Draft report by League High Commissioner: consideration by Committee of Three: decision not to publish or communicate to Council: Polish attitude towards High Commissioner: position and functions of. C6564/5/55.
Measures to replace certain opposition deputies held to have lost their seats: party position: disappearance of Communists as a group: strength of National Socialists. C7217/5/55.
Situation: P.Q. C7311/5/55.
Future status: P.Q. C8641/5/55.

Danzig (continued).
Negotiations between Senate and Minority parties. C7311/5/55.
Nazi party rally in October: proceedings: speech by Herr Forster: references to various current Danzig questions. C6776/C7219/5/55.
Dispute between Polish Govt. and Danzig Senate: assurances given to Poland regarding Polish postmen and schoolchildren, and Polish Minority. C6850/C6899/5/55.
Prospective visit of Prof. Burckhardt to Herr Hitler: Polish attitude towards High Commissioner: political situation and aspirations of Herr Forster to Presidency of Senate: Danzig attitude towards League: position of Herr Burckhardt: conversations with Mr. Makins and Mr. Eden. C6514/C6547/5/55.
Intention to create two personal parishes in Danzig for benefit of Polish Roman Catholics: Govt. opposition. C7174/C7287/5/55.
Dissolution of Centre party: assurances given that measures against party were not directed against Poland. C9342/C7561/C7610/C7345/C7359/5/55.
Codification of laws governing police action: copy of decree. C466/5/55.
Decrees relating to formation of State Youth Organisation: position of people of Polish origin. C7876/5/55.
Decree regarding organisation of young people of German blood: text: plans for development of movement. C7975/C8196/5/55.
Attack on group of Polish people by German youths: Press reports of: confiscation by authorities of Polish organ containing alleged mendacious report. C7972/5/55.
Transfer of allegiance to Nazis, of certain members of former German National and Social Democrat parties. C7978/5/55.
Political situation: F.O. memo. reviewing. C8266/5/55.
Private review of events in Danzig from League High Commissioner to Secretary-General: reference to dissolution of Centre Party: attitude of Herr Hitler towards Danzig: position of Jews: constitutional issue, &c. C7507/C8088/5/55.
Nazi policy: speech by Herr Forster: projected amnesty, and State youth laws. C7660/5/55.
Measures to prevent formation of further political parties. C7611/C7660/C7973/5/55.
Nazi attitude towards Poland, in connexion with Polish Independence Day celebrations. C7872/5/55.
Propaganda drive in Germany regarding Danzig. C8136/5/55.
Disappearance of Opposition parties: future of non-Nazi deputies: position of Poles: speech by Herr Forster. C8196/5/55.
Polish Press article on status of Free City and reasons for its existence: references to Versailles Treaty and League. C8199/5/55.
Situation: review of position and future possibilities by H.M. Consul-General: political and economic aspects: position and activities of League High Commissioner: Nazi policy. C7336/5/55.
Nazi attack on Poles at Peklo. C7631/5/55.
Proposed adoption of Swastika flag. C7971/5/55.

Danzig (continued).
Situation: private reports from M. Burckhardt to League: position regarding submission of official report. C8088/C8567/5/55.
Situation and future prospects: Nazi policy and Jewish position: conversations between M. Burckhardt and League officials at Geneva: constitutional question: Polish attitude towards Danzig. C8567/5/55.
Nazi policy in Danzig: speech by Herr Forster at Dusseldorf. C8899/5/55.
German policy as regards Danzig: reported concentration on elimination of Polish influence. C8917/5/55.
Reactions in Poland against alleged compulsory attendance of Polish minority children at German schools: negotiations over question: feeling Danzig on issue.
C6201/C6236/C6263/C6282/C6280/C6384/C6392/C6531/5/55.
Draft report by High Commissioner: consideration by Committee of Three: scope of: conditions disclosed: attendance of Col. Beck at second meeting of Committee.
C6563/C6564/5/55.
Arrest of Polish postmen for delivering banned Polish newspapers. C6531/C6584/5/55.
Polish attitude towards events in Danzig: misgivings regarding Nazi policy: review by Warsaw Embassy. C7966/5/55.
Political and currency situation: views of Col. Beck on. C7779/372/18.
Effect of German-Polish declaration regarding minorities, on minorities in Danzig.
C7684/372/18.
Agricultural, fish and livestock industries: policy of Govt.: trade outlet difficulties: review of position. C1688/426/55.
Economic and financial conditions.
C4154/426/55.
Tobacco monopoly: Nazi interference in finances. C1894/426/55.
Suspected sabotage in Danzig of timber in transit from Czechoslovakia to U.K.
C4202/4202/55 (file).
Naval Intelligence Report (C.B. 1818) on Danzig, surveying history of Free City and referring to German and Polish influences.
C5198/5198/55.
Departure of Consul-General Robinson: interview with President of Senate: speeches exchanged. C7527/7527/55.
Conversation between Dr. Burckhardt and Herr Hitler in Berlin regarding. C7394/5/55.

Danzig: British Consulate-General.
Appointment of Consul-General Shepherd.
K13539/799/250.
Subordinate officers at. K582/4/250.
Copy of 1928 circular required (K3959/2090/250). K13050/1220/250.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6763/6763/255 (file).
Office allowance: staff salaries: engagement of new typist in place of Miss Rayfield.
K14538/2610/255.
Appointment of N. H. G. Lawless as Vice-Consulate: submission of certificate of appointment to Polish Govt.
K14142/2610/255.
Staff: incompetency of Vice-Consul Popham: employment of an assistant.
K2610/2610/255.
Dismissal of Vice-Consul Popham: appointment of N. H. G. Lawless. K4927/2610/255.
Official premises: rent: renewal of lease.
K13236/K15333/2610/255.

Danzig: British Consulate-General (continued).
Treasury sanction increase in office allowance on account of employment of N. Lawless as Vice-Consul and clerk. K6135/2610/255.
Safe custody of fee receipts, &c.: banking arrangements. K11309/5856/250.
Typewriters: replacement of old machine.
K11300/K12132/K14667/11300/255.
Filing system used. K14453/12270/250.
Economic reporting by: supply of quarterly trade figures. W4749/124/50.
Books of reference for. L26/26/405.
Press work at: position of. P4811/39/150.
Accommodation of Consul-General Shepherd: rent allowance: rent of garage.
K13383/13383/255.
Cypher return. Y75/9/650.
— Custody of cyphers. Y1157/20/650.

Danzig: Chamber and Elections.
Modification of Law of Election to Popular Assembly: conditions under which deputy can lose seat. C1288/5/55.
Increase in voting strength of Nazis: transfer of allegiance by various deputies.
C2292/5/55.
Date for new elections: P.Qs.: procedure for determining date, &c.
C2826/C3181/5/55.
Replacement of certain deputies held to have lost their seats. C7977/5/55.

Danzig: Constitution.
Negotiations between Polish Govt. and Danzig Senate on constitutional question.
C439/C28/C45/C172/C302/C334/C590/C591/5/55.
— P.Qs. C530/C8641/5/55.
Polish-Danzig negotiations on constitutional questions: results of negotiations: discussions at meetings of League of Nations Committee of Three.
C812/C813/C814/C815/C816/5/55.
Negotiations between Poland and Danzig on constitutional issues: Polish report.
C774/5/55.
— Report of League Committee of Three.
C775/5/55.
Danzig-Polish negotiations on constitutional issues: Polish report: adoption by League.
C776/5/55.
Polish-Danzig negotiations on constitutional questions: report by Colonel Beck and report by Committee of Three: acceptance by League Council at 96th session.
C838/C772/5/55.
Constitutional problems: meeting at Geneva between Mr. Eden, Herr Greiser, Dr. Boettcher and M. Beck. C773/C564/5/55.
Constitutional issue: outcome of Polish-Danzig negotiations: German Press comment: criticism of League. C749/5/55.
Constitutional issue: outcome of Polish-Danzig negotiations: position of League: Cabinet conclusions. C969/5/55.
Constitutional issue: history of: outcome of Danzig-Polish negotiations: position of League: P.Qs.: statement of position in reply. C817/5/55.
League discussions on Danzig constitutional issues: Danzig Press comment.
C976/5/55.
League Council discussions on Danzig constitutional problems: French Press comments.
C681/5/55.
Negotiations between Poland and Danzig on constitutional issues: Polish demands: protection of Polish interests. C609/5/55.

Danzig: Constitution (continued).
Article 87 prescribing duties of citizens: operation of: P.Q. C643/5/55.
Probable demand by Nazi's in Senate for revision of Constitution: attitude of Polish Govt. C3459/5/55.
Possible demand for revision of Constitution: F.O. attitude. C3746/C3937/C3893/5/55.
— F.O. memo. C4725/5/55.
Demand for revision of Constitution: conversation between High Commissioner and Herr Forster: attitude of latter: threat that League would not accept revision by Nazi majority acquired by methods used for purpose. C4311/5/55.
Constitutional position: attitude of Herr Greiser and Herr Forster. C6898/5/55.

Danzig: Finances.
Analysis of financial and economic situation. C3593/426/55.
Budget estimates, 1937-38. C2590/426/55.
Review of situation by Dr. Schaefer in Annual Report of Bank of Danzig. C1895/C2036/426/55.

Danzig: League of Nations Activities.
See also first part of heading DANZIG.
League deliberations at Geneva in January, 1937: memo.: Danzig situation and affairs. C1139/5/55.
League activities: future policy: P.Q. C1246/C817/5/55.
German Press allegations of interference in Danzig affairs by members of League Secretariat. C749/5/55.
— Views of new High Commissioner. C1782/5/55.
Weakness of League position as regards Danzig. C8717/5/55.

Danzig: League of Nations High Commissioner.
For questions concerning activities of League High Commissioner:
— See also first part of heading DANZIG.
League of Nations High Commissionership: candidates. C21/C236/C228/C439/C28/C45/C151/C277/C334/C291/C568/C773/C827/C564/C772/C811/C821/C897/C1163/C1318/C835/C836/C865/C924/C968/C1047/C1068/C1070/C1186/C1071/C1493/C967/5/55.
Appointment of new High Commissioner: League discussions regarding. C858/C923/5/55.
Appointment of new High Commissioner: P.Qs. C1089/C1246/C2655/5/55.
Appointment of new League High Commissioner: functions: relations with Danzig Senate and League: P.Q.s. C1090/C817/C1593/5/55.
Delay in making appointment: enquiry at F.O. by Polish Ambassador in London regarding. C984/5/55.
League discussions on incumbency of post of High Commissioner and Col. Beck's report on negotiations on constitutional issues. C772/C776/C858/C923/5/55.
Position of High Commissioner: P.Q. C2655/C3022/5/55.
F.O. views on Danzig affairs: interview at F.O. with new High Commissioner. C1782/C1781/C1756/5/55.
Appointment of Prof. Burckhardt: duration of appointment: views of Govts. concerned. C1378/C1369/C1340/C1271/C1270/C1225/C1224/C1250/5/55.

Danzig: League of Nations High Commissioner (continued).
Appointment of Prof. Burckhardt as High Commissioner: Swiss attitude towards. C2278/5/55.
Appointment of Prof. Burckhardt: suggested visit to Paris and London prior to taking up post. C1244/C1250/5/55.
Appointment of Mr. Burckhardt: procedure: salary: residence: Polish views. C1289/C1249/C1520/C1345/5/55.
Salary: suggested reduction: resident. C334/5/55.
Salary: payment from League funds: F.O. and Treasury attitude. C3915/C3855/C4479/5/55.
Arrival of new High Commissioner in Danzig. C1780/5/55.
First impressions of High Commissioners on general situation. C3129/5/55.
Willingness of new High Commissioner to communicate information privately to F.O.: use of H.M. Consul-General as channel. C1782/C3853/5/55.
Visit of High Commissioner to Warsaw: views on situation in Danzig. C2107/C6392/5/55.
Proposal of Commissioner to establish contact with German authorities. C2977/5/55.
Proposed visit to Herr Hitler. C6547/C6514/5/55.
Departure of Mr. Lester and family for Switzerland. C5/5/55.
Relations between High Commission and Senate: result of Danzig-Polish negotiations: Polish and British memo. C334/C772/C774/5/55.
Post of League of Nations High Commissioner: settlement of dispute regarding position of: Polish Press comments. C941/5/55.
Position, activities and policy: conversation with H.M. Consul-General: relations with Herr Foster and Opposition parties. C3592/5/55.
— Conversation with Mr. Makins. C3853/5/55.
Interview between High Commissioner and Herr Hitler. C7625/C6898/5/55.
French attitude towards. C8088/5/55.
Question of withdrawal: French and Polish attitude: F.O. views. C8717/5/55.
Reports regarding possible withdrawal: French, German, British and Polish attitudes: report by H.M. Consulate-General. C8917/5/55.
Possible withdrawal: reference to, in conversation between M. Delbos and Col. Beck: Polish attitude: F.O. minutes. C8744/7888/17.

Danzig: Laws and Decrees.
Amnesty law: text: operation of. C7974/C8577/5/55.

Danzig: Port.
Port and Waterways Board: Presidency. C6853/1069/55.
Traffic statistics, 1926-36. C1069/1069/55.
— For 1936: position revealed. C3492/1069/55.
— For first quarter of 1937. C4814/1069/55.
— For subsequent quarters. C6678/1069/55.
Polish Danzig negotiations regarding Harbour Agreement of 1933: renewal of protocol: interpretation and execution. C247/247/55.
Report by Harbour Board to High Commissioner. C504/5/55.

Danzig: Reports (Annual).
Annual Economic Report (B). C7628/341/55.
Annual Economic (A) Report for 1936. C3698/341/55.
1936 Annual Report not prepared by High Commissioner owing to Danzig issue being before League: report by Harbour Board and list of treaties affecting Danzig, concluded, acceded to or ratified in 1936. C504/5/55.

Danziger Werft.
See International Shipbuilding and Engineering Company.

Daodiace, G., Dr.
Appointed Governor of Eritrea. J5094/30/1.

Daootov.
Anti-State activities in Soviet Union. N4778/250/38.

Daoud.
See Daud.

Daphne (Danish submarine).
Visit to Leith. N1472/1472/15 (file).

Dapples, Louis.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Darademos, S. N.
Message to members of Royal Family. T762/3/379.

Daram Singh.
Activities. A8174/2/51.

Daranyi, Kalman de, Dr.
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/4.
Visit to Berlin. R6902/R6951/R8003/R8004/1681/21.
Visit to Germany. R7717/1681/21/R7542/1644/21.

Darby, M. A.
Enquiry regarding son. K6289/6289/222 (file).

Darbyshire, A. G.
Retention of British nationality. T3665/T9108/56/378.

D'Arcy, P. D. A. G.
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate. W22178/389/41.

D'Arcy Exploration Co.
Transfer of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.'s holdings in Koweit Oil Co. to. E286/286/91 (file).

Dard, Maulvi.
Imam of London Mosque: facilities for visit to Rome. E1409/1409/44 (file).

Dard, Emile.
Monegasque Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Dardel, de.
Swedish representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

Da Ré, A., or A. del Re.
See Ré, Arundel del.

Dare, Virginia.
See Celébrations: United States.

Dar-el-Ulum.
See Education: Egypt.

Darell, J. D. W. C.
Danish decoration. T17047/17047/372.

Dar-es-Salaam.
Belgian leased site at:
— See Africa: Tanganyika.

Dar-es-Salaam: Foreign Consulate.
Greek: appointments, &c.: suicide of Consul. T1590/1590/385 (file).
Italian: temporary closure. T14671/14671/385.

Dargis, Jonas.
Scholarship in the U.K. P3867/P4169/731/150.

Dario, Ruben, Dr.
Nicaraguan Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Darlan, Vice-Admiral.
French Naval Staff appointment. C122/122/17.

Darlen, J. L.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Darley, Cumberland & Co.
Claim of Messrs. Da Costa & Co., Ltd., against Señor L. Morey. A2279/2279/35 (file).

Darling, J. T., Sergt.
Appointment in Iraqi Air Force. E1174/E1930/E2285/2/93.
— Pension contributions. E2953/2/93.

Darling, Maxwell.
Locust research: extension of services. L946/91/405.
— Investigations in Saudi Arabia. L3119/91/405.
— Subsistence allowance. L5506/L5987/91/405.

Darlington, A. V.
Judicial documents. T13647/13647/371 (file).

Darlington, V.
Maintenance at Gibraltar: refugee from Spain with family. K2945/K6166/K13213/42/241.

Darmanin, Mgr.
Appointment as Auxiliary Bishop of Malta. R8309/R8662/42/22.

Darmanin, L.
Deportation from United States. T2716/2716/388.

Darmstadt, Mr. and Mrs.
Welfare in Spain. W758/W1705/W20075/2/41.

Darné, H., Mrs.
Repatriation to Mauritius with son and daughter-in-law. K14114/14114/217 (file).

Darnet.
Raising of loan by Haytian Govt. A2074/603/20.

Darnis, Maria Nuria Sans (Senora).
See Munarriz, Maria de Nuria Sans de (Senora).

Darragh.
Assault on Japanese police in 1923: analogy with Keeling incident. F527/147/23.

Darrah, D.
Residence in U.K. of Mr. S. P. Brewer. T11982/11982/378.

Darré, W.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
German agriculture: speech. C6509/4222/18.

Darro, s.s.
Shipment of war material from Soviet Union to Spain. W2625/2397/41.

Darsky, Vol.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L708/708/405 (file).

Dartington Hall Trustees.
See Trusts and Trustees.

Dartmouth: Foreign Consulates.
Netherlands: appointments, &c. T2458/2458/385 (file).

Dartnell, Juan Chavez.
See Chavez Dartnell, Juan.

Dartnell, M. E., Mrs. (née Gilmour).
Birth certificate. L1495/1495/405.

Dartrey, Earl of.
Claim of daughter Lady Eleanor Szanto to title. L1812/1812/405.

Daruvary, Giza.
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
Darwall, W., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Duala). K5263/5263/217.
Termination of appointment. K7104/K6626/5263/217.
Darwin, Ruth, Miss.
International Congress of Infantile Psychiatry. L3937/2/405.
Darwins Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W8082/3/41.
Darwish, Said Abdul Wahab.
See SAID ABDUL WAHAB DARWISH.
Das, N.
Visit to European countries to study co-operative movement. L3885/3885/405.
Facilities in Italy. L5456/L5889/3885/405.
Das, Shiv Charan.
See SHIV CHARAN DAS, MAJOR.
Das Gupta, Berendra Nath.
See GUPTA, BERENDRA NATH DAS.
Dashnaks.
Armenian Society: activities in U.K.:
— See ARMENIANS.
Dashkovsky.
Soviet Trade Delegation in London. Y4993/7/38.
Dashwood, John, Capt. Sir.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
Provision for at coronation: status. T3442/308/379.
Dashwood and Partners.
Large consignment of ammunition for Persian Govt.: request for export licence: consignment suspected to be for Spain. E81/81/34 (file).
Daskaloff, Stefan.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
Daskovsky.
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
Dass, Sirdar Mathra.
See MATHRA DASS.
Dasso, A.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
Dastur, N. N.
World Dairy Congress: address of. L4554/437/405.
— Paper to be read by. L4432/437/405.
Daswaudi Khan.
Claim against Basra Consulate. K3155/3155/293.
Datar Singh (Sardar Bahadur Sardar).
Dairy Congress at Berlin, August 1937. L5625/437/405.
Dates.
Iraqi Date monopoly:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: IRAQ.
Dat Mohamed Salleh.
Facilities in Europe. L3413/3413/405.
Datvian, M. (and Wife).
Soviet Ambassador and Ambassadress at Warsaw: disappearance: attitude of Polish Govt. N6275/250/38.
Dauberger, G. (and Mrs.).
Repatriation of Anna Speel to Austria. T4202/346/375.
Daud Adam.
See DAWOUD ADAM.
Daud al Sadi.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad. E7586/22/31.
Daud Chadirji.
New Iraqi Minister to London: question of his dealing direct with War Office in matter of arms, &c., for Iraqi Govt. E545/34/93.
Daud-el-Haidari.
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Daudet, L.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Daud Fakhri Salman.
See SALMAN, DAUD FAKHRI.
Daudi Chwa.
See BUGANDA (KABAKA OF).
Daud Miftah.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
Daud Shah Shinwari.
Activities on N.W. Frontier: question of arrest. N4681/14/97.
Daughters of Liberty (Loyal Orange Ladies Institution): Manchester (Connecticut).
Coronation greetings to King and Queen. T4516/1333/379.
Daughters of St. George (New York).
Coronation greetings to King George. T76072/1333/379.
Daughters of Scotia.
Lady MacInnes Lodge No. 108: coronation greetings to King George VI. T6273/1333/379.
Daughters of the American Revolution.
Agency in Rochester, New York, which gives assistance in immigration cases. T10464/1471/388.
Daughters of the British Empire in California.
Request for signed photograph of King George: maintenance of home for British aged. T13087/T13987/2/379.
Daughters of the British Empire in Michigan.
Coronation celebrations at Detroit. T9860/1650/379.
Daughters of the British Empire in State of Washington.
Coronation greetings. T10933/1333/379.
Daukantas, Theodor, Col.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
Dauncey, J. (deceased).
Estate. K11124/11124/236 (file).
Dauphin, Hubert, Dom.
Loan of manuscripts to. L210/L1652/L5162/19/405.
Dautry, R.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Davao: British Vice-Consulate.
Naval reporting arrangements. W3559/W710/531/50.
Davar, A. A.
See ALI AKBAR DAVAR.
Davaz, Suad.
See SUAD DAVAZ.
Davenhill, W. A. S.
Agent at Granada of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain. W2689/W2562/37/41.
Enquiry regarding. W10730/2/41.
Davenport, A. M., Mrs.
Offer of services in entertaining coronation visitors. T6185/3243/379.
Davenport, M. B., Mrs.
Whereabouts of H. J. Brissetts. K1079/1079/245 (file).

Davey, Major.
Assistant Military Attaché at Rome and Durazzo: return to duty with his regiment. R5073/5073/67 (file).
Article on Youth Movement in Italy for publication in Royal Engineers Journal: F.O. concurrence. R6645/69/22.

Davey, C. G. C. Balfour-., Lieut.-Col.
Attendance at Swiss manoeuvres. R5557/570/43.

Davey, G. (alias Douglas, Clinton, &c.).
Activities in France. T5177/5177/378 (file).

Davey, L. M., Mrs.
Information concerning Mrs. E. Atkinson. K9982/9982/241.

David, C.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

David, C. M.
British Vice-Consul at Macassar: British naturalisation. T16458/13804/378.
Appointment as Naval Reporting Officer: naturalisation. W953/W6078/W21394/531/50.

David, Doris, Mrs.
National status as wife of German: passport facilities. T16663/T17166/T17676/176/378.

David, G.
Birth certificate. L6787/L7014/12/409.

David, H. W.
Writ. T8334/8334/371 (file).

David, M. I.
Proposed research into psychological causes of war. W4878/627/98.

David, Mosse.
London University Matriculation Examination at Bagdad. L1614/L1751/L7116/L7363/63/405.

David, P., Sir.
French decoration. T11561/229/372.

David, R.
London University Examination at Tientsin: oral tests. L1870/429/405.

David, W. J.
Commission rogatoire. T11175/11175/371.

Davidachvili, S.
See DAVIDLOW, S.

Davidescu, G.
Roumanian representative at Tallinn: report on. N448/448/59.

Davidlow, S. (alias S. Davidachvili).
Deportation from U.K. T2315/2315/388 (file).

Davidovics, A. A.
Death in Yugoslavia: maintenance of family: naturalised in South Rhodesia. K14949/14949/292 (file).

Davidovitch, Dustan.
Appointment as Ban of the Drimska Banovina. R8610/175/92.

Davidovitch, Ljuba.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
Political situation in Yugoslavia: activities. R6828/175/92.

Davidow, S.
See DAVIDLOW, S.

Davids, T.
Repatriation from Egypt to Union of South Africa. K2909/2909/216 (file).

Davidson, Mrs.
French decoration. T9425/9425/372.

Davidson, A. L.
Facilities for journey to Shanghai. F6433/2396/10.

Davidson, C. H., Mrs.
Donation for humanitarian purposes in Spain: payment to International Red Cross. W369/37/41.

Davidson, C. M. (Consul).
Leave (Medellin). K733/733/211 (file).

Davidson, C. S. H.
Birth certificate. L289/L488/11/409.

Davidson, F.
Acting arrangements (Rio Gallegos): signature. K11537/11537/202.

Davidson, Huntley.
Question of employment of, in China: record of services. F8600/566/10.

Davidson, J.
Judicial document. T5348/5348/371.

Davidson, J., Sir.
Protests by British subjects against bombing of Guernica by Spanish insurgents. W10931/37/41.

Davidson, J. C. C., Rt. Hon.
Suggested leadership of British delegation at Capitulations Conference at Montreux. J1048/13/16.

Davidson, J. F., Capt.
Greetings to Royal Family. T1182/3/379.

Davidson, J. J.
Repatriation of J. J. Kenny. K6363/6363/245.

Davidson, J. J.: M.P.
Welfare of British prisoners of war in Spain. W10582/127/41/W16689/2/41.
Visit to Spain: passport facilities. W22712/1786/41.

Davidson, J. W. O., Consul.
Life certificates. K968/1/286.
In charge at Shanghai: signature. K5103/5103/210.
Leave. K6672/2/210.
— Travelling arrangements. K12431/12431/210 (file).
Salary (Shanghai): payment to agents in U.K. K10443/10443/210.
Appointment on Joint Commission (Sino-Japanese Armistice, 1932) at Shanghai. F2166/2034/10.

Davidson, M.
Extradition from France. T8776/8776/374 (file).

Davidson, S.
See GITTILSOHN, A.

Davidson & Syme, Messrs.
German currency laws. C301/78/18.

Davidson & Workman.
Relief fund to assist Ethiopian refugees in the Sudan. J1038/2/1.

Davie, Agnes, Mrs. (alias Knight), (and John) (and Mabel).
Deportation from United States. T10100/10100/388 (file).

Davie, M., Mrs.
Cook, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Davies.
Affairs of the Asiatic Petroleum Company:
— See ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO.

Davies.
Oil interests in Mexico. A1172/A1451/132/26.

Davies.
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1200/1196/43.

Davies.
Welfare of Señor Muniz in Spain. W3621/2/41.
Return to Spain.
W12428/W12794/W13817/W13818/W14380/3/41.

Davies, Lord.
Evacuation of Señora Mercader from Spain.
W14863/2/41.

Davies, Mrs.
German decoration. T15655/9192/372.

Davies, A., Lieut.
Employment with the Colombian Navy.
A6640/121/11.

Davies, A. H.
Transmission of a letter to Barcelona.
W15634/84/41.

Davies, A. P., Rev.
Recovery of property in Spain.
W5698/W8395/3/41.

Davies, Brenda.
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T2125/951/373.

Davies, C. F.
Commission rogatoire. T8707/7165/371.

Davies, Daniel Richard.
Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: measures to secure release. W3868/W6428/2/41.
Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.
Welfare of. W13654/2/41.

Davies, E. H. (Vice-Consul).
Resignation (San Francisco): payment of salary for leave not taken.
K8118/8118/245/K9487/W8503/1561/245.

Davies, F. G.
Repatriation debt. K414/414/299 (file).

Davies, F. M.
Damage done to North Sea fisheries by over-trawling: publication: Norwegian Press comment. N93/29/30.

Davies, G. (Pro-Consul).
In charge at Basra Consulate.
K9421/1468/293.
Salary (Basra): leave: travelling expenses of wife and child.
K818/K2582/K2635/K5201/818/293.
Treasury sanction increase in salary.
K3360/K6144/818/293.

Davies, G., Major Sir: M.P.
National status of nephew. T9729/69/378.

Davies, G. M.
National status. T62/62/278.

Davies, Henry.
Deportation from U.S.
T16050/16050/388 (file).

Davies, H. F. T.
See DAVIES, F. C. (AND H. F. T.).

Davies, H. M., Mrs.
Whereabouts of Consul W. J. Davies.
K13888/13888/233 (file).

Davies, J., Miss.
Employment at New York Consulate General: salary. K12166/K11952/1873/245.

Davies, J. E.
Appointment as U.S. Ambassador at Moscow: credentials. N513/249/38.
— Rumour of transfer to Berlin.
N4375/249/38.
United States Representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.

Davies, J. L.
Enquiry regarding appointments in Consular service. K7374/403/250.

Davies, J. T., Sir.
Future of British officials of Egyptian police.
J2298/37/16.

Davies, R. H. R.
Application for employment in British Consular service. K1913/403/250.

Davies, R. J.
Grant of British visa to M. J. Krnjevic.
R4579/4321/92.

Davies, Rhys, J. (M.P.).
Lecture activities in the United States.
P5155/174/150.
Anti-British propaganda in the United States: views on. P5402/35/150.

Davies, R. N.
British news services to Brazil. P3617/17/150.

Davies, R. W. H.
District and Sessions Judge at Aden: visit to Addis Ababa in 1935: travelling allowance for, and staff: daily allowance.
K45/45/201.

Davies, T. A.
Suggested tax on Japanese imports in Great Britain. F5863/277/23.

Davies, T. C. (and H. F. T.).
National status of son: enquiry regarding holding of United States passport by British-United States dual national.
T9729/T10236/69/378.

Davies, T. E., Col.
Personality. J261/261/24.

Davies, T. G.
See WILLIAMS, T. G. DAVIES.

Davies, T. J.
Deportation from United States.
T14554/14554/388 (file).

Davies, W.
Facilities to study grassland and pasture conditions in the Argentine and Uruguay.
L2359/2359/405 (file).

Davies, W.
Acting arrangements at Santa Isabel Vice-Consulate. K2259/822/241.
— Signature. K7480/822/241.

Davies, William.
Deserter from military forces of Spanish Govt.: repatriation from Marseilles to Great Britain. W5602/W5488/2/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5771/K11051/42/241.

Davies, W. Halman.
Transport of refugees from Chilian Embassy in Madrid to Chile: difficulties.
W4094/37/41.

Davies, W. J.
Death at Barcelona: British seaman.
K13455/13455/241 (file).
Death at Barcelona: enquiry by wife.
W19068/2/41.

Davies, W. J., Consul.
Life certificates: acting allowance (Tokyo) as Counsellor during leave of W. B. Cunningham. K886/1/286.
Leave (Tokyo).
K1335/1335/223/K5446/5446/223 (file).
Future employment in F.O.: salary: outfit allowance on transfer.
K6173/5446/223/K6268/K6451/K10328/799/223.
Appointment in Far Eastern Dept. of F.O.: emoluments.
K12509/K9715/K7968/799/250/K15266/79/250.

Davies, W. J., Consul (continued).
Enquiry from Mrs. H. M. Davies concerning. K13888/13888/223 (file).
Entertainment of Japanese Economic Mission in U.K. F3418/277/23.

Davies, W. W.
Operations of the Argentine Information Bureau at New York. P420/405/150.

Davies & Newman, Ltd.
Welfare of Señor Manuel Oromi in Spain. W6714/W7343/W12307/W13421/W4378/2/41.
Welfare of families of Señores Garcia and Mendia-Blix at Bilbao. W8797/2/41.

Davies, Arnold & Co.
Uruguayan bonds held by Mr. J. L. Cooper: loss of. A4833/A5842/A8813/A8912/A9127/254/46.

Davies, Turner & Co., Ltd.
Letters addressed to Vice-Consul at Almeria concerning affairs of a Mr. A. Morales: transmission via F.O. W17228/W19508/84/41.
Shipment of furniture of Vice-Consul Philipps from Munich to U.K. K12721/12721/218.

Davignon, Viscount.
Belgian representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Davila, Carlos.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Davila, Charles.
Roumanian representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Davila, D. F., General.
Spanish (insurgent) Army appointments. W11170/1/41.
Member of National Council of Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons. W19883/1/41.

Davila, L.
Member of the Editor's Press, U.S.: Spanish article on British Royal Family. T3134/2318/379.

Davila, L. Robalino.
See ROBALINO DAVILA L.

Davila Rolan, Manuel.
Deportation order against in Guatemala: withdrawal of. A5122/5122/8.

Davin.
Case before Tangier Mixed Tribunal. W2756/W5001/2756/28.

Davins, Lieut.
Invention connected with aeroplanes. W18386/18386/41.

Davis.
Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.

Davis, A.
Repatriation to U.K. K12184/12184/217 (file).

Davis, A. F.
Visit to Spain: passport for. W1080/1080/41.

Davis, A. H., Dr.
Visit to Geneva to test acoustical properties of the League of Nations Assembly Hall. L8058/8058/405.

Davis, A. R. J.
Repatriation debt. K1654/1654/299 (file).

Davis, A. W., Consul.
Life certificates. K352/1/286.
Visits to Antivch and Alexandretta from Aleppo: expenditure incurred. K989/989/289.
Visit to Alexandretta. E7494/3/89.
Appointment at Aleppo. K2649/799/250.

Davis, A. W., Consul (continued).
Accommodation (Aleppo): rent allowance. K2406/K3734/2406/289.
Proposed tour of consular district (Aleppo). K11221/K11582/K13870/11221/289.
Official visits to Beirut from Aleppo. K11235/2406/289.

Davis, C.
Advisability of travelling to Italy. R4659/2101/22.

Davis, Clement.
Memo. on effect of Japanese penetration on British trade and interests. F11704/14/10.

Davis, C. C.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Davis, C. E. Jesser, Capt.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Davis, D. F.
Personality. (United States.) A234/234/45.

Davis, E., Sir.
French decoration. T12260/T16481/229/372.

Davis, Eduardo.
Appointment as shipping representative of Spanish Insurgent Govt. in Rio de Janeiro. W16482/23/41.

Davis, E. M., Miss.
Employed at Roumanian Legation, London. T1011/T15143/951/373.

Davis, E. P. M. (Squadron Leader).
Appointed British Air Attaché at Brussels, Copenhagen, Oslo, Stockholm and The Hague. W2101/W2911/W2964/W3162/W3165/W3299/W4140/W6537/W17300/198/50.

Davis, F.
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Davis, Florence.
See CONE, FLORENCE.

Davis, F. J.
Chauffeur at Nepalese Legation, London. T1152/T15193/951/373.
Motoring offence. T7585/7585/373.

Davis, F. M.
British Delegate at Annual Conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.

Davis, H.
See GITTILSOHN, A.

Davis, Harry.
See CROCKER, J. H.

Davis, J.
Repatriation debt. K1654/1654/299 (file).

Davis, J. J.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Davis, J. J.
Deportation from United States. T3330/3330/388 (file).

Davis, John W.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Davis, Lucy.
Marriage at Antwerp. T6022/6022/376 (file).

Davis, M., Mrs. Florence.
See CONE, FLORENCE.

Davis, N.
Estate of late M. J. Levy: claim of M. Farber. K6416/1695/207.

Davis, Norman H.
Suggested visit to United States by Prime Minister or Mr. Eden. A3417/A4412/A4527/A4880/A4881/A5455/A5473/A6006, &c./228/45.

Davis, Norman H. (continued).
Meeting of Bureau of Disarmament Conference: Interview with Lord Cranborne. C2912/C2999/683/62.
United States attitude towards European affairs: conversation with Mr. Eden. C3358/1533/62.
Visit to the U.K.: information regarding. A2163/A2993/2163/45.
Arrangements for luncheon with the Chancellor of the Exchequer. A2977/2163/45.
Anglo-Japanese relations: F.O. conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. F2350/28/23.
United States delegate to Nine Power Conference at Brussels. F8106/6799/10.
His activity at Brussels Conference in regard to Anglo-United States co-operation: criticism of by Carl Von Wiegand on character of. F9571/6799/10.
Possible visit to London on adjournment of Brussels Conference. F9959/6799/10.
United States representative at London sugar conference. W5958/246/50.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
F.O. conversations on proposed neutralisation of the Pacific. F2214/F2348/F2586/597/61.
— See also PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Davis, R. E. J.
National status of wife and son. T10777/62/378.

Davis, R. H.
Full powers to sign convention regarding facilitation of traffic and international touring on behalf of H.M.G. W10101/548/13.

Davis, Samuel (alias Moody).
Nigerian seaman: travel document. T15581/T16432/1244/378.

Davis, T. B., Messrs.
Stevedoring arrangements at Lobito: proposal of Port Authorities to establish a monopoly. W20211/20211/36 (file).

Davis, T. C.
Facilities to visit Sweden. L3580/3580/405.

Davis, T. D.
United States Consul at St. John, New Brunswick. T9011/2306/385.

Davis, William.
Deserter from International Brigade in Spain. evacuation from Valencia. W4390/2/41.
Repatriation to U.K. K4431/42/241.
Claim to alleged estate of late cousin W. Davis. L6531/L7890/3/405.

Davis, W. A.
Legalisation of document. L3292/L3093/2107/409.

Davis, Wm. H.
Request for an English schoolboy correspondent. P587/251/150.

Davis, Lloyds & Wilson, Messrs.
Enquiry regarding Consul-General Gorton. K6869/6869/217.

Davison, Charles (and Mrs. M.).
Nationality. T1420/T3609/1420/378.

Davison, L.
Repatriation to U.K. K13029/13029/217 (file).

Davison, William.
British claims against Soviet Union. N3889/415/38.

Davison, Wm. H., Sir: M.P.
Refusal of Soviet Authorities to allow Major D. Graham Pole to land at Leningrad: P.Q. N3843/3843/38 (file).

Davison, Wm. H., Sir: M.P. (continued).
British loan to Soviet Union and question of debts settlement. N3818/415/38.
Use of poisonous gases for aerial attack. W1384/1384/50.
Italy's Moslem policy. R1992/1/22.
Enlistment of Mr. W. Laughlin in Spanish Govt. military forces: welfare. W7044/W5302/2/41.
Enlistment of Mr. Sam Tobias in military forces of Spanish Govt. W3950/2/41.
Enlistment of Mr. W. Harvey in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W4302/2/41.

Davis, Schottlander & Davis Ltd.
Importation of American false teeth into Denmark. N1984/N3139/79/15.
Claim in respect of goods confiscated in Spain. W18527/W20929/3/41.

Davisson, C. J., Dr.
Nobel Prize for physics. N5681/5681/42.

Davis Strait.
Marion and General Greene Expeditions to.
— See EXPEDITIONS.

Davitian, D.
Inquiry regarding Henry Ashford and Mrs. M. Scholes. L8339/8339/405 (file).

Davos: British Consulate.
Death of Consul Lockett: temporary closure of post. K9946/9946/243 (file).
Retention of post: reduction of status to vice-consulate. K111998/9946/243.
Appointment of Vice-Consul B. Hudson: stamps and seals required. K13001/K14874/9946/243.
Erection of new flagstaff: cost fixing of shield. K15005/15005/243.

Davouris, Alexis.
Manager of Greek company, owners of vessels engaged in shipment of war material to Spain. W17627/7/41.

Davtian, J.
Soviet Union representative at Warsaw: report on: retirement. C26/C7998/C8046/26/55.

Davy, Miss.
Enlistment of Mr. Frederick Killick in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W7664/2/41.

Davys, G. I., Lieut.-Col.
British protection abroad. T11349/665/378.

Daw, R. W.
Whereabouts: H.O. enquiry. K9352/9352/217.
Extradition from France. T12409/12409/374 (file).

Dawe.
Usher at Shanghai Supreme Court: resignation. K2506/2506/210.

Dawe, J. E.
Bolivian Consul at Southampton. T12068/12068/385 (file).
Former Guatemalan Consul at Southampton. N6690/16501/385.

Dawes, C. F. G., Rear-Admiral.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Dawes, C. G., General.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Dawes, J. C., Lieut.
Death in Argentina from typhoid fever. K1359/1359/202.

Dawes, S. H.
Charge of Consular agency at Otara. K5966/5966/223.

Dawidczyk, Jan.
Employed by Commercial Counseller, Polish Embassy, London. T14421/14421/378.

Dawish (family).
Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.

Dawkins.
Refugee work in Kenya. J4579/4878/2/1.

Dawkins, E. H.
Finnish medal. T1603/1603/372 (file).

Dawkins, J.
Whereabouts. K13867/13867/228.

Dawney.
Writ. T15087/15087/371 (file).

Dawoud, Adam.
British decoration. T14106/3046/372.

Dawson.
Retention of services as clerk at Addis Ababa. K257/228/201.
— Treasury sanction. K1518/228/201.
— Salary. K11788/K12973/K13332/228/201.

Dawson, Mrs.
Desire of Señorita Sofia Novoa to leave Spain and take up unpaid employment in Great Britain. W7960/W14054/2/41.

Dawson, E.
Welfare of Jacinto Maseda. W19587/2/41.

Dawson, F. C.
Murder in Brazil A4699/4699/6.

Dawson, G.
Enquiry regarding appointments in British Consular service. K7126/403/250.

Dawson, G.
Impressions of visit to General Franco's army in Spain by correspondent of Daily Sketch. W8166/1/41.

Dawson, G. T.
Deputy Greek Consul-General at Wellington: resignation. T14965/7564/385.

Dawson, J. E.
Repatriation to U.K. with family. K10216/10216/245.

Dawson, M. W.
Services as British pro-Consul at Cairo: information for M. of L. K2093/2093/216.

Dawson, Philip, Sir.
Conference of Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Committees of the World, Paris, May, 1937. L3065/3065/405.

Dawson, R., Mrs.
Application for coronation seats. T6823/308/379.

Dawson, William.
Appointment as United States Minister to Uruguay. A8816/294/46.

Dawson, W. C. P., Capt.
Loan of, to Chinese Army: passage. F599/599/10.
— Position during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6342/596/10.

Dawson Brothers (Shipping), Ltd.
Customs facilities. L1712/846/405.

Daws Shipping Agency.
Welfare of Mr. Charles Lessner in Spain. W3824/2/41.

Dawyl.
Import of British motor cars into Roumania. R4833/4833/37 (file).

Day.
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Day, Cecil, Sir.
Appointment as New Zealand liaison officer in London: personality. T10607/10607/384 (file).

Day, E. E., Prof.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Day, E. W.
Candidate for a Prince of Wales Scholarship. P4603/P5407/21/150.

Day, H. (M.P.).
Murder of Miss Werner in Peking. F4761/2396/10.

Day, H. B.
United States Consul at Sydney. T14886/T16333/T17757/T16738/5822/385.

Day, J. Wentworth.
Reported appointment as Sports Adviser to Egyptian Govt.: activities. J5064/4435/16.

Dayananda.
World peace movement. P2117/51/150/L4206/4206/405.
Coronation greetings and request for Royal message. T6218/2/379.

Daye, Pierre.
Member of Belgian Rex party: visit to Stuttgart. C1290/145/4.

Daygood, G.
Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.

Daynes, J. N.
Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.
Egyptian police: future of. J2694/J41/37/16.

Days of Grace.
See ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

Deacon, Olga, Mrs.
Claim against Soviet Govt. N851/N2865/N981/415/38.

Dead Sea: Salts Concession.
— See CONCESSIONS: PALESTINE.

Deaf and Dumb.
Fifth international congress of deaf mutes, Paris, August, 1937. L1714/1714/405 (file).
Legislative measures providing for welfare of deaf and dumb persons in Great Britain: Belgian enquiry. L4521/4521/405 (file).
School for the deaf in Italy:
— See EDUCATION: ITALY.

Deaglio, Prof.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L3742/3742/405 (file).

Deakin, E., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3568/42/241.

Deakin, R.
Egyptian tourist propaganda campaign. J11/11/16.

Dean.
Arrangement of British works contracts in Venezuela: visit to Venezuela. A5772/25/47.

Dean, A. S., Vice-Consul.
Appreciation of work at Mentone, by Capt. C. Tait. K4480/4480/217.
Leave (Mentone). K6389/6389/217 (file).

Dean, A. V. T.
Question of evacuation of Hankow. F11406/2396/10.

Dean, R. J., Miss.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L7801/7801/402.

Dean, V. L.
Assistance from British Consul-General at New York during tenure of appointment as Resident Manager of Indian Railways Publicity Bureau, New York. L398/398/408.

Dean, Vera Micheles.
New Soviet Constitution: author of article in Foreign Policy Reports. N2287/250/38.

Dean & Dawson, Ltd.
Notice issued by H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona for convenience of residents formerly resident at that town. W2709/2/41.
Customs facilities for invalids entering France and Switzerland. L361/361/405.
Admission to U.K. of Miss A. Balkanyi. T15100/15100/378 (file).

Deane & Co., H. Z.
Estate of late Mrs. C. R. Smith. K334/334/217 (file).

Dear, D. P., Dr.
Italian decoration. T5039/5039/372 (file).

Dearing, F. M.
United States representative at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.
Appointment as United States Minister at Stockholm. N2259/129/42.
— Presentation of credentials. N4833/129/42.

Deas, A. T. Orr-.
Peruvian Consul at Colombo. T17605/17605/385.

Deas, Stuart (and Mrs. Vera Helen).
Divorce action. T14750/14750/371.

Deat, M.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Deaths.
See also BODIES.
CONDOLENCES.
MURDERS.
POSTMORTEMS.
REGISTRATIONS.
TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREECE.
For vital statistics:
— See POPULATION.
International agreement concerning statistics of causes of death:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
International Commission on the Nomenclature of the Causes of Death: meeting in 1938: revision of the international nomenclature: suggestions. L3766/3766/494 (file).
Requiem Mass held in Berne for victims of Spanish civil war. W14215/1/41.
Certificates required by Swiss Legation. L66/66/409 (file).
Certificates required by Belgian Embassy. L12/12/409 (file).
Consular death registers: recording in register the fact of production or non-production of a local death certificate. L3131/L4259/89/405.
Death certificates of British Subjects forwarded to F.O. by H.M.RR. abroad. L1497/L6992/L6656/L8275/1119/405.
Certificates of death of 47 British Subjects in Portugal. L2785/L5867/1119/405.
Death certificate of François Remond for French Embassy. L6876/95/409.
Signatures of British Consuls in death registers need not be accompanied by the official seal: entry in a register is not an official document. K7604/3503/216.

Deaths (continued).
F.O. authority for registration of death of a British subject more than 7 years after occurrence. T17569/17569/378.
Acceptance of Press announcement as evidence of death of Mr. F. L. Cullen's former wife for purpose of re-marriage at Lisbon Consulate. T12128/12128/376.
Question whether old or new registers are being used at Sofia Consulate. T10767/10767/376 (file).
Registration of death of H. A. F. Leech at Monaco Vice Consulate by woman describing herself as his widow: subsequent claim by another woman to be widow: question of deleting description "widow" from name of informer in entry: statutory declaration necessary: procedure. T3485/3485/378 (file).
Regulations governing registration of deaths by British consular officers: enquiry by solicitors: position in Peru: provision for certification of copies of entries: register of burials in Lima and Callao British burial ground. T16427/59/378.
Withdrawal of registers from subordinate posts in Nantes consular district. T14239/T15521/59/378.
Registration of a death by Vice-Consul at Liége during Consul's absence: entry signed in error "for H.M. Consul": method of correcting entry: Vice-Consul appointed Acting Consul for day in question. T17249/T17803/59/378.
Presumed murder of Mr. Anselmo Gubert in Spain: enquiries regarding death certificate. W17291/84/41.
Disappearance of British subject from s.s. Normandie: according to French law captain's statement cannot be used in place of death certificate. K5901/5901/217.
Suicide of I. McInnes Kerr in Paris after theft of jewellery from employer in London. K2081/2081/217 (file).
Suicide of H. Petre, deputy governor of Shanghai Municipal Gaol: notification of wife in U.K. K756/756/210 (file).
In France of the Maharaja of Alwar: removal of body to India: representation of British and French Governments at ceremony of removal to railway station: liability of estates in France and U.K. to death duties. T8217/T17187/4767/377.
In U.K. of Sub-Lieut. L. Ponsetis of Greek Navy: Greek gratitude for honours rendered at funeral. R3751/3751/19 (file).
Of foreigners in Koweit and Bahrein: question of registration. T8527/8527/376.
Of British subjects: withdrawal of registers sent in error to new Vice-Consulate at Maastricht: registers should be sent to new independent but not subordinate posts. T15111/T16914/59/378.
Of British subjects: registration at Constantinople: difficulties owing to delay in issue of death certificates by local authorities. T11759/T12269/59/378.
Of Canadian British subjects registration at Mexico City Consulate General: question of furnishing annual returns to Canadian Govt.: general objections to distinction between nationals of various members of the Commonwealth by consular officers. T5218/T6861/T7796/59/378.

Deaths (continued).
Of British subject on Italian ship at port of Massowah: latter not within any British Consular district: death cannot be registered at Venice Consulate unless application is made, supported by statutory declaration. T8593/59/378.
Of Mongolian Minister of War and members of his Staff from food poisoning while returning to Moscow. F6376/6376/10.
Of Agricultural Attaché, Argentine Embassy, London. T13245/26/383.
Of Yugoslav Minister in London: arrangements for memorial service: assistance for Legation. T4432/212/383.
Of Naval Attaché German Embassy, London: funeral service in London.
T12252/T12265/T12573/T12582/155/383.
Of Prince Taka Kuni, uncle of Empress of Japan. T14953/14953/379.
Of Mr. P. M. Roberts, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Athens: condolences of General Metaxas. R6166/6147/19.
Of Metropolitan Peter: inquiry by Archbishop of Canterbury. N2427/2427/38.
Of Danish State Counsellor H. N. Andersen. N6440/6440/15.
Of Senator Marchese Guglielmo Marconi: condolences of the King and H.M.G. R4972/4972/22 (file).
Of Dr. Masaryk of Czechoslovakia. R5959/5959/12 (file).
Of General Ludendorff in Germany. C8847/165/18.
Of Sir Austen Chamberlain: condolences, etc. W5361/5361/50 (file).
— German Press comment. W6160/5361/50.
— Austrian Press comment. W6132/5361/50.
— French Press comment. W5687/5361/50.
Of five British schoolboys in Black Forest in 1936: remuneration in respect of services of Dr. Krieg: refused by latter. K15/15/218 (file).
Of British pilot in disaster to aeroplane near Lake Garda. K705/705/222.
Of British aviator shot down in General Franco's territory while in service of Spanish Govt.: death certificate and translation furnished by head of General Franco's diplomatic cabinet. K1261/1261/241 (file).
Of British subject of Irish Free State at Sarajevo: registration of death by British Consul: procedure. K379/379/292.
Of British subject in Spain: certificate issued by International Brigade to relative: question of death being noted in consular register. K3495/3495/241 (file).

Debacker, René.
Chancellor, Belgian Embassy, London. T12696/319/383.

Debayle, L. M., Col.
Nicaraguan-Costa Rican relations: visit to Costa Rica. A3395/3395/32.

Debeney, General.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Debicki, Roman.
Polish Representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.

Debono, G.
Commission rogatoire. T4112/4112/371 (file).

Debreczeni, John.
Activities, &c.: British naturalisation refused. T823/823/378 (file).

Debts.
See also CLAIMS, LOANS, OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.
War Debts:
— See LOANS (INTER-ALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).
Obligation to pay in gold:
— See CURRENCY.
Commercial debts:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Relief debts:
— See LOANS.
Soviet pre-revolutionary debts:
— See CLAIMS.
Italo-Polish argument regarding:
— See TREATIES: ITALY AND POLAND.
Fees owing to London solicitors by clients in Argentina:
— See COMMISSIONS REGATOIRES.
Deposit of passport as security for debt.
— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).
Question of withholding Palestine visa deposits, due for refund, for payment of debts:
— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.
Of German national to British subject: successful proceedings in Germany by latter's agent in spite of agent's doubtful status: alleged denial of justice: F.O. unable to intervene. C421/421/18 (file).
Repression of usury in certain French Colonies, &c. C4292/C7383/906/17.
Liability of a territory detached from a State for portion of the debts of State from which it was detached: F.O. legal minute on general question. F8464/220/10.
— F.O. Library memo: opinions of jurists and treaty provisions. F9605/4/10.
Frozen debts in various countries owing to French commercial houses: list. C3186/1152/17.
Amount due to G.P.O. by Mr. Bennett, Advocate-General of Sudan Govt.: collection of debt through official channel. J17/17/16.
Of Col. Sandford to Mohamed Ali and Co. and Società Nazionale d'Etiopia: steps to secure settlement. J452/450/1.
Of Emperor of Ethiopia to a French jeweller: letter urging payment sent to F.O. J21/21/1.
Sum owing to British firm by First Secretary, Roumanian Legation at Lisbon: debt liquidated. R910/910/37 (file).
Incurred by the Maharajah of Indore in Switzerland in connexion with transmission to Egypt of certain religious objects. R2374/2374/43.
Of Princess Asfa Yilmi and her husband, Capt. Holland, in connexion with publication of book entitled "Haile Selassie": publishers' request for F.O. intervention: refusal. T9456/610/373.
Claim for payment for petrol supplied to King of Egypt when resident in U.K. as Prince of Said: payment by Egyptian Embassy, London.
T2614/T4017/T4745/T9469/2614/379.
In Czechoslovakia of Prince Cyril of Bulgaria: possibility of action being taken against him on visit to the U.K.: privileged position. T4550/4550/379.
In Austria of Maharaja of Alwar: question of title to privilege in view of suspension from exercise of sovereignty. T4767/4767/377 (file).

Debts (continued).
Of Mrs. S. de la Rue to Hotel Camp de Mer, Majorca: arrangement for payment through British Consular officer at Palma via Marseilles. K875/875/241 (file).
Of late F. Riccioli to H.M.G. K4250/K9342/K12867/987/244.

Debts (Enemy).
See CLEARING OFFICES.
DEBTS: HUNGARY.

Debts: Algeria.
Suppression of usury in Algeria: decree. C484/91/17.

Debts: Argentina.
Debt of Argentine Govt. to the South African Postal Department. A2887/2887/2.

Debts: Austria.
Restrictions against remittance of exchange abroad to liquidate debts: case of sum owing to Mr. Lewis Kent by one Eduard Mayer. R7473/109/3.

Debts: Belgium.
Premature repayment of:
— See LOANS: BELGIUM.

Debts: Brazil.
Settlement of certain debts owing to British firms through the Anglo-Brazilian Payments Agreement: views on claims of Guerets Anglo-Brazilian Coaling Co., Cory Bros. & Co., Ltd., and Parana Plantations, Ltd. A2610/A2894/A4348/193/6.
Debts due to British firms by concerns controlled by the Brazilian Govt: list A2610/193/6.
Debts of the Lloyd Brasileiro Company and Lage Bros., to Guerets Anglo-Brazilian Coaling Company. A193/193/6 (file).
Debts of the Lloyd Brasileiro Company to Messrs. Cory Bros. & Co., Ltd.: payment negotiations: intervention by H.M.G. A193/193/6 (file).
Debt by Brazilian Department of Posts and Telegraphs to Trinidad Post Office: payment. A716/A2283/716/6.

Debts: Canary Islands.
Request by British firm for assistance in obtaining monies due from firm in Las Palmas. W10365/3/41.

Debts: Colombia.
Debtors Laws: decision of the Supreme Court upholding the constitutionality of. A2728/2728/11.

Debts: Egypt.
Caisse de la Dette:
— See LOANS: EGYPT.
Bankruptcy and debt recovery law: proposed reforms. J2133/J2726/2133/16.

Debts: France.
Law authorising delays in settlement of certain debts. C2601/C5331/C6188/C6081/53/17.

Debts: Germany.
Debt to Poland in respect of corridor transit arrears:
— See TRANSIT: POLAND.
Polish frozen credits in Germany:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND POLAND.
Commercial debts due to Belgium:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND GERMANY.
International indebtedness: proposed German offer to foreign creditors. C3142/78/18.

Debts: Germany (continued).
Debts due by Neunkircher Essenwork in Saar territory to Messrs. Burt, Boulton and Haywood in respect of loan for erection of tar distillery. C1419/C1942/161/18.
Debt due to Stationery Office by Deutsche Verlags Anstalt in respect of royalties: payment. C549/549/18 (file).

Debts: Greece.
Difficulties in securing transfer of sterling sums in respect of old debts under moratorium law:
— See CURRENCY: GREECE.
Govt.'s policy in respect of agricultural debts: text of law. R3683/94/19.
Govt. measures to alleviate indebtedness of refugees from Asia Minor to former Refugee Settlement Commission. R7076/94/19.

Debts: Guatemala.
Debt laws: amending decree: text. A4564/A6282/970/8.

Debts: Hungary.
Debt owing to British Clearing Office:
— See CLEARING OFFICES.

Debts: Italy.
Debt owing to P. & O. Banking Corporation in Italy in respect of shipment of raw cotton from India: request for assistance in securing release of amount in question from blocked account:
— See CURRENCY: ITALY.
Debts due to British tribesmen of Kenya in respect of stock bought by Italian authorities during Italo-Ethiopian hostilities: measures to obtain settlement. R8760/18/22.

Debts: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Debts owed by Administration to U.K. firms: payment of. W7073/5145/28.

Debts: New Hebrides.
French decree regarding debts of French Colonists in New Hebrides. W7246/1214/50.

Debts: Nicaragua.
Settlement of debts contracted in foreign currencies by payment in local currency at par:
— See CURRENCY: NICARAGUA.

Debts: Norway.
Fishermen's debts: prolongation and amendment of law of 29th June, 1934: text of new law. N3679/29/30.
Farmers' debts: prolongation and amendment of existing legislation: text of law. N3678/3394/30.

Debts: Persia.
Trade debts due by Persian merchants to British firms:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERSIA.

Debts: Peru.
Small debts owing by Peruvian Govt. to British subjects and companies: position of payment. A4947/27/35.

Debts: Poland.
Polish Govt. debt to Co-operative Wholesale Society. C3264/3264/55.

Debts: Spain.
Commercial debt of Spanish firms to British creditors and amounts paid into Anglo-Spanish clearing office.
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Debts: Spain (continued).
Request to insurgent authorities at Santander for payment for consignment of British coal shipped to Spanish company before civil war, company having subsequently been taken over by the authorities. W2379/3/41.
Desire of British firm to establish proof of payment of debt to Spanish national, records of agent having been destroyed during civil war. W2487/3/41.
Due to Messrs. Ware and Goldstone, Ltd., by Spanish creditors: pesetas accepted on behalf of firm by Acting Consul in Madrid. W20153/W20783/3/41.
Debts owing to British firms for goods supplied to Spain: difficulties in obtaining sterling: arrangements for payment: pesetas deposited at British Consulate, Madrid. W17789/W17791/3/41.
Debts due to U.K. in respect of telegraph and money order services. W835/W1744/W2775/W6952/W7212/W7786/W7956/W8308/3/41.
Debts owed to Whitehall Electric Investments, Ltd., by expropriated Spanish company Fuerzas Motrices del Valle de Lecrín, S.A. of Almeria: protection of. W365/W671/W1577/W1633/W1875/W1941/W2652/W2752/3/41.
Outstanding accounts between U.K. and Catalan firms: steps to obtain recovery of: position as regards collectivised companies and companies under control of Workers' Committees. W3118/40/41/W424/W3629/3/41/W6399/40/41/W5529/W5528/W5555/3/41/W8999/W10701/W9125/40/41.
Debts due to collectivised Catalan companies by U.K. firms: discharge of: request by British firm for advice regarding. W5987/40/40.
Debt due from M.Z.A. Railway to Peacock (Iberia) Coal Co.: F.O. assistance to secure payment. W11076/3/41.
Decrees promulgated in Government and insurgent territory regarding payment of debts due to creditors in territory of the opposing side: protection of British interests against losses: lists of debts. W2078/W5485/W8185/W9225/W11107/W11697/3/41/W10892/W11727/W11870/W11871/W13327/W13328/W13937/W14395/W15356/W15424/W15968/W16081/W16082/W16831/W17525/40/41.
Debts due to M. and B. Stern from Cazenovas Hermanos and M. J. M. Monjo: F.O. intervention. W13576/3/41.
Settlement of personal and commercial debts in Catalonia: position. W14572/40/41.
Commercial indebtedness to United States: negotiations regarding payment. W17650/W17913/W22297/3/41.
Debts due to British companies by firms in territory controlled by insurgents: list. W18931/W19129/W19934/W20044/40/41.
Debts due to British firms in Government territory from firms resident in insurgent territory. W20044/W21549/W22256/40/41.
Debt due to British firm of Messrs. Martyn & Co. in respect of cargo of Bilbao iron ore delivered to Germany in 1936: payment made into German-Spanish clearing and amount deposited in Madrid: measures to protect firm's interests. W21333/40/41.
Debts: Spain (continued).
Settlement of debt due to British firm by Spanish company: payment in pesetas accepted by British Consul at Madrid on behalf of firm. W20783/3/41.
Debts: Sudan.
Sudan indebtedness to Egypt:
— See SUDAN.
Debts: Switzerland.
Mortgage debtors and their guarantors: measures for relief: proposed legislation. R1283/413/43.
Recommendations of Federal Commission of Economic Experts concerning steps to reduce excessive indebtedness of public corporations, transport undertakings, private enterprise, etc. R4133/86/43.
Debts: Turkey
Debts due to U.K. export firms:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.
Debts: Yugoslavia.
Agriculturist debts:
— See AGRICULTURE: YUGOSLAVIA.
Reduction of interest on debts to State Mortgage Bank. R6826/8/92.
Debuchi, K.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Deburaux, W. E. (and G. E. E.).
National status of son born in France. T13680/62/378.
Decaristos, A., Captain (and Mme.).
British war medal. T1891/T2798/558/372.
Decaux.
Transmission of messages to and from Spain. W4595/35/41.
Dechawongse.
See PAW DECHAWONGSE.
Decherf, Mrs.
Salary (Lille): date of employment. K1891/K4587/358/217.
Deckers, L. N., Dr.
Netherlands delegate to International Sugar Conference. W6453/246/50.
Visit to Sweden, Norway, &c. N523/230/63.
Visit to Scandinavia. C340/22/29.
Declarations.
Mediterranean Declaration:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.
Proposed simultaneous and similar declarations by H.M.G. to Germany and Italy:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Declaration regarding maintenance of principle of collective security and League of Nations. W1368/W250/250/98.
Decocq Conti, J. M., Mrs.
See CONTI, J. M. DECOCQ (MRS.).
Decorations.
See ORDERS, DECORATIONS.
Decourcelle, A.
British decoration: death. T7640/2136/372.
Dedes.
Expansion of Greek textile industry. R810/507/19.
Dedjuli, Ivo.
Yugoslav Consul-General at Jerusalem. T15533/15533/385.
Deeb, Lewa Hamdy el (Pasha).
See LEWA HAMDY EL DEEB (PASHA).
Deedes, Wyndham, Sir (Brig.-Gen.).
Future employment of Col. Sandford. J2967/450/1.
Deeley, H. J.
Repatriation debt. K13327/13327/299 (file).

Deen, Gonga.
See GONGA DIN.

Deen, Jeanne, Mrs.
Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T11557/110/378.

Deen, Lucile.
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5515/5515/402.

Deep Bay.
Position of: in Hong Kong waters.
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: HONG KONG.

Deerr, Noel.
Indian representative at London sugar conference. W4884/246/50.
Prohibition of Indian coolie emigration to French West Indies. L7418/7418/402.

Defence.
See also:—
AIR FORCE.
ARMY.
NAVY.
AIR WARFARE.
FORTIFICATIONS.
ARMAMENTS.
POISONOUS GASES.
MUNITIONS OF WAR.
Food defence plans:
— See FOODSTUFFS.
Committee of Imperial Defence:
— See COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.
Nordic Defence League.
— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.
Of Arab Coast of Persian Gulf in time of war:
— See PERSIAN GULF.
Proposed international convention on publicity of national defence expenditure:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Legislation in various countries for control of matters affecting national security.
L502/502/405 (file).
P.Q.: co-operation in Far East between H.M.G. and Netherlands Govt. in.
F11017/1410/61.
See also INDIES-NETHERLANDS EAST.

Defence: Africa: Portuguese East.
Defenceless state of port of Beira: suggested lease of port and railway to Southern Rhodesia. W645/645/36 (file).

Defence: Africa: Rhodesia (Southern).
Possibility of locating Air Force squadron in Southern Rhodesia: entry of papers concerning Southern Rhodesian defence in "Western" series. W2365/645/36.

Defence: Africa: Sierra Leone.
Memo. by Joint Oversea and Home Defence Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on the coast defences of Freetown. C2598/2598/62.
— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C5275/2598/62.

Defence: Africa: Union of South.
See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Defence: Albania.
Increase in national defence budget: idea of any significance scorned by King Zog.
R3288/2277/90.
Notes by British Military Attaché.
R4465/1753/90.

Defence: Australia.
See AUSTRALIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Defence: Austria.
Nationalisation of defence out of proceeds of proposed loan. R1171/109/3.

Defence: Belgium.
Embarkation on expensive plan of National defence. C181/181/4.
Decree providing for assumption by the King of special powers in event of emergency in Belgium and the Congo.
C5035/1577/4.
General plan of national defence against foreign aggression. C6260/1577/4.
Military estimates for 1938. C8336/1577/4.

Defence: Bermuda.
See DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Defence: Canada.
See CANADA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Defence: Czechoslovakia.
Defence plans and military policy: differences among the political factions in the Govt.
R5138/154/12.
Expropriation for purposes of State Defence: law: expropriations in sense of the law for purposes of public roads and communications may also be carried out outside periods of mobilisation or of war, &c.: decree. R2031/2031/12.
Plans to resist German invasion: report by Military Attaché. R6191/6191/12.
Resolutions setting forth fifteen subjects of military nature upon which Press are forbidden to report. R8736/154/12.

Defence: Denmark.
See also DENMARK (SOUTH JUTLAND).
PEACE (SECURITY PROBLEM).
National defence bill: terms.
N677/N875/403/15.
— Debate in Danish Parliament.
N1704/230/63.
— Passed its third reading in Upper House: attitude of various parties.
N2526/N5802/403/15.
Govt. Defence Bill submitted to General With and Admiral Rechnitzer: summary of their comments: inadequacy of Govt. proposals.
N1212/403/15.
Danish defence problems in South Jutland and on coast of Zealand: German attitude: conversation between Sir P. Ramsay and General With. N1489/26/15.
Defence of Danish Govt.'s policy by Danish Prime Minister. N1380/1380/15.
Policy of devitalising defence forces adopted by present Danish Socialist Govt.: report by Commander of H.M.S. Courageous.
N4089/95/15.

Defence: Egypt.
See also ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
Defence estimates, &c., and supply of arms:
— See EGYPT: FINANCES.
ARMAMENTS.
MUNITIONS OF WAR: EGYPT.
Speech by Sidky Pasha in Chamber.
J4835/20/16.
National fund to be applied to strengthen national defence: foreign officials not expected to contribute.
J362/J368/J1142/244/16.
Presence of Head of British Military Mission to Egypt at meetings between British officers and Egyptian authorities to discuss defence problems. J2721/244/16.
Egyptian law for establishment of Higher Defence Council and General Staff of Army.
J3240/J3715/J3750/J4147/244/16.

Defence: Egypt (continued).
Proposals for joint Anglo-Egyptian scheme. J2918/J3373/J3800/J1738/J2691/J4219/244/16.
Proposals for protection of essential lines of communication in event of war. J2980/244/16.
Proposed joint Anglo-Egyptian scheme: instructions governing communication of British military intelligence to Egyptian authorities. J4283/244/16.
Proposals for joint Anglo-Egyptian scheme: attendance of C.-in-C. Mediterranean at discussions. J4066/J4041/J4762/244/16.
— Press articles wrongly connecting visits of First Lord of the Admiralty and Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean, with discussions. J4299/244/16.
Speech by Prime Minister in Chamber concerning steps taken by Egypt to make her forces capable of frontier defence: treaty position. J3581/244/16.
Grave position as regards Egyptian ability to defend herself: delays in supplies of war material from U.K. J4528/244/16.
Cairo Embassy proposal for setting up joint Anglo-Egyptian Committee to consider defence questions: existing purely British Committee: limitations of: Egyptian objections to scheme. J4944/J5044/244/16.
Question of establishing strategic British Air Force reserve in Egypt. J5060/244/16.
Egyptian Govt.'s fears of Italian aggression: inadequacy of Egyptian defences: H.M.G. invited to take necessary measures for Egyptian defence irrespective of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J4600/244/16.

Defence: Finland.
See also PEACE (SECURITY PROBLEM).
Reorganisation plans to give Govt. a greater measure of control over armed forces and to eliminate German influences: position regarding Schutz Corps. N5689/416/56/N6266/1765/56.
Reorganisation of Ministry of Defence. N5340/1765/56.

Defence: France.
Construction of fortifications in north of France:
— See FORTIFICATIONS: FRANCE.
Issue of defence loan:
— See LOANS: FRANCE.
Debate in Chamber on January 29: question of unified command of fighting services in war time. C795/C1114/122/17.
Chamber defence debates: Govt. policy. C1597/122/17.
National defence: road construction position. C6537/122/17.
Estimates of Govt. expenditure for years 1934-1937: F.O. memo. C1313/205/62.

Defence: France and Colonies.
Speech by M. Montet. C8210/122/17.

Defence: Germany.
Govt. expenditure on armaments for years 1933 to 1936: F.O. memo. C1313/205/62.
Building of fortifications and strategic roads near Danish frontier. N95/95/15.
— See also DENMARK (SOUTH JUTLAND).

Defence: Gibraltar.
See GIBRALTAR.

Defence: Great Britain.
National Defence Contribution:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Defence: Great Britain (continued).
Revised print of Defence regulations. W4173/253/50.
— Final print. W8121/253/50.
— Approval of Committee of Imperial Defence. W13573/253/50.
— Copies for Dominions Govts. W16133/253/50.
Report of Inter-Departmental Committee on the Emergency Powers (Defence) Bill and Defence Regulations. W11181/253/50.
Revised print of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Bill. W4173/W8121/253/50.
— Approval of Committee of Imperial Defence. W13573/253/50.
Committee on Defence Regulations: comparative table showing the relationship between the revised defence regulations and the previous C.I.D. print W.E.L. 86. W8121/253/50.
Report of Inter-Departmental Committee on the Emergency Powers (Defence) Bill and Defence Regulations. W11181/253/50.
Formation of a panel of officials to advise the Minister of Co-ordination of Defence on matters of defence expenditure: F.O. representation. W20602/20602/50.
Defence regulations: table showing the department or departments responsible for the administration of each of the regulations. W8121/253/50.
Discussion by Cabinet on the position of the defence programmes in relation to Exchequer resources available out of taxation or loans: Cabinet conclusions. C4959/205/62.
Coast defences: Greek enquiry. L2191/2191/405 (file).
Relationship between Defence Departments and Armament factories: Greek enquiry. L7571/6060/405.
Govt's decision to expedite programme for the provision of anti-aircraft armament: Committee of Imperial Defence document. W22086/22086/50.

Defence: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).
Statement on defence prepared by Minister for Co-ordination of Defence (for Imperial Conference). W11456/5/50.
Summary of proceedings of Imperial Conference, relating to defence. W13102/1384/50.
Imperial Defence: Memo. by H.M.G. in Australia regarding Co-operation in Imperial Defence. W10344/384/50.
Imperial Defence: schedule showing all the foreign policy and defence items proposed by the various countries for discussion at the Imperial Conference. W4392/1412/50.
Review of Imperial Defence by the Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee: approval by Committee of Imperial Defence. W2852/W4875/1384/50.
Amendment No. 1 to Oversea Defence Committee Memo. No. 664M entitled Defence Schemes: Notification of Precautionary and War Measures: copy for Bagdad. W15627/253/50.
War Emergency Legislation: minutes of 295th meeting of the Committee of Imperial Defence. W13573/253/50.
Report by Chiefs of Staff sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on strategical issues involved for Great Britain through any change in status of Philippine Islands whereby Japan might seize commanding position in sphere of influence in Far East. A4237/20/45.

Defence: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions) (continued).
Bermuda: annual review of question of coast defence garrison: decision not to modify arrangement agreed to in 1927: position as regards Trinidad: extract from minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence. A8055/8055/51.

Defence: Indo-China (French).
Views of M. Varenne on defence requirements. C2943/240/17.
Movement for putting country in an adequate state of defence in view of Japanese menace. C3370/240/17.

Defence: Italy.
See also DEFENCE: LIBYA.
ARMY: ITALIAN (IN LIBYA).
Budget estimates for 1937-38 for Air Force, Army and Navy: deliberations of Fascist Grand Council: measures to secure greatest possible independence: militarisation of all active forces of nation from age of 18 to 55 years. R2119/69/22.
Activities of Italian Govt. in Sicily: report by British Naval Attaché. R3543/69/22.

Defence: Latvia.
Military instruction in educational establishments. N2557/2557/59.

Defence: Libya.
Defence measures: institution of high command for North Africa with control over land, naval and air forces and constitution of national army corps and naval command. R2662/R3475/R3978/69/22.
Progress with formation of mechanised corps. R4782/69/22.
— See also ARMY: ITALIAN (IN LIBYA).

Defence: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Centre defences:
— See FORTIFICATIONS: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Defence: Netherlands.
Defence estimates: debate: speech by Dr. Colijn. C1899/146/29.
Contemplated defence expenditure: conversation between Air Attaché, Hague, and Dr. Colijn. C4265/146/29/C6365/1308/29.
Policy of new Govt.: statement by Dr. Colijn. C4804/146/29.
— Conversation with Military Attaché (Hague). C4801/146/29.
— Views of Baron Van Voorsttot Voorst. C4803/146/29.
Govt. defence policy and expenditure plans for 1938. C7722/C8091/22/29.
1938 defence estimates: construction programme: financing of. C6646/C6813/C8485/C8525/146/29.
Defence plans and progress: statement by Minister of Defence: Military, Naval and Air Force aspects. C8101/146/29.
Defence of Holland and Netherlands East Indies: question of giving informal advice to Netherlands Govt. F4007/1450/61.
— See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Defence: Norway.
See also: PEACE (SECURITY PROBLEM).
Security of northern territory of Norway: cadres of Finnmark furnished with essential supplies. N172/143/63.
Defence of Norwegian Lappland: proposed construction of strategic road through Finnish Lappland connecting with existing roads in Norway and Sweden. N2559/909/63.

Defence: Norway (continued).
Proposed expenditure on Army, Navy and Air Force. N2368/1019/30.
Extraordinary defence grant: particulars. N3944/1019/30.

Defence: Portugal.
Question of H.M.G. interesting themselves in organisation of Portugal's defences: suggested despatch of British military mission to Portugal: ability of H.M.G. to supply munitions of war: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador: matter referred to Committee of Imperial Defence: views of H.M. Ambassador, Lisbon. W4669/W7766/25/36.
Possibility of U.K. re-establishing favoured position with Portugal by securing contracts for defences of Portugal and colonies: memo. by Mr. Kerr for consideration pending appointment of Sir W. Selby as British Ambassador at Lisbon and departure of British Military Mission. W20047/25/36.

Defence: Siam.
Siamese activity:
— See SIAM.

Defence: Soviet Union.
Defence loan:
— See LOANS: SOVIET UNION.
Reported completion of Russian Maginot Line, from Lake Ladoga to Black Sea. R2573/188/12.

Defence: Spain.
Laying of mines and submarine net defences in Spanish ports during civil war: security zones for shipping:
— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.
MINES: EXPLOSIVE.

Defence: Sudan.
Loan of R.A.F. encampment at Port Sudan for use of Egyptian troops. J5036/15/16.
Cost of defence and other works carried out during recent Italo-Ethiopian dispute on demands ascribable to British forces. J4745/15/16.
Grant of local rank of Major-General to Brigadier H. E. Franklyn. J15/15/16.
Preparation of a report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee. J463/15/16.
Sudan Govt. requirements. J1180/J1471/15/16.
Despatch of Egyptian troops to Sudan: P.Q. in Egyptian Chamber. J1405/J1412/J1181/15/16.
Egyptian troops for the Sudan: agreement arrived at with Nahas Pasha. J3524/J3748/J3885/J4037/J4337/15/16.
— F.O. insistence the command of troops should be vested in a General Officer of the British Army. J1756/15/16.
Title of officer commanding troops in the Sudan. J3200/J3201/J3344/J3524/J4943/J4821/15/16.
Distribution of Egyptian troops: numbers: attitude of H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.: political aspect of: Egyptian proposals regarding disposition of troops: accommodation. J1673/J2209/J2600/J2629/J2746/J2759/J2797/J2836/J2848/J2926/J3052/J3165/J3198/J3199/J3366/J3411/J1895/J2302/J2953/J4943/J4833/J5036/15/16.
Arrangements for anti-aircraft defence. J3033/15/16.

Defence: Sudan (continued).
G.O.C. Egypt: responsibility for administration of British troops in Sudan. J2768/15/16.
Application by Capt. J. Chamberlain for post in Defence Force. J1500/137/16.
Activities of certain ex-cadets of Khartoum Military School in Egypt: employment. J3527/3527/16.

Defence: Sweden.
See also PEACE (SECURITY PROBLEM).
Naval defence problem:
— See NAVY: SWEDISH.
Reorganisation of defence forces: report by Military Attaché. N4171/216/42.
Budget estimates. N539/27/42.
Budget estimates for 1937-38. N1453/216/42.
Report of Commission for National Defence on Self-sufficiency in War: summary. N216/216/42.

Defence: Switzerland.
Federal Defence Loan: oversubscription. R1044/570/43.
— Utilisation: message of Federal Council to Assembly. R5229/570/43.
Reorganisation of defences: publication of number of decrees: provisions. R1398/570/43.
Observations of British officer on Swiss system and Army methods: extract from La Démocrate on. R4797/R4623/570/43.
Swiss defence problems: Times articles: observations of British Military Attaché. R5230/R5548/570/43.
Progress with reorganisation: defence estimates: despatch from Berne. R6883/570/43.
Attitude of Socialist and Communist Parties to defence question. R6578/570/43.
Swiss defence problems: lecture by Colonel Wille. R8502/570/43.
Proposed appointment of Military Attachés at Berlin, Paris and Rome. R8528/8528/43.
Importance attached by H.M.G. to Swiss defence questions. R7774/570/43.

Defence: Trinidad.
See DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Defence: Turkey.
Turkish defence policy:
— See TURKEY.

Defence: Yugoslavia.
Programme: coastal defence batteries, &c.: ability of U.K. to supply necessary armaments. R677/21/92.
— Impracticable for British firms to undertake work. R3999/21/92.
Co-operation of army, navy and air force in coastal defence: Yugoslav Chief of Staff's desire to obtain suitable text book. R3280/2192/92.
Modification of plans owing to expense. R4698/21/92.

Defence H.M.S.
Wreck off Jutland in 1811: unveiling of memorial in Denmark to British sailors who lost their lives. N4797/4797/15 (file).

Deffontaine, G. F., Major-General.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Défly, Léon.
Appointment as Haytian Minister in London: personality. A4479/4479/20 (file).
New Haytian Minister in London: credentials. T14470/T14072/1496/383.
Car pass. T15845/T16091/732/373.
Rates. T17786/14226/373.

Dégand, E.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Degazon, F. E.
Belgian Vice Consulat Roseau (Dominica). T73/73/385 (file).

Degollada, Julio (and daughter).
Welfare in Spain. W5368/2/41.

Degorska, C. (and family).
Offer of book to King George. T8533/1429/379.

Degrelle, Léon.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
Visit to Stuttgart: speeches on political situation in Belgium: criticism of Belgian Govt. C741/C1290/C1331/145/4.
Activities of Rexists in Belgium. C662/145/4.
Broadcast in Italy. C234/C414/145/4.
Challenge to Belgium govt. on behalf of Rexists: personality, &c. C1926/C2017/C2731/C2730/145/4.
Position in Belgian politics: aims of Rexists. C1829/C2731/145/4.
Position of Rexist movement in Belgium: indiscretions: slander charge against. C5036/C5028/145/4.

De Groote-Van den Bosche, J. (Co.).
Export of meat and meat products from Belgium to U.K. W5549/388/94.

Deguara, M.
Activities. T3565/2592/378.

Degussa.
See DEUTSCHE GOLD-UND-SILBER SCHEIDEANSTALT.

Dehart, E. J.
Flight. C6335/6335/4 (file).

Dehlavi (family).
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Dehn, Catherine.
Proposed marriage. T1232/1232/378.

Dehn, C. G.
British attitude towards Italian vessels during Italo-Ethiopian hostilities. J5173/5173/1.

Dehn, E. & M.
Birth certificate. L6413/6413/409 (file).

De Hoop (Netherlands hospital ship).
See HOSPITAL SHIPS.

Dehr, Warsama.
See WARSAMA DEHR.

Deids, s.s.
Agreement. K2456/2456/285 (file).

Deighton, P. T.
Declaration of retention of British nationality. T108/56/378.

Deignan, P.
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Deijenberg, M., Miss.
Salary (Gothenburg). K2578/K3729/K6371/2578/230.

Dejazmach.
For Ethiopian names preceded by DEJAZMACH, see under next word.

Dejean, Henri.
Commission rogatoire. T1504/1504/371 (file).

Déjean, Léon.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
Haytian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W9503/1139/50.

Déjean, M.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Dejewski, Feliks.
Request for King George's autograph. T11844/2/379.

Dekeyser, F.
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.

Delafons, R. A., Capt.
Custody of F.O. diplomatic bags on Paris-Rome-Brindisi service by. Y486/25/650.
Italian railway season ticket for. Y1044/25/650.

Delaforce, W. P.
Information concerning. K2939/2939/218.

De La Mare, A. (Vice-Consul).
Life certificate. K4824/1/286.
Arrival in Japan. K2786/1202/223.
Language examination. K9759/2790/223..

Delaney, Pte.
Wounded at Shanghai. F8920/8743/10.

Delaney, T.
Repatriation from Barcelona to Great Britain: issue of emergency certificate. W3779/389/41.

Delany.
Egyptian attitude towards H.M.G's policy in Palestine. E5946/22/31.

Delany, B., Rev.
Belgian Bourses d'Etude. L4617/1109/405.
Howard Bourse d'Etude. L8298/1109/405.

Delany, G.
Welfare of. W12810/W15719/W16588/W20328/W21818/2/41.
Facilities. W14137/2/41.

Delany, G. F.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Delapree.
Death as result of shooting down of French aeroplane near Madrid. W177/1/41.

Delarue, A. de, Mrs.
Maintenance in Austrian Asylum: proposed repatriation. K1414/1414/203 (file).

de la Rue, Erminia Maria (née Proferisee).
Italian political intelligence agent: divorce proceedings of husband, Capt. de la Rue. R4671/4671/22 (file).

Delarue, F. S. de.
Debt to Hotel Camp de Mer, Majorca. K875/875/241 (file).

Delarue, I., Miss.
Estate. K11680/11680/226 (file).

de la Rue, Reginald Warren (and wife Erminia Maria née Proferisce).
Divorce proceedings. R4671/4671/22 (file).

De La Rue, S.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

De La Rue & Co. Ltd., Thomas.
Printing of bank notes for Chinese Govt. F10661/4/10.
Passport facilities for Mr. R. M. S. Morrison to visit Afghanistan. N2120/2120/97 (file).
Permission for their representative, Mr. Sactez to reside at Corfu. R6315/6315/19 (file).

De La Torre y Huerta, C.
See LA TORRE Y HUERTA, C.

Delattre, A.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
New Belgian govt. C8135/145/4.

De la Warr, Earl.
Congress of International Peace Bureau at Paris. W5837/5837/98 (file).
Report on education in the Sudan by Colonial Office Commission. J5391/J2033/12/16.
— See also EDUCATION: SUDAN.
Desire of Mr. Jinarajadasa to visit Barcelona. W19511/1786/41.

Delbos, Y.
Conversations with M. Litvinov. C3618/C3637/C3654/532/62.
Franco-Soviet Staff Conversations. C3685/532/62.
Meeting of Bureau of General Disarmament Conference: speech. C1279/683/62.
Statement made to Foreign Affairs Committee of French Chamber on French foreign policy and international situation. C3288/822/17.
Speeches on French foreign policy. C841/C860/C850/C822/C8004/822/17.
Speech on Feb. 10 at ex-service men's banquet on peace. C1230/822/17.
Speech on Peace at International Congress of Interparliamentary Union on Sept. 5. C6302/822/17.
Visit to Brussels. C3372/C3596/C3735/C3736/3372/4.
— Address to Press referring to outstanding European question. C3762/3372/4.
Conversation with Mr. Eden on Nov. 13: visit of Lord Halifax to Germany: German aims in Central Europe. C7852/7324/18.
Reappointment as French Foreign Minister on change of govt.: message from Mr. Eden. C4512/C4545/18/17.
Speech at Saint-Dizier on May 9 on measures for maintenance of international peace: reference to Franco-Soner pact. C3494/18/17.
French delegate to Brussels Nine-Power Conference. F8175/6799/10.
Projected visit to Roumania and Yugoslavia: suggestion that he might be asked to point out to Roumanian Govt. dangers inherent in their present attitude towards question of Hungarian rearmament: and in respect of Yugoslavia not to countenance any intrigue against Mr. Stoyadinovitch. F.O. memo. R7974/770/67.
Visit to Central Europe. C8370/C8491/3/18.
Visit to Warsaw, Prague, Bucharest and Yugoslavia. C7689/C8478/C8369/C8668/C8509/C8493/981/52/C8283/18/17/. R8166/1747/37.
Record of visit to Bucharest, Belgrade, Prague. R5846/26/67/R8564/R8590/770/67.
Reported plot to assassinate in Prague. C8518/7888/17.
Visit to Prague: discussions on Sudetendutsche question. R8128/R8261/R8515/R8547/188/12/R8453/8453/12.
Interview with Baron von Neurath during European tour. C8406/270/18/C8365/237/18.
Visit to U.K. C7888/7888/17 (file).
— European tour: Press comment on. C7888/7888/17 (file).
Visit to Poland and Little Entente capitals: German Press comment. C8334/270/18.
Projected visit to Athens and Sofia. R8411/145/7.
Visit to Turkey. E6926/E7149/855/44.
Presence of regular Italian troops with insurgent forces in Spain: conversation with M. Avenal of League of Nations. W6072/7/41.
French fears regarding Italian violations of Spanish Non-Intervention Agreement: plan for Anglo-French action to compel Italy to withdraw volunteers and observe provisions of agreement: memo. of 18th September, 1937. W17810/7/41.
Western Pact: French and Belgian attitude. C3717/C3721/C3724/1/18.

Delbos, Y. (continued).
Peace and the League: speech. C6608/3/18.
Speech at First Congress of Jeunesses Radicales du Midi. C2925/C2933/18/17.
— German Press comment. C3003/237/18.
Speech at Annual Congress of Socialist Radical Party on 29th October. C7481/18/17.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Delbourgo, E. I.
Frozen credits in Italy: debt owing to. R3883/18/22.

Delcampo, Rosario Adad Señora (and family).
Welfare at Constantina. W8768/2/41.

Delcour, G., Mme.
Appeal for aid. C6/6/17.

Delcroix, Carlo.
Visit of Italian ex-service men to London. R7627/7627/22.
Ex-Service Men's Congress at Berlin. C1619/1619/18.
Greetings to King George from International Ex-Service Men's Conference in Berlin. T2823/3/379.
Anglo-Italian relations: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. R3512/1/22.
— His standing in Italy. R4471/1/22.
Appointment as Knight of Civil Order of Savoy. R3363/3363/22.

Delegación General de Euzkadi en Cataluna (Barcelona).
Request to H.M.G. for sample of gas mask manufactured in Great Britain. W1810/1/41.

Deleitosa, Marquis de.
Evacuation of brother, Señor J. G. Acebo, from Bilbao: assistance of H.M.G. W3248/2/41.

Delenda, E., Miss.
Proposed transfer to U.K. from Paris: native of Malta. K11450/11450/217 (file).

Delgado.
Treatment of British subjects in Ceuta: dismissal of employees of Ybarrola Company. W9209/W9979/514/28.

Delgado, B. A.
Custody of, and whereabouts of mother. K13182/13182/217.

Delgado, Eduardo.
Request for assistance of King George. T12256/159/379.

Delgado, José.
Spanish national in Madrid: letter from Mrs. O. Story: transmission by F.O. bag. W8481/W13606/2/41.

Delgado, Luis H.
Publication of an anti-British book in Peru. A4625/A6163/4625/35.
Publication of a book on Edward Duke of Windsor and the English Kings: copy. A7600/4625/35.

Delgado, M. J., General.
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Delgado, W.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Delgado-Brackenbury, Manuel (and family).
Welfare in Spain and their evacuation. W413/W1410/W1579/W3159/W3450/W9750/W11872/2/41.

Delgado Chalbaud, M.
See CHALBAUD, M. DELGADO.

Delgado Llorach, Manuel and Pablo.
Welfare in Spain. W3450/W8481/2/41.

Delgass, B. W. (alias Mirott).
Sale of second-hand United States aeroplanes to Soviet Union in 1930. W53/W777/7/41.

Delhi: Foreign Consulates.
Afghan: objections to visits of local police to Consulate-General. T11798/70/373.

Delhi, H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Delia, Dr.
Sentenced for espionage in Malta: release: disqualified from practising as advocate. R272/R307/42/22.

Delisle, A. Lee- (and family).
Passport facilities. T12434/12434/378 (file).

Delius, Ltd., D. & R.
Re-export of goods from Spain. W368/3/41.
Re-export of goods lying at Barcelona. W7357/3/41.

Dell, F. R.
Marriage in Egypt. T2684/2684/376.

Dell, R.
Geneva correspondent of Manchester Guardian: untrue reports, reproduced in Canada, concerning voting of Canadian delegation at League of Nations Assembly. W19996/W20481/5994/98.
Expulsion from Switzerland of Italian correspondent of Journal des Nations. R87/87/43 (file).
British foreign policy: article. C7358/270/18.
Journalistic activities: personality. P3174/P3712/56/150.

Dellafera, F.
National status. T10276/1176/378.

Dell' Aste, B.
See ASTE, B. DELL'.

Dellinger, J. H., Dr.
Customs facilities in U.K. L7760/846/405.

Delmas.
Congress of National Syndicate of Teachers in Paris: speech. C5795/153/17.

Delmege, A. A. (deceased).
Estate: question of evasion of British income tax. K2523/2523/250.

Delmouzos, A.
Greek Minister at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co.
Difficulties of British Trade Corporation in Yugoslavia. R1495/1495/92.

del Re, Arundel.
See RE, ARUNDEL DEL.

Del Rivero, N.
See RIVERO, N. DEL.

Delva, Charles de.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Del Valle, A. G.
See VALLE, A. G. DEL.

Delvallee, Rémy.
Birth certificate. L7254/L7579/95/409.

Delve, A.
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.

Delves, Elsie.
Arrest in Germany: trial: release. C1332/C1416/C1686/362/18.

Delves, F. Y.
French decoration. T17050/229/372.

Delvigne.
Belgian political affairs. C1648/145/4.

Delvoe, F.
Belgian lunatic in U.K. T4487/4487/375.

Demalov.
British Indian subject: difficulties in securing release of money standing to his account in Soviet Union. N44/44/38 (file).

Demand, Virginie, Madame.
Offer of a mine in Turkey to H.M.G. E1842/1842/44.

Démange, Georges.
Sale of spurious gold bars in Switzerland. R5701/4139/43.

Demas, X.
Claim against Turkey. E476/476/44.

Dembo, A. J. de Lasta.
See LASTA DEMBO, A. J. DE.

Demchenko, N. N.
Appointment as People's Commissar for Grain and Livestock in U.S.S.R. N2194/771/38.
— Dismissal from. N3919/771/38.

Demel, R., Prof.
Facilities for lecture tour in India. L7557/7557/405 (file).

Demerdashia, Kout el Koloub el, Mme.
See KOUT EL KOLOUB EL DEMERDASHIA, MME.

Demessé Habte Mikael (Fitaurari).
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Demetriadi, Stephen, Sir.
Welfare of Señor José Batelo Godo and family in Spain. W6077/W8876/2/41.
Welfare of relatives of Señor Santiago Rios at Valencia. W4944/W7665/2/41.

Demetro, A.
See DIMITROFF, A. (OR DEMETRO).

Demian Bedni.
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Demicheli, A., Dr.
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Demidov.
Estate belonging to Prince Paul of Yugoslavia:
— See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Demidov, V.
Soviet airman: exploration of Arctic route. N687/67/38.

Demidov, Victor.
Authorised to counter-sign obligations undertaken in U.K. by Soviet Trade Delegation. N928/N754/7/38.
Financial Consultant, Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/N3930/7/38.

Demilitarised Zones.
Turkish Govt.'s inclination towards re-fortification of Adrianople as counter move against Bulgarian re-armament: position under Thrace Convention: attitude of H.M.G. R1566/R2156/R2645/6/7/ R5945/2541/7.
Thrace: Turkish threat to repudiate, if French supply submarines required by Bulgaria. R8241/6/7/R7689/43/67.
— Turkish suggestion for abolition as part of agreement for releasing Bulgaria from military clauses of Treaties of Lausanne and Neuilly. R8434/R8433/R8434/R8435/R8572/ R8573/R8625/R8710/6/7.

Demilitarised Zones: Siam.
Treaty rights regarding stationing of Siamese troops in. F1499/164/40.

Demmer, Miss.
Representative of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief to accompany Basque children on their return to Bilbao. W20743/37/41.

"Democracy."
New Chinese publication:
— See PUBLICATIONS: CHINA.

Demodocus, s.s.
Agreement. K1248/1248/285 (file).

Demont, A. E. G. (and Wife).
Release from Swiss nationality. T11721/598/378.

Dempster.
Appointment as Secretary of the Anglo-Egyptian Union at Cairo. P2892/1098/150.

Dempster, E. N., Vice-Consul.
Appointment at Casablanca. K1299/666/228.
— Fidelity guarantee. K7281/666/228.
Transfer from Rabat to Casablanca: travelling expenses. K3308/K4546/3308/228.

Dempster, F. L.
Consular Service Examination: candidate: F.O. prepared to exercise dispensing authority in respect of nationality to enable to sit for examination. K4171/79/250.

Dempster, G. H. (and J. I. M.).
Registration of son's birth. T16597/16597/378.

Demse Akaleinariyan (Balambaras).
Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.

Demurrage.
Refusal of Spanish Govt. to pay in sterling: British representations. W11821/W12517/3/41.

Denain, General.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
African flight. C1391/C1189/68/17.
Flight: visit to Singapore. C90/C687/C1295/C1344/C2118/ C2171/90/17.

Denbigh, Lord.
Safety of Sisters of Charity on Chusan Island. F10619/F10144/2396/10.

Denbigh, A. G.
Consular agent at Hakodate: nationality. K7796/4/250.

Denby, J. O.
United States Consul at Cape Town. T3396/T3183/T7117/T9690/T9839/ T14001/3183/385.

Dence, A. E., Mrs.
Iraqi decoration awarded to late husband. T10610/918/372.

Dendramis, V.
Greek representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
Appointment as Greek Minister to Brazil. A309/309/6.

Dendrology.
See TIMBER.
FORESTRY AND FORESTS.

Dénéréaz, Berthe.
Marriage certificate. L7576/66/409.

Denes, Mary I. L.
See TUCK, VALERIE, MRS.

Denham, Lord.
Evacuation of Morera Ferrer family from Spain. W12187/2/41.

Denholm, A.
Leave (Saigon). K5960/5960/217.

Denby, F. B. G., Major.
Purchase of mules in United States for Govt. of India: facilities for. L5606/346/405.

Dening, M. E., Consul.
Life certificates. K1157/1/286.
Accommodation (Harbin): lease: rental. K4608/4608/210.
Medical treatment. K651/651/210.
Leave. K11495/K11828/1202/223.

Denis.
Flight. C1555/C1462/68/17.

Denis, H. J., Lieut.-General.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.

Denisyuk, E. J. (or Denishchuk).
Birth certificate. L1234/1234/405.

Denizeri, Capt.
Visit to London for Anglo-Turkish naval negotiations. A169/169/45.

Denk, C., Miss.
Cook, Brazilian Embassy, London. T16956/951/373.

Denk, Else.
Termination of employment at Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.

Denk, H.
Nazi activities in South-West Africa. C282/37/18.

Denman, R. D.: M.P.
Cargo difficulties at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict. F11192/4880/10.

Denmark.
Defence of:
— See DEFENCE: DENMARK.
Leading personalities: list. N308/308/15.
Economic situation: monthly reports. N213/213/15 (file).
Denmark: Kingdom of Reason (Agnes Rothery): copy for British Legation, Copenhagen. L4609/234/405.
Economic situation: review of accomplishment of 1936 and outlook for 1937: statements by Prime Minister, M.F.A. and Director of National Bank. N213/213/15.
General survey of material resources and industry in their bearing on war potential: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre. N729/N1692/729/15.
Economic situation: criticism of valutakontor system: article by Swedish writer in Swedish publication. N314/213/15.
Report on municipal elections: Socialist gains. N1590/403/15.
Municipal elections: position of German minority. N1937/1380/15.
Price regulation law. N2747/213/15.
Disbandment of volunteer corps: disappointment in conservative quarters: bomb outrage attributed to Nazis. N3269/403/15.
Political situation: strength of Communism and Nazi-ism and Govt. attitude thereto. N3362/26/15.
Improvement in lot of Danish workers over past sixty years: their interest in country's economy: present commercial and industrial outlook: part played by agriculture: speech by Prime Minister to Danish Trade Union Conference. N2989/403/15.
Political situation: formation of new party by M. Arne Sorensen. N4189/403/15.
Economic report by H.M. Legation, Copenhagen, for Department of Overseas Trade. N6290/213/15.

Denmark (South Jutland) (Slesvig).
Anniversary celebrations of reunion with Denmark. N1014/26/15.
Prime Minister's visit to South Jutland: summary of speeches. N3851/26/15.
German activities towards reincorporation of South Jutland in Reich: Germans exhorted to move into that region in order to recover it by fresh plebiscite: attitude of Danish Govt. N313/26/15.
— German activities and economic situation: position of minorities. N1318/N2617/N4072/26/15.
— Germany and question of revision of status quo: attitude and policy of H.M.G.: instructions to Sir P. Ramsay at Copenhagen. N330/26/15.
— Danish-German boundary question: Herr Hitler's speech of 30th January: absence of reference to Denmark: Danish Press reaction. N700/26/15.
Danish defence problems: agitation a provocation to Germans, who want Tonder: conversation between General Blomberg and General With. N1489/26/15.
Danish Govt.'s apprehensions concerning German intentions: Danish Govt.'s view that frontier question is a matter for discussion at Geneva, where British diplomatic support might be sought: possible discussion between Danish Prime Minister and Mr. Eden: latter's conversation with Danish Minister. N1228/26/15.
History of South Jutland question from 1934-1937, with details of attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. N1981/26/15.
German schools: Nazi outlook of teachers: statement by Dr. Koopmann to Danish newspaper. N3360/26/15.
No serious danger threatens Danish culture. N3591/26/15.
Opening of new German kindergarten at Flensborg: efforts to enrol Danish children: Danish indignation. N3342/26/15.
German and Danish propaganda in. N787/26/15.
Issue of welfare stamps selling at price above face value: profits devoted to Danish propaganda in: German Press comment. N1965/26/15.
Danish Press reply to comment in German newspapers on subject of Danish Slesvig propaganda stamps. N2118/26/15.
No signs in Germany of any intention to push question into foreground. N3432/N3847/26/15.
Ban by German authorities on German edition of Flensborg Avis (Der Schleswiger) on ground that minority paper could not be allowed to appear in German. N4413/26/15.
German Press comment on racial similarity, faith, &c. N3847/26/15.
German complaints of gradual Danisation of German peasant properties: German Press references to German farms as German soil: sentence passed on former German owner and others for contaminating well on farm and on local Nazi for distributing leaflets concerning trial. N6129/N6142/N6183/26/15.
Possibility of Germany formulating demands and H.M.G.'s attitude thereto: conversation between S. of S., Baron Palmotierna and M. Sandler. N1499/26/15.

Denmark: Administration.
Creation of special department in Ministry of Traffic for control of civil aviation. N315/315/15.
Danish Foreign Office List: 1937 edition. L3464/1473/405.
Resignation of Minister of Finance. N3337/403/15.
— Appointment of M. Buhl as successor to M. Hansen. N3468/403/15.
Promotions, &c. at Danish Ministry for Foreign Affairs. N3725/3725/15 (file).

Denmark: Chambers.
Report on proceedings of Riksdag for Session ended 7th May. N2620/403/15.
Opening of Riksdag on 5th October: inaugural speech by Prime Minister. N5077/403/15.
Movement for abolition of Second Chamber (Landsting): progress. N5186/403/15.

Denmark: Constitution.
Bill appointing a commission to consider question of amendments. N2116/403/15.
Draft proposals for amendment of. N6169/403/15.
Prospects of next Upper House election being held on constitutional question and of amendments being made in accordance with wishes of people: speech by Dr. Munch. N3235/403/15.

Denmark: Customs Tariff.
Treatment of U.K. cotton fabrics. N1123/5/30.

Denmark: Finances.
See also first part of heading DENMARK.
Revenue returns for 1936-1937 and budget estimates for 1938-1939. N5040/N5188/213/15.
— Communication of Copenhagen despatch to banks, &c., by Department of Overseas Trade. N5311/213/15.
Supplementary Budget estimates: Press comment on. N1213/213/15.
Finance Laws for fiscal year ending 31st March, 1938: table of figures. N2001/213/15.
Army Estimates for year 1937-38. N2262/403/15.
Defence bill: budget allocations. N677/403/15.
Defence Bill: passed third reading in Upper House. N2526/403/15.

Denmark: Foreign Relations.
See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: DENMARK.
Policy of Scandinavian countries in connexion with neutrality and co-operation:
— See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.
Danish foreign policy: need to observe strict impartiality towards the groups of Powers to avoid Denmark being involved in a war: speech by Danish Foreign Minister. W20516/250/98.
Foreign policy debate in Danish Parliament: M. Stanning's reply to criticism in Swedish Press. N1704/230/63.
Conversation between S. of S. and Danish Prime Minister. N1937/1380/15.
Mr. Eden alleged to have expressed wish that Denmark should not conclude non-aggression pact with Germany: Great Britain not prepared to give political guarantees to Denmark: Swedish Press statements. W1969/1380/15.
Alleged drift towards Germany and position vis-a-vis her Scandinavian neighbours: latter's inability to offer help in time of need. N3482/230/63.

Denmark: Foreign Relations (continued).
Reliance placed on Great Britain as defence against aggression: report by commander of H.M.S. Courageous. N4089/95/15.
Comment by various speakers on Govt's. policy at debate on budget estimates. N5306/403/15.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: France.
Visit of Danish M.F.A. to Paris. N3437/403/15.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: Germany.
Question of reincorporation of South Jutland in Reich:
— See DENMARK (SOUTH JUTLAND).
Visit of King of Denmark to Herr Hitler. N1467/26/15.
— Danish denial of any talk about non-aggression pact. N1533/N1596/26/15.
German penetration of Denmark and threat of occupation in event of failure of Danish food supplies in future war: Danish reaction to rumours: Press comment in Denmark. N877/26/15.
Nazi propaganda in Denmark: part to be played by Denmark in Herr Hitler's war plans: Denmark as Gibraltar of the Baltic and as source of supplies for Germany: article in International Press correspondence. N1545/26/15.
Proposed meeting between Danish M.F.A. and Baron von Neurath, General Göring and Dr. Schacht. N2661/N2928/26/15.
Visit of Dr. Munch to Berlin: subjects discussed. N2969/N3094/26/15.
German propaganda: free tours in Germany afforded to members of various professions in Denmark: correct attitude adopted by Danish Govt. in their relations with Germany: no fear of Germany raising difficulties over Schleswig in near future. N3483/26/15.
Denmark on the whole pro-German but definitely not pro-Nazi: Germany regarded as valuable customer and as powerful and near potential enemy to be respected: Germany would probably prefer a neutral Denmark in war with France: German tactics to attain this end. N3362/26/15.
No signs in Germany of intention to start special anti-Danish campaign. N3432/26/75.
German proposals for guarantee of Schleswig frontier in return for cultural, economic and strategic co-operation: strategically Germany would be prepared to assist in defence of Straits leading to Baltic: memo. submitted to Herr von Ribbentrop by Pastor Schmidt. N2981/26/15.
Use of Danish waters by Germany navy in war time: efforts to obtain assurances from Denmark: some concessions granted: Denmark's difficult position: King of Denmark's conversation with Mr. Eden. N6380/1380/15.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.
Visits by British fleet to Danish waters: views of Sir P. Ramsay: rumour that in another war with Germany, England would not hesitate to violate Danish neutrality for effecting attacks on Germany. N95/95/15.
Visit of Danish Prime Minister to U.K.: hospitality, &c. N1408/1408/15 (file).
Danish M.F.A.'s denial of rumours in Swedish Press concerning discussion between Mr. Eden and M. Stauning of pacts of non-aggression and of Danish supplies of foodstuffs for Great Britain in event of war. N2004/1380/15.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).
High standard, both past and present, of Anglo-Danish relations: Coronation Day speech by Dr. Munch. N2623/79/15.
M. Stauning's visit to U.K.: reticence concerning discussions in London. N2616/1380/15.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: Italy.
Failure of Italian authorities to recognise in usual ways occasion of King of Denmark's Silver Jubilee: possible explanations: Danish Minister at Rome cancelled intended visit to Budapest at same time as King of Italy in consequence. R3775/3775/22.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: Spain.
Danish relations with Spanish insurgent authorities:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Denmark: Laws and Decrees.
New corn law: summary. N701/403/15.
Valuta Law: text. N1609/702/15.
Control of prices: law. N2747/213/15.
Laws passed during session of Riksdag ended 7th May. N2620/403/15.
Krabbe's Collection of Danish Laws. L1473/1473/405.
Military Penal Code of 1881 dealing with incitement to mutiny. L1197/502/405.
Law relative to prolongation of agreements between employers and employed. N1982/729/15.
Law concerning unlawful competition and description: extract. N5910/3224/15.

Denmark: Reports, Annual.
Economic Annual Report A for 1936. N2401/213/15.
Economic report B: wrong conclusions likely to be drawn when local statistics are used which are based on country of purchase and not country of origin of the goods. N5399/213/15.
Report for 1936: overlapping of political and economic matter: note to Chancery. N699/699/15.
Heads of foreign missions reports. N212/212/15.

Denmark: Royal Family.
Prince Axel: personality. N308/308/15.
Prince Axel: candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C28/C45/C334/C420/5/55.
Crown Prince and Princess: visit to U.K. for the coronation: return to Denmark. T6908/T7558/1/379.
— Private visit to U.K. T14911/2402/379.
Prince Erik: dissolution of marriage to Canadian born woman: loss by wife of titles of Princess and Countess of Rosenborg and all claims to membership of Danish Royal House. T2717/2402/379.
Princess Feodora: betrothal to Prince Christian von Schaumburg Lippe. T7739/2402/379.
Prince Kmad and Princess Caroline Mathilde: intention to attend wedding of Crown Prince of Greece. T17134/13607/379.
King and Queen: annual visit to Cannes. T2402/2402/379.
— Visit to London: return to Denmark. T16760/T16457/T17299/2402/379.
Queen: illness. T13085/T13120/T13132/T13176/T13397/2402/379.

Denmark: Royal Family (continued).
German official sent by Herr Hitler to Altona to present bouquet to Queen of Denmark: response to proposal for meeting between Herr Hitler and King of Denmark. C1385/3/18.

Denmark: Royal Family (The King).
Visit to Herr Hitler. N1467/N1533/N1596/26/15/C1385/3/18.
Conversation with Mr. Eden concerning use of Danish waters by German navy in war time. N6380/1380/15.
Persian order for. E6449/6449/34.
Silver Jubilee: failure on part of Italian authorities to recognise occasion in any of usual ways. R3775/3775/22.
— Absence of Icelandic Prime Minister. N2821/N2403/720/15.
— Congratulations of H.M.G. and H.M. The King. N2609/2590/15.
— Thanks for Mr. Eden's congratulations. N2590/N2875/2590/15.
— Report on celebrations. N2746/2590/15.
— Participation in celebrations by Social-Democratic Party: Danish Communist comment. N2855/2590/15.

Denne.
Shell Oil Company's representative in Greece:
— See SHELL OIL COMPANY.

Dennis, A. M.
French decoration. T10191/10191/372.

Dennis, A. W., Vice-Consul.
Appointment at Lille: signature. K505/358/217.
— In charge at Lille. K8113/7575/217.
Salary. K409/358/217.

Dennis, E., Miss.
Advisability of returning to Majorca: F.O. advice. W20689/545/41.

Dennis, G.
Personality. J261/261/24.
Proposed appointment as Secretary of State (Liberia). J1864/257/24.

Dennis, Geoffrey.
"Coronation Commentary." L2240/2215/405.

Dennis, R. H.
Welfare. K10942/10942/210 (file).

Dennis, R. L.
Netherlands Consular representation at Dartmouth. T2458/T10972/T11647/2458/385.

Denniss, G. H.
Resignation from panel appointed for purpose of Article 22 of Convention for simplification of Customs formalities. W21426/1393/98.

Denny, H.
Employment as clerk and messenger (Cologne): salary. K3377/2641/218.

Denny, Mott & Dickson Ltd.
Export of cartridges to Siam. F2746/F2747/F2748/F2749/F2928/F2884/F2883/F2885/F4893/F4894/F4895/F4896/F4897/F5667/F8431/F9739 &c./76/40.

Dennys, L. E., Col.
Note on possible outcome of Sino-Japanese conflict. F7780/9/10.

Denoyer, C.
Commission rogatoire. T3143/1131/371.

Dens, L.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
Belgian subscription to commemorate coronation: reputation.
T2395/T6927/T7724/1429/379.

Densch, Rear-Admiral.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Dent, C., Mrs.
Welfare of Spanish relatives in Madrid: transmission of letters to.
W8397/2/41/W10220/84/41.

Dent, G. B.
Norwegian Vice-Consul at Bassein, Burma.
T14498/14498/385.

Dent & Sons, J. M.
Presentation of book to Queen of the Netherlands. L912/866/405.

Denterghem, de Kerchove de.
See KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM, DE.

Dentists.
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Denton, Hall & Burgin, Messrs.
Claim of Ornis Steamship Company against Finnish Govt. in respect of detention and conversion of s.s. Joulan.
N809/809/56 (file).
Inability of Mr. Thilo to secure release of his wife, of Soviet origin, and children from the Soviet Union. N4927/112/38.
Protection of property of Tampimen Oil Products Ltd. in Spain. W8696/3/41.

Denton, Lund & Co., Ltd.
Detention of cargoes at Dairan.
F10060/130/10.

Denville, A.: M.P.
Propagandist publications issued by Spanish Embassy.
W12130/W14764/2949/41/W2589/1/41.
Activities of Mr. T. D. McEwen and Mr. A. J. Pope on behalf of Spanish Govt.
W8929/7/41.
Copy of article in Catholic Herald urging H.M.G. to recognise Spanish insurgents as belligerents. W13711/1/41.
Desire of Rev. J. A. G. Featherston to visit Jerez. W9599/1786/41.
Supply of Belgian war material and personnel to Spain. W11806/2397/41.

Denyer, S.
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London.
T1122/T15334/951/373.

Denza, L. C.
Suspension of service of the Brazilian external debt. A8822/795/6.
Default of foreign Govts. on loans held by British investors: interview at the F.O.
A9168/3505/51.

Deodato, S.
Correspondence with British consular officer at Alexandria in 1915: copies for German consular officer at Alexandria.
L2733/L3835/1246/402.

Department of Overseas Trade.
List of instructions sent to overseas officers during 1936. W4837/921/50.
Candidate for assistant officer grade at: Miss B. Crane-Williams. K3501/79/250.
Post of consul at: attitude of Treasury towards need for continuance: F.O. views.
K1834/K2856/799/250.
Suggested co-ordination of questions of naval technical aid assistance affecting all countries of world by D.O.T.: Admiralty and F.O. views. N325/98/38/N2149/N5133/7/38.

Department of Overseas Trade (continued).
Communication with British Consulate-General, Addis Ababa. J4047/30/1.
French equivalent of "Secretary of Department of Overseas Trade." L3693/3693/405.

Department of Overseas Trade (Industrial Intelligence Centre).
Industrial mobilisation in foreign countries: supply of information on: instructions to H.M. Consuls, Commercial Diplomatic Officers and Service Attachés.
W7562/7562/50 (file).
Absorption of Industrial Intelligence Centre into: note on work. W13381/137/50.
General Survey of Material Resources and Industry and their bearing upon National War Potential of Japan: views of Tokyo.
F8070/F136/136/23.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.
Packages for, from French institution through F.O. L4491/4491/405.
Visit of Japanese, S. Ando.
L5857/5857/405 (file).
Facilities refused for Japanese visitors.
L7544/7258/405.
Complaint regarding number of applications submitted by Japanese Embassy on behalf of Japanese subjects desirous of visiting various scientific establishments.
L996/810/405.
Enquiry from Bureau of Standard Weights and Measures, Ministry of Industry, Nanking, concerning organisation, structure and equipment of the department.
L6967/6967/405 (file).
Efforts of Japanese subjects to obtain admission by short-circuiting F.O. when they require facilities at short notice: circumstances of Mr. S. Inanami who gained admission to National Physical Laboratory.
L7668/7482/405.
Notice technique relative à la verification et à l'entretien des installations de protection contre les gaz à l'interieur des abris.
L4832/4832/405 (file).

Deportation.
See also EXPULSION.
Of lunatics:
— See LUNATICS.
Of British subjects: British territory to which deportees should be sent: views of South African Govt.: position as regards British subjects deported from Belgian Congo: deportations as between members of the Commonwealth: consideration of question in connexion with Imperial Conference: principles to be applied.
T4539/T6080/T7241/T15715/856/378.
Foreign legislation regarding deportation, and numbers of British subjects admitted into U.K. in this connexion during last year: P.Q. T7201/7201/388.
Of Finns from Soviet frontier provinces.
N738/32/38.
Of Koreans from Soviet Union: reasons for.
F10429/609/23.

Deportation: from Africa (Nigeria).
Of certain Belgian nationals to Belgian Congo.
C2520/1257/4.

Deportation: from Africa (Union of South).
Of persons to Poland. T14658/14685/388.
Of persons to Soviet Union: cases.
T251/T2359/132/388.

Deportation: from Argentina.
Of five Italians involved in strike of bricklayers: objections to deportation to Italy: arrangements for men to be allowed to land at Gibraltar pending transhipment: circumstances in which men were not allowed by Italian authorities to land at Gibraltar. T15730/15730/378 (file).

Deportation: from Bahrain.
Of Said Ibn Awaz under Bahrain Order in Council. E6716/49/21.
Right to deport three Portuguese subjects under Bahrain Order in Council: F.O. legal minutes. E49/49/91.
Deportation of various individuals under Order in Council. E2938/E2939/E3314/E6228/E3506/49/91.
Of Messrs. Scott and Mulhern for assaulting a Bahrain policeman. E7589/49/91.

Deportation: from Canada.
Deportation order handed to British subject by naturalisation in Australia two days after landing in Canada. T14507/14507/378.
To Czechoslovakia: case of Mrs. Majzel: delays by Czechoslovak authorities: discovery that woman's husband was naturalised in Canada: refusal of Czechoslovak authorities to accept deportee. T1146/T1525/T6169/1146/388.
Of V. Seminoff to France or Algeria: suggestion that action should be taken by Canadian Minister in Paris. T13754/13754/388.
Of persons to Poland: proposed agreement. T10579/10579/388 (file).
Of persons to Roumania: case of G. Casapo, stowaways found on Canadian ship: preliminary but fruitless representations by shipping company. T14371/T15151/291/388.
Of persons to Soviet Union: cases. T1956/T2089/T2621/T3663/T3988/T4038/T4597/T6480/T9099/&c./132/388.
Of persons to Soviet Union: case of Mr. and Mrs. Pizion: Canadian request for facilities before decision to deport: question of including two Canadian born children: T11308/T11892/132/388.
Of D. P. Michaluk to Soviet Union: F.O. refuse to take up case since man does not appear to possess Soviet Union citizenship: failure of previous efforts to secure Soviet Union passport. T14053/132/388.
Of persons to U.K. T13705/13705/374.

Deportation: from Cyprus.
King George's (Greece) plea for permission for exiled Cypriots to return. R8225/78/19/R8129/387/19.
— List of deportees. R8436/78/19.

Deportation: from Czechoslovakia.
Of persons to U.K.: case of D. J. Posner (or H. Prosek): identity doubts. T7822/7822/388 (file).

Deportation: from Egypt.
Of foreigners: discussions at Montreux Conference:
— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION: MONTREUX CONFERENCE).
Of Oscar Bavastro, Italian agent. J301/J1046/70/16.
Of Tito Bavastro (Italian). J1046/J3600/70/16.
Threatened deportation of Cairo correspondent of Daily Telegraph for sending an offending telegram to London regarding the political situation in Egypt. J5222/20/16.

Deportation: from Egypt (continued).
Of Nicola Stylianos to Cyprus for being in possession of prohibited dangerous drugs. J256/256/16.
Of Basile George Payssis to Cyprus following sentence for possessing prohibited dangerous drugs. J1418/256/16.
Case of native of Union of South Africa who was convicted at Cairo and deported to Union of South Africa: Treasury sanction charge of expenses to vote for diplomatic and consular services. K1113/1113/216.

Deportation: from Ethiopia.
See EXPULSION: FROM ETHIOPIA.

Deportation: from Germany.
Of R. Suwaneris to Ceylon: delay due to H.O. desire that deportee should not land in U.K.: German claim for expenses of deportee's maintenance pending deportation: Treasury sanction refund. T1597/1597/388 (file).
Case of British subject (H. Smith): undue delay in custody prior to deportation: protest. C5424/362/18.

Deportation: from Gibraltar.
Power of Governor to deport undesirable persons: legal position: notes on. W12522/138/41.

Deportation: from Great Britain.
Of German Press correspondents:
— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.
Procedure for deportation of undesirable aliens: information for French Embassy, London. T3037/1981/378.
— Enquiry by Egyptian Embassy, London: question of recovery of expenses. T8795/T9448/1981/378.
Of persons to Bulgaria. T579/T2709/T2912/T4803/T6077/579/388.
Of persons to France. T50/50/388 (file).
— Decision to deport person whose extradition was refused on ground of insufficient evidence. T3286/2135/374.
Of David Yaskiel to Germany: loss of German passport: refusal of document for deportation as Yaskiel has been deprived of German nationality. T8272/8272/378 (file).
Of R. R. Korner to Germany: admission to U.K. secured on emergency certificate in name of R. W. Edwards. T13249/5591/378.
Of persons to Italy: case of Charles Conti: H.O. refusal to release from custody after sentence or to delay deportation. T11752/T12031/457/378.
Of persons to Persia. T2315/2315/388 (file).
Of Maria Giulia Campi to Italy in 1935: revocation of deportation order to permit re-admission to U.K. after marriage. T16491/16491/378.
Request by Persian Minister in London for deportation to Persia of Persian student who has acquired United States citizenship: question whether H.O. can choose to which country a dual should be deported: objections to deportation to Persia. T3128/3128/388 (file).
H.O. desire to deport Kiwa Malach, born in Poland: Polish nationality lost by failure to perform military service: request to Polish Govt. for re-admission of Malach as act of grace. T4685/4685/388 (file).

Deportation: from Great Britain (continued).
Proposed deportation of Michael Nesteroff to Soviet Union: request for assurance that deportee would not be liable to death penalty in Soviet Union: refusal of Soviet Union to accept man.
T11954/11954/388 (file).
Of L. Jimenez-Fernandez, holder of forged Costa Recan passport: effort to deport to Spain. T15665/15665/378.
Of persons to Venezuela.
T8427/8427/378 (file).

Deportation: from Great Britain, Dominions, Colonies, &c.
Report of 12th September, 1933, by Departmental Committee appointed by C.O. on deportation of British subjects from Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories. T1378/1378/388.

Deportation: from Greece.
Of Russian chauffeur of H.M. Minister at Athens:
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
Proposed deportation of a Palestinian: loss of passport:
— See PASSPORTS: PALESTINIAN.

Deportation: from Guiana, British.
Disposal of fugitives from French penal settlement in Cayenne arriving in open boats: no legal right to deport to French Guiana persons who are not French nationals.
T2884/2884/374 (file).

Deportation: from Honduras.
Of Jamaican British subjects: arrangement made with Honduranean Govt.: cost of repatriation from British Honduras to Jamaica. T664/664/388.

Deportation: from Hong Kong.
Draft Hong Kong Deportation (British Subjects) Ordinance: destination of deportees: no danger of attempt to deport British subjects to Treaty Ports in China.
T1378/1378/378.

Deportation: from India.
Of persons to Soviet Union: case of Ivan Shirinia and wife: refusal of Soviet authorities to accept: disposal.
T1648/T4250/132/388.
Of Afghan nationals: procedure.
N4822/4822/97.

Deportation: from Indies, British West.
Disposal of fugitives from French Penal Settlement in Cayenne who arrive in Trinidad from British Guiana in open boats: proposed procedure by Trinidad authorities.
T2884/2884/374 (file).

Deportation: from Indo-China.
Of British Indians: case of Mr. Kodanda Rao.
F3225/3225/61.

Deportation: from Italy.
Foreigners sentenced in Italy for penal offences are liable to be deported: case of Mrs. I. R. Roth. K14788/14788/222 (file).

Deportation: from Manchuria.
Of British Indians arrested by Japanese authorities:
— See ARRESTS, &C.: MANCHURIA.

Deportation from Mauritius.
Deportation (Aliens) Ordinance, 1936, and Deportation (British Subjects) Ordinance, 1936: F.O. views on provisions.
T8228/281/378.

Deportation: from Morocco.
Of British subjects, domiciled in Morocco, from French Morocco: difficulties.
W21167/W22230/827/28.

Deportation from Netherlands.
Case of British West Indian and Netherlands born wife and family: protest: grounds.
C2778/1077/29.

Deportation: from Palestine.
Question whether certain Italian Press correspondents should be expelled:
— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.
Deportation of Arab leaders.
— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).
Proposed deportation of the Mufti of Jerusalem. E4069/22/31.
— See also AMIN EL HUSSEINI (HAJI).
Of Arab leaders to Seychelles from Palestine: liability for cost. E6237/22/31.
— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).
Of persons to Hungary: cases.
T6975/6975/388 (file).
Of persons to Roumania: cases.
T291/T2517/T1695/T2833/T3562/T3725/T4301/T6029/T7541/&c./291388.
Of persons to Roumania: protest to Roumanian Govt. regarding delay in issue of documents for deportation of M. Soibelman, already recognised as Roumanian subject.
T8587/T9385/T10864/T11371/291/388.
Of persons to Soviet Union: cases.
T132/T785/T166/T1352/T2194/T2436/T2685/T3023/&c./132/389.
Of persons to Soviet Union: refusal of Soviet Union Govt. to collaborate: deportation impossible without consent of Soviet authorities: reluctance of Moscow Embassy to press cases in which no decison has been given: impossibility of retaliation.
T3023/T9517/T11610/132/388.
Of Zelman Levin to Soviet Union: refusal of facilities on grounds that Soviet citizenship has not been established: F.O. reluctance to make representations: case dropped. T11678/T15475/132/388.
Of persons to Turkey: refusal of Turkish authorities to accept persons deprived of Turkish nationality, possibly after application for deportation: a country is not obliged to receive back persons who were its nationals on emigration and have not acquired any other nationality: F.O. minutes: list of cases: revised lists: further representations.
T977/T9587/T15453/977/388.
Of Communists of undefined nationality: Palestine Govt.'s proposal to send persons in question to certain states in South America believed to be willing to admit them: possibility of refusal of admisson on arrival and return to Palestine: F.O. views.
T5009/5009/388 (file).

Deportation: from Philippine Islands.
Of a party of Chinese to Hong Kong via North Borneo: landing in latter territory: views of local authorities. T12914/12914/388.

Deportation: from Poland.
Of persons to Canada: proposed agreement.
T10579/10579/388 (file).

Deportation: from Spain.
Of British subjects following release from prison in Barcelona.
W16199/W16850/2/41.

Deportation: from Trinidad.
See DEPORTATION: FROM INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Deportation: from United States.
Repatriation of British subjects (not legally deportable) at expense of United States authorities: passport facilities:
— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.
Of D. Carley: landing by Master of s.s. Benedict at Bordeaux: repatriation to London from Bordeaux involved: expenditure incurred in sending him from Bordeaux cannot be accepted as charge to B. of T. K3504/3504/217 (file).
Of Mrs. L. Julian: debt to landlady: mental conditions. K10578/10578/245 (file).
Department of Labour's general order regarding removal of aliens who become destitute or are in need of public aid: persons removed are ineligible for re-entry into United States. K8810/2663/245.
Act No. 79 (H.R.28) to authorise deportation of aliens who secured preference-quota or non-quota visas by fraud by contracting marriage solely to expedite fraudulent admission to United States.
T8480/8480/388.
Bill (H.R.6391) to authorise prompt deportation of criminals and certain other aliens: text: passed by House of Representatives but not by Senate: cases concerned held in abeyance. T9855/9855/388 (file).
Of persons to U.K. cases.
T65/65/388 (file)/T123/123/388 (file)/T185/185/388 (file)/T167/167/388 (file) &c.
Of a United States citizen to Great Britain as a result of his impersonation of a Britsh subject. T8292/8292/388 (file).
Of persons to U.K.: desire to deport person included in father's United States certificate of naturalisation: naturalisation declared invalid: refusal to facilities for deportation: United States protest: decision to accept man without prejudice: not to be regarded as precedent.
T9582/T11265/T14539/T17310/6198/388.
Of Catherine S. Graham to U.K.: inclusion on travel document of names of two illegitimate American born children.
T12837/3113/388.
Proposed deportation to U.K. of British born widow of a Japanese.
T8800/8800/388 (file).
Of persons to Great Britain: desire of H.M.G. that British passports should be surrendered and emergency certificates issued in their place: reminder to United States authorities. T17337/17337/388.
Of L. Chart, born in Russia in 1893: fraudulent claim to be British subject: refusal of facilities for travel to U.K.
T17746/17746/378.
Of persons to Canada: difficulties with Canadian authorities regarding readmission: attitude of H.M.G.
T7667/7667/388/T9585/T14718/T15211/995/388.
Of persons to India: cases.
T298/298/388 (file)/A2149/2/51.
Of persons to Malta: cases. T2716/2716/388.

Deposits.
Palestine visa deposits:
— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.
Made at British Consular posts abroad for return fare of British subjects to country of residence:
— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Made by Cypriot at British Consulate-General, Cairo: arrangements for refund in London.
K6080/6080/216 (file).

Deppler, Wilhelm.
German member of Austro-German Mixed Commission. R4709/303/3.

Depui, Ibrahim, Col.
Belgian Representative at Jedda: report on.
E581/581/25.
Commercial activity of. E1447/678/91.
Allegations against Sheikh Hafiz Waliba.
E3349/3349/25.

Deratisation.
See VERMIN.

Derby & Co., Ltd.
Protection and recovery of stock of radium deposited in Barcelona.
W11293/W13417/3/41.

Der Deutsche.
German merchant vessel: visit to Naples.
R7464/R7478/200/22.

Dereere, Vincenzo Vittorio, Mgr.
Transferred from Episcopal See of Trivandrum dei Latini (India). R4947/368/22.

Derer, I., Dr.
Minister of Justice in new Czech Govt.
R5151/154/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.

Deresa (Fitaurari Belata).
Remittance from Ethiopian Minister.
J66/J96/2/1.
Galla petition for a British mandate.
J1533/2/1.
Desire to reside in Sudan. J4/J1533/2/1.
— Arrival in Sudan. J66/2/1.
— Activities. J1132/44/1.
— Desire to leave Roseires.
J1208/J1381/2/1.
— Conditions at Roseires. J1067/2/1.
Personality. J2157/2157/1.

Deressa.
See DERESA.

Dereszewski, Thea.
Kitchenmaid, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.

Derezinski, J.
British cultural activities in Poland.
P810/P4497/43/150.

Deribas.
Soviet Union official: denunciation as enemy of people: replacement by M. Lyushkov.
N6434/250/38.

Derry, C. H.
United States Consul at Perth, W. Australia.
T12427/12427/385 (file).

Derry, D. E.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Derry, H. H., Consul-General.
Life certificates. K1133/1/286.

Derry, M. F. H., Consul-General.
Special representation allowance as doyen of consular corps at Tsingtao. K657/657/210.
— In charge at Tsinanfu. K8167/3498/210.

Dersim.
Disorder in:
— See KURDISTAN (TURKISH).

Deruluft Co.
Liquidation. N2471/41/38.

de Ruyter (cruiser).
See VESSELS OF WAR: NETHERLANDS.

Dervishian, G.
London matriculation examination at Cairo. L1293/46/405.

Desai.
See BHAGVANDAS DEVJEE DESAI.

Descamps, G.
Latvian Consul at Port-of-Spain: death. T1328/1328/385 (file).

Descartes, René.
Descartes Congress at Paris, August, 1937. L615/615/405 (file).

Desch, H. E.
Facilities to visit laboratories in Leningrad and Moscow concerned with timber research. L3101/3101/405.

Deschambeaux, J.
Commission rogatoire: sentence in France. T17349/17349/371.

Deschamps, N. St. C.
Biographical note. T8219/803/384.

Desert Encounter.
See HALMBOE, KNUD.

Deserters: Military and Naval.
Desertion of two Japanese soldiers from Manchurian Army into Soviet territory near Grodekova. F2874/243/10.
Handing over by Chinese to Japanese authorities in China of a Japanese naval deserter. F4705/9/10.
Disposal of seven deserters from Afghan Army by North-West Frontier of India authorities: Afghan request for arms to be returned. N4427/N4829/N4851/14/97.

Deserters: Military and Naval (Italian Forces in Africa).
From Italian forces in Eritrea: Sudan Govt.'s attitude. J3432/454/16.
Mass execution of "intended deserters" from native levies in Ethiopia: proposed exposure by F.O. J151/J451/J959/43/1.
Notes on desertions in Ethiopia. J2634/43/1.
Passage into Kenya: internment: disposal not to be handed over to Italians for fear of executions. J354/229/1/J151/43/1.
— Report on deserters. J2060/626/1.
Eritrean deserters from Italian forces in Kenya: Italian request for names: information refused. J4105/J4756/229/1.
In Kenya: riot in camp at Isiolo: casualties. J4764/J5196/229/1.
Detention of a military deserter from Ethiopia, at Gedaref. J454/454/16.
Passage of party of East African deserters into Perim: sentence in Aden: question of maintenance. J3308/3308/1 (file).
Future of deserters in Aden, Kenya and British Somaliland. J4680/3308/1.
— See also under REFUGEES: ETHIOPIAN.

Deserters: Military and Naval (Spain).
Repatriation of British deserters from Spanish forces:
— See also REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Desertion of British subjects from Spanish armed forces: facilities for evacuation to Great Britain: endorsement of passports: instructions to Consular Officers in Spain. W4389/2/41.
— Issue of emergency certificates to British subjects repatriated to Great Britain. W8875/W389/389/41 (file).

Deserters: Military and Naval (Spain) (continued).
Desertion of British subjects from International Brigade in Spain: evacuation from Valencia. W1980/7/41/W1675/2/41/W4193/1/41/W4390/W4127/W5488/1/41.
— Information for Spanish Govt. W4434/2/41.
— Difficulties regarding evacuation: objections of Spanish Govt.: suggestion that deserters be handed over to British Navy and charged with an offence against Foreign Enlistment Act. W4597/W4890/W5206/W5256/W5640/W5533/W3766/2/41.
— Position of deserters who have been evacuated from Spain to Marseilles in H.M. Ships and are not eligible for assistance under F.O. instructions: authority to repatriate. W5552/W5602/W5716/2/41.
— Position regarding accommodation and evacuation in H.M. Ships: Admiralty instructions. W5582/2/41.
— Action proposed by H.M.G. to save lives of: transport to Gibraltar by British merchant ships or warships and repatriated thence by sea to Great Britain. W5185/W5494/W5642/W5845/W6033/W6073/W6152/W6316/W6470/W10337/2/41.
— Desertion of British subjects from International Brigade in Spain: decision of Spanish Govt. to refrain from punitive action against British deserters and to maintain them in concentration camp. W8080/2/41.
— Position of deserters who have been evacuated to France: repatriation to Great Britain: instruction to H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles. W20776/2/41.
— Disappearance of two British deserters from International Brigade in Spain on their arrival at Valencia. W11382/2/41.
— Spanish Govt.'s assurance that deserters would be sent to concentration camp and evacuated to Great Britain as soon as military information in their possession became of no value to the enemy. W6817/1/41.
— Position of British subject who deserted from International Brigade in Spain: evacuation to Great Britain by H.M. Consul at Valencia. W1675/2/41.
Position of British subjects who have deserted from armed forces in Spain and have landed in France in destitute circumstances: repatriation: issue of instructions to consular officers in France. W5471/389/41.
Procedure adopted by Tribunals of Spanish Govt. for dealing with voluntary deserters from insurgent ranks. W5475/1/41.
Rescue of two Spanish deserters by British Hospital Ship Maine off Palma. W9553/545/41.
Deserter from Spanish Govt. forces who took refuge on H.M.S. Galatea: conditions under which he was surrendered: case of Captain Boche. W15731/W16995/2/41.
Cases of Spanish nationals who have deserted from armed forces and taken refuge on H.M. Ships in Spanish ports: conditions governing surrender. W16303/2/41.

Deserters: Military and Naval (Spain) (continued).
Cases of British subjects who had deserted from Spanish Govt. forces: action taken by H.M.G. to ensure that they receive treatment in accordance with undertakings given by Spanish Govt. in March, 1937. W15686/2/41.
List of British subjects, deserters from Spanish Govt. forces, who are imprisoned at Cartagena. W17012/2/41.
Deserters from Gibraltar garrison and deserters from insurgent forces in Spain: difficulties regarding exchange: policy of H.M.G. W17649/W18920/2/41.
Maintenance and repatriation of deserters from Spanish warship José Luis Diez while at Falmouth. W17652/W17890/W17723/16541/41.

Deserters (Seamen).
Belgo-Netherlands agreement regarding:
— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.
Desertion of Captain and officers of Spanish oil tanker Campomanes at Constantsa: protection of Roumanian Govt. sought: desire to serve with insurgent forces in Spain. W3435/1/41.

Desert Song (British Trawler).
Flight from Icelandic patrol vessel with member of her crew on board when apprehended for illegal fishing in Icelandic waters: complaints by Icelandic authorities: requests for legal action against skipper: F.O. unable to intervene: no offence in English law. N3845/N3901/N4138/N4179/N4183/N4422/N4771/N5665/N5744/N5801/N5809/9/15.

Deshmukh, A. S.
Repatriation to India. K9975/9975/218 (file).

Deshpande, H. B.
Facilities to visit various chemical and metallurgical laboratories in Europe. L3352/3352/405.

Design.
International Congress of Design, Paris:
— See CONFERENCES, &C.: FRANCE.

Designs.
See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Désinor, M.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Desjardines, G. (Father).
Lecture on spread of communism in Canada. N1459/1459/38.

Deslex, Gustave.
Anglo-Italian relations: correspondence with Anglo-Catholic clergyman Mr. E.K.O. in London. R2029/1/22.

Despard, Commander.
Welfare of Señor Manolo Gomez-Acebo. W677/2/41.

Despard, Christine.
See FAWAZ, SHANDAR, MRS.

Despatch, H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Despatch Cases.
Supply to posts abroad:
— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Desplanques.
Writ. T2380/2380/371 (file).

Des Portes, F. A.
United States Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8.

Despradel, Roberto.
Dominican Representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.

Dessaleign Cherinet (Fitaurari).
Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.

Dessau, B.
C.B.E.: death. T11073/2136/372.

Dessau, Benny and Einar.
Personalities (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Dessaules.
Former Italian Consul at Wellington: death. T4789/4789/385 (file).

Dessent, L. G.
Chauffeur to Naval Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, London: motoring offence. T9617/516/373.

Desser, F., Miss.
Transfer of effects from Germany to U.K.: formalities. C3745/3745/18.

Desta (Aleka).
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Desta (Kantiba).
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Desta (Ras).
Military action against Italians. J494/J879/J898/43/1.
Capture and execution. J1106/J952/30/1.
— P.Q. J1089/30/1.
Collapse of resistance to Italian troops. J392/6/1
— Movements. J846/43/1.
— Question of refuge in Kenya. J736/2/1/J572/30/1.
Submission to Italian forces. J490/J264/43/1/J440/6/1/J572/30/1.
Movements. J2505/43/1.
Rumoured survival. J1300/J1129/J2815/J2706/J2443/J1196/30/1.
— Alleged intention to attack Jemma. J2634/43/1.
— Death. J3506/J3431/43/1.
Permission for infant daughters to come to U.K. from Palestine. J1069/2/1.

Desta Damtu, Ras.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Desta Tassamma, Fitaurari.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Dester, T. R. (deceased).
Estate: tranmission of effects to beneficiary. K13721/13721/245 (file).

Detective, The.
See PUBLICATIONS: CHILE.

Detectives (Private): Great Britain.
Legislation regarding: Belgian enquiry. L1976/1976/405.

Detention (of Persons).
See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.
Illegal detention of Icelandic naval rating on board British trawler:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELAND).
Question of preventing removal from U.K. of children:
— See CHILDREN.
U.K. authorities have no authority to prevent either British subject or an alien from leaving the country in absence of a warrant for his arrest. T5180/5180/378.

Detention (of Persons) (continued).
Of captain of British ship (Capt. Farquhar) by Turkish authorities as a result of collision with Turkish vessel pending enquiry: P.Q. K746/746/244 (file).

Of British subject resident in Port Said by Yugoslav police authorities at Dubrovnik on denunication by brother-in-law: forced to surrender monies in his possession obtained as joint administrator of estate of a Yugoslav national. K852/852/292 (file).

Complaint from R. A. Roth regarding his detention at Dieppe and Newhaven and the interrogation by English and French authorities. K7799/7799/217 (file).

Detention of Mr. N. M. Corcos, British subject, by police authorities in Morocco Spanish Zone. W13269/W15407/514/28.

Detention of Vessels.
See also SEARCH, RIGHT OF.
Arrest of merchant ships passing through Straits:
— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

By H.M.G. on outbreak of war: Days of Grace Order-in-Council:
— See ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

Arrest of United States Miserinko by United States authorities on a smuggling charge:
— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

For fishing in territorial waters:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Detention and conversion of s.s. Joulan by Finnish Govt.: claim of Ornis Steamship Company:
— See CLAIMS v. FINLAND.

Delay in clearance of s.s. Arletto at Batum:
— See CLEARANCE OF VESSELS.

Question of detention of British vessels carrying stolen securities, etc., shipped from Bilbao by Basque authorities:
— See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Detention of Spanish vessels in British ports as result of legal action by Spanish Govt.:
— See also VESSELS: SPANISH.

During Spanish civil war:
— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Detention of Spanish vessels at Gibraltar: P.Q. W3473/W2066/23/41.

Detention of s.s Springwear at Gibraltar under powers conferred by Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act, 1936: examination of cargo for war material: negative result: expenditure claim for compensation.
W5356/W5668/W6430/W6637/W5448/2397/41.

Detention of Spanish vessel Cabo Sacratif at Malta: legal proceedings by Spanish owners against action of Spanish Govt. in commandeering vessel: judgment in favour of owners.
W16818/W16889/W17909/W18109/W19484/13237/41.

Arrest by Yugoslav authorities of French vessel off Dalmatian cost: vessel engaged in embarkation of communist youths for enrolment in Spanish Govt. forces. W4765/7/41.

Unauthorised detention of Italian vessel Barion by British warship carrying out patrol under Spanish supervision scheme. W13799/23/41.

Detention of Vessels (continued).
Detention of Soviet vessel for entering closed port in Formosa: trial of captain. F226/226/23.

— detention of Soviet ship off coast of Hokkaido. F764/609/23.

— Treatment of British ship Mary Moller. F1102/226/23.

Soviet detention of Japanese vessels at Vladivostok: Japanese protest: case of the s.s. Siberia Maru. F609/F1260/609/23.

— case of Osaka Maru. F6416/609/23.

Case of s.s Redgate at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict owing to barrier across river for defence purposes: F.O. legal minute on position: possible claim against Chinese: efforts to secure release of.
F6125/F6258/F6791/F7058/F7491/F10532/F10784/F11252/F11730/4880/10.

Legal position in regard to detention of vessels passing through territorial waters of another State: treaty position: F.O. legal minute. E4212/141/44.

Seizure of dhow at Sivri Island, Persian Gulf, by Persian Customs officials: incidents of Koweiti dhows.
E1095/1095/34 (file)/E1359/1359/91 (file).

Seizure of Koweiti dhow Furat by Persian sloops: H.M.G. to protest.
E1535/E1559/E1585/E1617/E1688/E1740/E1847/E1822/E1970/E2218/E2265/E2830/1359/91.

Seizure of Koweiti and Bahraini dhows by Persian Customs: case of the dhow Hibatal-Karim: representations to Persian Govt.
E2286/E2287/E2287/E3160/E5810/E6064/E6065/E6079/E6331/E6421/E6494/E6515/1359/91.

Interference with Arab dhows by Persian navy: right of H.M. warships to protect: treaty position: F.O. memo. E3169/1359/91.
— Admiralty views. E5316/1359/91.

Detention of the s.s. Rio Negro by the Dominican authorities following a collision and a claim for damages against owners: position: release. A1054/1054/20 (file).

Detention of British s.s. Albert H. by Nicaraguan authorities and subsequent wrecking of vessel: claims by owner for expenditure incurred during presence on board of Nicaraguan officials, and for compensation for loss of vessel on grounds that alteration of sailing plans by action of the Nicaraguan authorities caused the wrecking: attitude of H.M.G. to making claims. A4908/4908/8.

Detention of s.s. Annie and Lola by Cuban authorities on a smuggling charge: sale of vessel to pay fines. A166/166/14.

Pursuit, temporary detention and search of the British motor vessel Caoba by a Honduranean patrol vessel: investigation into: question of a compensation claim. A6602/6602/8 (file).

Right of H.M.G. to place an embargo on the departure of prospective enemy ships from U.K. ports: Treaty position: possibility of claims arising: F.O. legal minutes. W15770/253/50.

Detention of Soviet vessels by Spanish insurgent warships: articles in Soviet Press. N254/254/38.

Detention of Vessels (continued).
Right at outbreak of war or at a later stage temporarily to delay or detain non-enemy merchant ships in harbour in order to prevent dissemination of intelligence as to war preparations: Droit de Prince definition. W461/W2325/W4536/W6442/W7003/W1496/253/50.
Placing an embargo on the departure of merchant ships at commencement of a war: reference to Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War. W9969/253/50.
Of Finnish customs launch found in Soviet territorial waters: Soviet and Finnish Press articles. N3423/32/38.

Deter, W. A.
Of Rheinmetall Co.: Iraqi visa for. E7273/6/93.

Deterding, H., Sir.
Financing of Dutch exports to Germany. C137/C1034/78/18.
Scheme to assist poorer classes in Germany and Netherland farmers. C54/C138/C211/4/18/C1066/C1060/34/18/C1034/78/18.

Detroit.
Conditions of life at: report from British consular officer. K8131/3081/250.

Detroit: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K424/424/245 (file).
Accounts. K1480/1480/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1461/4/250.
Office allowance: expenditure in 1936: estimate for 1937. K2738/2738/245.
Surplus fee stamps. K5808/4796/245.
Loss of fee stamps. K9631/9631/245 (file).
Filing system used. K14792/12270/250.
Withdrawal of consular funds held at First National Bank in Detroit. K14244/14244/245.
Books of reference supplied to. L466/466/405.
Books of reference: demand for 1938. L7501/466/405.
Safe custody of cyphers. Y80/Y762/20/650.

Deu, Alfredo.
Transmission of letters to Barcelona viâ F.O. W4123/84/41/W13695/2/41.

Deubelbeiso, A.
Estate of late W. Richards. K14842/14694/244.

Deucalion, s.s.
Agreement. K7962/7962/285 (file).

Deuchar, J.
Resolution regarding Spanish civil war. W497/7/41.

Deullin, S., Capt.
Proposed British decoration. T7725/189/379.

Deurne, E.
See ROY, FELIX DE.

Deutch, Harry.
Desire to settle in the Galapagos Islands. A2830/2830/45.

Deutsch, A. K.
Marriage certificate: birth certificates of children. K7788/7788/405 (file).

Deutsch, Julius, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Deutsch - Abessinische Baumwollgesellschaft Abessinien.
Land concession in Ethiopia. J4979/21/1.

Deutsch-Afghanische Handelsgesellschaft.
See GERMAN-AFGHAN TRADING COMPANY.

Deutsch-Amerikanische Beratungs und Vermittlungsgesellschaft.
Office in Berlin for the furthering of trade between Germany and the United States. A632/245/45.

Deutsche Geschichte.
See GÖBEL, H.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Oeffentliche Arbeiten.
See PUBLIC WORKS: GERMANY.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Schadlings-Bekampfung.
Fumigation activities abroad. C5683/5683/18.

Deutsche Gold-und-Silber Scheideanstalt (Degussa).
Purchase of silver lei coins withdrawn from circulation in Roumania. R6420/167/37.

Deutsche Himalaja-Stiftung.
Expedition to Kanchinjunga. L1268/1268/405 (file).

Deutsche Lufthansa Company.
Proposed German air service to Far East: trial flights, &c. N1292/1292/97 (file).
Interest in air routes in direction of Persia and Afghanistan. N1806/2/97.
Agreement with Govt. of the Gambia regarding carriage of air mails: P.Q. C1195/1195/18.
— Free entry into Gambia of material required for enlargement of aerodrome. C1443/C2648/1195/18.
Air services in Europe: relations with British air companies. W2147/1194/27.
Transatlantic services: experimental flights. W2315/W1518/W220/220/27.
Desire to operate air services to Egypt. W2240/128/27.
Air service between Stuttgart and Lisbon via Burgos and Marseilles. W28/W2847/28/27.
Agreement with Greek Air Lines. W6633/128/27.
Air service between Athens and Berlin. W7623/1830/50.
Proposed air service between Germany and China. W4197/115/27.
Proposed air service between Hong Kong and Japan. W12322/115/27.
Contract with Bulgarian Govt. in connexion with Berlin-Salonica air route. R3307/3307/7.
Interest in extension of Greek air lines to Egypt. J4879/34/16.
Proposed air service from Berlin to Cairo viâ Athens and Rhodes. W727/128/50.

Deutsch-Englische Gesellschaft.
Speech by Sir N. Henderson to:
— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Activities. P4674/210/150.
Proposal that the British Council should contribute towards expenses of lecturers sent to Germany to lecture to: F.O. views on society and its activities: decision against any subsidy. P5211/210/150.
Extension of activities in Germany. P3249/24/150.
Opening of a branch at Bremen. P3400/210/150.
Visit of members of Parliament to Berlin: programme. C2019/2019/18 (file).

Deutsches Nachrichten Buro.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Deutsche und Oesterreichische Alpenvercin.
Expedition to East African mountains. L8013/8013/405 (file).

Deutsche Vereinigung.
Sentence passed in Poland on members of. C6223/C5029/33/18.

Deutsche Verlags Anstalt.
Debt due to S.O.: payment. C549/549/18 (file).

Deutsche Weltwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft.
Meeting at Frankfort on 7th-8th May: proceedings. C4173/270/18.

Deutsch-Franzosische Gesellschaft.
Formation of branches in certain German towns. C5869/2695/18.
— Inauguration of Bremen branch. C5931/2695/18.

Deutschland.
See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Deutzman, L. F.
Medals for American soldiers who fought in Great War. T1500/558/372.

Devadej, A. Luang, Wing-Commander.
Of Siamese Air Force: visit to U.K. F3188/148/40.
Visit to U.K.: facilities to visit aircraft factories, &c. F11096/148/40.

Deval-Cauvin, A. A.
See CAUVIN, A. A. DEVAL-.

Devandas Kundankat Gucherat.
British Indian: arrest at Linea on suspicion of fraud: release and return to Gibraltar. K3376/3376/241(file).

Devanhill, W.
Whereabouts of. W15115/2/41.

Devaux, C. J. H. L.
Norwegian decoration. T3946/3946/372 (file).

Devaux, J.
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Port Castries, St. Lucia.
T10161/T11397/T13845/T14636/10161/385.

Devaux, J. G.
Expeditions to Tibet and Nepal. L722/722/405 (file).

Devaux, L., Consul.
Leave (Pointe à Pitre). K4861/4861/217 (file).

Devaux, Leonard.
French Consular Agent at St. Lucia. T39/39/385.

Deverell, C. J., Sir, Field-Marshal.
Visit to France. C6394/819/17.
Visit to Germany. C6297/6297/18 (file).

Devereux, E., Mrs.
Welfare of Robert Sillcock. W18383/W17583/2/41.

Devereux, H. W.
Repatriation debt. K1170/1170/299 (file).

Devereux, W. C.
Polish decoration. T2047/2047/372 (file).

Deverill, J. G.
Welfare of Mrs. Margarita Burgoyne in Spain. W130/W1755/2/41.

Devesin, K.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Devèze, Col.
French Air Force in Indo-China. C2399/240/17.

Devèze, A.
International position of Belgium: lecture. C7890/181/4.
Press article on German offer of guarantees to Belgium. C1255/181/4.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Devi Dial.
Wounding of, by gang of armed transborder Wazirs. N1217/14/97.

Devin, L. H., Vice-Admiral.
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Devinat, P.
Views on financial and economic situation in France. C1293/53/17.

Devin Paraclet, M. du.
See PARACLET, M. DU DEVIN (MOTHER).

Devine, J. J.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1700/K3458/42/241.

Devisen.
See CURRENCY.

Devitt, L. J., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4112/42/241.

Devold, Halvard.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Devon Island.
Claim to Sovereignty over, by Canada:
— See SOVEREIGNTY.

Devries, M.
Permission to reproduce Royal Crown and Cypher. T1414/T2914/1414/379.

Dew, E. D.
Swedish Consul at St. John's, Antigua. T14318/14318/385 (file).

Dew, H. T.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3687/K4931/K5016/42/241.

Dew, J. T.
Former Danish Consul at St. John's, Antigua. T8706/8706/385.

Dewaelens, E. J.
Birth certificate. L4442/L4525/12/409.

Dewall, W. von.
German Press correspondent. P3394/P4472/30/150/C7066/305/18.

Dewan Singh.
Activities. A8174/2/51.

Dewar, D.
Latvian decoration. T16387/14864/372.

Dewar, D. G., Miss.
Issue of licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K1083/1083/250 (file).

Dewar, G.
Estate of late Mrs. C. R. Smith. K334/334/217 (file).

Dewar, J. MacLagan.
Advisability of his wife and daughter remaining in Prague until June, 1938. R6376/3665/12.

Dewatre, Lieut.
Personality (Syria). E2142/630/89.

Dewer-Durie, R. A., Miss.
See DURIE, R. A. DEWER-, MISS.

Dewey, Prof.
Trial of Leon Trotsky in Mexico City on various charges. N2430/147/38.

Dewez & Company, T.
Credit outstanding in blocked accounts in Italy. R3187/18/22.

Dewhurst, T.
Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, June, 1937: representative of Assam Oil Company. L3615/815/405.

Dewidar, Ibrahim Mohamed.
See IBRAHIM MOHAMED DEWIDAR.

Dewson, G. F.
Claim against Japan for injuries in attack on by Japanese at Chimoangtao: list of documents. F10989/828/10.

Dewulf, Laure E. M. M.
Marriage certificate.
L7069/L7255/L7684/12/409.

Dey, G., Miss.
Welfare of Mr. Charles West, taken prisoner by insurgents in Spain. W6631/2/41.

Dey, James, Mgr.
Roman Catholic Bishop to British armed forces: rank and emoluments, &c.
R1757/R749/R3078/R3438/R5132/R7224/R7366/R7703 &c./368/22.

Dey, W.
Activities of International Bible Students' Association in Lithuania.
N3294/3294/59 (file).

Deyo, Ruth, Miss.
See DALTON, C., MRS.

Dezhman, Milivoje.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

De Zoete & Gordon, Messrs.
See ZOETE (DE) & GORDON, MESSRS.

Dezzani, Marie, Mrs.
Request for assistance: national status.
T3613/T5496/T6666/348/378.

Dhaliwal, Baga Singh.
See BAGA SINGH DHALIWAL.

Dhana Singh (son of Wazir Singh).
Deportation from United States.
T16379/298/388.

Dhar (Maharaja of).
French laissez passer. T8848/8848/377.

Dharampur (Raja of).
Visit to Japan: customs facilities.
T6718/6718/377.

Dharam Singh.
Particulars regarding. A3262/A6521/2/51.

Dharm Singh & Sons, Ltd., C.
Particulars regarding. A8174/2/51.

Dhevadej.
See DEVADEJ.

Dhai Yunis.
Assassination of. E1235/E5222/E6599/14/93.

Dhillon, Surain Singh.
See SURAIN SINGH (DHILLON).

Dhofar.
Oil concession:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: MUSCAT.

Dhrangadhra (Maharaja of).
Customs facilities during visit to Europe.
T6719/6719/377 (file).
French, Swiss and Italian laissez passer for family and suite. T10180/10180/377 (file).

Diacon, Z.
Illicit drug traffic. F1469/748/87.

Diadem of Stars (Opera).
See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Diai Houati.
See HOUATI, DIAI.

Dialdas Nanwani, H.
Proposed marriage in Egypt.
T15566/T15981/T16190/T17080/T17570/T17753/T17160/2001/376.

Diamantopoulos, Kimon.
Greek representative at Sofia: report on.
R146/103/7.

Diamantstein (alias Danic).
Activities in Yugoslavia in connexion with Technische Union. R3001/8/92.

Diambrini, S.
Italian lawyer in Ethiopia. J4551/4551/1.

Diamond, M.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5460/F5754/2396/10.

Diamond Company of Angola.
New contract with Portuguese Govt.
W16155/78/36.

Diamonds.
See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Diana, P., Marquis.
Italian representative at Luxemburg: report on.
C397/397/4.

Diana-Rowanduz: British Vice-Consulate.
Consular premises: offer of M. Minsky to take over premises on vacation by H.M.G.
K2337/K3361/274/293.
Proposed closure of post.
K2990/K4622/1468/293.
Disposal of consular buildings and furniture: claim of Iraqi Govt. to buildings: sale of surplus furniture.
K1592/K3224/274/293.
— Buildings not required by Iraqi Govt.: option given to landlord to buy.
K7070/K7547/274/293.
Disposal of Govt. property: list of non-saleable equipment. K2989/K3361/274/293.
— Transfer of safe to Bagdad.
Y394/Y389/4/650.
— Transfer of dining room chairs to Mosul Consulate for use in hall.
K7888/K6408/274/293.
Consular buildings: sale of fittings.
K8414/K12978/274/293.
Closure of post: disposal of archives and Govt. property. K4620/374/293.
Closure of post: discharge of four watchmen.
K12978/274/293.
Disposal of cyphers. Y1254/4/650.

Diani, G.
Letter of request. T2992/2992/371.

Diano, N.
Roumanian representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Diaplane, Ida Maria.
Marriage certificate. L1447/1129/405.

Diard, G.
Coronation greetings. T7001/1333/379.

Dias, M. M. Vas.
Netherlands lunatic in U.K.
T2634/2634/375 (file).

Dias e Sousa de Costa Cabral, Antonio, Dr.
See CABRAL, A. DE S. DA C.

Diaz, A.
Consular messenger (Santiago: Chile): Chilean state insurance benefits for.
K15236/K15341/913/209.

Diaz, A. Matamoros.
See MATAMOROS DIAZ, A.

Diaz, D.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Diaz, E. Luque.
See LUQUE DIAZ, E.

Diaz, J. G.
Guatemalan Representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/C2261/164/18.

Diaz, R. Aenlle y.
See AENLLE Y DIAZ, R.

Diaz, Canseco, M.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Diaz, Dulanto, F., Commander.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Diaz, Granados, J. I.
Colombian Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
Colombian Representative at Quito: report on. A2192/483/54.
Personality. A3286/3285/11.

Diaz Leon, C.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Dib al Damani, Sheikh.
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Dibben, H. T. L.
Whereabouts of Mr. T. F. de Patterson. A8707/8362/45.

Dibella, A.
National status: liability to Italian military service. T9496/1176/378.

Dible, J. K. V., Consul.
Life certificates. K148/1/286.
Insurance. K80/80/250.
Accommodation (Oporto): housing of British observers of Spanish Portuguese frontier. K7392/7392/236.
Leave: travelling expenses. K7393/7393/236 (file).

Dibs, Shakir, Rev.
Pro-British activities in the Syrian Protestant Church. P3221/8/150.
Gift of certain literature to Queen Mary. T340/T2399/340/379.

Dichey Bey.
Facilities to study system of organisation of Audit Department. L6414/6414/405 (file).

Dichy, Leon.
Montreux Conference. J1586/13/16.

Dick, A., Mrs. (deceased).
Estate: efforts to trace heirs. K2002/2002/255 (file).

Dick, H. C.
Appointments under supervision scheme in Spain. W3312/7/41.

Dick, M., Miss.
Study visit to the U.K. P181/P642/P645/2/150.

Dicken, C. V.
Financial Administrator at Tangier: resignation. W9274/W9931/W10254/W10282/W11318/4/28.
Moorish decoration. T11173/11173/372.

Dicker, T. N.
Exemption from jury service. L7666/L7743/9/405.

Dicker, Pollak, Mercer, Tench & Meyer.
Protection of British nationals' property in Spain. W21654/W22759/4271/41.

Dickerson, O. M., Prof.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L8048/8048/402.

Dickerson, E. G., Mrs.
Validity of marriage: passport. T9630/9630/378 (file).

Dickins, F.
Application for appointment in consular service. K4169/403/250.

Dickinson, F. P.
Imprisonment of Mr. A. Koestler in Spain. W10015/2/41.

Dickinson, J. H., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K225/1/286.
Insurance. K80/80/250.

Dickinson, J. H., Vice-Consul (continued).
Language studies and examinations. K79/K1831/79/250.
— Book grant. K13806/K14610/79/250.
Transfer to Leningrad: training at Tallinn. K2360/799/250/K3140/K4580/3074/259.
Appointment at Tallinn: signature. K3074/3074/259.
— Personal accommodation (Tallinn): rent allowance. K3141/3074/259.
In charge at Leningrad. K2620/2620/238.
— In charge at Moscow Consulate: signature. K10338/3249/238.
Arrival at Leningrad. K4875/4875/238.
— Signature. K4877/4875/238.
Leave. K6023/6023/238 (file)/K14531/4875/238.
Contribution to Civil Service Benevolent Fund. K4103/4103/250.
Roubles purchased in exchange for sterling by. K12585/12224/238.
— Treasury sanction addition to emoluments. K13899/12224/238.
Appointment at Naples. K13796/K14439/12621/222.

Dickinson, Mary (or Sister Mary Ignatius), Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5864/K5495/42/241.

Dickinson, R. F.
Activities of the Marlowe Dramatic Society. P2236/2236/150 (file).

Dickinson & Co., Ltd., John.
Sale of paper and envelopes to Afghanistan. N2496/222/97.

Dickman, A.
Activities of employer, W. Odam. K10608/10608/222.

Dickman, M. L., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4124/42/241.

Dickmann, E., Dr.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Dicks.
Timber interests in Estonia. N345/345/63.

Dickson, Col.
Adviser to Sheikh of Koweit: visit to Ibn Saud at Riyadh. E7642/E7643/113/25/E4440/4440/25 (file).
Report on his visit to Riyadh and conversations with King Ibn Saud on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E7201/22/31.

Dickson, A. H.
Former Norwegian Vice-Consul at Albany. T15984/15984/385.
Norwegian decoration. T1667/1667/372.

Dickson, E., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4051/42/241.

Dickson, Laura E. (deceased).
Estate: probate fees. K14994/1206/216.

Dickson, T.
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate. W21379/389/41.

Dickson, W. J.
Latvian decoration. T14864/14864/372.

Dickson (Soviet s.s.).
Seizure of by Spanish insurgents. W1502/23/41.

Dickstein.
Speech on Nazi activities in United States. C2842/1841/18.

Dictionaries.
Legal Dictionary of Civil and Commercial Law: — See LAW.
English-Spanish dictionary for Consulate at Bogota. L5592/5592/405.
Scarcity of good technical Spanish-English dictionaries: F.O. minutes: Bogota enquiry. L5/5/405.
Supply of a technical Spanish dictionary to Bogota. L1694/5/405.
Dictionnaire de Biographie Française: facsimile XVI for F.O. L1972/60/405.
New Italian dictionaries for Addis Ababa, F.O. translators and Rome. L1121/L7625/L5065/L8594/198/405.
Publication of new Serbian-English and English-Serbian dictionary: F.O. minute. L279/279/405 (file).
— Dictionary of Serbo-Croatian Literary Language (Dr. L. Bakotic): recommended for British Legation at Belgrade. L1063/279/405.
Michaelis English-Portuguese and Portuguese-English dictionary for Lisbon. L2214/1781/405.
Six volumes of Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America. L6706/372/405.
New Persian-English Dictionary (S. Hairn) supplied to Code and Cypher School in 1936: return to Tehran on account of missing sections. L3183/3183/405.
English-Dutch Dictionary for British Legation at The Hague. L3585/2044/405.
A Historical Albanian and English Dictionary (1554-1936) by S. E. Mann: copy for H.M. Legation, Durazzo. L6335/1595/405.
English-French, French-English and English-German, German-English: request for, from H.M. Consul at Bahia: F.O. enquire reasons for request. L6977/L8804/1952/405.
Arabic dictionary for H.M. Consulate at Rabat. L6128/1691/405.
Anglo-Spanish and Spanish-English Technical Dictionary for use in the Fleet: copies for F.O. L8207/203/405.
Cassell's French and Concise Oxford dictionary for H.M. Consulate, Valencia. L6494/6494/405.

Dictionary of National Biography.
Supplement for Washington. L962/962/405.

Dicu, G.
Greetings to King George. T3448/3/379.

Didier, V.
Commission rogatoire. T10988/10988/371 (file).

Didot, E.
Charge of French Consulate-General at Calcutta. T10163/10163/385.

Diecke, R.
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.

Dieckhoff, H., Dr.
Of German Foreign Office: to be succeeded by Herr von Mackensen. R2591/159/21.
Appointed German Ambassador at Washington. C2350/72/18/C3169/1841/18/A3829/229/45.
Attitude of Baron von Neurath towards. C2204/270/18/C2841/165/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.

Diego, de, Mr. and Mrs.
Welfare in Spain. W11525/W10571/W15022/W14303/W14879/W17609/2/41.

Diego, F. Garcia.
See GARCIA DIEGO, F.

Diekmann, Gerda.
National status: passport facilities. T773/T1385/T2257/57/378.

Diels.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Diemaczek, I., Miss.
Scholarship in the U.K. P831/P3520/114/150.

Dieppe: British Vice-Consulate.
Complaint of Mrs. F. H. Mayes against. K14616/14616/217 (file).
Closure from midday, 24th December to 29th December. K15106/7826/217.
Successor to Vice-Consul Lamb: candidates. K11977/K12823/7826/217.
Need for services of clerk. K13595/K13998/7826/217.
Leave and acting arrangements. K7826/7826/217 (file).
Treasury sanction increase in office allowance: payment of salary of acting Vice-Consul during sick leave of Vice-Consul Lamb. K8680/K10654/K13995/7826/217.

Dierckx, O. V.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.

Dies, M. C., Mrs.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L4244/4244/402.

Dietiker, L. M., Mrs.
Application for British naturalisation. T9021/109/378.

Dietrich, K. (or C. O.).
German workman in U.K. T1710/T3687/T4916/T5590/T9730/T10280/1275/378.

Dietrich, O., Dr.
Appointment as head of German Press: status. C8194/78/18/C2652/165/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
Speech at Nuremberg on foreign Press. C6428/4222/18.

Dietrichstein, Albert von Mensdorff-Pouilly-, Count.
See MENSDORFF - POUILLY - DIETRICHSTEIN, ALBERT VON, COUNT.

Dietze, R. J.
German workman in U.K. T3688/T4828/1275/378.

Dietzel, Dr.
Visit to Nigeria. C4471/37/18.

Dievoet, E. J. Van.
Belgian Royal Commissioner for insurance. C3955/3955/4.

Diez, Luisa Sanchez, Mrs.
Admission to U.K. with children. T10353/10353/378 (file).

Diez Canedo, E.
Spanish Ambassador to Argentina: resignation. A1671/696/2.

Diez de la Maza, A.
See LA MAZA, A. DIEZ DE.

Diez Somonte, Eduardo.
See SOMONTE, E. D.

Diffey, B. L., Miss.
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Digby, H. W.
Of Air Ministry: visit to United States. A392/A7465/392/45.

Digby & Company.
National status of child born in Germany of British father. T3651/57/378.

Dijck, W. J. D. van.
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L1345/1345/405 (file).

Dijk, J. van.
New Netherlands Cabinet.
C4569/C4658/382/29/C4801/146/29.

Dijk, J. A. van.
Visit to Fuel Research Station.
L7257/7257/405 (file).

Dijkerman, H. A.
National status. T700/T4794/T5337/700/378.

Dikoff, Liuben.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Dilbar.
Anti-British activities. N1293/70/97.

Dilhi (Timor).
See DILLI.

Dill, General.
Alleged offer of reward for, alive or dead, by Fawzi Kawokji. E6083/E6415/22/31.

Dill, J. (and S.) (and A.) (and E.).
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Dilla, G. P., Miss.
Permission to quote passages from British documents on the origins of the War 1898-1914 in book "The French and the English by Each Other." L8462/24/402.

Dilli (Portuguese Timor).
Question of creating consular post at: proposed appointment of naval reporting officer in time of war: question of consular rank for.
W14785/W16542/W20067/531/50.

Dillon, Anup Singh.
See ANUP SINGH (DILLON).

Dim, Karl, Dr.
Of German Sports Organisation: activities in Bulgaria. R6843/3904/7.

Dimambro', F.
Desire to convert slum property in Bristol into instrustrial premises: permission refused by Ministry of Health: property condemned.
R4198/4198/22/ (file).

Dimancescu, D. D.
Counsellor, specially attached, Roumanian Legation. T541/T1949/286/383.
— Motoring offences.
T4036/T8243/T8350/T10422/T10595/T16255/4036/373.

Dimianis, A.
Canadian naturalisation. T6574/110/378.

Dimitratos.
Under-Secretary for Labour, Greece: alleged Communist outlook. R6775/337/19.

Dimitris, s.s.
Activities during Spanish civil war.
W11874/7/41.

Dimitrov, A. (deceased) (or Demetro).
Estate in Canada. L5325/L7849/3/405.

Dimitrov, George.
Anti-British broadcast from Moscow: article in Daily Worker. N3906/713/38.
Personality. N247/247/38/R147/147/7.

Dimitrov, N.
Whereabouts: Turkish enquiry.
L6808/6808/405 (file).

Dimitry, P.
Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T13575/T15648/110/378.

Dimoff, Vergil.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Dimond, J. H.
South African delegate to London sugar conference. W6500/246/50.

Din (Faqir Gabar of Bhitannis).
N.W. Frontier situation: activities.
N1065/N1626/N1230/N2225/N2240/N2188/N2380/N3079/N3137/N3123/, N4437/N4287/N4606/14/97.
N.W. Frontier troubles: alleged intention of making peace with Govt.
N5527/N6349/14/97.
Promise to surrender and to stop Bhitanni raiding. N3306/14/97.

Din, Gonga.
See GONGA DIN.

Din, James Feroz.
See FEROZ DIN, JAMES.

Din, Sader.
See SADER DIN.

Din Ahmad (Mullah).
Afridi affairs: activities. N2482/14/97.

Dinckurt, I.
Treasure hunting in Palestine: visa question.
E3082/1574/31.

Diné, Joseph.
Registration of children's births.
T14100/14100/378.

Dineley & Dowding Ltd.
Export of ammunition to Hungary: licence.
R8369/8369/21.

Dinghofer, Franz, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Dingli, B., Mrs.
Registration of son's birth. T11023/56/378.

Dingwall, H. M.
Application to practise medicine in Jamaica.
L833/833/405.

Dingwall, M. N.
Deportation from United States.
T9650/9650/388 (file).

Dini (Señor), and Asuncion (Señorita).
Evacuation from Madrid. W14560/2/41.

Dinichert.
Swiss representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.

Dinkha, Philippos.
Engagement as second cavass at Mosul Consulate: salary. K6305/2373/293.

Dino, Jemil.
Albanian representative at Sofia: report on.
R146/103/7.

Dinshaw, F. H. D. (and D. H. C.).
Portuguese consular representation at Aden.
T7490/7490/385.

Dion, M., Mrs.
Release of Miss Ingram. L20829/2/41.

Dionifion, P.
Refund of deposit made at Cairo Consulate-General. K6080/6080/216.

Dionysius (Metropolitan of Warsaw).
See RELIGION: POLAND.

Diphtheria.
See DISEASES.

Diplomas.
University decrees: recognition of:
— See also UNIVERSITIES.
Left at Valencia by British subject: efforts to recover through British Consul.
K3441/3441/241.

Diplomas (continued).
Question of recognition in Greece of degrees issued by School of Metalliferous Mining, Camborne: position under Greek law regarding recognition of foreign diplomas: attitude of Greek Polytechnic.
R2746/2746/19 (file).
Recognition of Cambridge University honours degrees in Greece: case of Mr. Trypanis, B.A. R6182/2746/19.
Certificates of engineering held by G. C. Masters: refusal of Mexican Govt. to recognise: certificates alleged to have been issued by London Royal Academy.
L407/407/405 (file).
Permission for Greek naval officer to take course at Royal Naval College at Greenwich in order to obtain shipbuilder's degree.
L6050/6050/405 (file).

Diplomatic Intervention.
See also PROTECTION.
On behalf of companies:
— See also COMPANIES.
F.O. attitude towards intervening in Alleged Miscarriage of Justice in treatment of Mr. L, Yallet by French Courts:
— See JUSTICE.
On behalf of arrested former Ethiopian interpreter at Addis Ababa Consulate-General:
— See ARREST &C.: ETHIOPIA.
Question of official intervention being justified in connexion with request from Egyptian Govt. for information regarding status and character of an Indian student desiring to enter a university in Cairo.
L2638/2638/405.
F.O. policy of not intervening on behalf of naturalised British subjects in respect of events which occurred prior to their acquiring British status: case of W. F. Giesler: affairs in France and Switzerland: extent of assistance to be rendered as distinct from intervention. C3187/3187/17 (file).
British support for French company in connexion with complaint to French Govt. against Monegasque action arising out of gas concession in Monaco: British interests in French company. C3985/3985/17.
Policy of the F.O. with regard to intervention on behalf of foreign companies which have a large British financial interest.
A4012/939/6.
By H.M. Representatives abroad on behalf of U.K. industries: D.O.T. circular for guidance concerning the ability of firms to accept orders canvassed by H.M.RR.: position of firms under cartel arrangements: views of F.O. W20461/W22527/921/50.
H.M.G. not prepared to make diplomatic representations to Spanish insurgent Govt. on behalf of British insurers of seized Greek vessel before Greek Govt. have taken similar action on their own initiative.
W13166/W13678/W14485/2932/41.
Question of H.M.G. taking diplomatic action in cases where no substantial British interests are involved: case of British s.s. Mirupanu seized by Spanish insurgents.
W17363/23/41.
Approach by H.M.G. to United States Govt. with view to making concerted representations to Spanish insurgent Govt. with regard to seizure of British insured cargo of United States ownership.
W13958/W15496/2932/41.

Diplomatic List.
List of Heads of Missions in London: requirement by Customs of 520 copies with amendments up to 1st January, 1938.
T17438/844/383.
Question of including name of Mlle. Lefévre, sister of First Secretary, Panamanian Legation, London: decision to await request from Legation: position generally as regards inclusion of names of sisters of members of diplomatic body.
T5273/154/383.
List of foreign heads of Mission in London: corrections, &c.: distribution.
T832/T7562/&c./844/383.
— Requests for copies, &c.
T7440/T933/T1584/5094/&c./844/383.
Supply of copies of monthly list to B. of T.
L8695/203/405.
Inclusion of name of United States Assistant Naval Attaché for Air before actual arrival: exception in view of coronation.
T5165/179/383.
F.O. refusal to include name of son of President of Colombia in list as Honorary Attaché to Colombian Legation, London, because engaged in studies at London University: decision reversed on receipt of further details.
T4575/T5285/T6886/191/383.
Question of retaining name of Cuban Minister, London, in diplomatic list in spite of absence from London and possible appointmen to Washington. T3706/424/383.
Position as regards inclusion of archivists at foreign missions in London.
T14064/514/373.
Request by Chilean Embassy, London, for two extra copies of diplomatic list: F.O. reluctance to increase distribution.
T9744/617/383.
Inclusion or Press Attaché, Hungarian Legation, London, as member of diplomatic staff.
T7384/790/383.
Question of including Press Attaché, Yugoslav Legation, London.
T15338/T16929/212/383.
Foreign and Dominion representation in London: enquiry by Lawn Tennis Association.
T844/844/383.
List of foreign embassies, legations, etc., in London: request for copy by Great Britain and the East, Ltd.: referred to F.O. list and Vacher's Parliamentary Companion.
T2080/844/383.
F.O. refusal to supply copy of printed precedence list of foreign representatives in London to London Lyceum Club, Ltd.
T3009/844/383.
— Refusal of similar request by Mr. W. H. Mathews. T16420/844/383.
Question of supply of monthly diplomatic list to H.O. T9891/844/383.
Request for monthly diplomatic list by Daily Telegraph: position as regards supply to newspapers. T11358/844/383.
Question of including Dr. Estol, Honorary Attaché to Uruguayan Legation, London: inclusion after assurance from Legation that he will not indulge in any activities apart from duties at Legation. T8973/1320/383.
Inclusion of name of Acting Commercial Attaché Egyptian Legation, London, during Commercial Attaché's absence.
T14075/3197/383.
Changed title of Italian Ambassador in London inserted in list without official communication. T17360/7220/385.

Diplomatic List (continued).
Removal of name of Capt. Arnaud, no longer Acting Naval Attaché to Brazilian Embassy, London, but official purchasing agent for Brazilian Navy. T9057/T12078/295/383/T11077/304/373.
Request by Society of British Aircraft Constructors for list of foreign commercial attachés in London: no separate list in F.O. T12023/12023/383.
Question of including name of Señorita Celis, appointed Vice-Consul at Mexican Legation, London. T16549/400/383.
Question of inclusion of name of Vice-Consul Attaché to Lithuanian Legation, London: omission of mention of consular status: position of persons at French Embassy with consular designations. T17542/841/383.
Question of inclusion of Second Secretary and Chargé des Affaires Consulaires, Persian Legation, London: objections to inclusion of persons engaged on consular work: decision to include M. Panahy without mention of consular functions. T4786/T5635/4097/383.
Position in U.K. as regards inclusion of foreign Assistants to Commercial Counsellors. T15745/514/373.
Categories of persons included: information for Canadian authorities. T17585/70/373.

Diplomatic Privilege.
See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
For military missions:
— See MILITARY MISSIONS.
In relation to British censorship regulations:
— See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.
United States proposals regarding protection of foreign missions at Washington from molestation:
— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
Seizure by Soviet Customs officials of roubles transmitted in non-confidential bag from F.O. to Moscow Embassy: right of interference with official bags:
— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC &C.: BRITISH TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATERIAL.
Immunities and privileges for H.M. Forces in Egypt:
— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
For members of British Military Mission in Egypt:
— See MILITARY MISSIONS: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).
Questions relating to importation of dogs:
— See ANIMALS.
Dog licences:
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.
Questions concerned with exemption from registration under Aliens Order:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Admission of foreign diplomatic representatives in London to gallery of House of Commons:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBERS.
Matters concerning motor cars:
— See AUTOMOBILES.
For Trade Commissioners:
— See TRADE COMMISSIONERS.
For passport control officers:
— See PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.

Diplomatic Privilege (continued).
Questions relating to use of wireless apparatus by foreign missions in London:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
Status of Apostolic Delegates in Turkey and Iraq. E1568/1568/93.
Position in regard to an Iraqi diplomat taking refuge in Syria, after being recalled by his Govt. in connexion with arms scandal: refusal of Syrian Govt. to assent to extradition. E3068/19/93.
Position of members of arbitral boards. J1034/33/16.
Enquiry regarding status of Ethiopian Minister in London in connexion with a lease: still entitled to privilege: undesirability of making any statement regarding possible change in present position. T7976/70/373.
Desire of Greek Govt. to expel to Syria the Russian chauffeur of H.M. Minister at Athens: position of domestic servants as regards privilege: doubt whether full immunity in criminal matters is accorded in English law: chauffeur's residence in Greece governed by agreement with Nansen bureau. T14289/70/373.
Temporary assignment to German Embassy, London, of three German detectives: no title to privilege: functions: proposed interdepartmental conference. T1642/155/383.
Persons employed in consular department of German Embassy, London, not entitled to privilege except as regards exemption from registration as aliens. T4870/155/383.
Objections of Irish Free State authorities to grant of diplomatic privileges in U.K. to members of Dublin foreign diplomatic body. T2816/308/379.
Privileges to which foreign archivists in London are entitled: position of head archivists at British Embassy, Cairo. T2755/T3381/T4180/514/373.
Title to privilege of the mother of a diplomatic officer residing with him at his post: position of Mr. P. M. Roberts' mother at Athens: immunity from legal process, registration requirements, taxation, &c.: F.O. views. T7922/T8787/514/373.
For staff of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: list of officers. W6609/6609/41/W9690/W12582/W15539/W15801/W16522/7/41/T14367/8274/373.
Question of title to privilege of Chief Clerk, Commercial Department, British Embassy, Berlin, on promotion to Assistant to Commercial Counsellor and inclusion in German Diplomatic List: treatment of similar foreign officials in U.K. T15745/514/373.
Objection of Polish authorities to inclusion in their diplomatic list of name of archivist at British Embassy, Warsaw: privileges involved: possible change of title of officer concerned: treatment of similar foreign officials in London: archivist to be described as "Attaché à l'Ambassade": special circumstances. T14064/T16326/514/373.
Privileges for Assistants to Commercial Secretaries at British Legations at Prague, Helsingfors, Budapest and Stockholm: question of inclusion in foreign diplomatic lists. T16539/514/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (continued).
Privileges to which newly appointed Assistant to Commercial Secretary at British Embassy, Santiago, is entitled: possible inclusion in Chilean Diplomatic List. T17219/514/373.
Question of title to diplomatic privilege of German workmen employed at German Embassy, London: possible abuse of diplomatic privilege by employment of large number of workmen. T1813/1275/378.
Extract from Halsbury's Laws of England relating to diplomatic privilege. T8971/8971/373.
Position of Herr Suhr, film operator at German Embassy, London. T8984/8984/378 (file).
Claim of Count E. T. D. Czeinin to be attached to Czechoslovak Legation, London: no claim to privilege as Secretary to Czechoslovak coronation mission. T11419/T12143/9755/373.
Complaint by Italian Embassy, regarding obstruction and general inconvenience caused by builders at block next to Embassy premises: police assistance. T12739/12739/377 (file).
Privileges to be accorded to Spanish Insurgent Govt. agents in U.K.: position as regards customs facilities, income tax, aliens registration, local rates, road licences and immunity from process: status of Duke of Alba for privilege purposes: discussion with Treasury and Inland Revenue: question of reciprocity. T16474/16474/373 (file).
Accorded to British Naval Mission at Athens. J460/1/16.

Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation.
Application of 1892 rating agreement to holiday residences of foreign diplomats in U.K. T2270/T2927/25/373.
Rates on premises occupied jointly by Bolivian Legation and Consulate-General in London: difficulty of raising question of division of premises between diplomatic and consular work. T1435/733/383.
Rates on premises occupied jointly by Colombian Legation and Consulate-General, in London: division of premises for rating purposes. T2190/1040/373.
Payment of rates on premises occupied by Persian Legation and Consulate, London: difficulty of raising question of division of premises for rating purposes: no municipal taxation paid by British Legation, Tehran, which includes Consular staff: position of Finnish Legation and Consulate, London: question of division of premises dropped. T1519/T3680/T6119/840/373.
Same premises occupied by Peruvian Legation and Consulate, London: question of division of premises for rating purposes. T7698/734/383/T10629/T11621/T12772/T13840/2730/373.
Position of officers of Spanish Non-intervention Board. W11659/7/41.
— See also first part of DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
Proposed loan by Soviet authorities to Margaret Morris Institute of the film Youth, which was imported by Soviet Ambassador into U.K. under diplomatic privilege: F.O. objections unless appropriate duty is paid. L1057/206/405

Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation (continued).
Treatment of foreign diplomatic and consular representatives in U.K. in matter of municipal rates, &c.: Norwegian taxation law for Towns: position regarding foreign diplomatic and consular buildings. N3456/3456/30 (file).
Position in U.K. and Italy as regards payment for game licences. T2303/70/373.
Exemption of foreign diplomatic officers in London, clerical staffs and domestic staffs of heads of mission from payment for local taxation licences (including dog licences): information for Swedish Legation, London. T8277/70/373.
Position in U.K. as regards exemption from payment for dog licences: position of Chancery servants: position in Sweden. T1187/T2050/T10013/70/373.
— Lack of licence by First Secretary, Belgian Embassy, London: exempt from requirement. T12150/70/373.
Issue of gratis wireless licences to members of staff of British Legation, Jedda: refusal to Indian doctor and Egyptian mechanic: F.O. accept position. T9454/70/373.
Liability of Yugoslav diplomatic officers in U.K. to payment of a tax on documents empowering employees to collect or receive correspondence, parcels, &c.: enquiry by Legation in London: particulars of private box system. T9766/T12421/70/373.
Question of payment of rates for street cleaning and sewers on British Embassy premises in Paris: such charges paid by foreign missions in London: suggestion that Office of Works should pay Paris rates hitherto paid by H.M. Ambassador. T10095/70/373.
Liability of diplomatic officers in U.K. to payment of embarkation dues and taxes: enquiry by Portuguese Embassy, London: no such taxes levied by H.M.G. T11094/T11488/T13288/70/373.
Position of Military Attaché, United States Embassy, London, in regard to payment of licence duty for armorial bearings and a male servant. T13518/70/373.
Treatment accorded to diplomatic officers in U.K. as regards payment of rates and taxes: information for Swedish Legation, London. T14736/70/373.
Claim to rating privileges by Dr. Böttigee, temporarily attached to German Ambassador in London as Press officer: no request made by Ambassador for inclusion of Dr. Böttiger's name in diplomatic list. T14653/T2926/98/373.
— Dr. Böttiger's liability to income tax. T15866/304/373.
Capt. Arnaud, official purchasing agent for Brazilian Navy, no longer entitled to privilege enjoyed when Acting Naval Attaché: exemption from Income Tax on official salary as official agent. T9057/T10251/295/383/T11077/304/373.
Liability of Ethiopian Legation in London to payment of rates: 1892 arrangement cannot now be applied to Legation premises. T716/716/373
Status of Ethiopian Minister in London in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: enquiry by Inland Revenue. T2766/304/373.
Taxation in U.K. of dividends on overseas investments: enquiry by Baron de Lynden. T2941/304/373.

Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation (continued).

Exemption from income tax of members of foreign diplomatic body in London: memorandum sent to Chinese Embassy, London: position as regards foreign and colonial investments. T8652/304/373.

Liability of Counsellor, Netherlands Legation, London, to payment of income tax on British Govt. security: only Heads of Missions usually exempt: income tax not paid before Counsellor's appointment to London. T15604/304/373.

Payment by H.M.G. of local rates on premises occupied by foreign diplomats: arrangement usually continued after termination of appointment to give diplomat time to remove his belongings. T929/544/373.

Purchase of new premises by the Persian Legation in London: question of remission of stamp duties and Land Registry fees and fees for licence in Mortmain.
T611/611/373 (file).

Application for refund of Stamp Duties and Land Registry fees paid on former premises of Persian Legation, London, acquired in 1928: Land Registry fees refunded in 1931 under arrangement by which properties of H.M. Legation at Tehran and Gulhek were exempted from similar fees: stamp duties excluded: refusal of refund.
T15409/T17586/611/373.

Failure of Persian Legation in London to pay proper proportion of rates due under agreement in accordance with 1892 circular: Treasury Valuer's threat to withhold usual refunds from individual members of Legation staff: representation to Persian Govt. through H.M. Legation, Tehran.
T17538/840/373.

Claim for refund of usual proportion of rates paid by Commercial Counsellor, Italian Embassy, London, since June, 1931: claim made within limit of 7 years allowed in such matters: letter from house-agents referred to Commercial Counsellor with request for official note. T2061/865/373.

Rates on premises occupied by former Counsellor, Finnish Legation in London: refund made for period covering two months after termination of appointment: F.O. reluctance to raise matter with Finnish Legation.
T2389/T3744/903/373.

British subjects employed at Foreign Missions in London: liability to income tax: replies to F.O. circular regarding: lists of such staffs: failure of French Embassy to reply: circular requesting details for 1937-8.
T951/951/373 (file).

Persons of dual British and Argentine nationality employed at Argentine Embassy, London: liability to income tax in U.K.
T3349/951/373.

Rates on premises formerly occupied by Commercial Counsellor to Japanese Embassy, London: treatment of empty premises: premises stated to be still occupied by Commercial Counsellor: explanation.
T9375/T10159/T10450/T11003/T14313/1368/373.

Czechoslovak offer of reciprocity in exemption of wireless apparatus from taxation: position in U.K.: information for Czechoslovak Legation, London.
T2429/T12333/T13717/T16307/1869/373.

Diplomatic Privilege: Exemption from Taxation (continued).

Arrangements for partial relief from payment of local rates of members of diplomatic body in London who pay inclusive rentals: enquiry by Second Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London. T6163/1947/373.

Claim for refund of rates paid by Miss Valkauskeité and Mr. Jakobus of Lithuanian Legation, London: house owned by Miss Valkauskeité occupied by herself, parents and two brothers: furnished flat rented by Mr. Jakobas.
T3459/T5001/T5160/2266/373.

Enquiry by Counsellor, Peruvian Legation, London, regarding exemption from U.K. income tax of dividends on foreign investments: arrangements for dividends to be exempted at source.
T3966/3966/373 (file).

Liability to death duties of estates in France and U.K. of late Maharaja of Alwar: no exemption in U.K. T17187/4767/377.

Privileges granted to foreign diplomatic officers in Turkey: comparison with U.K. practice: memo. for Turkish Embassy, London: views of Constantinople Embassy and F.O. T9054/T14281/4826/373.

Grant to diplomatic officers in Poland of exemption from petrol tax subject to reciprocity: exemption from customs duty on petrol imported into U.K. by Polish diplomatic officers. T5896/5896/373 (file).

Payment of rates on premises occupied by Cuban Legation: half-yearly applications for refunds need not be accompanied by evidence of payment but such applications still to be made through F.O.
T7346/7346/373 (file).

Refund of appropriate portion of rates paid on premises occupied by former Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires, London, then by First Secretary who succeeded him, and now by Minister: application to be made by Head of missions for future refunds.
T7889/7889/373.

Purchase of new premises by Roumanian Legation, London: question of exemption from stamp duty, land registry fees and costs: refusal: question whether similar duties paid on Bucharest Legation premises. T14141/14141/373 (file).

Proportion of local rates payable by foreign missions in London: statement of amounts outstanding. T5107/840/373.

Rates on premises occupied by foreign missions in London: amounts repayable: schedule: circular to Foreign Representatives requesting payment. T15547/15547/373.

Enquiry by Saudi Arabian Legation, London, regarding payment of rates on Legation premises: circumstances in which Legation have not been informed of 1892 arrangement: F.O. offer to apply usual procedure to Legation: treatment in this respect of H.M. Legation at Jedda.
T16863/16863/373 (file).

Death of wife of Counsellor, Swiss Legation, London: position regarding liability of estate to estate, legacy and succession duties: claim to exemption on grounds of reciprocity: no provision for exemption in U.K. T4568/4568/373 (file).

Request for exemption from death duties of estate of late Yugoslav Minister in London: reasons for refusal: particulars of duties payable. T17057/17057/373.

Diplomatic Privilege: Immunity from Legal Process.

In connexion with motoring offences:
— See subhead under AUTOMOBILES.

Claim of Messrs. Slaters & Bodega against Afghan Legation in London for goods supplied: dispute regarding: F.O. mediation. T24/24/373.

Claim against Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Athens, in connexion with renting of premises: proceedings instituted: position if action regarded as against Legation or Commercial Secretary or against H.M.G.: jurisdiction of Greek Courts: immunity not to be waived: reply to Greek Govt. T2386/70/378.

Case of chauffeur of German Embassy car in Angora running down a Turkish citizen: refusal of German Embassy to surrender him: F.O. minutes on general question: attitude of H.M.G. and Turkish Govt. in regard to such cases. E4369/264/44.

Question of waiver of privilege for appearance in a Soviet court of members of staff of British Embassy, Moscow, in event of dispute arising out of fire insurance: position if person concerned appearing as witness or defendant. T2387/70/378.

Summons served on Mrs. Goldstein, clerk at United States Embassy, London: return to Westminster County Court: withdrawal procedure for obtaining evidence of member of staff of a foreign Embassy.
T8353/T8466/70/373.

Claim to privilege of sister of Sir C. Bentinck, when latter was Minister at Prague, in connexion with motoring accident: Sir C. Bentinck's immunity there ceased on termination of mission.
T10760/T11518/70/373.

Proposed civil proceedings against wife of Assistant Military Attaché to Belgian Embassy, London: husband's immunity regarded as extending to wife. T13329/70/373.

Service of a summons upon First Secretary, Mexican Legation, London, for non-payment of an account: withdrawal: objections of Señor Rendon Ponce to certain items in account: proposal to settle matter direct with solicitors.
T12996/T13328/T15290/70/373.

Extent of diplomatic immunity possessed by official and domestic staffs of foreign missions in U.K.: application to civil and criminal proceedings: position of domestic servants of British nationality: corresponding position in foreign countries: views of F.O. legal advisers.
T13870/T16308/70/373.
— Information for Canadian authorities.
T17585/70/373.

Threatened arrest of Italian chauffeur of H.M. Ambassador at Rome for failure to pay taxes: doubt regarding chauffeur's title to immunity as domestic employee of local nationality: desirability of waiving any immunity which may exist: satisfactory settlement. T13870/T15406/70/373.

Accusation of smuggling made by Saudi Arabian officials against head cavass at H.M. Legation, Jedda: title to immunity of Hassan Malik in view of probably possession of Persian and Saudi Arabian nationality: question of handing offender over to local jurisdiction. T16308/70/373.

Diplomatic Privilege: Immunity from Legal Process (continued).

Motoring offence committed by driver of car belonging to Señor L. Soza Baez when latter was Commercial Attaché to Venezuelan Legation, London: Señor Baez can be sued now that immunity has ceased: objections to service of process at Legation: case dropped: insufficient evidence.
T14191/T15774/70/373.

Theft by servant of Mr. Gascoigne, Budapest, from Mrs. Gascoigne: Hungarian suggestion that Mr. Gascoigne should bring a charge: position as regards diplomatic immunity and giving of evidence by Mr. Gascoigne: F.O. approve waiver of privilege for purpose. T15564/70/373.

Arrest of German shorthand typist at German Embassy, London, for theft: release: departure from U.K. T16847/116/373.

Claims against Ethiopian Minister in London: status: threat of proceedings.
T610/610/373 (file).

Debt of Princess Asfa Yilmi and her husband, Capt. Holland, to publishers of book entitled Haile Selassie: no title to privilege: F.O. refuse to intevene. T9456/610/373.

Question of waiver of immunity from jurisdiction of the Courts by Belgian Ambassador to enable proceedings to be taken against Comte A. de Laubespin in connection with motoring accident: consent of Belgian Govt. on condition that Comte de Laubespin shall not appear in Court: difficulties caused by condition: condition waived.
T1014/T2225/T2778/T3454
T4140/1014/373.

Enquiry whether Secretary-Archivist at Greek Legation, London, can claim diplomatic immunity in respect of private debts: accepted as privileged person.
T14402/1210/383.

Lease of flat for 15 months by Cuban Chargé d'Affaires in London: effort to secure release on news of impending transfer from London: Difficulties: F.O. refuse to intervene.
T1532/1532/373 (file).

Claims against Señor Madlener, formerly of Uruguayan legation, London: F.O. mediation to secure settlement: history of case: possibility of persuading Uruguayan Govt. to pay: debtor declared bankrupt: D.O.T. asked to deal with matter.
T1675/1675/373 (file).

Claim by French firm against Uruguayan Minister in London in respect of debt incurred before appointment to London: F.O. refuse to intervene. T13675/13675/373.

Proposed proceedings against Secretary-Archivist at Brazilian Embassy, London: entitled to privilege: debt to W. Whiteley, Ltd.: claim by Senhor dos Santos that account was overcharged by confusion with another Brazilian of same name.
T2122/2122/373 (file).

Claim of Property and Reversionary Investment Corporation against Bolivian Legation, London: F.O. intervention: payment by Bolivian Govt. T2608/2608/373 (file).

Action of D.O.T. in authorising Commercial Counsellor at Washington to appear in a United States Court as witness: immunity can be waived only by H.M. Ambassador.
T17315/3546/379.

Diplomatic Privilege: Immunity from Legal Process (continued).
Claim against Cuban Minister in London: decision to take up case with Cuban Govt. in view of Minister's absence from London: details of debt: settlement.
T3705/3705/373 (file).
Claim of Rayment & Son, Ltd., against Cuban Legation, London: representations to Cuban Govt. through H.M.R. at Havana.
T13950/14205/3705/373.
Claim against Miss R. Plas, clerk at Turkish Embassy, London: title to diplomatic privilege. T3775/3775/373.
Possibility of proceedings being taken in U.K. against Prince Cyril of Bulgaria for debt in Czechoslovakia: entitled to full diplomatic immunity from jurisdiction of courts in capacity as foreign representative to the coronation. T4550/4550/379.
Enquiry by prospective vendor of garage to member of staff of Italian Embassy, London, as to privilege position in event of purchaser not fulfilling his side of contract.
T7775/7775/373.
Question whether proceedings could be taken in U.K. against British Press Attaché, Budapest Legation, in connexion with accident in Hungary: proceedings in Hungary quashed on ground of diplomatic immunity: suggested waiver of immunity by Minister to allow proceedings in Hungary.
T9701/9701/373.
Claim against former Second Secretary, Lithuanian Legation, London, for breach of agreement for lease of a flat: enquiries: F.O. refuse further assistance as matter can be dealt with through English or Lithuanian courts: payment by M. Zmuidzinays of sum for cleaning.
T13163/13163/373 (file).
Egyptian judicial document received for service on Second Secretary, Saudi Arabian Legation, London: immunity from process in U.K.: document returned to Egyptian Embassy: suggestion that M. Salama might accept service voluntarily through Egyptian Embassy or Consulate.
T14782/14782/371.
Claim of London firm against M. G. Constantinescu, formerly Counsellor Roumanian Legation, London, and now Minister at Tehran: semi-official approach to Roumanian authorities.
T15005/15005/373 (file).
Arrest of First Secretary, Egyptian Embassy, London, on charge of insulting behaviour.
T16239/16239/373.

Diplomatic Relations.
See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of countries.
Status of Embassies and Legations:
— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
Rupture of diplomatic relations between Portugal and Czechoslovakia:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL.
Status of Polish representative in Roumania and Roumanian representative in Poland:
— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
Reduction of British Legation, Addis Ababa to status of Consulate-General:
— See ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.

Diplomatic Relations (continued).
Possible withdrawal of H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo: position of Canadian Minister at Tokyo in that event: note on constitutional position: position as regards proposed establishment of Japanese Legation in South Africa.
T12828/12828/384 (file)/ T12662/103/384.
Re-establishment between Great Britain and Liberia. J258/J257/257/24.
Question of withdrawal of Diplomatic Missions in China in event of new régime being set up as result of Sino-Japanese conflict: recognition question: F.O. minutes.
F10850/9/10.
— See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Diplomatic Service.
See also DIPLOMATIC LIST.
CEREMONIAL.
FULL POWERS.
ATTACHÉS.
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.
EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS.
PRECEDENCE.
Participation by foreign representatives on funeral of members of Iron Guard in Roumania:
— See FUNERALS: ROUMANIA.
Arrangements on reciprocal basis for visits by Soviet diplomats to India and by British diplomats to Soviet Central Asia:
— See VISITS.
List of members of foreign Embassies and Legations in Afghanistan. N1454/1454/97 (file).
Diplomatic Representatives at Belgrade: list supplied by Yugoslav Minister.
R6353/172/92.
Reception of diplomatic body in Berlin by Herr Hitler. C359/359/18.
Supply of foodstuffs, &c., to Diplomatic Corps at Madrid during Spanish civil war: accountancy arrangements.
W67/W292/W1246/W1082/W1791/ W1987/W9917/W9894/W9138/ W11362/W550/67/41.
— Contribution by Spanish (Nationalist) Red Cross.
W5843/W6060/W6385/W6641/67/41.
— Request for facilities to make purchases from H.M. ships: quantities required too large to be met from naval sources.
W6383/W6859/67/41.
Supply of foodstuffs to Diplomatic Corps in Madrid for use of refugees in foreign missions: Chilean enquiry regarding facilities for transport in H.M. Ships.
W8470/37/41.
Supply of foodstuffs to Swedish Legation at Madrid through intermediary of British authorities: payment. W1360/67/41.
Supply of foodstuffs by H.M. ships to Diplomatic Corps at Madrid: repayment by Swiss Legation at Madrid: cheque returned unpaid. W4214/67/41.
Supply of petrol by H.M.R. at Valencia to members of Diplomatic Corps: payment to be made in London by Mission concerned. W2396/67/41.
Inability of Admiralty to supply anthracite coal to Diplomatic Corps in Madrid: reasons.
W1174/W2214/67/41.

Diplomatic Service (continued).
Supply of foodstuffs to Swiss Legation at Madrid: request for transport in H.M. ships to Barcelona or Valencia: refused: reasons. W3913/67/41.
Supply of foodstuffs to Swiss Legation at Madrid: permission granted for transport in H.M. ships from Marseilles to Valencia. W4768/37/41.
Measures for protection of Diplomatic Corps at Valencia against bombardment by Spanish insurgents: suggested establishment of neutral zone. W3220/W4161/W4308/1/41.
Treatment of Diplomatic Corps at Valencia by officials of Spanish Govt.: criticism: article in El Liberal. W13516/1/41.
Indiscretions of Chilean Ambassador at Valencia: alleged abuse of privileges: examination of luggage by Spanish authorities: declared persona non grata. W7842/W7941/W8001/W8002/W8009/W8110/W9068/W7751/1225/41.
Interference with foreign diplomatic missions in Madrid: representations made to Spanish Govt. by H.M.R. at Valencia. W14191/W16053/W15728/37/41.
Campaign against foreign diplomatic missions in Madrid: protection of. W15466/W15631/37/41.
Abuses committed by foreign missions in Madrid: collection of information by Spanish Govt. for submission to League of Nations. W16663/37/41.
Position of foreign diplomatic missions in Madrid: correspondence between Spanish Minister of State and H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia. W15718/37/41.
Treatment of diplomatic missions in Madrid by Spanish Govt.: cutting of electric light of Chilean, Paraguayan, Roumanian, Uruguayan, Panamanian and Norwegian Missions. W14283/W13893/37/41.
Place of residence in Spain of representatives of countries which have recognised Spanish insurgent Govt. W19147/W19726/100/41.
Attendance of foreign diplomatic representatives at Nazi Rally at Nuremberg: F.O. views: position as regards H.M. Ambassador at Berlin: practice in other comparable countries (i.e., Italy, Soviet Union, &c.): French attitude. C5493/C5762/4222/18.
Arrangements for funeral service or memorial service of a Minister: dress worn on such occasions: case of late Swedish Minister at Oslo. N5534/370/30.
Question whether H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo should act as doyen of diplomatic corps during Ambassador's absence: status of Chargé d'Affaires under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: position at Bagdad in similar circumstances. T2738/514/373.
Question of language to be employed in correspondence connected with doyenship in Egypt: claim for English as international language. L1642/89/405.
Use of word "dean" instead of "doyen" suggested by Sir S. Gaselee. L8482/89/405.
Designation in local diplomatic list of Oriental Secretaries, &c., at Cairo holding local rank of Counsellor, First Secretary, &c.: description of Acting Temporary Secretary. T2755/T3151/514/373.
Regulations for official reception of Ambassadors and Ministers in Norway. T8804/514/373.

Diplomatic Service (continued).
Siamese diplomatic list. T9142/514/373.
Décanat of diplomatic corps at Panama: relinquishment by H.M. Minister and assumption by Costa Rican Minister. T13676/514/373.
Non-invitation of British and French Ambassadors at Brussels to reception held at Netherlands Legation there: decision not to make protest. T1757/1757/377.

Diplomatic Service: Australian.
See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Diplomatic Service: British.
Matters concerning credentials and letters of recall:
— See CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.
Question of appointment of representatives to Spanish insurgent Govt.:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (INSURGENT GOVT.).
Question of visits to Dominion High Commissioners in London by newly appointed Ambassadors and Ministers:
— See HIGH COMMISSIONERS.
Secondment of Mr. P. Mason for service in office of U.K. High Commissioner in Canada:
— See CANADA: HIGH COMMISSIONERS.
Appointment of Mr. Yapp as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia following recognition of Liberian Govt. by H.M.G. J257/257/24.
Representation by H.M.R., Cairo, of King George at accession of King of Egypt: special arrangements. J3228/20/16.
Inability of F.O. to allow Mr. Vyvyan a period of disponibilité to visit Sinkiang. F2745/2745/10.
Question of tours of inspection by members of Legations within countries of residence: position in regard to proposed tour by Mr. Leigh-Smith at Athens. R3082/3082/19 (file).
Desirability of visits to Balkan capitals by H.M.RR. in those countries: position regarding annual leave and expenses in such cases: F.O. ruling. R149/149/7 (file)/R1569/1569/92 (file)/R7253/4775/19.
— Position in regard to Danubian Missions. R3857/188/12/R2466/2466/67 (file).
Visit of Sir S. Waterlow (Athens) to Belgrade. R7133/R7253/4775/19.
Attitude to be adopted by H.M.RR. in European capitals, &c., in responding to Italian invitations to social functions, &c., following refusal of Italian Representatives to attend British Coronation receptions: F.O. circular telegrams. R3493/A3492/R3866/1/22.
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI. (CORONATION).
BIRTHDAYS.
F.O. ruling not to make a precedent for thanking Ambassadors or Ministers on transfer: no exception made in case of Sir W. Selby's departure from Vienna. R6919/303/3.
C.O. criticisms of activities of H.M. Minister at Bangkok in connexion with tin restriction negotiations: reply to: undesirability of H.M.RR. being involved in commodity restriction negotiations. W6741/816/50.

Diplomatic Service: British (continued).
Position of Captain E. C. Lance, honorary attaché to British Embassy, Madrid, on transfer of staff to Valencia: diplomatic status relinquished.
W419/W967/W1056/W1768/W1943/21/41.
Position of diplomatic and consular officers in Spain: strain due to civil war: need for change of posts. W12034/1/41.
British observers in Portugal in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers to rank as attachés to Lisbon Embassy.
W4995/7/41.
British diplomatic representation in Spain: P.Q. W11737/100/41.
Grant of local rank of Minister to Mr. Leche at Valencia while serving as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in Spain.
W20761/W20759/100/41.
In Spanish territory under control of Spanish Govt.: position in view of intensification of insurgent offensive: question of reduction of staffs or withdrawal: F.O. minutes.
W20430/W21115/W21329/1/41.
Conduct of R.M.RR. abroad at social functions: need for discretion: instructions regarding: P.Q. W11284/11284/50.
Retirement of Sir C. Wingfield from post of H.M. Ambassador to Portugal: exchange of messages with Dr. Salazar, President of Council. W18556/25/36.
Valedictory letter to Sir Charles Wingfield, H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon on his retirement from the service. W20124/13265/36.
Retirement of Sir G. Clerk: letter from S. of S. on occasion of. C2564/2392/17 (file).
Appointment of H.M. Ambassadors: procedure: suggestion that control should be vested with Parliament: P.Q. W11648/11648/50.
F.O. minutes relating to position of wife of a Minister: not regarded as an "official person." L918/18/405.
List of secretaries of Legation and Attachés to H.M. Mission in Tuscany, 1823-1850, for Marchese Calabrini. L1546/1546/405.
Enquiry regarding H.M.'s representation at St. Petersburg in early part of 19th century.
L4829/4829/405.
Use of phrase "H.M. Chargé d'Affaires" in official correspondence. L7466/89/405.
H.M. Ambassador at Paris to decline invitation to join Fondation Byrd. L6461/4587/405.
Permission for Mr. Dixon (Angora) to read a paper at an historical congress at Istanbul.
L4238/L6790/585/405.
Question of retention of Aides de Camp at Cairo Embassy: F.O. minutes: staff difficulties: proposed private secretary in place of: increase in "frais" to meet cost: eventual decision to retain Aides de Camp.
J748/748/16 (file).
Appointment of Mr. Kelly as Minister at H.M. Embassy, Cairo, to enhance special position of Embassy vis-á-vis foreign missions: position vis-á-vis diplomatic corps.
J3605/J4069/J3982/J3690/2478/16.
Suggested employment of retired British constables from Egyptian police as head chancery servants at various missions.
J992/37/16.
Emoluments and accommodation of Secretary to H.M. Legation, Kabul: Polish enquiry.
N5143/5143/97 (file).

Diplomatic Service: British (continued).
Charge of Moscow Embassy by junior member of staff, during period between departure of Chargé d'Affaires and return of H.M. Ambassador: arrangements for notifying Soviet Union Govt. N5003/1636/38.
F.O. attitude towards H.M.RR. abroad making public speeches in countries where they reside: F.O. minutes. C4124/270/18.
Ex officio connexion of H.M. Ambassador at Berlin with German Charitable Fund: enquiry in connexion with.
C1997/1997/18.
Appointment of Mr. Rawlins, Commercial Counsellor, Berlin, as H.M. Minister at La Paz: rank of successor at Berlin.
C5761/5761/18 (file).
F.O. unable to bind themselves to consult India Office in advance in cases where British officers or their wives wished to travel through Soviet territory to a foreign country: I.O. fears that Soviet Govt. might ask for facilities to travel through British territory for their officials.
N2320/1170/38.
F.O. permission for Mr. Gorell Barnes, Lisbon Embassy, to represent Cambridge University at Coimbra University Fourth Centenary celebrations. P1091/1091/150 (file).
Official note from Chilean Govt. expressing appreciation of services of Mr. V. Cavendish Bentinck at Santiago Embassy.
A5007/650/9.
Proposal for promotion of post of Minister Resident at Quito to that of a full Minister: F.O. consideration of question and decision against in view of possible repercussions in other small countries, and of extent of British interests in Ecuador.
A1749/1749/54.
In Persia: expenditure shared with Govt. of India. K100/100/234 (file).
Proposal that two head archivists at Cairo Embassy should appear in Egyptian diplomatic list as attachés: undesirable on general grounds. T4180/514/373.
Decision that Mr. Hall-Patch, British Embassy, Tokyo, should be known as Financial Counsellor: changed designation should not affect status or precedence.
T638/638/373.
Members of Indian services employed at British Legation, Kabul: description in passports as members of diplomatic service in deference to views of Afghan authorities.
T2691/2691/378.
Desire of Lloyds to invite to a Coronation reception any of H.M.RR. on leave in U.K.: supply of names by F.O. T6706/3243/379.
Commission of appointment for Mr. Palairet as H.M. Minister at Stockholm: failure to prepare: fresh commissions issued to H.M.RR. when taking new appointments.
T3443/3443/377.
Return from Addis Ababa of Sign Manual Instructions issued to H.M. Minister there in 1929: question of disposal.
T11413/10478/377.
Question whether H.M. Ambassador in China represents Canadian interests: position as regards withdrawal of Canadian Minister at Tokyo in event of withdrawal of H.M. Ambassador: note on constitutional position. T12828/12828/384 (file).

Diplomatic Service: British (continued).
Representation in Baltic States: desire of Lithuanian and Estonian Govts. that H.M.G. should appoint separate Ministers at Kovno and Tallinn: representatives in London informed that H.M.G. agree in principle to change which is not possible at present: comprehensive examination of question: financial aspects.
N3552/3552/59.
Acting arrangements at Kovno and Tallinn during absence of H.M. Minister at Riga.
N5670/3072/59.
Question of appointing separate Ministers at Tallinn and Kovno, independent of Riga: position regarding commercial and consular duties: suggested appointment of Consuls-General with local rank of Ministers: views of Mr. Gallienne (Tallinn): question of filling certain ministerial posts now filled by consular officers, by diplomats and appointing consular officers as Ministers in Baltic States: F.O. minutes.
N6276/3552/59.
Indiscretions of Sir N. Henderson (Berlin): F.O. minutes. C5541/3/18.
Position of H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye on promotion of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Barcelona to rank of Minister: P.Q.
W21630/1/41.

Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial).
See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).
Appointment of Mr. Empson as Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at Rome: Mr. Lomax transferred to Jerusalem. R8259/8259/22.
Appointment of Mr. Jopson, Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at Helsingfors, for service at D.O.T.: transfer of Mr. E. R. Lingeman from Buenos Aires to Helsingfors.
N6201/6201/56.
Local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I, conferred on Mr. Simmonds, Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at Moscow.
N3521/N4032/3297/38.
Commercial Secretaries to H.M. Missions in Poland and Spain: exchange of appointments between Mr. A. J. Pack (Spain) and Mr. C. B. Jerram (Poland): question of local rank as Commercial Counsellors: question of Mr. Jerram taking up residence at Burgos (Spanish insurgent headquarters).
W7592/7592/50 (file)
Question of establishment of a Commercial Secretariat at Burgos: position regarding recognition of General Franco as a belligerent. W12136/1/41.
— See further SPAIN (REVOLT) INSURGENT GOVT.
New appointments to posts of Commercial Secretary at Moscow, Tehran and Cairo.
W10554/W22165/7592/50.
Transfer of Mr. A. J. Pack from Spain to Warsaw for political reasons.
W7523/W8215/1/41.
Grant of local rank of Commercial Counsellor to Mr. Harvey, Commercial Secretary at Rio de Janeiro Embassy.
A6473/A6919/6473/6.
Relative seniority as between assistants to commercial counsellors or secretaries and archivists of executive grade and superintending archivists: enquiry by archivist at Berlin. T6951/514/373.
— Similar enquiry from Helsingfors Legation. T16687/70/373.

Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial) (continued).
Proposed special post for Sir G. Sansom at Tokyo in view of his exceptional qualifications: F.O. minutes: question of appointing him as Ambassador.
F5093/5093/23 (file).
Question of extension of retiring age of Col. Woods, Commercial Counsellor at Angora for pension purposes. E5317/5317/44.
In China: reshuffling of as result of retirement of Sir L. Beale: proposed changes: appointments. F9806/F10102/354/10.
— Position in regard to Mr. Thorley.
F8407/354/10.
Appointments of Assistants to Commercial Secretaries at Prague, Helsingfors, Budapest and Stockholm. T16539/514/373.

Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions).
Rumours of changes in South African representation abroad: Press extracts.
T10506/103/384.
Decision of South African Govt. not to establish a Legation in Japan. T4118/103/384.
Resignation of South African Minister at Paris: possible appointment of Mr. Grobler to Paris or Rome. T4346/T5948/103/384.
Proposed appointment of a member of Australian Department of External Affairs to H.M. Embassy at Washington as Counsellor: conditions: approval by The King: selection of Mr. K. Officer: form of Commission: issue of communiqué to Press: designation: precedence.
T803/T1287/T1811/T1849/T1881/T2850/T4593/T5823/T6773/T7494/T9038/803/384.
Appointment of Mr. K. Officer as Australian Counsellor at Washington Embassy: access to F.O. telegrams and to Embassy papers.
T4386/T6771/T8498/803/384.
Proposed appointment of an Australian Counsellor at British Embassy, Tokyo: postponement: Australian objection to post being held by Australian Trade Commissioner, Tokyo: misleading article in Australian Press: F.O. minutes.
T2850/T803/T1287/T1849/T6252/T9309/803/384.
Access to official papers by Australian Counsellors at British Embassies: views of U.K. High Commissioner in Australia with regard to copying of his despatches to Washington and Tokyo: F.O. comments.
T12076/803/384.
Possibility of attachment of Australian commercial secretaries or counsellors to various British missions abroad: difficulties: rumoured changes in Australian representation in United States.
T13121/T14337/1164/384.
Exchange of posts between Counsellor, Canadian Legation, Washington, and Canadian advisory officer at Geneva.
T15150/1944/384.
Possible changes in Canadian representation abroad: proposed establishment of Legation at Brussels. T11786/11786/385 (file).
Reported intended appointment of Irish Free State Minister to Italy. T16842/16842/384.
Participation of Dominion representatives in British community coronation celebrations in Paris: attitude of South African and Irish Free State Legations.
T8362/8362/384.

Diplomatic Service: Canadian.
See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign.
List of heads of foreign missions, &c., in London:
— See DIPLOMATIC LIST.
List of foreign representatives in Canada.
T12488/325/385.
List of foreign representatives in Dublin.
T16042/8396/384.
Italian Consul, Cyprus, informed that it is not the practice in H.M. Dominions to use word Royal when addressing diplomatic or consular officers of foreign countries.
R5152/78/19.
Rumoured proposal by Little Entente for establishment of joint Embassy at Paris and eventual establishment of Little Entente Embassies. R5953/R6015/26/67.
F.O. not to comment on action of Austrian Legation in forwarding copies of pamphlet The New Austria direct to Houses of Parliament. R7151/4548/3.
Special Ambassadors appointed by various countries as celebrations in connexion with twenty-fifth anniversary of Albanian independence. R8079/7097/90.
Appointment of Baron de Lynden, a Netherlands national, as Librarian Minister in London: position vis-á-vis Netherlands Minister in London: precedence question.
J540/J795/J1489/J1597/J1864/J1886/J3961/257/24/T16921/1311/385/T4290/1/379.
Lecture at Regent Street Polytechnic by Soviet Ambassador on foreign policies of Germany and Soviet Union: undesirability of members of Diplomatic Corps addressing political meetings: decision not to circularise the whole corps: individual offenders spoken to by S. of S. N768/N1153/713/38.
— P.Q. N739/713/38.
Large number of speeches being made by Ambassadors at Court of St. James: hint by S. of S. to Soviet Ambassador that too much eloquence is being displayed.
N1498/N1479/272/38.
Speeches by foreign diplomatic representatives in London on political subjects: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.
W3267/1/41.
House of Commons debate (9th February, 1937), on subject of references to Foreign Ambassadors in course of parliamentary business: discussion arising out of reference to Soviet Ambassador by Member for Mid Bedfordshire: report on visit to foreign country by certain members circulated to House by Embassy of Foreign Govt. in London. N740/N739/713/38.
F.O. attitude to appointment as foreign representative in London of a British subject: case of Mr. B. G. Prytz as Swedish Minister. N5515/5515/42 (file).
Inadvertent departure from established custom not to accept a British subject at Court of St. James as representative of foreign State: case of Dr. Martin, Ethiopian Minister.
R6758/5564/22.
Reception at Italian Legation, Havana, in honour of local Spanish nationalist Committee and of "Falange": invitations to representatives of Germany, Portugal and Spanish insurgents. W18441/18441/41.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (continued).
In London: issue of coronation medals to: treatment of counsellors: special case of Panama. T5667/189/379.
In Union of South Africa: rumours of various changes: local Press extracts.
T10506/T10929/103/384.
Question of invitations to the Coronation for foreign representatives in Dominions: position of representatives in Dublin: attitude of Irish Free State authorities.
T2816/308/379.
Persons employed in ancillary departments of foreign missions in London (commercial secretariats, &c.) are regarded as working under orders of Head of Mission: inclusion in Sheriffs' List. T2943/839/373.
Function of aerials on roof of German Embassy: question of enquiring of Embassy: objections to use of transmitting apparatus by foreign missions in London.
T1869/1869/373/T1977/1977/373.
Elevation of United States post at Kovno to ministerial post separate to and independent of Riga: appointment of Mr. O. Norem as Minister: list of Legations at Kovno and status of their heads.
N3959/N4012/196/59.
Reporting of arrival of new heads of missions: enquiry from Berne Legation.
L4311/89/405.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Afghan).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15363/1311/385.
List of Afghan diplomatic appointments.
N1454/1454/97 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Albanian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16978/1311/385.
Appointments and transfers. R1755/345/90.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Argentine).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15434/1211/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Austrian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16167/1311/385.
Appointment of Baron Berger Waldenegg as special representative at Albanian Declaration of Independence celebrations.
R7883/7097/90.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Belgian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15965/1311/385.
Transfers and appointments. R103/103/7 (file).
Creation of post at Ottawa: incumbency.
T325/325/384 (file).
Proposed establishment of Legations in Irish Free State and South Africa: views of H.M.G. T12224/12224/384 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Brazilian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15887/1311/385.
Law authorising the establishment of a Brazilian Legation in Guatemala, also to be in charge of Brazilian interests in Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador, Costa Rica, and Panama. A8032/8032/6.
Establishment of Legation at Helsingfors which will also take charge of Brazilian interests in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania.
N5436/5436/56.
Proposed establishment of Legation in Canada: procedure. T17094/325/384.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Brazilian) (continued).
Appointment of Senhor Landsberg to assist Embassy in London in commercial matters: assurance that he will not engage in any private occupation apart from official duties: description as Assistant Commercial Secretary.
T2271/T2817/295/383/
T1834/574/373.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14285/1311/385.
Appointments and transfers. R443/443/7 (file).
Assault committed by Third Secretary at Legation in London. T5072/5072/373.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chilean).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16737/1311/385.
Status of Dr. Galvez, Cultural Attaché to Chilean Embassy, London, for study of education in U.K.: F.O. refusal to accept as member of Embassy staff.
T3303/T3382/308/379.
Proposed appointment of Consul-General in London as Financial Counsellor to Embassy in addition: F.O. views: decision to raise no objection. T14290/617/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chinese).
List of officers in British Empire.
T17087/1311/385.
Appointment of women to staff of Embassies in London and Paris.
T3903/T3226/1373/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Colombian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16121/1311/385.
Method of appointing representatives to foreign countries: no career diplomatic service.
T5290/1/379.
Enquiry by National Provincial Bank regarding Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in London.
T191/191/383.
Appointment of new Chargé d'Affaires en titre in London: unusual procedure in notification of his successor's arrival by retiring Chargé d'Affaires: reply. T255/191/383.
Enquiry by London house agents regarding Minister in London. T3657/191/383.
F.O. refusal to include name of son of President of Colombia in diplomatic list as Honorary Attaché to Legation in London, because engaged in studies at London University: decision reversed on receipt of further information.
T4575/T5285/T6886/191/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Cuban).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15201/1311/385.
Transfer to Washington of Minister in London: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires ad interim: question of marking post of Minister as vacant in Diplomatic List: effect on precedence of Cuban coronation mission. T1425/1/379/T3706/424/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14193/1311/385.
Minister at Bucharest: author of book dealing with current political matters, entitled Russia and Little Entente in World Politics: discussions in Roumanian Parliament: foreign Press comment.
R918/R919/R1162/16/37/R975/
R1333/R1640/R1706/837/12.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak) (continued).
Minister at Bucharest (continued).
— Action of Czech Govt.: M. Seba to retire from present post: instructions to diplomatists regarding circumspection in any literary works undertaken.
R1560/1524/12.
Appointments and transfers: appointment of Dr. Fritscher, member of German Minority at Czech Ministry at Angora.
R5357/265/12.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Danish).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14495/1311/385.
Proposed reorganisation and commercial training for diplomatic officers. N3359/403/15.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Dominican).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15121/1311/385.
Departure of Minister from London: appointment of new First Secretary notified by Chargé des Archives: requirement of telegraphic notification from Minister: claim of First Secretary to recognition as Chargé d'Affaires: F.O. refusal in absence of official notification: position in view of temporary absence abroad: suitability.
T517/T616/T1088/T1690/
T2388/517/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16122/1311/385.
Proposed recall of Ministers at Buenos Aires, Bogotá, Berlin, Caracas and Mexico City and substitution by Chargés d'Affaires.
A9421/1752/54.
Changes in diplomatic status, staff, salaries and personnel at Washington, Mexico City, Bogotá, Lima, Caracas, Rome, Madrid, Berlin, London and Paris: details.
A1752/1752/54.
Notification by departing Chargé d'Affaires in London of charge of Legation by First Secretary pending arrival of new Minister: withholding of official recognition in absence of notification from Ministry of Foreign Affairs: one Chargé d'Affaires may not appoint another: decision to communicate unofficially.
T2404/T3182/2404/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Egyptian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15659/1311/385.
Changes, appointments, &c.
J1973/J5046/289/16.
List of Egyptian Diplomatic and Consular Corps dated April, 1937. J2540/289/16.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Estonian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14704/1311/385.
Possibility of institution of Legations at Prague (for Balkan States) and Washington.
N4521/120/59.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Ethiopian).
Claims against Ethiopian Minister in London: status. T610/610/378 (file).
Question whether Ethiopian Minister should continue to be granted full diplomatic status: suggestion that Emperor should be approached with a view to withdrawal of appointment: decision against: F.O. minutes. T1277/1277/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Finnish).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15809/1311/385.
Issue by F.O. of a certificate regarding status of Minister in London for use in British County Court. T5897/70/373.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (French).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15203/1311/385.
List of various moves, &c., and of posts affected. C6319/5962/17.
Proposed appointment of Count R. de Dampière as Minister at Ottawa in place of M. R. Brugère: approval by The King.
T11493/T11950/T14505/325/384.
Recall of French Minister at Bangkok: minimum of 15 years public service necessary before such appointments: appointment cancelled at instance of French Trades Unions activity. F1614/769/40.
Question of transformation into Embassies of Legations in capitals of Little Entente: French attitude: discussion with King Carol at Paris. R4939/3660/37.
Alleged political influence in service.
C1785/C2499/18/17.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (German).
Proposals regarding appointment, status, &c., of Cultural Attachés abroad:
— See ATTACHÉS.
List of officers in British Empire
T16168/1311/385.
Attitude of German Legation at Sofia to invitation to attend Coronation ball at H.M. Legation. R3376/3376/7.
Difficulties of non-Nazi German officials serving abroad. C7282/165/18.
Speech at Leipzig by German Ambassador in London on German colonial claims: propriety of such activities: P.Qs.: German reactions.
C1892/1892/18 (file)/C1893/37/18.
Appointment of Dr. Leitner as Minister at Pretoria: personality. T14926/103/384.
Appointment of an Honorary Attaché to German Embassy, London: decision not to enquire whether he is engaged in any business activities. T4433/155/383.
Departure on leave of Chargé d'Affaires in London leaving First Secretary in charge: incorrect for one Chargé d'Affaires to appoint another: promise of notification from German Minister for Foreign Affairs.
T12990/155/383.
Appointment of new Minister at Dublin: Irish Press extracts: credentials.
T10284/T10770/T11395/
T12369/8218/384.
Reported appointment of German Consul-General at Ottawa as Minister.
T14656/11786/384.
— Consul-General noted in German list of officers in British Empire as Minister: enquiry whether rank is personal.
T16168/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Greek).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15982/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15733/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Haytian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15120/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Hungarian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14253/1311/385.
Hungarian representative residing at Stockholm to be accredited to the three Scandinavian countries: Minister at The Hague no longer to act in that capacity: M. Matuska to be first Minister. R4034/2657/21.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Icelandic).
Movement for independent representation abroad. N4074/720/15.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Iraqi).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14735/1311/385.
Recall of Iraqi diplomats in Paris and Berlin in connexion with giving false certificates in connexion with arms for Iraq, diverted to Spain: arrest of on return to Iraq: F.O. asked to assist in investigation of.
E2536/19/93.
Proposed reorganisation of: new appointment and districts. E6504/14/93.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Italian).
Non-attendance of diplomats at services at British Missions abroad in connexion with coronation of King George VI:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).
— See also BIRTHDAYS.
List of officers in British Empire.
T14428/1311/385.
Appointments and transfers.
R866/866/22 (file).
— Decision to appoint secretaries to all Legations: reorganisation of archivist service. R3565/64/22.
Request by firm for reference for Third Secretary, Italian Embassy, London: reply confined to details of appointment.
T1128/84/383.
Increased pay for officers abroad on account of devaluation of lire. R3565/64/22.
Steps to strengthen Italian propaganda without endangering their Consular Service.
R3928/2514/22.
Hostility between Fascist executive and diplomatists in Egypt. J5239/127/16.
Promotion of Chancellor at Embassy in London to Special Attaché in addition to Signor Paresce: question of accepting increase in number of Special Attachés.
T9191/84/383.
Appointment of Baron G. C. Bordonaro as Minister in Union of South Africa.
T274/103/384.
Proposed Legation at Dublin: question of mentioning the King's agreement in note to Italian Embassy: announcement in Irish Press of appointment of Signor Lodi-Fe: question whether the King's agrément was obtained: credentials.
T1107/1107/384 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Japanese).
Tuition of young diplomatists in the U.K.:
— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
List of officers in British Empire.
T15973/1311/385.
Transfers and appointments.
F3169/3169/23 (file).
Appropriations for new posts. F2500/111/23.
Proposed establishment of Legation in Union of South Africa: Union attitude as regards consultation with H.M.G. in U.K.: enquiry regarding procedure by Japanese Embassy, London: advised to write to Union High Commissioner in London.
T103/T4118/T8414/T12662/103/384.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Japanese) (continued).
Desire to appoint a Chargé d'Affaires ad interim without credentials as first incumbent of Legation in South Africa: not regarded by F.O. as recognised way of constituting a Legation: presentation of credentials by Chargé d'Affaires.
T13763/T14944/T16041/103/384.
Consul-General at Ottawa appointed Chargé d'Affaires ad interim without credentials in 1928: F.O. views on procedure.
T14805/103/384.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Latvian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14704/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Liberian).
No representative yet appointed to London: possible appointment of Baron de Lynden: undesirability of.
T1692/1311/385/T4290/1/379.
— See also first part of heading DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T14704/1311/385.
Appointments and transfers. N441/441/59.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Mexican).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15433/1311/385.
Chronological list of diplomatic representatives in London (1825-1936). T1521/400/383.
Proposed reorganisation of service.
A8807/356/26.
Irregularities committed by Ambassador to Spain and Minister to France: recall.
W18550/18550/41.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Nepalese).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15985/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Netherlands).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16504/1311/385.
Lists of officers abroad.
C769/C2725/C5273/C7271/769/29.
Appointment of Jonkheer W. F. van Lennep as Minister in South Africa.
T13934/T14021/T17312/T17580/103/384.
Resignation of Minister in London: F.O. expression of appreciation of his ready co-operation during long period of appointment.
T10600/153/383.
Mission at Sofia regarded as Legation in charge of Chargé d'Affaires ad interim resident at Istanbul: affairs conducted by Consul, attaché to the Legation: status.
T9768/514/373.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Norwegian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T13883/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Panamanian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15674/1311/385.
Appointment of separate Ministers to Cuba and Mexico, formerly a joint post.
A4671/1167/32.
Appointment of Minister at London and Paris to be Minister to Sweden and Denmark also. A6799/1167/32.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Papal).
See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, &C.
List of officers in British Empire.
T14835/1311/385

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).
List of officers in British Empire.
T1311/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Persian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15983/1311/385.
Appointments and transfers. E5352/560/34.
Status of Second Secretary and Chargé des Affaires Consulaires at Legation, London: no mention of consular functions made in diplomatic list. T4786/T5635/4097/383.
Question whether members of staff of Legation in London should be called Monsieur or Mr.: decision to continue use of Mr.
T5635/4097/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Peruvian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16120/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Polish).
List of officers in British Empire
T16292/1311/385.
Decision to raise status of Legation at Bucharest to that of an Embassy. R5097/16/37.

Diplomatic Privilege: Foreign (Portuguese).
List of officers in British Empire.
T13933/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Roumanian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16169/1311/385.
Decision to raise Legation at Warsaw to status of Embassy. R5097/16/37.
Sum owing to British firm by First Secretary of Roumanian Legation, at Lisbon: debt liquidated. R910/910/37 (file).
Question of transformation into Embassies of Legations at Paris and capitals of Little Entente: French attitude: conversation with King Carol at Paris.
R4939/3660/37.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Saudi Arabian).
List of officers in British Empire.
T15660/1311/385.
Establishment of a Legation and Consulate-General in Cairo. J247/127/16.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Siamese).
List of officers in British Empire.
T16909/1311/385.
Changes and appointments: complaints from Siamese Ministers at London and Washington regarding insufficient emoluments.
F1495/1495/40 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).
Appointments and transfers. N2698/771/38.
Fate of various Soviet representatives in Northern capitals: death of Minister at Tallinn: failure of Minister at Riga to return to post after visit to Moscow.
N5139/5139/38.
Compulsory membership of League of Militant Godless by representatives serving abroad.
N5839/5839/38.
Extension of Stalin's purge to: M. Munters' concern at movements of Soviet representatives in Baltic States, Finland and Poland, with resulting absence of officers at Helsingfors and Warsaw: request for any information in possession of H.M.G.
N5706/N5755/N5798/250/38.
Drastic changes in appointments to heads of missions in Eastern Europe: Polish view that it portended change of Soviet policy, involving increased activity on part of Comintern. N6275/250/38.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Soviet Union) (continued).
Soviet efforts to have their Missions abroad staffed entirely with Soviet citizens. N6424/4740/38.
Report that heads of Missions will in future carry out Comintern work. N6311/250/38.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Spanish).
Appointment of representatives of Insurgent Govt. in Great Britain.
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).
List of officers in British Empire. T14525/1311/385.
Situation and changes in Spanish Diplomatic service during Spanish civil war: position at Embassies and Legations in various capitals. W1270/1270/41 (file).
Constitution of and appointments to diplomatic service of insurgent Spanish Govt. W3236/1270/41.
Insurgent diplomatic service: appointments to. W10304/1270/41.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swedish).
List of officers in British Empire. T16516/1311/385.
Appointments and transfers. N639/639/42 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swiss).
List of officers in British Empire. T16553/1311/385.
Appointments and transfers. R8497/8497/43.
Reorganisation of: Swiss Press criticisms of Service. R8499/8497/43.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Turkish).
List of officers in British Empire. T16331/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (United States).
List of officers in British Empire. T15810/1311/385.
Appointments and transfers. A5168/A5726/A5898/542/45.
Amendments to diplomatic service instructions. A1236/A2558/1236/45.
Regulations regarding who may act as hostesses at United States missions abroad. T7118/7118/377.
Entry of women into diplomatic service: appointment of Mrs. Borden Harriman as Minister at Oslo. C3263/26/55..
Appointment of Mr. L. J. Keena as Minister at Pretoria: credentials and letter of recall of predecessor. T15516/T15643/103/384.
Departure for United States of Ambassador in London: absence notified to F.O. by Counsellor taking charge: breach of convention ignored. T15917/179/383.
Irish Press report of impending appointment of Mr. J. Cudahy as Minister at Dublin in place of Mr. A. Owsley: latter's departure: arrival of Mr. Cudahy. T8396/8396/384 (file).
Representation in Baltic States: Minister at Riga to be accredited to Latvia and Estonia: separate Minister to be accredited to Lithuania. N4162/N4271/226/59/N3959/N4012/196/59.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).
List of officers in British Empire. T16405/1311/385.
Claims against Señor Madlener, formerly of Uruguayan Legation, London. T1675/1675/373.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).
List of officers in British Empire. T6547/T16063/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Yugoslav).
List of officers in British Empire. T14895/1311/385.

Diplomatic Service: Irish Free State.
See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Diplomatic Service: South African.
See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Diquas, George.
Status in Syria. T14242/14242/378 (file).

Dire Dawa.
Bonus for Somali akil at:
— See HARRAR: BRITISH CONSULATE.
Retention of room used by British local tribunal as an office for periodical visits of British Consul from Harrar: rent. K9135/9135/201 (file).
Coronation greetings from British community. T7765/1333/379.
Withdrawal of French troops from. J1349/3/1.

Diringshofen, Von S., Capt.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Dirmantas, Stasys, Col.
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Disabled Persons.
Training of cripples in Belgium:
— See BELGIUM.
Restoration of working capacity of persons injured by accidents: situation in various countries: information for Ministry of Health. L92/92/405 (file).
Re-education and professional re-adaptation of injured persons and cripples in U.K.: Belgian enquiry. L6614/6614/405 (file).
International Conference of officials concerned with care of cripples at London. L7350/7350/405 (file).
Regulations regarding institutions for cripples in U.K.: Egyptian enquiry. L4481/4481/405 (file).

Disarmament.
See ARMAMENTS.

Disasters.
See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ACCIDENTS).
CONDOLENCES.
EXPLOSIONS.
FLOODS.
Mine disasters:
— See MINES AND MINING.
Railway disasters:
— See RAILWAYS.
Conference at Paris on protection against disasters:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
Capsizing of a passenger vessel on Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela, with loss of about 100 lives. A6709/6709/47.

Discovery II (Royal Research Ship).
Visit to South Orkney Islands:
— See ORKNEY ISLANDS (SOUTH).

Discovery Committee.
Report on research work carried out in Antarctic waters: proof for F.O. approval. A3446/192/2.

Discovery Expedition.
Reports of: copies for Norwegian Govt. L65/65/405 (file).

Diseases.
See also BILLS OF HEALTH.
DEAF AND DUMB.
HEALTH.
INOCULATION.
DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
QUARANTINE.
TREATIES: SANITARY.
Bacterial warfare:
— See WAR: USAGES OF.
Of plants:
— See PLANTS AND PESTS.
Epidemiological reports issued by Health Section of League of Nations Secretariat. W739/739/94 (file)/ L4422/4422/494 (file).
Notification to Governor of Somaliland of outbreaks of disease at Basra: arrangements. W3627/2239/94.
Medical and Sanitary Report of Bechuaniland Protectorate for 1935. W7151/7151/98.
Advice to travellers to Iraq to be inoculated against enteric group of fevers and against small-pox: circular to Consular and Passport Control Officers. T12179/670/378.
Infectious diseases in Soviet Union: transmission of official returns by H.M. Consul at Moscow. W1489/W4096/W5051/W5730/1489/94.
Cure for skin diseases discovered by Mr. Ernest Lotz. L7593/L8148/1438/405.
Principal prevalent diseases in Afghanistan. N1235/23/97.
Outbreak of contagious diseases in Algeria: notification. L5466/4605/494.
Sanitary administration on Arab coast of Persian Gulf: collection and transmission of epidemiological information to International Health Office by Govt. of India: channel of communication. W2067/2067/94.
Sanitary administration of and supply of information concerning health conditions on Arab coast of Persian Gulf: question of obtaining co-operation of Saudi Govt. W3157/2067/94.
China: incidence of various diseases: report by medical officer to Canton Consulate-General. F10681/251/10.
Palestine: weekly infectious diseases reports for League of Nations. E104/104/31 (file).
— F.O. minute on question of F.O. being channel of communication for these reports. E1281/104/31.
Infantile infectious diseases in U.K.: Soviet enquiry. L3342/3342/405 (file).
Epizootic diseases in Greece: bulletins. L64/64/405.
Monthly returns of infectious diseases in Greece. L531/64/405.
Greek law regarding sanitary regulations governing communications by sea, land and air and organisation of local sanitary service. W4305/4305/94.
Italian sanitary measures and regulations: Ordinance giving list of places arrivals from which are subject to. W5691/1905/94.
Italian Govt. Maritime Sanitary Ordinances: copies for Govt. of India. L4439/L5525/L7150/4439/494.
Infectious diseases in Palestine and Transjordan: transmission of reports by C.O. L4560/4560/494.
Transjordan: weekly infectious diseases reports for League of Nations. E104/104/31 (file).

Diseases (continued).
Public health and disease in Poland: attitude of Govt. C759/24/55.
Epidemics in Spain during civil war: information for Ministry of Health. W1202/1202/41.
Measures to prevent epidemics in Spain during civil war: study of conditions by delegation of health organisation of League of Nations. W1120/W1946/W2186/37/41.
— Report of Health Mission: copy. W1745/37/41.
Measures to prevent epidemics in Spain: discussion by League Council of report of League Health Mission to Spain: minutes. W2268/W2294/37/41.
Possibility of epidemics in Spain: danger of spread of disease in H.M. ships employed in transporting refugees on Spanish coast: preventive measures: instructions to Consuls regarding reporting of outbreaks. W416/W748/127/41.
Occupational diseases in Soviet Union: prevalence and possible care. N685/67/38.
China: anti-epidemic scheme of League of Nations: organisation of stores and depots at Hong Kong. F10694/167/10.
— Appointment of Dr. R. C. Robertson. F9987/167/10.
— P.Q. F11327/167/10.
Allotment of funds by League of Nations to assist Chinese authorities in organisation of anti-epidemic measures. W18727/194/98.
Anti-epidemic measures in China: setting aside of sum by Fourth Committee of League of Nations Assembly. W19841/194/98.
Allotment of funds by League of Nations to assist Chinese authorities in organisation of anti-epidemic measures: report by Supervisory Commission to League Assembly. W18727/194/98.
China: anti-epidemic measures: funds voted by League of Nations Technical Committee on Collaboration with China. F7214/F7424/F7599/F8836/F9380/ F9676/F9896/167/10.
— Chinese memo. F7107/167/10.
— F.O. minute. F9331/167/10.
League of Nations Council Committee on technical collaboration between League of Nations and China:
— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND CHINA.
RELIEF: CHINA.

Diseases: Anthrax.
Anthrax Prevention Act, 1919: confiscation and sale of goods imported into U.K. from Switzerland in contravention of provisions of the Act. R505/505/43 (file).
Egyptian law regarding importation, &c., of shaving brushes, &c.: irregular importations: proposed issue of certificates of disinfection. J468/J666/J932/J1071/J2613/J3436/ J4375/J4465/J4924/J5354/61/16.

Diseases: Blackwater Fever.
Report from Consul-General at Leopoldville on: use of quinine. K11988/3081/250.

Diseases: Cancer.
Statistics for International Union against Cancer. L2775/2775/405 (file).
— H.M.G.'s contribution to Union for 1937. L3984/2775/405.

Diseases: Cancer (continued).
Facilities for Dr. Revici to engage in cancer research in U.K.: facilities not given as applicant is not qualified to practice medicine, &c., in U.K.
L1940/1940/405 (file).
British Empire Cancer Campaign: appeal for support from British residents in Sofia: co-operation of British Consul requested.
K2085/2085/207.
— Sale of medical film to Dr. Kreyberg of Oslo: terms. P57/57/150.

Diseases: Cholera.
Declarations issued by Netherlands East Indies Govt. with regard to outbreaks at Negapatam, Rangoon, Bangkok, Tuticorin, Chittagong, Bassein, Madras.
W133/W872/W1076/W1584/W2511/W4514/W7909/W9044/W10310/W11303/W11785/16/94/L5049/L6002/L6134/4605/494.
Outbreak at Hiroshima.
L7754/L8441/4605/494.
Outbreak at Hanoi. L7758/4605/494.
Outbreak at Shanghai.
L6074/L7566/L7689/L6134/4605/494.
Outbreak at Swatow. L6134/4605/494.
Outbreak at Macao. L5767/4605/494.
Outbreaks at Tientsin and Taku.
L7004/4605/494.
Outbreaks at Kobe and Hiroshima.
L6858/4605/494.
Outbreak at Hong Kong.
L5397/L8589/4605/494.
— Quarantine of arrivals from Hong Kong at Kobe. L5799/4605/494.
Outbreak at Canton. L5638/4605/494.
Outbreak at Shanghai.
L6567/L6770/L7079/L7250/4605/494.
— Quarantine restrictions imposed by various authorities in China.
L6629/L6818/4605/494.
Outbreak at Bombay: quarantine measures adopted by Egyptian authorities.
W9934/16/94.
Outbreak at Karachi: precautions taken by Persian Govt. W4528/16/94.
Outbreak in Philippine Islands: quarantine regulations at Hong Kong.
W11152/16/94/L6306/4605/494.
Infection in Burma: notice issued by Govt. of Malta. W10209/10209/94.
Adoption by Egyptian Govt. of anti-cholera measures in respect of Ceylon.
W96/W2096/W2696/W2221/W9132/16/94.
Chittagong and Bassein declared free.
L6630/4605/494.
Bangkok declared free. L7133/4605/494.
Bassein declared free. L7594/4605/494.

Diseases: Dengue Fever.
International Convention concerning:
— See TREATIES: SANITARY.
Epidemic of dengue fever at Cairo; quarantine regulations. L8137/4443/494.

Diseases: Diphtheria.
Belgian regulations regarding circulation of anti-diphtheria serum: decree.
W2188/2188/94.

Diseases: Infantile paralysis.
Outbreak in Munich and Upper Bavaria: advisability of students from U.K. attending various schools, &c.: enquiries and reports. L6197/6197/494 (file).

Diseases: Influenza.
Icelandic precautions against influenza epidemics: quarantine measures.
W1124/W3302/16/94.

Diseases: Leprosy.
United States Mission to Lepers in Ethiopia:
— See MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.
International Leprosy Conference, Cairo, March, 1938: preparations: invitations, &c.
L477/L5494/L5885/L6484/L6647/6987/L7062/L8302/477/405.
Seeds from India for cure of leprosy: enquiry by Hertford British Hospital, at Paris.
L4558/4588/405 (file).
Massacre of 200 lepers by Chinese military: enquiry by Rev. W. D. John: reports called for. F2673/2673/10 (file).
British Empire Leprosy Relief Association: memorandum and articles of association.
W5301/5301/94.

Diseases: Malaria.
Board of Trade notice concerning Malaria among merchant seamen:
— See SEAMEN.
International Course in Malariology, Rome, 15th July-20th September, 1937: facilities offered. L1587/1587/405 (file).
Dr. Lundells cure: offer to H.M.G.
L2301/1438/405.
Methods adopted in India for the extermination of the malaria carrying mosquito: Egyptian enquiry. L1312/1312/405 (file).
Third International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Amsterdam, September, 1938. L4900/4900/405 (file).
Third International Congress on Malaria at Madrid, October, 1936: arrangements owing to postponement.
L3155/3155/405 (file).
In Egypt: memo. by Egyptian Health authorities: increase number of cases.
L6307/L6497/6307/494.
Various drugs tried as treatment: position in Belgian Congo. K4061/K11988/308/250.

Diseases: Meningitis.
Prevalence in Mersin and Adana: supply of reports to Ministry of Health direct by H.M. Consul at Mersin. W7177/16/94.

Diseases: Paratyphus.
Outbreak in Faroe Islands. L4764/4618/494.
Miss Maria Brasser a carrier of.
L6891/4618/494.

Diseases: Pellagra.
Facilities for Pro. Ellinger to study Pellagra in Egypt. L8475/8475/405 (file).

Diseases: Plague. *
Outbreak at Amoy: examination of ships arriving therefrom at Tamsui.
W7160/16/94.
Reported outbreak in Tunisia and Algeria: Maltese prohibition on import of hay and straw from these territories.
W7076/W9907/7076/94/L4777/4777/494.
Outbreak in Algiers. L5103/L5466/4605/494.
Outbreak in Syria: measures taken by Turkish Govt. W12029/16/94.
Outbreak on Turco-Syrian frontier.
L4605/L5101/4605/494.
Italian Maritime Sanitary Ordinances revoking application of measures against plague in regard to ships coming from Malta and Peru. W7971/W9566/1905/94.
Infection in Burma: notice issued by Govt. of Malta. W10209/10209/94.

Diseases: Plague (continued).
Outbreaks of bubonic plague in Manchuria. L6415/L6655/4777/494.
Outbreak at Karachi: declarations by Netherlands East Indies Govt. W3244/16/94.
— Karachi reported free from plague. L4997/L6472/L8107/4605/494.
Bassein declared free by Netherlands East Indies Govt. L7594/4605/494.
Cochin declared infected by Netherlands East Indies Govt. L6948/4605/494.
Discovery of plague-infected squirrels in Oregon. W11592/16/94.
Discovery of plague-infected rats in Hawaii. W16/W17/W1524/W776/W2042/W4270/W4823/W5285/W6003/W6765/W7087/W9150/W9611/W11151/W11592/W11590/16/94/L7342/L7654/L7986/4605/49.
Discovery of plague-infected rodents in California. L8192/4605/494.
Discovery of infected animals in Idaho, Oregon and Hawaii. L5917/4605/494.
Discovery of plague-infected fleas in Nevada and California. L5918/L5524/L7535/4605/494.
Outbreak in Oregon and Washington. W12508/16/94.
Outbreak in Nevada: discovery of plague-infected rats in Hawaii. L4940/L5118/L5244/4605/494.
Infected rats in Hawaii and fleas on squirrels in California. L6589/L6590/L6697/L6905/L7204/L8780/4605/494.
Infected squirrels, fleas, lice, &c., at Utah, Montana and Hawaii. L7018/4605/494.
Fatal case of human plague in California. L6905/4605/494.

Diseases: Sleeping Sickness.
Facilities for Dr. H. M. O. Lester, Deputy Director of Sleeping Sickness Service, Nigeria, to make investigations in Belgian Congo and Southern India. L5059/5059/405 (file).

Diseases: Smallpox.
Enquiry from a consular officer regarding vaccination before proceeding to Persia. K8314/8314/234.
Disembarkation at Marseilles from H.M.S. Hardy of nuns, refugees from Spain, who had not been vaccinated. K8678/8678/217 (file).
Action of French authorities in insisting on vaccination of Spanish refugees before disembarkation at Marseilles: arrangements for vaccination on board H.M. ships. W18643/W17940/W18114/37/41.
Measures taken in India for prevention of spread of smallpox and for verification of vaccination certificates issued in India: rules issued by Govts. of Bombay, Madras and Bengal: approach to Iraqi Govt. with regard to acceptance of certificates not issued by a Government Department. W6359/W8093/W10396/W11073/W8122/145/94.
Measures for prevention of spread of smallpox from India. W145/145/94.
Measures to prevent spread from India: issue of vaccination certificates. L7755/7755/494.
— Acceptance of certificates by Iraqi Govt. L8122/7755/494.
Outbreak at Shanghai: quarantine measures at Amoy. W2251/16/94.

Diseases: Smallpox (continued).
Outbreak in Addis Ababa: report by H.M. Consul-General: confidential circulation of by Ministry of Health. W12318/12318/94/L5245/4618/494.

Diseases: Tuberculosis.
Tenth Congress of International Union against Tuberculosis, Lisbon, September, 1937:
— See CONFERENCES: PORTUGAL.
Provisions in Italy for tubercular cases of war disablement:
— See EX-SERVICE MEN: ITALY.
Repatriation of British subjects from France for treatment in U.K.:
— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Twenty-third Annual Congress of Tuberculosis, Bristol, July, 1937. L4455/4455/405.
Anti-tuberculosis campaign in U.K.: information for Dr. J. R. de Castro. L520/520/405 (file).
— Information required by Bolivian Govt. L3542/3542/405 (file).
Austrian publication dealing with arrangements for combatting tuberculosis for Ministry of Health (Die Einrichtungen Oesterreichs zur Bekampfung der Tuberkulose). L4817/4817/494.

Diseases: Typhus.
Outbreak in Fengtien Province. W82/16/94.
Outbreak in Spain. W11993/2/41.
Outbreak at Madrid: reports of. W705/1/41.
Outbreak in Harrar district. L5245/4618/494.
Outbreak in Libya. L4889/4618/494.
Prophylaxis of typhus fever and vaccination against that disease: bulletin of the Health Organisation of League of Nations: distribution of copies. L4618/4618/494.

Diseases: Venereal.
Information concerning centres for treatment of venereal disease among seamen in various countries. W3780/W5227/W7625/W11675/2764/94/L4727/4727/494 (file).
Facilities for delegation from Ministry of Health to study methods for combating the disease in Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Holland. L4141/4141/405 (file).
Extent of venereal disease among Italian military forces: note on forces attached to Spanish insurgents in Majorca. W21719/545/41.
Prostitution and venereal diseases in U.K.: Cuban enquiry. L7064/7064/405 (file).

Diseases: Yellow Fever.
Outbreak in Paraguay: quarantine imposed on arrivals at Buenos Aires. L8234/L8685/4605/494.

Diseases of Animals.
See also COMMITTEES: VETERINARY EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE.
TREATIES: SANITARY.
Certification of imports of meat and meat preparations into U.K.:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Regulations and arrangements in various countries with regard to veterinary-sanitary control of meat and meat preparations. W388/388/94 (file).
Investigations by Dr. E. L. Taylor of lung disease among sheep in Iceland. L2015/2015/405 (file).

Diseases of Animals (continued).
Packet of theses on veterinary subjects sent by Ecole Nationale Vétérinaire at Lyons to Imperial Bureau of Health Veterinary Laboratory at Weybridge: transmission by F.O. bag. L5319/60/405.
Visit of Veterinary Education Committee of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries to certain European countries: investigation of veterinary education institutions. L3956/3956/405 (file).
Foot-and-mouth disease: cures and preventatives: discoveries by certain persons in Argentina. L8622/1438/405.
— Discovery of D. Appelo. L8396/L8697/1438/405.
Foot-and-mouth disease: types of known virus in U.K. for Dr. Melanides of microbiological laboratories of Greek Ministry of Agriculture. L3327/3327/405 (file).
Foot-and-mouth disease: reporting of outbreaks abroad by consular officers: transmission of reports to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries for distribution. L8095/L8415/89/405.
Third International Congress of Veterinary Medicine at Zurich and Interlaken in August, 1938: invitations, &c. L1209/1209/405 (file).
— See also CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

Diseases of Animals (International Veterinary Bureau).
Withdrawal of Cyprus from. W3087/W5470/1425/50.
H.M.G.'s contribution to. W1425/W1570/W2290/1425/50/L8363/5022/405.
Contributions of Malay States, Cyprus and Palestine: payment of. W6591/1425/50/L5022/L8578/L7674/5022/405.

Diseases of Animals: Africa (Tanganyika).
Annual report of Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry of Tanganyika Territory: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W3972/222/98.

Diseases of Animals: Africa (Union of South).
Publications regarding diseases of animals in Union of South Africa. T5252/807/381.

Diseases of Animals: Argentina.
Decree prohibiting importation of virus from animals of porcine species proceeding from countries where swine fever exists: text. A5527/1496/2.

Diseases of Animals: Belgium.
Pig disease: measures against: prohibition of import of pigs from Luxemburg. C1407/C1691/C4004/100/7.
Sanitary measures in connexion with tubercular disease of livestock: decree. C3954/100/4.
Measures for prevention of foot-and-mouth disease: provinces where prevalent: reports on outbreaks. C6184/C6364/C6644/C7198/C7294/C7510/C8071/C8788/699/4.

Diseases of Animals: Brazil.
Prevalence of tuberculosis in cattle in Brazil: report. A2615/2615/6.

Diseases of Animals: Denmark.
Danish regulations for prevention of spread of foot-and-mouth disease: copies for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L461/461/405 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Denmark (continued).
Foot-and-mouth disease: enforcement of Foreign Hay and Straw Order of 1912: Danish authorities informed. N1011/403/15/N4350/N4378/4350/15.

Diseases of Animals: Germany.
Outbreaks of foot-and-Mouth disease. C7814/13/18/C7906/1242/18/C7749/C8508/7473/18.

Diseases of Animals: Great Britain.
Anthrax Prevention Act:
— See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.
Measures to prevent introduction of diseases: regulations governing importation of horses:
— See HORSES, ASSES AND MULES.
Stock breeding and veterinary services in U.K.: Greek enquiry. L7819/7819/405 (file).
Supply of British statistics to Austrian Govt.: address to which they should be sent. L8681/216/405.
Foreign Hay and Straw (Amendment) Order of 1937, withdrawing prohibition of landing of hay and straw from Poland: arrangements for notification to H.M.G. by Polish Govt. of outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease in Poland. W821/W5420/W8069/821/50.
Control of importation of poultry into U.K. with view to preventing introduction of contagious poultry diseases: Poultry and Hatching Eggs (Importation) Order, 1936: circulation to foreign Govts.: Belgian attitude. W144/W13103/W14040/144/50/W3818/3378/50.

Diseases of Animals: Iceland.
Sheep disease: ban on imports into Great Britain. N4502/4502/15.

Diseases of Animals: Lithuania.
Foot-and-mouth disease: prohibition of import of hay and straw into U.K.: question of Lithuanian Govt. agreeing to notify H.M.G. of any outbreaks. N1220/1220/59.
— Lithuanian Govt. agree: ban removed. N2391/1220/59.

Diseases of Animals: Luxemburg.
Prohibition of import of pigs owing to disease: measures to stamp out. C696/C2193/C2599/C3564/C4206/100/4.
Sanitary measures against foot-and-mouth disease. C8155/C8464/C8511/C8728/C8826/699/4.

Diseases of Animals: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Cattle disease: reports. W14383/W14382/W15941/W17465/W19634/W21195/W22448/12799/28.
Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease. W12799/12799/28.

Diseases of Animals: Netherlands.
Outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease. C6522/6522/29 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Persia.
Division of whole of Persia into veterinary zones. E560/560/34.
Veterinary reports of Persian Department of Agriculture. L5249/509/405.
Persian monthly bulletin regarding contagious diseases of domestic animals for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L3703/L3929/509/405.
— Discontinuance. L5122/509/405.
— Arrangement for registering copies of reports received in F.O. L6030/509/405.

Diseases of Animals: Siam.
Appointment of British veterinary expert.
F1280/1280/40 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Switzerland.
Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease: extension of disease in France: precautionary measures by Swiss authorities.
R6121/6121/43 (file)/R8403/10/43.

Diseases of Animals: Turkey.
Turkish bulletin of contagious diseases.
L7573/406/405.

Diseases of Animals: United States.
Importation regulations: amendments.
A3348/3348/45 (file).
Opposition in the United States to the ratification of the Argentine-United States Sanitary Convention to facilitate Argentine meat imports. A3563/1093/45.

Dishouse, S.
See SHAPIRO, JACOB.

Disney, Walt.
Unauthorised publication of book Three Little Pigs in Soviet union. N2949/1715/38.

Dispanya, B.
Siamese student in U.K. F5002/174/40.

Distressed British Subjects.
See also ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.
BLIND, THE.
HOSPITALS.
INDIANS, BRITISH WEST.
REFUGEES.
RELIEF.
REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.
SEAMEN.
Position of Maltese British subjects in the Mediterranean countries and possibilities of assistance for: proposed scheme for emigration to Brazil: views on: possible settlement in Cyprus: views of inter-departmental meeting on general question.
K9392/K10805/K10319/K4915/K6956/K8420/K9053/K9407/K10375/205/244.
— See also under country subheads following.
Arrest by French authorities at Perpignan of seven British subjects for endeavouring to cross frontier into Spain: no assistance to be rendered by H.M. consular officers.
W4921/389/41.
Disposal of five destitute British subjects at Marseilles who had volunteered for service with armed forces in Spain.
W6126/389/41.
Maintenance in U.K. of British refugees from Spain: provision of funds and special assistance for: extent of F.O.'s interest in matter: general responsibility of Ministry of Health: F.O. minutes. W2824/2/41.
— Treasury refusal to make special grant.
W16878/2/41.
Efforts to assist and find employment for members of Maltese British family who were expelled from Italian territory as reprisal for expulsion of Italian subjects from Malta.
R6373/R8126/R6852/1892/22.

Distressed British Subjects: in Austria.
Maintenance of: F.O. inform Austrian authorities that destitute foreigners in U.K. receive free maintenance and medical treatment.
K1414/1414/203/K13688/12918/203.

Distressed British Subjects: in Belgium.
Grant from public funds for relief of Miss Smalpage. K11022/11022/250 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in China.
Maintenance of Mrs. Procopenko and children, Canadian subjects: objections of Canadian Govt. to admission into Canada: Treasury sanction charge to public funds pending settlement of question under discussion with Canadian Govt.
K221/221/210 (file).
Maintenance of Miss A. E. Smith: continuance of allowance for another year sanctioned by Treasury. K11281/11281/210 (file).
Straitened circumstances of wife of British soldier who has failed to pay her allowance.
T621/621/376.

Distressed British Subjects: in Danzig.
Relief of British Canadians of Polish race expelled from Poland: Canadian reluctance to pay expenses. T10579/10579/388 (file).
Maintenance of Canadian subjects: expenditure incurred by British Consul.
K1796/1796/255 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Egypt.
Position of Maltese British subjects: notes on meeting held at C.O. K9392/205/244.
Poor circumstances of Mr. A. Capato, O.B.E., of Alexandria: efforts to persuade nephew, a Greek subject, to increase his allowance: death of Mr. Capato: possibility of Sudan Govt. assistance for widow.
T1696/T2668/T7836/T14448/159/379.

Distressed British Subjects: in France.
Proposed Anglo-French Agreement on Public Assistance:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.
Transfer of native of Malta from France to Salvation Army industrial home in U.K.: cost of journey to U.K. met by Maltese Govt. K11450/11450/217 (file).
Request for assistance for members of Capato family of Roubaix: Paris Embassy asked to find local charitable organisation willing to assist.
T1696/T2668/T7836/T9292/T10847/159/379.

Distressed British subjects: in Germany.
Maintenance in sanatoria: expenditure borne by German public funds in view of similar treatment of Germans in U.K.
K7988/7241/218.

Distressed British Subjects: in Gibraltar.
Maintenance by Govt. of Gibraltar of British subjects of U.K. origin, refugees from Spain: Treasury sanction charge of refund of expenditure to diplomatic and consular vote. K42/K871/K1311/42/241.

Distressed British Subjects: in Greece.
Suggested emigration of Maltese British subjects to Australia: conditions stipulated by Commonwealth authorities exclude such persons. K926/205/244.
Position of Maltese British subjects: notes on meeting held at C.O. K9392/205/244.
Position of unemployed British Maltese subjects: petition from C. Agius.
K7856/7856/219.

Distressed British Subjects: in Libya.
Position of Maltese British subjects in Tripoli: notes on meeting held at Colonial Office.
K9392/205/244.

Distressed British Subjects: in Philippine Islands.
Case of Molly Lord: nationality doubts: question of repatriation to Australia.
T525/525/378 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Poland.
Action of Polish authorities in expelling destitute Canadians of Polish race to Danzig: Canadian attitude: proposed agreement between Canada and Poland regarding treatment of distressed persons.
T10579/10579/388 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Saudi Arabia.
Distribution of relief to poor at Medina: arrangements. K256/256/225 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Soviet Union.
Relief of:
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF ASSOCIATION.
Proposal to transfer inmates of Lady Muriel Paget's home in Leningrad to Estonia: suggestion that Estonian Red Cross should take charge of inmates.
K12604/15261/740/238.

Distressed British Subjects: in Spain.
Assistance from public funds cannot be granted to British subjects to proceed to one place abroad to another: case of Miss R. S. Mets wishing to proceed from Seville to Palma.
K2733/K2993/42/241.

Distressed British Subjects: in Tunis.
Position of Maltese British subjects: notes on meeting held at Colonial Office.
K9392/205/244.

Distressed British Subjects: in Turkey.
Maltese Relief Fund:
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
Use of British Consular posts in Turkey of forfeited Palestine visa deposits for Maltese relief:
— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.
Administration of relief to non-Maltese subjects by Consulate-General at Constantinople: repatriation to U.K. suggested: list of persons. K1392/K3031/205/244.
Relief for non-Maltese subjects: funeral expenses: sale of deceased's house.
K11361/K12791/205/244.
Administration of relief granted to Maltese unemployed during 1936: memo. by E. V. Rizzio. K819/205/244.
Suggested emigration of Maltese British subjects to Australia: conditions stipulated by Commonwealth authorities exclude such persons. K926/205/244.
Question of maintenance of family named Sobers by Govt. of Barbadoes or repatriation to Barbadoes.
K1392/K3031/K4690/K7282/K7495/205/244.
Petition from Maltese British subjects requesting removal from Turkey to some country where they will be allowed to take employment.
K1472/K2385/K8840/K7682/205/244.
— Payment of road tax by petitioners: proposed residential tax.
K5321/K7829/K8058/K11437/K12264/205/244.
Education of children of: account of arrears of fees for tuition in 1936 of girls at Ecole des Filles de Charite: no claim for fees for children instructed at Italian Girls' school: no fees should be paid in absence: question of children finishing education in French schools instead of Italian schools.
K2160/K3181/K6908/K7497/K4660/K7961/K10464/K10911/205/244.
— Boys educated at St. Joseph's College: fees claimed for 1936-1937 from H.M.G.
K5267/K5834/205/244.

Distressed British Subjects: in Turkey (continued).
Situation of Maltese subjects: possibility of emigration to Brazil: proposed discussion with Governor of Malta during his visit to U.K. K4915/K6956/205/244.
Refusal of certain persons to accept repatriation: health reasons. K10714/K14695/205/244.
Situation of Maltese subjects: question of settlement in Cyprus. K7432/205/244.
Relief granted to Maltese British subjects: statement of expenditure by British Consul-General at Constantinople.
K4067/K10577/205/244.
Position of Maltese British subjects: notes on meeting held at Colonial Office.
K9392/205/244.
Position of Maltese British subjects: petition from the Provisional (Maltese) Committee.
K8954/205/244.
Assistance refused to wives and children of destitute Maltese when marriage was contracted after institution of relief system in October, 1933. K11530/K13717/205/244.
Treasury sanction charge against U.K. funds of 75 per cent. of additional expenditure for relief of wives and children if Malta Govt. contribute 25 per cent. of cost.
K14733/205/244.
Benefit under special scheme of relief for unemployed British subjects cannot be granted to a person who is not a victim of the Turkish law on the employment of aliens. K13027/205/244.
Non-Maltese subjects should be repatriated to U.K. whenever possible. K13293/205/244.
Monthly allowances for destitute non-Maltese British subjects: increases necessary: question of repatriation to U.K. of those persons who do not speak English: form of document required to establish British nationality and obtain employment in U.K.
K14583/205/244/K14622/12157/244.

Distressed British Subjects: in United States.
Legal assistance for: equal treatment with United States citizens of poor circumstances: proposed convention with United States Govt. for opportunities for British subjects pleading in forma pauperis to defend themselves in United States Courts.
K6898/6898/245.

Distressed Foreign Nationals.
Request for assistance by Mme. Lhermitte Logez, awarded bronze medal in 1920 for services to British prisoners of war: question of assistance from regimental association funds: no military charity able to assist. T11764/T13227/159/379.
In Canada: conditions governing relief to Polish citizens. T10579/10579/388 (file).
In Germany: case of Frau Voegt, British born widow of a German: Berlin Embassy asked to ascertain whether any charitable fund could assist. T14542/159/379.
Case of Mrs. Dezzani, destitute in Italy: British born wife of Italian: request for assistance to return to U.K. T3613/348/378.

Ditchburn.
Assyrian question. E6736/1/93.

Dithakar, Chamnong.
See CHAMNONG DITHAKAR (LUANG).

Ditisheim.
Loan for China. F6906/4/10.

Ditleff, N. C.
Norwegian representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.

Ditleff, N. C. (continued).
Norwegian representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.
Norwegian representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Ditrick, J.
Canadian naturalisation. T1300/T3326/110/378.

Dittler, W.
German Representative at Bogotá: report on. A1291/187/11.

Dittmann, H., Dr.
German Vice-Consul at Jerusalem. T16168/1311/385.

Dittmar, Heinrich (or Heinz) Gustav.
Access to F.O. archives. L5220/5220/402 (file).

Dittrich.
See GRAFFE, DITTRICH.

Divanbegi Agha.
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Diver, Helen G., Miss.
Claim against Soviet Govt. N4570/N5684/415/38.

Divoan Singh.
See DIWAN SINGH.

Divovitch, A. I.
Soviet Trade Delegation in London. N4993/7/38.

Diwan Singh.
Particulars regarding: passport facilities. A326/A1709/A3101/2/51.

Dix, Z. A., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3890/3890/299 (file).

Dixon.
Coronation greetings. T7834/1333/379.

Dixon, A. J.
British representative at Permanent International Association of Road Congresses in Netherlands. L7351/2543/405.

Dixon, C. D.
Entry of his son into R.A.F.: message from H.M. Consul-General at Tientsin for Air Ministry through F.O. F9860/596/10.

Dixon, F.
Post of Vice-Consul at Berne. K2477/K8775/K9145/K12387/347/243.
— Appointment: signature. K13656/347/243.
— Emoluments. K12351/2642/243.

Dixon, F. E.
Message to King George VI. T6/4/379.

Dixon, H. F. B., Lieut.-Col.
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Dixon, I. M., Mrs.
Engagement as clerical assistant at Tientsin: salary. K12359/K12957/4099/210.

Dixon, J. M.
Arrest and imprisonment in Greece. K13366/13366/219 (file).

Dixon, L. P.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3750/42/241.

Dixon, Margaret.
Marriage certificate. L3363/L3725/12/409.

Dixon, Mary N.
Clerk, United States Embassy, London. T11780/179/383.

Dixon, N. P., Wing Commander.
British military mission in Egypt. J4825/1/16.
Egyptian Air Force Headquarters. J712/246/16/J1990/244/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372.

Dixon, P.
Turkish Historical Congress at Istanbul. E5994/5994/44.
Report on tour to Afion-Karahisser. E3448/3448/44.
Permission to read a paper at an historical Congress in Istanbul. L4238/L6790/581/405.

Dixon, R. E.
Personality. J261/261/24.

Dixon, S., Mrs.
Whereabouts. L7023/7023/405 (file).

Dixon, S. M.
O.B.E. T3247/T6147/557/372.

Dizengoff.
Former Belgian Consul at Tel Aviv. T3316/3316/385.

Djadjouli.
Albanian representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.

Djaen, Sabetay, Rabbi.
Coronation greetings. T8064/1333/379.

Djavid Leskoviku.
See LESKOVIKU.

Djazireh, Al.
Arabic journal. E6721/22/31.

Djebel Amour, s.s.
Air attack on. W15321/23/41.

Djedda, Morris.
Matriculation examination at Bagdad. L5477/63/405.

Djerjinski, s.s.
Transport of refugee Spanish children: permission to carry greater number than that provided in passenger certificate. W18296/37/41.

Djevdet (brothers).
Rising in Southern Albania. R3962/345/90.

Djibouti.
See JIBUTI.

Djiras, I. A.
Greek Vice-Consul at Jerusalem. T13777/13777/385 (file).

Djokjakarta (Pakoe Alam).
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Djokjakarta (Sultan of).
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Djordjevitch, B.
Judicial document. T5420/5420/371 (file).

Djordjevitch, Vojislav.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Djuritchitch, Vojin.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Djuvanni, Vissarion, Mgr.
Church affairs in Albania. R2845/R4015/1411/90.
Proposed visit to U.K. R4621/1411/90.

Djuvara.
Minister without portfolio in Roumanian cabinet: resignation. R2581/162/37.

Djuvara, D. Radu.
Roumanian Representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

Dlugaszowski, B. Ureniawa, General.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Dmitrieff.
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/7/38.

Dmitrieva.
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Dmitriyev, Y. P.
Appointment as Commissar for Justice in Soviet Union. N5242/771/38.

Dinowski, R.
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Dobbek, O.
Clerk (Hamburg): salary. K6056/K7409/3378/218.
— Resignation. K10592/3378/218.

Dobbertin & Company.
Letter of request. T1440/1440/371.

Dobbie, W.: M.P.
Visit to Spain to be present at opening of Cortes in October: facilities. W18184/1786/41.
— Statements made to journalists. W18844/1786/41.
— Passport facilities. W22712/1786/41.

Dobbin, R. S., Dr.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Dobbs, F. E. L.
Chinese decoration. T6715/6715/372.

Dobesa, s.s.
Shipment of war material from Marseilles to Valencia. W4509/2397/41.

Dobinson, Mrs.
Employed at Egyptian Embassy, London. T15334/951/373.

Dobinson, Henry.
Activities in Spain: arrest by insurgent authorities: release. W2227/1/41.

Dobles Segreda, Luis.
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Dobloug, M.
Desire for technical training in the U.K.: arrangements. P3345/P3383/24/150.

Doboshynski.
Anti-Jewish activities in Poland. C4744/3950/55.

Dobrazebitch.
Yugoslav consular appointment. T272/272/385.

Dobree, H. M.
Certificate of service with Basra Port Directorate. F2138/7/93.
Iraqi decoration. T6452/T10709/T12459/813/372.

Dobretzberger, Josef.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Dobrowolsky, F.
Teaching of English at Zagreb: supply of British tourist literature to: personality. P4422/P5135/10/150.

Docherty, H. McM.
Repatriation. K6275/6275/229 (file)/ K11111/42/241.

Dock & Harbour Authorities Association.
Employment for Capt. W. Batey. J4844/320/16.

Dockhorn, E.
German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.

Docks & Dockyards: Brazil.
Draft law regulating the construction and operation of dockyards in Brazil: text: position of. A11/A4427/11/6.

Docks & Dockyards: Colombia.
Dry dock for Carthagena naval base:
— See NAVAL BASES: COLOMBIA.

Docks & Dockyards, Egypt.
Question of development of Alexandria:
— See NAVAL BASES.

Docks & Dockyards: Great Britain.
Visit of Japanese naval officers to warehouse at Victoria Docks. L5072/5072/405 (file).

Docks and Dockyards: Greece.
Proposed construction of naval shipyard:
— See SHIPBUILDING: GREECE.

Docks and Dockyards: Italy.
Enlargement of river dock of San Paveo. R1936/64/22.

Docks and Dockyards: Japan.
Status of workers in naval dockyards: new regulations. F3689/3689/23.

Docks and Dockyards: Poland.
Development of Gydnia shipyard:
— See SHIPBUILDING: POLAND.

Docks and Dockyards: Siam.
Construction of naval docks and anchorage at Paknam. F1062/164/40.
Construction of dry dock at Bangkok. F1493/164/10.

Docks and Dockyards: Soviet Union.
Construction of floating docks. N252/40/38.

Docks and Dockyards: Spain.
Ferrol dockyard: naval forces at: German control of: report. W3417/1/41.
Construction of docks at Pasajes: accommodation for warships. W7240/1/41.

Docks and Dockyards: Turkey.
Renovation of Golden Horn dockyard: programme of shipbuilding at: British engineers for. E6346/E7266/194/44.

Documentation.
World Congress of Universal Documentation, Paris:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Documents.
See also ARCHIVES.
CORRESPONDENCE.
MANUSCRIPS.
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.
SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).
WRITS.
French arrangements with Belgium, Luxemburg and Sweden for reciprocal free delivery of certificates of civil status. L5686/5686/405 (file).
Custody of original copy of Instrument of Cession of Fiji to H.M. Queen Victoria. L6705/16/402.

Documents: Legalisation of.
See also FEES: CONSULAR.
ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.
SIGNATURES.
Lists of documents legalised by Librarian: quarterly returns. L1/1/409 (file).
For Deputy Governor of Jersey. L2237/12/409.
For Swiss Legation in London. L5766/L5935/L6076/66/409.
For Ethiopian Legation in London. L27/27/409.
For Mr. James W. Girling of Messrs. Walter Hills, Shea & Girling. L6502/6502/409 (file).
For Netherlands Legation. L7253/11/409.
For Messrs. Watson, Burton, Booth & Robinson by F.O. L6005/L6135/1501/409.

Documents: Legalisation of (continued).
For Latvian Minister. L6386/L6767/1214/409.
For Canadian Department of External Affairs: procedure. L1680/1680/409 (file).
For Roumanian Legation in London. L1470/1470/409 (file).
For use in Arabia: position: F.O. minutes. L1522/1522/409.
For use in Spain (Insurgent territory): procedure. L6665/1159/409.
For Latvian Govt. of signature of British Consul. L1214/L1366/1214/409.
For Messrs. William Brookes & Son. L995/995/409 (file).
Of signature of Soviet Ambassador. L6928/6928/409.
Legalisation of a School Certificate for use in the Argentine: procedure. L841/L2742/841/409.
Legalisation of signature of Registrar-General of births and deaths in Hong Kong in respect of death certificate of Swiss national: free service as document is required for official purposes. L2928/L3360/66/409.
Dispensation of legalisation of marriage certificate required by French authorities from Registrar-General. L4097/95/409.
Letter respecting certificates of origin and invoices for U.K. goods exported to Iran, sent to F.O.: legalisation no longer required: document returned to sender. L428/428/409.
Fees charged by Spanish Consul in Liverpool for legalisation of documents for use in Spain: enquiry. L1752/1159/409.
Certification of signature on documents for use in Turkey emanating from those parts of British Empire where there is no Turkish representative: procedure. L1980/L2326/1190/409.
Wording of statutory declarations for use in Hungary: execution declined by British Consul-General at Budapest as wording quoted was not in accordance with requirements of Hungarian legislation. L2150/1190/409.
Attestation of document for Polish authorities by a district officer under the Govt. of Tanganyika: procedure whereby signatures of colonial officials are authenticated in the Colonial Office and the document subsequently legalised by F.O. L7414/L7863/1190/409.
Difficulties experienced in getting legal documents for use in Egypt officially attested in New Zealand. L8762/1190/409.
Agreement between Great Britain and Czechoslovakia to dispense with legalisation of certain official documents (birth certificates, &c.). L1358/1358/409 (file).
Non-recognition in Canada of documents authenticated by a British pro-consul. L7055/7055/409.
Legalisation of a document signed by Head of the Polytechnic School of Architecture, &c. L1678/1678/409 (file).
Agreement between H.M.G. and French Govt. for dispensing with the legalisation of certain official documents: distribution of copies of agreement to consular officers. L2151/2151/409 (file).
Of signature of secretary of Froebel Union on certificate issued to English teacher at Constantinople. L2552/2552/405 (file).

Documents: Legalisation of (continued).
Non-acceptance of birth certificate in Paris without prior legalisation. L4471/4471/409 (file).
Power of Attorney from Commercial Insurance Company of Ireland, Ltd., to Messrs. Manley & Co., Successors Givan Besley & Co., of Alexandria. L6501/6501/409 (file).
Signatures of officials in Palestine authorised to legalise documents for use abroad. L8736/1190/409.
Signatures of Board of Education officials authorised to sign certificates presented for legalisation. L8317/1190/409.
Birth certificates of Ekaterina and Maria Dehn: legalisation of, for Estonian Legation. L6413/6413/409 (file).
Request from German insurance company that a British subject should have a signed discharge paper connected with his life insurance legalised either by a German Consul or by a representative of the National Socialist party in England. L6949/6949/409.
Alleged refusal of French authorities to accept signature of Acting British Consul at Lille on certificate of British nationality. T2864/62/378.
Failure of Algiers Consulate-General to authenticate certificate of British nationality granted to British-French dual: Paris Consulate-General asked to authenticate in view of shortage of time. T1517/1517/378 (file).
Insufficient authentication of documents in support of an application by H.M. Consul at Marrakesh under the Fugitive Offenders Act: correct procedure in case of Morocco (French Zone). T16342/11910/374.
Question of legalising the Argentine birth certificate of Mr. J. H. Martin: procedure. T15128/15128/378.
Difficulties with regard to legalising documents issued by British authorities for use in territory under control of Spanish insurgent authorities. W3576/1270/41.
Proposed legalisation of signatures of Iraqis abroad by H.M. Consuls in connexion with military Service law in Iraq. E2132/219/93.
Law of the State of New York regarding authentication of documents by notaries abroad for use in the State: inconvenience caused by regulations under and petition by the Society of Public Notaries of London against: F.O. agreement to forward petition through United States State Department: proposed introduction of United States legislation to remove inconveniences. A1589/A1589/45 (file).
Mexican request in connexion with certain judicial documents, that signature of Senior Master of Supreme Court may be authenticated by Secretary of State: F.O. attitude. T4089/607/371.
Procedure for use in Brazil: inquiry by Trade Mark Owners Association. L50/50/409 (file).

Dod, S. D.
Document for legalisation. L2080/2080/409 (file).

Dodd, D. L., Mrs.
Permission to proceed to Spain. W10961/1786/41.

Dodd, F.
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Dodd, J. S.: M.P.
Protests against Japanese action in China. F7728/7250/10.

Dodd, W. E.
United States Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.
— Resignation. C8490/C8353/164/18.
— German Press attacks on. C5859/1841/18.
Intervention in United States political situation by sending a circular letter to critics of the Roosevelt administration. A3774/542/45.
Personality. A234/234/45.
Views on German expansion policy: correspondence with Sir E. Phipps. C5541/3/18.

Dodds, G. E.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L5268/5268/402.

Dodds, J. H. H., Consul-General.
Life certificates. K298/1/286.
Leave (Nice): sick leave. K8390/8390/217 (file).
Position as Consul-General (local rank) for Monaco with residence in Nice. K6278/K7540/1981/217.
— Appointment as Consul-General. K6158/2631/217.
— Exequatur and commission. K9163/K9973/2631/217.
Conveyance allowance (Nice) for journeys made on public service. K2399/K5692/2399/217.
Customs facilities in France. T1914/1914/373.

Dode, John, and M. J.
Canadian naturalisation. T412/110/378.

Dodecanese.
See AEGEAN ISLANDS.

Dodecanese Association (Alexandria).
Coronation greetings. T8760/1333/379.

Dodecanesian League of America.
Italian treatment of native Greek population of Dodecanese Islands. R6984/2301/22.

Doderlein, H. M.
Thesis on Lytton Strachey. L6224/6224/405 (file).

Dodero, Alberto, Luis, Enrique and José.
Personalities (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Dodge, John.
Anglo-United States reciprocal taxation agreement. A8067/A9269/239/45.

Dodgson, Campbell-.
French decoration. T2748/T8843/T9350/229/372.

Dodgson, C. V., Lieut.-Commander.
Albanian decoration. T8604/T12467/T14020/6144/372/T6670/6670/372.
Formerly member of group of British gendarmerie inspectors in Albania: question of securing further remunerative employment. R2847/R2114/R2147/R2509/488/90.
Appointment in connexion with Alexandretta elections. E7504/3/89.

Dodion, V. J.
Belgian passport official. T1148/1148/378.

Dodoma, Apostolic Prefect of.
Appointment of Father Stanislao dell' Addolorato. R4947/368/22.

Dodrile, E.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K2001/42/241.

Doe, J.
Movements. W9369/389/41.

Doemming, H. W. von.
German Press correspondent at New York: transfer to Buenos Aires. P3729/39/150.

Doerfel, A.
German workman in U.K. T2886/T3687/1275/378.

Doering.
German colonial campaign. C1204/37/18.

Doggett, Hugenia S.
United States lunatic: repatriation. T8807/8807/375 (file).

Doheny, T.
London University examination at Shanghai. L2157/490/405.

Doherty, H. M.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6830/K8199/42/241.

Doherty, V. P. J. G.
Biographical notes: scheme for supply of aircraft to Spanish Govt.: police report. W5194/2406/41/W3823/7/50.

Dohnanyi, Ernest.
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Doihara, K., Major-General.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Doje, L.
See CURT, M.

Dolado, Garcia.
See GARCIA DOLADO.

Dolbeare, F. R.
Personality. F770/770/40.

Dolci, A. M., Cardinal.
Twelfth National Italian Eucharistic Congress at Tripoli. J4752/4752/66.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Dold, G.
Information in connexion with preparation of a book. L8524/8524/405.

Doleman, L. E. J.
See ABDUL ABBAS.

Dolete, Joana, Mme.
Marriage to Prince Nicholas of Roumania: Prince deprived of all right as member of Royal Family. R2457/R2545/162/37.

Doletski.
Dismissed from office in Soviet Union. N3957/250/38.
— Arrest. N3682/250/38.

Doley.
Appointed French Judge of Joint Court in New Hebrides. W6864/1215/50.

Doley, W. N.
Belgian decoration. T2951/2951/372 (file).

Dolezal, J. F.
Steward, German Embassy, London. T17573/155/383.

Doll, W. A. M.
Personality. F770/770/40.

Dollfus, Roger.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Dollfuss, Dr.
Anniversary of his death: celebrations in Austria. R5376/439/3.

Dolling, C. W.
Welfare in Spain. W18879/2/41.

Dolling, H., Mrs.
Welfare of her son in Spain. W18879/2/41.

Dolmetsch, A.
French decoration. T11016/T12440/229/379.

Dolski, Ivy.
Marriage certificate. L8275/119/405.

Dolynink, G. J.
Canadian naturalisation.
T362/T1035/T1932/T4795/T4960/T6466/110/378.

Domaas, Knut Olsen.
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Domaniewski, W.
Polish stabilisation loan: visit to U.K.
C1783/C1651/C1728/C2424/C3323/C3394/C3460 &c./218/55.

Dombrowski, Ada H.
Deportation from United States.
T123/T1878/123/388.

Domei Tsushinoka.
See NEWS AGENCIES.

Domenech, Señora (and children).
Welfare in Spain.
W1483/W3160/W9046/W12633/W14678/2/41.

Domenech, Juan José.
Minister of Public Services in Catalan Govt.
W354/W7874/1/41.

Domenech, J. M. Portuondo.
See PORTUONDO DOMENECH, J. M.

Domenech, S.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4855/42/241.

Domic, Tatalovic-.
Reported formation of German-Yugoslav shipping company. R1126/1126/92.

Domicile.
Questions connected with Canadian naturalisation:
— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH: NATURALISATION.
Netherlands law on Nationality and Domicile:
— See NATIONALITY: NETHERLANDS.
Ruling on law of Domicile in English and international law: position in connexion with income tax law in Persia. E558/20/34.
Enquiry whether a convention is in force between U.K. and Germany relating to domicile. L1180/1180/405 (file).

Domine, s.s.
Spanish insurgent vessel: departure from Port Said with Italian black troops on board.
W5375/2397/41.
— P.Q. W6101/2397/41.

Domingo Nieto, Ltd.
Seizure of cargo of onions by Spanish insurgents: claim.
W2932/W11605/W12363/2932/41.

Dominguez, F. Mascarell.
Residence in U.K. T7393/T10790/2369/378.

Dominguez, Juan, Dr.
Pamphlets dealing with the Indians of the Chaco. L1531/885/405.

Dominguez Barreiro, A. (late).
Deceased seaman formerly of s.s. Orbita: disposal of estate: efforts to trace legal heir in Spanish insurgent territory.
W18995/18995/41.

Dominica.
Confusion of name with Dominican Republic:
— See SANTO DOMINGO.

Dominica: Foreign Consulates.
See ROSEAU: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Dominican College.
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (OXFORD).

Dominican Republic.
See SANTO DOMINGO.

Dominico-German Scientific Institute.
Opening of at Ciudad Trujillo.
A8082/8082/20.

Dominioni, Camillo Caccia-.
See CACCIA-DOMINIONI, CAMILLO.

Dominion Shipping Co.
Taking of evidence in Brazil.
T17155/17155/371 (file).

Dominion Trading Co.
Arrest of Mr. E. A. King in Spain.
L18886/2/41.

Dom Joao (Island).
Japanese occupation of: sovereignty question.
F11698/224/10.
— See also MACAO.

Domminget, O.
Appointed German Air Attaché to Spanish insurgent Govt. W8990/2447/41.

Don, Group Capt.
German decoration.
T16802/T17524/7170/322.

Don, A. C., Rev. Dr.
Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury.
N2427/2427/38.
Assyrian question: F.O. conversations.
E3408/1/93.
Affairs of Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society. J2668/548/1.
Relations between Anglican and Scottish ministers abroad: coronation services.
W6996/6996/50 (file).

Donald, C., Miss.
Repatriation to U.K. with three illegitimate children: question of admission of eldest son. K1759/42/241.

Donald, G. K.
United States Consul-General at Southampton.
T549/549/385 (file).
— Customs facilities on arrival for car, &c.
T2384/T6503/22/373.

Donald, James.
Deportation from United States.
T14644/14644/388 (file).

Donald, K., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and children. K4157/K12287/42/241.

Donald, V. R. L. (or Lopez).
Repatriation. K1759/K2875/42/241.

Donald, W. H.
Chinese decoration.
T3935/T6360/T14827/165/372.
Views on political situation in China: position of Chiang Kai-shek as result of Sian rebellion. F635/F1048/F1833/35/10.
Views on Sino-Japanese crisis in North China.
F4235/9/10.
Views on Chinese Air Force: advisers to Chinese Govt. and Sino-Japanese relations.
F477/F1033/31/10.

Donald & Co.
Debts due from Spain. W7608/3/41.

Donaldson, J. R.
Life certificates. K1158/1/286.

Donaldson, R. W.
Salary (Salonica) K2257/2257/219.

Donaldson, W. S.
Deportation from United States.
T16845/16845/388 (file).

Donaldson Line, Ltd.
Arrest of Capt. McKechan.
K4706/4706/232 (file).

Donati, Prof.
Visit to Germany C7537/37/18.

Donegall, Marquess of.
Activities in Finland: allegations against Finnish officials with regard to supply of war material to Spain: P.Q.s.
W7388/W8411/W8891/W10955/W10956/W11089/W10622/W11716/W12109/W7544/7/41.

Donegani.
Compania Mineraria Etiopica. J756/21/1.

Donelly, J. P.
Repatriation. K15221/42/241.

Donet, Ramon.
Withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W8798/7/41.

Donetta, G.
Death certificate. L3493/L3863/66/409.

Dongworth, Olga.
Attached to Trade and Engineering Advertising Agency in London. N4923/269/38.

Donhoff, B. von, Count.
See KRAFFT, B. VON.

Donicke, W.
Chief burgomaster of Leipzig. C7605/78/18.

Doniger, Ltd., M.
Debts due from Spain. W8104/3/41

Donker, J. M.
Netherlands Consul at Johannesburg. T7895/7895/385.

Donnan, F. G., Prof.
Visit to Coimbra University to receive a honorary degree during the fourth centenary celebrations: arrangements. P4798/P4840/1091/150.

Donnan, M. E., Mrs.
Requests facilities in Madeira. L3128/3128/405 (file).

Donnelly, Anne, Mrs.
Claim to estate of J. Kelly. K4994/4994/245 (file).

Donnelly, C., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9566/42/241.

Donnelly, John.
Irish legionary in Spain: repatriation: issue of emergency certificate. W17529/2/41.

Donnelly, J. C., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K530/1/286.
Departure from New York for Boston. K8301/K9088/1001/245.
Arrival at Boston: signature. K9269/1001/245.

Donnelly, Joseph H.
Claim of Messrs. Laverty Brothers against Messrs. Panagoulopoulos Brothers of Athens. R2926/2926/19 (file).

Donnelly, P. J.
Deportation from United States. T12062/12062/388 (file).

Donner, Cornelius.
Visit to U.K. in connexion with trade between Great Britain and Hungary. L5270/5270/405 (file).

Donner, V.
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Donnison & Son.
Document for legalisation. L1522/1522/409.

Donop, S. von, Major-General, Sir.
German taxation: property in Germany. C6774/C7743/161/18.

Donoso, E.
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Donoso, G. Vergara.
See VERGARA DONOSO, G.

Donoughmore, Lady.
Grace Bros. & Co. C371/371/18.

Donovan, C., Nurse.
Censorship of British newspapers in Spain. W9538/811/41.

Donovan, E.
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1884/951/373.

Donovan, G., Father.
Kidnapped in Manchuria. F7725/60/10/F9031/56/10.

Don Steam Fishing Company Ltd.
Arrest of s.t. Napier in Icelandic waters. N3891/9/15.

Dönvik, Betsy.
Termination of employment by Norwegian Minister in London. T9769/128/383.

Donzé, Isabel, Mrs.
Nationality of married women. T8617/856/378.

Doolen, Van.
Netherlands journalist. C5639/3/10.

Doolin, E., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3745/K4077/K11194/K13411/42/241.

Dopo Lavoro.
First "After Work" Exhibition at Rome, June, 1938. L8742/3633/405.

Dopo Lavoro Club.
See CLUBS: PALESTINE.

Dopson, Mrs.
Appointment as clerical assistant (Peking): salary. K6077/6077/210.

Dorada Railway Company, Ltd.
Claim of the Department of Tolima against, with regard to contract for railway operation in Colombia: position: proposed sale of the railway to the Colombian Govt.: tax claims against company contrary to terms of contract. A1039/1039/11 (file).

Doran, Mary C.
Deportation from United States. T9853/9853/388 (file).

Dorchester, Lord.
Upkeep of great grandfather's grave and memorial at Bergen-op-Zoom. K14666/11763/229.

Dordrecht: British Vice-Consulate.
Govt. Telegraph Code at. L3712/3712/405 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements. K8291/8291/229.

Dorell, A. J. L.
Activities abroad: passport. T2375/2375/378.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3325/3325/218 (file)/K13278/13278/299 (file).

Doresa, A.
Repatriation debt. K253/253/299 (file).

Doret, M.
Flight from Paris to Tokyo. C478/C2358/C2532/C2508/C2973/C3726/68/17.

Dorey, H. J.
Consular Clerk (Paris): enquiry regarding pension: not eligible for establishment. K12001/88/217.
Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at Paris. K13999/88/217.
— Authorisation. K14750/88/217.

Dorgeres, H.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Doriga (family).
Welfare in Sontander. W1055/2/41.

Doriga, Pablo.
Transmission of letter to Madrid. W5622/84/41.

Dorin, A.
Coins submitted to British Museum. L7396/7396/405.

Doriot, J.
Mayor of St. Denis: attacks on. C2676/18/17.
Removal from office of Mayor of St. Denis. C3823/C3867/C4483/C8471/18/17.
Campaign against communism in France. C3777/18/17.
Speech in Paris on reforms accomplished by Popular Front Party. C3468/17/18.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Dorland, N.
Birthday greetings to King George. T17188/3/379.

Dorman, A.
Luxemburg decoration. T5672/5672/372 (file).

Dorman & Co., Ltd., W. H.
Licence for export of set of single type Mark II C.C. gear to Greece. R5766/2033/19.
Export of war material to Belgium. licences. C4251/C4788/C6316/380/4.

Dorman Long & Co., Ltd.
Judicial documents. T13481/13481/371 (file).

Dormer, Cecil F. J., Sir.
H.M. Minister at Oslo: leave arrangements. N228/228/30 (file).
Two months' sick leave granted. N6335/228/30.
K.C.M.G. T8110/T7434/T10647/T13888/6054/372.

Dormer, Cecil R.
Service of Argentine external loans. A1096/A1935/281/2.

Dormer, Mary, Lady.
Laissez passer for Sweden and Norway. T10938/3161/377.

Dormeuil, Frères.
Turkish commercial debts due to. E5146/128/44.

Dormond.
Estate of late Louise M. Dufey. K3827/3827/243.

Dormoy, M.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Internal situation in France: speech. C2603/18/17.
French cabinet changes. C1460/18/17.
Financial and political situation in France: speech. C5416/53/17.

Dörnberg, Alexander von (Feiherr).
Second Secretary, German Embassy, London. T4569/155/383.

Dornonville de la Cour, Marie Louise.
See LA COUR, MARIE LOUISE DORNONVILLE DE.

Dorpmuller, J., Dr.
German Minister of Railways. C1046/72/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.

Dorrance, R. M.
Death certificate. L6978/6978/405 (file).

Doryval, M., Dr.
Peace plan. W15692/627/98.

Dosch, J. A.
Death certificate. L671/L993/66/405.

Doser, A., First Lieut.
Request to The King for exchange of stamps and for H.M.'s autograph. T3086/2/379.

Doss, Ramji.
See RAMJI DOSS.

Doss, Tewfik, Pasha.
See TEWFIK DOSS, PASHA.

Dossen, S. J.
Personality. J261/261/24.

Dossor, H. L.
Pianoforte concert at Warsaw: appreciation of. P1499/34/150/P1497/43/150.

Dostalek, Jan, Dr.
Minister of Public Works in new Czech Govt. R5151/154/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.

Dost Mohamed.
Passport facilities. T14716/T15367/2650/378.

Doubina, Serafima, Mme.
Exercise of her religion in Roumania: personal petition to League. R683/R3804/R4529/R6627/R6728/130/37.

Doublet.
Appointment of General Manager of Bank of London and South America in Chile: protection of British interests in the nitrate industry. A3130/A3131/340/9.

Doublet, C.
Salary (Tunis). K7862/K8489/K9123/24/217.

Doucerain, J.
Facilities for his brother in London. P3812/24/150.

Dougall, A. B.
Broadcasting in Argentina. P4301/3072/150.

Dougherty, Cardinal.
Visit to Japan: reception. F1845/1845/23.

Doughton, R. L.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Doughty, Dorothy.
Birth certificate. L671/L993/L1161/66/405.
Marriage certificate. L671/66/405.

Doughty, G. A.
Scheme for showing British documentary films in Europe. P952/356/150.

Douglas, A.
See DAVEY, G.

Douglas, A. H.
Representation allowance (Strasbourg): outfit allowance. K3197/3197/217.
In charge at Strasbourg Consulate-General. K7156/K9008/K14520/7156/217
Salary (Strasbourg) K8835/3197/217.

Douglas, A. J.
Post of Headmaster at Bagdad Technical School. E4790/E4783/234/93.

Douglas, D.
Of Air Ministry: visit to United States. A392/392/45.

Douglas, F. S.
Marriage in Persia. T4443/861/376.

Douglas, Irvine.
Australian representation at Imperial Conference: personality. T5680/226/384.

Douglas, J.
Welfare of: enquiry. W10582/W15892/W16689/127/41.

Douglas, J. A., Rev. Canon.
Position of religion in the Soviet Union. N2213/33/38.

Douglas, J. P., Capt.
German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).
Douglas, K. (or Ritchie-Bennie, K.).
Repatriation. K1365/1365/221 (file).
Death: payment of debt by brother.
K11866/11866/299 (file).
Douglas, L. W., Dr.
Appointment as Principal of McGill University.
A7710/7710/45.
Douglas, L. W.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
Douglas, R.
Repatriation.
K2157/2157/217 (file).
K10943/10943/299 (file).
Douglas, van Breugel, Baron.
See BREUGEL DOUGLAS, VAN, BARON.
Douglas, Z.
Fraudulent activity of, in Mexico.
L4489/4489/405 (file).
Douglas: British Vice-Consulate.
Closure of post: disposal of seals, shield and archives. K2764/2764/245 (file).
Douglas, s.s.
Charter of to Spanish Govt.
W6697/W6698/23/41.
Douglas, Grant & Dold.
Case of L. Tallet.
C3515/C4862/C7296/C7261, &c./2281/17.
Douglas-Satan, Sophia.
See SATAN, SOPHIA DOUGLAS-, MRS.
Douglas-Scott, Walter, Major.
See SCOTT, WALTER DOUGLAS-, MAJOR.
Douglas Steamship Co.
Suspension of sailings to Foochow.
F9251/F11042/827/10.
Doulton & Co., Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W7346/3/41.
Doumergue, G.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Suez Canal appointment: death of.
J5100/159/16.
Death: condolences from King George VI and S. of S. C4381/4381/17 (file).
— Suggested special message to Marquis de Vogüé of Suez Canal Company.
C4589/C5582/4381/17.
— Funeral. C4951/4381/17.
Recovery of Royal Victorian Chain.
T9527/T11943/2136/372.
Dourentis, J.
Appointment to Ministry of Interior, Greece.
R3524/349/19.
Doutchitch, J.
See DUTCHITCH, J.
Douyon, E.
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
Dover Abbey, s.s.
Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship: British naval protection of: release of observing officer.
W14288/W14404/W14484/W14564/W14571/W14874/W14940/W15149/W15756/W18660/W18560/W18564/W18565/W18799/W18853/W19128/W19167/W19463/W19904/W20102/W19260/W19595/W20193/23/41.
— Release of ship.
W19973/W20770/W20795/23/41.
— P.Qs. W19840/W20111/W20974/23/41.
Dover Industries, Ltd.
Pesetas deposited with Bank of Vizcaya.
W13062/W15304/W18603/3/41.
Dow, D. M.
Australian Official Secretary at New York: term of office. T13121/T14337/1164/384.
Dowd, E., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3882/42/241.
Dowdeswell, A. L.
Medical examination abroad.
K6624/6624/216 (file).
Dower, A., Major.
Losses arising from application of sanctions to Italy. J3782/3782/1.
Protest against Japanese aggression in China.
F8943/7250/10.
Dowey, Pte.
Wounded at Shanghai. F8920/8743/10.
Dowie, A.
Welfare in Spain. W780/2/41.
Downer, R. H.
Marriage in Egypt. T2790/2790/376.
Downes, L. S.
British Institute, Coimbra. L5847/235/405.
Downing, A. H.
Flight. J1277/34/16.
Downing, L. E. L.
Netherlands decoration. T8853/8853/372 (file).
Downton, W. H.
Repatriation debt. K467/467/299 (file).
Dowson, E. M., Sir.
Pensions of former British officials of Egypt Govt. J288/147/16.
Dowson, O, Sir.
U.K. delegation to eighteenth assembly of League of Nations. W14499/12680/98.
Doyen.
Use of word:
— See LANGUAGES.
Doyle, A.
Repatriation to U.K. requested: naturalised United States citizen.
K8143/8143/245 (file).
Doyle, John.
British subject in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W19600/389/41.
Doyle, John (alias Shorney).
See SHORNEY, ARTHUR.
Doyle, M.
Safety of in Shanghai.
F7148/F6196/F6446/2396/10.
Doyle, Mary.
Housemaid, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
Doyle, N. Grattan, Sir, M.P.
Views of Sir P. Richardson on desirability of H.M.G. recognising Spanish Insurgent Govt. W20854/9260/41.
Brazilian visa for Mr. M. D. Besso.
T17618/T17651/1043/378.
Broadcast speech by Prof. Haldane from Spain on Spanish revolt. W7794/37/41.
Welfare of Señor Pedro Bidagor Lasarte.
W16083/2/41.
Evacuation of Spanish nuns from Madrid.
W11869/W11868/W14213/W15261/2/41.
Claim of the Rio de Janeiro Harbour & Dock Co. against the Brazilian Govt.
A8651/8651/6.
Affairs of the Leopoldina Railway Company.
A313/A859/313/6.
Doyle, T.
Facilities. W14137/2/41.
Drabino, M. vel M.
Extradition of I. J. Najmark.
T5531/5531/374 (file).

Draco, s.s.
Shipping incidents off Spanish coast. W12415/23/41.

Dracopoulos, C. and A., Misses.
Expansion of Greek textile industry. R810/507/19.

Dracopoulos, G.
Greek Consul-General in London. T15866/T16479/T17737/2353/385.

Dracopoulos, N. G.
Ownership of certain goods at Berbera. J3529/J3833/J3225/J3931/J4023/J4261/2/1.

Draculis, Ltd.
Remittance for captain of Greek vessel s.s. Gardelaki through British Consul at Tetuan. K10496/10496/228.

Draffan, J. C.
Orconera Iron Ore Co., Ltd. W12033/3/41.
Visit to Spain. W13453/3/41.

Draganoff, Parvan, Col.
Bulgarian Minister at Vienna. R140/140/3.
Bulgarian foreign policy. R8240/354/7.

Drage, B.
Whereabouts. K1345/1345/241 (file).

Drage, Benjamin, Sir.
Pamphlet entitled, Looking Forward. W10666/627/98.

Drage, B. L., and S.
Service in French Foreign Legion. C5680/C5771/C5793/C5965/C7644/117/17.

Draghicesco, D.
Roumanian representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
Roumanian Minister to Mexico: recall. A1764/214/26.

Dragic, Hinko V., Wing Commander.
Member of Yugoslav mission to attend air displays at Hendon and Hatfield. R3969/3969/92.

Drago, M.
Arrest in Spain. W21420/W22798/2/41.

* **Drainage.**
Of Lake Scutari:
— See SCUTARI, LAKE.

Drake, E. Millington.
Leave (Montevideo). A2591/A4726/A4872/2591/46.
Health: sick leave. A6940/A7665/A8696/2591/46.
Offer to meet expenses of appointment of a Board of Education Inspector in South America. P107/45/150.
Grant towards foundation of a Chair of English at Athens University. P1330/1265/150.
Review of lectures activities during 1936 in Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay. P168/P168/150.
Visits to Paysandu and Salto: report. P2254/2/150.
Supply of copies of British Council correspondence to whilst on leave. P3033/2/150.
Importation into U.K. of model sailing ship. T12114/5119/377.

Drake, J. H., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Vera Cruz). K6503/6503/226 (file).

Drake-Brockman, S. M., Miss.
See BROCKMAN, S. M. DRAKE-, MISS.

Drakepool, s.s.
Collision between Dominican vessel Inés and British. K7696/7696/220 (file).

Drake's Plate of Brass.
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Drakos, M., General.
Placed on retired list of Greek Army: alleged reason. R1153/250/19.
Appointment as Inspector-General of Greek army. R3181/3180/19.

Drala, Ltd. (Dr. Abraham's Laboratories).
Commission rogatoire. T14262/14262/371.

Drane, E. M.
Repatriation debt. K11772/11772/299 (file).

Drangey (British trawler).
Indiscriminate firing by Icelandic patrol boat Aegir on. N4324/N4337/9/15.

Drangoff.
Police supervision over prominent Macedonians in Bulgaria. R5956/434/7.

Drapak, J.
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities: revocation of naturalisation. T583/T2175/T8712/T11372/T17112/110/378.

Drapaka, G.
Canadian naturalisation. T1928/T7077/110/378.

Drapal, Dr.
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Drapier, A., Monsignor.
Visit to Rome. E6418/1568/93.
Views on Assyrian question: conversation with Mr. Rendel. E1265/E1495/1/93.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Drapier, R.
Facilities in India and Burma. L5144/5144/405 (file).

Draxler, Ludwig, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Drda, C. (and Otylie).
Coronation greetings to The King. T4818/1333/379.

Dreaper, W. P.
Pamphlet issued by League of Science in which position of Spain is examined from a scientific point of view. W4897/1/41.

Drechsel, Capt.
Flight of German aircraft to Far East. N4398/1292/97.

Drechsler, O. H.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Drechsler, W.
German Consulate, Melbourne. T948/948/385.

Dredge, A. L. A., Vice-Consul.
Appointment at Zahidan. K7785/K8685/685/234.
Enquiry from Mrs. E. K. Martin, regarding appointment at Zahidan of. K8891/8891/234 (file).

Drenski, Dimitr.
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Dresden: British Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K2354/2354/218 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K249/4/250.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K9445/5856/250.
Filing system used. K14069/12270/250.
Cypher and key returns. Y87/9/650.
Visit of Consul Livingston to Spring Fair at Leipzig: attendance at sessions of Central Commission of the Rhine. K2354/2354/218 (file).
Official visit of Vice-Consul Girling to Berlin: expenses. K10970/10970/218.
Expenditure of Consul Livingston and Vice-Consul Robinson on official journeys. K8539/8539/218.

Dresden: Roumanian Consulate.
Abolition of post. C7100/7100/18.

Dress.
Correct dress worn at various functions:
— See CEREMONIAL.

Dressen, W.
Letter to Queen Mary: request for assistance.
T7949/T10334/340/379.

Dressler, Konrad von.
Released from prison in Memel.
N2040/N1727/N1803/125/59.

Drew, G. A., Col.
European tour: facilities. L3686/3686/405.

Drew, T. B., Capt.
H.M.S. Royal Oak. L1802/L2370/16/402.

Drewery, H., Sergeant.
Visit to France with cadets of Royal Fusiliers.
T8711/4836/378.

Dreyfus (Maison).
Claim against Uruguayan Minister in London.
T13675/1675/373.

Dribbel, J. L.
Welfare in Spain. W21812/2/41.
Welfare of Mr. Pujol. W20694/2/41.
Transmission of letter to Spain viâ F.O. bag: facilities. W19446/W20489/84/41.

Driberg, James.
Desire to practice medicine in Brazil.
A1068/A2171/1068/6.

Driberg, Thomas (alias William Hackey).
Facilities in Spain. L6132/6132/405 (file).

Drier, K., Mrs.
War claim. A8339/744/45.

Driessen, C. G., Vice-Consul.
Application for post of British Vice-Consul at Maastricht. K2473/K4427/2473/229.
— Appointment. K6661/K10733/2473/229.
— Signature. K13840/2473/229.
Request for pass from F.O. to facilitate crossing Belgium-Netherlands frontier.
K13376/2473/229.
Travelling expenses connected with re-opening of Maastricht Vice-Consulate.
K14978/2473/229.
Leave (Maastricht). K15215/15215/229.

Driesyen, C. G.
See DRIESSEN, C. G.

Drinkwater, John.
Report on capabilities as a lecturer.
P671/671/150.

Drinnan, David.
Attempt to enlist in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: repatriation from Marseilles.
W201/7/41/W476/389/41.
Repatriation expenses.
K2500/2500/217 (file)/K3535/3535/299 (file).

Drioton, Abbé.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
British officials in Egyptian Museum.
J4721/574/16.

Dris ben Hadj (El Hadj) and Dris Benchekron.
Moroccan expropriation claim. W13979/46/28.

Driscoll, Joseph.
Article in New York Press on Spanish civil war: reference to bombing of Deutschland and information supplied by Whitehall spokesmen. W12152/1/41.

Driskell, W. E., Dr.
Permission to practice in U.K.
L866/866/405 (file).

Driver, G.
Educational appointments in the Near East: enquiry. P2705/2705/150.

Drobnis, Y. N.
Moscow terrorist trial. N782/250/38.

Drobny, Jan.
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.

Drobot, M.
National status. T701/T3983/110/378.

Droescher, W.
Visit to Spain in connexion with relief work.
W7185/1786/41.

Drogas y Primeras Materias Paniker.
Affairs in Spain.
W21378/W11938/W10020/3/41.

Droit de Prince.
Definition:
— See WAR (WAR BOOK).

Dromore, s.s.
Delay occasioned to, in Roumanian port.
R7819/R8034/478/37.

Dropkin, Leo.
Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T10837/110/378.

Drossopoulos, P.
Canadian naturalisation. T13367/110/378.

Drossos, D.
Greek representative at the Hague: report on.
C954/954/29.

Drossos, M. J.
Construction of destroyers for Greek navy: views. R646/293/19.

Drought, J. M., Rev.
Injury in crash of an Imperial Airways' liner: compensation claim. A8756/8756/45.

Drouin, B. M., Mrs.
National status. T2919/237/378.

Drower, E. M., Judge.
Gulbenkian appeal case in Iraqi Courts.
E3700/1042/93.

Drower, W. M.
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T1127/T15273/951/373.

Druce, Gerald.
Czechoslovak decoration. T11839/11839/372.

Drucquer, John.
Christmas greetings to King George VI.
T161/3/379.

Drum, H. A., General.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Drummond, Alice A. M.
Birth certificate. L3265/3265/405.

Drummond, Eric, Sir.
See PERTH, EARL OF.

Drummond, F., Capt.
Employment of Col. D. A. Sandford.
J522/450/1.

Drummond, John.
Article on Government Hospitality Fund.
X9031/9031/504.

Drury, J. H.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4027/K4788/42/241.

Drusebjerg, P. V. Jeppensen-.
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Dryaden (Danish submarine).
Visit to Leith. N1472/1472/15 (file).

Drysdale & Co., Ltd.
Activities in U.K. of Serge Pistrak.
N1849/269/38.

Duala: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements. K5263/5263/217.
Resignation of Vice-Consul Darwell: appointment of E. W. Cannell. K7104/K6626/K13907/5263/217.
Appointment of Mr. Cannel as Vice-Consul: question of continuing naval reporting duties. W22719/531/50.
Naval reporting documents at. Y326/9/650.
Security measures at post: reply to F.O. circular: supply of keybox or safe. Y1218/414/650.

Dualeh Khadir.
Arrest in Ethiopia. J2399/J2701/J2700/J3786, &c./174/1.

Duarte, F.
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Duarte, S. A. du C. C., Col.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Duarte de Gil de Sola.
Welfare in Spain. W15403/W17673/2/41.

Duarte Ortellado, P.
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Dub, Karel.
Refusal of admission to U.K. T15998/15998/378 (file).

Du Barry.
Activities in China in connexion with aviation. F8344/31/10.
Formation of a Foreign Legion in Chinese Air Force. F6113/31/10.

Dubbiosi, Dr.
Activity in Yemen: proposed visit to U.K. to Lecture. E5235/27/91/E5549/678/91.

du Bern, G. E.
French decoration. T8737/T9734/T11564/T15419/T16827/229/372.

Dubicz-Penther, K.
See PENTHER, K. DUBICZ-.

Dubilier Condenser Co.
Money deposited at British Consulate in Madrid by Empress Radio-Electras S.A. W22783/3/41.

Dublin: Foreign Consulates.
Chilean: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T2629/2629/385 (file).
Czechoslovak: appointments, &c. T363/363/385 (file).
Estonian: appointments, &c. T4120/4120/385 (file).
Swedish: appointments: form of notification. T10016/10016/385 (file).
United States: appointments. T15361/10016/385.
Venezuelan: appointments, &c.: abolition of post. T245/245/385 (file).

Dublin: Belgian Legation.
Proposed establishment. T12224/12224/384 (file).

Dublin: German Legation.
Appointment of new Minister. C4978/72/18.
Appointment of new Minister: Press extracts: credentials. T10284/T12369/8218/384.

Dublin: Italian Legation.
Proposed establishment: appointment of Minister: credentials. T1107/1107/384 (file).

Dublin: United States Legation.
Reported change of Minister: departure of Mr. A. M. Owsley: arrival of Mr. Cudahy. T8396/8396/384 (file).

Dublin Gate Theatre Company.
See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Dubois, P.
French Consul-General at Calcutta. T10163/10163/385.

Du Bois Co., Ltd.
Affairs of subsidiary Spanish Co. Fabricacion Espanola de Sifones Sanitarios. W2985/W4636/W6401/W5384/W20416/3/41.
Letter for transmission to Barcelona by F.O. bag: inadvertently sent by post. W19445/84/41.

Duboisky, L.
Writ. T13921/13921/371 (file).

Dubouisson, M.
Commissions rogatoires. T1504/1504/371 (file).

Dubrovnik.
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Dubrovnik: British Vice-Consulate.
Books of reference: position regarding supply of Lloyds' Register of Shipping. L6214/L7860/279/405.
Tour of inspection by Consul Vibert (Sarajevo): books of reference required: error in fee stamps: royal portraits requested. K8919/8919/292.

Dubrovsky, Ivan.
Russian stowaway on British steamer Kyloe. N538/538/38 (file).

Duca, F. Borgongini, Mgr.
Papal Nuncio at Rome: special letters of credence to King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia for ceremony of conferring Papal decoration on Queen of Italy. R2490/868/22.
Personality. R59/59/22.

Du Cane, C.
Assouan dam. J1965/623/16.

Duchemin, Charles, Mgr.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Duchemin, R. P.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Ducie Island.
Ownership of:
See TERRITORY.

Duckett, Audrey.
Marriage in Egypt. T2790/2790/376.

Duckworth, A.
Facilities in Egypt. J641/641/16 (file).

Duclaux, L. M.
Request for audience of King George. T8439/8439/379.

Duclos, J.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Ducoing.
Commission rogatoire. T15702/15702/371 (file).

Dudkin, General.
Activity in Sinkiang. F1807/25/10.

Dudley, Lord.
Luxemburg decoration. T5672/5672/372 (file).
French export duty on iron and steel scrap. C1579/63/17.

Dudley, M. J. (or H. J.) (or L.).
See STUART, JOHN.

Dudley, T. K. G.
Enquiry regarding Miss D. M. Belshaw. W19209/2/41.

Duenas, F., Dr.
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Duerst, Johann N., Dr.
Personality (Switzerland). R878/878/43.

Dues.
See also PORT DUES.
Navigation dues on Danube:
— See DANUBE.
Conservancy dues at Canton:
— See WATERWAYS: CHINA.
Buoy and quay dues in Turkey:
—See PORT DUES: TURKEY.
For maintenance of Red Sea lights:
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.
Proposed refund on Egyptian light dues paid in respect of Italian transports during the Italo-Ethiopian war. J4151/692/16.

Duesterberg, Col.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Dufey, Louise M. (Deceased).
Estate: payments to beneficiaries through British consular officer at Geneva.
K3827/3827/243 (file).

Duff, Chief Justice of Canada.
Candidate for judgeship on Permanent Court of International Justice. W19715/186/98.

Duff, Rev. Mother.
Safety of, in China. F5785/F5991/2396/10.

Duff, A. N.
Road construction schemes in Bulgaria
R295/R818/195/7.
Public works contracts in Iraq. E1176/1176/93.

Duff, C.
Ownership of bound volumes of Foreign Affairs held in the F.O. News Department: return to. P440/440/150.
Not entitled to use F.O. bags for transmission of parcels. Y757/16/650.

Duff, C. W., Rev.
Property of United States Mission to Lepers in Ethiopia. J548/J695/548/1.
Difficulties of work of Sudan Interior Mission.
J1435/548/1.

Duff & Sons, Ltd., Wm. (in liquidation).
Recovery of monies due to them at present in hands of Italian authorities.
R5526/R7609/18/22.

Duff-Arnott, I.
See ARNOTT, I. DUFF-.

Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of.
Facilities in Europe and Africa.
L7976/7976/405.
Support for application of Mr. McElkinney for clerkship in the Sudan Govt. service.
J3499/137/16.

Duffield-Harding, J. W.
See HARDING, J. W. DUFFIELD.

Duffy, B. J.
Deportation from United States.
T8290/8290/388 (file).

Duffy, C.
Repatriation debt. K186/186/299.

Duffy, J.
Bourse d'étude. L8088/7045/405.

Dugan, Lady.
Royalties due in respect of mines at Bilbao.
W6001/W7555/63/41.

Dugan, George.
Destitute British subject in France: volunteer for service with armed forces in Spain.
W6126/389/41.

Dugand, Victor.
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

du Gard, Roger Martin.
Nobel Literature Prize. N5681/5681/42.

Dugast, R.
Demarcation of boundary between British and French Cameroons.
C6694/C7647/1263/17.

Dugdale, J.: M.P.
Visit to Spain at invitation of Spanish Govt.: passport facilities. W21677/1786/41.

Dugré, Father, S.J.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Dugue, Guy.
Haytian Minister of Public Works and Commerce: particulars regarding.
A9064/1298/20.

Duguet, L. F., Surgeon-General.
Inspector-General of Quarantine Board, Egypt: retirement. J4289/J4511/168/16.

Duguet, Marie.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Duhau, Luis.
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Duhy, C.
Information for Mrs. E. L. Nimmo concerning.
L3372/3372/405.

Duizabo, J. A., Mrs.
National status. T1862/237/378.

Dujaily, H.
Application for seat for coronation.
T3514/308/379.

Dujaily, Said Khadim.
See SAID KHADIM DUJAILY.

Dujmovitch, I. Josip.
Training in British Navy.
R6257/R8165/2192/92.

Duke, W. F.
Proposed marriage in Yugoslavia.
T11522/11522/376 (file).

Dulm, M. H. van, Admiral.
Nominated for post of Director in London of scheme for supervision of Spanish sea frontiers. W4981/7/41.
— Appointment. W5496/7/41.
Officer of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: diplomatic privilege.
W15539/7/41.
Chairman, International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: customs facilities for cigars. T17400/8274/373.
Coronation seats. T6140/T6769/308/379.
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L3684/3684/402.

Dulanto, F. Diaz.
See DIAZ DULANTO, F.

Dulany.
Proposed Egyptian air service between Egypt and Europe: affairs of Misr Airwork.
W9076/W9289/W9569/W10429/128/27.

Dulong, Georges.
French representative at Kovno: report on.
N915/196/59.

Duma, D.
Secretary, Albanian Legation, London: charge of Legation.
T4512/T11315/T16367/1241/383.

Dumani, G. (Bey).
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
German decoration. J679/20/16.

Dumba, Konstantin, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Dumeirah, Island.
Cession to Italy by France: fortification.
J4840/J5337/J4887/2405/66.

Dumesnie, J. L.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Dumitrescu, G. St., Capt.
Military and Naval Attaché, Roumanian Legation, London. T541/T4856/286/383.
Rates. T13978/2042/373.

Dummer, T.
German workman in U.K.
T5827/T6523/T7908/T8635/1275/378.

Dumont.
Head of Spanish Department in the Political Section of the M.F.A.: note on activities.
W14149/11246/41.

Dumont, C.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Dumont, E.
Permission to enter U.K. T8185/458/378.

Dumont, L.
National status. T8185/458/378.

Dumoulin, E. A., Miss.
Clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T1720/T15624/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Dumsday, G., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4089/42/241.

Dunant, A.
Swiss Representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.

Dunaway, J. A.
Personality. J261/261/24.

Dunbabin, T.
Australian Press: visit to Spain. P2942/30/150.

Dunbar, A. K. K.
Death certificate. L5457/1119/405.

Dunbar, F.
Marriage in Belgian Congo. T470/470/376.

Dunbar, L. B.
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L1264/1264/402.

Duncan, A., Sir.
Spanish iron ore situation. W4076/3/41.
Luxemburg decoration. T5672/5672/372 (file).

Duncan, H. H.
Judicial documents. T14411/14411/371.

Duncan, H. R. S.
Whereabouts. K20/20/245.

Duncan, J. A. L.: M.P.
Evacuation of Señor Cabrera and family from Spain to Great Britain.
W558/W849/2/41.
Economic and general situation in Italy: operations. R2603/64/22.

Duncan, J. B.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Duncan, K. P., Miss.
Welfare of Capt. N. C. Duncan and wife in Spain. W17598/2/41.

Duncan, N. C., Capt. (and wife).
Welfare in Spain W17598/2/41.

Duncan, S. I., Mrs. (deceased).
Estate: efforts to trace heirs. K20/20/245.

Duncan, W. A.
British delegate to International Radio-communications Conference in Cairo, 1938.
W19193/824/50.

Duncan, Fox & Co.
Use of Netherlands shipping for their British trade with South America.
A4061/A4105/4061/9.

Duncannon, Lord.
Report that Czech authorities want to remove some of Sudeten Germans from German frontier into interior. R7140/188/12.
Draft convention on status of refugees from Germany. W11442/61/98.
Expulsion of Jewish refugees from Portugal: visit to Lisbon: report.
W4531/W6079/W6241/W6386/W7370/923/36.
Position of Jews in Upper Silesia.
C1489/372/18.

Dundas, G. A. F.
Educational post in Iraq: salary: contract.
E234/E488/E3947/234/93.
Scheme for recruiting British teachers for Iraq.
E4809/234/93.

Dundas, R. G., Vice-Consul.
Life certificates. K150/1/286.
Leave (Casablanca). K12142/666/228.
Emoluments (Casablanca): effect of discontinuance of exchange relief.
K3966/3965/228.
Representation allowance (Casablanca).
K13010/6374/250.
Transfer from Casablanca to the Far East proposed: transfer to Alexandria.
K11769/K13515/K13854/K13513/799/250.
Charge of garage rent to rent allowance (Casablanca). K11457/11457/228.

Dundee: Foreign Consulates.
Argentine: appointments, &c.
T12882/12882/385.
United States: appointments, &c.
T12161/12161/385 (file).

Dundjerski, Gedeon.
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Dunedin, H.M.S.
See VESSELS OF WAR: NEW ZEALAND.

Dunglass, Lord: M.P.
Financial position of Emperor of Ethiopia.
J5130/2/1.

Dunham, M. F.
Employed at United States Embassy, London: rates. T97/25/373.
— Termination of appointment.
T2847/179/383.

Dunk, P. G. (alias Lavender).
Deportation from United States.
T1204/1204/388 (file).

Dunkeld, Bishop of.
Candidates for vacant bourses d'étude on Roman Catholic Foundations in France.
L7324/7045/405.

Dunkels, Mrs.
See LEWIS, ORR-, LADY.

Dunkley, K. L.
Signature of. L8317/1190/409.

Dunlop, John Peter Cowan.
Welfare in Spain. W16108/W16497/2/41.

Dunlop, T. D., Inspector-General.
Movements. K2507/2507/250 (file).
— Tour of Belgium and France.
K14607/1326/250.
Life certificate. K31/1/286.
Proposed tour of consular posts in China.
K552/2/210.

Dunlop Rubber Co.
Position of, in Japan, China and Germany: sale of shares to Japanese. F2297/277/23.

Dunn, A. T.
Welfare of children of Don Francisco de Mendialdua in Spain: evacuation. W4613/2/41.

Dunn, H.
Service under Sudan Govt. J5244/5244/16.

Dunn, J. C.
Appointment in the United States State Department. A5504/542/45.
Personality. A234/234/45.

Dunn, L. C., Commander.
Access to Public Record Office archives. L8047/8047/402.

Dunn, L. E.
Deportation from United States. T15816/15816/388 (file).

Dunn, Norah.
National status as divorced wife of Spaniard. T12658/591/378.

Dunn, R. E.
Educational tour abroad. L6240/6240/405.

Dunn, W. S., Capt.
Memo. on situation at Majorca. W10505/545/41.
Situation in Majorca: Italian activities: recommendation of certain British subjects for honours. W18482/545/41.
Information concerning house and servants in Majorca. W2086/W2192/2/41.

Dunn & Baker, Messrs.
Appointment of H.M. Consul at Los Angeles as special examiner. T7859/7859/371/T9187/9187/371.

Dunne, E. C.
Employment Bureau for retired officers of the Regular Army. E7504/3/89.

Dunne, George.
Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W7980/2/41.

Dunne, Philip: M.P.
Visit of Conservative members of Parliament to insurgent territory in Spain. W1428/1/41.

Dunnett, J., Sir.
Appointment on League of Nations Committee to deal with Alexandretta régime. E1147/E873/E895/E979/3/89.
— Visit to F.O. E1510/3/89.
— Copies of draft Statute and Fundamental Law of Alexandretta. E2666/3/89.
Question of his suitability for appointment on Commission to supervise Alexandretta Elections. E5021/3/89.

Dunne, J. Heyworth.
Teaching post in Iraq. E5507/E5592/234/93.

Dunning, M. G., Miss.
Assistance for. K8751/8751/212.

Dunsmore, T., Mrs.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and children. K73/K2814/42/241.

Dunstan, A., Capt.
List of British consular officers in certain foreign countries. L8413/8413/405 (file).

Dunstan, A. A.
Premier of Victoria: continental tour: facilities: visit to United States and President Roosevelt. L1504/1504/405 (file).

Dunstan, A. E., Dr.
Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, June, 1937: member of British delegation. L3468/815/405.

Dunton, W. D. J.
National status. T4263/T6129/62/378.

Dunwoody, R. B.
Transmission of letter to Mr. F. A. Witty at Barcelona. W15069/84/41.

Duo, Enrique de (and Wife).
Transfer of Basque prisoners from Gandia to Bilbao. W2003/127/41.
Evacuation from Spain. W19745/2/41.

du Parc.
See PARC.

Duparc, Gasnier.
French Minister of Marine: visit to Tunis. C440/238/17.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Duperial Company.
Formation of company in Argentina and Brazil by an amalgamation of the interests of Dupont Company and Imperial Chemical Industries. A1612/823/51.

Dupke, W.
German workman in U.K. T6459/T7082/1275/378.

Duplicators.
See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Dupois, W. G.
Birth certificate. L1796/1796/405.

Dupong, P.
Luxemburg affairs. C7800/86/4.

Dupont, H. B.
United States-Panama and return flight: facilities in British Honduras. A8064/8064/45 (file).

Dupont Company.
Amalgamation of interests in Argentina and Brazil with those of Imperial Chemical Industries:
— See DUPERIAL COMPANY.

Dupré, F. H.
Facilities in Germany. L8808/8808/405.

Dupree, T. W.
Member of staff of British Agency at Salamanca W22930/9260/41

Dupree, W. S.
C.B.E. T8916/797/372/T9934/T12439/T17639/6054/372.

Dupuis, André.
See KERHOR, JEAN.

Dupuy, F. L. N.
French Consul at Hong Kong. T11098/11098/385 (file).

Duque, J. Echeverri.
See ECHEVERRI DUQUE, J.

Duque, R. da S. N., Dr.
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Duque, T. G.
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.

Duquesnoy, A. Peux, Mrs.
Whereabouts of G. F. Annesley. K4344/4344/217 (file).

Durack, E., Miss, and M., Miss.
Visas for Ethiopia. J161/30/1.

Duran.
The Court of Arbitration, The Hague. L6148/5365/405.

Durán (family).
Welfare in Madrid. W2559/2/41.

Duran, Carmen Boceca, Miss.
Evacuation from Spain. W16356/W18202/2/41.

Duran, Estanislas.
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid. W16356/2/41.

Duran, J. M. (and family).
Evacuation from Spain.
W11250/W22203/2/41.

Duran, Juan Nevado, Lieut.
Welfare in Spain. W15574/2/41.

Duran, M. Duran.
See DURAN DURAN, M.

Duran, M. M.
Evacuation from Spain. W11250/2/41.

Durán, Victor, General.
Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires at Rome: promoted to rank of Minister.
R1541/1040/22.
— Accredited to "King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia." R2811/135/22.

Duran, R. Baeza.
See BAEZA DURAN, R.

Durand, I., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9533/K10865/K11691/42/241.

Durand, R. A.
Belgian decoration. T7194/7194/372 (file).

Duran Duran, M.
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Durand-Viel, Vice-Admiral.
See VIEL, DURAND.

Duranty.
New York Times correspondent at Moscow: Franco-Soviet German relations.
N2064/45/38.

Duras, V. H.
Access to Public Record Office.
L2020/2020/402.

Durazzo.
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: ALBANIA.
Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K9200/3081/250.

Durazzo, Archbishop of.
Appointment of Mgr. Kissis.
R2845/R4015/1411/90.

Durazzo: British Legation and Consulate General.
Banking and consular arrangements.
K10409/5856/250.
Security measures: reply to F.O. circular despatch: requirements: supply of combination key box: use of wooden boxes for print.
Y706/Y814/Y988/Y1022/414/650.
Leave and acting arrangements of H.M. Minister. R4182/4182/90 (file).
Copy of Official History of Blockade of Central Empires 1914—1918. L6014/8/405.
White Papers and Blue Books supplied to.
L1595/1595/405.
King Zog's Albania, by J. Swire, for.
L1782/1595/405.
Sir A. Ryan to exchange views with Sir E. Drummond at Rome. R3550/3550/90.
Relations with Spanish insurgent representative in Albania: no acknowledgment to be sent to circular notifying his presentation of credentials.
W16489/W18342/W19572/1270/41.
Repairs to bag and pouch.
Y336/Y433/10/650.
Diplomatic bag service. Y1173/25/650.
Movement of prices: form A36.
K10410/78/250.
Filing system used. K14434/12270/250.
Naval intelligence documents: safe custody.
Y97/9/650.
Cypher and key returns. Y96/9/650.

Durazzo: Spanish Legation (Insurgent).
Appointment of Don Manuel de Travesedo as representative of General Franco's Govt.: presentation of credentials: no recognition by British Legation.
W19572/W16409/W18342/1270/41.

Durban: Foreign Consulates.
Portuguese: appointments, &c.
T11706/11706/385.
Uruguayan: appointments, &c.
T8932/8932/385.

Durckheim, Von, Count.
German colonial claims. C2098/1892/18.

Dureau, D. H.
Claim against Egyptian Govt.
J2027/J2842/J2857/2027/16.

Durex Abrasives Limited.
Supplies of new adhesive cellophane for temporarily rebacking books. L264/264/405.

Durham (Dean of).
See ALINGTON, C. A. DR.

Durham, D. I.
Former Norwegian Consul at Point de Galle.
T3096/3096/385.

Durham, H. J.
Application for employment in connexion with exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Authorities.
W20860/470/41.

Durham, L.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K11624/42/241.

Durham, William.
Deportation from United States.
T1203/1203/388 (file).

Durham, Charlton, Carn, and Shelly.
Claim for payment of account for petrol supplied to Prince of Said.
T2614/T4017/T4745/T9469/2614/379.

Durie, M. W., Miss.
Marriage in Belgian Congo. T10824/470/376.

Durie, R. A. Dewer-, Miss.
Registration of birth. T3263/3263/378 (file).

Durieux, P.
Transfer from Syria: French consular appointment for. E4376/E4306/3/89.

Duriyanga, C. (Phra).
See CHEN DURIYANGA (PHRA).

Durmitor.
Forestry in Yugoslavia: fusion with Sipad enterprise. R5730/5730/92.

Durnitz, E. von Podewils, Count.
German Consul-General at Calcutta.
T737/T3318/T10323/737/385.
German mission to Nepal: Nepalese decoration for. F11715/4485/61.

Durolave Paint & Varnish Co. Ltd.
Debts due from Spain. W8536/3/41.

Durrant, A. A.
Deportation from United States.
T175/175/388 (file).

Durrer, Robert, Dr. Ing.
German interest in development of Greek mineral ore deposits. R6664/3116/19.

Durstine, Roy S.
Proposals for a British travel advertising campaign in the United States.
P4899/P4900/P4901/1517/150.

Durward, J.
Appointment as Director of Iraqi Govt. Meteorological Service. E938/938/93 (file).

Dusanda Singh (son of Basakha Singh).
Deportation from United States.
T12632/298/388.

Dusova, Frantiska.
Request for King George's assistance.
T17690/159/379.

Dussac, P.
Member of Public Works Department, Mauritius: report on health required C.O.
K9338/9338/217 (file).

Dutceac, Axenia.
Marriage in Roumania. T642/T4437/470/376.

Dutch.
Objection by Netherlands Legation to use of word "Dutch" for "Netherlands."
A7602/6/45.

Dutchitch, J.
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Bucharest.
R4358/4358/92.
— Credentials. R7674/467/37.
Personality. R461/461/92.

Duthie & Company, A.
Fishery claim. C2736/2736/29 (file).

du Toit, F. J.
South African delegate to London sugar conference. W5443/246/50.
To sign International Whaling Convention on behalf of Union of South Africa.
N3142/97/63.

* **Dutra, E., General.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Dutt, E. E.
Activities: Italian and German intervention in Spanish civil war. W9155/W9531/7/41.
— Activities in Spain and Morocco.
W12281/W12085/1786/41.
Arrest at Valencia. W22004/W12576/1786/41.

Dutton, E., Rowe-
Tangier finances: examination of.
W1519/W4/W261/W117/W2785/W2606/W2607/W2608/W2609/W2612/W2776/4/28.
Complaint against Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. W3247/4/28.

Duurloo, S. P.
Danish Chargé d'Affaires at Kovno: report on.
N915/196/59.
Transport from Kovno back to Danish Ministry for Foreign Affairs. N3846/3725/15.

Du Val, A.
Appointment as Haytian Chef du Cabinet.
A9064/1298/20.

Duval, B.
Complaint against British Vice-Consul at Fez: error on part of British Post Office, Tangier. K359/359/228 (file).

Duveen, Lord.
Belgian decoration. T5575/5575/372.

Duvigneaud, F.
Personality (Hayti): political activities.
A1605/1605/20/A9260/A9430/1298/20.

Duvivier, E., Major-Gen.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
Visit to Germany. C6138/6138/4.

Duz, N., Madame.
Minorities question in Turkey. E5193/5193/44.

Dvoracek, K.
Czechoslovak Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.

Dvorchak, Victor.
Activities of Slovak Council. R4625/188/12.

Dwek.
Litigation in Egypt. J962/962/16 (file).

Dwyer, J. J.
Inclusion of name in Reference Register and International Law List. K4004/1453/250.

Dwyre, J. G.
United States Vice-Consul at Windsor, Ontario.
T13473/2581/385.

Dybenko.
Appointment to Leningrad military district command. N3010/461/38.

Dybhavn.
Norwegian decoration.
T8443/4558/372/T8151/8151/372.

Dydewalle, Charles.
Press facilities. P2037/8/150.

Dye, J. W.
United States Consul at Nassau.
T7489/7489/385.

Dyer, F.
Greek Consul at Wellington: promotion to be Consul-General. T7564/7564/385.

Dyer, J., Mrs.
Protection of property in Majorca.
W1646/W21011/3/41.

Dyes and Dyestuffs.
Importation restrictions on foreign dyestuffs applicable to British Colonies: C.O. suggestion for removal: position of Australia: desirability of obtaining Commonwealth opinion before restrictions are removed: importation of German dyestuffs into Sierra Leone.
W19422/W22206/W22625/19422/50.

Dyes and Dyestuffs: Czechoslovakia.
Customs treatment:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Dyes and Dyestuffs: Egypt.
See BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION OF EGYPT.

Dyke, E. L. S., Miss.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3903/42/241.

Dyke, P. W.
Application for employment in connexion with Spanish supervision schemes.
W13783/262/41.

Dyson, Miss.
Welfare of Mr. J. R. Ricketts in Spain: release from imprisonment. W2627/2/41.

Dyson, Jackson (alias J. P. O'Brien).
Identity: passport facilities.
T1356/1356/378 (file).

Dzhienbaev.
Appointment as Peoples Commissar for Agriculture at Kirghiz. N4778/250/38.

Dziubinski, V. O.
Suitability for post of Estonian Consul at Bombay. T13200/T16587/T17172/9008/385.

Dzvonkus, Ona.
Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.
T16414/951/373.

3 8198 309 419 818
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE